Texas Christian University

TCU Undergraduate 2025-2026 Catalog

About TCU 13
Academic Calendar 14
Academic Organization 15
Accreditations 17
Building Codes 19
Course Abbreviations 21
Directory Information - Administration 24
Directory Information - Faculty 60
History of TCU 107
Chairs, Professorships, and Directorships 119
Endowed Scholarships 121
Material Resources 152
Named Lectureships 152
Research and Departmental Funds 153
Mission, Vision, and Values 162
Non-discrimination Policy 164
Academic Services and Support 165
Admission 173
Finances 180
Financial Aid 183
Division of Student Affairs 198
Student Policies 232
AddRan Liberal Arts Program of Study 249
AddRan Bachelor of Arts Degree 253
AddRan Bachelor of Science Degree 254
Aerospace Studies 255
African American and Africana Studies Emphasis 256
Asian Studies 257
British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies 257
Classical Studies 257
Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies 258
Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis 258
Criminology & Criminal Justice 258
Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS 259
Digital Culture and Data Analytics 260
Digital Culture and Data Analytics Course Subcategories 261
Economics 263
English 264
Optional Concentrations - English 264
English Course Subcategories 266
General Studies, BGS 290
Geography 290
History 290

History Secondary Certification 290
History Course Subcategories 292
Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate 298
Middle East Studies Emphasis 299
Approved Courses for the Middle Eastern Studies Minor and Emphasis 300
Military Science 302
Military Science Curriculum 303
Modern Language Studies 304
Modern Language Studies Course Subcategories 305
Philosophy 310
Philosophy Course Subcategories 310
Political Science 312
Political Science Teaching Certification 313
Political Science Course Subcategories 313
Religion 319
Religion Courses 320
Sociology 320
Sociology Teacher Certification 321
Spanish and Hispanic Studies 321
Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA 323
Spanish Secondary Teacher Certification 328
Women & Gender Studies 328
Urban Studies 328
Writing and Rhetoric 329
Optional Concentrations 329
Writing Course Subcategories 330
Aerospace Studies 333
Anthropology, BA 334
Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies, BA 335
Creative Writing, BA 341
Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS 342
Digital Culture and Data Analytics, BS 343
Economics, BA 345
Economics, BS 346
Economics & Mathematics, BS 347
International Economics, BS 349
English, BA 350
General Studies, BGS 351
Geography, BA 351
Geography, BS 352
History, BA 354
Modern Language Studies, BA 355
Philosophy, BA 356

Philosophy, BS 356
Political Science, BA 357
Political Science, BS 358
Religion, BA 360
Sociology, BA 363
Sociology, BS 364
Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA 366
Women & Gender Studies, BA 371
Women & Gender Studies, BS 371
Writing and Rhetoric, BA 372
African American and Africana Minor 373
Anthropology Minor 374
Asian Studies Minor 375
British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies Minor 378
Classical Studies Minor 379
Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor 380
Creative Writing Minor 381
Criminology & Criminal Justice Minor 382
Digital Culture and Data Analytics Minor 382
Economics Minor 383
English Minor 383
Geography Minor 384
Human-Animal Relationships Minor 384
History Minor 387
International Economics Minor 388
International Relations Minor 389
Latinx Studies Minor 395
Middle East Studies Minor 396
Military Science Minor 397
Minor in Military, War, and Conflict Studies 398
Global History Minor 400
Modern Language Studies Minor 400
Philosophy Minor 401
Political Science Minor 401
Religion Minor 401
Sociology Minor 401
Spanish and Hispanic Studies Minor Programs 401
Urban Studies Minor 405
Women & Gender Studies Minor and Emphasis 407
Writing Minor 407
Programs of Study - Communication 408
Degrees - Communication 409
Department of Communication Studies 410

Film, Television & Digital Media 411
Department of Journalism 412
The Department of Strategic Communication 413
Bachelor of General Communication 415
Communication Studies, BS 416
Cinema and Media Studies Program, BA 416
Film, Television and Digital Media Program, BS/BA 418
Film, Television and Digital Media Course Subcategories 420
Sports Broadcasting Program, BS/BA 422
Journalism, BA 424
Journalism, BS 426
Strategic Communication, BS 428
Health Communication and Media Minor 430
Communication Studies Minor 431
Film and Media Studies Minor 431
Journalism Minor 432
Journalism Internships 433
Strategic Communication Internships 434
Roxo, Student-run Strategic Communication Agency 434
Student Media 434
College of Education 434
Education Centers, Institutes and Laboratory Schools 435
Degrees - College of Education 436
Education Major, Double Major or Minor Declaration 438
Early Childhood Education, BSE 442
Educational Studies 447
Educational Studies, BSE in Biology 447
Educational Studies, BSE in Chemistry 448
Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics 449
Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics/Physics 449
Educational Studies , BSE in History 450
Educational Studies, BSE in English 451
Educational Studies, BSE in Languages Other than English (LOTE) 452
Middle School Education, BSE-Mathematics, or Social Studies 453
Middle School Education, BSE-Language and Literacy 457
Science Education: BSE in Middle School Science, Secondary Life Science, Secondary Chemistry, Secondary Math/Physics, or Secondary Physical Science 458
Secondary Education, BS - Language and Literacy 459
Secondary Education, BSE - Social Studies 461
Interdisciplinary Studies, BA or BS 462
Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies, BS 463
Educational Studies Minor 465
All Level Teacher Certification 467

Program of Study - Fine Arts 467
Degrees - Fine Arts 469
College of Fine Arts Organization 470
Special Programs - Fine Arts 470
School of Art 470
School of Art Course Subcategories 472
School for Classical & Contemporary Dance 476
Department of Design 477
Department of Fashion Merchandising 478
School of Music 479
Music Course Subcategories 482
Theatre 489
Ballet, BFA 491
Ballet and Modern Dance, BFA 493
Studio Art, BFA 495
Studio Art, BA 497
Art Education, BFA 498
Art History, BA 500
Studio Art and Art History Double Major 502
Design Studies, BS (48 hours) 503
Graphic Design Requirements 506
Graphic Design, BFA 506
Graphic Design Courses 509
Interior Design, BFA (78 hours) 510
Interior Design Requirements 512
Fashion Merchandising, BS 513
Fashion Merchandising Electives: 515
Modern Dance, BFA 515
Piano, BM 517
Organ, BM 519
Piano Pedagogy, BM 521
Wind and Percussion Instruments, BM 523
String Instruments, BM 525
Voice, BM 527
Music Theory/Composition, BM 530
Church Music, BM 534
Music Education, BME 536
Music, BA 541
Music Ensembles 543
Theatre 544
Theatre, BFA 545
Theatre, BA 551
Theatre Professional Internship Program 553

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Minor 553
Studio Art Minor (18 hours) 553
Art History Minor (21 hours) 554
Minor in Architectural Lighting Design (18 hours) 554
Music Minor (21 hours) 555
Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Certificate 555
Certificate in Design Studies (18 hours) 556
Programs of Study - Harris 556
Degrees and Majors- Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences (HCNHS) 557
Health Sciences (APHS) 558
Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders 558
Kinesiology 559
Nursing 560
Social Work 566
Health Sciences, BS 568
Health and Fitness, BS 572
Movement Science, BS 573
Movement Science/MS Athletic Training (MOSC 3+2) 575
Nursing, BSN 576
Physical Education, BS 580
Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning, BS 581
Social Work, BSW 582
Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Speech-Language Pathology, Emphasis Track 584
Speech-Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies Emphasis Track 586
Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Audiology, Emphasis Track 588
Coaching Minor 590
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Minor 590
Fitness Minor 591
Health Minor 591
Movement Science Minor 592
Physical Education Minor 592
Social Work Minor 593
Speech Language Pathology Minor 593
Sport and Exercise Psychology Minor 594
The John V. Roach Honors College 594
John V. Roach Honors College Courses 596
Program of Study - Business 600
Accounting 606
Business Information Systems 607
Entrepreneurship and Innovation 607
Finance 607
Management 608
Marketing 608

Supply and Value Chain Management 608
Business Students 608
Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program 610
BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree 611
Business Double Majors 613
Accounting 613
Accounting, BBA 613
Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program 614
Business Students 615
BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree 617
Business Information Systems 618
Business Information Systems, BBA 619
Entrepreneurship and Innovation 619
Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA 620
Finance 621
Finance, BBA 622
Finance BBA with Real Estate Concentration 623
Management 624
Management, BBA 624
Marketing 625
Marketing, BBA 625
Supply and Value Chain Management 626
Supply and Value Chain Management, BBA 626
Business Double Majors 627
Accounting Minor 627
Finance Minor 628
Global Business Minor 628
General Business Minor for Non-Business Majors 629
Entrepreneurship and Innovation Minor (E&I) for Non-Business Majors 630
Energy Business Minor 631
Leadership Minor 632
Neeley School of Business Special Programs 633
Programs of Study - Science & Engineering 640
College of Science & Engineering Organization 643
Degrees - Science & Engineering 644
Biology 645
Child Development 645
Computer Science 646
Computer Information Technology 647
Cultural Awareness in Healthcare 647
Data Science 647
Engineering 648
Environmental & Sustainability Sciences 649

Geology 649
Mathematics 650
Nutritional Sciences 651
Physics & Astronomy 651
Pre-Health Professions 652
Pre-Health Professions Requirements 654
Psychology Outreach Program 658
Neuroscience 658
Ranch Management 658
Actuarial Science, BA 659
Actuarial Science, BS 660
Astronomy & Physics, BS 662
Biochemistry, BS 663
Biology, BA 665
Biology, BS 666
Biophysics, BS 667
Combined Science- Bachelor of Combined Science 669
Chemistry, BA 669
Chemistry, BS 670
Child Development, BA 672
Child Development, BS 674
Combined BS/MS in Dietetics (Option I) 676
Computer Information Technology, BS 679
Computer Science, BS 680
Data Science, BS 682
Didactic Program in Dietetics (Option II) 683
Combined BS in Environmental Science and MS in Sustainability 685
Food Management (Option IV) 686
Earth Systems Science 687
Engineering, BS 689
Environmental & Sustainability Studies, BA 691
Environmental & Sustainability Sciences, BS 692
Geology, BA 693
Geology, BS 693
Mathematics, BA 694
Mathematics, BS 696
Physics, BA 697
Physics, BS 697
Pre-Health Professions, Combination BS Degree 698
Psychology, BA 699
Psychology, BS 700
Neuroscience, BS 701
Nutrition Emphasis on Pre-Professional Health Careers and Post-Graduate Education (Option III) 703

Ranch Management, BS	706
Minors-College of Science & Engineering	707
Applied Physics Minor	708
Astronomy Minor	708
Biology Minor	709
Biophysics Minor	709
Chemistry Minor	710
Child Development Minor	711
Computer Information Technology Minor	713
Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Minor	714
Computer Science Minor	716
Data Science Minor	716
Environmental Science Minor	716
Geology Minor	717
Mathematics Actuarial Minor	717
Mathematics Minor	718
Physics Minor	718
Psychology Minor	718
Nutrition Minor	719
Ranch Management Minor	719
Sustainability Minor	720
Mathematics Certification, Secondary and Middle School	722
Ranch Management Certificate	723
University Life	724
Special Academic Programs	724
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary Department	727
	0
Accounting Department	728
AddRan Department	730
AddRan Liberal Arts Program of Study	730
Aerospace Studies Department	738
Asian Studies Department	740
Biology Department	740
Chemistry and Biochemistry Department	744
Child Development Department	746
Classical & Contemporary Dance Department	746
College of Communications Department	749
College of Science & Engineer Department	751
Science & Engineering Program of Study	751
Comm Science & Disorders Department	757
Communication Studies Department	759
Comparative Race and Ethnic St Department	761
Computer Science Department	761

Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq Department 764
Criminology & Criminal Justice Department 766
Curriculum & Instruction Department 768
Design Department 771
Dig Culture & Data Analysis Department 773
Doctor of Nursing Practice Department 773
Economics Department 774
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed Department 776
Engineering Department 778
English Department 780
Entrepreneurship Department 787
Environmental Science Department 789
Fashion Merchandising Department 791
Film,Television&Digital Media Department 792
Finance Department 795
Fine Arts Department 796
Geography Department 801
Geology Department 801
Grad Studies Department 804
History Department 804
Honors College Department 809
Info Systems & Supply Chain Department 812
Interior Design Fashion Merch Department 814
Journalism Department 814
Kinesiology Department 818
Management Department 822
Marketing Department 824
Master of Liberal Arts Department 826
Mathematics Department 829
Military Science Department 832
Modern Languages Department 834
Music Department 839
Neeley School of Business Department 850
Nurse Anesthesia Department 858
Nursing Department 859
Nutritional Sciences Department 870
Philosophy Department 873
Physics Department 875
Political Science Department 877
Psychology Department 880
Ranch Management Department 883
Religion Department 884
School of Art Department 888

Social Work Department 892
Sociology and Anthropology Department 895
Spanish and Hispanic Studies Department 898
Strategic Communication Department 902
TCU Global Department 905
Theatre Department 908
Women & Gender Studies Department 912
All Programs 913
All Courses 1120

About TCU

About TCU

Texas Christian University is a major private teaching and research university with the residential, person-centered environment usually found on a small college campus. While accomplishing its mission of educating individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community, the University provides the unique TCU experience. This experience gives students an uncommon balance of at least four factors:

1. TCU offers the strengths and choices of a major university, tempered with the true humanity of a small college, and works to develop and nourish the individual talents of each student.
2. The University's teacher-scholars and artists conduct and publish research; express themselves artistically; and teach in a friendly, academic community. Professional staff members strive to be national leaders in their fields of expertise. TCU students, too, are impressive, well-rounded individuals with high potential for success and leadership.
3. The University takes pride in its historic relationship with the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), which has always stressed a broad interpretation and respect for faith traditions. TCU does not seek to impose a particular religious point of view, but challenges students to consider what they believe.
4. TCU's emphasis on the development of the individual takes place in part in an arts and science-centered education that is global in the broadest sense and embraced by all nine schools and colleges. The University promotes study abroad and encourages faculty, staff and students to think about the future and what will be required to build a just, ethical and productive world community.

Comprising nine academic divisions—AddRan College of Liberal Arts, Neeley School of Business, Bob Schieffer College of Communication, College of Education, College of Fine Arts, Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences, College of Science & Engineering, John V. Roach Honors College and Burnett School of Medicine—TCU is independent and self-governing.

Nationally recognized Division I-A athletics contribute to the welcoming collegiality of the campus. Of the 22 sports—football and baseball for men; volleyball, rifle, equestrian, triathlon, beach volleyball and soccer for women; and basketball, cross country, indoor and outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and swimming and diving for men and women—some are ranked in the nation’s Top 25.

International study, a priority at TCU, provides an opportunity to live and learn abroad. TCU Global offers a wide range of academic programs, including summer courses led by TCU faculty members and semester programs in London, Seville and Florence. Other study abroad opportunities include partner programs and exchange programs in various locations around the world.

The school that was to be TCU was born in the troubled years following the Civil War. In 1862, Addison Clark formally enlisted in the Confederate Army in Grayson County; his brother, Randolph, joined Addison for a short period toward the wars' end, but not as a formally enlisted soldier.

In 1869, the Clark brothers began holding classes in the village of Fort Worth, from which cattle trails ranged northward. In 1873 they moved 40 miles away to establish AddRan Male and Female College at bucolic Thorp Spring. Inclusion of women in the name is arguably the first instance of coeducation in the Southwest. The Clark brothers' legacies are simultaneously tied to an ignominious fight for enslavement as well as a noble struggle for intellectual liberation.

After 20 years, the school affiliated with the Christian Churches of Texas and became AddRan Christian College. Moved to Waco in 1895, the school changed its name in 1902 to Texas Christian University. Fire destroyed its main building in 1910, and the University returned to Fort Worth and opened in its present location in 1911. Its future was assured in 1923 with a gift by Mrs. Mary Couts Burnett.

With an enrollment of more than 12,900 students, TCU draws from all 50 states and 86 countries. Of the 748 full-time faculty, about 88 percent hold the highest degree in their discipline; the student-faculty ratio is about 13:1. The 302-acre campus, located only a few miles from downtown Fort Worth, houses nearly 5,000 students and offers an impressive span of activities and recreational facilities.

In short, higher education may be a business to some, but at TCU, we consider it our mission:

To educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community.

Academic Calendar

Fall 2025

Date	Description
August 18, Monday	First Day of Classes for This Session
September 1, Monday	Labor Day Holiday
October 8, Wednesday	Fall Break. Classes Recess at 10 p.m.
October 13, Monday	Fall Break Ends. Classes Resume at 8 a.m.
November 21, Friday	Thanksgiving Break. Classes Recess at 10 p.m.
December 1, Monday	Classes Resume from Holiday at 8 a.m.
December 3, Wednesday	Last Day of Class for This Session
December 4-5, Thurs.-Fri.	Study day
December 8-12, Mon.-Fri.	Final Exams
December 13	Commencement
Intersession	
Monday, Dec. 15	First Day of Classes This Session
Friday, Jan. 9	Last Day of Class for This Session

Spring 2026

January 12, Monday	First day of classes this session
March 13, Friday	Classes Recess for Spring Break, 10:00 pm
March 23, Monday	Classes Resume after Spring Break, 8:00 am
April 2, Thursday	Classes Recess for Good Friday Holiday, 10:00 pm
April 3, Friday	Good Friday Holiday, no classes will be held
April 29, Wednesday	Last day of class for this session
April 30-May 1, Thur.-Fri	Study Day
May 4-8, Mon.-Fri.	Final Exams
May 8-10, Sat.-Sun.	Commencement Weekend

Summer 2026

May 11, Monday	May & 8WK Sessions Begin
May, 25, Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
May 29, Friday	May Session Ends
June 1, Monday	Jun Session Begins
June 19, Friday	Juneteenth Holiday
July 3, Friday	Independence Day Holiday
July 2, Thursday	JUN & 8WK Sessions End
July 6, Monday	JLY Session Begins
July 31, Friday	JLY Session Ends

Academic Organization

Academic Organization

TCU is composed of nine academic units, eight offering undergraduate and/or graduate degrees (see TCU Graduate Studies Catalog). The John V. Roach Honors College offers non-degree courses for undergraduates only. The Burnett School of Medicine offers programs leading to an M.D. degree. All are the responsibility of the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

While students normally concentrate their work in the school or college of their major, they may have classes in any. All undergraduates will have courses in AddRan College of Liberal Arts and the College of Science & Engineering, for a broad, liberal arts-based educational background in the humanities and the natural and social sciences.

Neeley School of Business

The Neeley School of Business prepares students to contribute to the professional world and the larger community through emphasis on a balanced curriculum. A unified program provides a solid knowledge base upon which students add principles of accounting, entrepreneurship, finance, management, marketing, information systems and supply chain management, as well as distinct competencies that allow them to lead in the business world.

Bob Schieffer College of Communication

The Bob Schieffer College of Communication combines liberal arts studies with professional training. Within the Department of Journalism, Department of Strategic Communication, Department of Communication Studies and Department of Film, Television and Digital Media, students learn to apply their classroom experiences. Located in the fifth largest media market in the United States, graduates find ample opportunity to develop their skills. Personal counseling and relatively small classes enable the faculty to give attention to the work of each student.

College of Education

The College of Education offers programs to prepare educational professionals—teachers, counselors and administrators who serve children from pre-school through college—their families and the broader field of education. Undergraduate programs prepare educational professionals in the following ways: through teacher education, educational studies, youth advocacy; and interdisciplinary inquiry.

Teacher Education programs prepare individuals for teacher certification in early childhood through grade six, as well as composite and academic subjects in middle and high school. These programs combine theory with intensive field-based practice and focus on effective teaching; solving instructional problems; resolving ethical issues; and making curricular decisions with emphases on urban schools, English as a second language and special education.

The Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies (YAES) program prepares individuals to serve in a variety of capacities in agencies, initiatives and programs that support the broader field of education beyond classroom walls. Educational course content focuses on educational theory, professional roles and ethical practice, curriculum and internships. YAES majors also specialize in 15 hours of undergraduate coursework taken in disciplines related to education.

Interdisciplinary Inquiry (IINQ) majors explore a problem or question beyond the confines of one particular discipline. Interdisciplinarity is an approach to studying and addressing issues and contexts in ways that integrate multiple perspectives, theories, methodologies, and insights to construct more comprehensive and nuanced understandings. IINQ students combine disciplines in innovative ways that speak to their particular interests and aspirations upon graduation. Focus area courses taken each year toward the major are determined by the student and the IINQ program coordinator. The college's Educational Studies minor provides students with a broad understanding of the field of education, school systems, and human development. Students have the flexibility to choose from a number of education courses of interest to satisfy requirements for this minor.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts represents an integral part of TCU's educational history. The college includes the School of Music, the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance, and the School of Art; and the departments of Design, Fashion Merchandising and Theatre. These academic programs exact an appropriate balance between professional training and liberal arts studies. Small classes allow the faculty to give personal attention to the work of each student.

AddRan College of Liberal Arts

AddRan College of Liberal Arts is the center of TCU's well-developed tradition of emphasis on liberal arts. Courses in the humanities and social sciences form a major part of the core studies for all students. Degree programs within AddRan's 13 academic departments provide the solid liberal arts base needed for professional study toward the ministry, law, medicine, business, teaching or related fields. Some have a professional orientation within themselves, with specialized study leading toward specific career objectives. In all of the programs, students find flexibility and freedom balanced by structure and discipline.

Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences

The Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences unites Nursing, the School of Nurse Anesthesia, Applied Health Sciences, the Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders, Kinesiology and Social Work into an integrated unit. Degree programs offered by the college build upon a strong liberal arts foundation and prepare graduates for complex and varied professional settings. Many of the courses enable students to learn through experience as they encounter diverse disciplines, practitioners and clients.

College of Science & Engineering

The College of Science & Engineering provides an interdisciplinary program that bridges liberal arts studies with the technical skills the world demands. Composed of the departments of Biology, Chemistry & Biochemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Environmental & Sustainability Sciences, Geological Sciences, Mathematics, Nutritional Sciences, Physics & Astronomy, Psychology and Ranch Management, the college offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in 21 fields of study and the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in eight fields. The college also administers the Pre-Health Professions programs (pre-dentistry, pre- medicine, pre-veterinary medicine).

John V. Roach Honors College

The John V. Roach Honors College seeks to support highly motivated students in their quest for intellectual, ethical, and personal growth. Through innovative courses and high-impact learning experiences, students from all majors are immersed in a culture of integrative learning that encourages ethical engagement and cultural humility in local and global communities. Students who complete all lower-and upper-division Honors requirements graduate as Honors Laureates and are recognized at a special ceremony prior to the University commencement.

Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

The Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine at TCU brings together the world's best practices in medical education and the latest advances in technology to forge new boundaries in medical student education and training. This progressive approach to medical education creates and shapes empathetic scholars who are both adept at caring for patients, and able to meet the health care challenges of tomorrow.

Accreditations

Accreditations

Accreditations provide evidence of TCU's high educational standards. Throughout the higher education system, numerous examining bodies—boards, agencies and commissions—attest annually the credibility of a university's education program. These bodies review and assess the worth of an institution's offerings.

TCU is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award baccalaureate, master's, and doctoral degrees. TCU also may offer credentials such as certificates and diplomas at approved degree levels. Questions about the accreditation of TCU may be directed in writing to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097, by calling (404) 679-4500, or by using information available on the SACSCOC's website

The institution's membership in numerous academic societies provides further evidence of high standards. Of particular note are Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi. Phi Beta Kappa, the prestigious academic society in the liberal arts, approved TCU for membership in 1970. TCU is also approved for a chapter of Sigma Xi, the Scientific Society of North America.

Program-Related Accreditation and Membership

TCU schools, colleges, programs and departments are accredited by discipline specific bodies.

Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, (Department of Engineering)

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Department of Journalism)

American Association of Colleges of Nursing (Doctor of Nursing Practice)

American Chemical Society (Department of Chemistry & Biochemistry)

ASHA Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (Davies School of Sciences & Disorders)

Association of American College and Universities

Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (Neeley School of Business and Department of Accounting)

Association of Graduate Liberal Studies Programs

Association of Texas Graduate Schools

Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (Athletic Training Program)

Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (Coordinated Program in Dietetics, Didactic Program in Dietetics and Department of Nutritional Sciences)

Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (Nursing)

Conference of Southern Graduate Schools

Council of Graduate Schools

Council for Interior Design Accreditation (Department of Design)

Council on Accreditation American Association of Nurse Anesthetists (School of Nurse Anesthesia)

Council on Social Work Education (Department of Social Work)

Graduate Management Admissions Council

Liaison Committee on Medical Education

National Association for the Education of Young Children (Starpoint School)

National Association of Schools of Art and Design (Department of Design)

National Association of Schools of Dance (School for Classical & Contemporary Dance)

National Association of Schools of Music (School of Music)

Southern Association of Independent Schools (Starpoint School)

Texas Board of Nurse Examiners (Nursing)

Texas Education Agency (College of Education)

Building Codes

Building Codes

Code	Name	Description
ADM	ADM	Mary Wright Admissions Center
ALU	ALUM	Dee J. Kelly Alumni & Visitors Center
BAI	BAI	Bailey Building
BAS	BAS	Annie Richardson Bass Building
BEA	BEA	Theodore Prentis Beasley Hall
BFTC	BFTC	Bayard H. Friedman Tennis Center
BLUU	BLUU	Brown Lupton University Union
BSW	BSW	Bolt Street Facility
CIS	CIS	Center for Instructional Services
COS	COS	Costume Studio
BOOK	Campus Store	TCU Campus Store
DEMT	DEMT	Interior Design and Merchandising
DMAC	DMC	Daniel Meyer Athletics Complex
FAB	FAB	Fine Arts Building
FOS	FOS	R. H. Foster Hall
GM	GM	Molly Reid Hall
HSN	HSN	The Harrison Building
JAC	JAC	Football Complex
JAR	JAR	Jarvis Hall
LAN	LAN	LAN - Ed Landreth Hall and Auditorium
LIB	LIB	Mary Couts Burnett Library
LOWE	LOWE	Erma Lowe
MEDA	Med School	Medical School
MIL	MIL	W.C. Jack and Maude Y. Miller Speech and Hearing Clinic
MOR	MOR	Jo Ann and Wayne Moore Building
MOUN	MOUN	J.M. Moudy Visual Arts and Communication Building, Moudy North
MOUS	MOUS	J.M. Moudy Visual Arts and Communication Building, Moudy South
MSC	MSC	TCU Music Center
NEEL	NEEL	Neeley School of Business - Spencer Hays Hall
NRN	NRN	No Room Needed
Online	Online	
PAL	PAL	Betsy and Steve Palko Hall
RAN	RAMA	Winthrop Rockefeller Building for Ranch Management
CAR	RCC	Robert Carr Chapel
REC	REC	University Recreation Center
REE	REE	Dave C. Reed Hall
RIC	RIC	Rickel Academic Wing

RIF	RIF	TCU Rifle Range
RJH	RJH	Rees-Jones Hall
SAD	SAD	M.E. Sadler Hall
SCHAR	SCHAR	Clarence and Kerry Scharbauer Hall
DMC	SCHOLL	Ed and Rae Schollmaier Arena
SMI	SMI	Steve and Sarah Smith Entrepreneurs Hall
STR	SPS	Star Point School/Kingerfrogs School
SWB	Secrest-Wible	Secrest-Wible Building
SWR	SWR	Sid W. Richardson Building
TAN	TAN	Charles D. Tandy Hall
TUC	TUC	William E. and Jean Jones Tucker Technology Center
UCC	UCC	University Christian Church
WAL	WAL	Walsh Athletic Complex
WHD	WHD	Worth Hills Dining & Student Facility (Multipurpose)
WIN	WIN	Winton-Scott Hall of Science
WPA	WPA	Mary D. and F. Howard Walsh Center for Performing Arts

Course Abbreviations

Course Abbreviations

Each course is assigned a five-digit number. The first digit indicates the level (year) at which the course is offered; the second, third and fourth digits distinguish one course from another within the same department; the fifth digit reflects the amount of semester-hour credit assigned to the course. In indicating the level or year of the course, 0 and 1 are used for first-year; 2 for sophomore; 3 for junior; 4 for senior; 5 for senior-graduate; and 6, 7, 8 and 9 for graduate.

The fifth digit shows semester-hour credit with one exception — zero is assigned to those courses that include one or more of the following features: non-credit, credit value that includes a fraction, or the course has a variable credit value that is determined at the time of enrollment on an individual basis.

Thus, the course English 10803 (or ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry) is first-year level (first digit) and carries three semester hours of credit (fifth digit). The three middle digits (second, third and fourth) identify it as a specific course in the Department of English.

When the term "advanced courses" is used, it refers to those of junior rank (30000 level) or higher.

In designating courses, departments use the four-letter subject code (such as ENGL for English) that has been devised for Web-based registration.

The codes are to be interpreted as follows:

AADM	Arts Administration
ACCT	Accounting
ADRN	AddRan Interdisciplinary
AEST	Aerospace Studies
ANTH	Anthropology
APHS	Applied Health Sciences
ARAB	Arabic Language
ARED	Art Education
ARGD	Graphic Design
ARHI	Art History
ARLD	Architecture Lighting Design
ARLE	Arts Leadership
ARST	Studio Art
ASST	Asian Studies
BIOL	Biology
BUSI	Business
CHDV	Child Development
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CITE	Computer Information Technology
COMM	Communication Studies
COSC	Computer Science
COSD	Communication Sciences and Disorders
CRES	Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRJU	Criminology & CriminalJustice
CRWT	Creative Writing
DANC	Dance
DCDA	Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DSGN	Design
ECON	Economics
EDEC	Education: Early Childhood
EDMS	Education – Middle School
EDSE	Education – Secondary
EDSP	Education – Special
EDUC	Education – General
ENGL	English
ENGR	Engineering
ENSC	Environmental Science

ENTM	Energy Technology and Management
ENTR	Entrepreneurship
FAME	Fashion Merchandising
FINA	Finance
FNRT	Fine Arts Interdisciplinary
FREN	French
FTDM	Film, Television, and Digital Media
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GREE	Greek
GRMN	German
HARE	Human-Animal Relationships
HCHS	Harris College Health Sciences
HCOL	Honors Colloquia
HCOM	Health Communication and Media
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HNRS	Honors
HSPR	Honors Special Problems
IDEA	IDEA Factory
IDFM	Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising
INDE	Interior Design
INDS	Interdisciplinary Studies
INSC	Information Systems and Supply Chain Management
INTL	International Studies
INTR	Interdisciplinary
ITAL	Italian
JAPN	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
JWAT	Jewish Studies
KINE	Kinesiology
LTNX	Latina/o Studies
MANA	Management & Leadership
MARK	Marketing
MATH	Mathematics
MILS	Military Science
MOLA	Modern Languages
MUSI	Music

MUSP	Music Performance
NTDT	Nutritional Sciences
NURS	Nursing
PEAC	Physical Education Activity Courses
PHIL	Philosophy
PHYS	Physics and Astronomy
PORT	Portuguese
POSC	Political Science
PSYC	Psychology
RAMA	Ranch Management
RELI	Religion
SCIE	Science & Engineering Interdisciplinary
SOCI	Sociology
SOWO	Social Work
SPAN	Spanish
STCO	Strategic Communication
THEA	Theatre
UNLF	University Life
WRIT	Writing
WGST	Women & Gender Studies
YAES	Youth Advocacy and Ed Studies

Directory Information - Administration

Directory Information - Administration

Directory Information - Administration

Academic Administrators

Academic Administrators

Floyd L. Wormley, Jr., Ph.D.—Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Susan Mace Weeks, D.N.P. — Vice Provost

Frank Hernandez, Ph.D.—Dean of the College of Education

M.Francyne Huckaby, Ph.D.—Associate Provost of Faculty Affairs

T. Dwayne McCay, Ph.D.—Interim Dean of the College of Science and Engineering

Christopher Watts, Ph.D.—Dean of Harris College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Heath Einstein, Ph.D. —Vice Provost for Enrollment Management

Tracy Hull, M.S.—Dean of the Mary Couts Burnett Library

Sonja Watson, Ph.D.—Dean of AddRan College of Liberal Arts

Megan Soyer, C.P.A.—Associate Provost for Academic Planning, Budgeting and Operations

Craig Crossland, Ph.D.— Dean of the Neeley School of Business

Kristie Bunton, Ph.D.—Dean of the Bob Schieffer College of Communication

Amy Hardison Tully, D.M.A.—Teresa Ann Carter King Dean of the College of Fine Arts

Ronald Pitcock, Ph.D.—Dean of the John V. Roach Honors College

Stuart Flynn, Ph.D.—Dean of the TCU and UNTHSC School of Medicine

Reginald A. Wilburn, Ph.D.—Associate Provost of Undergraduate Affairs

Directory Information - Administration

Academic Advising

Academic Advising

Angela Thompson, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.-Executive Director

Blake Henson, B.M., M.M., D.M.A—Assistant Director

Pamela Andrews, B,A., M.A., M.S.-Director of Technology Systems, Academic Advising

Joanna Schmidt, Ph.D., —IT Knowledge & Web Content Specialist

Franchescha Scott, B.S.—Academic Adviser

Alicia Smith, B.A.—Academic Adviser

Melanie Navarro, B.A., MSSW—Academic Adviser

Sarah Hogue, B.S., M.A., PhD Academic Adviser

Helpline: academic_advising@tcu.edu

Directory Information - Administration

Athletics

Athletics

Administration

Mike Buddie —Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

Mike Sinquefield—Senior Deputy Athletics Director / Chief Administrative Officer

Ryan Peck – Senior Deputy Athletics Director for External Affairs/Revenue Generation

Gretchen Bouton—Deputy Athletics Director /Student Services

Bennett Askew – Sr. Associate Athletics Director/Athletics Financial Officer

Monica Ray-Goth—Executive Assistant to the Athletics Director

Jeanette Bradley – Manager of Athletics Internal Operations

Yesi Madrigal—Athletics Administration - Coordinator of Office Services

Academics

Shawn Worthen—Senior Associate Athletics Director of Academic Services

Dana Blount – Assistant Athletics Director / Academic Services

Amy Adams—Director of Strategic learning

Morgan Sumner – Director of Football Academic Services

Sarah Liles – Learning Specialist Robin Smits – Learning Specialist

Haley Meier – Academic Advisor

Grace Hnizdil – Academic Advisor

Chloe Shelby – Academic Advisor

Dallas Thomas – Academic Advisor

Shaliyah Rhoden – Graduate Assistant

Mariah Roberts – Graduate Assistant

Jennifer Latson – Administrative Assistant

Patricia Atchley – Administrative Support

Broadcasting

Brian Estridge—Director of Broadcasting

Business Office

Bennett Askew—Sr. Associate Athletics Director/Athletics Financial Officer

Cameron Campbell – Associate Athletics Director/Business and Finance

Marianne Kemme – Assistant Athletics Director/Business and Finance

Easton Wolf – Graduate Assistant

Communications

Steven Schoon—Associate Athletics Director for Communications and Creative Content

Brandie Davidson—Assistant Director of Athletics Communications

Brady Johnson – Assistant Director of Athletics Communications

Connor Allen – Assistant Director of Athletics Communications

Price Seymour – Graduate Assistant

Compliance

Greg Featherston —Deputy Athletics Director Compliance

Erin Brown—Assistant Athletics Director Compliance

Morgan Jacob – Director of Compliance

Tatiana Cummings – Director of Compliance

Nick DiMento – Compliance Coordinator

Kat Rogers – Graduate Assistant

Creative Content

Taylor Smith – Director of Athletics Creative Content

Clayton Regian – Director of Athletics Video Production

Katie Connolly – Assistant Director of Athletics Creative Content

Kedrin Rayburn – Assistant Director of Athletics Creative Content

Zach Campbell – Associate Director of Graphic Design

Aaron Curry – Assistant Director of Graphic Design

Karen Hastings – Video Producer Intern

Chinanu Obike – Video Producer Intern

Equipment Services

Justin Shaw – Director of Equipment Services

David Case- Director of Football Equipment

Victor Ignatiev – Associate Director /Equipment Services

Brad Andrews – Assistant Director / Equipment Services

John Channell – Graduate Assistant

Jacob Pendleton – Graduate Assistant

Facilities

Sassan Sahba—Senior Associate Athletics Director of Facilities and Event Operations Management

Blake Reynolds—Director of Athletic Facilities and Operations

Winn Walker—Director of Game Day Operations

Scott Ziegner – Game Day Operations Coordinator

Cristhian Barajas – Facilities Coordinator Assistant

Salvador Rivera – Receivables and Game Day Operations Assistant

Chase Gonzalez – Graduate Assistant

Darren Murphy – Graduate Assistant

Frog Club

Nick Parsons – Associate Athletics Director/Loyalty Giving Immanuel

Kerr-Brown – Assistant Athletics Director/Major Giving

Anthony LoCascio – Director of Development/Major Gifts

Allie Weber Assistant Director of Strategic Communications

Megan Muret – Development Associate

Ashtin Crawford– Director / Donor Experience

Julia Musacchio – Assistant Director/ Donor Experience

Ali Huxel —Coordinator of Office Services

Trevor Wyckoff – Graduate Assistant

Block T Association

Dameon Myres – Assistant Director

Human Performance

Zachariah Dechant—Assistant Athletics Director

Kaz Kazadi – Assistant Athletics Director

Taylor Larson—Associate Director

Ryan Jackson – Associate Director

Garry Christopher – Associate Director

Michael Wood—Sr. Assistant Director

Logan Uyetake – Assistant Director

Charles Simmons – Assistant Director

Tyrell Brown – Assistant Director

Chris Dawson – Assistant Director

Brett Bower – Assistant Director

Shauna Boles – Director of Recovery and Wellness

Braden Durham – Graduate Assistant

Brett Bower – Graduate Assistant

Katie Hamilton – Graduate Assistant

Information Technology

Matt Coffer- Assistant Director / Athletics Technology

Brian Martin – Coordinator / Athletics

Marketing

Julie Austin—Senior Associate Athletics Director / Marketing, Branding and Licensing

Rory Rutledge—Assistant Athletics Director

Mitch Nimmer —Assistant Director

Katie Schaum – Assistant Director

Deanna Cardillo—Director of Branding and Licensing

Natalie Montoya—Graduate Assistant

Ryan Panitz—Graduate Assistant

Spirit

Brittani McLaurin – Director of Spirit

Jarred Hayden—Assistant Cheer Coach

Kiley Bell – Assistant Cheer Coach

Autumn Flaherty – Cheer Coordinator

Marley Blanchard -Assistant Showgirls Coach

Jenna Shuffield —Assistant Showgirls Coach

Jason Lesikar—Rangers Coordinator

Kelly Kailey Castles – Rangers Coordinator

Michaela Harris – Rangers Coordinator

Sports Medicine

David Gable—Associate Athletics Director for Sports Medicine

Miranda Jensen—Associate Director of Sports Medicine

Matt Herrill—Associate Director of Sports Medicine

Maxx Akel—Assistant Athletic Trainer

Emma Hoffman—Assistant Athletics Trainer

Ryan Rodems—Assistant Athletic Trainer

Sam King —Assistant Athletic Trainer

Jenna Foss—Assistant Athletic Trainer

Petra Knight – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Jordan Tucker – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Codey Scott – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Danny Wheat—Assistant Athletic Trainer

Khari Smith – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Lindsay Bartle – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Megan Six – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Curtis Talley – Assistant Athletic Trainer

Olivia Allen – Sports Medicine Intern

Madison Williams – Sports Medicine Intern

Claudette Cole—Insurance Coordinator **Sports Nutrition**

Jessica Hylander—Assistant Athletics Director / Sports Nutrition

Victoria Dahan – Assistant Director for Sports Nutrition

Andie Rhoden – Sports Dietitian

Shauna Golper – Sports Dietitian

Delaney DeSantis – Sports Nutrition Fellow

Hailee Howell —Fueling Station Co-Manager

Kinnedy Taylor – Fueling Station Co-Manager

Technology

Student Athlete Development

Ray Walls—Associate Athletics Director for Student Athlete Development

Zayin West —Graduate Assistant

Georgia Bates —Graduate Assistant

Marc Poland—Graduate Assistant

Tennis Center

Craig Smith—Director of Bayard H. Friedman Tennis

Jaron Householder—Horticultural Assistant

Elaine Martinez—Administrative Assistant

Ticket Office

Sean Conner —Senior Associate Athletics Director / Ticket Operations

Dan Riester—Director of Ticket Operations

Alanna Carlton – Assistant Ticket Manager

Rachel Herriff – Assistant Ticket Manager

Riley Self —Graduate Assistant Learfield TCU Ticketing Solutions

Scott Jackman—Director of Sales

Kathleen Wall—Assistant Director of Premium Seating and Development

Wayne Davis —Account Executive

Bailey Mitchell – Account Executive

Eric Koenemann—Data Analyst

Baseball

Kirk Saarloos—Head Coach

Bill Mosiello —Associate Head Coach

John DiLaura – Assistant Coach

Dave Lawn – Assistant Coach

Meredith Montgomery—Assistant Athletics Director for Baseball Operations

Cooper Sholder – Director of Operations

Colton Lovelace—Director of Player Personnel

Jake Silverman – Director of Program Development

Basketball (Men's)

Jamie Dixon—Head Coach

Tony Bedford—Associate Head Coach

Duane Broussard—Assistant Coach

Jamie McNeilly – Assistant Coach

Thomas Montigel – Assistant Athletics Director for Men’s Basketball Operations

Corey Santee—Assistant Coach/Player Development Coordinator

Michael Rice – Assistant Coach/Scouting and Analytics

Kendra Coleman—Coordinator of Office Services

Chris Parker —Graduate Assistant

Basketball (Women's)

Mark Campbell—Head Coach

Xavier Lopez—Associate Head Coach

Minyon Moore—Assistant Coach

Nia Jackson—Assistant Coach

Nolan Wilson – Assistant Coach

Jessi Craig—Assistant Coach/Assistant Athletics Director for Women's Basketball Operations

Adeola Akomolafe—Director of Recruiting Operations and Student Athlete Development

Christi Garza—Coordinator of Office Services

Equestrian

Haley Schoolfied—Director of Equestrian

Melissa Dukes—Head Western Coach

Logan Fiorentino—Head Hunt Seat Coach

Daniella Salaverria-Hill —Graduate Assistant

Gisele Kates—Coordinator of Office Services

Football

Sonny Dykes—Head Coach

Ryan Dorchester – General Manager

Kendal Briles – Associate Head Coach/Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks

Andy Avalos – Defensive Coordinator

Julius Brown – Cornerbacks Coach

A.J. Ricker – Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line

Malcolm Kelly—Assistant Head Coach/Outside Receivers Coach

JaMarcus McFarland – Defensive Line Coach

Julius Brown – Cornerbacks Coach

Mitch Kirsch – Cornerbacks Coach

Jimmy Smith – Running Backs Coach

Tre Watson —Safeties/Nickels Coach

Ken Wilson – Linebackers Coach

Mike Anthony – Assistant Coach – Quarterbacks

Josh Bookbinder – Assistant Coach – Linebackers

Randy Clements – Assistant Coach – Offensive Line

Corey Coleman – Assistant Coach – Wide Receivers

Cade Fortin – Assistant Coach – Running Backs

Jordan Iosefa – Assistant Coach Defensive Line

Julius Lewis – Assistant Coach – Cornerbacks

Robert Luce – Assistant Coach – Offensive Line

Brian Norwood – Assistant Coach Safeties

Jacob Oehrlein – Assistant Coach – Tight Ends

Casey Petree – Assistant Coach – Special Teams

Shaun Taylor – Assistant Coach – Wide Receivers

Sedrick Williams – Assistant Coach – Defensive Line

Mark Tommerdahl – Special Assistant to the Head Coach

Matt Lewis—Assistant Athletics Director for Player Development

Jeff Jordan – Assistant Athletics Director for Player Personnel

Tyler Olker – Director of Player Personnel

Brett Cumnock – Assistant Director of Player Personnel

Joshua Drayden – Assistant Director of Player Personnel

Chris Owens – Assistant Director of Player Personnel

Bob Wager – Director of High School Relations

Sarah Woodruff – Director of Football Operations

Lauren Craine – Director of On-Campus Recruiting

Tyler Bullard – Director of Football Video

Genaro Aguirre – Coach's Video Assistant

Sam Lazarus – Director of Creative Media

Mark Szilagyi – Assistant Director of Creative Media

Zach Swain– Graduate Assistant

Natalie Fernando – Graduate Assistant

Andrea Roberts— Assistant to the Head Coach

Golf (Men's)

Bill Allcorn—Head Coach

Cole Buck—Assistant Coach

Lety Willars—Administrative Assistant

Golf (Women's)

Angie Ravaioli-Larkin—Women's Golf Coach

Kendall Ahrens—Associate Head Coach

Lety Willars—Administrative Assistant Rifle

Rifle

Karen Monez—Head Coach

Hannah Black—Assistant Coach

Soccer (Women's)

Eric Bell—Head Coach

Ryan Higginbotham—Associate Head Coach

Tom Serratore—Assistant Coach

Madison Kroger – Director of Player Personnel

Ana Auger-Crossman—Director of Soccer Operations

Gisele Kates—Coordinator of Office Services

Swimming (Men's and Women's)

James Winchester—Head Coach

Anthony Crowder—Head Diving Coach

Alice McCall—Associate Head Coach

Carolyn Meier—Assistant Coach/Women's Recruiting Coordinator

Greyson Heckman —Assistant Coach/Men's Recruiting Coordinator

Graydon Tedder—Assistant Coach

Lety Willars—Administrative Assistant

Tennis (Men's)

David Roditi—Head Coach

Devin Bowen—Assistant Coach

Jonathan Pham—Director of Tennis Operations

Elaine Martinez—Administrative Assistant Tennis (Women's)

Lee Walker Taylor—Head Coach

Patrick Sullivan—Associate Head Coach

Jonathan Pham—Director of Tennis Operations

Elaine Martinez—Administrative Assistant

Track and Cross Country (Men's and Women's)

Khadevis Robinson—Director of Track and Field

Marissa Chew—Assistant Coach (Combined Events/Vertical Jumps)

Roger Cooke—Assistant Coach (Track and Field/Cross Country)

Tyrone Edgar—Assistant Coach (Sprints and Hurdles, Recruiting Lead)

Terry Hughes—Assistant Coach (Throws)

Tyree Price—Assistant Coach (Jumps and Recruiting Analyst)

Josh Allen – Graduate Assistant / Operations

Gisele Kates—Coordinator of Office Services

Triathlon (Women's)

Jenny Garrison–Head Coach

Kurt Woodward—Assistant Coach

Gisele Kates – Coordinator of Office Services

Volleyball (Women's)

Jason Williams–Head Coach

Brett Anema —Assistant Coach

Morgan Thomas— Associate Head Coach and Recruiting Coordinator

Keith Smith – Assistant Coach

China Perkins—Director of Operations

Justin Girodate – Graduate Assistant

Brendon Park-Graduate Assistant

Lety Willars—Administrative Assistant

Beach Volleyball (Women's)

Hector Gutierrez—Head Coach

Majo Orellana—Associate Head Coach

Gabby Fasulo – Videographer

Lety Willars—Administrative Assistant

Directory Information - Administration

Affirmative Action

Affirmative Action

Yohna J. Chambers, B.S., M.P.P.A.—AA Officer

Directory Information - Administration

Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

An educational corporation chartered by the state of Texas on April 11, 1874, Texas Christian University is controlled by a Board of Trustees. The trustees shall consist of not less than twenty-four nor more than fifty members, at least five of whom shall be members in good standing of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). The trustees nominate and elect their own members as terms expire or vacancies occur. Members serve a four-year term.

Board of Trustees:

Leanne S. Acuff, Snowmass Village, Co

Sheryl L. Adkins-Green, Dallas

V. Neils Agather, Jr., Fort Worth

Allie Beth Allman, Dallas

Greg A. Arnold, Dallas

Amy R. Bailey, Fort Worth

Sasha C. Bass, Fort Worth

Michael K. “Mike” Berry, Fort Worth

Katherine “Katie” Boehly, Darien, CT

Joe D. Briggs, Washington, DC

Edward A. “Eddie” Clark, Fort Worth

Brenda A. Cline, Fort Worth

Anita L. Cox, Midland

Brad L. Cunningham, Fort Worth/Hudson Oaks

Marilyn E. Davies, Katy

Barry E. Davis, Dallas

G. Hunter Enis, Fort Worth

Kathryn “Katie” Thompson Farmer, Fort Worth

Charlotte S. French, Fort Worth

Alan D. Friedman, Dallas

Rafael G. “Rafa” Garza, Fort Worth

Charlie L. Geren, Fort Worth

Nick A. Giachino, Wilmington, NC

Joe M. Gutierrez, Jr., Houston

Elliott J. Hill, Austin

Mark L. Johnson, Fort Worth

Dee J. Kelly, Jr., Fort Worth

J. Bryan King, Fort Worth

Mary Ralph Lowe, Fort Worth

Steven J. Mafrige, Tilden

Ross B. Matthews, Parkman, NY

Thomas F. “Tom” Meagher, Jr., Chicago, IL

Kit Tennison Moncrief, Fort Worth

Dr. Frank H. "Trey" Moore III, Fort Worth

Ronald C. “Ron” Parker, Plano

John H. Pinkerton, Fort Worth

David P. Purcell, Chicago, IL

James R. "Rusty" Reid, Fort Worth

Glenton E. Richards, Los Angeles, CA

Michael "Stewart" Richards, Dallas

Adelaide M. Royer, Fort Worth

Jan Tucker Scully, Fort Worth

Richard L. "Ricky" Stuart II, Weatherford

Kenneth D. "Kenny" Thompson, Jr., Washington, DC

LaDainian T. Tomlinson, Westlake

Duer Wagner III, Dallas/Fort Worth

F. Howard Walsh III, Fort Worth/Houston

Roger Williams, Weatherford/Washington, DC

Rick L Wittenbraker, Houston

Micheal G. “Mike” Wright, Dallas

Ex Officio Members

Annie Cummins Dawson, Secretary, TCU National Alumni Board, Louisville, KY

Jonathan P. “Jon” Amerson, Alumni Association Representative, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

Joseph W. “Joe” Brown, President, TCU National Alumni Association, Fort Worth

Emeritus Board Members

R. Denny Alexander, Fort Worth

Eugene W. Brice, Fort Worth

James I. Cash, Sarasota, FL

Ronald W. Clinkscale, Fort Worth

J. Kelly Cox, Midland

Lou Hill Davidson, Washington, DC

John F. Davis III, Dallas

A.R. "Buddy" Dike, Fort Worth

Ben J. Fortson, Fort Worth

Kay Fortson, Fort Worth

Marcia Fuller French, Fort Worth

Kenneth J. Huffman, Fort Worth

Bruce W. Hunt, Dallas

J. Luther King, Jr., Dallas

J. Roger King, Fort Worth

R. Bruce LaBoon, Austin

G. Malcolm Louden, Fort Worth

Kade L. Matthews, Clarendon

Roger A. Ramsey, Houston

Trevor D. Rees-Jones, Dallas

Nancy Tartaglino Richards, Dallas

Joan G. Rogers, Fort Worth

Deedie Potter Rose, Dallas

Matthew K. Rose, Fort Worth

William "Billy" E. Rosenthal, Fort Worth

Clarence Scharbauer III, Midland

Patricia Penrose Schieffer, Washington, D.C.

Roy C. Snodgrass III, Austin

William E. Steele III, Fort Worth

Vernell Sturns, Fort Worth

Lissa N. Wagner, Midland

Kimbell Fortson Wynne, Fort Worth

Honorary Board Members

Bob L. Schieffer, Washington, DC

Officers of the Board

Chair - Kit Tennison Moncrief

Vice Chairman - Edward A. “Eddie” Clark

Secretary - Jean M. Pickett

Treasurer - Dr. William J. "Bill" Nunez

Directory Information - Administration

Budget Office, and Financial Planning

Budget Office, and Financial Planning

Candice Payne—Associate Vice Chancellor for Budget and Financial Planning

Cori Smit—Director

Clement Punzalan—Senior Budget Analyst

Dedra Shores, Senior Budget Analyst

Directory Information - Administration

Chancellor's Cabinet

Chancellor's Cabinet

Daniel W. Pullin, B.B.A, M.B.A., J.D. – Chancellor & Professor

Floyd L. Wormley, Jr., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. —Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Jonathan Benjamin-Alvarado, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.—Senior Advisor to the Chancellor for University Culture

Kathy Cavins-Tull, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.—Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Yohna Chambers-Hastings, B.S., M.P.P.A—Vice Chancellor and Chief Human Resources Officer

Merianne Roth, B.A., M.B.A.—Vice Chancellor for Marketing and Communication

William J. “Bill” Nunez, B.B.A, M.A., M.B.A., Ph.D.—Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Jason R. Safran, B.B.A, M.B.A., C.F.A.—Chief Investment Officer

Donald J. Whelan, Jr., B.S., EMIB—Vice Chancellor for University Advancement

Susan Mace Weeks, B.S., M.S., D.N.P.— Vice Provost for Academic Affairs

Bryan C. Lucas, B.B.A., M.B.A.—Chief Technology Officer

Mike Buddie, B.A. – Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

Larry Leroy “Lee” Tyner Jr., B.A., J.D. – General Counsel

Lauren E. Nixon, B.S., B.A., M.Ed. — Director of Programs and Executive Initiatives & Interim Chief of Staff

Andrea M. Nordmann, B.S., B.A., M.B.A.—Chief University Compliance Officer

Tom Wavering, B.S., M.S. – Chief University Strategy & Innovation Officer

Directory Information - Administration

Enrollment Management

Enrollment Management

Heath Einstein, B.A., M.P.P—Vice Provost for Enrollment Management

Kevin McDonald, B.A. —Assistant Provost for Enrollment Systems and Analytics

Admissions

Mandy Castro, B.A., M.A.—Dean of Admission

Mike Mooneyham, B.B.A., M.L.A.—Director of Undergraduate Admission

Sara Sorenson Mawhirter, B.A., M.B.A.—Director of Admission Systems

Sophie Deutsch, B.S., M.A. —Director of Admission Programs

Jenny Moore, B.S., M.L.A..—Director of Admission Marketing and Communication

Marva Wood, B.S., J.D.—Financial Manager

Ray Person, B.S., M.S. – Associate Director of Admission – First-Year

Caitlin Provost, B.A., M.L.A.—Associate Director of Admission Regional - Northeast

Lizzette Green, B.A., M.A. Associate Director of Admission – Community Engagement

April Yandell, M.A.—Associate Director of Admission – Transfer

Nicole Sinclair, B.A.—Associate Director of International Admission

Hannah Wright, B.A., M.Ed. – Assistant Director of Admission – First-Year

Jill Countryman, B.S., M.L.A.—Assistant Director of Admission Regional - Midwest

Amina Harris, B.A., - Assistant Director of Admission Regional –Southeast

Kat Everard, B.B.A, M.S. - Assistant Director of Admission – Southern CA

Amber Patterson, B.A., M.H.R. - Assistant Director of Admission –Northern CA

Whitley Harrison, B.S., B.S.B.A, M.S.Ed.,- Assistant Director of Admission - Houston

Larissa Marple, B.S., M.Ed. – Assistant Director of Admission Programs

Jordan Ng, B.S.Ed., M.S.Ed., - Assistant Director of Admission Programs

Jessica Mascote, B.S., M.Ed. – Assistant Director of Admission – Community Engagement

Lilly Green, B.A. – Assistant Director of Admission Marketing

Michael Leshner, B.A., M.L.A.- Senior Transfer Admission Counselor

Cole Polley, B.S., M.L.A. – Senior Admission Counselor

Alaina Anagboso, B.S. – Senior Admission Counselor – Community Engagement

Colleen McColgan, B.S.B.A. – Transfer Admission Counselor

Alex Wilke, B.S.B.A, M.S.Ed., – Admission Counselor

Mariana Gutierrez, B.A. - Admission Counselor

Kennedy Bigham, B.A. – Admission Counselor - International

Angella Owora, B.A., M.S.B.A., – Admission Data Analyst

Jesus Silva, B.A. - Digital Marketing Coordinator

Chris Williams, B.S., M.L.A. - Admissions Systems Analyst

Financial Aid

Victoria K. Chen, B.A., M.L.A., M.B.A.—Executive Director of Scholarships and Financial Aid

Christina Becan, B.G.S.—Business Systems Analyst

Trudy Conner, B.B.A.—Associate Director

Kerri Waller, B.B.A.—Associate Director

Emily Slifkin, B.S., J.D.—Associate Director Compliance

Amelia Barber, B.S., M.Ed.—Associate Director

Elizabeth Mechalske, B.G.S., M.L.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.—Assistant Director

Allen Bissonnette, B.S.—Assistant Director

James Walsh, B.B.A.—Assistant Director

Nancy Cathey, B.A.—Scholarship Coordinator

Lauren Foley, B.S., M.A.—Financial Aid Advisor

Mindy Dyer, B.S.—Financial Aid Advisor

Nicolas Esposito, B.S.—Financial Aid Advisor

Angela Camacho, B.A.—Financial Aid Advisor

Kiki Davy, B.A.—Financial Aid Advisor

Alyssa Jackson, B.S.—Financial Aid Advisor

Registrar

Nichole Mancone Fisher, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.—University Registrar

Tiffany T. Wendt, B.S., M.B.A.—Deputy Registrar

Leah Ojeda, B.G.S.—Associate Registrar

Ashley Tully, B.A., M.Ed.— Assistant Registrar - Transfer Credit

Eris Xhakupi, B.B.A., M.B.A.—Assistant Registrar - Compliance

Julie Hardy, B.C.J., M.S.—Assistant Registrar - Operations

Kristi Harrison, B.M., M.L.A.—Assistant Registrar - Graduation and Academic Progress

Regina Middleton, M.S., M.Ed.—Assistant Registrar – Training & Professional Development

Extended Education

Extended Education

Julia Lovett, B.S., M.Ed.—Interim Director

Lindsey Cadenhead—Coordinator, Professional Education Programs

Directory Information - Administration

Facilities

Facilities

Todd S. Waldvogel, PE, BS, ME—Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities & Campus Planning

Everlyn M. Williams, BS, MS—Assistant Vice Chancellor Finance and Business Operations

Rebekah Atkinson, MSSCM, CPSM—Director Procurement/Fleet Management

Rebecca Jung—Procurement Analyst

James Wilder, BBA—Manager Warehouse

Rachel Widmer, BA, MA—Manager Facilities Asset Management

Angel Martinez—Assistant Director Facilities Technology

Rob Glenn, AA—Manager Customer Service Center

Jason Soileau—Assistant Vice Chancellor Planning, Design & Construction

Brooke Ruesch, LEED GA, BS—Director Project Management

Jack Washington, MURP, AICP—Assistant Director Planning

Lucy Ledue, RID, NCIDQ, TAID, SCUP—Assistant Director Space Planning/Management and Interiors

Zachary Miller—Facilities Project Manager

Lynette Crowe—Interior Designer

Richard Bryan, B.Arch, MUP—Interim Assistant Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations

Rodney Baker, BA, Sc, MLA, MBA—Director Building Maintenance

Glenn Putnam, PE, Executive MBA, NEBB Cx CP, RCx CP, TAB CP—Director Utilities

Kellen Dean—Manager Electrical Systems

Abdirahman Aabi—Manager Energy

Erron Savage—Manager Mechanical Systems

Erik Trevino—Director Landscape & Grounds

Andrew Siegel, BS—Manager Sport Turf

Deuntae Finklea—Manager Facility Services Operations

Gabriela Cruz—Assistant Manager Facility Services (Nights)

Andy Easley—Manager Mailing Services and University Services

Directory Information - Administration

Finance and Administration

Finance and Administration

William J. Nunez, B.B.A., M.A., MBA, Ph.D.—Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Kim Adams —Assistant Vice Chancellor for Internal Audit

Terry Haney—Executive Assistant

Carla Sublett —Oil and Gas Financial Analyst

Directory Information - Administration

Financial Services

Financial Services

Cheryl Kennon, CPA—Associate Vice Chancellor and Controller

Accounting

Chris Lawler, MBA, CPA — Director, Endowment Accounting & Gift Reporting

Cindy Mulkey, MBA, CPA – Director, Tax

Caron Patton, CPA — Director, Financial Operations

Evie Richardson - Director, Treasury and Finance

Keia Wilson, CPA – Director, Financial Reporting

Accounts Payable

Ali Rattan – Director, Accounts Payable

Contracts

Matthew Wallis – Director, Contract Administration

Financial Systems

Henry Sanchez - -Director, Financial Business Systems

Procurement

Johnny Trevino – Director, Procurement

Student Financial Services

Scott Salzman – Director, Student Financial Services

Directory Information - Administration

Human Resources

Human Resources

Yohna J. Chambers-Hastings, B.S., M.P.P.A.—Vice Chancellor and Chief Human Resources Officer

Katie Anderson, B.A.—Compensation Analyst

Rachelle Blackwell, B.A., M.P.A., Ed.D.—Associate Vice Chancellor Jeff Cargile, B.S.—HR Director, Burnett School of Medicine

Perla De La Fuente, B.B.A.—HR Recruiting Specialist Jenny Dick, B.B.A.—HR Technology Manager

Lara Ellison, B.S.—Compensation Manager Joanne Fralia—Executive Assistant

Rosa Gomez—Payroll Analyst

Martha Gonzalez, B.A.—Benefits Manager

Candice Guiner, B.S.—Senior HR Recruiter, Burnett School of Medicine Pam Hartwell, B.B.A.—Talent Acquisition Manager

Ellen Irwin, B.S., M.L.A. —HR Recruiting Specialist

Terrence Kirk, B.B.A., M.B.A.—Compensation Analyst

Regina Lewis,B.S., M.L.A.—Events and Communications Coordinator

Mariam MacGregor, B.A., M.S.—Assistant Vice Chancellor, Employee Engagement and Success

Matthew Millns, B.A., M.B.A., Ed.D.—Assistant Director, Benefits

Susie Olmos-Soto, B.A., M.Ed.—Senior Learning and Development Consultant

Cameron Potter, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.—Manager, Employee Success

April Padilla-Payroll Coordinator

Michael Sanders, B.S., M.B.A, M.S.—Senior HRIS Consultant

Megan Voorhies B.A., M.B.A.,— Director, Employee Success

Michelle Whiteley B.B.A.—Director, Benefits

Directory Information - Administration

Information Technology

Information Technology

Bryan Lucas, B.B.A, M.B.A.—Chief Technology Officer

Walter Wallace, B.S., M.B.A.—Associate Director, Operations

Leslie Sanders—Operations Analyst

Terrie Harbour—Purchasing Specialist

Computer Systems

Craig Carlson—Director, Computer Systems

Ann Bailey—Manager, Systems Labs

Michael Banks—Systems Administrator

Kyle Bryan—Systems Administrator

Russ Davis—Server Security Administrator

Jon Eidson—Sr. Database Administrator

Sean Gillaspy—Administrator, Systems Labs

Jim Gribble—Administrator, Systems Labs

Thomas Guidry—Systems Administrator

David Jewett—Systems Administrator

Josiah Miller—Systems Administrator

Stephen Meyers—Systems Administrator

Tommy Riley—Database Administrator

Shelley Shuga—Ast Director Computer Systems

Customer Services

Joshua Tooley—Associate Director, Customer Services

Rob Allen—Ast Director IT Customer Support

Stephen Bates—Customer Service Consultant

Cathleen Dawson-Jackson—Sr. Customer Services Consultant

Ken Do—Customer Services Consultant

Rebecca Glass—Sr. Customer Services Consultant

Henry Johnson—Coordinator IT Frontline Operations

Larry Love—Customer Service Consultant

Samuel Ogutu—Customer Services Consultant

Matt Coffer—Ast Director Athletic Technology

Charles Dewar—IT Coordinator, Harris

Andrew Hamer—IT Coordinator, Music

Trey Ivy—Ast Director Medical School Technology

Paul Lopez—IT Coordinator, Student Affairs

Jonathan McNair—IT Coordinator, Student Affairs

Kyle Stagner—IT Coordinator, Student Affairs

Enterprise Application Services

Joshua Harmon—Director, EAS

Jesse Borries—Applications Developer

Ben Crenshaw—Applications Developer

Mason Makarawich—Applications Developer

Cindy McCray—Applications Developer

Michael Perales—Applications Developer

Stephen Ratliff—Applications Developer

Michael Selman—Applications Developer

Joel Smith—Applications Developer

Shawn Spangler—Applications Developer

Steve Taylor—Applications Developer

Huy Tran—Applications Developer

Asa Tuten—Applications Developer

Yolanda Winston—Applications Developer

Hardware

Joseph Lopez—Computer Hardware Supervisor

Austin Alexander—Computer Hardware Technician

Garrett Counts—Computer Hardware Technician

Barish Madanoglu—Computer Hardware Technician

Patrick Reimer—Computer Hardware Technician

Information Security Services

Aaron Munoz—Chief Information Security Officer

Austin Counts—Server Security Adminstrator

David Kinch—Information Security Administrator

Russ Davis—Information Security Administrator

Alex Espinoza—Information Security Administrator

Classroom Technology

Clifton Overton—Manager, Instructional Technology

Dwayne Adams—Instructional Classroom Technician

Justin Beck—Instructional Classroom Technician

Daniel Faubion—Instructional Classroom Technician

Scott Gilbert—Instructional Classroom Technician

MacDonald, Douglas—Instructional Classroom Technician

Media Production

John Van Pelt—Graphic Media Design Coordinator

Network Infrastructure Services

Tony Fleming—Director, Network Infrastructure

Networking

Warner Kimbrell—Assistant Director, Networking

Craig Baugh—Network Engineer

Paul Bibbins—Network Engineer

John Saxton—Network Engineer

Eric Wersal—Network Engineer

Construction Management

Patti Sellers—Associate Director, Construction Management

Glenda Boche—Coordinator, IT Construction

Infrastructure Services

Jason Miller—Assistant Director, Infrastructure

Ryan Norris—Infrastructure Technician Arturo Barrios—Infrastructure Technician

Printing and Copying Services

Bob Goode—Manager, Printing Services

Brandi Carroll—Digital Copy Operator Howard Horne—Pre-Press Specialist

Tim Ybarra—Offset Press Operator

Amber Hollingsworth—Customer Service Rep Copy Shop

Telecommunications

Travis Cook—Executive Director, Telecommunications

Network Services

Tony Fleming, B.S.—Associate Director, Network Services

Craig Baugh—Network Engineer

Paul Bibbins—Network Engineer

Warner Kimbrell—Network Engineer

John Saxton—Network Engineer

Eric Wersal, B.B.A. – Network Engineer

Infrastructure Services

Patti Sellers— Associate Director, Infrastructure Services

Glenda Boche, B.S.—Network Projects

Printing and Copying Services

Bob Goode—Manager, Printing Services

Brandi Carroll—Digital Copy Operator

Howard Horne—Pre-Press Specialist

Tim Ybarra, H.S.—Printing Cert Offset Press Operator

Hardware and Purchasing

Joseph Lopez, B.S.—Computer Hardware Supervisor

Terrie Harbour—Purchasing Specialist

Information Security Services

David Kinch, B.A.—Information Security Engineer

Enterprise Application Services

Joshua Harmon, B.A.—Director, EAS

Ben Crenshaw, B.S.—Applications Developer

Cindy McCray, B.F.A, M.L.A.—Applications Developer

Michael Perales, B.B.A.—Applications Developer

Michael Selman, B.B.A, M.B.A.—Applications Developer

Joel Smith, B.A., M.B.A., J.D.—Applications Developer

Shawn Spangler, B.S.—Applications Developer

Steve Taylor, B.S.—Applications Developer

Huy Tran, B.A.—Applications Developer

Yolanda Winston, B.B.A., M.L.A.—Applications Developer

Computer Systems

Craig Carlson, B.B.A.—Associate Director, Computer Systems

Ann Bailey, B.B.A, M.L.A.—Manager of Systems Labs

Jon Eidson, B.S., M.B.A.—Sr. Database Administrator

Sean Gillaspy, B.S.—Administrator, Systems Labs

Jim Gribble, B.S.—Administrator, Systems Labs

Thomas Guidry, B.B.A.—Systems Administrator

David Jewett—System Administrator

Josiah Miller, B.A.—Systems Administrator

Tommy Riley, B.B.A.—Database Administrator

Shelley Shuga, B.B.A. – Systems Administrator

IT Support

Joshua Tooley, B.S.—Associate Director, IT Support

Rob Allen, B.A, M.A.—Customer Services Consultant

Cathleen Dawson-Jackson, A.A.—Sr. Customer Services Consultant

Charles Dewar, M.B.A.—IT Coordinator, Harris

Trey Ivy, B.S.—IT Coordinator, Provost

Jonathan McNair, B.S. – IT Coordinator, Student Affairs

Matt Coffer, B.A.—IT Support, Athletics

Rebecca Glass, B.S.—Sr. Customer Services Consultant

Directory Information - Administration

Institute of Behavioral Research

Institute of Behavioral Research

Kevin Knight, Ph.D.—IBR Director and Professor of TCU School of Medicine and Saul B. Sells Chair of Psychology

Wayne E.K. Lehman, Ph.D.—Senior Research Scientist

Jennifer Edwards Becan, Ph.D.— Senior Research Scientist

Jennifer Pankow, Ph.D.—Senior Research Scientist

Yang Yang, Ph.D. – Research Scientist

Randi Proffitt, Ph.D. –Research Scientist

Amanda Wiese, Ph.D.-Associate Research Scientist

Thomas Sease, Ph.D.–Associate Research Scientist

Pam Carey, D.P.A. – Associate Research Scientist

Directory Information - Administration

Institutional Effectiveness

Institutional Effectiveness

David E. Allen, Ph.D.—Executive Director

Nishala Silva, Ph.D.—Assistant Director

Jon McGuire, M.S.—Accreditation Coordinator

Directory Information - Administration

Institutional Research

Institutional Research

Laurie Harris, M.S., M.B.A.—Director

Lindsey Millns, M.B.A.—Associate Director

Ross House, B.S.—Data Quality & Governance Coordinator

Directory Information - Administration

Koehler Center for Instruction, Innovation and Engagement

Koehler Center for Instruction, Innovation and Engagement

M. Francyne Huckaby, Ph.D.—Associate Provost of Faculty Affairs & Executive Director of the Koehler Center

Cecilia Lunt—Project Coordinator

Travis Kramer—eLearning Manager

Directory Information - Administration

Marketing and Communication

Marketing and Communication

Merianne Roth, B.A., M.B.A—Vice Chancellor

Bill Hartley, B.A., M.A.—Assistant Vice Chancellor, Marketing

Brad Thompson, B.S., M.L.A.—Executive Director of Community Projects & University Events

Flo Hill, B.A.—Director of Conference Services

Calen Jones, B.A., M.G.A.—Assistant Director of Conference Services

Norma Martin, B.S., M.A.J., M.A.—Senior Director, Editorial Services

Caroline Collier, B.A., M.L.A.—Assistant Director of Editorial Services

Trisha Spence, B.A.—Assistant Director of Editorial Services

Rachel Harris, B.A.—Senior Director of Advancement Communications

Ma'lisa Yost, B.S.—Assistant Director of Advancement Communications

Holly Ellman, B.S.—Associate Director of Strategic Communications

Shelley Hulme, B.S.—Senior Manager of Internal Strategic Communications

Katherine Polenz, B.A., M.A.—Associate Director of Marketing

Megan Murphey-Jones, B.A., B.S., M.L.A.—Assistant Director of Marketing

Corey Reed, B.F.A.—Director of Website & Social Media Management

Elaine Tubre, B.A., M.S.—Associate Director of Website & Social Media Management

Jennifer Zarate, B.F.A.—Senior Web Designer

Amy Peterson, B.A.—New Media Specialist

Jackie Keiser—Senior User Interface Developer

Nicholas Tillman—Web Services Front End Designer

Tracy Bristol, B.F.A., M.L.A.—Digital Content Specialist

Kris Copeland, B.S.—Creative Director

Gorland Mar, B.F.A.—Director of Graphic Design

Liz Parks, A.A., B.A.—Assistant Director of Graphic Design

John K. Maddox, B.A.—Senior Art Director

Julie Kelton, B.A.—Project Manager

Robert Carter—Digital Asset Coordinator

Directory Information - Administration

Mary Couts Burnett Library

Mary Couts Burnett Library

Tracy Hull, B.A., M.A., M.S.L.I.S.—Dean

Cari Alexander, B.A., B.A., M.M., M.L.S.—Head, Music/Media Library

Kristen Barnes, B.A., M.L.S.—Access Services Librarian

Walter Betts, B.M., M.L.S.—Systems Librarian

Diana Boerner, B.A., M.L.I.S.—Research Librarian: Business, Economics, Journalism, Strategic Communication and Ranch Management

Jeffrey Bond, B.S., B.M.E., M.L.S., M.S.—Scholarly Communication Librarian & Science Research Liaison

Kerry Bouchard, B.A., M.F.A., M.L.S.—Director of Library Systems

Jacob Brown, B.A., M.A., M.L.I.S.—Digital Services Librarian

Linda Chenoweth, B.S., M.S.L.S. —Head, Reference and Instruction

Julie Christenson, B.A., M.F.A., Ph.D., M.L.I.S. —Rare Books Librarian

Shelda Dean, B.A.—Marketing and Communications

Sara Dillard, B.A., M.A., M.S.L.S.—Catalog Librarian

Stephanie Folse, B.A., M.A., M.L.I.S.—Web Services Librarian

David Hamrick, B.A., M.M., Ph.D., M.S.L.S.—Music/Media Catalog Librarian

Leah Hamrick, B.A., M.L.S. - Electronic Resources Librarian & Assistant Head of Technical Services

Ammie Harrison, B.A., B.A., M.A., M.L.I.S.—Humanities and Theatre Librarian

Ann Hodges,

Boglarka Huddleston, B.A., B.A., M.A., M.S.L.I.S.—Health Sciences Liaison & Assessment Librarian

Tracy Hull, B.A., M.A., M.S.L.I.S.—Associate Dean

Michael Lampley, B.A., M.L.I.S.—Electronic Serials Librarian

James Lutz, B.A., B.A., M.S.L.S.—Director of Library Administrative Services

Dennis Odom, B.A., M.L.S.—Head, Technical Services

Robyn Reid, B.A., M.L.I.S., M.Ed.—Social Sciences Librarian

Laura Ruede, B.M., M.L.S.—Dance Librarian and Van Cliburn Archivist

Mary Saffell, B.A., M.A., M.L.I.S., C.A.—Senior Archivist

Alysha Sapp, B.A., M.L.I.S.—Nursing & Nurse Anesthesia Librarian

Cheryl Sassman, B.S., M.B.A.—Head, Circulation

Laura Steinbach, B.F.A., M.F.A., M.L.S.—Art and Design Librarian

Brad Trussell, A.A., A.S., BAAS, M.S.—Innovation Collaborator

Directory Information - Administration

Office of the Chancellor

Office of the Chancellor

Daniel W. Pullin, B.B.A, M.B.A, J.D. – Chancellor & Professor

Chancellor Emeritus:

Victor J. Boschini, Jr., B.A., M.A., Ed.D—Chancellor Emeritus & Professor

Staff:

Lauren E. Nixon, B.S., B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. —Director of Programs and Executive Initiatives & Interim Chief of Staff

Janine M. Cox, B.A., M.S. —Deputy Chief of Staff & Interim Secretary of the Board of Trustees

Ann S. Davis, B.A., M.B.A. – Director of Executive Communication

Maleta G. Hill, B.S., M.S.—Director of Office Operations

Leslie Galindo B. A. —Executive Assistant

Bridget A. Ledesma, B.S.— Executive Assistant to the Chancellor Emeritus

Leigh Ann Martin, A.G.S, A.A.S – Executive Assistant to the Chancellor

Alondra Olguin, B.B.A., M.Ed. —Office Operations Manager

Shelia Williams B.A. – Executive Assistant and Program Specialist

Shannon Schultz, B.A., B.F.A.— Director of Minor House & Events

Office of Institutional Equity

Jonathan Benjamin-Alvarado, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.– Senior Advisor to the Chancellor for University Culture

Sharon Gooding, B.A., M.A., J.D.—Director, Office of Institutional Equity

Terika “Teri” Green, B.S., M.A.— OIE Investigator

Angelica Ramirez, B.A. – OIE Investigator

Eugene Smith – B.S., M.A., Ed.D. - Title IX Coordinator

Sholeh Nourbakhsh – B.A. - OIE Investigator

Judith De Los Santos – B.A., J.D. - Civil Rights Case Manager

Center for Connection Culture

Jonathan Benjamin-Alvarado, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.–Senior Advisor to the Chancellor for University Culture

Natalia Margarita Dominguez, B.F.A., M.Ed. –Graduate Assistant

Brenda Fisher, B.S., M.S. –Executive Assistant

Vincent Perez, B.A., M.Ed. –Assistant Director, Center for Connection Culture

Aisha Torrey-Sawyer, B.A., M.Ed.—Director of the Center for Connection Culture

University Strategy & Innovation Office

Tom Wavering, B.S., M.S. –Chief University Strategy & Innovation Officer

Greg B. Cox, B.A., J.D. –Executive Director of Government Relations

Shawn J. Farrell, B.A., M.G.A. –Executive Director of Corporate Engagement and Strategic Partnerships

Marcellis Perkins, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. – Strategy and Innovation Fellow

Jacqueline Navarrete, B.S., M.Ed. – Director of the Innovation Hub or Innovation Hub Director.

Legal & Compliance

Andrea M. Nordmann, B.S., B.A., M.B.A.—Chief University Compliance Officer

Larry Leroy "Lee" Tyner, Jr., B.A., J.D.–General Counsel

Kate Withers, B.S., M.A., J.D. – Higher Education Law Fellow

Directory Information - Administration

Office of Religious and Spiritual Life

Office of Religious and Spiritual Life

Todd Boling, B.A., M.Div.—University Chaplain

Rev.LeaMcCracken, B.A. M.Div. – Associate Chaplain and Church Relations Officer

Rev.Lauren Sierra, B.A.,MTS, Ed.D-Assistant Chaplain

Sarah Walters, B.A.,MPP – Assistant Director

Directory Information - Administration

Provost's Office

Provost's Office

Floyd L. Wormley, Jr., Ph.D.—Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Susan Mace Weeks, B.S., M.S., D.N.P. —Vice Provost for Academic Affairs

M. Francyne Huckaby, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. – Associate Provost for Faculty Affairs

Reginald Wilburn, Ph.D.—Associate Provost for Undergraduate Affairs

Wendy Bell, PACE—Academic Program Specialist

Teresa Hiner, B.A.—Executive Assistant to the Provost and Vice Chancellor

Elaine Cole, B.A., M.L.A.—Director of Communications and Special Projects

Mica Bibb, B.S., M.L.A.—Director, Faculty Appointments

Katherine Davis—Coordinator of Faculty Appointments

Claire Sanders, B.A., JD, Ph.D. – Provost's Faculty Fellow and Community Advocate

Annorah Moorman, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. – Associate Vice Provost for Student Success

Meredith Brunson, M.P.A. – Director, Academic Affairs Finance and Operations

Julie Lovett, B.S., M.Ed. – Director, Extended Education

Cheryl Slocumb, B.A., M.A. –Director of the William L. Adams Center for Writing

Theresa Gaul, M.A., Ph.D. – Director of the Core Curriculum

Directory Information - Administration

Risk Management

Risk Management

Drew M. Solomon, B.A.— Director of Risk Management

Jonathan G. Brown, B.S.—Environmental Health and Safety Coordinator

Richard Adickes, B.S.—Hazardous Materials and Safety Manager

Latrina Durham—Risk Specialist

Directory Information - Administration

Sponsored Programs

Sponsored Programs

LeAnn Forsberg—Director

Heather Stansell-Morris—Associate Director

Kristi Lemmon—Grant Compliance and Contract Specialist

Alberto Argueta – Grants & Contracts Specialist II

Directory Information - Administration

Student Access and Accommodation

Student Access and Accommodation

Stacy Mason, MA, CRC- Director

LaShondra Jimerson, MSW- Associate Director Laurel Cunningham, M.Ed- Coordinator

Tatum Ezzell, M.Ed, LSSP- Disabilities Specialist

Jenny McNulty, MFT- Disabilities Specialist

Alana Yanagida, MSC, LCSW-S- Access & Accommodation Specialist

Rita Patzke, BBA- Administrative Assistant

Directory Information - Administration

Student Affairs

Student Affairs

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Kathy Cavins-Tull, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.—Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Sue McClellan—Executive Assistant for the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Business & Operations

Jude Kiah, B.A., M.S.Ed., MBA, Ph.D—Associate Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs

Laura Shaw, B.S.m M.Ed.—Director

Holly Harrelson, B.S., M.Ed.—Assistant Director

Megan Mosiniak, B.A., M.A.—Assistant Director

Dean of Students

Mike Russel, Ed.D. – Associate Vice Chancellor of Student Affairs

Karen Bell Morgan, Ph.D. – Dean of Students

David Cooper, M.A. – Associate Dean of Students

Jeremy Steidl, M.P.A. – Assistant Dean of Students

Michael Mack, MTS, M.Ed. – Assistant Dean of Students

Crystal Page, M.Ed. – Assistant Dean of Students

Rosa Sandoval, M.Ed. – Assistant Dean of Students

Maria Acosta, MSW – Care Coordinator

Kathy Quiat – Administrative Support

Campus Recreation & Wellness Promotion

Jay Iorizzo, B.S., M.S.—Director

Cristina Carpenter, B.S., M.A.—Associate Director

Brad Stewart, B.S., M.Ed.—Associate Director

Yvonne Lin Giovannis, B.A., M.Ed.—Assistant Director, Wellness Education

Earnest Spiller, B.S., M.S.—Assistant Director, Competitive Sports

Aubrey Kettrick, B.S., M.S.—Assistant Director, Aquatics

Jordan Stroope, B.S., M.S.—Assistant Director, Fitness

Emily Tumilty, B.S., M.S.—Coordinator, Outdoor Programs

Zack Lundgren, B.A., M.S. – Coordinator, Competitive Sports

Cynthia Helton – Business Manager

Dora Aguilera – Membership Coordinator

Center for Career & Professional Development

Mike Caldwell, MA, Executive Director

Terrence Hood, MS, Associate Director

Kim Satz, JD, Associate Director

Megan Cunningham, MEd, Associate Director,

Alcon Career Center

Mary Elliot, MEd, Associate Director, Alcon Career Center

Alex Thompson, Assistant Director, Employer Relations, Alcon Center

Melanie Coulson, MA, Career Consultant, College Fine Arts and College of Education

Shelby Giammattei, Med, Career Consultant, Schieffer College of Communication

LaShanda Nicole Jackson, M.S.-Career Consultant, Harris College of Nursing

Emmanuel Garcia, Ph.D., Career Consultant, AddRan College of Liberal Arts

Caroline Linder, MBA, Career Consultant, College of Science & Engineering

Celeste Lindell, MBA, Assistant Director, Employer Relations/Projects

Delia McGlaun, Coordinator, Operations

Julie Reynolds, Campus Recruitment Program Administrator

Counseling Center

Eric Wood, Ph.D.—Director, Licensed Psychologist, Licensed Professional Counselor

Lindsey Tardif, Ph.D. – Associate Director, Licensed Professional Counselor

Heather Shahan, Ph.D. – Assistant Director-Training, License Professional Counselor

Nikita Stricklen-Trice, LPC, Licensed Professional Counselor

Amanda Swartz, Psy.D.—Licensed Psychologist

Matthew Johnson, Ph.D.,LPC,CMPC—Licensed Professional Counselor and Mental Performance Consultant

Linda Wolszon, Ph.D.—Counseling Liaison to the School of Medicine

Caroline Sahba, M.Ed., LPC—Associate Director - Substance Use and Recovery Counselor

Joe LeConte, LPC-A, LCDC-Peer Support Coordinator

Daralynn Deardorff, D.O.—Consulting Psychiatrist

Kim Mercer, DNP, APRN, PMHNP-BC, FNP-BC. —Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

Leah Carnahan—Assistant Director of Campus Advocacy, Resources & Education

Education

Brentley Autry, LPC- Assistant Director of Triage and Crisis Counseling

Ashley Harmonson, LPC – Triage/Crisis Care Counselor

Elizabeth Parker, LPC—Triage/Crisis Care Counselor

Diane Norton—Administrative Assistant

Sharon Perea—Administrative Assistant

Department of Public Safety

Adrian Andrews, B.S., M.S.—Assistant Vice Chancellor for Public Safety

Robert Rangel, B.S., M.S.— Chief of TCU Police

David Coriano, Parking and Transportation Coordinator

Sean Taylor, B.S.—Director of Emergency Management

Michael Webster, B.S., M.S. – Director of Clery Compliance

Fraternity and Sorority Life

Brooke Scogin, B.F.A., B.S., M.A.—Director of Fraternity and Sorority Life

Mario Ramirez, B.M., M.Ed.—Associate Director of Fraternity and Sorority Life

Paige Eidenschink, B.S., M.B.A.—Assistant Director of Fraternity and Sorority Life

Gaius George, B.A., M.HR—Coordinator of Fraternity and Sorority Life

Rebecca Neumann, B.S., M.S.—Coordinator of Fraternity and Sorority Life

Amy Schroer, B.B.A., M.L.A.— Operations Manager- Fraternity and Sorority Life

Health Center Providers

Jane Torgerson, M.D.—Director

Ruth Kested, PA-C

Holly Coker, PA-C

Daralynn Deardorff, D.O.

Amber Downes, PA-C

Kim Mercer, DNP PMHNP-BC, FNP-BC

Evelyn Tobias-Merrill, M.D.

Kerri Waldron, M.D.

Beth Wieser, D.O.

Mary Beth Cox, M.D.

Housing and Residence Life

Craig Allen, B.S., M.A., Ed.D—Executive Director for Housing & Residence Life & Fraternity & Sorority Life

Rachel Anne Hopper, B.A., M.Ed.—Director of Housing & Residence Life

Cori A. Middleton, M.S., M.Ed.—Associate Director of Housing & Residence Life

Danielle Hoefeld, B.A., M.Ed. – Associate Director of Housing Operations

Miles Oller, B.A., M.Ed.—Director of Student Affairs Facilities

Imani Wimberly, B.A., M.S.—Assistant Director of Housing & Residence Life

Norma Ramirez, B.M., M.Ed.—Assistant Director of Housing & Residence Life

KaRon Marbley, B.S., M.S.—Area Coordinator

Kelcia Righton, M.Ed.—Area Coordinator

Sean Strickland, B.S., M.Ed.—Area Coordinator

Keith Ashcraft, B.A.—Micros/HRL Systems Specialist

Tonia Fishman, B.A., M.Sc.—Administrative Assistant

Ana Rodriguez – Residential Housekeeping Manager

Christina Jackson-Barrera – Residential Housekeeping Manager

Mariela Duran, B.S. – Assistant Director of Facilities, Residential Housekeeping

ID Center

Sheri Milhollin—Manager, TCU ID Center

Brian Hill, B.A.—Coordinator, TCU ID Center

International Services Office (ISO)

Joshua Kai, B.A., M.B.A./H.C.M.—Director, International Services Office

Eunah Bang, B.A., M.S. – Assistant Director, International Services Office

Pamela Guerrero, B.A. – Coordinator, International Services Office

Leadership & Student Involvement

Roxana Aguirre, B.S., M.Ed. – Associate Director, Student Identity & Engagement

Rosangela Boyd, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.—Director, Service Learning & Academic Initiatives

Gyneen Boudreaux, A.A. – Coordinator of Events, University Unions

Vanessa Roberts Bryan, B.S., M.S., Ed.D.—Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Leadership & Student Involvement

Deepti Chadee, B.S., M.Ed.—Director, University Unions

Taelor Cruz, B.S.Ed., M.S. – Coordinator, New Student & Family Programs

Philip Dodd, B.A., M.S.— Director, Leadership & Experiential Learning

Rylea Dunlap, B.S., M.S. – Assistant Director, Student Activities

Timeka Gordon, B.A., M.S., Ed.D. – Director, Student Identity & Engagement

Phil Harrison, B.A. – Audio Visual Coordinator, University Unions

Estee Hernandez – B.A., M.S.Ed., Ph.D. – Assistant Director, Leadership & Experiential Learning

Jayla Hill – B.S., M.S.Ed. – Assistant Director, Student Identity & Engagement

Janette Hudson—Administrative Assistant

Emily Ivey, B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. – Director, New Student & Family Programs

Dylan Kimery, B.S., M.A. – Associate Director, University Unions, Events & Engagements

Kelly Lee, B.S., M.S. – Director, Student Activities

Josh Mackrill, B.A., B.A., M.Ed. – Assistant Director, Student Identity & Engagement, LGBTQ+ Resources

Bryan Partika, B.A., M.S., M.B.A. – Coordinator, Leadership & Experiential Learning

Addison Prado, B.S., M.Ed. – Assistant Director, Student Activities

Maddi Pounds, B.S., M.S. – Assistant Director, New Student & Family Programs

Noah Sheridan, B.S., M.Ed. – Coordinator, New Student & Family Programs

Carly Smith – Student Activities Coordinator

Kim Turner, B.B.A, M.Ed. – Executive Director, Student Involvement & Traditions

Brandie Van Zanden, B.S., M.A. – Assistant Director, New Student & Family Programs

Marketing

Student Affairs Marketing

Susan Nethery, B.A., M.B.A.—Director of Student Affairs Marketing

Diana Selman, B.F.A., M.F.A.—Associate Director

Mallory Odom, B.A., M.L.A.,—Assistant Director of Student Affairs Marketing

Michael Warren, B.A., B.F.A., M.B.A. – Assistant Director of Student Affairs Marketing

Office of Religious and Spiritual Life

Rev. Todd Boling, B.A., M.Div.— University Chaplain

Rev.LeaMcCracken, B.A. M.Div. – Associate Chaplain and Church Relations Officer

Rev.Lauren Sierra, B.A.,MTS, Ed.D-Assistant Chaplain

Sarah Walters, B.A.,MPP – Assistant Director

Student Life Analytics

Angela Taylor, B.S., M.S., Ph.D, LPC-S—Student Life Analytics

Student Success

Lydia Blackwell, B.S., M.S.- Administrative Program Specialist, Student Success

April Brown, B.S., M.Ed.- Director, Veterans Services

Allison K. Combs, B.S., M.S.Ed.- Assistant Director, Student Success

Keri Cyr, B.S., M.Ed.- Executive Director, Student Success

Fabiola A. Campos, B.S., M.Ed.- Assistant Director, Transfer Student Success

Brianne Varela, B.A., M.S.- Director, Student Success

Substance Use and Recovery Services

Caroline Sahba, M.Ed., MBA, LPC-S - Associate Director Substance Use and Recovery Services

Joe Leconte, M.Ed., LCDC, LPC-Associate - Substance Use and Recovery Counselor/Peer Support Coordinator

Kelley Phillips, LPC-S – Substances Use and Recovery Counselor

Student Veteran Services

April Brown, B.S., M.Ed.—Director of Veterans Services

Yearbook

Mallory Odom, B.A.—Student Activities Coordinator for Publications and Campus Engagement

TCU Press

Dan Williams, PhD—Director

Kathy Walton, B.A.—Editor

Molly Spain, B.A., M.L.A.—Office Manager

Melinda Esco, B.A.—Production Manager

Rebecca Allen, B.A., B.S., M.L.A.—Marketing and Promotions Coordinator

TCU Global

TCU Global

AnneLiese Busch, Ph.D.—Director, TCU Global

Jessica Webb, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.—Associate Director, Semester Programs

Barbara Prucha, B.A. –Associate Director, Summer and Faculty-Led Programs

Brittain Kling, B.A., M.A.—Operations Manager

Madison Pastrick, B.A., M.A.—Program Manager

Lisa Paytonjian, B.A., M.A.—Program Manager

Katherine Apodaca —Office Coordinator

Directory Information - Administration

TCU Press

TCU Press

Dan Williams, PhD—Director

Kathy Walton, B.A.—Editor

Molly Spain, B.A., M.L.A.—Office Manager Melinda Esco, B.A.—Production Manager

Rebecca Allen, B.A., B.S., M.L.A.—Marketing and Promotions Coordinator

Directory Information - Administration

University Advancement

University Advancement

Donald J. Whelan, Jr., B.S., EMIB — Vice Chancellor

Michelle Clark, B.A., M.A., APR, MBA, SHRM-SCP— Associate Vice Chancellor, Advancement Strategy and Administration

Advancement Communications

Rachel Harris, B.A. — Senior Director

Ma'lisa Yost, B.S. — Assistant Director

Advancement Operations

Travis Soyer B.S., M.B.A. — Associate Vice Chancellor, Advancement Operations

Corina Cervantes, B.J. — Director, User Services

Yvonne Mann, B.B.A. — Advancement Help Desk Manager

Brandon Frank, B.G.S., M.L.A. — Documentation and Training Program Manager

Creed Henry II, B.S., M.B.A. — Business Systems Analyst

Michele Anders, B.S. — Director, Gift and Data Management

Christopher Campbell, B.S., M.P.A. — Assistant Director, Gifts & Data Management

Christina de Leon — Gift Processing Specialist II

Jonathon Bosquez, A.S. — Gift Processing Specialist

Preston Gilpatrick, B.A., M.A. – Gift Processing Specialist

Tanya Wilkinson — Data Entry Specialist II

Karleigh Hesser, B.S. — Data Entry Specialist

Laura Pyle, B.S. — Director, Reporting and Technical Services

Troy Lewis — Senior CRM Report Developer

Martha Freeman, B.B.A. — Senior CRM Reporting Analyst

David Gianadda, B.A., M.L.S. — CRM Reporting Analyst II

Marianne Daily — CRM Reporting Analyst

James Torres — Business Intelligence Developer

Kristi Kolpanen, B.B.A., M.B.A. — Director, Web Services

Don Dowell, B.B.A. - Web Developer

Advancement Alumni Relations

Amanda Stallings, B.S., M.L.A. — Associate Vice Chancellor, Alumni Relations

Carrie Brown, B.S., M.L.A. — Senior Director, Special Events

Brooke Shuman, B.A., M.Ed. -— Director, Alumni Relations

Thomas Brown, B.S. — Director of Alumni Programs, Alumni Relations

Rob Beuerlein, B.A., M.A. — Associate Director, Alumni Relations

Diana Sanchez, B.A., M.L.A. — Assistant Director, Programs, Alumni Relations

Rhyan Robbins, B.S. — Assistant Director, Alumni Relations

Whitney Mock, B.S.— Assistant Director, Programs, Alumni Relations

Chandra Powell, Web Services Specialist, Alumni Relations

Rachel Olson, BBA, M.Ed., Manager, Kelly Center

Advancement Athletic Giving (Frog Club)

Immanuel Kerr-Brown, B.S.E., M.B.A., M.S.A. — Director, Development, Major Gifts/Assistant Athletic Director

Anthony LoCascio, B.A. – Associate Director, Development, Major Gifts/Assistant Athletic Director

Dameon Myres, B.S. – Assistant Director, Block T Association

Nick Parsons, B.A., M.Ed. — Director, Development, Annual Giving/Associate Athletic Director

Julia Musacchio, B.B.A. - Assistant Director of Donor Relations, Stewardship & Events

Advancement Donor Relations

Julie Whitt, B.B.A. — Associate Vice Chancellor, Donor Relations

Beth Cardwell, B.B.A. — Senior Director, Donor Relations

Karen Crouch, B.S. — Director, Donor Relations

Jenny Pitcock, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. — Associate Director, Endowment Reporting

Andrea Losa, B.A. — Assistant Director, Stewardship Reporting and Acknowledgment

Erin Wells, B.S. — Donor Stewardship Coordinator, Endowment & Major Gifts

Aracely DeRose, B.S., M.S.Ed. — Director, Donor Stewardship

Kelsey Lucero, B.F.A. — Associate Director, Donor Experience

Amy Cass, A.A. — Donor Stewardship Coordinator

Advancement University Development

David Nolan, B.A., M.A. — Associate Vice Chancellor of University Development

Office of Loyalty Giving

Kristee Bell, B.S. — Assistant Vice Chancellor, Loyalty Giving

Sarah Sibilsky, B.S. — Director, Development, Leadership Gifts

Harrison Klutz, B.S., M.S.B.A. – Assistant Director, Loyalty Giving

Grace Halaby, B.A. – Donor Experience Officer, DXO

LyTer Green Lawrence, B.S. — Director, Direct Response Philanthropy

Mia Flores, B.A. - Assistant Director, Direct Response Philanthropy

Amy Shackelford, B.B.A – Director, Digital Philanthropy

Chuck Harris – B.S., M.S. – Assistant Director, Digital Philanthropy

Gift Planning

Melissa Villegas, B.A., CFP®, EA — Senior Director, Gift Planning

Marisa LePak — B.A., J.D., Associate Director, Gift Planning Gift Administration

Advancement for Burnett School of Medicine

Doug White, B.S. — Assistant Vice Chancellor of Development, Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

Amanda de la Torre, B.S., M.S.I.S., Development Director, Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

Family Philanthropy

Penny Bishop, B.S.— Senior Director, Family Philanthropy

Dede Williams Vann, B.B.A., M.B.A.— Development Director, Family Philanthropy

Jason Byrne, B.S., M.S., MBA — Senior Director, Corporate & Foundation Relations

Amy Hampton, B.B.A, B.F.A – Director, Foundation Giving

Office of Prospect Development

Michelle Franke, B.S. — Senior Director, Prospect Development

Lydia Traina, B.S. – Director of Advancement Research

Andrea Heitz, B.A., M.S., M.T.S. — Senior Advancement Research Officer

Shawn Vaughn, B.A. – Advancement Research Officer

Sherry Crenshaw, B.S. – Advancement Research Officer

Sara Arnold, B.A., M.A. – Senior Advancement Research Analyst

Kelli Sledd, B.S. – Director, Prospect Management

Advancement, Major Gifts

Kenton Watt, B.A., M.B.A. — Assistant Vice Chancellor, Major Gifts

Lori Jefferies, B.B.A, M.B.A. – Development Director, Major Gifts

Marianne Pohle, B.F.A., M.A., M.B.A. -Development Director, Major Gifts

Adair Shannon, B.F.A. – Development Director, Major Gifts

Arigayle Skinner, B.S., M.P.A., CFRE – Development Director, Major Gifts

Meredith O'Brien, B.B.A., -Associate Director of Development, Major Gifts

Advancement for Schools and Colleges

Adam B. Baggs, B.A., M.P.A., Ed.D. — Assistant Vice Chancellor, College Development

Shelly Frank, B.A., M.L.A. — Development Director, John V. Roach Honors College

Laura Barclay, B.B.A. — Senior Development Director, Neeley School of Business

Angela Z. Strittmatter, B.S. — Development Director, College of Fine Arts

Valerie DeSantis Bechtel, B.A., M.Ed. — Development Director, College of Science & Engineering

Krystal Winn, B.A., M.A. — Development Director, Bob Schieffer College of Communication

Ashley Sutton, B.S. — Development Director, College of Education

Adriana Martin, MBA – Associate Director of Development, Neeley School of Business

Susan Keating Smith, B.S. – Development Director, AddRan College of Liberal Arts

Directory Information - Administration

William L. Adams Center for Writing

William L. Adams Center for Writing

Cheryl Slocumb, B.A., M.A.—Director

Cynthia Shearer, B.A., M.A.—Associate Director

Sidney Thompson, B.A., M.F.A., Ph.D.—Instructional Staff

Directory Information - Faculty

Directory Information - Faculty

Directory Information - Faculty

AddRan College of Liberal Arts Directory

AddRan College of Liberal Arts Directory

Sonja Stephenson Watson, *Dean*

Ariane Balizet, *Associate Dean of Faculty and Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion*

Muriel Cormican, *Associate Dean of Undergraduate Studies*

Peter M. Worthing, *Associate Dean of Graduate Studies*

Ida N. Hernandez, *Director of AddRan Degree Certification*

Aerospace Studies

LT COL JOSEPH E. SOLANO, USSF, Commander, AFROTC Det 845, Chair, Aerospace Studies Department, Professor, B.S. (Baylor University), 2005; M.S. (Troy University), 2009, since 2024.

MAJOR JOSHUA B. YOUNG, USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies, Recruiting Officer, B.B.A. (University of Mississippi), 2007; M.S. (American Military University), 2013, since 2025.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM S. DE BORD, USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies, Operations Officer, B.S. (United States Air Force Academy), 2017, since 2025.

TECHNICAL SERGEANT NICKOLAS P. DEVEAU, USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies, Officer Accessions , B.S. (University of Maryland Global Campus), 2023, since 2025.

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

STACIE MCCORMICK, *Associate Professor of English and Chair, Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies.* B.S., (Mississippi State University), 1999; M.A. (University of Southern Mississippi), 2003; Ph.D. (Graduate Center-City University of New York), 2011. Since 2014.

LUIS ROMERO,*Associate Professor of Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies.* B.A. (Texas A&M University), 2012; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2014; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2018. Since 2019.

RACHELLE BERRY, Assistant Professor *of Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies.* B.A. (California Polytechnic State University), 2014; M.A. (Syracuse University), 2017; Ph.D. (University of Georgia), 2022. Since 2024.

KIANA GONZALEZ-CEDEÑO, Assistant Professor *of Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies.* B.A. (University of North Florida), 2016; M.A. (Michigan State University, 2019; Ph. D. (Ibid), 2024. Since 2024.

Criminology & Criminal Justice

KENDRA BOWEN, *Professor*. B.S.W. (Midwestern State University), 2005; M.A. and M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2007; Ph.D. (Indiana University of Pennsylvania), 2011. Since 2014.

RONALD G. BURNS, *Professor*. B.S. (University of South Carolina), 1990; M.C.J. (Ibid.), 1993; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 1997. Since 1997.

BENJAMIN P. COMER, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Southern Oregon University), 2016; M.A. (Boise State University), 2019; Ph.D. (Sam Houston State University), 2023. Since 2023.

RASHAAN A. DESHAY, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of North Texas), 2004; J.D. (Louisiana State University), 2007; M.S. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2014. Since 2022.

BRIE DIAMOND, *Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2008; M.S. (Ibid), 2010; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2013. Since 2013.

PATRICK T. KINKADE, *Professor.* B.A. (University of California at Berkeley), 1981; M.A. (California State University at Los Angeles), 1983; Ph.D. (University of California at Irvine), 1990. Since 1990.

JAMES W. MARQUART, *Instructor.* B.S. (Western Illinois University), 1972; M.A. (Kansas State University), 1976; PhD. (Texas A&M University), 1983. Since 2025

MICHELE MEITL, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (University of California at Santa Barbara), 2002; J.D. (The Catholic University of America, Columbia School of Law), 2005; M.A. (Arizona State University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2017. Since 2017.

JOHNNY NHAN, *Professor and Associate Dean of Graduate Studies*. B.A. (University of California at Irvine), 1999; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2008. Since 2008.

KATHERINE POLZER, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2003; M.S. (California State University at Long Beach), 2005; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2008. Since 2008.

JOSE A. SANCHEZ, A*ssistant Professor*. B.S. (California State University Los Angeles), 2016; M.S. (ibid), 2018; Ph.D. (University of Colorado Boulder), 2024. Since 2024.

BRAE CAMPION YOUNG, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Florida State University), 2012; M.S. (Florida State University), 2012; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2020. Since 2020.

Economics

STEPAN GORDEEV, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (George Mason University), 2016; M.A. (University of Rochester), 2018; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2022. Since 2024.

GRAHAM GARDNER, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Union University), 2017; M.A. (Michigan State University), 2020; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2023. Since 2023.

RISHAV BISTA, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Coe College), 2006; M.S. (University of Kentucky), 2008; Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), 2012. Since 2018. DOUGLAS G. BUTLER, *Instructor I*. B.A. (Louisiana State University), 1989; Ph.D. (Auburn University), 2005. Since 2003.

MICHAEL R. BUTLER, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Emory University), 1980; M.A. (Georgia State University), 1982; Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), 1986. Since 1986.

DAWN C. ELLIOTT, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S.. (University of the West Indies), 1988; M.A. (Florida Atlantic University), 1990; Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), 1994. Since 1995.

ROSEMARIE FIKE, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Duquesne University), 2007; M.A. (George Mason University), 2009; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 2015. Since 2015. ROBERT F. GARNETT JR., *Professor*. B.A. (College of William and Mary) 1984; Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst) 1994. Since 1996.

JOHN T. HARVEY, *Professor and Hal Wright Chair of Economics.* B.A. (University of Tennessee), 1983; M.A. (Ibid.), 1986; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1987. Since 1987. ZACKARY B. HAWLEY, *AssociateProfessor*. *Professo*r B.S. (Georgia State University), 2006; M.A. (Ibid.), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2012.

WEIWEI LIU, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Shandong University, China), 2005; M.A. (Nankai University, China), 2007; M.A. (Binghamton University), 2009; Ph.D. (Binghamton University), 2012. Since 2016.

JOHN R. LOVETT, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (Southwest Missouri State University), 1988; M.A. (University of Colorado), 1993; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 2000. STEPHEN B. NICAR, *Instructor I*. B.A. (University of Florida), 1995; J.D., (Ibid.), 1999; M.A. (University of Colorado-Boulder), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2019. STEPHEN F. QUINN, *Professor.* B.A. (Rockford College), 1988; M.S. (University of Illinois), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1994. Since 1995.

KIRIL TOCHKOV, *Professor*. M.A. (Heidelberg University), 1999; M.A. (State University of New York at Binghamton), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2005.

English

ARIANE M. BALIZET, *Professor and Associate Dean of Faculty and Engagement.* B.A. (Pomona College), 2000; M.A. (University of Minnesota), 2003; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2008.

ASHOK BHUSAL, *Instructor I*, B.A. (Tribhuvan University), 1999; M.A. (ibid.), 2002; M.A. (Eastern Illinois University), 2010.; Ph.D. (University of Texas at El Paso, 2021. Since 2022.

STEPHEN JANTUAH BOAKYE, *Instructor I*, B.Ed. (University of Cape Coast), 2008; M.Phil. (ibid.), 2013; Ph.D. (The University of Texas at El Paso), 2022. Since 2022.

BONNIE BLACKWELL, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1990; M.A. (Cornell University), 1996; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 1998.

CHANTEL LANGLINAIS CARLSON, *Senior Instructor*. B.A. (Texas A&M University), 1994; M.A. (University of Louisiana at Lafayette), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2011. DAVID COLÓN, *Professor and Director of Graduate Studies.* B.A. (CUNY Brooklyn College), 1997; Ph.D. (Stanford University), 2004. Since 2008.

A. LAYNE CRAIG, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (Baylor University), 2002; M.A. (Ibid.), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin) 2009. Since 2012. ALEXANDRA EDWARDS, *Instructor.* B.A. (Oglethorpe University), 2006; M.A. (Villanova University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of George), 2017. Since 2021.

ANNE FREY, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Williams College), 1994; M.A. (Johns Hopkins University), 1998; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2002. Since 2005.

MARCELA FUENTES. *Associate Professor of English.* B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1998; M.F.A. (University of Iowa), 2009; Ph.D. (Georgia State University), 2016. Since 2023.

THERESA STROUTH GAUL, *Professor and Director, TCU Core Curriculum.* B.A. (St. Catherine University), 1990; M.A. (University of Wisconsin at Madison), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 1999.

DANIEL JUAN GIL, *Professor*. B.A. (Cornell University), 1993; M.A. (Johns Hopkins University), 1997; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2000. Since 2005. JILL CAROLINE HAVENS, *Senior Instructor and Director of Undergraduate Studies & Director of Postcolonial Studies*. B.A. (Mount Holyoke College), 1989; Ph.D.. (Oxford University), 1996. Since 200

JASON HELMS, *Associate Professor and Director of the Center for Digital Expression*. B.S. (The Master's College), 2003; M.A. (San Francisco State University), 2006; Ph.D. (Clemson University), 2010. Since 2012.

CHARLOTTE HOGG, *Professor.* B.A. (University of Nebraska), 1993; M.A. (Oregon State University), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), 2001. Since 2001.

MOHAMMED IDDRISU, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Ghana), 2013; M.A. (The University of Texas at El Paso), 2019; Ph.D. (Arizona State University), 2024. Since 2024.

GAVIN JOHNSON, *Assistant Professor and Director of Composition*. B.A. (Nichols State University), 2013; M.A. (North Carolina University), 2013; PhD. (The Ohio State University), 2020. Since 2025.

HANNAH JORGENSEN, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Colorado, Boulder), 2018; Ph.D. (Duke University), 2025. Since 2025.

CARMEN KYNARD, *Professor and Lillian Radford Chair of Rhetoric and Composition.* B.A. (Stanford University), 1993; Ph.D. (New York University), 2005. Since 2019. ALEX R. LEMON, *Professor and Director of TCU's Master of Liberal Arts Program*. B.A. (Macalester College), 2001; M.F.A. (University of Minnesota), 2004. Since 2010.

CARRIE SHIVELY LEVERENZ, *Professor*. B.A. (Mt. Vernon Nazarene University), 1981; M.A. (St. Bonaventure University), 1985; Ph.D. (Ohio State University), 1994. Since 2000.

BRAD LUCAS, *Professor*. B.A. (University of Illinois), 1992; M.A. (Texas State University), 1994; M.L.I.S. (University of Texas at Austin), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Nevada), 2002. Since 2003.

BRANDON MANNING, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Jackson State University), 2007; M.A. (Ohio State University), 2010; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2014. Since 2018.

STACIE MCCORMICK, *Associate Professor and Chair of Comparative Race & Ethnic Studies & Women and Gender Studies*. B.S. (Mississippi State University), 1999; M.A. (University of Southern Mississippi), 2003; (Graduate Center-City University of New York), 2011. Since 2014.

MONA NARAIN, *Professor*. B.A. (Panjab University), 1985; M.A. (University of Bombay), 1987; Ph.D. (State University of New York, Stony Brook), 1994. Since 2007.

LISA NIKOLAKIDAS. *Associate Professor.* B. A. (Rutgers University), 2002; M.A. (Rutgers University), 2006; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 2011. Since 2023.

HEEJOO PARK, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2013; M.A. (Boston College), 2018; PhD. (University of California Riverside), 2022. Since 2025.

MATTHEW PITT, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Hampshire College), 1997; M.F.A. (New York University), 2000. Since 2012.

ISMAEL QUIÑONES, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Texas of the Permian Basin), 2016; M.A. (University of Northern Iowa), 2019; Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), 2023. Since 2023.

SHUV RAJ RANA BHAT, *Instructor.* M.A. (Tribhuvan University), 2001; MPhil. ((Ibid.), 2012; Ph.D. (The University of Texas at El Paso), 2021. Since 2021.

SARAH RUFFING ROBBINS, *Lorraine Sherley Professor of Literature*. B.A. (University of North Carolina), 1974; M.A. (Ibid.), 1975; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 1993. Since 2009.

CURT NELSON RODE, *Senior Instructor and Associate Director of the Center for Digital Expression*. B.A. (University of Illinois), 1988; M.A. (University of Tennessee), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 2003.

KAREN M. STEELE, *Professor.* B.A. (St. Olaf College), 1988; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1996.

SHARON ARONOFSKY WELTMAN, *Chair of the Department and Professor of English.* B.A. (University of Texas, Austin), 1979, M.A.T. (University of Texas at Dallas), 1984; M.A. (Rutgers University), 1989; M.Phil. (ibid.), 1989; Ph.D. (ibid.), 1992. Since 2022.

MAT WENZEL, *Instructor I*. B.A. (The Master's College), 2004; M.F.A. (Ashland College), 2015; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 2020. Since 2021.

YINGWEN YU, *Instructor I*. B.A. (Tunghai University), 1999; M.A. (National Chengchi University), 2003; Ph.D. (University of Arizona, Tucson), 2021. Since 2022.

Geography

ASHLEY COLES, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Cornell University), 2005; M.A. (University of Arizona), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2013. Since 2016.

SEAN CROTTY, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.A. (San Diego State University), 2007: Ph.D. (San Diego State University and University of California at Santa Barbara), 2012. Since 2015.

SARAH SCHWARTZ, *Instructor*. B.A. (Hamilton College) 1999; M.A. (South Carolina) 2005; Ph.D. (South Carolina) 2011. Since 2022.

BENJAMIN F. TILLMAN, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Brigham Young University), 1993; M.S. (Ibid.), 1994; Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), 1999. Since 2000.

KYLE WALKER, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (Oregon), 2005; M.A. (Minnesota), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 2011. Since 2012.

YIOU ZHANG, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (East China Normal University), 2016; M.A. (Ibid.), 2019; M.S. (University of California, Los Angeles), 2023; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2024. Since 2024.

XIAOLU ZHOU, *Associate Professor.* B.Eng. (Wuhan University), 2008; M.S. (National University of Singapore), 2010; Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), 2014. Since 2019.

History

GREGG CANTRELL, *Professor and Erma and Ralph Lowe Chair in Texas Studies.* B.A. (Texas A&M University), 1979; M.A. (Ibid.), 1980; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1988. Since 2003.

SAMUEL M. DAVIS, *Assistant Professor*, B.A. (University of Tennessee), 2010; M.A. (Indiana University), 2013; Ph.D. (Temple University), 2019. Since 2020.

ALAN GALLAY, *Professor and Lyndon Baines Johnson Chair in American History*. B.A. (Florida), 1978; M.A. (Georgetown), 1981; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1986. Since 2012. HANAN HAMMAD, *Professor*. B.A. (Cairo University), 1989; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2009. Since 2009.

ALEX HIDALGO, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (United States International University), 1997; M.A. (San Diego State University), 2006; Ph.D. (University of Arizona), 2013. Since 2013.

HADI HOSAINY, *Instructor.* B.S. (Middle East Technical University), 2003; M.A. (Sabanci University), 2007; Ph.D. (University of Texas), 2016. Since 2018.

ABDOULIE JABANG, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of the Gambia), 2014; M.A. (Ohio University), 2017; Ph.D. (Michigan State University), 2023. Since 2024.

TODD M. KERSTETTER, *Professor.* B.A. (Duke University), 1986; M.A. (University of Nebraska), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1997. Since 2000.

BONNIE LUCERO, *Associate Professor and Neville G. Penrose Chair of History and Latin American Studies*. B.A. (University of the Pacific), 2008; M.Phil (University of Cambridge), 2009; Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2013. Since 2022.

WILLIAM MEIER, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (Miami University of Ohio), 2002; M.A. (University of Wisconsin), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), 2009. Since 2011.

AARON NAVARRO, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Texas), 1996; M.A. (Harvard University), 1999; Ph.D. (Harvard University), 2004. Since 2018.

MELISSA REYNOLDS, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Alabama), 2005; M.A. (Ibid.), 2011; Ph.D. (Rutgers University), 2019. Since 2024.

CLAIRE A. SANDERS, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (Mount Holyoke College), 1983; J.D. (University of North Carolina), 1986; M.A. (Ibid.), 1991; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1998. REBECCA SHARPLESS, *Professor.* B.A. (Baylor University), 1978; M.A. (Ibid.), 1983; Ph.D. (Emory University), 1993. Since 2006.

GENE A. SMITH, *Professor and Director of the Center for Texas Studies.* B.A. (Auburn University), 1984; M.A. (Ibid.), 1987; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1991. Since 1994. PETER A. SZOK, *Professor.* B.S. (Georgetown University), 1990; M.A. (Tulane University), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 2002.

KARA DIXON VUIC, *LCpl Benjamin Whetstone Schmidt Professor of War, Conflict, and Society in 20th Century America*. B.A. (Marshall University), 1999; M.A. (Indiana University), 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2006. Since 2015.

ALBERTO WILSON III, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Vassar College), 2016; Ph.D. (University of Houston), 2021. Since 2024.

STEVEN E. WOODWORTH, *Professor.* B.A. (Southern Illinois University), 1982; Ph.D. (Rice University), 1987. Since 1997.

PETER M. WORTHING, *Professor and Associate Dean.* B.A. (Trinity College), 1987; M.A. (University of Hawaii at Manoa), 1991; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1995. Since 2002.

Military Science

LIEUTENANT COLONEL KEVIN NOGLE, Professor of Military Science, B.S. (Florida Tech) 2002. Since 2023.

MASTER SERGEANT CARLOS RODARTE, Senior Military Science Instructor. Since 2023.

MAJOR ETHAN CARROLL-SMITH, Assistant Professor of Military Science. B.A. (Duquesne University) 2008. Since 2023.

CAPTAIN DREW M. BETTERIDGE, Assistant Professor of Military Science. B.S. (Temple University), 2017. Since 2022.

CAPTAIN NENA M. CAUDA, Assistant Professor of Military Science. B.S. (University of the Cumberlands), 2010; M.B.A. (Lindenwood University), 2012. Since 2022.

SERGEANT FIRST CLASS FRAZIER ETPISON, Military Science Instructor. Since 2023.

Modern Language Studies

NICHOLAS ALBANESE, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (University of the South), 1992; M.A. (Middlebury College), 1998; M.S. (College of William and Mary) 1994; Ph. D. (Indiana University), 2011. Since 2015.

GUANGYAN (GWEN) CHEN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Anhui Normal University), 1998; M.A. (Nanjing University), 2001; M.A. (University of Iowa), 2005; Ph. D. (Ohio State University), 2011. Since 2014.

MURIEL CORMICAN, *Professor and Associate Dean*. B.A. (National University of Ireland, Galway), 1990; M.A. (University of Missouri), 1992; Ph.D. (Indiana University), 1999. Since 2019.

BENJAMIN HIRAMATSU IRELAND, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Davidson College), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 2017. Since 2017.

LUNA SARTI, *Instructor*. B.A. (Università degli Studi di Firenze), 2008; M.A. (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 2010; Ph.D. (Università degli Studi di Firenze), 2015; M.A. (University of Pennsylvania), 2016; Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), 2023. Since 2025.

JEFFREY D. TODD, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Asbury College), 1983; M.A., French (University of Cincinnati), 1987; M.A., German (Ibid.), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1997. Since 1997.

SCOTT G. WILLIAMS, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Stephen F. Austin State University), 1977; M.A., (Universität Hamburg), 1989; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1999. Since 2005.

JUNYU ZHANG, *Instructor*. B.A. (Shenzhen University, China, 2012); M.S.Ed. (University of Pennsylvania, 2014). Since 2019.

Philosophy

RICHARD F. GALVIN, *Professor and Betty S. Wright Chair in Applied Ethics*. B.A. (Macalester College), 1974; M.A. (University of California at Santa Barbara), 1980; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1983. Since 1982.

JOHN R. HARRIS, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (New Mexico State University), 1997; M.A. (University of Colorado at Boulder), 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2007.

BLAKE E. HESTIR, *Professor.* B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1988; M.A. (Florida State University), 1996; Ph.D., (Ibid.), 1998. Since 1998.

KELLY A. MCCORMICK, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (Colgate University), 2006; Ph.D. (Syracuse University), 2013. Since 2014.

WILLIAM A. ROCHE, *Professor.* B.S. (University of Utah), 1997; M.S. (Ibid.), 1998; Ph.D. (Ohio State University), 2006. Since 2006.

ALNICA VISSER, Assistant Professor. B.A. (University of the Witwatersrand), 2011, B.A. Honors (Ibid.), 2012, M.A. (Ibid.), 2014, Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), 2023. Since 2023.

Political Science

SAMUEL G. ARNOLD, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Bowdoin College), 2001, M.A. (University of Pittsburgh), 2004, Ph.D. (Princeton University), 2011. Since 2012.

RALPH G. CARTER, *Professor.* B.A. (Midwestern State University), 1974; M.A. (Ohio State University), 1977; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1980. Since 1982.

ERIC W. COX, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Austin College), 1997; M.A. (University of Virginia), 2000); Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2004.

CARRIE LIU CURRIER, *Professor.* B.A. (University of Michigan), 1996; M.A. (University of Arizona), 1998; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2004. Since 2004.

MANOCHEHR DORRAJ, *Professor.* B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1975; M.A. (Ibid.), 1979; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1984. Since 1990.

PEARCE EDWARDS, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2013; M.A. (Emory University), 2019; Ph.D. (Ibid.),2021. Since 2025.

EMILY FARRIS, *Professor*. B.A. (Furman University), 2006; M.A. (Brown University), 2007; Ph.D. (ibid), 2013. Since 2014.

GRANT FERGUSON, *Instructor II*. B.S. (Vanderbilt), 2007; M.A. (University of Rochester), 2010; Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), 2014. Since 2014.

RONALD KEITH GADDIE, *Hoffman Endowed Chair.* B.S. (Florida State University), 1987; M.A. (University of Georgia), 1989; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1993. Since 2023.

RACHAEL B. HOUSTON, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Coastal Carolina University), 2017, M.A. (University of Minnesota), 2020, Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2022. Since 2022.

JASMINE C. JACKSON, Assistant Professor. B.A (Jackson State University), 2017, M.A. (Purdue University), Ph.D. (Ibid), 2022. Since 2022.

LAURA R. OLSON, *Herman Brown Chair.* B.A. (Northwestern University), 1990, M.A. (University of Wisconsin Madison), 1991, Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 2025.

MATTHEW MONTGOMERY, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Georgia Gwinnet College), 2013; M.A. (Georgia State University), 2015; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2019. Since 2020.

ADAM SCHIFFER, *Professor.* B.A. (Chapman University), 1996; M.A. (Arizona State University), 1998; Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), 2003. Since 2003.

MICHAEL STRAUSZ. *Professor and Department Chair*. B.A. (Michigan State University), 1999; M.A. (University of Washington), 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2008.

Religion

ANTOINETTE E. DeNAPOLI, *John F. Weatherly Professor of Religion and Chair of the Department.* B.A. (University of South Florida), 1996; M.A. (The Florida State University), 2000; Ph.D. (Emory University) 2009. Since 2017.

MARK W. DENNIS, *Professor*. B.B.A (University of Wisconsin), 1984; M.A. (Ibid.), 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2006. Since 2007. PATRICIA A. DUNCAN, *Associate Professor*, B.A. (University of Missouri), 1998; M.Div. (University of Chicago), 2003; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 2014. Since 2015.

J. SAGE ELWELL, *Professor.* B.A. (William Jewell College), 1998; M.A. (University of Kansas), 2000; M.Litt. (University of St. Andrews), 2002; Ph.D. (University of Iowa), 2008. Since 2009.

ERIK A. ESTRADA, *Assistant Professor of Religion*. STB (Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas), 2002; STL (Augustinianum Patristic Institute), 2005; MMS (University of Notre Dame), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), 2014. Since 2019.

ABEL R. GOMEZ, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (San Francisco State University), 2013; M.A. (University of Missouri, Columbia), 2015; M.Phil. (Syracuse University), 2018; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2021. Since 2022.

SHARI C. MACKINSON, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Howard University), 2003; MSW and MPH (University of Michigan), 2005; MDiv. (Emory University), 2016; Ph.D. (Ibid.), anticipated 2022. Since 2022.

DAVID P. MOESSNER, *Professor and A. A. Bradford Chair in Religion*. B.A. Princeton University, 1971; M. Div. (Ibid.), 1975; M.A. Oxford University (1980); Dr. Theol. 1983 (University of Basel), Since 2012.

SANTIAGO O. PIÑÓN, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Southwestern Assemblies of God University), 1993; M.Div. (University of Chicago), 2001; M.A. (Abilene Christian University), 2003; Ph.D. (University of Chicago), 2012. Since 2011.

JAN JAYNES QUESADA, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (University of North Carolina), 1984; M.A. (Baylor University), 1990; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1999. SAMUEL J. ROSS, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Virginia), 2002; M. A. (Yale University), 2014; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2017. Since 2017.

GRACE VARGAS, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey), 2005; M. Div., (Princeton Theological Seminary), 2014; Ph.D. (Southern Methodist University), 2020. Since 2021.

Sociology and Anthropology

DAVID AFTANDILIAN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Cornell University), 1990; M.A. (University of Chicago), 1995; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007.

EDGAR CAMPOS, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (California State University Sacramento), 2015; M.A. (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities), 2019; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2019. Since 2022.

CHEN, YVONNE, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Houston), 2013; M.A. (University of Houston), 2017; Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University, 2024). Since 2024.

COOLEY, CALEB, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (University of Memphis), 2015; M.A. (University of Memphis), 2018; Ph.D. (Washington State), 2024. Since 2024.

JEANNINE GAILEY, *Professor*. B.S. (Mount Union College), 2000; M.A. (University of Akron), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2005.

LAUVE-MOON, TIM, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Samford University), 2005; M.DIV, (Baylor University) 2009; M.A. (Baylor University), 2020; Ph.D. (Baylor University), 2023. Since 2023.

MIGUEL C. LEATHAM, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (University of New Mexico), 1983; M.A. (Ibid.), 1988; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1993; M.S.L.S. (University of North Texas), 2005. Since 2000.

DAVID P. SANDELL, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Lewis and Clark College), 1987; M.A. (University of Southern California), 1993; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1998; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2004. Since 2006.

ANGELA L. THOMPSON, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (Wellesley College), 1988; M.A. (Brandeis University), 1993; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 1998. CAROL THOMPSON, *Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.A. (Louisiana State University), 1983; M.A. (Ibid.), 1985; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1988. Since 1992. LISA K. VANDERLINDEN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Concordia University), 1992; M.Phil. (Rutgers University), 1998. Since 2002.

KEITH WHITWORTH, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Oauchita Baptist University), 1983; M.A. (Southwest Baptist University), 1993; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2006. Since 2000. AMINA ZARRUGH, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2008; M.A., (Ibid) 2011; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2016. Since 2016.

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

TATIANA ARGÜELLO VARGAS, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Universidad Americana-Nicaragua), 2002; M.A. Spanish (Ohio University), 2010; M.A. Latin American Studies (Ohio University), 2010; Ph.D., (University of Pittsburgh); 2015. Since 2017.

REGAN BOXWELL, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Texas Christian University), 2000; M.A. (University of Virginia), 2004; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2006; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2011.

MARIA DEL PUY CIRIZA- LOPE, *Associate Professor*, B.A. (Deusto University, Spain), 2000; M.A. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), 2003; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2009. Since 2016.

DIANNE R. HOBBS, *Instructor II*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1981; M.A. (Ibid.), 1985; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1990. Since 2001. SOHYUN LEE, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (Seoul National University), 1994; M.A. (Ibid.), 1998; Ph.D. (University of Arizona), 2009. Since 2009. KAREN R. MARTIN, *Instructor.* B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1991; M.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1997. Since 2000.

JUAN MORILLA ROMERO, *Instructor.* B.A. (University de Seville, Spain), 2003; M.A. (Texas Tech University), 2016; Ph.D. (Indiana University Bloomington), 2022. Since 2023.

IRINA V. MOZULIOVA, *Instructor*. B.A. (University of St. Petersburg, Russia), 1992; M.A. (Louisiana State University), 2005; M.Ed (Texas Christian University), 2007. Since 2020.

KARLA O'DONALD, *Senior Instructor*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1997; M.A. (Ibid.), 2002; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2023 Since 2004.

STEVEN P. SLOAN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Nevada, Reno), 1993; M.A. (University of Iowa), 1996; Ph.D. (Tulane University), 2003. Since 2003.

RYAN T. SCHMITZ, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Moorhead State University), 1998; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2004; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2009.

JOSÉ LUIS SUÁREZ MORALES, *Assistant Professor.* B.A. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), 2013; M.A. (Indiana University Bloomington), 2016; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2023. Since 2024.

ESTER DE REZENDE TEIXEIRA, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil), 2004; M.A. (Purdue University) 2010; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 2017. Since 2017.

SONJA STEPHENSON WATSON, *Professor and Dean.* B.A. (College of Willliam & Mary), 1995; Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), 2005. Since 2020.

Women & Gender Studies

STACIE MCCORMICK, *Associate Professor of English and Chair, Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies.* B.S., (Mississippi State University), 1999; M.A. (University of Southern Mississippi), 2003; Ph.D. (Graduate Center-City University of New York), 2011. Since 2014.

ESTHER AJAYI-LOWO, *Assistant Professor of Women & Gender Studies.* B.A. (Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria), 2004; M.A. (University of Lagos, Nigeria), 2010; 2003; Ph. D. (Texas Woman's University). Since 2024.

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Directory

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Directory

Kristie Bunton, *Dean*

Wendy Macias, *Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies*

Julie O'Neil, *Associate Dean for Graduate Studies and Administration*

Communication Studies

TIMOTHY BETTS, *Assistant Professor*, B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2017; M.S. (Ibid.), 2019; Ph.D. (University of South Florida), 2022. Since 2022.

JOSEPHINE K. BOUMIS, *Assistant Professor*, B.S. (Michigan State University), 2018; M.S. (Ibid.), 2020; Ph.D. (University of South Florida), 2025. Since 2025.

KRISTEN CARR, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Stonehill College), 2001; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Nebraska-Lincoln), 2012. Since 2012

KATHERINE E. FORSYTHE, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Texas Christian University), 2010; M.A. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2014.

ZACHARY FROHLICH, *Instructor II*, B.S. (North Dakota State), 2004; M.A. (Ibid.) 2006. Since 2022.

JOHNY GARNER, *Professor.* B.A. (Abilene Christian University), 1999; M.A. (Ibid.), 2001; Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), 2006. Since 2010.

BRITNEY GILMORE, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Texas A&M University - Texarkana), 2012; M.A., (Stephen F. Austin University), 2013; Ph.D (University of Oklahoma), 2020. Since 2020.

JORDAN HAMON. Instructor. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2008; M.S. (Ibid.), 2010. Since 2024.

CHRIS HARPER, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Arkansas State University), 1994; B.A. (Ibid.), 1994; M.A. (Ibid.), 1996; Ed.S. (Ibid.), 2011; Ed.D. (Ibid.) 2008. Since 2017.

AMORETTE N. HINDERAKER, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (South Dakota State University), 1997; M.A. (North Dakota State University), 2009; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2012.

DEBI L. IBA, *Senior Instructor*. B.S. (Southwest Missouri State University), 1984; M.A. (Ibid.), 1987; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2007. Since 2005.

COURTNEY KOPECKY. *Instructor*. B.A. (Texas State University), 1999; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2002. Since 2024.

ANDREW M. LEDBETTER, *Professor and Chair.* B.S. (Wheaton College), 2002; M.A. (University of Kansas), 2004; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2010.

SANGUK (JAMES) LEE. Assistant Professor. B.A. (Kwangwoon University), 2012; M.A. (Ibid.), 2015; M.A. (Kent State University), 2017; Ph.D. (Michigan State University), 2022. Since 2024.

LINDSEY MEEKS, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of Texas at Austin), 2004; M.A. (University of Washington), 2010; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2025.

CARRIE MOORE, *Senior Instructor.* B.S. (West Texas A & M University), 2002; M.A. (Texas Tech University), 2004. Since 2011.

CHRIS R. SAWYER, *Professor*. B.A. (Houston Baptist University), 1976; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 1980; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 1992. Since 1999.

PAUL SCHRODT, *Professor and Director of Graduate Studies*. B.A. (University of Texas, Arlington); 1997; M.A. (University of North Texas), 2000; Ph.D. (University of Nebraska-Lincoln), 2003. Since 2006.

MELISSA Y. SCHROEDER, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (State University of New York at Buffalo), 1991; M.A. (Ibid.), 1993; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1995.

QINGHUA (CANDY) YANG, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Capital Normal University Beijing, China), 2009; M.A. (Ibid.), 2011; M.A. (Columbia University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Miami), 2015. Since 2017.

JIE (JACKIE) ZHUANG, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Fudan University, P.R. China), 2007; M.A. (Michigan State University.), 2009; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2014. Since 2017.

Film, Television and Digital Media

RICHARD J. ALLEN, *Professor*. B.F.A. (New York University), 1981; M.F.A. (Indiana University), 1984. Since 1993.

DUSTIN HAHN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Harding University), 2009; M.A. (Texas Tech University), 2012; Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), 2014. Since 2016.

KYLO-PATRICK HART, *Professor and Chair*. A.B. (University of California), 1988; M.A. (University of Southern California), 1993; M.A. (Ibid.), 1993; M.A. (Wayne State University), 1999; M.A. (Dartmouth), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 1999. Since 2010.

TRICIA JENKINS, *Professor*. B.A. (Ambassador University), 1997; M.A. (Western Michigan University), 2003; Ph.D. (Michigan State University), 2007. Since 2008.

CHARLES J. LAMENDOLA, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Film, Television, and Digital Media and Studio/ Video Production Supervisor*. B.S. (Arkansas State University), 1981; M.S. (Ibid.), 1988. Since 1994.

ANNE MAJOR, *Assistant Professor.* B.A. (University of South Carolina), 2008'; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2019. Since 2022.

MICHAEL MARTIN, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Film, Television, and Digital Media*. B.S. (Kansas State University), 1993; M.S. (University of Oklahoma), 2000; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2009. Since 2009.

KIMBERLY OWCZARSKI, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Michigan), 1997; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin) 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2008. Since 2010.

CHARITY ROBINSON, *Instructor II*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2011; M.A. (University of Florida), 2013. Since 2019.

JORDAN SCHONIG, Assistant Professor. B.A. (University of California, Irvine), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Chicago), 2017. Since 2022.

JOEL TIMMER, *Professor*. B.S. (Miami), 1988; J.D. (University of California-Los Angeles), 1993; Ph.D. (Indiana University), 2002. Since 2002.

Department of Journalism

JEAN MARIE BROWN, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Journalism*. B.S. (Northwestern University), 1986; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2013. Since 2013.

KRISTIE BUNTON, *Professor and Dean*. B.J. (University of Missouri), 1983; M.A. (Ibid.), 1989; Ph.D. (Indiana University), ye1993ar. Since 2015.

SHUGOFA DASTGEER, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Kabul University, Kabul, Afghanistan), 2009; M.A. (University of Oklahoma), 2013; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2017. Since 2017.

CASSANDRA HAYES, *Assistant Professor*, B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2016: M.F.A. (University of Central Arkansas), 2019: Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), 2022.

JAIME LOKE, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Indiana University). 2002; M.A. (University of Texas) 2005; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2011. Since 2017.

UCHE ONYEBADI, *Professor.* B.S. (University of Benin, Nigeria), 1981; M.S. (University of Lagos, Nigeria), 1983; M.A. (University of Missouri), 2005; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2008. Since 2016.

DAXTON STEWART, *Professor.* B.A. (Southern Methodist University), 1994; J.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1998; M.A. (University of Missouri), 2004; LL.M. (Ibid.), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2008.

JOHN R. TISDALE, *Associate Professor and Chair.* B.S. (Lamar University), 1983; M.A. (Ibid.), 1988; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 1996. Since 2002.

PATTY ZAMARRIPA, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S./B.A. (Texas Christian University), 2010; M.A. (University of California - Berkeley), 2013. Since 2018.

Department of Strategic Communication

SARAH ANGLE, *Instructor II.* M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2004; B.S. (Southern Illinois University), 2002. Since 2018.

JOSH BENTLEY, *Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies*. B.S. (John Brown University), 2002; M.S. (Oklahoma State University), 2010; Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2013. Since 2015.

CATHERINE COLEMAN, *Professor and Chair*. B.A. (University of the South, Sewanee), 1998; B.A. (Ibid.), 1998; Ph.D. (University of Illinois), 2009. Since 2010.

ASHLEY ENGLISH, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of North Texas), 2006; M.S. (Ibid.), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2015. Since 2016.

DUKE GREENHILL, *Instructor*, B.S. (The University of Texas at Austin), 2002; M.F.A (Columbia University), 2011. Since 2022.

AMISO GEORGE, *Professor*. B.S. (Ohio University), 1986; M.A. (Ibid.), 1987; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1992. Since 2005.

GUY GOLAN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Florida), 1992; M.A. (New York University), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Florida), 2003. Since 2020.

JONG-HYUOK JUNG, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Korea University, Seoul, South Korea), 2001; M.A. (University of Florida), 2005; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2009. Since 2012.

EUNSEON (PENNY) KWON, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Southern Illinois University), 2005; M.A. (Syracuse University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Missouri), 2016. Since 2016.

STEVE LEVERING, *Senior Instructor.* B.S. (Samford University), 1990; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2006. Since 2002.

WEIZI LIU, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Communication University of China), 2018; M.S. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), 2019; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2024 expected. Since 2024.

SARAH MABEN, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Baylor University), 1998; M.A. (University of Georgia), 2000; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2010. Since 2024.

WENDY MACIAS. *Professor*. B.A. (University of Minnesota), 1992; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1997; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2000. Since 2010.

RUSSELL MACK, *Instructor II*. B.A. (American University), 1990; J.D. (George Washington Law School), 2006. Since 2017.

JULIE O'NEIL, *Professor*. B.B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1992; B.J. (Ibid.), 1992; M.A. (St. Mary's University), 1997; Ph.D. (University of Utah), 2001. Since 2001.

BROXON SEARS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.F.A. (Kansas State University), 1977; M.F.A. (Texas A & M University-Commerce), 2012. Since 2008.

Directory Information - Faculty

Neeley School of Business

Neeley School of Business Directory

Craig Crossland, *John V. Roach Dean, Neeley School of Business*

Hettie Richardson, *Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs*

Mark B. Houston, *Associate Dean, Faculty & Research*

David G. Allen, *Senior Associate Dean, Community Engagement*

William F. Wempe, *Associate Dean, Neeley Graduate Programs*

Anne Rooney, *Assistant Dean, Neeley Graduate Programs*

Ronnie Watkins, *Assistant Dean, Finance and Administation*

Suzanne M. Carter, *Executive Director, EMBA Program*

Morgan L. Swink, *Executive Director, Supply and Value Chain Center*

Jim Roach, *Executive Director, Neeley Executive Education at the Tandy Center*

Megan Korns Russell, *Executive Director, External Relations*

Jessica Cates, *Senior Director, Graduate Student Success*

Mauricio Rodriguez, *Director, Luther King Capital Management Center for Financial Studies*

Zach Hall, *Director, TCU Sales Center*

Laura Meade, *Director, International Programs*

Chuck Miller, *Director, Information Technology*

Kelly O'Brien, *Director, Professional Development Center Professional Development Center at Neeley*

Director, Alcon Services Center

Michelle Franklin, *Director, Neeley Academic Advising Center*

Rodney D'Souza, *Director, Institute for Entrepreneurship & Innovation*

Anne Albrecht, *Special Advisor to the Dean for Connection Culture*

James Hill, *Director, Center for Real Estate*

DANYELLE L. ACKALL ,*Senior Instructor of Management. B.S. (*Texas A&M University), 1996; M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2003; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2021. Since 2014.

ANNE ALBRECHT, *Associate Professor of Accounting*. B.S. (University of Kansas), 2008; M.S. (Ibid.) 2009; Ph.D. (University of Missouri-Columbia) 2016. Since 2016. CPA

ZAIN ALI, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Business Analytics.* B.S. (Wichita State University), 1989; M.S. (ibid.); 1992; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2022. Since 2022.

DAVID G. ALLEN, *Professor of Management and Senior Associate Dean, Graduate Programs, Luther A. Henderson University Chair of Leadership.* B.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology), 1991; M.S. (Ibid), 1993; Ph.D. (Georgia State University), 1999. Since 2017.

THOMAS H. ALLISON, *Professor of Entrepreneurship.* B.B.A. (Wichita State University), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2016. Since 2019.

AARON H. ANGLIN, *Associate Professor of Entrepreneurship.* B.S. (Western Carolina University), 2004; M.E. (Western Carolina University), 2006; MS. (North Carolina State University), 2013; Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2017. Since 2017.

ERIC Arseneau, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice of Entrepreneurship and Innovation.* B.S. (Eastern Illinois University), 2009; M.B.A. (Eastern Illinois University), 2010; Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), 2015. Since 2023.

J. ANTONIO BANOS, *Instructor II, Neeley NIL, Institute for Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Bloxom Foundation Professor of Sports Entrepreneurship.* B.B.A. (Texas State University), 2008; M.Ed. (Southern Methodist University), 2011. Since 2017.

ARTEMIS BOULAMATSI, Assistant Professor of Management. B.S. (University of Athens, Athens, Greece), 2005; M.S. (University of Surrey, Guildford, UK), 2006; Ph.D. (Georgia State University), 2019. Since 2024

LANCE A. BETTENCOURT, *Professor of Professional Practice, Academic Director BNSF Neeley Leadership Program.* B.S. (California State University, Bakersfield), 1991; Ph.D. (Arizona State University), 1998. Since 2017.

YASHODA BHAGWAT, *Associate Professor of Marketing.* B.A. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor), 2008, M.S. (University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa), 2009, Ph.D. (Georgia State University), 2015. Since 2015.

JOHN BIZJAK, *Professor of Finance and Holder of the Robert & Maria Lowdon Chair of Business Administration.* B.A. (University of California, Berkeley), 1983, Ph.D. (University of Utah), 1992. Since 2010.

STACY BOURGEOIS, *Instructor II in Business Analytics*. B.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2003; M.S. (Ibid),2003: Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2022.

TERRANCE BOYD, *Assistant Professor of Management*. B.S. (University of Arkansas), 2013; M.S. (University of Arkansas), 2014; Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), 2023. Since 2023.

LAYNE C. BRADLEY, Senior *Instructor in Business Information Systems*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1970; M.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1980; M.A. Business Communications (Jones International University), 2005. Since 2011.

TYSON R. BROWNING, *Professor of Operations Management*. B.S. (Abilene Christian University), 1993; S.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1996; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 1999. Since 2003.

GARRY BRUTON, *Professor of Management. Holder of the Fehmi Zeko Faculty Fellowship*. B.A. (University of Oklahoma), 1978; M.B.A. (George Washington University), 1982; Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), 1989. Since 1998.

DEVIN S. BURNELL, *Assistant Professor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation*. B.S. (University of Central Florida), 2016; M.S. (University of Central Florida), 2018; Ph.D. (Kelley School of Business, Indiana University), 2023. Since 2023.

SANDRA R. CALLAGHAN, *Associate Professor of Accounting.* B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1988; M.P.A (University of Texas at Austin), 1990; Ph.D. (Michigan State University), 1998. Since 1998.

SUZANNE M. CARTER, *Professor of Professional Practice in Management and Executive Director, EMBA Program.* B.S. (University of Illinois), 1986; M.B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1997.

KENNETH CHAPMAN, JR., *Instructor of Management.* B.A. (University of Oklahoma), 2007; M.Ed. (University of Oklahoma), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2018. Since 2021.

JEFF ZEYUN CHEN, *Associate Professor of Accounting.* BS (Fudan University), 2002; MBA (University of Louisiana at Lafayette), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Houston), 2009. Since 2017. CPA

BRANDON K. CHICOTSKY, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Marketing.* B.A. (The University of Texas at Austin), 2007; M.S.M. (New York University), 2012; Ph.D. (The University of Alabama), 2017. Since 2019.

SANGHOON CHO, *Assistant Professor of Business Analytics.* B.S. (Handong Global University), 2012; M.S. (Seoul National University), 2014; M.S. (Iowa State University), 2016; Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), 2022. Since 2022.

ELIJAH CLARK, *Instructor of Marketing*, B.S. (Art Institutes), 2008, M.S. ((Full Sail University), 2010, D.B.A. (Walden University), 2017. Since 2022.

SHANA M. CLOR-PROELL, *Professor of Accounting and Department Chair of Accounting.* B.S. (Cornell University), 2000; M.S. (Cornell University), 2006; Ph.D. (Cornell University), 2007. Since 2011.

JANICE B. COBB, Senior *Instructor II of Accounting.* B.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1984; M.B.A. (Ibid.), 1986; Ed.D. (Ibid) 2017. Since 1997. CPA.

MICHAEL S. COLE, *Professor of Management*. B.A. (Arkansas Tech University), 1996; M.A. (University of Tulsa), 1997; Ph.D. (Auburn University), 2003. Since 2007.

KIMBERLY COOK, *Instructor of Management.* B.S. (Fordham University),1998; M.B.A. (University of Dallas), 2003; Ed.D. (Texas Christian University) 2017; Since 2023.

CRAIG CROSSLAND, *John V. Roach Dean of the Neeley School of Business and Professor of Management.* BPhysio. (University of Queensland, Australia), 1995; M.B.A. (Michael Smurfit Graduate School of Business, University College Dublin, Ireland) 2001; D.B.A. (Smeal College of Business, Pennsylvania State University), 2008; Since 2024.

JULIE DAHLQUIST, *Professor of Professional Practice in Finance.* B.B.A. (University of Louisiana, Monroe) 1984; M.A. (St. Mary's University), 2003; Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 1989. Since 2015.

JENNIFER K. D'ANGELO, *Assistant Professor of Marketing.* B.S. (University of Southern California), 2013; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2020. Since 2020.

RUBY DANIELS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Marketing.* B.S. (Texas A&M University), 1983; M.A. (University of Houston), 1984; Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), 1993. Since 2024.

C. CLIFFORD DEFEE, *Professor of Professional Practice in Supply Chain Management.* B.B.A. (Texas A&M University), 1981; M.B.A. (Ibid.) 1983; Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), 2007. Since 2019.

JONATHAN DOMBROW, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice of Finance.* B.S. (Purdue University), 1989; M.S. (Louisiana State University), 1991; Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), 1997. Since 2022.

WILL DROVER, Associate *Professor and Chair, Department of Entrepreneurship and Innovation.* B.S. Business Administration, (University of Missouri); M.B.A. (California State University, Long Beach); Ph.D. Business Administration, (Southern Illinois University), 2014. Since 2022.

GEORGE DRYMIOTES, *Professor of Accounting.* B.B.A. (University of Cyprus), 1999; Ph.D. (University of Florida), 2004. Since 2013.

RODNEY R. D'SOUZA, *Professor of Professional Practice in Entrepreneurship, and Managing Director of the TCU Neeley Institute for Entrepreneurship and Innovation.* B.Com. (University of Pune), 1999; M.C.M. (Ibid.), 2000; M.B.A. (Northern Kentucky University), 2003; Ph.D. (University of Louisville), 2009. Since 2018.

RAMI EL-YOUSSEF, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Business Analytics*, BS (Polytechnic University of Kharkov), 1995; MS (Ibid.) 1996; MS (Southern Methodist University) 2007; Doctor of Engineering (George Washington University), 2022. Since 2022

PAUL A. EVANS, *Instructor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Associate Director of the TCU Neeley Institute for Entrepreneurship and Innovation.* B.A. (University of Florida), 2010; M.S. (University of Florida), 2011. Since 2022.

ELLIE C. FALCONE, *Assistant Professor of Supply Chain Management.* B.S. (Henan Institute of Education), 2010; B.S. (University of Arkansas), 2017; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2020. Since 2023.

GRANT FARNSWORTH, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Finance.* B.A. (Brigham Young University), 2004; B.S. (ibid.); 2004; M.S. (Northwestern University), 2007; Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), 2015. Since 2015.

KARSON E. FRONK, Assistant Professor of Accounting. B.S. (Brigham Young University), 2018; MAcc (Brigham Young University), 2018; Ph.D. (University of Georgia), 2023. Since 2023.

JENNIFER L. GRENNAN, *Instructor II of Accounting*. BA (Queens University), 1993; MAc (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), 2019. Since 2024.

MICHAEL GROHMAN, *Instructor of Management.* B.S. (TUI University), 2008; M.H.I. (Arizona State University), 2015; D.E.L. (University of Charleston), 2019. Since 2024.

ZACH HALL, *Associate Professor of Marketing*. B.B.A. (Texas A&M Corpus Christi); 2005; MBA (Texas Tech University); 2007; M.S. Finance (Ibid.); 2007; Ph.D. Marketing (University of Houston); 2013. Since 2013.

IN-MU HAW, *Professor of Accounting and Holder of the J. Vaughn & Evelyne H. Wilson Professor in Business*. B.A. (Cheong-Ju University), 1974; M.B.A. (University of Alabama), 1979; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1983. Since 1990.

KEITH M. HMIELESKI, *Professor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Robert and Edith Schumacher Executive Faculty Fellow, and Academic Director of the TCU Neeley Institute for Entrepreneurship and Innovation.* A.S. (Greenfield Community College), 1995; B.S. University of Massachusetts), 1998; M.S. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2005.

JAMES HILL, *Director for the Center for Real Estate and Instructor of Finance.* BBA (Canfield Business Honors Program (BHP) at the University of Texas at Austin), 2001; Accelerated MBA (Texas Christian University), 2005. Since 2007.

PATRICK L. HOPKINS, *Assistant Professor of Accounting.* B.B.A. (Mercer University), 2005; M. Acc. (Georgia Southern University), 2008; Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), 2019. Since 2019. CPA

MARK B. HOUSTON, *Professor of Marketing and Holder of the James L. and Eunice West Chair of Marketing, Associate Dean Faculty & Research*. B.S. (Southwest Baptist Seminary), 1984; M.B.A. (University of Missouri, Columbia), 1990; Ph.D. (Arizona State University), 1995. Since 2017.

CHARLES Irons, *Assistant Professor of Accoujnting*, B.S. (University of Alabama), 2014; MS (University of Alabama), 2015;Ph.D (Georgia Institute of Technology), 2025. Since 2025.

PAUL J. IRVINE. *Holder of the Kleinheinz Family Foundation Endowed Chair in International Finance and Investments. B*.B.A. (University of Calgary); M.A. (Simon Fraser University); M.S. (University of Rochester), 1993; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 2013.

RAVINDRA K. JAIN, *Instructor in Finance.* MBA (Ohio University), 1976; MS (Ohio University), 1979; MS (University of Texas at Arlington), 1990; Ph.D (University of Texas at Arlington), 2012. Since 1982.

BEATA JONES, *Professor of Professional Practice in Information Systems*. B.B.A. (Baruch College) 1988; M.S. (Ibid.), 1988; Ph.D. (City University, New York), 1993. Since 1995.

PATRICIA JORDAN, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (Oklahoma State University), 1986; M.B.A. (Ibid), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2014. Since 2015.

SWAMINATHAN KALPATHY, *Professor of Finance*. BS (Birla Institute of Technology & Science), 1994; MBA (Southern Illinois University), 1999; Ph.D (Arizona State University), 2004. Since 2013.

MAIA KELTON, *Instructor II of Accounting*, BS (Purdue University), 1997. MBA (Texas Christian University), 2003. . M.S. (Texas A&M University Commerce), 2018. Since 2021.

DAVID KIM, *Assistant Professor of Business Information Systems*. B.S. (Indiana University), 2013; M.S. (Ibid.), 2014; Ph.D. (University of Arizona), 2023. Since 2024.

MARK C. LAYTON, *Instructor II in Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (Northern Arizona University), 1981; Master of Professional Studies in Supply Chain Management (Pennsylvania State University), 2015. Since 2018.

ROBERT P. LEONE, *Professor of Marketing and J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Chair of Marketing*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1973; M.B.A. (Ibid.), 1974; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 1978. Since 2008.

RANDY LEWIS, *Senior Instructor II of Management*. A.A. (Tarrant County Junior College), 1983; B.B.A. (Dallas Baptist University), 1995; M.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1998. Since 1999.

STEVE C. LIM, *Associate Professor of Accounting*. B.A. (Korea University), 1976; M.S. (Ibid.), 1980; Ph.D. (Wharton School), 1989. Since 1999.

LARRY J. LOCKWOOD, *Professor of Finance and Holder of the Dr. Stan Block Endowed Chair in Finance*. B.S. (David Lipscomb University), 1975; M.A. (Western Kentucky University), 1979; M.S. (Purdue University), 1980; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1982. Since 1994.

JAY McCORMACK, *Instructor in Finance*. BA (Southern Methodist University), 1997; EMBA (Southern Methodist University), 1989. Since 2024.

JAMES McCOWAN, *Instructor in Finance*. BBA (The University of Texas of Austin), 1981; MBA (The University of Texas at Austin), 1983; Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), 1977. Since 2022.

TYLER S. MENZER, *Assistant Professor of Accounting*, B.A. (Lakeland University), 2014; Ph.D. (University of Iowa), 2024. Since 2024.

LAURA M. MEADE, *Professor of Professional Practice in Supply Chain*. B.S. (Valparaiso University), 1986; M.B.A (University of Texas at Arlington), 1991; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1997. Since 2004.

VASSIL MIHOV, *Professor of Finance*. B.A. (Graceland College), 1995; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 2000. Since 2000.

THOMAS MOELLER, *Associate Professor of Finance*. B.A. (University of Giessen), 1995; M.B.A. (University of Kentucky), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2002. Since 2006.

JOHN S. NELSON, *Instructor II in Business Information Systems*. B.A. (Luther College), 1978; M.S.M.E. (University of Minnesota), 1982; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1984. Since 2014.

KAREN K. NELSON, *Professor of Accounting and Holder of the M.J. Neeley Professor in Accounting*. B.S. (University of Colorado), 1988; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 1997. Since 2016. CPA.

MARC NERI, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Accounting*. B.S. (Durham University), 1996; MH (University of Dallas), 2008; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2016. Since 2016.

EMILY NEUBERT, *Assistant Professor in Entrepreneurship and Innovation*. B.B.A. (Texas A&M University), 2014; M.S. (Texas A&M University), 2015; Ph.D. (Indiana University), 2022. Since 2024

PETER O. OBITADE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Business Analytics*. B.A. (University of Lagos), 1990; M.B.A. (University of St. Thomas), 2002; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2015. Since 2022.

RENEE M. OLVERA, *Professor of Professional Practice in Accounting, Director of the Master of Accounting Program, and Director of the Master of Science in Business Analytics*. B.S. (Northern Illinois University), 2001; M.A.S. (Northern Illinois University), 2002; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2012. Since 2012. CPA.

G. RYAN PECKHAM, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Finance*. BS (Texas A&M University), 2002; MBA (The University of Texas – Dallas), 2007; DBA (University of Liverpool), 2018. Since 2018.

ELIZABETH PLUMMER, *Professor of Accounting*. B.A. (Rice University) 1984; M.P.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1986; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 1994. Since 2007. CPA.

DAVID S. PRESTON, *Chair and Professor of Information Systems*. B.S. (University of Florida), 1991; M.E. (Ibid.), 1993; M.B.A. (University of Georgia), 2000. Ph.D. (Ibid), 2004. Since 2004. CPA.

DANIEL W. PULLIN, *Chancellor and Professor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation*. B.B.A. (University of Oklahoma), 1998; B. Acy (Ibid.), 1998; M.B.A. (Harvard University), 2003; J.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2010. Since 2019.

LESLIE PURVIS, *Associate Director for the Center for Real Estate and Instructor II in Finance*. BA (Texas Christian University), 1997; MBA (Texas Christian University), 2015. Since 2007.

JUE REN, Associate *Professor of Economics and Finance*. BBA (University of Wisconsin-Madison); M.A. (Emory University), 2016; Ph.D. (Emory University), 2017. Since 2017.

HETTIE A. RICHARDSON, *Professor of Management, and Associate Dean of Undergraduate Programs*. B.A. (University of Houston), 1994; M.A. (University of Georgia), 1996; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 2001. Since 2013.

ALESSANDRA RIZZI, *Assistant Professor of Management*, BSc (Bocconi University-Milan), 2011; MSc (Bocconi University-Milan), 2013; Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), 2021. Since 2021.

MAURICIO RODRIGUEZ, *Professor of Finance and Real Estate, Holder of the Theodore and Beulah Beasley Faculty Fellowship*. B.B.A. (George Washington University), 1988; M.B.A. (American University), 1989; Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), 1994. Since 1994.

TRACEY ROCKETT-HANFT, *Professor of Professional Practice and Director of Online PMBA*. B.S. (Texas A&M University), 1995. Ph.D. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2002. Since 2012.

JOSEPH A. ROH, *Professor of Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (U.S. Air Force Academy), 1988.; MS (Air force Institute of Technology), 1994; PhD (Michigan State University). 2010. Since 2010.

GRETCHEN R. ROSS, *Assistant Professor of Marketing*. B.S. (The University of Virginia), 2009. MAcc (The College of William & Mary), 2010; Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University), 2020. Since 2020.

TOM SENG, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Energy Finance*. BS (The State University of New York), 1983; MBA (Robert Gordon University), 2013; Ed.D. (Maryville University), 2023. Since 2023.

STELLA K. SEYB, *Assistant Professor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation*. B.A. (University of Canterbury, New Zealand), 2012; MSc (University of Canterbury, New Zealand), 2015; Ph.D. (Indiana University, Bloomington), 2019. Since 2023.

TEODORA TOMOVA SHAKUR, *Assistant Professor of Management*. B.A. (University of California-Berkeley), 2016; M. Phil (New York University-Stern School of Business), 2021; Ph.D. (New York University-Stern School of Business), 2022. Since 2022.

MICHAEL S. SHERROD, *Senior Instructor II, and William M. Dickey Entrepreneur in Residence*. B.A. (University of Notre Dame), 1974; M.A. (University of Missouri at Columbia), 1976; E.M.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 2010. Since 2011.

ABBIE J. SHIPP, *M.J. Neeley Professor of Management*. B.B.A. (Oklahoma State University), 1996; MBA (Ibid.), 2000; Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), 2006. Since 2012.

KELLY T. SLAUGHTER, *Professor of Professional Practice in Information Systems.* B.B.A. (University of Texas Austin), 1992; M.B.A. (University of Chicago), 1999; Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), 2009. Since 2018.

KRISTEN LUSK SMITH, *Instructor in Finance & Assistant Director for The Center of Real Estate.* BS (University of Southern California), 1992; MBA (University of California), 1996. Since 2022.

FRANCK SOH, *Assistant Professor of Business Information Systems.* B.S. (University of Technology of Troyes), 2014; M.S. (Pohang University), 2014; M.S. (Ecole Polytechnique), 2015; Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), 2020. Since 2024.

MICHAEL STANLEY, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Business Analytics.* BA (University of Houston), 1989; MBA (Texas Christian University) 2008: PhD (Oklahoma State University), 2023, Since 2025.

JEFF K. STRATMAN, *Professor of Information Systems and Supply Chain Management*. B.S.E. (Princeton University), 1989; Ph.D., (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2001. Since 2013.

MORGAN L. SWINK, *Professor of Supply Chain Management and Holder of the Eunice and James L. West Chair in Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (Southern Methodist University), 1983; MBA (University of Dallas), 1986; Ph.D. (Indiana University), 1992. Since 2010.

ANN J. TASBY, *Instructor II of Accounting.* B.S. (DeVry University), 1992; M.B.A. (Ibid.), 2003. Since 2017. CPA.

ALLISON JUTRAS TAYLOR, *Instructor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation*, B.B.A. (University of Alabama) 2007; M.B.A. (Vanderbilt University), 2022. Since 2024

KRISTIN TESMER, *Professor of Professional Practice in Healthcare Management.* B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1991; J.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1994; M.B.A. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2011. Since 2024.

SRIRAM THIRUMALAI, *Professor of Supply Chain Management.* BTech (Indian Institute of Technology), 2000; Ph.D., (University of Minnesota), 2005. Since 2013.

TRAVIS TOKAR, *Professor of Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (University of Arkansas), 2000; Master of Transportation and Logistics Management (Ibid.), 2001; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2006. Since 2009.

LAN ANH N. TON, *Assistant Professor of Marketing*, B.B.A (Woosong University), 2016; M.S. (University of Southern California), 2018; Ph.D. (University of Georgia), 2023. Since 2023.

KELLY TRAGER, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice. Department of Entrepreneurship and Innovation. and Academic Director Neeley Fellows Program*. M.A., B.A., (Boston University), 1998; J.D., (Brooklyn Law School), 2007. Since 2021.

CHI TRAN, *Assistant Professor of Marketing*, B.Com. (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology), 2012; M.S. (Texas A&M University), 2015; Ph.D. (University of Oregon), 2023. Since 2023.

VIRGINIA TRAWEEK, *Assistant Professor of Finance.* B.S. (Texas A&M University), 2005; M.S. (Texas A&M University), 2007; M.S. (University of Alabama Birmingham), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 2022. Since 2022.

MINAKSHI TRIVEDI, *Professor of Marketing and Holder of J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Professor of Business.* M.Sc. (Delhi University, India), 1978; M.B.A. (BK School of Management, India), 1984; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Dallas), 1991. Since 2016.

AMY TROUTMAN, *Instructor II of Accounting and Director of the Professional Program in Accounting*. B.B.A. (The University of Texas at Austin), 1997; M.P.A. (Ibid.), 1997. Since 2018. CPA.

MARY UHL-BIEN, *Professor of Management, and BNSF Railway Endowed Professor in Leadership*. B.B.A. (University of Cincinnati), 1986; M.B.A. (Ibid).1988; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1991. Since 2014.

PATRICIA DORAN WALTERS, *Professor of Professional Practice in Accounting*. B.A. (College of St. Elizabeth), 1970; M.B.A (New York University), 1985; Ph.D. (New York University), 1993. Since 2011. CPA.

DAVID WELTMAN, *Professor of Professional Practice in Supply Chain Management*. B.S. (Southern Methodist University), 1984; M.S. (Ibid.), 1986 M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington),2006: Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2007. Since 2012

WILLIAM F. WEMPE, *Professor of Accounting*. BS (McPherson College), 1986; MBA (Wichita State University), 1989; Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 1998. Since 2001.

XIAOYAN (WINNIE) WEN, *Associate Professor of Accounting*. BS (Tsinghua University), 1998, MS (*Ibid.)*, 2001 and 2003, Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University), 2007. Since 2015.

MARK B. WILLS, *Senior Instructor II of Accounting*. B.B.A. (Valdosta State University), 1990; M.Acc. (University of West Georgia), 2012. Since 2017. CPA.

LAURIE WOOD, Senior *Instructor II of Accounting*. B.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1999; M.B.A. (University of Texas, Arlington), 2001. Since 2007.

MEGHAN WRIGHT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Management*, B.A. (Monmouth College), 1996; M.S. (Western Illinois University), 2000; Ph.D. (Benedictine University), 2013. Since 2023.

MILES ZHENG, *Assistant Professor in Finance*. BA (Wuhan University), 2015; Ph.D (University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign), 2023. Since 2023.

Directory Information - Faculty

College of Education

College of Education Directory

Frank Hernandez, *Dean*

Jan Lacina, *Associate Dean of Research, Graduate Studies and Strategic Partnerships*

Cynthia Savage, *Associate Dean of Teacher Education, Assessment and Undergraduate Affairs*

Gabriel Huddleston, *Chair, Department of Counseling, Societal Change and Inquiry and Director of the Center for Public Education and Community Engagement*

Ashley Tull, *Chair, Department of Educational Leadership & Higher Education*

Robin Griffith, *Chair, Department of Teaching and Learning Sciences*

Audra Guereca, *Assistant to the Dean*

Damian Patton, *Director of Laboratory Schools*

Audrey Sorrells, *Director of Alice Neeley Special Education Research and Service (ANSERS) Institute*

Molly Weinburgh, *Director of the Andrews Institute of Mathematics and Science Education*

Heather Doyle, *Director of Accreditation, Certification and Assessment*

Adam Hile, *Director of Field Experience and Community Partnerships*

Shay Nogic, *Academic Advisor*

Molly Peake, *Teacher Residency Coordinator*

CURBY ALEXANDER, *Professor Professional Practice*. B.S. (Utah State University), 1985; M.A. (Colorado State University), 2001; Ph.D. (University of Virginia), 2009. Since 2012.

HAYAT ALHOKAYEM, *Professor.* B.S. (American University of Beirut), 1996; M.Ed. (Ibid.), 2006; Ph.D. (Michigan State University), 2012. Since 2012.

TARYN ALLEN, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Baylor University), 2003; M.S.Ed. (Ibid.), 2005; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2012. Since 2019.

SUSAN E. ANDERSON, *Associate Professor.* B.S.Ed. (University of Virginia), 1983; M.Ed. (Ibid.), 1986; Ed.D. (Ibid.), 1992. Since 1992.

MICHELLE BAUML, *Professor, Clotilda Winter Professor in Early Childhood Education.* B.S. (Texas A&M, College Station), 1992; M.Ed. (University of St. Thomas), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2010. Since 2010.

VICTOR J. BOSCHINI JR., *Professor and Chancellor*. B.A. (Mount Union College), 1978; M.A. (Bowling Green University), 1979; Ed.D. (Indiana University), 1989. Since 2003.

STEPHANIE CUELLAR, Postdoctoral Fellow. B.A. (Midwestern State University), 2011; M.A. (Midwestern State University), 2013; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2022. Since 2022

AMBER ESPING, *Associate Professor.* B.M. (California State University), 1996; M.S. (Indiana University), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2008. Since 2008.

MIRIAM EZZANI, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of Southern California), 1999; M.S. (Ibid.), 2003; Ed.D. (Ibid.) 2009. Since 2019.

MICHAEL FAGGELLA-LUBY, *Professor*. B.A. (College of the Holy Cross), 1998; M.Ed. (University of Notre Dame), 2000; Ph.D. (University of Kansas), 2006. Since 2013.

SARAH QUEBEC FUENTES, *Professor.* B.A. (Boston College), 1995; M.S.T. (Ibid.), 1997; Ed.D. (Montclair State University), 2009. Since 2009.

ROBIN GRIFFITH, *Professor and Chair.* B.S. (Texas Tech University), 1994; M.Ed. (Ibid.), 1998, Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2006. Since 2011.

CHRISTINE HALL, *Assistant Professor Professional Practice.* B.A. (University of California), 2001; M.Ed. (Seattle University), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Texas, Arlington), 2020. Since 2022.

FRANK HERNANDEZ, Dean. B.S. (Barclay College), 1990; M.Ed. (St. Mary's University of Minnesota), 1997; Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin) 2002. Since 2020.

GABRIEL HUDDLESTON, *Associate Professor, Director and Chair*. B.A. (Denison University), 1999; M.S. (Indiana University), 2009; Ph.D. (Indiana University), 2014. Since 2015.

JO BETH JIMERSON, *Professor.* B.A. (Texas State University), 1995; M.Ed. (Trinity University), 1999; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2011. Since 2011.

CEBRAIL KARAYIGIT, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Inonu University), 2008; M.Ed. (University of Arkansas at Little Rock), 2013; Ph.D. (Duquesne University), 2017. Since 2022.

KATHLEEN KYZAR, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1999; M.A. (Gallaudet University), 2001; Ph.D. (University of Kansas), 2010. Since 2015.

JAN LACINA, *Professor and Associate Dean*. B.S. (Baylor University), 1993; M.Ed. (Texas Woman's University), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Kansas), 1999. Since 2005.

ENDIA LINDO, *Associate Professor*. B.S.S. (Northwestern University), 1998; M.Ed. (Vanderbilt University), 2000; Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University), 2007. Since 2017.

MELISSA MENDOZA, *Postdoctoral Fellow*. B.A. (Azusa Pacific University), 2011; M.A. (Ibid.), 2016; Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles) 2023. Since 2023.

EMILY MICHERO, *Assistant Professor Professional Practice and Clinic Director.* B.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2003; M.Ed. (Texas Christian University), 2005; Ph.D. (The University of North Texas), 2016. Since 2021.

PABLO MONTES, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (University of Wisconsin), 2016; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2018; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin) 2022. Since 2022.

RONALD MYERS, *Assistant Professor Professional Practice.* B.A. ((East Central University), 1984; M.Ed. (Baylor University), 1992; Pd.D. (University of Oklahoma), 2004. Since 2022.

STEVE PRZYMUS, *Associate Professor*. B.S.Ed. (University of South Dakota), 1996; M.A. (University of Northern Iowa), 2008; Ph.D. (University of Arizona), 2016. Since 2016.

BRANDY QUINN, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Whittier College), 1998; M.A. (Loyola Marymount University), 2003; M.Ed. (California Lutheran University), 2005; Ph.D. (Stanford University), 2013. Since 2013.

CYNTHIA SAVAGE, *Professor of Professional Practice and Associate Dean*. B.S. (Oklahoma State University), 1990; M.Ed. (University of Arkansas), 1992; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2007. Since 2006.

JENNIFER SMITH, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S.Ed. (Miami University), 2000; M.Ed. (Weber State University), 2005; Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University) 2014. Since 2017.

AUDREY SORRELLS, *Professor.* B.A. (Southeastern Louisiana University), 1982; M.Ed. (Southeastern Louisiana University), 1987; Pd.D. (University of Florida), 1997. Since 2022.

MARCELLA STARK, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Texas A&M), 1991; M.Ed. (University of North Texas); 1993; Ph.D. (Sam Houston State University), 2010. Since 2012.

J. MATTHEW SWITZER, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Indiana State), 1989; M.A. (University of Northern Colorado), 2007; Ph.D. (University of Missouri), 2011. Since 2011.

ELIZABETH R. TAYLOR, *Professor.* B.S. (Abilene Christian University), 1975; M.A. (Sul Ross State University), 1979; Ph.D. (St. Mary's University), 1993. Since 1998.

ASHLEY TULL, *Professor of Professional Practice and Chair.* B.S. (University of Southern Mississippi), 1994; M.Ed. (University of Southern Mississippi), 1995; Ed.D. (Florida State University), 2004. Since 2021.

CATHRYN VAN KESSEL, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of British Columbia), 2000; B.S.Ed. (University of British Columbia), 2005; M.A. University of British Columbia), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Alberta), 2016. Since 2022.

MOLLY WEINBURGH, *Professor*. B.A. (Agnes Scott College), 1974; M.A.T. (Emory University), 1980; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1993. Since 2002.

Directory Information - Faculty

College of Fine Arts

College of Fine Arts Directory

Amy Hardison Tully, *Dean*

Associate Dean for Research & Faculty Development

Janace Bubonia, *Associate Dean for Academic Affairs*

Carrie Franklin, *Assistant to the Dean*

Tracy Rohrer, *Coordinator of Office Services*

Diana Bueno, *Coordinator of Degree Certification*

Kristen Queen, *Director of Academic Resource Center*

Elizabeth Kirkendoll, *Assistant Director of Academic Resource Center*

Tyra Musoma, *Academic Advisor*

De'Evin Johnson, *Academic Advisor*

School of Art

AMANDA ALLISON, *Associate Professor, Art Education*. B.A. (Louisiana State University), 1996; M.A. (Northwestern State University), 2000; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2008. Since 2006.

JAMIN AN, *Assistant Professor and Deedie Potter Rose Chair of Contemporary Art History*. B.A. (University of Virginia), 2009; M.A. (University of California, Los Angeles), 2013; PhD. (University of California Los Angeles), 2021. Since 2022.

KALEE APPLETON, *Associate Professor, Photography.* B.F.A. (Texas Tech University), 2005; M.F.A. (Texas Woman's University), 2014. Since 2018.

NICK BONTRAGER, *Associate Professor of Art, New Media.* B.F.A. (University of Houston), 2008; M.F.A. (The Ohio State University), 2011. Since 2012.

JESSICA L. FRIPP, *Associate Professor, Art History.* B.A. (UC San Diego), 2002; M.A. (Williams College), 2005; Ph.D. (University of Michigan Ann Arbor), 2012.

ADAM FUNG, *Associate Professor, Painting*. B.F.A. (Western Washington University), 2005; M.F.A. (University of Notre Dame), 2008. Since 2013.

DAN JIAN, *Associate Professor, Drawing.* B.F.A. (Temple University); M.F.A. (The Ohio State University). Since 2019.

DICK LANE, *Professor, Photography and Director of the School of Art*. B.F.A (University of Texas at Arlington), 1983; M.F.A (University of Florida), 1985. Since 1989.

RACHEL LIVEDALEN, *Associate Professor*, *Printmaking.* B.A. (University of Virginia), 2010; M.A. (University of Iowa), 2013; M.F.A. (University of Iowa), 2014. Since 2014.

MARY MBONGON NANGAH, *Instructor II*, *Art Education.* B.A. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2006; M.F.A. (Parsons, The New School for Design), 2009; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2015. Since 2018.

EDITH JANE RILEY-PEINADO, *Visual Resources Librarian and Instructor of Art History.* B.F.A. (Stephen F. Austin State University), 1974; M.A. (Southern Methodist University), 1983. Since 1983.

CHRIS POWELL, *Professor of Art, Ceramics.* B.F.A. (Abilene Christian University), 1980; M.F.A (Bradley University), 1983. Since 1984.

CAMERON SCHOEPP, *Professor, Sculpture.* B.F.A. (Pacific Lutheran University), 1984; M.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 1987. Since 2003.

WENDY MILA SEPPONEN, *Assistant Professor, Art History*. B.A. (Carlton College), 2006; M.A. (University of Toronto),2009; PhD (University of Michigan),2018. Since 2023.

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance

BRAD GARNER, *Professor of Dance and Director of the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance.* B.F.A. (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities), 1997; M.F.A. (Arizona State University), 2004. Since 2024.

ELIZABETH GILLASPY, *Professor*. B.B.A. (Texas Tech University), 1985. M.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 1991. Secondary Certification-Dance (Ibid.), 1995. Since 1990.

SUKI JOHN, *Professor.* B.F.A. (University of New Mexico), 1980; M.A. (New York University), 1991; Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), 2007. Since 2007.

CHAD JUNG, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Dance Lighting Design and Production.* B.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 2002. Since 2023.

WILLIAM LABOSSIERE, *Instructional Staff Musician*. B.M. (Messiah University), 2021; M.M. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro), 2023. Since 2023.

NINA MARTIN, *Professor*. B.A. (Empire State College, State University of New York), 2006; M.F.A. (Texas Woman's University), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2008.

HEATHER MCCRELESS, *Costume Studio Supervisor and Instructional Staff.* B.A. (Texas Christian University), 1989. Since 2023.

SARAH NEWTON, *Instructor II in Dance*, B.F.A. (Sam Houston State University), 2005; M.F.A. (Texas Woman's University), 2008. Since 2017.

KEITH SAUNDERS, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* M.F.A. (Hollins University), 2017. Since 2018

JESSICA ZELLER, *Professor of Dance*. B.S. (Butler University), 2000, M.F.A. (The Ohio State University), 2008, Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), 2012. Since 2012.

Design

JAN BALLARD, *Senior Instructor, Graphic Design*. B.F.A. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), 1983. Since 2015.

CLAUDIA BUTTS, *Instructor, Graphic Design.* BFA (Texas Christian University), 1973. Since 2019.

JENNIFER CADIEUX-KIMBREL, *Assistant Professor, Interior Design*, A.A. (San Joaquin Delta College), 2010; B.A (University of California, Long Beach), 2014; M.F.A (University of California, Davis) 2018. Since 2023

YVONNE CAO, *Associate Professor, Visual Communication*. B.A. (Hunan Normal University), 2009; Exchange Program (Middle Tennessee State University), 2008; M.F.A. (Louisiana State University), 2012. Since 2014.

DUSTY CROCKER, *Professor of Professional Practice, Graphic Design*. B.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 1982; M.A. (Syracuse University), 1999; Ph.D. (Capella University), 2008. Since 2007.

DAVID P. ELIZALDE, *Professor, Graphic Design and Chair of the Department of Design.* B.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.B.A. (Texas Christian University), 2007. Since 2016.

ALBERT MARICHAL, *Associate Professor, Interior Design*. B.S. (University of Houston), 1996; B.Arch (University of Houston) 1996; M.S, (Columbia University) 1997; M.Arch (Harvard) 1999. Since 2015.

MYOSHA MASTON, *Instructor, Interior Design*. B.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1998; M.S. (Ball State University), 2022. Since 2022.

TAMARA A. RICE, *Instructor, Interior Design.* B.A. (The Ohio State University), 2014. Since 2022.

AMY ROEHL, *Associate Professor, Interior Design*. B.S. (Miami University), 1992; M.F.A. (The Art Institute of Chicago), 1996. Since 2007.

ALYSSA HUMPHRIES STEWART, *Associate Professor and Director of the Center for Lighting Education.* B.F.A. (Baylor University), 2004; M.F.A. (Parsons The New School for Design), 2007. Since 2015.

RHONDA WOLVERTON, *Assistant Professor*, *Graphic Design*, B.F.A (Brigham Young University), 1994; *Graphic Communications*, M.F.A (University of Houston) 2014. Since 2023.

Fashion Merchandising

STEPHANIE BAILEY, *Senior Instructor*, *Fashion Merchandising*, B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1994; M.A. (Texas Woman's University), 2000. Since 2009.

NICOLE M. BETTINGER, *Instructor I*, *Fashion Merchandising*, B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1991; M.S. (Texas Woman's University), 2000. Since 2019 as Lecturer, since 2021.

LESLIE BROWNING-SAMONI, *Instructor II*, *Fashion Merchandising*, B.S. (Syracuse University), 1994; M.A. (New York University), 2000; Ph.D. (Iowa State University), 2024. Since 2019.

JANACE E. BUBONIA, *Professor*, *Fashion Merchandising and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs in the College of Fine Arts*. B.S (State University of New York at Oneonta), 1991; M.A. (Texas Woman's University), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 2000.

CHARLES E. FREEMAN, *Professor of Fashion Merchandising, and Chair of the Department of Fashion Merchandising*. B.S. (Florida State University, Tallahassee), 2005; M.S. (Florida State University, Tallahassee), 2006; Ph.D. (Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge), 2012. Since 2024.

SHWETA REDDY, *Professor*, *Fashion Merchandising*. B.B.A. (Madras University, India), 2001; M.Sc. (Manchester Metropolitan University, United Kingdom), 2004; Ph.D. (Oregon State University), 2008. Since 2008.

JAY SANG RYU, *Professor*, *Fashion Merchandising*. B.S. (Philadelphia University), 1994; M.S. (University of North Texas), 1996; Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), 2010. Since 2014.

RIMA SHRESTHA, *Instructor I*, *Fashion Merchandising*, B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2004; A.A (Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising), 2006; M.P.S (Lim College), 2023. Since 2022.

School of Music

ELISABETH ADKINS, *Professor of Violin*. B.M. (University of North Texas); M.M.A. (Yale University); M.M. (Yale University); D.M.A. (Yale University). Since 2014.

NEIL ANDERSON-HIMMELSPACH, *Associate Professor of Music Technology and Music Theory/Composition*. A.A. (Pierce College), 1997; B.M. (Pacific Lutheran University), 1999; M.M. (Central Michigan University), 2006; D.M.A. (Florida State University), 2009. Since 2015.

CHRISTOPHER ASPAAS, *Associate Professor of Music and Director of Choral Activities*. B.M. (St. Olaf College), 1995; M.M. (Michigan State University), 1997; PhD (Florida State University), 2004. Since 2015.

SEAN ATKINSON, *Associate Professor of Music Theory*. B.M. (Furman University), 2004; M.M. (Florida State University), 2006; PhD (Florida State University), 2009. Since 2014.

DAVID BEGNOCHE, *Associate Professor of Trombone*. B.M. (New England Conservatory), 1990; M.M. (Manhattan School of Music), 1995; D.M.A. (University of North Texas), 2014. Since 2009.

MARTIN BLESSINGER, *Professor of Music (Theory/Composition)*. B.A. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), 2000; M.A. (Ibid.), 2003; D.M. (Florida State University), 2006. Since 2007.

GINA BOMBOLA, *Instructor II in Musicology*. B.M. (Vanderbilt University), 2008; M.M. (University of Nevada, Las Vegas), 2010; M.A. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2013; PhD. (Ibid.), 2017. Since 2007.

MICHAEL BUKHMAN, *Associate Professor*, *Collaborative Piano and Chamber Music*. B.M. (Oberlin College Conservatory of Music), 2005; M.M. (The Juilliard School), 2007; D.M.A. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2018.

JON BURGESS, *Professor of Trumpet.* B.M. (University of Illinois), 1978; M.M. (University of Kansas), 1980; D.M.A. (University of Arizona), 1988. Since 2000.

JOEY CARTER, *Instructor in Percussion, Music Theory, Jazz Studies.* B.M.E. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1991; M.M. (Texas Christian University), 2000.

STUART G. CHENEY, *Division Chair of Musicology, Associate Professor of Music (Musicology).* B.M. (University of North Texas), 1985; M.M. (University of North Texas), 1989; Ph.D. (University of Maryland), 2002. Since 2009.

LORI CHRIST, *Director of Music Preparatory Program and Instructor in Piano Pedagogy.* B.M. (Wells College); M.M. (Texas Christian University). Since 1985.

ALLEN CORDINGLEY, *Assistant Professor of Music and Director of Jazz Studies.* B.M.E. (Lawrence University), 2002; M.M. (Youngstown State University), 2004. Since 2023.

PAUL CORTESE, *Assistant Director for Operations.* B.M. (Syracuse University), 1989; M.M. (New England Conservatory), 1992; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2018. Since 2005.

ENRICO ELISI, *Harold D. and Imogene Herndon Associate Professor of Music in Piano.* Diploma (L. Cherubini State Conservatory of Music), 1990; Artists Diploma (International Piano Academy Incontri col Maestro), 1996; M.M. (Peabody Institute of Music), 1999; D.M.A (Peabody Institute of Music), 2006. Since 2023.

BLAISE J. FERRANDINO, *Professor and Division Chair of Music Theory and Composition.* B.M. (Ithaca College), 1980; M.M. (Syracuse University), 1982; D.M.A. (University of Hartford), 1990. Since 1990.

BOBBY R. FRANCIS, *Professor of Music and Director of Bands.* B.M.E. (Commerce), 1981; M.M.E. (Commerce), 1989. Since 2000.

CLAY GARRETT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice in Tuba/Euphonium.* B.M. (University of Texas at Tyler), 2008; M.M. (Baylor University), 2010; D.M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2019. Since 2023.

MATTHEW R. GARRETT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice Music and Director of Athletic Bands* B.A. (Texas Tech University), 2000; M.M. (Texas Christian University), 2004. Since 2015.

MIKHAIL MISHA GALAGANOV, *Professor of Viola and Division Chair of Strings.* B.M. (Jerusalem), 1994; Artist Certificate (Southern Methodist University), 1996; M.M. (Rice University), 1998; D.M.A. (Ibid.), 2003. Since 2000.

ANN M. GIPSON, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Music, Division Chair of Piano, and Director of Piano Pedagogy.* B.M. (Eastern Illinois University), 1982; M.M. (University of Oklahoma), 1985; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1992. Since 2005.

GEORGE (TREY) GUNTER, *Senior Instructor of Music Theory and Composition.* B.M.E. (Texas Christian University), 1995; M.M. (Ibid.), 1997. Since 2011.

GERMÁN AUGUSTO GUTIÉRREZ, *Professor/Director of Orchestral Studies and Director of the Center for Latin American Music.* Maestro en Musica (Tolima Conservatory), 1978; M.M. (University of Illinois), 1991; D.A. (University of Northern Colorado), 1997. Since 1996.

JULIETTE HERLIN, *Assistant Professor of Cello.* B.M. (Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique de Paris); M.M. (Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique de Paris); Graduate Diploma (The Juilliard School); D.M.A. (University of Southern California). Since 2022.

CECILIA LO-CHIEN KAO, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice & Collaborative Piano Artist.* B.M. (National Taiwan Normal University), 2006; M.A. (Ibid.), 2009; M.M. (University of Texas at Austin), 2013; A.D. (Mercer University), 2015; D.M.A. (University of Colorado Boulder), 2019. Since 2019.

HAERIM (LIZ) LEE, *Assistant Professor of Violin, Director of Chamber Music.* B.M. (New England Conservatory); M.M. (Rice University); D.M.A. (University of Michigan). Since 2022.

YUAN XIONG LU, *Associate Professor of Double Bass.* B.M. (Shanghai Conservatory); M.M. (University of Texas at Austin). Since 2008.

COREY MACKEY, *Associate Professor of Clarinet.* B.M. (Norther Arizona University); M.M. (University of Minnesota – Twin Cities); D.M.A. (College-Conservatory of Music, University of Cincinnati). Since 2020.

HAROLD MARTINA, *Professor of Professional Practice in Music and Pianist-in-Residence Institute of Fine Arts* (Medellin, Columbia); Academy of Music (Vienna, Austria). Since 1999.

TILL MACIVOR MEYN, *Professor of Music Theory and Composition.* B.A. (University of California, San Diego), 1993; M.M. (Indiana University), 1996; D.M.A. (University of Southern California), 2000. Since 2007.

RICHARD MURROW, *Instructor of Tuba/Euphonuim, Tuba-Double Bass Performance*, U.S. Navy School of Music; B.F.A. (Louisiana Tech University).

KRISTEN QUEEN, *Director, Academic Resource Center*. B.M. (University of Oklahoma), 2004; M.M. (Northwestern University), 2006; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2018. Since 2006.

MARC REED, *Professor of Music and Director of the School of Music.* B.M.E. (Drake University), 2002; B.M. (Drake University), 2002; M.M. (University of North Texas), 2004; D.M.A. (University of North Texas), 2007. Since 2024.

MARLA RINGEL, *Assistant Professor of Music Education and Assistant Director of Choral Activities.* B.M.E. (Texas Christian University), 2008; M.M.E. (Texas Christian University), 2010; D.M.A. (Texas Christian University), 2019. Since 2023.

TWYLA ROBINSON, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice in Voice.* B.M. (Centenary College of Louisiana); M.M. (Indiana University)

JAMES D. RODRIGUEZ, *Associate Director, Coordinator of Undergraduate Programs, Associate Professor of Voice & Voice Pedagogy, and Chair of the Voice Division.* B.M. (Southern Methodist University); M.M. (University of Houston); D.M.A. (University of Houston)

LAURA SINGLETARY, *Division Chair of Music Education, Associate Professor and Program Coordinator for Instrumental Music Education.* B.M. and B.M.E. (Florida State University); M.S. (University of Illinois); Ph.D. (Florida State University)

AMY STEWART, *Instructor II.* B.M. (Texas Christian University); M.M. (Texas Christian University); D.W.S. (Robert Webber Institute of Worship Studies)

HEATHER TEST, *Instructor II of French Horn.* B.M. (University of North Texas); M.M. (Southern Methodist University)

SHAUNA THOMPSON, *Coordinator of Graduate Programs, Professor of Flute and Chair of the Woodwind Division*. B.M. (Texas Tech University), 2008; M.M. (University of Cincinnati College-Conservatory of Music), 2010; D.M.A. (University of Cincinnati College-Conservatory of Music), 2012. Since 2013.

COREY TRAHAN, *Instructor II in Voice.* B.M. (Louisiana State University), 1997; M.M. (University of Houston), 2000; D.M.A. (University of North Texas), 2012. Since 2019.

TAMÁS UNGÁR, *Professor of Music.* A.Mus.A., L.Mus.A. (Sydney Conservatorium, Australia), 1965; D.M. (Indiana University), 1983. Since 1978.

TIMOTHY D. WATKINS, *Associate Professor of Music (Musicology and Ethnomusicology)*. B.M. (Samford University), 1987; M.M. (Southern Baptist Theological Seminary), 1990; M.M. (Florida State University), 1993; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 2001. Since 2009.

BRIAN WEST, *Professor of Music and Coordinator of Percussion*. B.M.E. (University of North Texas), 1992; M.A. (Indiana University of Pennsylvania), 1994; D.M.A. (University of Oklahoma), 2003. Since 2001.

BRIAN YOUNGBLOOD, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice, Associate Director of Bands, and Director of the Horned Frog Marching Band*. B.M.E. (Abilene Christian University), 1987; M.M. (East Texas State University), 1992. Since 1999.

Theatre

MICHELE ALFORD, *Costume Studio Manager*. B.F.A. (University of North Texas), 1995. Since 2002.

BRIAN CLINNIN, *Professor.* B.F.A. (University of Kansas), 1992; M.F.A. (Ibid.), 2004. Since 2008.

TRISTAN DECKER, *Professor of Professional Practice* and Technical Director. B.A. (University of Dallas), 1996; M. A. (Texas Woman's University), 2009. Since 2012.

JENNIFER ENGLER, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.F.A. (Emporia State University), 1995; M.F.A. (Michigan State University), 1998. Since 2003.

MURELL HORTON, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (Ottawa University), 1989; M.F.A. (Rutgers University), 1993. Since 2015.

JESSICA HUMPHREY, *Assistant Professor.* B.F.A. (Western Carolina University), 2012. M.F.A. (San Diego State University), 2015. Since 2018.

IAN LOVEALL, *Associate Professor.* A.A. (College of the Canyons), 2009; B.A. (California State University of Fresno), 2012; M.F.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2015.

PENNY MAAS, *Professor*. B.F.A. (Illinois Wesleyan University), 1987; M.F.A. (Virginia Commonwealth University), 2012. Since 2012.

LYDIA MACKAY, *Associate Professor.* B.F.A. (Texas Wesleyan University), 1999; M.F.A. (Southern Methodist University), 2008. Since 2018.

HARRY PARKER, *Professor*. B.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 1980; M.A. (University of Kansas), 1982; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1992. Since 2003.

AYVAUNN PENN, *Assistant Professor.* B.A. (Austin College), 2012; M.A. (Louisiana Tech University), 2015; M.F.A. (Columbia University), 2018. Since 2019.

KRISTA SCOTT, *Professor*. B.F.A. (Emporia State University), 1983; M.F.A. (University of Minnesota), 1990. Since 2009.

ALAN SHORTER, *Professor and Associate Chair*. B.A. (Indiana University), 1978; M.F.A. (Minnesota State University at Mankato), 2001. Since 2006.

THOMAS J. WALSH, *Professor*. B.A. (San Diego State University), 1979; M.F.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1982; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1999.

PHILIP ZIELKE, *Scenic Studio Supervisor*. B.F.A. (Texas Christian University), 2006. Since 2006.

Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences

Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences Directory

Christopher Watts, *Marilyn & Morgan Davies Dean*

Adam King, *Associate Dean for Health Sciences*

Suzy Lockwood, *Associate Dean for Nursing & Nurse Anesthesia*

Emily Lund, *Associate Dean for Research*

Linda Humphrey, *Coordinator Degree Certification*

Irma Preciado, *Assistant to the Dean*

Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders

DANIELLE M. BRIMO, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Florida State University), 2004; M.A. (Ibid.), 2006; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2012.

TRACY BURGER, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (University of North Texas), 1994; M.S.-SLP (Ibid.), 1998; M.S., Audiology (Ibid.), 2000. Since 2015.

ANTHONY DiLOLLO, *Professor and Director of Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders.* B.S. (University of Western Australia) 1986; M.S. (University of Mississippi), 1996; Ph.D. (University of Memphis), 2001. Since 2020.

TERESA DRULIA, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (James Madison University), 1993; M.S. (Ibid), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2016. Since 2017.

KAREN HENNINGTON, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1996; M.S. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 2014.

EMILY LUND, *Professor and Associate Dean for Research*, *Harris College*. B.A. (Vanderbilt University), 2006; M.S. (Vanderbilt University School of Medicine), 2008; Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University School of Medicine), 2013. Since 2014.

LAUREL T LYNCH, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Baylor University), 1983; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 1984. Since 2012.

IRMGARD PAYNE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.A. (University of Texas, Arlington), 1986; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 1994. Since 2003.

JEAN F. RIVERA PEREZ, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Universidad de Puerto Rico en Humacao), 2004; M.S. (Universidad del Turabo, Gurabo, Puerto Rico), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), 2016. Since 2017.

AHMED RIVERA-CAMPOS, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Universidad de Puerto Rico Recinto de Humacao), 2005; M.S. (Universidad del Turabo, Gurabo, Puerto Rico), 2009; Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), 2016. Since 2017.

JENNIFER BARBER WATSON, *Professor*. B.S. (Northern Arizona University), 1976; M.A. (Northwestern University), 1979; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1981. Since 1982.

CHRISTOPHER WATTS, *Professor and Marilyn & Morgan Davies Dean Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences.* B.S. (University of South Alabama), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1998. Since 2008.

LYNITA A. YARBROUGH, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 1994; M.S. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 2012.

Health Sciences

WHITNEY BODINE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2011; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2013. Since 2024.

TYRONE F. BORDERS, Professor. B.A. (University of Kansas), 1993; M.S. Epidemiology (University of Iowa), M.A. Hospital and Health Administration (University of Iowa), both 1995; Ph.D (University of Iowa), 1999. Since 2025.

MICHAEL “BRAD” CANNELL, Professor. B.A. (University of North Texas) 2005 ; MPH (University of Louisville), 2009; Ph.D (University of Florida), 2013. Since 2025.

DON GALBADAGE, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2007; M.P.H. (The University of Texas), 2008; M.D/Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 2017. Since 2024.

EMILY MCCLELLAND, *Assistant Professor*. B.S.ED (Bowling Green State University), 2014; M.Ed. (Bowling Green State University), 2016; Ph.D. (Southern Methodist University), 2023. Since 2024.

YAN ZHANG, *Professor of Professional Practice*. B.Med. (Beijing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine), 1996; M.Med. (China Academy of Chinese Medical Sciences), 1999; Ph.D. (Old Dominion University), 2005. Since 2019.

Kinesiology

PHIL ESPOSITO, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice and Director, Undergraduate Program*. B.S. (Truman State University), 2005; M.S. (Missouri State University at Springfield), 2008; Ph.D. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor), 2012. Since 2012.

MALAKA (GRACI) FINCO, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (University of North Texas), 2014; M.S. (Baylor College of Medicine), 2016; Ph.D. (University of North Texas Health Science Center), 2022. Since 2025.

AUSTIN J. GRAYBEAL, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Texas Tech University), 2016; M.S. (Texas Tech University), 2018; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2021. Since 2025.

MELISSA JENSEN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Utah State University), 1998; M.S. (California State University), 2006; Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), 2022. Since 2022.

STEPHANIE JEVAS, *Professor of Professional Practice and Program Director*, *Athletic Training Program*. B.S. (Texas A&M University), 1993; M.A. (Western Michigan University), 1994; Ph.D. (University of Houston), 2004. Since 2012.

ADAM KING, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Concordia), 1998; M.S. (University of Pennsylvania), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2013. Since 2016.

RYAN R. PORTER, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Brigham Young University), 2008; M.S. (Utah State University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), 2018. Since 2020.

DEBORAH J. RHEA, *Professor*. B.S. (University of Texas, Arlington), 1980; M.Ed. (University of Houston) 1990; Ed.D. (Ibid), 1995. Since 1999.

VALERIE STEVENSON, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (University of Memphis), 2004; M.S. (University of Arkansas), 2006; D.A.T. (University of Idaho), 2016. Since 2024.

ROBYN B. TROCCHIO, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of Florida), 2007; M.S. (Barry University), 2009; Ph.D. (Florida State University), 2013. Since 2019.

PETER WEYAND, *Professor, Chair of the Department of Kinesiology*. B.A. (Bates College), 1983; M.S. (Bridgewater State College), 1988; Ph.D. (University of Georgia), 1992. Since 2023.

KRISTINA WHITE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Clinical Coordinator of Athletic Training*. B.S. (University of Miami), 2013; M.S. (Baylor University), 2015; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2019. Since 2022.

Nursing

SUZANNE ACKERS, *Assistant Professor.* B.S.N. (Abilene Christian University), 1996; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 2012; Ph.D. (Duquesne University), 2023. Since 2023.

GINA K. ALEXANDER, *Professor*. B.S.N. (Oklahoma Baptist University), 1998; M.S. Public Health (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2003; M.S.N. (University of Virginia at Charlottesville), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2010.

KATHY BAKER, *Professor*. B.S.N. (Baylor University), 1981; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 1988; Ph.D. (University of Texas), 2003. Clinical Nurse Specialist (APRN, BC). Since 2007.

LATASHA BAKER, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Coordinator, Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Program* . B.S.N (Texas Christian University), 2007; M.S.N. Psych-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (University of Texas at Arlington), 2016; D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2021. Since 2021.

DOT BARTELL, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Clinical Placement Coordinator*. B.S. (Frostburg State University), 1991; M.A.T. (University of South Carolina), 1994; B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2011; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2016. Since 2016.

JANICE BARTOLOMEI, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* A.D. (Tarrant County College), 2012; B.S.N. (University of Texas-Arlington), 2014; M.S.N. (University of Texas-Arlington), 2018. Since 2025.

DYAMOND BELL, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (University of Louisiana-Monroe), 2009; M.S.N. (Walden University), 2013; D.N.P.-Educational Leadership (American Sentinel College of Nursing & Health Sciences-Post University), 2024. Since 2024.

MUNA BHATTARAI, *Assistant Professor.* P.B.B.N.(Nepal Institute of Health Sciences), 2021; M.S.N.-Adult and Geriatric Nursing (Prince of Songkhla University), 2017; M.S. (Tribhuvan University), 2019; Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison), 2021. Since 2025.

LORI BORCHERS, *Assistant Professor*. B.S.N. (University of Kansas), 1991; M.S.N. (Georgia State University), 1997; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2021. Since 2014.

VICKI BROOKS, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice; and Director, Graduate Nursing.* B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1994; M.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2002; D.N.P. (Texas Woman's University), 2016; Family Nurse Practitioner. Since 2018.

ALISON CARMONA, *Assistant Professor,* B.S.N. (University of San Francisco), 2004; M.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2007; Ph.D. (William Carey University), 2022. Since 2023.

DENNIS CHEEK, *Abell-Hanger Professor of Gerontological Nursing*. A.S. (Yuba College), 1979; B.S.N. (California State University), 1982; M.S. (University of California), 1988; Ph.D. (University of Nevada), 1996. Since 2003.

SARAH CUNNINGHAM, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* A.S.N. (Southwestern Adventist University), 2001; B.S.N. & M.S.N. (West Texas A&M University), 2020. Since 2025.

GLENDA DANIELS, *Professor*. B.S.N. (University of Texas), 1975; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 1994; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2009. Since 2009.

CAITLIN KIESTER DODD, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice and Assessment and Evaluation Coordinator*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2005; M.S.N. (Ibid.), 2010; D.N.P. (Abilene Christian University), 2020. Since 2010.

ENY DOREA, *Associate Professor,* B.S.N. (Federal University of the State of Rio de Janeiro), 2002; M.Sc.N. (University of Sao Paulo), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2023.

GRISELLE ESTRADA, *Assistant Professor.* B.S.N. (University of Puerto Rico), 1985; M.S.N. (University of Miami), 2002; Ph.D. (Duquesne University), 2022. Since 2023.SUSAN FIFE, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1991; M.S.N. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), 1997; D.N.P. (Frontier Nursing University), 2018; Certificate of Nurse-Midwifery (Parkland School of Nurse-Midwifery), 1995. Since 2014.

SHELLEY FORD, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (University of Mary-Hardin-Baylor), 2001; M.S.N. (Walden University), 2011; D.N.P. (American Sentinel University), 2020. Since 2021.

PAMELA JEAN FRABLE, *Associate Professor.* A.B. (University of Chicago), 1976; N.D. (Case Western Reserve University), 1982. Since 2000.

ASHLEY FRANKLIN, *Associate Professor*; *and Polly & Tex Rankin Endowed Professor of Nursing*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2010; Ph.D. (Oregon Health and Science University), 2014. Since 2014.

NICOLE FREDERICK, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Coordinator, Clinical Nurse Specialist Programs*. B.S.N. (West Texas A&M University), 2008; D.N.P.- Clinical Nurse Specialist Adult (Texas Christian University), 2019. Since 2024.

CHARITY GATES, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2011; M.S.N. – Pediatric Nurse Pracititioner (Texas Tech University Health Science Center), 2020. Since 2024.

ABBIE GARCIA, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (The University of Texas at Arlington), 2010; M.S.N. (Waldon University), 2018. Since 2022.

JEN GASSETT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. Biology (Tarleton State University), 2000; B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2012; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 2021. Since 2022.

VIRGINIA GONZALES, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. A.S.N. (Tarrant County College), 2007; A.A. (Tarrant County College), 2025; M.S.N.-Education (University of Texas-Arlington), 2018; D.N.P.-Education (Arkansas State University), 2024. Since 2025

SHEILA GRIFFIN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1985; M.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1990. Since 2012.

KIRSTIN GUINN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (Tarleton State University), 2009; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University, Dallas), 2015. Since 2017.

MAGGIE HIGGINS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2009; M.S.N. (Capella University), 2018. Since 2022.

CAROL HOWE, *Associate Professor; Director, Nursing Research & Scholarship; and Paula R. and Ronald C. Parker Endowed Professor of Nursing*. B.A. (University of Pennsylvania), 1983; B.S.N. (Ibid), 1985; M.S.N. (Ibid), 1988; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2014. Since 2014.

LYNNETTE HOWINGTON, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice, and Director, Undergraduate Nursing*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1994; M.S.N. (Old Dominion University), 2003. D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2011. Women's Health Nurse Practitioner. Since 2007.

OTEKA JACKSON-CENALES, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (East Texas Baptist University), 2007; M.S.N. (Loyola University), 2012; D.N.P. (Walden University), 2018. Since 2018.

ANN JOHNSON, *Associate Professor*. B.S.N. (Houston Baptist University), 1984; M.S.N. (University of Alabama School of Nursing), 1991; Ph.D. (University of Alabama at Birmingham), 2016. Since 2017.

MICHELLE KIMZEY, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Baylor University), 1991; M.S. (Texas Woman's University), 2010; Ph.D. (University of Texas), 2014. Since 2017.

MAURA LINDENFELD, *Assistant Professor*. B.A. (Simmons College), 1986; M.S. (Ibid.), 1990; Diploma (College of Mount Saint Vincent), 1995; M.S.N. (Indiana University Purdue University), 2001; Ph.D. (Capella University), 2022. Since 2023.

SUZY LOCKWOOD, *Professor, Associate Dean for Nursing & Nurse Anesthesia, and Director of Center for Oncology Education and Research*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1983; M.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1994; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2001. Since 1997.

LAURIE LOPEZ, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. A.A. (Tarrant County College), 2000; A.S.N. (Ibid), 2002; B.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2004; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2016. Since 2023.

MIRIAM MARSHALL, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. Diploma in Nursing (Providence School of Nursing, Mobile), 1980; B.S.N. (Drexel University, Philadelphia), 2009; M.S.N. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2013.

BEKKI MCKINTOSH, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice; and Coordinator, Adult Gerontology- Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Program*. A.A.S.N. (Tarrant County College), 1991; B.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 1998; M.S.N. (The University of Texas at Arlington), 2002; D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2017. Since 2022.

KIMBERLY POSEY, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice; and Coordinator, Nursing Education Program and Executive Nurse Leader Doctor of Nursing Practice Program*. B.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 1997; M.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2000; D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2013; Ph.D. (William Carey University), 2022. Since 2016.

NORELIS RIVERA, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. A.D.N. (Western Oklahoma State College), 2008; B.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2019; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2021. Since 2023.

JANIE RANEL ROBINSON, *Professor.* B.S.N. (Southern University and A&M College at Baton Rouge), 1996; M.S.N. (Ibid.), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2009.

BETH ROGERS, *Assistant Professor*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2001; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2015; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2021. Since 2022.

SARAH LIBBY ROSONET, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice*. B.A.H. (Berry College), 2005; M.S.N. (Augusta University), 2012; D.N.P. (Quinnipiac University), 2020. Since 2022.

ELIZABETH RYAN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. A.S.N. (Carrington College, Phoenix, AZ), 2011; B.S.N. (Grand Canyon University), 2013; M.S.N. (Grand Canyon University), 2017. Since 2022.

LISETTE SALEH, *Associate Professor.* B.S. Psychology (Texas Christian University), 2002; A.D.N. (Tarrant County College), 2005; B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2008; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Tyler), 2017; Certified Inpatient Obstetric Nurse. Since 2012.

THOMAS SARGENT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S.-Biological Sciences (University of Alabama-Huntsville), 2011; B.S.N. (University of Alabama-Birmingham), 2013; M.S.N. -Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (University of Alabama-Birmingham), 2016; D.N.P. (University of Texas at Austin), 2024. Since 2025.

JENNA STEMBRIDGE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* A.D.N. (North Central Texas College), 2015; B.S.N. (Texas Tech University), 2016; M.S.N.-Nursing Administration (University of Texas-Arlington), 2020. Since 2025.

ASHLIE SEALE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* A.A.A. (Tarrant County College), 2010; B.S.N (Texas Christian University), 2012; M.S.N. (Ibid.), 2016. Since 2016.

MEGHAN TRAHANT, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 1998; M.S.N. Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2021.

DANIELLE WALKER, *Associate Professor*. B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.S.N. (Texas Woman's University), 2009. Ph.D. (University of Texas Medical Branch-Galveston), 2015. Since 2009.

JODIE WEATHERLY, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S.N. (West Texas A&M University), 1993; M.S.N. (Ibid.), 2005; D.N.P. (American Sentinel University), 2021. Since 2007.

SUSAN MACE WEEKS, *Professor, Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, TCU, and Executive Director, Health Innovation Institute at TCU*. B.S.N. (William Jewell College), 1983; M.S. (Texas Woman's University), 1986; D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2009; Clinical Nurse Specialist in Psych-Mental Health Nursing. Since 1994.

LEIGH ANNE WHEELER, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. L.V.N. (Baptist School of Nursing), 2007; A.D.N. (Carrington College), 2009; B.S.N. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2015; M.S.N. (Ibid), 2017; D.N.P. (Grand Canyon University), 2021. Since 2022.

TAMMIE WILLIAMS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice; and Coordinator, Family Nurse Practitioner Program*. B.S.N. (University of Detroit Mercy), 1997; M.S. Health Care Education (Ibid.), 2000; M.S.N. Family Nurse Practitioner (University of Michigan), 2011; D.N.P. (Texas Christian University), 2021. Since 2021.

LESLIE ZIMPELMAN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (Wake Forest University), 2003; B.S.N. (Texas Christian University), 2005; M.S.N. (Walden University), 2013; Ph.D. (University of Missouri-Columbia), 2023. Since 2014.

Social Work

SH'NIQUA ALFORD, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Director, BSW Program*. B.S.S.W. (Texas Christian University), 2005; M.S.W. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2014. Since 2018.

NADA ELIAS-LAMBERT, *Professor and Chair of Department of Social Work*. B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2001; M.S.W. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2004; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2013.

AESHA JOHN, *Professor*. B.A. (Gujarat University), 1992; M.S.W. (Maharaja Sayajirao University), 1995; Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), 2011. Since 2015.

KATIE LAUVE-MOON, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Louisiana Tech University), 2007; M.S.W. (Baylor School of Social Work), 2010; M.Div. (George W. Truett Theological Seminary), 2011; Ph.D. (Tulane University), 2017. Since 2017.

ASHLEY PALMER, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Washburn University), 2007; M.S.W. (Ibid), 2008; Ph.D. (University of Kansas), 2019. Since 2022.

TENISHA POLK-POTTS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice*. B.A. (University of North Texas), 2010; M.S.S.W (University of Texas at Arlington), 2012. Since 2022.

MARY TWIS, *Assistant Professor and Director, MSW Program*. B.S.S.W. (Texas State University), 2007; M.S.W. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2010; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2018. Since 2018.

TEE TYLER, *Associate Professor*. B.S.W. (Brigham Young University), 2006; M.S.W. (University of Utah, 2008; Ph.D. (The University of Texas at Austin), 2016. Since 2016.

Directory Information - Faculty

John V. Roach Honors College

John V. Roach Honors College Directory

Ronald L. Pitcock, *Wassenich Family Dean*

Stacy Landreth Grau, *Associate Dean*

Marie D. Martinez, *Assistant Dean of Student Support and Success*

Colby Birdsell, *Director of Honors College Operations*

Shelly Frank, *Director of Development*

Tracy Rundstrom, *Director of Nationally Competitive Scholarships*

Amanda Ashmead, *Assistant to the Dean*

Shannon Cooper, *Academic Advisor*

Justine Grace, *Academic Advisor*

Melinda Santos, *Academic Advisor*

Cecily Weir-Jaeger, *Academic Advisor*

Lisa Glazener, *Administrative Assistant*

KRISTIN FEREBEE, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.A. (Sarah Lawrence College), 2009; M.F.A. (Ohio State University), 2014; Ph.D. (Ohio State University), 2019. Since 2023.

FREDERICK W. GOODING, JR., *Associate Professor and Dr. Ronald E. Moore Professor of Humanities.* B.A. (Morehouse College), 1996; J.D. (University of New Mexico), 2000; M.A. (Ibid.), 2001; Ph.D. (Georgetown University), 2013. Since 2018.

SYLVIANE GREENSWORD, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.A. (Louisiana State University), 2004; M.A. (Ibid.), 2006; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2017. Since 2023.

STACY LANDRETH GRAU, *Professor of Professional Practice.* B.A. (University of Louisiana-Lafayette), 1994; M.S. (Louisiana State University), 1997; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2002. Since 2006.

SHARRONA PEARL, *Associate Professor and Andrews Chair of Interdisciplinary Studies.* B.A. (New York University), 1999; Ph.D. (Harvard University), 2005. Since 2024.

RONALD L. PITCOCK, *Wassenich Family Dean, and University Professor.* A.B. (Wabash College), 1991; M.A. (Indiana State University), 1993; Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), 2000. Since 2001.

GERARD ROTHFUS, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Pepperdine University), 2014; B.A. (Pepperdine University), 2014; M.A. (University of California, Irvine), 2019; Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine), 2020. Since 2025.

ABBY SALOPEK, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Texas A&M University), 2017; M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 2020; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2024. Since 2024.

WENDI SIERRA, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of Oklahoma), 2005; M.A. (Ibid.), 2008; Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), 2013. Since 2020.

DAN E. WILLIAMS, *Honors Professor of Humanities.* B.A. (Washington College), 1973; M.A. (University of Denver), 1976; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1980. Since 2003.

WENDY WILLIAMS, *Professor of Professional Practice.* B.A. (Baylor University), 1993; M.A. (Ibid.), 1996; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2012. Since 2012.

SARAH VARTABEDIAN, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.A. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 2004; M.A. (Ibid.), 2007; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2012. Since 2023.

Directory Information - Faculty

College of Science & Engineering

College of Science & Engineering Directory

T. Dwayne McCay, *Interim Dean*

J. Richard Rinewalt, *Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies*

Timothy Barth, *Associate Dean for Graduate Programs*

Valerie Springer, *Director of Degree Certification*

Cathy L. Cox, , *Assistant to the Dean*

Biology

MOLLI CRENSHAW, *Senior Instructor.* B.S. (Texas A&M University), 2005; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2009. Since 2012.

MARK DEMAREST, *Senior Instructor.* B.S. (California State), 1997; M.S. (California Polytechnic), 2000; Ph.D. (University of California), 2009. SINCE 2015.

SOPHIA GARCIA, *Senior Instructor.* B.A. (Texas A&M University), 2003; M.A.I.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2005; Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), 2015. Since 2019.

MARLO JEFFRIES, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.S. University of Nebraska at Omaha, M.S. (Ibid.), 2005; Ph.D. University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2010. Since 2013.

ASHLEY LAKODUK, *Instructor I and Associate Director Pre-Health Professions Institute.* B.S. (University of California-San Diego, 2008: M.S, (Ibid), 2012; Ph.D. (University of Texas Southwestern Medical center), 2019. Since 2022.

LAURA LUQUE, *Senior Instructor*. B.S. (Florida International University), 1996; M.S. (University of Texas, Dallas), 2001; Ph.D. (University of Texas, Dallas), 2005. Since 2015.

SHAUNA M. McGILLIVRAY, *Professor and Associate Director Pre-Health Professions Institute*. B.A. (Concordia College), 1999; Ph.D. (University of California-San Diego), 2006. Since 2009.

MIKE MISAMORE, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of Wisconsin), 1989; M.S. (College of Charleston, S.C.), 1993; Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), 1998. Since 2003.

STEPHANIE WALLACE, *Senior Instructor*. B.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2006; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 2009; Since 2013.

DEAN WILLIAMS, Professor. B.A. (Coe College), 1988; M.S. (University of Alabama at Huntsville), 1991; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 2000. Since 2007.

FLOYD L. WORMLEY JR, *Professor, Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.* B.S. (Tulane University), 1995; M.S. (Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans), 1998; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2001. Since 2019.

Chemistry & Biochemistry

ONOFRIO ANNUNZIATA, *Professor.* M.S. (University of Naples), 1997; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2001. Since 2004.

JEFFERY L. COFFER, *Professor.* B.S. (Wofford College), 1982; M.S. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee), 1985; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1987. Since 1990.

HEIDI A. CONRAD, *Instructor I*. B.S. (University of Wisconsin at River Falls), 2004; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2013. Since 2022.

SERGEI V. DZYUBA, *Professor.* Diploma in Chemistry (Odessa State University), 1998; Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), 2002. Since 2006.

JULIE A. FRY, *Senior Instructor*. B.A. (Rice University), 1989; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 2011. Since 2009.

KAYLA N. GREEN, *Professor*. B.S. (Tarleton State University), 2003; Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 2007. Since 2010.

BENJAMIN JANESKO, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.S. (Allegheny College), 1999; Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University), 2005. Since 2009.

DAVID E. MINTER, *Professor.* B.S. (Stephen F. Austin State University), 1968; M.S. (Ibid.), 1970; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1974. Since 1980.

JEAN-LUC G. MONTCHAMP, *Professor.* Diploma of Engineering in Chemistry (School of Industrial Chemistry, France), 1989; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 1992. Since 1998.

YOUGHA RYU, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Pohang University of Science and Technology, Korea), 1991; M.S. (Ibid), 1993; Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 2004. Since 2007.

BEN SHERMAN, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of Michigan), 2008; Ph.D. (Arizona State University), 2013. Since 2017.

ERIC E. SIMANEK, *Robert A. Welch Professor of Chemistry*. B.S. (University of Illinois), 1991; Ph.D. (Harvard University), 1996. Since 2010.

Computer Science

ROBIN CHATAUT, *Assistant Professor.* B.E. (Tribhuvan University), 2014; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2020. Since 2024.

BO MEI, *Associate Professor*. B.E. (Beijing Institute of Technology), 2010; M.S. (Purdue University), 2011; M.S. (George Washington University), 2013; D.S. (George Washington University), 2018. Since 2018.

J. RICHARD RINEWALT, *Associate Professor and Associate Dean.* B.S.E.E. (University of Texas at Arlington), 1969; M.S.E.E. (Ibid.), 1971; Ph.D. (University of Illinois), 1976. Since 1986.

MICHAEL C. SCHERGER, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of Akron), 1991; B.S. (Ibid.), 1992; M.S. (Kent State University), 1995; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2005. Since 2012.

BINGYANG WEI, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.E. (Ocean University of China), 2010; Ph.D. (University of Alabama) 2015. Since 2018.

Engineering

BECKY B. BITTLE, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (Oklahoma State University), 1980; M.S. (Purdue University), 1983; Ph.D. (Iowa State University) 1994. Since 1998.

ROBERT R. BITTLE, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Oklahoma State University), 1980; M.S. (Purdue University), 1983; Ph.D. (Iowa State University), 1994. Professional Engineer-Texas. Since 1994.

CUILING (SUE) GONG, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.S. (Tsinghua University), 1990; M.S., (University of Minnesota), 1993; M. S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1996; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1999. Since 2011.

HUBERT (SETH) HALL, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (Morehead State University), 2000; M.S. (North Carolina University), 2002; Ph.D. (The Catholic University of America), 2017. Since 2022.

JAMES HUFFMAN, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (Texas A&M University), 1994; M.S. (University of Texas at Dallas), 1997; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2001. Since 2019.

RANDALL KELTON, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (University of North Texas), 2003; M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2017; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2019. Since 2023.

MORGAN KIANI, *Professor*. B.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2005; M.S., (Ibid.), 2006; Ph.D., (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2011.

EFSTATHIOS E. MICHAELIDES, *Moncrief Professor of Engineering*. B.A. (Oxford University, 1977); M.S. (Brown University, 1979); Ph.D. (Ibid.) 1980; M.A. (Oxford University), 1983. Professional Engineer - Texas and Louisiana. Since 2011.

CHERISH QUALLS, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (Auburn University), 1998; M.S. (Ibid.), 2000; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2004. Since 2019.

WILLIAM B. ROSE, *Lecturer*, B.B.A. (Texas Tech University), 1976; M.B.A. (University of Dallas), 1983; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 1988. Since 2006.

TRISTAN J. TAYAG, *Professor.* B.S.E.E. (Johns Hopkins University), 1986; M.S.E.E. (Ibid.); 1987; Ph.D. (University of Virginia), 1991. Since 1997.

R. STEPHEN WEIS, *Professor.* B.S.E.E. (U. S. Naval Academy), 1979; M.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology), 1984; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1987. Since 1992. Professional Engineer-Texas.

Environmental Science

VICTORIA J. BENNETT, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S. (University of Leeds), 1997; M.S. (Ibid.), 1998; Ph.D. (ibid), 2004. Since 2013.

MICHELE L. BIRMINGHAM, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice and Director of Graduate Studies.* B.Sc. Hons (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.Sc. (Ibid), 2005. Since 2023.

GEHENDRA KHAREL, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of Nebraska), 2007; M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2010; Ph.D. (University of North Dakota), 2015. Since 2019.

BRENDAN LAVY, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (University of North Texas), 1998; M.S. (Texas State University), 2013; Ph.D. (Texas State University), 2017. Since 2020.

RHIANNON G. MAYNE, *Associate Professor and Curator of the Oscar and Juanita Monnig Meteoritic Collection and Chair of Meteoritics and Planetary Science.* B.S. (Edinburgh University), 2002; Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), 2008. Since 2009.

MICHAEL C. SLATTERY, *Professor and Director of the TCU Institute for Environmental Studies.* B.A. (University of the Witwatersrand), 1988; M.S. (University of Toronto), 1990; Ph.D. (Oxford University), 1994. Since 1998.

ALLISON D. STAMATIS, *Instructor II.* B.A. (Austin College), 2000; M.S. (University of Texas at El Paso), 2003; Ph.D. (University of North Texas), 2007. Since 2024.

Geology

HELGE ALSLEBEN, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (University of Hamburg), 1996; M.S. (San Jose State University), 2000; Ph.D. (University of Southern California), 2005. Since 2005.

ARTHUR B. BUSBEY, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S. (University of Texas at Austin), 1974; M.A. (Ibid.), 1977; Ph.D. (University of Chicago), 1982. Since 1985.

R. NOWELL DONOVAN, *Emeritus Provost, Charles B. Moncrief Professor.* B.Sc. (Newcastle University), 1966; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1972. Since 1986.

ESAYAS GEBREMICHAEL, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Addis Ababa University) 2000; M.S. (Ibid.), 2005; Ph.D. (Western Michigan University), 2018. Since 2019.

RICHARD E. HANSON, *Herndon Professor.* B.S. (Oklahoma State University), 1975; M.S. (Ibid.), 1977; Ph.D. (Columbia University), 1983. Since 1988.

OMAR T. HARVEY, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of the West Indies), 2001; M.S. (University of Florida), 2004; Ph.D. (Texas A&M University), 2010, Since 2015.

JOHN HOLBROOK, *Professor.* B.S. (University of Kentucky), 1985, M.S. (University of New Mexico), 1992, Ph.D. (Indiana University), 1988. Since 2011.

XIANGYANG (CHEYENNE) XIE, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Lanzhou University, China), 1998; M.S. (Northwest University, China), 2001; Ph.D. (University of Wyoming), 2007. Since 2013.

Mathematics

JOSÉ R. CARRIÓN, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (University of Puerto Rico), 2004; Ph.D. (Purdue University), 2013. Since 2015.

ZE-LI DOU, *Associate Professor.* B.A. (City University of New York, Queens College), 1987; Ph.D. (Princeton University), 1993. Since 1994.

JENNIFER DROEMER, *Instructor I*. BS (State University of New York College at Buffalo), 2003; MA (University of Texas-Arlington), 2014. Since 2025.

GREG FRIEDMAN, *Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S. (Brown University), 1996; M.S. (New York University), 1998; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2001. Since 2005.

KATHYRN HEDRICK, *Instructor I*. BA (University of Tulsa), 2007; MA (Rice University), 2009; Ph.D. (Rice University), 2012. Since 2025.

EMILY HERZIG, *Instructor II*. B.A. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2008; M.S. (University of Texas at Dallas), 2010. Since 2016.

KRISTI JARMAN, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (West Texas A&M University), 1998; Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), 2002. Since 2024.

DENNIS LEDIS, *Instructor II*. B.S. (Florida International University), 2003; M.S. (University of Florida), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2011. Since 2014.

EUN HYE LEE, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Ewha Womans University, Seoul), 2011; M.S, (Ewha Womans University Seoul), 2013; Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Chicago), 2019. Since 2023.

SCOTT NOLLET, *Professor.* B.S. (University of Minnesota), 1985; Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), 1994. Since 2000.

CORNELIS J. POTGIETER, *Associate Professor*. B.Sc. (Rand Afrikans University), 2004; B.Sc. (University of Johannesburg), 2005; B.Sc. (Ibid.), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2019.

IGOR P. PROKHORENKOV, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Moscow State University), 1991; Ph.D. (Rice University), 1997. Since 1998.

KEN RICHARDSON, *Professor.* B.A. (Rice University), 1986; M.A. (Ibid.), 1989; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1993. Since 1994.

TRAVIS RUSSELL, *Assistant Professor.* B.S. (Stephen F. Austin State University), 2009; M.S. (University of Texas at Tyler), 2011; Ph.D. (University of Nebraska, Lincoln), 2017. Since 2023.

LOREN SPICE, *Professor.* B.S. (Towson University), 1998; M.S. (University of Chicago), 2000; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2004. Since 2009.

SUSAN G. STAPLES, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Case Western Reserve University), 1983; Ph.D. (University of Michigan), 1988. Since 1995.

DEREK TOMLIN, *Instructor I*. B.A. (Texas A&M University), 2011; Ph.D. (University of Texas Arlington), 2018. Since 2020.

DREW TOMLIN, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Hendrix College), 2010; M.S. (University of North Texas), 2012; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2016. Since 2017.

QIAO ZHANG, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Shandong University), 1996; M.S. (Ibid.), 1998; Ph.D. (Columbia University), 2003. Since 2008.

Nutritional Sciences

SAMANTHA DAVIS, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (University of Wisconsin), 1988; M.S. (Texas Woman's University), 1992. Since 2013.

REBECCA DORITY, *Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (University of Maine), 1999; M.S. (Tufts University) 2001. Since 2007.

GINA J. HILL, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department.* B.S. (Texas Tech University), 1998; M.S. (Ibid.), 1999; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2003. Since 2003.

MCKALE MONTGOMERY, *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2007; M.S. (Oklahoma State University),2009; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2013. Since 2025.

ELISA MORALES MARROQUÍN *Assistant Professor*. B.S. (Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León), 2013; M.S. (Baylor University), 2015; Ph. D. (Ibid.), 2018. Since 2022.

ASHLEY MULLINS, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice.* B.S. (Texas Woman's University), 2005; M.S, (University of Alabama), 2016. Since 2023.

ANNE D. VANBEBER, *Professor.* B.S. (Texas Tech University), 1979; M.S. (Texas Woman's University), 1982; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1991. Since 1992.

Physics and Astronomy

KAT A. BARGER, *Associate Professor*. B.S. (Western Washington University), 2006; M.S. (University of Wisconsin at Madison), 2008; M.A. (Ibid.), 2009; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2012. Since 2014.

MICHELLE BERG, *Associate Professor.* B.S. (Florida Institute of Technology), 2014; M.S. (University of Notre Dame), 2018; Ph.D (Ibid), 2022. Since 2024.

RICHARD BONDE, *Instructor II.* B.S. (Wichita State University), 2012; M.S. (University of Texas at Arlington), 2015; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2018. Since 2019.

HANA M. DOBROVOLNY, *Associate Professor and Chair of the Department.*. B.Sc. (University of Winnipeg), 1997; M.A. (Bryn Mawr College), 2000; Ph.D. (Duke University), 2008. Since 2012.

PETER M. FRINCHABOY III, *Professor*. B.S. (California State University), 2000; M.S. (University of Virginia), 2002; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2006. Since 2009.

ZYGMUNT KAROL GRYCZYNSKI, *W. A. "Tex" Moncrief Jr. Professor*. M.S. (Gdansk University), 1982; Ph.D. (ibid.), 1987. Since 2010.

DOUGLAS INGRAM, *Senior Instructor*. B.A. (University of Texas at Austin), 1991; M.Sc. (University of Washington), 1991; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1996.

MICHAEL B. KRUGER, *Professor*. B.S. (State University of New York), 1985; M.A. (University of California at Berkley), 1987; Ph.D. (ibid), 1992. Since 2021.

ANTON NAUMOV, *Associate Professor*. B.Sc. (University of Tennessee), 2005; Diploma in Chemical Physics (Kazan State University, Russia), 2006; M.S. (Rice University), 2008; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2011. Since 2015.

YURI M. STRZHEMECHNY, *Associate Professor.* M.S. (Kharkiv Polytechnic University), 1988; M.Ph. (City University of New York), 1977; Ph.D. (Ibid), 2000. Since 2005.

Pre-Health

MATHEW A. CRAWFORD, Instructor I, B.S. (Amridge University), 2003; M.A. (John Carroll University), 2009; Th.M. (Duke University), 2011; Ph.D. (Baylor University), 2019. Since 2019.

Psychology

TIMOTHY M. BARTH, *Professor and Associate Dean.* B.S. (St. Bonaventure University), 1979; M.S. (Wesleyan University), 1982; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 1986. Since 1990.

GARY W. BOEHM, *Professor.* B.A. (Utah State University), 1989; M.S. (University of Connecticut), 1992; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1996. Since 1999.

ELLEN W. BROOM, *Professor of Professional Practice*. B.A. (University of Texas at Arlington) 1992; M.Ed. (University of North Texas), 1995; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2000. Since 2011.

CASEY D. CALL, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice*. B.S. (University of North Texas), 1997; M.Ed. (Texas Christian University), 1999 and 2004; M.S. (Ibid.), 2011; Ph.D. (Ibid.) 2012. Since 2018.

NUR CAYIRDAG ACAR, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Bogaziki University), 2004; M.A. (University of Georgia), 2011; Ph.D. (Middle East Technical University), 2012. Since 2022.

BRENTON GRANT COOPER, *Professor*. B.S. (University of New Mexico), 1993; Ph.D. (University of Utah), 2003. Since 2007.

CATHY R. COX, *Professor*. B.A. (University of Colorado, Colorado Springs), 2000; M.A. (Ibid.), 2004; Ph.D. (University of Missouri), 2009. Since 2009.

NAOMI V. EKAS, *Professor and Chair of the Department*. B.A. (University of California, Davis), 2005; M.A. (University of Notre Dame), 2007; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2009. Since 2011.

SARAH E. HILL, *Professor*. B.A. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee), 2000; Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), 2006. Since 2008.

DANICA KNIGHT, *Professor and Director of the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development*. B.M. (Southern Methodist University), 1988; M.S. (Texas Christian University), 1990; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 1992. Since 2019.

KEVIN KNIGHT, *Professor, Sauls B. Sells Chair of Psychology and Director of the Institute of Behavioral Research*. B.A. (Southern Methodist University), 1985; M.A. (Ibid.), 1988; Ph.D. (Texas Christian University), 1991.Since 2018.

KENNETH J. LEISING, *Professor*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2003; M.A. (UCLA), 2004; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2008. Since 2009.

MOLLY O'MEALEY, *Instructor I*. B.S. (University of Oklahoma), 2013; M.S. (Ibid.), 2017; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2021. Since 2022.

MAURICIO R. PAPINI, *Professor*. Licentiate (University of Buenos Aires), 1976; Ph.D. (University of San Luis, Argentina), 1985. Since 1990.

GREG REPASKY, *Instructor II*. B.S. (Texas Christian University), 2010; M.S. (Ibid.) 2012; Ph.D. (Ibid.), 2016. Since 2015.

S. K. UMA TAUBER, *Associate Professor*. B.A. (Augustana College), 2004; M.A. (University of Colorado), 2007; Ph.D. (Colorado State University), 2010. Since 2013.

DAVE R. WEISE, *Instructor II*. B.A. (Eastern Illinois University), 2003; M.A. (University of Colorado at Colorado Springs), 2006; Ph.D. (University of Arizona), 2011. Since 2013.

Ranch Management

JASON S. FAUBION, *Assistant Professor of Professional Practice; Assistant Director and John Biggs Professorship*. B.S. (Tarleton State University), 1993; M.S.T. (Ibid.), 1994. Since 2007.

MATTHEW D. GARCIA, *Director and Associate Professor; Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show Endowed Professorship*. B.S. (New Mexico State University), 1998, M.S. (Ibid.), 2003, Ph.D. (Washington State University), 2005, MBA (Portland State University), 2009. Since 2024.

JEFFREY C. GEIDER, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice; and William Watt Matthews Director of the Institute of Ranch Management*. B.G.S. (Texas Christian University), 1981; Ranch Management (Ibid.), 1981; M.L.A. (Ibid.), 1999. Since 1997.

LEE A. KNOX, *Associate Professor of Professional Practice and Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Professorship*. B.S. (Texas A&M University), 1996; M.S. (New Mexico State University), 1998. Since 2024.

Directory Information - Faculty

Emeritus Faculty

Emeritus Faculty

LARRY D. ADAMS, Emeritus Associate Professor of Sociology

LAVONNE ADAMS, Emeritus Professor for Nursing

DAVID F. ADDIS, Emeritus Associate Professor of Mathematics

JOHN G. ALBRIGHT, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry

SHEILA M. ALLEN, Emeritus Professor of Voice

MARINDA ALLENDER, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Nursing

JULIE A. BAKER, Emeritus Professor of Marketing

KATHLEEN M. BALDWIN, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

WILLADEAN WILLIAMS BALL, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

WAYNE J. BARCELLONA, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nurse Anesthesia

ARNOLD I. BARKMAN, Associate Professor of Accounting

CHARLES McVEY BECKER, Emeritus Associate Professor of Economics and Finance

VICTOR A. BELFI, Emeritus Associate Professor of Mathematics

BETTY S. BENISON, Emeritus Professor of Kinesiology and Physical Education

CATHY C. BLOCK, Emeritus Professor of Education

STANLEY B. BLOCK, Emeritus Professor of Finance

ROBERT W. BOATLER, Emeritus Associate Professor of Finance

JOSEPH A. BOBICH, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry

BABETTE BOHN, Emeritus Professor of Art History

M. EUGENE BORING, Emeritus Professor of New Testament

PATRICIA BRADLEY, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

JOHN A. BREYER, Emeritus Professor of Geology

D. CLAYTON BROWN, Emeritus Professor of History

RUDOLF B. BRUN, Emeritus Professor of Biology

H. JOSEPH BUTLER, Emeritus Professor of Music

CAROLYN SPENCE CAGLE, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

LARK F. CALDWELL, Emeritus Associate Professor of Interior Design and Merchandising

CLAUDIA V. CAMP, Emeritus Professor of Religion

SHARON CANCLINI, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

JAMES T. CHAMBERS, Emeritus Associate Professor of History

LUTHER B. CLEGG, Emeritus Professor of Education

FRANCES COLPITT, Emeritus Professor of Art History

CHARLES ROY COMBRINK, Emeritus Associate Professor of Mathematics

DAVID E. CONN, Emeritus Professor of Art

DAVID W. CRAVINS, Emeritus Professor of Marketing

WILLIAM L. CRON, Emeritus Professor of Marketing

DAVID R. CROSS, Emeritus Professor of Psychology

LINDA CURRY, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

LEE A. DANIEL, Emeritus Professor of Spanish and Hispanic Studies

DONALD F. DANSEREAU, Emeritus Professor of Psychology

MARLYN (LYN) DART, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nutritional Sciences

GAIL C. DAVIS, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

SAMUEL M. DEITZ, Emeritus Professor of Education

TRACY DIETZ, Emeritus Associate Professor of Social Work

J. MICHAEL DODSON, Emeritus Professor of Political Science

ROBERT S. DORAN, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics

SUSAN DOUGLAS ROBERTS, Emeritus Professor of Dance

H. KIRK DOWNEY, Emeritus Professor of Management

RAY W. DRENNER, Emeritus Professor of Biology

DAVID E. EDMONSON, Emeritus Provost of Technology Resources

R. TERRY ELLMORE, Emeritus Associate Professor of Radio-Television-Film

RICHARD ENOS, Emeritus Professor of English

HOMER EREKSON, Emeritus Dean of the Neeley School of Business and Professor of Entrepreneurship & Innovation

FRED ERISMAN, Emeritus Professor of English

PENG FAN, Emeritus Associate Professor of Mathematics

SHARON L. FAIRCHILD, Emeritus Associate Professor of French

RICHARD M. FENKER, JR., Emeritus Professor of Psychology

GARY W. FERGUSON, Emeritus Professor of Biology

JEFF FERRELL, Emeritus Professor of Sociology and Anthropology

DAVID W. FINN, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Marketing

LYNN FLAHIVE, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Communication Studies

ARTURO C. FLORES, Emeritus Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies

PATRICK M. FLYNN, Emeritus Professor of Psychology

RONALD B. FLOWERS, Emeritus Professor of Religion

ANDREW O. FORT, Emeritus Professor of Religion

DONALD H. FRISCHMANN, Emeritus Professor of Spanish and Hispanic Studies

ROBERT P. GARWELL, Emeritus Professor of Music

AGATHA GAIL GEAR, Emeritus Instructor of Art History

JEAN GILES-SIMS, Emeritus Professor of Sociology

JOHN R. GIORDANO, Emeritus Associate Professor of Music

RICHARD C. GIPSON, Emeritus Professor of Music and Dean

TIM GOLLAHER, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Nurse Anesthesia

TERESA D. GONZALEZ, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Communication Studies

WILLIAM R.M. GRAHAM, Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy

JUDY GROULX, Emeritus Professor of Education

GERALD L. GROTTA, Emeritus Associate Professor of Journalism

DAVID M. GUNN, Emeritus Professor of Religion

LINDA D. GUY, Emeritus Professor of Art

PHILIP S. HARTMAN, Emeritus Professor of Biology

RHONDA L. HATCHER, Emeritus Associate Professor of Mathematics

DIANE HAWLEY, Emeritus Associate Professor of Professional Practice of Nursing

SANOA J. HENSLEY, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Accounting

JACK A. HILL, Emeritus Professor of Religion

DALE A. HUCKABY, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry

SUZANNE HUFFMAN, Emeritus Professor of Journalism

D. LYNN JACKSON, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Social Work

DONALD W. JACKSON, Emeritus Professor of Political Science

LYNN JACKSON, Emeritus Professor of Social Work

JO ANN JAMES, Emeritus Professor of Education

DAVID JENKINS, Emeritus Professor of Social Work

JACK W. JONES, Emeritus Professor of Management

HENRY C. KELLY, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry

JANET KELLY, Emeritus Professor of Education

PAUL KING, Emeritus Professor of Communication Studies

TED K. KLEIN, JR., Emeritus Professor of Philosophy

JEAN KNECHT, Emeritus Assistant Professor of French

WILLIAM H. KOEHLER, Emeritus Provost

NADIA M. LAHUTSKY, Emeritus Associate Professor of Religion

CHARLES W. LAMB JR., M. J. Neeley Professor of Marketing

TED LEGATSKI, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice, Entrepreneurship & Innovation

LALONNIE LEHMAN, Emeritus Professor of Theatre

MARJORIE D. LEWIS, Emeritus Associate Professor of English

ANNE L. LIND, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Nursing

JOSEPH B. LIPSCOMB, Emeritus Professor of Finance and Real Estate

CHARLES LOCKHART, Emeritus Professor of Political Science

KENNETH LOWRANCE, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Nursing

JANE MACKAY, Emeritus Associate Professor in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management

PEGGY MAYFIELD, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

NANCY MYERS McCAULEY, Emeritus Associate Professor of Theatre

MICHAEL D. McCRACKEN, Emeritus Associate Professor of Biology

KATHRYNE S. McDORMAN, Emeritus Associate Professor of History

MARY McKINNEY, Emeritus Senior Instructor of Spanish and Hispanic Studies

DEBRA A. McLACHLAN, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

MARGARET C. McWHORTER, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Interior Design and Merchandising

NANCY MEADOWS, Emeritus Professor of Education

BONNIE MELHART, Emeritus Associate Professor of Computer Science

ROBERT MICHAEL MECKNA, Emeritus Professor of Music

JOHN L. MERRILL, Emeritus Director of Ranch Management

BRUCE N. MILLER, Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy

ETTA MILLER, Emeritus Associate Professor of Education

JOEL MITCHELL, Emeritus Professor of Kinesiology

WILLIAM C. MONCRIEF III, Emeritus Professor of Marketing

LINDA MOORE, Emeritus Professor of Social Work

ALISON FINNEY MORELAND, Emeritus Instructor of Nursing

A. FRANKLIN MURPH, Emeritus Professor of Decision Sciences

WALTER R. NAFF, Emeritus Professor in the Department of Environmental Sciences, Biology and Geology

LEO W. NEWLAND, Emeritus Professor in the Departments of Environmental Sciences, Biology and Geological Sciences

DOUGLAS ANN NEWSOM, Emeritus Professor of Journalism

DONALD R. NICHOLS, Emeritus Professor of Accounting

FREDERICK D. OBERKIRCHER III, Emeritus Associate Professor of Design, Merchandising and Textiles

L. DONNELL PAYNE, Emeritus Associate Professor of Computer Science

RHONDA KEEN PAYNE, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

HENRY PATTERSON, Emeritus Associate Professor of Education

ROGER C. PFAFFENBERGER, Emeritus Professor of Decision Sciences

WILL POWERS, Emeritus Professor of Communication Studies

RICHARD PRIEM, Emeritus Professor of Management

CARROLL A. QUARLES, JR., Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy

JACK RASKOPF, Emeritus Associate Professor of Journalism

WILLIAM W. RAY, Emeritus Associate Professor of Geography

MANFRED G. REINECKE, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry

NORMAN REMLEY, Emeritus Professor of Psychology

SHARON REYNOLDS, Emeritus Professor of Education, Posthumous

J. CY ROWELL, Emeritus Professor of Religious Education

D. MICHAEL SACKEN, Emeritus Professor of Education

KAY SANDERS, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Nurse Anesthesia

F. ANDREW SCHOOLMASTER, III, Emeritus Dean of AddRan College and Emeritus Professor of Geography

STANLEY ALLEN SELF, Emeritus Professor of Management

GAYLA JETT SHANNON, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice of Interior Design

MEENA SHAW, Emeritus Professor of Kinesiology

ELLEN SHELTON, Emeritus Associate Professor in the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance

MELISSA SHERROD, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

DANIEL GOODING SHORT, Emeritus Professor of Accounting and Dean

CECILIA SILVA, Emeritus Professor of Education

DENNIS DWAYNE SIMPSON, Emeritus Professor of Psychology

MICHAEL SKINNER, Emeritus Professor of Theatre

WILLIAM T. SLATER, Emeritus Professor of Journalism

RAYMOND W. SMILOR, Professor of Professional Practice and Holder of the Robert and Edith Schumacher Executive Fellowship in Entrepreneurship

EMMET G. SMITH, Emeritus Professor of Organ and Church Music

YUSHAU SODIQ, Emeritus Professor of Religion

MARJORIE T. STANLEY, Emeritus Professor of Finance

GREG STEPHENS, Emeritus Associate Professor of Management

CAROL A. STEPHENSON, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

RANAE STETSON, Emeritus Professor of Education

KAY BLANTON STEVENS, Emeritus Associate Professor of Education

KENNETH STEVENS, Emeritus Professor of History

HOWARD W. STONE, Emeritus Professor of Pastoral Theology and Pastoral Counseling

DANNA E. STRENGTH, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

BEN STRICKLAND, Emeritus Professor of Education

SCOTT A. SULLIVAN, Emeritus Professor of Art History and Dean

WILMA JEAN TADE, Emeritus Instructor in Communication Pathology

AUSTRALIA TARVER, Emeritus Associate Professor of English

JOHN TOULIATOS, Emeritus Professor of Education

STANLEY TRACHTENBERG, Emeritus Professor of English

WILLIAM E. TUCKER, Emeritus Chancellor

WILLIAM VANDERHOOF JR., Emeritus Assistant Professor of Education

ROBERT LEE VIGELAND, Emeritus Professor of Accounting

MARY L. VOLCANSEK, Emeritus Professor of Political Science

CHARLES WALKER, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

PATRICK L. WALTER, Emeritus Professor of Professional Practice in Engineering

PATRICIA T. WARRINGTON, Emeritus Associate Professor Fashion Merchandising

PEGGY W. WATSON, Emeritus Professor in the John V. Roach Honors College

RONALD G. WATSON, Emeritus Professor of Art

JO NELL WELLS, Emeritus Professor of Nursing

SPENCER K. WERTZ, Emeritus Professor of Philosophy

MARGIE J. WEST, Emeritus Professor of Art

J. CHRISTOPHER WHITE, Emeritus Associate Professor of Marketing

GARY WHITMAN, Emeritus Professor of Music

WALT E. WILLIAMSON, Emeritus Professor of Engineering

CURTIS W. WILSON, Emeritus Professor of Music

SUSAN F. WILSON, Emeritus Associate Professor of Nursing

PAUL WITT, Emeritus Professor of Communication Studies

HARRIET RISK WOLDT, Emeritus Associate Professor of Cello and Theory

MORRISON WONG, Emeritus Professor of Sociology

JAMES C. WOODSON, Emeritus Professor of Art

B. STEPHANIE WOODS-RAND, Emeritus Associate Professor of Ballet

FREDERICO XAVIER, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics

STUART A. YOUNGBLOOD, Professor of Management

TADEUSZ W. ZERDA, Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy

History of TCU

Milestones in TCU History

1873

Founded as AddRan Male and Female College, Thorp Spring, Texas. Addison Clark, president (until 1899).

1889

Property given to the Christian Churches of Texas, name changed to AddRan Christian University; J.J. Jarvis president of the board (until 1895).

1895

Moved to Waco, Texas, December; Colonel J.Z. Miller, president of the board (until 1899).

1899

T.E. Shirley, president of the board (until 1909).

1902

Named changed to Texas Christian University; E.V. Zollars, president (until 1906).

1906

Clinton Lockhart, president (until 1910).

1909

T.E. Tomlinson, president of the board (until 1917).

1910

Main building at Waco destroyed by fire, March 22; the University moved to Fort Worth with classes in downtown buildings, September.

1911

Frederick Kershner, president (until 1915); school opened on present campus with main building, Jarvis and Goode halls, September; first endowment received, $25,000, from L.C. Brite.

1912

Fort Worth Medical College adopted as medical department; charter member of the Association of Texas Colleges.

1913

Original Clark Hall completed.

1914

Brite College of the Bible founded, Brite Hall erected.

1915

School of Law added, E.R. Cockrell, principal.

1916

E.M. Waits, president (until 1941); S.J. McFarland, president of the board (until 1927).

1918

Medical College closed due to rising costs.

1920

Endowment of $300,000 attained; School of Law closed.

1921

Gymnasium building completed; recognition by and aid from General Education Board; elected to membership in the Association of American Colleges.

1922

Elected to membership in Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, including accreditation; became member of the Southwest Athletic Conference.

1923

Jubilee celebration of 50th anniversary; $500,000 endowment achieved; the Mary Couts Burnett Trust received.

1925

Mary Couts Burnett Library opened.

1926

Graduate school organized, first field house built.

1927

Van Zandt Jarvis, president of the board (until 1940).

1928

University placed on approved list of Association of American Universities.

1930

New stadium erected on West Campus; University placed on approved list of American Association of University Women.

1935

University became charter member of the Southern University Conference.

1936

Evening College made distinct administrative unit.

1938

School of Business organized.

1939

Silver anniversary of Brite College of the Bible celebrated.

1940

R.H. Foster, president of the board (until1941).

1941

M.E. Sadler, president (until 1959, when he became chancellor until 1965); L.D. Anderson, president of the board (until 1954); Brite College accredited by American Association of Theological Schools.

1942

Foster Dormitory completed.

1943

University reorganized into seven schools and colleges.

1946

Harris College of Nursing added as eighth academic unit.

1947

Tom Brown Dormitory, E.M. Waits Dormitory completed.

1948

Jubilee celebration of 75th anniversary of the University; $5 million endowment achieved; stadium enlarged to 33,500 capacity.

1949

Ed Landreth Hall and Auditorium (College of Fine Arts) completed.

1950

TCU Summer School in Mexico established at Monterrey Tech.

1952

Winton-Scott Hall of Science completed.

1953

Stadium enlarged to 37,000 capacity; old field house burned.

1954

Religion Center completed; Milton Daniel, chairman of board (until 1958).

1955

Brown-Lupton Student Center, Pete Wright Dormitory completed; Jarvis Dormitory renovated.

1956

TCU-Amon G. Carter Stadium expanded to 47,000 capacity; Ranch Management Program established.

1957

Dan D. Rogers Hall (School of Business) completed; Milton E. Daniel and Colby D. Hall dormitories completed.

1958

Lorin A. Boswell, chairman of the board (until 1969); estate of Milton E. Daniel left in trust to University; Mary Couts Burnett Library enlarged; Sherley Dormitory completed, new Clark Dormitory built on site of Goode Hall; Bailey Building (old Brite Hall) renovated for College of Education.

1959

First Ph.D. programs approved; title of chief administrative officer changed from president to chancellor.

1960

M.E. Sadler Hall (administration and classrooms) completed on site of original Clark Hall; first students enrolled in Ph.D. programs in physics and psychology.

1961

Dave Reed Hall (old Administration Building) rebuilt for classrooms, faculty offices, second cafeteria; sale of adjacent Worth Hills Golf Course to the University approved by voters of the city.

1962

Daniel-Meyer Coliseum built, seating 7,166; Ph.D. programs in English and mathematics inaugurated; University elected to membership in College Entrance Examination Board and as a sponsor of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies; Computer Center put into operation; Institute of Behavioral Research established.

1963

Worth Hills Golf Course acquired for future expansion; Brown-Lupton Health Center completed; Ph.D. program in chemistry begun.

1964

Five residence halls and cafeteria completed on Worth Hills property.

1965

Ph.D. program in history inaugurated; endowment of more than $27 million reached; M.E. Sadler retired as chancellor (July 1); James M. Moudy elected chancellor and inaugurated November 19.

1966

Approved faculty leaves with pay; authorized creation of "The TCU Press;" received $3.4 million matching grant from Sid W. Richardson Foundation toward construction of Science-Research Center.

1967

Named School of Business M. J. Neeley School of Business; began participation in TAGER (The Association for Graduate Education and Research in North Texas) TV network; approved formation of a Faculty Assembly and Senate; Brown-Lupton Student Center expanded.

1968

Adopted new academic calendar with fall term ending before Christmas; established Pastoral Care and Training Center.

1969

M.J. Neeley chairman of the board (until 1972); approved New Century Program and goal; Leo Potishman Tennis Center completed; Bellaire North and Princeton House apartments purchased for student housing.

1970

Completed Sid W. Richardson Physical Sciences Building, Annie Richardson Bass Building for Harris College of Nursing and Home Economics and a new living-learning residence hall (named during 1971-72 session for Dr. and Mrs. Solomon Brachman); Phi Beta Kappa Chapter established February 24.

1971

Completed Cyrus K. and Ann C. Rickel Health and Physical Education Building and new women's residence hall (named during 1972-73 session for Mary Lipscomb Wiggins); formed Centennial Commission to plan 100th year observance during 1973; Friends of the Texas Christian University Libraries organized January 28; Tom Brown Hall renovated and refurnished.

1972

Administration reorganized into two major areas: academic and support, each headed by a vice chancellor; Theodore P. Beasley elected chairman of the board; Waits and Milton Daniel halls renovated and refurnished.

1973

Celebrated centennial year; $35 million achieved during New Century campaign for capital, operating and endowment funds; "Old Gym" remodeled for Division of Ballet, "Little Gym" as annex for the Department of Art.

1974

William C. Conner elected chairman of the board; Chancellor J. M. Moudy received grant from the Danforth Foundation for leave of absence during spring semester, Vice Chancellor and Provost Howard G. Wible named acting chancellor during that time.

1975

Miller Speech and Hearing Clinic Building completed.

1976

Mary Potishman Lard Tennis Center completed for public and University use; third floor added to Annie Richardson Bass Building.

1977

Addison and Randolph Clark Society established to recognize donors of $1,000 or more annually; Texas Growth Companies Endowment Fund established.

1978

Ground broken for J.M. Moudy Building for Visual Arts and Communication (dedicated March 26, 1982); new building for Starpoint School completed.

1979

Graduate program reorganized by school/college, replacing Graduate School; Bayard Friedman elected chairman of the board; Martin-Moore Hall named; James M. Moudy retired as chancellor, succeeded on September 5 by William E. Tucker (inaugurated April 16, 1980).

1980

Brite Divinity School passes $7.5 million goal of its first fund-raising campaign; goal of $10 million to expand library achieved.

1981

Library collection passes 1 million items; $5 million endowment for financial aid received from Theodore and Beulah Beasley Foundation.

1982

The 40,000th graduate received a degree at summer commencement; addition almost doubling size of the library occupied (dedicated March 25, 1983).

1983

Endowment reaches and passes $100 million for first time; appointments made to The 1990s Project: A Commission on TCU and the Future; Chancellor William E. Tucker elected to two-year term as moderator of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

1984

Expansion of building for M.J. Neeley School of Business approved; suggestions received from The 1990s Project; football team gained national attention and played in Bluebonnet Bowl.

1985

Limitations placed on first-year, transfer enrollments; duties of vice chancellor for administrative services and student affairs divided among two positions as fifth vice chancellor is added.

1986

Construction of new residence hall approved.

1987

Groundbreaking for Tandy Hall expansion of M.J. Neeley School of Business and Moncrief Hall, a new residence hall; School of Fine Arts re-named College of Fine Arts and Communication; new University Curriculum Requirements approved.

1988

Academic Services Center put into full operation; Moncrief Hall dedicated.

1989

Tandy Hall dedicated; endowment passes $200 million.

1990

John Roach elected chairman of the board; 50,000th graduate receives degree; more than $3 million in gifts assure permanence of Ranch Management Program; priorities for academic initiatives in the 1990s include a program in engineering, stronger focus on Ph.D. programs, strengthened international study opportunities for faculty and students.

1991

Master plan for the physical campus completed and approved; central dining hall renovated for $2.2 million.

1992

First first-year admitted to new engineering program; Winthrop Rockefeller Building for Ranch Management completed (dedicated January, 1993); first "global-theme semester" held and student exchange with *Universidad de las Americas-Puebla* approved; $15 million bequest from estates of B.M. and Frances Britain received.

1993

Board of Trustees approves planning of a comprehensive fund-raising campaign, the first in a quarter century; endowment passes $400 million.

1994

The Walsh Complex, a $2.5 million expansion of the athletics weight training and rehabilitation center, is built; when the Southwest Conference acts to disband after 1995, TCU joins the Western Athletic Conference, then wins the SWC football co-championship and plays in the Independence Bowl; The Next Frontier Campaign is publicly announced with a $100 million goal, with $61 million raised or committed during the "silent phase" of the five-year campaign.

1995

Ground is broken for the $6 million Dee J. Kelly Alumni and Visitors Center (dedicated at Homecoming 1996); computer/information technology extended to all residence hall rooms; pre-enrollment Frog Camp becomes integral to first-year program.

1996

First class of engineering students awarded degrees; faculty expanded by 10 primarily to enhance first-year seminar program; ground broken for $11.5 million F. Howard and Mary D. Walsh Center for the Performing Arts; renewal/reconfiguration of residence halls approved.

1997

The combined TCU/Brite Endowment exceeds $750 million after completion of the five-year Next Frontier Campaign, which raised more than $126 million; Pete Wright Hall razed to make way for the Tom Brown/Pete Wright residential community, completed in 1998; the Department of Engineering receives accreditation; TCU establishes partnership with Columbia University to send students to Biosphere II.

1998

The Mary D. and F. Howard Walsh Center for Performing Arts dedicated; the TCU London Centre, the University's first permanent overseas facility, opens its doors to the first class of students in the fall; Chancellor William E. Tucker retires after 19 years of service, paving the way for the University's ninth chancellor, Michael R. Ferrari; the Department of Music renamed the School of Music and becomes one of the country's few all-Steinway schools. TCU defeats USC in the Sun Bowl, 28-19.

1999

Tom Brown/Pete Wright Residential Complex, housing upperclassmen in apartment style quarters, opens in January; work begins on the William E. and Jean Jones Tucker Technology Center; Commission on the Future of TCU kicks off in fall; Lowdon track is dedicated; ground is broken for 35,000 square-foot Justin Athletics Center; Frogs beat East Carolina 28-14 in the Mobile Alabama Bowl; trustees approve an aggressive program to improve classroom technology and hire 21 new faculty.

2000

Schools and colleges reorganized from five to seven—AddRan College of Liberal Arts, M.J. Neeley School of Business, the Bob Schieffer College of Communication, the College of Education, the College of Fine Arts, the College of Health & Human Sciences, and the College of Science & Engineering; the James A. Ryffel Entrepreneurship Center established; TCU parents Steve and Sarah Smith donate $10.5 million for an entrepreneurship facility, the largest private gift in University history; Brite's Leibrock Village dedicated; Runningback LaDainian Tomlinson becomes the third Horned Frog to run for the Heisman Trophy, placing fourth in the nation in the final vote and earning the Doak Walker Award; the Frogs end with an 10-2 football season and go to their third consecutive bowl game—the Mobile Alabama Bowl; in November, the University signs an agreement with the *Universidad de las Americas-Puebla, Mexico* , allowing students from both universities to earn degrees in communication from both institutions simultaneously.

2001

Spring closes the most successful athletics program in school history as the University leaves the Western Athletic Conference and joins Conference USA; in February, TCU Board of Trustees approved a new flat-rate pricing structure that better aligns TCU with other prominent private universities and reflects the value of the complete "TCU Experience"; Gary Patterson becomes the 29th head coach in the history of the TCU football program and takes the Horned Frogs to their fourth consecutive post-season appearance—The galleryfurniture.com Bowl; Harris College of Nursing launches an online master's degree to allow RNs with a Bachelor of Science degree to complete their master's degree in two years, and RNs with an Associate of Arts degree to complete the program in three; the women's basketball team wins the WAC regular season title and post-season tournament, earning the Lady Frogs their first-ever appearance in the NCAA Tournament; in May, the James A Ryffel Center for Entrepreneurial Studies sponsors the first-ever Entrepreneurial Summit, a networking and idea-sharing event; construction begins on the Sarah and Steve Smith Entrepreneurs Hall; M.J. Neeley School of Business launches a Center for Supply and Value Chain Studies; Men's Head Basketball Coach Billy Tubbs announces he will step down at the end of the season. He compiles a 156-95 record, including a regular season WAC division title in eight seasons; Mary Couts Burnett Library expands its computer lab to 100 computers and adds Bistro Burnett, a coffee bar in the library's foyer; the University begins a three-year $30 million plan to upgrade about 80 classrooms and laboratories with new lighting, ceilings, furniture and audio-visual equipment and renovate several residence halls.

2002

The M.J. Neeley School of Business makes plans for the Luther King Capital Management Center for Financial Studies; the College of Education announces a Center for Urban Education that will form a coalition of teachers, principals, and TCU faculty and students to turn neglected inner-city schools into thriving environments; Mary

Couts Burnett Library establishes Information Commons, a combination reference help desk and computer troubleshooting center; construction begins on 2,220-seat Lupton Stadium, the new home for the baseball team; William E. and Jean Jones Tucker Technology Center opens for engineering, computer science and mathematics; Neil Dougherty becomes the 18th head coach in the history of TCU men's basketball; a School of Anesthesia opens within the College of Health & Human Sciences; the football team wins its fifth consecutive bowl game, beating Colorado State 17-3 in the Liberty Bowl in Memphis, ending the season 10-2 with a No. 22 ranking.

2003

The Steve and Sarah Smith Entrepreneurs Hall opens; Victor J. Boschini, Jr. becomes TCU's 10th leader when he takes office as chancellor; Chancellor Michael R. Ferrari retires after leading the University for five years; D. Newell Williams becomes the eighth president of Brite Divinity School; Monnig Meteorite Gallery opens; Baseball Coach Lance Brown, TCU's all-time winningest coach, retires after 17 years and 517 victories, Jim Schlossnagle is named his successor and the new stadium hosts its first game; the first-year class was the largest and smartest group to date at 1,596 with an average SAT of 1168; the Frogs lost to Boise State 34-31 in the Inaugural Fort Worth Bowl after an 11-1 season pushed them into the national media spotlight with talk of a BCS game if they went undefeated; tuition rose to $19,700, a 11.9 percent increase; Vision in Action: Planning TCU's Future was launched to develop a long-range strategic plan; purple gowns were instituted for graduation.

2004

Victor J. Boschini, Jr. is inaugurated as the 10th chancellor; R. Nowell Donovan is named provost; D. Newell Williams is inaugurated as the eighth president of Brite Divinity School; TCU accepts a bid to join the Mountain West Conference; Daniel Short is named dean of the M.J. Neeley School of Business; Chancellor Emeritus James Mattox Moudy dies; Bronson Davis, vice chancellor for advancement for 14 years, retires; architectural plans are drawn up for a new Veterans Plaza; Baseball team makes regionals for the second time ever.

2005

Approval for a $100 million Vision in Action plan to add four residence halls, a University union and a green-space commons to the heart of the campus; construction begins on renovation and expansion to triple the size of the College of Education; Veterans Plaza memorial to alumni and students erected; M.J. Neeley School of Business ranked 18th in the nation by the *Wall Street Journal Guide* ; journalism school named for Bob Schieffer; new core curriculum instituted; football wins Mountain West Championship and Houston Bowl; baseball wins last Conference USA Championship; women's basketball makes sixth consecutive appearance in NCAA Tournament; baseball pitcher Lance Broadway drafted by the Chicago White Sox in the first round.

2006

Commencement moved back to campus after four years, and split into two ceremonies to handle the crowds; TCU Bookstore on Berry Street moved into temporary trailers while the store’s building underwent a second-floor expansion, but the building subsequently burned to the ground during the night; Frog Fountain is dismantled for renovation as construction on the newly announced Campus Commons gets underway; ground is broken in April for the new J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation Education Complex that will include the renovation of the historic Bailey Building and addition of the Steve and Betsy Palko Building; GrandMarc at Westberry Place, a public/private partnership, opened its doors as student housing on campus; TCU announced plans for an indoor sports practice facility and a new bookstore; TCU became the first school in Texas to adopt an all-paperless application process.

2007

A policy change required all sophomores and first-year to live on campus beginning in the fall, when two of the four dorms in the Campus Commons opened; the Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field opened in May; the Mabee Education Complex for the newly named College of Education opened in July. Trustees approve a $315 million budget for 2007-08, which included $6.4 million in additional financial aid. A drilling rights agreement is signed with Four Sevens Resources Co., Ltd., signaling intent by the University to allow gas drilling in the Barnett Shale on campus. The largest incoming class, 1,660 students, with the highest SAT average scores (1759) to date, arrived in the fall. A refurbished Frog Fountain was installed in December. Jarvis Dormitory and Clark Hall closed for renovations in December. When Jarvis reopens in 2008 as Jarvis Hall, it will house only offices.

2008

A 34,000-square-foot TCU Barnes & Noble bookstore opened at the corner of University Drive and Berry Street in January. Students moved into the Teresa and Luther King and Mary and Robert J. Wright residences halls on the Campus Commons. The public phase of the Campaign for TCU kicked off in April. The Brown-Lupton Student Center was razed in July and construction began on the Clarence and Kerry Scharbauer Hall for the Honors College and AddRan College of Humanities & Social Sciences. The Brown-Lupton University Union opened. Clark and Jarvis Halls reopened, though Jarvis is now office space. Sherley Hall was closed for renovation. The incoming Class of 2010 boasted the highest average SAT score (1754) in school history. An addition to Moudy South, which will house a convergence lab for the Schieffer, was announced in late fall.

2009

An addition to the Starpoint School/KinderFrogs building opened in February. The John V. Roach Honors College was established. Milton-Daniel Hall closed for renovation. Sherley Hall reopened in August as an all-first-year residence hall following a year-long renovation. Construction of an Admission building is announced. Amon Carter Stadium has a record crowd of 50,307 for the game against Utah on Oct. 31, which the Frog won, 55-28. ESPN's College Game Day was on hand that day too, another campus first. The Frogs, under Coach Gary Patterson have the first perfect regular season since 1938 (12-0). Fort Worth gets on board, turning the Trinity River purple and lighting up downtown in purple lights. Finishing the season at #5 in the nation, the Frogs earn a spot in their first BCS tournament, the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in Arizona.

2010

In January the No. 4 Frogs fell 17-10 to No. 6 Boise State in the 2010 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in Glendale, Arizona. It was the Frogs' first-ever Bowl Championship Series appearance. Scharbauer Hall, completed in 2009, was opened to classes for the spring 2010 semester. The hall also houses the AddRan College of Liberal Arts and the John V. Roach Honors College. Reed Hall, which was renovated to match the newly-constructed Scharbauer Hall, is re-opened in the summer. In February the Bob Schieffer College of Communication dedicated its new $5.6 million convergence lab, bringing together the Skiff, TCU News Now and Image magazine operations in one newsroom. In May "Range Duty," an 800-pound bronze sculpture depicting a cowboy at a campfire, was added to the front lawn of the Winthrop Rockefeller Building for Ranch Management. In June the Athletic department added the Jane Justin Soccer Fieldhouse to its roster of facilities. The $7.9 million, 14,500-square-foot Mary Wright Admission Center opened its doors in August. The facility's use of geothermal energy for heating, cooling and water temperature systems has earned it LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) gold certification. After a year-long renovation, Milton Daniel residence hall re-opened in August to house students in the John V. Roach Honors College. In November TCU accepted an invitation to join the Big East Conference effective July 1, 2012. On Dec. 5, 2010, the west grandstand of Amon G. Carter Stadium was imploded to make way for the planned $105 million

renovation project. In December the TCU Jazz Ensemble was among the first U.S. college groups to travel to Cuban when it performed at the Havana International Jazz Festival. U.S. News & World Report ranked the Neeley School of Business in the Top 10 schools for MBAs with the Most Financial Value at Graduation in a 2010 survey.

At the 97th Rose Bowl on Dec. 31 in Pasadena, TCU beat the University of Wisconsin 21-19. The victory followed two days of Los Angeles festivities including New Year's Eve party for alums, a Frog Bash, a pep rally and the Tournament of Roses parade. At home, 7,000 local fans gathered at Daniel-Meyer Coliseum with Fort Worth Mayor Mike Moncrief and State Senator Wendy Davis '90 for a celebration that was televised live.

2011

TCU was included in The Princeton Review's Best 376 Colleges, 2012 Edition. Only about 15 percent of America's 2,500 four-year colleges and three outside the U.S. are profiled in the guide. TCU also was included in The Princeton Review's Guide to 311 Green Colleges, 2011 edition, for the environmentally responsible practices. In November, TCU received approval from its Board of Trustees' Executive Committee to renovate the east side of Amon G. Carter Stadium immediately following the conclusion of the 2011 football season. In August the inaugural Frogs First orientation, welcomed the Class of 2015. Also in August, the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance moved into the newly renovated Erma Lowe Hall (formerly the Ballet Building); the official opening was celebrated in October. On Oct. 10 the Board of Trustees unanimously approved an invitation to join Baylor, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas and Texas Tech in the Big 12 conference, effective July 1, 2012. In November construction of two residence halls in Worth Hills was announced as part of a multi-phase plan to create a new residential Worth Hills Village. The halls will accommodate about 400 students with completion expected by August 2013. In December a two-ton wrecking ball finished its work on the last of the old Amon G. Carter Stadium in preparation for further renovation, completion is scheduled for late summer 2012, well before the first home game against Grambling State. Also in December, a time capsule containing TCU memorabilia was buried inside a column on the west side of the stadium. After failing to earn a bowl berth in BCS standings, TCU was picked for the San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl. The Frogs' 31-24 victory over Louisiana Tech gave TCU its third straight Mountain West Conference title.

2012

The W. Oliver and Nell A. Harrison Building of Brite Divinity School opened in January. The TCU Board of Trustees approved the next phase of Vision in Action, called the Academy of Tomorrow, in February. Construction on the new academic building and an addition to Annie Richardson Bass Building began in the fall. The Campaign for TCU concluded in May with a total of $434,103,887 raised. Construction began on two new residence halls in Worth Hills, at the corner of Bellaire Drive North and Stadium Drive. Ol' Rip, a new horned frog statue, was installed between Reed Hall and Scharbauer Hall in April. Membership in the Big 12 Conference kicked off July 1. A completely renovated Amon G. Carter Stadium opened in September, and Gary Patterson became TCU's winningest coach with his 110th victory at the first home game of the season against Grambling State.

2013

With a first-year class featuring some of the highest SAT and ACT scores in TCU history, the University remained the second most selective school in Texas, behind only Rice University. The student-faculty ratio was an enviable 13:1, and the first-year-to-sophomore retention rate approached 90 percent. The Chronicle of Higher Education listed TCU among its "Great Colleges to Work For," and The Princeton Review ranked TCU at No. 15 in the nation for Best College Dorms. The Greek Circle of Excellence, built to celebrate a half-century of Greek-letter societies at TCU, was dedicated. The Pre-Health Professions Program was elevated to the Pre-Health Professions Institute. The Neeley School of Business, recognized by The Economist as having the world's best MBA faculty, celebrated its 75th anniversary. Three graduate programs enrolled their first students: the Master of Social Work, the MBA for

Energy Professionals and the Master of Science in Supply Chain Management. Work continued on the Intellectual Commons, including construction of Rees-Jones Hall, TCU's first interdisciplinary academic building, and an addition to the Annie Richardson Bass Building. Two residence halls opened in the Worth Hills Development, Marion Hall and Pamela and Edward Clark Hall, while a third was under construction.

2014

U.S. News & World Report placed TCU No. 76 among national universities, while *Forbes* named the University one of its "Rising Stars: 10 Top Colleges to Watch." Further evidence of TCU's academic excellence was the selection of six Horned Frogs as Fulbright Scholars. For the fourth consecutive year, the University was on *The Chronicle of Higher Education's* "Great Colleges to Work For" list. With 17,000 applications for the Class of 2018, the admission rate was in the "highly selective" category. On the east campus, a classical new entrance to the Mary Couts Burnett Library was constructed, and work began on a technology-rich reimagining of the library. Rees-Jones Hall opened in the Intellectual Commons, as did an addition to the Annie Richardson Bass Building. On the west campus, Marlene Moss Hays Hall was the latest facility to open in the Worth Hills residential development. As part of TCU's Quality Enhancement Plan to internationalize the University, the fall 2014 focus of Discovering Global Citizenship was the Middle East and Central Asia. The first of the "great themes" courses, which examine critical challenges facing the planet, addressed water issues.

2015

A multipurpose building opens in Worth Hills. The university endowment reaches $1.5 billion. TCU and the University of North Texas Health Science Center sign a memorandum of understanding to create a new M.D. school in Fort Worth. The baseball team makes its third College World Series appearance in six years. The renovated Mary Couts Burnett Library opens in the Intellectual Commons, while an ambitious new complex for the Neeley School of Business is on the drawing board. After an injury-plagued 2015 football season, the Frogs win the Alamo Bowl with a 31-point comeback to earn a No. 7 postseason national ranking. The Ed and Rae Schollmaier Arena in the Daniel-Meyer Athletic Complex is dedicated. Work begins on Greek Village in Worth Hills. The Class of 2019 — more than 2,000 strong — continues a trend of excellence with the highest academic credentials in TCU history.

2016

Significant events in the University's history continue as TCU opts out of Senate Bill 11 and prohibits guns on campus. Dr. Stuart Flynn is selected as the founding dean of the new M.D. School being created by TCU and the University of North Texas Health Science Center. William and Sue Parrish donate life-sized bronze statues to commemorate TCU Football icons—Davey O'Brien, Leo "Dutch" Meyer and Gary Patterson. Bob Schieffer "retires" The Schieffer Symposium in the News, and establishes TCU's most generous and academically prestigious scholarship. The Art Galleries secure a hand-painted chromogenic print titled *Dead Cock and Contemplative Magpie, 2007* for the University's Permanent Art Collection and TCU's Percussion Orchestra wins the International Percussion Ensemble Competition for the fourth time.

2017

Construction began in the summer on a re-envisioned Greek Village in Worth Hills that will support almost 800 students in 24 chapter houses. Nearby, new residence halls and the newly named King Family Commons enhance the full TCU experience for upper division students. Senior Caylin Moore was one of 32 students from across the United States to receive the prestigious Rhodes Scholarship—only the second person in TCU history to be selected for the honor. The TCU Institute of Child Development changed its name to the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development at TCU in honor of its late founder. The Neeley School of Business received Top 25 rankings for its undergraduate, entrepreneurial studies and master's in accounting programs from *Public Accounting Report*, *Entrepreneur and Bloomberg Businessweek*. TCU MBA programs made the Top 10 as defined by The Economist and

The Princeton Review. Fourteen of TCU's varsity sports reached the postseason. TCU men's and women's basketball began play in the sparkling new Ed and Rae Schollmaier Arena, which also hosted a record three TCU commencement ceremonies in May. In baseball, the Frogs again won the Big 12 Championship and went to the College World Series. The Chronicle of Higher Education named TCU a "Great College to Work For" for the sixth consecutive year.

2018

The School of Interdisciplinary Studies was constituted during the summer of 2018. Women & Gender Studies became a department after nearly 25 years of academic offerings on campus. Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies, previously a program in the AddRan College of Liberal Arts, became an academic department.

2023

TCU celebrates its 150th year and reaches 100,000 living alumni.

Chairs, Professorships, and Directorships

Chairs, Professorships, and Directorships

A named academic position may be created by an endowed amount consistent with recently adopted guidelines.

Abell-Hanger Professorship in Gerontological Nursing

William L. and Betty F. Adams Chair of Education

Andrews Chair of Interdisciplinary Studies in the John V. Roach Honors College

Andrews Chair of Mathematics & Science Education

Charles F. and Alann P. Bedford Professorship in International Business

Bezos Family Foundation Endowed Chair for Early Childhood Education

John Biggs Professorship in Ranch Management

Dr. Stan Block Chair of Finance

Bloxom Foundation Professorship of Sports Entrepreneurship

BNSF Railway Endowed Professorship in Leadership

A.A. Bradford Chair of Religion

The I. Wylie and Elizabeth M. Briscoe Professor of History of Christianity and History of Christian Thought

The Harold Glen Brown Lecturer in Pastoral Ministry

Herman Brown Chair of Political Science

Philip J. and Cheryl C. Burguières Professorship in Communication Studies

Burnett Ranches Endowed Professorship in Ranch Management

Marilyn and Morgan Davies Endowed Dean of Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences

Hunter Enis Endowed Chair in Petroleum Geology

John M. Geesbreght M.D., M.S. FACEP Chair of Emergency Medicine

The Charles Fischer Catholic Professorship in New Testament

Cecil H. and Ida Green Distinguished Emeritus Tutors

Cecil H. and Ida Green Honors Chair

Gutierrez Endowed Professorship in Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Luther A. Henderson University Chair of Leadership

Harold D. and Imogene Herndon Professorship in Geology

Harold D. and Imogene Herndon Professorship in Music

Al and Dawn Hoffman Chair of the American Ideal

Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Professorship in Ranch Management

Al and Dawn Hoffman Chair of the American Ideal

The Rt. Reverend Sam B. Hulsey Chair in Episcopal Studies

Lyndon B. Johnson Chair of United States History

Ann M. Jones Endowed Chair of Special Education

J. Luther King, Jr. Endowed Chair in Finance

Teresa Ann Carter King Dean of the College of Fine Arts

Kay and Velma Kimbell Chair of Art History

Kleinheinz Family Foundation Endowed Chair of International Finance and Investments

Addie Levy Professorship in Literature

Robert and Maria Lowdon Chair of Finance

Erma and Ralph Lowe Chair of Texas History

Alberta H. and Harold L. Lunger Professorship in Spiritual Resources and Disciplines

Ross B. Matthews Professorship in Petroleum Engineering

William Walt Matthews Directorship of the TCU Ranch Management Institute

Charles B. Moncrief Chair of Geology

W.A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr. Chair of Physics

W.A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr. Founding Chair of Engineering

Oscar and Juanita Monnig Endowed Chair of Meteoritics and Planetary Science

Dr. Ronald E. Moore Professorship in Humanities in the Honors College at TCU

M.J. Neeley Professorship in Accounting

M.J. Neeley Professorship in Management

Neeley School Endowed Professorship in Business

Paula R. and Ronald C. Parker Endowed Professorship in Nursing

A.M. Pate, Jr. Professorship in History

Neville G. Penrose Chair of Latin American Studies

John William and Helen Stubbs Potter Professorship in Mathematics

Lillian Radford Chair of Rhetoric and Composition

W.F. "Tex" and Pauline Curry Rankin Professorship in Nursing

Rees-Jones Directorship Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Jean W. Roach Chair of Laboratory Schools

John V. Roach Dean of the Neeley School of Business

Deedie Potter Rose Chair of Art History

Rosalyn and Manny Rosenthal Chair of Judaic Studies

Lance Corporal Benjamin Whetstone Schmidt Professorship in History

Saul B. Sells Chair of Psychology

Lorraine Sherley Professorship in Literature

Don L. Smith, MD, Endowed Chair of Pre-Health Professions

Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show Professorship in Ranch Management

Wassenich Family Dean of the John V. Roach Honors College

Granville T. and Erline H. Walker Professorship in Homiletics

John F. Weatherly Professorship in Religion

Robert A. Welch Chair of Chemistry

James L. and Eunice West Chair of American Enterprise

James L. and Eunice West Chair of Supply Chain Management

A.J. and Edna Pickett Endowment for the Clotilda Winter Professor of Education

C.R. Williams Professorship in Financial Services

J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Chair of Marketing

J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Professorship in Business I

J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Professorship in Business II

A.J. and Edna Pickett Endowment for the Clotilda Winter Professor of Education

Betty S. Wright Chair in Applied Ethics

Hal Wright Chair of Latin American Economics

Eleanor and Murray Zoota Family Endowed Professorship in Neurodegenerative Research

Endowed Scholarships

Endowed Scholarships

Only the annual interest is used on endowed scholarships; the principal of the fund is held in permanent trust. The scholarships are administered by the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid unless stated otherwise. Scholarship award selection aligns with TCU's nondiscrimination policy, as well as federal and state law.

Abell-Hanger Foundation Nursing Scholarship

Abilene Ex-Students Chapter Scholarship

Sam and Marian Woody Acola Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Kristen Mueller Adams Endowment for Laboratory School Associates

Susan B. Adams Greek Leadership Scholarship

AddRan College of Liberal Arts English Heritage Endowed Scholarship

AddRan College of Liberal Arts Spanish Heritage Fund

AddRan Heritage Endowed Scholarship for Political Science

Patrick H. and Sondra K. Admire Accounting Scholarship Award

Micah Ahern TCU Baseball Scholarship

Glenn P. Albers Scholarship

DD & Rick Alexander Family Endowed Athletic Equestrian Scholarship

Tom and Bea Alexander Scholarship

Ernest Allen, Jr. Language Award

Jerry W. Allen Endowed Engineering Scholarship

Richard Allen Endowed Scholarship

Alumni Excellence in Economics Scholarship

Samuel Alvarez Memorial Scholarship

Ambition Scholarship Fund

Betty Jo and Frank T. Anderson Memorial Scholarship

Harvey Anderson Scholarship in Music

L. D. Anderson Memorial Ministerial Scholarship

M. D. Anderson Foundation Nursing Scholarship

M.D. Anderson Lloyd Armstrong '29 Memorial Scholarship

Rebecca and Richard Anderson Family Scholarship

Rose W. and Raymond E. Anderson Memorial Scholarship

Thomas F. Anderson Performance Award in Percussion

Andrea Mennen Family Endowed Fellowship for the ANSERS Institute

Judy and Paul Andrews Visionary Scholarship

Andrews Institute Mathematics and Science Teacher Scholarship

Andrews Institute of Mathematics and Science Education Scholarship

The Andrews Institute of Mathematics and Science Education Endowed Scholarships

Clarence and Loreen Angle Memorial Scholarship

Anthony Family Endowed Scholarship

John R. Arend '52 Endowed Football Scholarship

Jane Bradford Armstrong & Liz Armstrong Scholarship

Rose Mae Armstrong Scholarship

Bonnie Lee Arnett Memorial Scholarship

Michael T. Ashworth Athletic Scholarship

Jim F. Atchison Church Vocation Scholarship

Austin Commercial Endowed Scholarship

Robert L. Avinger Fund for Athletic Scholarships

Russell Alan Aycock Memorial Scholarship

Amy Roach Bailey Special Scholarship

Dr. Noel R. and Elaine D. Bailey Scholarship

Dr. Noel R. and Elaine D. Bailey Scholarship at Starpoint School

Dr. and Mrs. Noel Bailey Special Education Scholarship

T. Ross Bailey Scholarship

Robert R. Baillargeon, Jr. Family Endowed Scholarship

Brooke Dewey Baird Memorial Scholarship

Katherine Knight Baker Scholarship

Margaret Baker Endowed Scholarship

Robbie Baker and Colonial Kids for a Cause Endowed Scholarship

Jesse Clyde and Thomas Wiley Ball Ministerial Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Bancroft Disciples Scholarship

Andrew Bankston Scholarship

Antonio Banos and Rodney D'Souza Scholarship

Thomas Barber Geology Award

Jay and Linda Barlow Athletic Scholarship

Josephine Harrold Barnes Trust

Louis H. and Madlyn B. Barnett Fellowship

Fred and Beverly Barron Endowed Scholarship

Beverly and Fred Barron Endowed Honors College Scholarship

Dr. Christopher B. Barry Graduate Memorial Scholarship

Bartek Endowed Scholarship

Edwin J. Barts Insurance Scholarship

Coach 'Tut' Bartzen Endowed Scholarship

Alan and Genelle Basye Scholarship

Mrs. Tanya and Mr. Charles Bauer Heritage Scholarship for Political Science

Raymond H. Bazemore Memorial Scholarship

Hal and Nancy Bearden Scholarship

Alann P. and Charles F. Bedford Endowed Internship Fund

Theodore and Beulah Beasley Foundation Scholarship

Amanda Jean Beaty Memorial Scholarship

Amanda Bebout Memorial Endowed Graduate Student Fellowship in Nursing

Amanda Michelle Bebout Memorial Scholarship in Nursing

Lelia and Lee Beckelman Endowed Scholarship

Alann P. and Charles F. Bedford Endowed Internship Fund

Phillip T. Bee Scholarship for Ranch Management

Maysie and Philip Beeson Family Endowed Scholarship

Dorothy Mays Bell Graduate Scholarship for Speech-Language Pathology

Edward A. Bell Scholarship

Happy Bell Scholarship

Dana Bellenger Endowed Athletics Scholarship for Men's Golf

Heather A. Bellomy Memorial Scholarship

Ethel Evans Bennett Scholarship

Carol Tompkins Benson '02 MFA Fellowship Benson Family Scholarship

Dr. Arthur K. Berliner Scholarship

Bermont Family Undergraduate Jewish Student Scholarship

Michael K. Berry Endowed Scholars Program

Elaine Bing and Stephen Bing Scholarship

Alice and David C. Bintliff Nursing Scholarship

Birch Family Scholarship

Roy and Anna Biser Memorial Scholarship

Black Alumni Alliance Scholarship

Blackmon Endowed Scholarship

Pat & Jeffrey Blair Endowed Starpoint Fund

Dr. Donald Blake College of Science & Engineering Endowed Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. William M. Blanks Memorial Scholarship

Cathy Collins Block Endowed Scholarship

Bodino-Miller Family Scholarship

Marjorie Weiner Bodzy Journalism Award

Beatrice Bolen Piano Scholarship

Bob Bolen Leadership Scholars Program

Bolen Family Scholarship

Bonds Ranch Scholarship for Ranch Management

Keith D. Booke Scholarship

Megan and Victor J. Boschini Scholarship

Bruce Lowell Boswell Scholarship

Ed and Margie Boswell Scholarship

Edith and V. W. Boswell Scholarship

Robin Elise Boyer Memorial Scholarship

Marci K. Bozarth Scholarship in Women's Golf

Leon H. Brachman and Louis H. Barnett Scholarship

Minda and Malcolm Brachman Honors Study Abroad Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Soloman Brachman Scholarship

Nelson Louis Brackin Scholarship

Tom and Bess Braniff Scholarship

Buster Brannon Basketball Scholarship

Miss Jimmie Katherine Bratton Memorial Nursing Scholarship

Janelle Braun '82 Nursing Scholarship

Breach Family Endowed Scholarship

Brenneman Family Foundation Scholarship

Weldon Brigance Trust Scholarship

I. Wylie Briscoe Disciples Scholarship

I. Wylie and Elizabeth Briscoe Scholarship

Malcolm Samuel Briscoe Scholarship

Broiles Journalism Scholarship

Bill Brown Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Bobby Brown Endowed Scholarship

Elmer Brown Athletic Training Scholarship

Leigh Ann Brown Memorial Scholarship

Oscar K. Brown Family Scholarship

Sandra Brown Excellence in Literary Fiction Award

L.F. "Curly" Broyles TCU Jazz Scholarship

Walter E. Bryson Scholarship

Ross Buford Memorial Scholarship

Edmund W. and Elizabeth G. Burke Scholarship

Burnett Ranches Scholarship in Ranch Management

Burns Family Scholarship in Nursing

Anjie (Landreth) and William Butler Study Abroad Scholarship

Bill and Jan Butner Endowed Scholarship

Presnall "Grady" Cage Scholarship

Dr. Carolyn Spence Cagle Endowed Nursing Scholarship

Cagle Scholarship Fund

Phillip and Susan Cain Endowed Scholarship

Paisley Caldwell Memorial Scholarship

Jim Hillard Camp Scholarship
Mary and Charles Campbell Scholarship

Ross and Winnie Day Cannon Scholarship

Curtis K. Canter Memorial Scholarship

Lou Miller Canter Memorial Scholarship

Robert S. Capper, M.D. Endowed Scholarship Fund

J. Paul and Lori Carey Scholarship

Robert L. and Sallie Carlock Scholarship

Brion T. Carlson Scholarship

Carpenter Family Endowed Scholarship

Zane and Brady Carruth - Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarship

Geneva Zulette Carson Scholarship

Amon G. Carter Foundation Visionary Scholarship

Dr. Ralph G. Carter Excellence in Political Science Scholarship

Cartwright/Sells Scholarship

Clemmie and James Cash Endowed Athletic Scholarship

George and Thelma Cash Endowed Community Scholarship Fund

Gertrude Fears Castleberry Scholarship

Tom S. Cate, Jr. Memorial Scholarship

Thornton Cecil Memorial Scholarship

Cerkleski Family Endowed Scholarship

Challenging Christian Youth Scholarship

I.B. (Barney) Chapman, Sr. and Edyth A. Lacy Chapman Scholarship

I. B. Chapman, Sr., Scholarship Shirley Gibson Chapman Scholarship

Brent Chesney Family Endowed Scholarship

W. Brown Chiles, Jr. and Wanda H. Williams Chiles Scholarship Endowment for Baseball

W. Brown Chiles, Jr. and Wanda H. Williams Chiles Scholarship Endowment

Chisholm Trail Round-Up Endowed Scholarship

Christian Heritage Scholarship

Floyd “Zeke” and Joan Gardner Chronister Scholarship

Ted A. Chuman, DDS Memorial Scholarship

Thomas Weldon Clardy Humanism in Medicine Award

Clark Family Pre-Health Endowed Scholarship

Clark Society Endowed Scholarship

Addison Clark-Randolph Clark Ministerial Scholarship

Jerry P. and Martha C. Clark Geology Scholarship

Joseph Addison Clark Scholarship Fund

Pamela and Edward Clark Endowed Football Scholarship

Warren Clark Disciples Scholarship

Class of 1933 Scholarship

Class of 1967 Scholarship

Clatterbuck Endowed Scholarship

Harriet V. Clay Scholarship

Betsy Clement Memorial Scholarship

Jack and June Clements Scholarship

E.D. Cleveland Scholarship

Brenda and Chad Cline Endowed Scholarship

Clouse Family Endowed Medical Scholarship

Joe B. Cobb Memorial Scholarship

Mary Magee Cobb and Julia Magee Hartley Scholarship

Calloway and Jerry Bywaters Cochran Scholarship for Excellence in Modern Dance

Dean O. Cochran, Jr. Endowed Neeley School of Business Intern Scholarship Fund

Robert Glenn Coffin Music Scholarship

College of Education Heritage Endowed Scholarship

College of Science & Engineering Heritage Endowed Scholarship

College of Science & Engineering Pre-Health Professions Institute Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Bryant F. Collins Memorial Scholarship

Bryant Miller Collins and Ruth Coquat Collins Endowed Scholarship Fund

Colonial Kids for a Cause Endowed Scholarship for KinderFrogs School

Colonial Kids for a Cause Endowed Scholarship for Starpoint School

Betsy Feagan Colquitt Scholarship

Landon A. Colquitt Scholarship

Earl E. Combest Scholarship

Comrades True Endowed Football Scholarship

E. Constantin, Jr. Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Conway Memorial Scholarship

Charles & Lynette Coody Golf Scholarship

Coon Family Foundation Scholarship

Jerry Cooper Memorial Scholarship

Gwendolyn M. Copeland Foreign Studies Scholarship in History

Raymond H. and Stephen R. Copeland Scholarship

Richard and Lillie Corley Endowed Scholarship

Kimberly Kash Ray Corona Scholarship

Corpus Christi Ex-Students Scholarship

Costello Family Scholarship for the School of Music in Honor of Nelson Costello '16

Dr. Ernest F. Couch Scholarship

Arthur H. Courtade Memorial Scholarship

Anita and Kelly Cox Endowed Scholarship in the School of Medicine

Anita and Kelly Cox Visionary Scholarship

Russell A. and Leila Park Cox Scholarship

Cox Family College of Education Scholarship

Willie Craft Memorial Scholarship

Donald and Katherine Cram Scholarship

Dr. Laura Lee Crane Scholarship

Thomas and Marianne Crane Scholarship

Bill Crawford Athletic Scholarship

Dr. Bonnie Riley Creel and James A. Creel Scholarship

J. Malcolm and Kati Mai Crim Scholarship

Ann Cross Memorial Scholarship

C. C. and Mildred Cross Scholarship

John Medford Crowder Memorial Scholarship

Kelly Kyle Cumpiano Endowed Scholarship

Brittany Joy Cune Scholarship

Curtis Family Scholarship

DeRue Armstrong Curtis Memorial Scholarship

Melvin O. Dacus and Kathryne P. Dacus Memorial Performance Award in Musical Theatre Ashlyn Dahlke Endowed Scholarship Fund

Dallas Alumni Chapter Scholarship

Dan Danciger Memorial Scholarship

Davidson Foundation Business Scholarship

C. J. “Red” Davidson Scholarship

James A. “Buddy” Davidson Scholarship Fund in Nursing

James A. “Buddy” Davidson Scholarship in Ranch Management

John Perryman Davidson II Scholarship

Bronson and Cathie Davis Endowed Scholarship

Lori Roach Davis Special Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. William S. Davis Scholarship

George and Rachel Deahl Memorial Ministerial Scholarship

Roberta Smith Deason Scholarship

Del Conte Family Scholarship

DeLuca Family Scholarship

Delta Gamma Tau Diane Turner Memorial Scholarship Fund

Joe D. Denton Endowed Scholarship for TCU Football

Dickinson Middle Income Scholarship

Scott Dike Memorial Scholarship

The Kelly and Jeff Dillard Family Endowment Robert

Parker Dimmitt Memorial Scholarship

Distinguished Accounting Scholar Endowed Fellowship

Nancy Savage Doherty Scholarship

Nowell and Jeanne Donovan Family Scholarship

Donovan Family Scholarship

Donovan-Knox Journalism Scholarship

James C. Dooley Memorial Scholarship

Sam Y. Dorfman Memorial Scholarship

Sylvia & Tommy Dorsey Family Scholarship

Heath Driver Family Women's Soccer Scholarship

Jeffrey B. Dudderar Memorial Scholarship

Dumas Family Scholarship

Susan & Scott Dunaway Football Scholarship

Minnie Cahill Dunn Scholarship

Beatrice Dunning Art and Art History Scholarship

C. H. Dyar Memorial Scholarship

F. W. and Bessie A. Dye Scholarship

Dyke Family Scholarship

R. W. and Helen Eades Scholarship

Barbara Ellison Eakman Endowed Scholarship

Roy and Jeannine Eaton Journalism Scholarship

Frank B. and Vera Turbeville Edelbrock Scholarship

Ambrose Edens Scholarship

Pepper and Ashley Edens Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Cass O. Edwards II Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Arthur J. Ehlmann Scholarship for Research Excellence

Stella D. Elakovich Endowed Scholarship

Charles G. Ellis Scholars of Environmental Science

Ellwood Foundation Pre-Medical Scholarship

Endowed Scholarship for Excellence in Communication Studies

Endowed Scholarship for Students from California

Engineering Advisory Board Endowed Engineering Scholarship

Mary Mitchell Engle Music Scholarship

Shirley Enis Endowed Scholarship Fund

Bonnie Enlow Scholarship

Dr. and Mrs. M. E. Ensminger Scholarship in Ranch Management

Equipment Managers Endowed Scholarship

William Shields Erwin Memorial Scholarship

Laura Escalona and Mexilink, Inc. Scholarship in Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Gregory Esch Scholarship

Richard Michael Etnyre Scholarship

Leslie P. Evans Memorial Scholarship

W. A. Eyre and C. Johnson Scholarship

Farmer Family Scholarship

Thomas Kinder Farris Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie P. Fears Scholarship

F.P. and Rachel Feltz, Sr. and F. P. Feltz, Jr. Family Scholarship in Ranch Management

Fine Arts Guild and Foundation Scholarship

First Christian Church of Post, Texas, Disciples Scholarship

First Christian Church of San Angelo Disciples Scholarship

First Christian Church of Sherman, Texas, Scholarship

First Responders' Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Bess Fish Athletic Scholarship

Bess Fish Scholarship for Humanities

Bess Fish Scholarship for Nursing

Truett W. and Queenelle Flache Scholarship

Sarah and Charlie Florsheim Endowed Scholarship in Business

Dr. Ronald B. and Mrs. Leah E. Flowers Endowed Scholarship

Charles T. and Mary L. Floyd Scholarship

Floyd Family Scholarship

Flynn Scholars Scholarship

Ross A. Forrest '12 Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Natalie Fort Endowed Internship Fund

Fort Worth Oral Surgery Pre-Dental Endowed Undergraduate Scholarship

Fort Worth Star Telegram/George Dolan Memorial Scholarship

Fort Worth Wildcatters Association Endowed Scholarship

Tom and Iva Foster Scholarship

Freemasons of Fort Worth Lodge 148 Scholarship

Elizabeth R. Freitag '14 Endowed Athletic Scholarship for Women's Soccer

Charlotte and Kirk French Scholarship for Business

Charlotte and Kirk French Scholarship for Social Work

Freno Family Scholarship

Cornelia and Bayard Friedman Scholarship

Michael P. Friezo Family Scholarship in Economics

Frog Fam Athletic Scholarship

Frog Fam West Texas Endowed Scholarship

Bob and Alice Frye TCU Honors College Academic Scholarship

William M. Fuller Ranch Management Scholarship

Sally Fulwiler Quasi Endowed Scholarship

Doris Funk Memorial Ranch Management Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Fuqua Scholarship

Future Frog Scholarship

Professor Newton Gaines Endowed Scholarship in Physics

Clayton T. Garrison Endowed Scholarship

Robert E. and Patty Gartman Scholarship

James S. and Shirley F. Garvey Endowed Scholarship Fund

Christine Salmon Gauthier Student Apprenticeship in English and/or Writing

E. K. Gaylord Memorial Scholarship

Vince & Clo Genovese Memorial Scholarship

David Gentry Memorial Ministerial Scholarship

Albert and Mamie George Scholarship

Thelma Stewart George Memorial Scholarship

Preston M. Geren, Jr. Endowed Scholarship

Barbara Chenault Gholson and Tom D. Gholson Scholarship

Nick Giachino Women's Golf Scholarship

Victoria Giachino Women's Equestrian Scholarship

Timothy Stephen Gideon Education Scholarship Fund

Catherine B. Gillespie Endowed Scholarship

John Gilliland Scholarship

Jeanette and Arthur I. Ginsburg Scholarship

Marcus and Martine Ginsburg Scholarship

Dale Glasscock Football Scholarship

John '64 and Margie Gleaton Endowed Football Scholarship

Charles Goodnight Scholarship

Gore Family Scholarship

Heather Hunt Graham and James R. Graham Endowed Scholarship

Greater Texas Foundation Math and Science Endowed Scholarship

Myrle and Marcella Greathouse Scholarship Fund

Ida M. Green Fellowship

Kay Hubbard Green Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Green Scholarship

Cassady Nicole Greene Engineering School Scholarship

Lollie S. Greene Scholarship

Greenville Christian Church Scholarship

Robert P., Jr. and Ann C. Gregory Scholarship

Wilson Griffith Family Scholarship

Robert S. Grimes, Sr. and Maud Fite Grimes Scholarship

Phyllis M. and John M. Grimland, Jr. Middle Income Scholarship

Hardy Grissom Memorial Scholarship

Robert W. Groom Scholarship

A. E. Grugett Memorial Scholarship

Ralph and Lavonne Guenther Endowed Scholarship for the School of Music

William L. Gupton Geology Award

Gurley Family Student Leader Scholarship

Brian and Angela Gutierrez Endowed Scholarship

Christopher Joe Gutierrez Endowed Scholarship

Gutterson Family Endowed Ranch Management Scholarship

Lynn Swann Haag Memorial Scholarship

Mary Scriven and James William Haley Endowed Theatre Scholarship

Hall Family Pre-Med Scholarship

June E. Hall Scholarship

Hallberg Foundation Scholarship

Cora Bivins Halsell Scholarship

The Hamberlin Scholarship

Betty Hammack Memorial Scholarship

William J. Hammond Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Kari Hancock Endowed Scholarship

Archie and Diana Haney Music Scholarship

Gene Haney Memorial Scholarship

Dick Hanley Memorial Scholarship

Robert and Joyce Harden Memorial Scholarship

Howard Charles Harder Memorial Scholarship

Hardin Family Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Hargrove Endowed Scholarship

Craig Harper Scholarship

Lauren F. Harper 21 and Caroline B. Harper '22 Endowed Family Scholarship

Roland L. Harper Memorial Golf Scholarship

Harris College Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Harris College Heritage Endowed Scholarship for Nursing

Harris College Scholarship for Nursing

Brenda and Mike Harrison Endowed Scholarship Program

Granville Harrison Scholarship

Hoy and Helen Harrison Scholarship

Dr. Phil & Mary Beth Hartman Endowed Pre-Health Heritage Scholarship

Albert Ford Hausser Family Scholarship

Ashley Huffman Hawkins Scholarship in Women's Golf

John B. Hawley Memorial Scholarship

Sue Terrell Hawley Memorial Scholarship

Marlene and Spencer Hays Visionary Scholarship

Haywood Scholarship

Dick and Judy Hazlewood Loyalty Scholarship

John Heald Medical Scholarship

William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship

William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship in Journalism

Michelle Tyer Heines Contemporary Dance Scholarship

Danny Waggoner Hemlay Academic Achievement Award

Madeleine Hemley Music Scholarship

Luther A. Henderson Scholarship

Hendrick Home for Children Scholarship

David B. Hendricks II Memorial Scholarship

Sanoa Hensley Accounting Scholarship

Harvey and Elizabeth Herd Scholarship

Heritage Endowed Scholarship for the TCU School of Medicine

Herlin Family Scholarship

Harold D. and Imogene Herndon Middle Income Scholarship

Molly Hesselbrock Scholarship

Willis G. Hewatt Scholarship

Hewatt-Rankin Pre-Med Scholarship

Marihelen and Larry D. Hickey Memorial Scholarship

Clay and Kristen Hicks First Nighters Scholarship

F. E. Hill Company Ranch Scholarship

James C. Hill Scholarship

Jo Frances Hill Endowed Scholarship

R. Hunter Hill Scholarship

Jim and Tammy Hille Endowed Scholarship in Education

TCU Hillel Scholarship

Michael “Hal” Hillman Endowed Scholarship

Kristi McLain Hoban Scholarship

Carol Hoefs Medical Scholarship

Carol and Richard Hoefs Nursing Scholarship

Charles R. Hoffman Scholarship in Jazz Studies

Ben Hogan Colonial Country Club Endowed Golf Scholarship

Holiday Greetings Fund

Melissa and Scot Hollmann Endowed Swimming Scholarship

Hooks Family Memorial Scholarship

Hop, Skip and Jump Endowed Scholarship Fund

Charles and Mildred Horan Voice Scholarship

Dr. and Mrs. Jeff L. Horn Scholarship

Horton KinderFrogs Endowed Scholarship Fund

Lucile Houston Endowed Scholarship

Houston TCU Women's Club Scholarship

Marshall Howard Endowed Scholarship

Foster Howell Scholarship

Evalyn Bernard Howland Endowed Scholarship

Josephine Terrell Hudson and Edward R. Hudson Scholarship

Rodney and Linda L. Huey Scholarship for Pre-Med Students

Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Huff Memorial Ministerial Scholarship

Stephen B. and Lola Lollar Huff Scholarship

Huffman and Schilling National Merit Scholarship

Kenneth J. Huffman Endowed Scholarship in Nursing

Dan Allen and Peggy Hughes Endowed Energy Scholarship

John Luke Hughston Scholarship

Huitt-Zollars Endowed Engineering Scholarship

Dr. Simeon H. and Virginia Enloe Hulsey Scholarship

Robert D. and Marjorie E. Hunsucker Scholarship

A. R. and Anna Hunt Ministerial Scholarship

Charlsie Hogue Huntsberry Scholarship

Hurley Family Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Hurley Family Scholarship

Sawyer Chao-Yi Hsu Endowed Scholarship for Graduate Students
Corey and Tammy Hutchison Family Endowed Medical School Scholarship

Corey and Tammy Hutchison Family Scholarship

Interfraternity and Panhellenic Council's Endowed Scholarship Fund for KinderFrogs

Keith Irwin Memorial Ranch Management Scholarship

Dana Louise Ivancevich Memorial Scholarship

Amy Miears Jackson Scholarship

Don Jackson Endowed Scholarship

J. I. and Nelda Jackson Scholarship

Jamieson Scholarship

Elizabeth Ann Nye Janzen Endowed Scholarship Fund

Jarvie Family Geoscience Scholarship

Jarvis-Love Bible Class Missionary Scholarship

Dan Jenkins Sportswriting Scholarship

Christina and Mark Johnson Endowed Scholarship

Christine and Robert W. Johnson Family Scholarship

Elizabeth Halliday Johnson Scholarship

Mona Outlaw Johnson Scholarship

Cecil Johnston Scholarship

Ann McArron Jones Endowed Scholarship

Herbert J. Jones Scholarship

Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarship

Mary Ruth Jones Endowed Scholarship

Max K. and Suzanne Jones Leadership Scholarship

Shelley and Christopher Jones Athletic Scholarship

Joullian-Story Family Endowed Scholarship for Fashion Merchandising

Millard B. Jumper III Memorial Scholarship

Melinda Mann Justice Memorial Scholarship

Jane & John Justin Foundation Visionary Scholarship

Kamradt Family Scholarship for the Schieffer College of Communication in Honor of Maggie K. Kamradt and Libby A. Kamradt

Rhonda Keen and George Payne Charter Class Scholarship

Keenan Family Endowed Scholarship

Joe and Sadie Keevil Disciples Scholarship

Noel L. Keith Memorial Scholarship

Lionel and Gaynelle Kelley Endowed Football Scholarship

Dee J. Kelly Scholarship

Jane Stevenson Kendall Distinguished Scholars Endowed Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur M. Kidd Scholarship

William P. and Elva Killingsworth Scholarship

Marie Louise and David Kinder Scholarship

KinderFrogs Endowed Scholarship Program

KinderFrogs Teacher Parent Association Endowed Scholarship

Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Scholarship

Gladyse and Clyde Andrews and Peggy Andrews King Scholarship

Sally and Jeff King Endowed Scholarship at Starpoint School

The Teresa and Luther King Family Endowed Scholarship Fund

Teresa and Luther King Visionary Scholarship

Ruby Stoker Kirkpatrick Disciples Scholarship

Willard M. Kirkpatrick Memorial Disciples Scholarship

Ashlee and Christopher Kleinert Endowed MBA Scholarship

Lili Kraus Piano Scholarship

John and Nancy Kritser Endowed Scholarship in Business

John and Nancy Kritser Endowed Scholarship in Nursing

Deborah J. Kuhlmann Scholarship Fund

Margaret Cook Kunz and Fannie Broiles Cook Endowed Scholarship

George W. Lacy, M.D., Memorial Scholarship

Herbert and Mamie LaGrone Teacher Education Student Leadership Scholarship

LaHood Family Scholarship

La Michoacana Meat Market Endowed Scholarship

Janeen and Bill Lamkin Scholarship

Landers Machine Company of Fort Worth Scholarship

Bill and Gail Landreth Endowed Scholarship

Sam H. Lane III Memorial Scholarship in Business

Jane Langdon Music Scholarship

John W. Large Memorial Scholarship

Florina Adele Lasker Scholarship

Mr. F. Lee Lawrence Family Scholarship

Kenneth T. Lawrence Scholarship

W. Dewey Lawrence Scholarship

Lawrence's Endowed History Scholarship

Leap Frog for KinderFrogs Endowed Scholarship

Rebecca Carol Lee Scholarship

Sherri Parker Lee Math and Science Scholarship

Sherri Parker Lee Women's Athletic Scholarship

Frances Lehmann and Chris Miller Memorial Scholarship

Lennox Foundation Scholarship

George F. and Mary L. Leone Scholarship

George F. and Mary L. Leone Foundation Scholarship

Mary C. Lessor Memorial Scholarship in Ranch Management

Suzanne S. and Kevin G. Levy Scholarship

John Lewis Legacy of Courage Scholarship – Endowed by the Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl

Preston Lewis Endowed Scholarship

L'Heureux Family Athletic Scholarship

Lou Ann Lesley Ligon Endowed Scholarship

John and Moreene Lillard Scholarship

Bob Lilly Scholarship

Linbeck Endowed Scholarship Fund

Lucy Harris Linn Nursing Scholarship

Living Hope Scholars

Chester P. and Faye Reeder Long Memorial Scholarship

Louden Family Scholarship Fund

Ann Louden Student Crisis Fund

Alva C. and Louise R. Love Scholarship

Blair G. Loving Scholarship

Mary Sypert Clark Lovejoy Scholarship

Margaret Jean Lowdon Endowed Fund
Elizabeth Glasscock Dennison '45 and the Pauline "Poddy" Jones Lucas '47 Memorial Scholarship

Lucas Family Scholarship

T.J. Brown & C.A. Lupton Foundation Visionary Scholarship

Lyddon Family Endowed Scholarship

Mack Scholarship

Blake and Ana Magee Family Scholarship in honor of Blair Magee ‘12 and Morgan Magee ‘13 Homer L. and Juliet Jane Magee Scholarship

Mary Elizabeth Magness Scholarship

Mindy Lynn Maher Memorial Scholarship

Mabel I. Major Memorial Scholarship

Mabel I. Major and Rebecca W. Smith Lee Scholarship

Barbara Gardner Manly Scholarship

A. Claude Manning Scholarship

Marathon Oil Company Scholarship

Endowed Scholarship for the Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

Anne Burnett Marion Visionary Scholarship in Medicine

Kiersten M. Marshall Scholarship

Martin/Baird Family Scholarship

Joe and Priscilla Martin Ballet Scholarship

Margaret Martin Family Scholarship

Janford S. Mason Memorial Scholarship

Robert Charles Matthews Endowed Scholarship for Starpoint

Linda Mauldin Endowed Scholarship

Christy and David May/Lone Star Equestrian Scholarship

Jon David Mayfield Ranch Management Scholarship

Mayfield Farms and Ranch Endowed Scholarship

Sean McAlpine Memorial Scholarship

Ada and “Mac” McArron Middle Income Scholarship

Staley and Beverly McBrayer Endowed Scholarship

T. Smith McCorkle Memorial Scholarship

McDonald Sanders, P.C., Endowed Scholarship

Ann Marie and Robert Neal McDonald Scholarship

J.W. and Etta McDonald Endowed Scholarship

Ella C. McFadden Scholarship

Ethel Verda McFarland Music Scholarship

Will McFarland Athletic Scholarship

McGalliard Family Scholarship

Marguerite A. McKee Endowed Scholarship in Nursing

Warren McKeever Memorial Scholarship

Moses B. McKnight Memorial Scholarship

Juanita Freemon McLean Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Malcolm D. McLean Scholarship

Bruce McMillan, junior, Memorial Nursing Scholarship

McMillan-Shank Memorial Scholarship

Barbara Gordon McNeill ‘63 Endowed Scholarship in Nursing

Barbara Gordon McNeill ‘63 Graduate Endowed Scholarship in Nursing

Angela G. and Forrest W. Meacham ‘63 Scholarship

Mead Family Baseball Endowed Scholarship

Mead Family Equestrian Endowed Scholarship

R. M. and Atwood Means Scholarship

Medallion Foundation Endowed Scholarship for Middle Income Students from the Greater Houston Area

Jean and Frank Medanich Scholarship

Jack W. and Maurine Melcher Scholarship

Melchizedek Fund

Amos W. Melton Memorial Scholarship

Nancy C. Melton Scholarship

Merck Animal Health Scholarship

Merlin Jenkins Memorial Scholarship

John and Virginia Merrill Scholarship

Mrs. Leslie P. Merritt Memorial Scholarship

L. R. “Dutch” Meyer Scholarship

Charles Herd Midkiff Memorial Scholarship

Claire (Florsheim) and Herd Midkiff Scholarship

Robert H. and Alice A. "Toni" Midkiff '59 and Family Endowed Scholarship

Miller Brewing Company Scholarship

Dave T. Miller Endowed Scholarship Fund

Kathleen Clough Miller Endowed Scholarship

Maude Young Miller Memorial Scholarship

W. C. “Jack” Miller Memorial Scholarship

James Millett Scholarship in Ranch Management

Ryan Kelly Millett Endowed Fellowship for Energy MBA Students

Michael Boyd Milligan Scholarship

Sean Michael Milligan Scholarship for Disabled Students

Donald B. Mills Scholarship

Dr. Charles D. Minnis Scholarship

David Minter Scholarship for Chemistry and Biochemistry Majors

Hart Energy – George Mitchell Endowed Scholarship in Energy Management

Robert W. and Frances L. Mitchell Scholarship

John Robert Moffett Memorial Scholarship

Lewis W. Mondy Scholarship

L.A.J. and Betty Monroe Endowed Basketball Scholarship

Montesi Family Endowed Scholarship

Lucile Trent & Wm. S. Montgomery Scholarship Fund

Mooney Family Scholarship

Sheri Mooney Memorial Recognition Fund

Ferdinand and Mary Herd Moore Ministerial Scholarship

Kimberly A. and David K. Moore Scholarship

Marie A. Moore Music Scholarship

Ronald E. Moore Tenor Scholarship

Wayne and JoAnn Moore Internship Scholarship

Wayne and JoAnn Moore ‘38 Memorial Scholarship

Scott and Mary Mooring Scholarship Fund in Honor of Philip Cole Mooring

Robert Maxey Moorman Memorial Scholarship

Robert and Alma Moreton Scholarship

Halford J. Morlan Scholarship

Becky and Jerry Morris Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Brooks Morris Violin Scholarship

Charles “Lefty” and Judy A. Morris Scholarship

Irene Rae Morris Scholarship

Morris-Wolf Athletic Scholarship

Morris-Wolf Disciples Scholarship

Myrtie Ashley and John Thomas Morrison Scholarship

Mosebrook/Pfizer Student Leader Award

Ruth Elizabeth Morgan Moss Memorial Scholarship

Zach Muckleroy Scholarship

Amy and Todd Mueller Family Scholarship

Chaz Mueller Family Scholarship

Millard E. "Pete" Mulry Scholarship

Wayne Murphey Memorial Scholarship

In Memory of James L. Murray Endowed Scholarship Fund

Osie B. Leifeste Musick Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Jack D. Mussett Disciples Scholarship

Judge John C. Myrick Ministerial Scholarship

Yumi Nakamura Memorial Scholarship

Bruce Neal Scholarship

Dr. Valerie Neal Merit Scholarship

Alice and M.J. Neeley Special Education Scholarship

Neeley Baseball Scholarship

Neeley EMBA Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Neeley Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Anna Martin Neely Endowed Scholarship

Marian Neeley Nettles and Kathleen Neeley Scholarship Fund for Starpoint School

Paige E. Nettles Family Scholarship

Newby Family Scholarship

Forrest A. Newlin Theatre Scholarship

Colonel Ben M. D. Newsom and Geraldine Starr Newsom Scholarship

Douglas Ann Newsom Endowed Scholarship

A. C. Nicholson Scholarship

Nikolai Family Knowledge is Good Scholarship

Nancy Nix EMBA Endowed Scholarship Fund

Nordan Fine Arts Scholarship

North Side High School Endowed Scholarship

North Texas Steel Company Scholarship

Tommy Norwood Memorial Scholarship

Notermann Family Endowed Scholarship

Alice Taylor Nowlin Scholarship

Kim and Richard Nunley Family Endowed Scholarship

Oaklawn Foundation Scholarship

T. Reed Oatman Scholarship

Wayland and Carolyn Oatman Scholarship

Wayland Oatman Memorial Scholarship in Ranch Management

J. W. and Minnie O'Bannion Scholarship

David O'Brien Memorial Scholarship

Robert and Shannon O'Brien Endowed Family Scholarship

Ogrod Family Scholarship in Nursing

Oklahoma Alumni Ranch Management Scholarship

Elise Joy Otto Memorial Endowed Scholarship for KinderFrogs

M. C. Overton Scholarship

Samantha Yost Pace Scholarship in Nursing

Dorothy Archer Parker, BSN '67, MSN Scholarship for Nursing

Payton A. Parker Endowed Scholarship

Ron and Paula Parker Endowed Scholarship

Sebert L. Pate Scholarship for Harris College of Nursing

Sebert L. Pate Graduate Student Scholarship in Nursing

William Collier and Bernice Hodge Pate Scholarship

Patterson Endowed Undergraduate Geology Fund

Dr. Henry J. Patterson Endowed Scholarship

Jay W. and Bessie Paxton Nursing Scholarship

Clay B. Peebles Scholarship

Doris Smith Penrose Memorial Scholarship

Perkinson Scholarship

Adrienne Miller Perner Memorial Scholarship

Steve and Kendal Perryman Football Scholarship

Robert E. Peterson Memorial Scholarship

Petroleum Accountants Society of Fort Worth Scholarship

Charles and Bertie Sanders Pettit Scholarship

Peyton Ranches Endowed Scholarship in Ranch Management

Roger Pfaffenberger Endowed Scholarship

Megan Elizabeth Philipp Scholarship

Scot, Trisha and Megan Philipp Athletic Scholarship

Scot, Trisha and Megan Philipp Equestrian Scholarship

Shirley Davanay Phillips Scholarship in Music Education

Ty Pickens Memorial Scholarship

Jean Marie Pickett Endowed Scholarship

Steve Pieringer Memorial Scholarship

Jacquelyn G. Piland and Ray Gene Piland Excellence Scholarship

Vera Stephenson Pilcher Scholarship

John and Kathy Pinkerton Endowed Scholarship

Summer Pipes Endowment Fund

L. A. Pires York Rite Masonic Scholarship

Gerald and Carol Pitts Scholarship

Hugh Pitts Memorial Scholarship Fund

James and Rebecca Poer Family Scholarship

Meredith Anne Pogson Scholarship

James W. Porter Scholarship

Sandra Scott Porter Scholarship

Rose Ella McCollum Porterfield and Austin L. Porterfield Scholarship

Linda Carol Possenti Memorial Scholarship

Leo Potishman Tennis Scholarship

Clayton L. and Jewel Carr Potter Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Marguerite Potter Memorial Scholarship

Pauline Polk Potts Memorial Scholarship

Lay and Mattie Powell Scholarship

William Elmo Powell Memorial Scholarship

William W. Powell Scholarship

Powers Family Scholarship

Marion Wieckert and Charles Goodwin Pratt Scholarship for the Starpoint School at TCU

Pre-Health Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Diana and Wes Prescott Scholarship

David Preston Memorial Scholarship

Coma Lee and Margaret Q. Pribble Scholarship

Carole C. Price Educational Scholarship

Maurice Price, Jr. ’62 Scholarship

Sue Beall and J. Maurice Price, Sr. Scholarship

Prichard Family Foundation Endowed Scholarship

Allisen and Kevin Prigel Endowed Scholarship

Ben H. Procter Scholarship

Elizabeth Youngblood Proffer Scholarship

Mrs. Opal Weatherly Purvines Scholarship

Dr. C.A. Quarles Physics and Astronomy Undergraduate Scholarship

Don W. Rader, Jr. Memorial Scholarship

Rupert and Lillian Radford Scholarship

Kenneth R. Raessler Scholarship

Catherine Haizlip Ragsdale Scholarship

Ann Webb Rambusch Nursing Scholarship

Roger A. Ramsey Middle Income Scholarship

Ranch Management Alumni Scholarship

Ranch Management Partners Scholarship

Cowley Rank Nursing Leadership Scholarship

Polly Curry Rankin Nursing Scholarship

The Colonel W.F. “Tex” Rankin 1940 TCU Golf Team Captain Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. George A. Ratliff Scholarship

Ratliff-Bedford Memorial Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. George A. Ray Ministerial Scholarship

Jerry Ray Scholarship

Rayle Family Scholarship

Reckling Family Scholarship

Phil Record Endowed Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. D. A. “Pete” Redding Scholarship

Cecil D. Redford Memorial Scholarship

Redman Foundation Graduate Education Scholarship

Dave C. Reed Scholarship

Hiram Reed Endowed Scholarship

Mabel Clark Reed Scholarship

Mabel Clark Reed Disciples Scholarship

Norman M. and Maureen Reed Scholarship

T. Michael Reed Memorial Scholarship

Jan and Trevor Rees-Jones Visionary Scholarship

Beverly Yates Reilly/Reilly Family Foundation Endowed Scholarship in Fashion Merchandising Dr. Manfred Reinecke Pre-Health Scholarship

Gary and Lisa Reiter Endowed Athletic Scholarship

H. Roy and Vaulta Reynolds Scholarship

Dr. Sherrie Reynolds Endowed Graduate Scholarship

Thelma Robinson Reynolds Scholarship

Robert Rhodes Endowed MBA Scholarship

Robert T. Rhodes Memorial Scholarship

David and Caroline Richards Scholarship for Men's Golf

M. Stewart and Jennifer Richards Endowed Scholarship at the College of Communication

Claud H. Richards Scholarship

Cindy Frazier Richardson Memorial Scholarship in Nursing

Jean W. Roach Special Scholarship

Jean Wiggin Roach Scholarship

John V. Roach Honors College Heritage Endowed Scholarship

John V. Roach Scholarship

John V. Roach Special Scholarship

Phil Roach Scholarship

Dr. and Mrs. A. W. Roark and Mary Elizabeth Roark Scholarship

Amber Marie Roberts FTDM Scholarship

Lillian Lesbia Word Roberts Memorial Scholarship Fund

Marian K. and Gary Dale Roberts Scholarship Fund

Christine and Salvador Rodriguez Family Scholarship

Bruce and Sally Rogers Family Endowed Scholarship Fund

Joan Rogers Scholarship

Robert M. Rogers Memorial Scholarship

Drs. Rose, Walter and Weis Endowed Scholarship in Engineering

Sybil Rose Endowed Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar S. Rosenberg Scholarship

Arch H. Rowan Memorial Scholarship for Business

Stella S. Rowan Nursing Scholarship

Matt & Evelyn Rudd Scholarship

Rutherford Family Scholarship Ryan Foundation Scholarship

Frances Sadler Scholarship

M. E. Sadler Scholarship

Victor A. (Beaude) Sahm III and Kristy Echols Sahm Endowed Scholarship

Martha Hackley Salmon College of Education Teacher Scholar Apprenticeship

John and Pam Samford Endowed Baseball Scholarship

John and Pam Samford Endowed Scholarship Fund

David Baldwin Sanders Endowed Scholarship

Robert Marne Sanford Scholarship

Santa Gertrudis Scholarship

Sartwell Family Scholarship

Patricia D. Scearse Scholarship

Scharbauer Roundup Scholarship Fund

Clarence and Kerry Scharbauer Scholarship

Kurt Alan Schember Memorial Scholarship

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Heritage Endowed Scholarship

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Journalism Heritage Scholarship

Gladys Payne Schieffer Scholarship

Schieffer School Davidson Leadership Scholarships

Schieffer School of Journalism Award

George T. Schmaling Memorial Scholarship

Benjamin W. Schmidt Memorial Scholarship Fund

Margaret L. Schmoker Endowed Scholarship

Melissa and Doug Schnitzer Family Endowed Scholarship

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance Heritage Endowed Scholarship

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance Heritage Scholarship for Contemporary Dance School of Medicine Endowed Scholarship for Physician Leaders

V. C. and Elisabeth Schorlemmer Disciples Scholarship

Jake M. Schrum Scholarship

R. J. Schumacher Accounting Scholarship

John F. Schwarz Engineering Scholarship

Gayle and Mary Beth Scott Scholarship

Scott-Rankin Geology Scholarship

Neil Sealy Memorial Scholarship

Ann Kimbriel Secrest Scholarship

Segall Family Endowed Scholarship

Georgianna D. & Aubrey J. Sexton Endowed Scholarship

Peter and Phyllis Shaddock Scholarship

James A. “Jack” Shaddy and Velma F. Shaddy Endowment Fund

Louis H. Shaffman Scholarship

Shanahan Family Foundation Endowed Scholarship

Edmund and Mary Shea Family Fund Scholarship for Middle Income Students

Ora M. Shelton Endowment Fund

Hilton John Shepherd Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Sherer Scholarship

Lorraine Sherley, Frederick Henderson Sherley and Quincy Coffman Sherley Scholarship

Wayne H. and Janet Largent Sherley Scholarship

Selma and Scott Sherman Outstanding Football Player Scholarship

Shipp Family Scholarship

William Everett and Eloise Norman Shipp Endowment for the Harris College of Nursing

Harry B. and Mabelle Short Scholarship

Sigma Theta Tau Nursing Scholarship

Craig B. Silverthorne Ranch Management Scholarship

Robert M. Singleton Memorial Scholarship

Daniel Arthur Simpson ’61 Memorial Scholarship in Science and Engineering

Wade Simpson ‘59 Endowed Medical School Scholarship

Mary Skipper Scholarship

Raymond and Judy Smilor Entrepreneurial Leadership Fund

Smith Family Endowed Scholarship

Alice T. Smith Scholarship

Ford and Shawn Smith Family Scholarship

Emily Guthrie Smith Scholarship

James E. “Doc” and Mary B. Smith Scholarship

Jussen and Currie Smith Endowed Ranch Management Scholarship

Lucy Smith Scholarship

Margaret K. Smith Memorial Scholarship

Paul F. and Dorothy T. Smith Endowed Scholarship

Rebecca W. Smith Scholarship

Wes Smith Memorial Scholarship for Excellence in Leadership

Wilma Miller Smith and Clarence B. Smith Scholarship

Florence Ware Snively Scholarship

Judith Solomon Award in Vocal Accompanying

Judith Solomon Piano Award in Chamber Music

Johann Pieter Sommers Endowed Scholarship for KinderFrogs School

Southwestern Company Scholarship

Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show Scholarship

Ellis M. Sowell Scholarship

Sparrow Scholarship

Marvolene Bowe Speed Scholarship

Modena Rogers Clark Spitler Piano Scholarship

Modena Rogers Clark Spitler Violin Scholarship

Willett R. Stallworth Endowed Scholarship

Alma W. O'Gorman Staples Nursing Scholarship

William and Rita Starkey Endowed Scholarship in Football

A. Tremon Starr Scholarship

Helen Martha Steen Honorary Scholarship

Walt Steimel Dance Alumni Scholarship

Karen Stephens Memorial Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Hamlett Stivers Memorial Scholarship

Bill and Ann B. Stokes Scholarship Fund

Strake Family Scholarship

Strickling Family Endowed Scholarship

E. P. Stuermer Family Scholarship for Disciples Students

Blake Knowlden Sturman Scholarship

Lynell Burgess Suggs Memorial Scholarship

Pat and Jean Sullivan Endowed Scholarship Fund

George C. and Sue W. Sumner Scholarship

Marilyn DeMoss Sumner and Tom Sumner Endowed Fellowship in Educational Leadership Thomas G. and Marilyn D. Sumner Endowed Scholarship

Hatton Sumners Foundation Washington Internship Scholarship

Sumter Family Endowed Strategic Communication Scholarship

Jill & Amy Sutton Women's Basketball Scholarship

Gretchen Swanson Family Foundation Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Sweeney Memorial Scholarship

Coach Richard Sybesma Endowed Scholarship Fund

Tracy D. Syler-Jones Endowed Scholarship

Dr. George Tade Scholarship

Wilma Jean and George T. Tade Scholarship for Communication Sciences and Disorders

Dr. Robert and Kathryn Talbert Memorial Scholarship

Tandy Corporation Educational Scholarship

Charles T. Tandy Scholarship

Tartaglino Richards Family Foundation Medical School Scholarship

Priscilla W. Tate Scholarship

Rebekah Anne Tauber Memorial Scholarship

F. Nick Taylor Scholarship Fund

TCU Interfraternity Scholarship

TCU Panhellenic Scholarship

TCU Permian Basin Alumni Scholarship

TCU/Raymond Gafford Memorial Golf Scholarship

Teaford Family Endowed Athletic Scholarship

Sheila and Robert Templeton Endowed Scholarship

Shelia and Robert Templeton Endowed Scholarship for Harris College

Texas Empathetic Medical Doctors of Tomorrow Endowed Medical Scholarship

Robin Thayer Athletic Memorial Scholarship

Jim and Maida Thokey Disciples Scholarship

Anna Belle P. Thomas International Students Music Scholarship

Dwight and Catherine Thompson Endowed Scholarship in Business

Dwight and Catherine Thompson Endowed Scholarship in Engineering

Meredith Fraker Thompson Memorial Scholarship in Finance

Ray F. Thompson Endowed Scholarship

Wray and Sally Thompson Golf Scholarship

Carol Thornton Scholarship

Carolyn Lawson Thorp Endowed Scholarship

Jeanette Tillett Scholarship

Martha Maples Timmerman Music Scholarship

Charles W. Tindall/Tandy Corporation Graduate Scholarship in Business

DeVonna Tinney Endowed Nursing Scholarship

Carol McDonald Tomaszczuk Memorial Scholarship

T. E. Tomlinson Memorial Ministerial Scholarship

Wendall and Percine Towery Memorial Scholarship

Greg Trevino Memorial Scholarship

Jim Trinkle Scholarship

Dr. Elliott Trotter Endowed Scholarship

Harriet Tubman-Texas American Bank Scholarship

Ethel G. Tucker Memorial Scholarship

Jean Jones Tucker Endowed Scholarship

William E. Tucker Scholarship Fund

Glen and Elizabeth Turbeville Scholarship

Nancy B. Chambers Underwood Scholarship

James L. Utley Memorial Scholarship

The Ruby R. Vale Foundation in Honor of Bettyann Leonard Endowed Scholarship

Katharine V. Thompson and Peter Van Amburgh Endowed Scholarship

Vaughn Construction Community Foundation Endowed Scholarship

Warren and Lulu Veale Memorial Scholarship

Don J. and Ruth D. Ver Duin Memorial Scholarship

April M. Vieweg Memorial Nursing Scholarship

April M. Vieweg Memorial Scholarship

Mary Poteet Wagley Disciples Scholarship

Bryan "Lou" & Betty Wagner Geological Sciences Scholarship

Lissa and Cyril Wagner, Jr. Scholarship

Edward McShane and Mary Waits Scholarship

Howard A. Walbridge Engineering Scholarship

W. Earl and Louise Waldrop Scholarship

James A. and Susie V. Walker Scholarship

Myrtle E. and Earl E. Walker Graduate Fellowship in Nursing Leadership

Jewell and Anna B. Wallace Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. Clay Waller Ministerial Scholarship

Charles G. Walls Scholarship

George S. Walls, Sr. Scholarship

F. Howard and Mary D. Walsh Graduate Piano Scholarship

F. Howard Walsh, Jr. Middle Income Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. F. Howard Walsh Scholarship

Renee and F. Howard Walsh, Jr., Ballet Scholarship

Dr. Patrick L. Walter Engineering Scholarship

John B. Walton Scholarship

Dr. Patrick L. Walter Engineering Scholarship

Sandy Ware Scholarship

Sue and Logan Ware Scholarship

Bea Warren and Jamie Butler Memorial Nursing Scholarship

Washington Internship Endowment Fund

Paul and Ruth Wassenich Disciples Scholarship

Joy and Gordon Watanabe Family Endowed Scholarship in honor of Cora, Zane and Dori Watanabe

W. R. Watt Memorial Scholarship

A. D. and Mozelle B. Weatherly Scholarship

William E. Webb Business Scholarship

Emily and Daniel Weingeist Family Scholarship

Wells Fargo Endowed Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. James L. West Scholarship

West Texas Safari Club International Scholarship

Wyatt and Gannon Wheeler Distinguished Student Endowment on Behalf of the Wheeler Family Fred Whitaker Middle Income Scholarship

White Family Scholarship

Carolee White Family Endowed Scholarship in Honor of Brady '17 and Brian Coggins '19

G. R. White Scholarship for Ranch Management

Helen Gamblin Whitmire Endowed Scholarship

Wichita Falls Ex-Students Scholarship

Harry L. Wiggins Scholarship

Louise V. Wiggins Scholarship

Garner L. and Lula Leverett Wilde Scholarship

Valleau “Val” Wilkie, Jr. Endowed Nursing Scholarship

Bill Wilkinson Endowed Scholarship for KinderFrogs School

Arthur Willey Fund Scholarship

Dorothy and Arthur Willey Scholarship

Jay D. Williams Scholarship

Gretchen Minyard Williams and Liz Minyard Lokey Scholarship

Sherry Lynn Williams Endowed Scholarship

Jim Willmon/Bill Rea Scholarship

Ridley Wills Scholarship

Jo Brice Wilmeth, Jr. Scholarship

Curt and Kay Wilson Jazz Scholarship

Stan and Christine Smith Wilson Scholarship in Broadcast Journalism

Tayman H. and Helen L. Wilson Scholarship

Michael M. Winesanker Scholarship

William M. and Hortense T. Winton Scholarship

Otto E., Theresa and Herbert Wise Scholarship

B.B. Wolford Estate Scholarship

H. Fitzhugh Wolford Ministerial Scholarship

Amy Wolsey Memorial Scholarship

Jeff and Lynn Wood Endowed Scholarship in Honor of Marty Boughton ’16

Woodland Christian Church Scholarship

Sam and Marie “Sissy” Woodson Memorial Scholarship

Mr. and Mrs. William M. Woods Scholarship

Hazel Tucker Woodward Scholarship

Ruby Lee Foster Wooten Scholarship

Marcia Wren Endowed Scholarship

Ed and Ona Wright Athletic Scholarship

Ed and Ona Wright Endowed Scholarship in Football

L.C. Wright Scholarship

Mary and Bob Wright Endowed Scholarship

Michael G. and Stacey E. Wright Scholarship

Drs. Ona and Crystal Wright Scholarship

Pete Wright Scholarship

Kimbell and Mitch Wynne Endowed Scholarship

Suzanne Elise Yarbro Memorial Scholarship

Jane Wiggin Gudgen York ‘64 Scholarship

Coy D. Young Memorial Scholarship

Samuel P. Ziegler Art Scholarship

Remington Zingale Endowed Starpoint Scholarship

Zink Family College of Science and Engineering Endowed Scholarship

Charles T. and Clara Shelton Zlatkovich Scholarship

Colleen and Richard Zulman Endowed Scholarship in Business

SallyJones Zuponcic Endowed Scholarship

Material Resources

Material Resources

Through the generous gifts and bequests of friends over the years, the University has accumulated endowment funds with a market value of $2.5 billion as of May 31, 2023.

Fully endowed chairs, several professorships, lectureships and many endowed scholarships have been contributed by individuals, charitable foundations and churches.

Named Lectureships

Named Lectureships

The following named lectureships, either annually funded or endowed, have been established:

Jane and Pat Bolin Innovation Speaker Forum

The Kenneth W. Davis, Jr. Endowed Lectureship at Texas Christian University

Earl E. Dyess Lectureship in Marketing

Florsheim Family Lecture Series in Ethics

Fogelson Honors Forum

Frost Foundation Lectureship for Global Issues

Gates of Chai Lectureship

Geography Department Endowed Speaker Program

Gorvetzian Family Fund for Communication Studies

JoAnn Houston Outstanding Contemporary Thinkers Lecture Series

McFadin Lectures

Ronald E. Moore Humanities Symposium

Joseph Morgan Physics Lectureship

W.F. "Tex" and Pauline Curry Rankin Lectureship in Nursing

Ruth Evelyn Sanders Memorial Lectureship

Oreon E. Scott Lectures

Nancy Quarles Stuck Art History Lecture Fund

Wells Sermons

Jim Wright Symposium Endowment

Professor Frederico and Joana Xavier Endowed Mathematics Lectureship

Research and Departmental Funds

Research and Departmental Funds

Larry D. Adams International Award

Alcon Endowment for Ophthalmology Excellence

Robert D. Alexander Endowment for the Liberal Arts

Catherine R. Alexander Endowment for Ballet Choreographer-in-Residence

Julian Carr Aliber '15 Endowed Fund in Kinesiology

Elizabeth Brackin Allen Endowed Nursing Fund

Carl T. and May Anna Anderson Fund for Geology

Adam Andrea Study Abroad Endowed Fund

Andrea Mennen Family Endowed Fund for the ANSERS Institute

Judy and Paul Andrews Honors Lounge Fund

Andrews Institute of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education Endowment

Anonymous Athletic Training Excellence Endowed Fund

Anonymous Endowment for the Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

David A. Archer Fund for Excellence in Honors

Greg and Ashley Arnold Endowment for the Anne Burnett Marion School of Medicine

AXA Endowed Fund

T. Ross Bailey Endowed Post Graduate Internship

Barbara Baldridge Endowed Ranch Management Fund

Barrentine Values and Ventures® Endowed Fund

Barry Family/ Goldman Sachs Student Experience Endowment

Mary Evans Beasley Endowment for Campus Beautification

Theodore Beasley Faculty Fellowships in the Neeley School of Business

Bebout Wellness Center for the Helping Professions

Alann P. Bedford Endowment Fund

Bennett Family Endowed Dean's Fund for Excellence

Berdan Family Endowment

Biegert Values and Ventures® Endowment

Dr. Brent Blackburn Family Endowed Dean's Fund for Excellence

Block T Legacy Endowed Fund

BNSF Neeley Leadership Program

Willene Glass Boger and Allen Dickson Boger, Jr. Endowment for the College of Science & Engineering

Boller Honors Fund

Dr. Paul F. Boller, Jr. Endowed Fund for TCU Press

Paul Boller Humanities and Fellowship Funds

Rev. and Mrs. Paul F. Boller Endowment Fund

Drs. Mark and Ari Brown Endowed Fund

Rebecca Brumley Service Learning Endowment Fund

R. Keith Bunch ’95 Excellence in Taxation and Accounting Fund

Anne Burnett and Charles Tandy Endowment

Buschman Endowed Fund

Robert and Jerita Buschman Fund for Theatre

John L. Butler Endowed Fund for Internships

Byrd Family Study Abroad Fund

Kenneth and Kaylynn Caldwell Leadership Excellence Award Endowment

Vicky Vinson Cantwell Ant History Fund for Curatorial Programming

Debbie and Doyle Carlton III Ranch Management Director’s Visionary Endowment

Electra Carlin Art Department Endowment

Center for Civic Literacy Endowment

Center for Digital Expression

Center for Real Estate Endowment

Center for Texas Studies Endowment

Center for Urban Studies

Cerkleski Family COE Endowed Fund

MD School Endowed Faculty Fund in Honor of Dr. Jacqueline Chadwick

Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Achievement as a Creative Teacher and Scholar

Clark Family Neeley School Endowed Fund

Clark Society Endowed Faculty Fund

Pamela and Edward Clark Triathlon Endowment

Cline Family Neeley Fellows Fund

Dr. Melvin E. Clouse Endowed Faculty Research Fund

Connelly Fundy for Career Readiness

Louise and Frieda Cristol Endowment for Academic Programming in Jewish Studies

Caroline I. Cutrona Endowed Fund

Gholi Darehshori Endowment for Intercultural Engagement

James A. "Buddy" Davidson Texas Environmental Research & Activities Fund

Lou Hill and Ralph Davidson Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders Endowment

Davis Family Entrepreneur-in-Residence Endowment

Davis Family Student Success Endowment

Davis Family Teaching Excellence Endowment

J.E. and Marguerite Dawdy Ranch Management Field Studies Endowment

DeCorrevont Family Endowed Fund for TCU Rowing

Charles and Marie DeMoss Family BNSF NLP Experience Fund

Department of Interior Design Excellence Fund

William M. Dickey Entrepreneur-in-Residence

Doherty Family Neeley Mentorship Program Fund

Dolan Family Endowed Excellence Fund for Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Doll Family Endowed Fund

Dr. Geraldine F. Dominiak English Department Endowed Writing Fund

William E. Doolittle International Travel Award

Dr. Ray Drenner Biology Student Research Fund

Duma Family Endowed Fund for Kinesiology

Duncan Faculty Fellowship

Eugenia C. Dussourd Nutritional Science Programming Fund

Eagle Family Excellence Fund

Vera Turbeville Edelbrock Alumni Program Endowment

Vera Turbeville Edelbrock Art Endowment

Vera Turbeville Edelbrock College of Education Endowment

Shirley Enis Women's Athletics Excellence Endowed Fund

Endowed Fund for Faculty Mentoring & Collaborative Research

Endowed Student Fund for International Business Programs

Melissa and Arthur A. Epley Excellence Fund

Mary G. Esch and Mary N. Esch Endowment Fund

Executive-in-Residence for Consulting

Felner Family Washington Semester Endowed Fellowships Fund

Michael R. Ferrari Award for Distinguished University Service & Leadership

Finie Nursing Practice Laboratory Endowment

John and Beck Fitch Family Fund

William E. Forehand Endowment for Undergraduate Business

Russ '96 and Cassie '97 Fothergill Endowed Fund

Allen Fozzard Leadership Development Fund

Frog Camp Endowment

Jane Armstrong Furche Endowment Fund

Gachman Endowed Faculty Excellence Award

William Galyean Endowment for Graphic Design

Garrett Ranch Management Endowed Fund

Gibson Endowed Geography Fund

Robert E. Glaze Endowment Fund

Ronald J. and Carol A. Goldman Fund for Excellence in Fine Arts

Callie Bowers Green Endowment

Allyson and Stuart Greenfield Endowed Fund

Ms. Grace H. Griffin '20 Endowed Summer Study Award in Fashion Merchandising

Robert Allan and Mary Elizabeth Bowie Guyton Endowment

Haley Family Fund for Medicine and the Arts

Chris Hall Endowed Postgraduate Internship

Hamilton Family *eleven40seven* Endowed Fund

Cecilia and Emerson Hankamer Endowed Fund for the TCU Sales Center

Jeff and Marilee Harp M. J. Neeley School of Business Endowed Internship Fund

Dr. Bruce and Mrs. Melissa Harrell Endowed Fund

Harris College Fund Endowment

Harris College Strategic Initiatives Fund

Dr. Phil Hartman Endowed Director's Fund for Excellence

HELP Center Fellowship for LGBT Health

Mark Henderson Art History Endowment

Hendrick Endowed Fund for Undergraduate Research

Hirth Family Foundation Executive-in-Residence for Accounting

History Department Endowed Fund

Trevor Harrigan Hodne Memorial Fund

Scot and Trisha Hillman-Philipp Ranch Management Director's Visionary Endowment

Dawn and Brian Hoesterey Student Excellence Fund in Honors Business

Honors College Community Fund

Honors Professor Award Endowment

G. Dallas Horton Economics Research and Travel Fund

Lucile Maxine Houston Endowed Fund

Mary E. Hughes Student Loan Fund

Daniel Hund Endowed Excellence Fund

Paul Ifland Endowed Fund for Chemistry

Ignite Campus Ministries Endowed Fund

Institute of Ranch Management

William Martin Isenhower Endowment for Ranch Management

Jim and Wyn Jacobsen Band Fund

Jewish Community Life Endowed Fund

Glenn and Deborah Johnson Family Endowment for History

Sarah and Reginald L. Jones III Fund for the Neeley School of Business

Makenzie Keely Endowed Fund for Fashion Merchandising

Dee J. Kelly Alumni & Visitors Center Endowment Fund

Todd Labovitz Memorial Endowment for Chancellor's Priorities

Richard Lorimar Kendall Fund

Kimbell Art Foundation Graduate Art History Fund

David and Marie Louise Kinder Executive-in-Residence Endowed Fund

Polly DuVal Kinder Family Counseling and Mental Health Center Endowed Fund

Luther King Capital Management Center for Financial Studies

Luther and Teresa King Ranch Management Information Resources and Program Enhancement Fund

Kintzinger Family Endowed International Studies Fund

Knight Family Endowment for Human-Animal Relationships

Herbert and Mamie LaGrone Teacher Education Student Leadership Fund

Chuck Lamb Emerging Scholars in Marketing Endowment

Howard A. (Andy) Lang, Jr. Endowed Fund for Excellence in Economics

Last Man Standing Fund

Lay-Williams Endowed Fund for Special Education

Lesley Family Foundation Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Suzanne and Kevin G. Levy Endowment for the School of Art

Linbeck Construction Corp. Residential Life Program Fund

Linbeck Entrepreneurial Leadership Program Endowment

Linbeck Supply and Value Chain Endowment

Dr. Brad and Mary Ann Loeffelholz Endowed Fund

Lone Star Ag Credit Endowment

Ralph Lowe Energy Institute Endowment

Anne W. Marion Endowment

Matthews Family Endowment for Journalism

McCallum AddRan Faculty Development and Creativity Fund

Sue T. and Dwight M. McDonald ’59 ’59 Endowed Excellence Fund for AddRan College

Olivia Anne McFall Family Endowment

Floyd and Elizabeth McGown Endowed Fund for Excellence

Meagher Leadership Assessment Center Endowment

Christine Melody Perseverance Endowment

Merrill Family Excellence Fund for the Center for Real Estate

Miller Padgett Family Endowment

Jay and Gail Milner Distinguished Student Journalism Awards Endowment

Dr. David Minter Chemistry Research Fund

Laurana Rice Mitchelmore Masters Series Fund

Mittelstaedt/Waste Connections Innovation Award

W.A. "Monty and Tex" Moncrief Athletic Endowment

W.A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr. Athletic Endowment

Frank H. Moore Jr DDS and Frank H (Trey) Moore III MD Family Endowed Fund

Wayne and JoAnn Moore Endowed Faculty Fund in the Neeley School of Business

Wayne and JoAnn Moore Endowed Faculty Fund in the School of Geology, Energy & the Environment

Mrs. Marcia and Dr. Brady Lee Mootz II Pre-Health Institute Endowed Programming Fund

Alma and Robert D. Moreton Award for Research in Nursing

J.P. Morgan Chase Mentoring Program in the Neeley Office of Connection Culture

Murphy Family Endowed Fund for Business Excellence

Clifford E. Murphy Fund for Biology Student Research

Terry L. Myers M.D., Ph.D., Excellence Award Endowment

Neeley Complete Endowed Fund

Endowed Neeley Connection Culture Fund

Neeley Fellows Legacy Fund

Neeley Fellows Program

Neeley Going the Distance Fund

Neeley Premium Credentials™ Program

Neeley School of Business General Endowment

Neeley School Executive-in-Residence

Dr. Robert Neilson Chemistry Program Fund

Notermann Family Student Opportunities Program in Fine Arts Endowed Fund

Nowlan Family Excellence Fund in Entrepreneurship

Kelly and Randy O'Donnell Family International Travel Fund

O'Hara Family Institute of Ranch Management Endowment

W. Jeffrey Paine, Jr. Endowed Fund in Economics

Payne Family Endowed Dean's Fund for Excellence

Piskurich Family Endowed Fund

Plante Family Endowed Programming Fund for Physics & Astronomy

Plante Family Endowed Fund for Residence Life

Plante Family Endowed Fund for ROTC

Dr. Karyn B. Purvis Fellowship in Developmental Trauma

Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development at TCU

Rachel Roth Taylor ’53 Executive-in-Residence

William and Beverly Rainbolt Endowment for the Burnett School of Medicine

Rees-Jones Directorship Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Rees-Jones Operations Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Rees-Jones Scholarship & Training Endowment for the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development

Ann Hazelwood Regina Memorial Endowment for History

Beverly Yates Reilly Student Experience Fund for Fashion Merchandising

Dr. Manfred Reinecke Endowed Dean’s Fund for Excellence

Kay Lynn Curtis Reininger Endowed Fund for Professional Development in Special Education

Ann L. Rhodes Artist-in-Residence Endowment Fund in the College of Fine Arts

Clyde and Mary Richards/Isbell Ritch Ranch Endowment

Roach Foundation Colloquium Fund

John V. Roach Honors College Board of Visitors Undergraduate Research Fund

John V. Roach Honors College Endowment

Dr. Tom Rogers, Jr. and Mrs. Joan Rogers Endowed Fund

Tom and Joan Rogers Endowment in Support of Academic Excellence for the School of Medicine

Rosemary and George Runnion Endowment Fund

Ryan Family Endowed Fund for Sports Broadcasting

Salmon International Student Teaching Endowed Fund

Ralph W. and Mary Lloyd Sanders Endowment for the Burnett School of Medicine

Sandusky Globalization Fund for Journalism

Scaled to Succeed Endowment

Dorothy and Clarence Scharbauer, Jr. Student Life Fund

Dr. Gregory B. Scheideman and Mrs. Sara S. Scheideman Endowed Fund

Bob Schieffer College of Communication

Dean's Discretionary Fund for the Bob Schieffer College of Communication

Schildt Family Endowed Dean's Fund for Excellence

Lance Corporal Benjamin W. Schmidt Symposium on War, Conflict, and Society Endowment

Robert and Edith Schumacher Funds to Support Entrepreneurship and Innovation

S. Allen Seline, Jr. Endowed Fund for the Library

Bill Shaddock Venture Capital Endowed Fund

Edmund and Mary Shea Family Fund for the TCU Center for Counseling and Mental Health

Ora M. Shelton Endowment Fund

Shoppa's Material Supply Chain Excellence Fund

Maryrose and Dan Short Teaching Excellence Award

Judy and Doug Simpson Endowment for the Center for Public Education and Community Engagement

Simpson Family Head of Football Human Performance

Marjorie and James Sly Award for Values & Ventures®

Marjorie and James Sly Student Entrepreneurs Experience Fund

Dr. Donny and Mrs. Jody Smith Endowed Fund

Emmet G. Smith Fund

Special Collections Acquisitions Fund

Stuart Family Endowed Fund

Hosmer B. Stuck Fund for Business Research

Student Government Association Endowed Fund

Scott & Joan Sullivan Award Endowment in the Arts

George and Sue Sumner Library Expansion Fund

Mary Jane and Robert Sunkel Art History Endowment

Gretchen Swanson Family Foundation Fund in Geology Research

Swenson Land and Cattle Company Field Studies Endowment

Tartaglino Richards Foundation New Ventures Endowed Fund for the Richards Barrentine Values & Ventures® Competition

Gary Tate Graduate Student Fund

Taylor Family Endowment for Fashion Merchandising

Rachel Roth Taylor ’53 Executive-in-Residence

TBA Legacy Endowment

TCU Athletics Excellence Fund

TCU Collegiate Recovery Endowed Fund

TCU Endowment for Equestrian Excellence

TCU Excellence in Interior Design Fund

TCU Horned Frog Marching Band Endowment

TCU Transfer Student Endowed Fund

TCU Women’s Equestrian Program Endowment

Texas Literary Hall of Fame Endowment

Thistlethwaite Family Memorial Travel Grant

Thompson Family Lab School Research Endowment

TIP Board Excellence Fund

Dr. Nadene J. Tipton and Dr. Roger D. Tipton Endowed Fund

Tomlinson Student-Athlete Development Endowment Fund

Elizabeth Caradine Tully Pediatric Research Endowment Fund

Dominic Frank Tutera & Joseph Charles Tutera, Jr. Endowed Travel Fund for BNSF Neeley Leaders

Hannah Tutera Endowed Travel Fund for the College of Fine Arts

Laura Tutera Endowed Travel Fund for Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising

Dr. Tamás Ungár Excellence in Piano Fund

University Art Galleries Endowed Fund

van de Beek Family Endowed Fund

Michael Vianello Biology Research Endowment

Robert Vigeland Accounting Excellence Fund

Vogel Family Endowed Experimental Learning Fund for Army ROTC

Nadia and Kevin Walgreen Family Endowed Fund for the College of Fine Arts

Walsh Foundation Endowment

Walsh Foundation Sports Broadcasting Endowed Fund

Dr. Pat Walter Endowed Engineering Fund for Excellence

Andrew and Blair Ward Football Fund

Ward Research Endowment for Nursing

Wassenich Award for Mentoring in the TCU Community

Weaver Endowed Excellence Fund in Accounting

Wilson F. Wetzler Endowment for Philosophy

James Willmon '49 Endowed Fund

J. Vaughn and Evelyne H. Wilson Honors Fellowship

Woman's Wednesday Club Award

Women & Gender Studies 25-Year Fund

Woodson Family Endowment for Fashion Merchandising

Elena and Tom Yorio Student Research Endowment

Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies Endowment

Marion C. and F. Peter Zoch III and Family Endowment for the Center for Academic Services

Mission, Vision, and Values

Mission, Vision, and Values

Our Mission

The mission of Texas Christian University, a private comprehensive university, is **to educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community** through research and creative activities, scholarship, service, and programs of teaching and learning offered through the doctoral level.

Our Vision

To be a world-class, values-centered university.

Our Core Values

TCU Values:

- Academic and personal achievement.
- Intellectual inquiry and the creation of knowledge.
- Artistic and creative expression.
- A heritage of service in pursuit of the greater good.
- Personal freedom and integrity.
- The dignity of and respect for the individual.
- Active appreciation for the array of human experience and the potential of every human being.

Heritage, Philosophy and Goals

Founded in 1873, TCU has grown from a small school on the cattle frontier to a major center of independent higher education in a dynamic city. As agents of change, TCU's faculty, staff, students and Trustees are united in striving for the constant improvement of the University.

A community dedicated to learning, the University affirms its commitment to rationality, objectivity, diversity, freedom of inquiry, creativity and civility. TCU is committed as well to the preservation, appraisal and transmission of knowledge and wisdom and to the discovery of ideas and knowledge by which the understanding of truth may be extended or corrected.

An independent and self-governing institution, TCU attests that a representative democracy provides the context within which free inquiry may best be protected and encouraged; and the University acknowledges that independent higher education can thrive only in an economic system that prompts and rewards individual initiative. TCU has a historical and intentional connection with a religious body, the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), that embraces pluralism, rejects sectarian narrowness, encourages a reasoned faith and affirms the rights of informed individual conscience in religious preference. The University welcomes students, faculty and staff of all religious faiths and takes pride in the diversity of its academic community.

Much of the knowledge students seek is related to specific career goals. The University, however, regards as essential the advancement and communication of general knowledge, which enables students to understand the past, comprehend the natural and social order, search for the good and the beautiful, and integrate knowledge into significant wholes.

Education fosters the capacity for rational decision-making, creative thinking and expression, and responsible living. Although knowledge may be treated as ethically neutral, the University believes that questions of value are vital and exploration of the moral and religious dimensions of human existence is basic to the love of wisdom. People are at the center of the educational endeavor. Affirming the incalculable worth of each individual, TCU seeks to be a caring community, encouraging close working relationships among all members of the University, and challenges students, faculty and staff to high achievement. In such a setting, the enhancement of mental, physical and spiritual gifts contributes to the integration of the self and the enrichment of the community and humankind.

The University intends to maintain only undergraduate and graduate programs that aim toward excellence, the well-being of students and the wholeness of the University. There must be compatibility among the values and daily practices of the University and its units.

Among TCU's many goals are to:

- Conduct curricular and co-curricular activities designed to fulfill the mission and vision of the University.
- Foster undergraduate and graduate studies of excellent quality.
- Provide faculty and staff of high qualification and dedication.
- Expect and encourage superior teaching and fruitful creativity and research.
- Preserve and contribute to knowledge by aiding in its organization, storage, retrieval and dispersal, and to use appropriate technology to this end.
- Employ admission, advising and retention policies that enable qualified and dedicated students to successfully pursue their collegiate work.
- Provide a variety of support services that enhance the educational experience.
- Promote the development of mature individuals who respect others; cherish a free and just society; and are prepared to act as responsible citizens; literate, broadly informed, self-educating, appreciative of the arts and the fruitful uses of leisure, and capable of both entering and changing careers.
- Support co-curricular as well as curricular opportunities for an informed understanding of religious tradition.

- Contribute to the quality of life, work and leisure of citizens in the surrounding metropolitan area through regular instructional programs; continuing education; cultural and intellectual events; and research; and through participation of faculty and staff in civic, religious and other affairs.
- Earn growing support from those who share the conviction that strong, independent institutions of higher learning are crucial to the continuation of a free society.

Non-discrimination Policy

Statement on TCU's Non-Discrimination Policy

TCU is committed to providing a positive learning and working environment free from discrimination and harassment. TCU prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of age, race, color, religion, sex (including sexual harassment and sexual violence), pregnancy, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin, ethnic origin, disability, genetic information, covered veteran status and any other basis protected by law, in the University's programs and activities as required by Title IX, Title VII, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and other applicable laws and regulations.

Inquiries about TCU's policies and compliance with nondiscrimination policies or inquiries on how to file a complaint of discrimination should be directed to: oie@tcu.edu, 817-257-8228, The Harrison Suite 1800. Inquiries about TCU's policies and compliance with Title VII, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, or other aspects of TCU's equal opportunity or affirmative action programs should be directed to: askhr@tcu.edu, 817-257-7790, 2701 W. Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109.

The **Office of Institutional Equity (OIE)** is responsible for responding to all reports of discrimination, harassment, sexual misconduct and retaliation.

Please use the following links to review TCU Policy 1.008 Prohibited Discrimination, Harassment, Sexual Misconduct and Retaliation or to review TCU Policy 1.009 Responding to Reports of Prohibited Discrimination, Harassment, Sexual Misconduct, and Retaliation.

To make a report, you may call OIE at 817-257-8228, email oie@tcu.edu, visit us at The Harrison, Suite 1800 or click here: Make a Report.

To learn about the Campus Community Response Team (CCRT) and Report a Bias Incident click here: https://inclusion.tcu.edu/campus-community-response-team/

Title IX

TCU's Title IX Coordinator works within OIE. Andrea Vircks-McDew serves as TCU's Title IX Coordinator. You may call 817-257-8228 to make a report, email oie@tcu.edu or a.vircks@tcu.edu, or make a report here. Additional Title IX resources and information are available at https://www.tcu.edu/institutional-equity/title-ix/index.php.

Mandatory Reporters

ALL TCU employees, except confidential resources, are considered Mandatory Reporters. Mandatory reporters are required to immediately report to OIE any conduct that raises Discrimination, Harassment, Sexual Misconduct (Title IX or Violence Against Women (VAWA)) or Retaliation. Mandatory reporters cannot promise to refrain from forwarding the information to OIE.

Confidential On-Campus Resources

Campus Advocacy, Resources & Education

www.care.tcu.edu

8147-257-5225

Counseling & Mental Health Center

www.counseling.tcu.edu

817-257-7863

Religious & Spiritual Life

www.faith.tcu.edu

817-257-7830

On Campus Resources

TCU Police

www.police.tcu.edu

817-257-8400 Non-emergency

817-257-7777 Emergency

Academic Services and Support

Academic Services and Support

Academic Services and Support

William H. Koehler Center for Teaching Excellence

William H. Koehler Center for Teaching Excellence

Mission Statement

The Koehler Center is dedicated to facilitating ongoing, reflective discourse on instruction and learning through engagement with instructional staff, departments/units and administration. The Koehler Center strives to meet the challenges of integrating innovative instructional/learning methodologies and technologies to promote exceptional learning.

Vision

The Koehler Center supports teaching and learning at TCU. The resources and activities of the Koehler Center are focused on responding to the present needs of instructors, as well as on keeping the TCU community informed of new educational possibilities created by the continuing development of pedagogical theories, teaching practices and technologies.

Confidentiality Statement

The Koehler Center maintains the confidentiality of individual faculty or groups of faculty with whom we work, mindful that our faculty voluntarily engage our services in order to enhance and enrich teaching and learning at TCU.

The Koehler Center is located in Sadler Hall, Suite 315. For more information, refer to the Koehler Center's website at www.cte.tcu.edu or call 817.257.7434.

Academic Services and Support

Academic Advising

Academic Advising

Academic advising is an important process in which faculty and staff assist students in developing plans and clarifying career and/or advanced study goals. All students should meet with an academic advisor at least once each semester to plan future coursework. In these meetings, students and advisors discuss academic records which may include grade reports, transcripts, evaluations of work transferred to TCU and degree plans.

Students new to the University are required to attend advising sessions for the first four semesters after entering TCU. They are likely to require assistance in the mechanics of first-time enrollment and in exploring choices related to selection of courses and degree programs. Students with more University experience often handle these tasks with little need for assistance, but may profit from direction in maximizing academic performance and setting career goals. Finally, students nearing completion of their academic programs are likely to need specific help in ensuring that all degree requirements are met and assistance with the transition to a career or advanced study. In short, the specific activities required will depend on the advisor, the student and the student's progress in their academic career.

The student-advisor relationship is one of shared expectations and responsibilities. Consequently, advising will depend on the needs of the student and their academic program. Further, the actual activities involved in advising will change as the student progresses through a degree program or subsequently changes degree programs.

Pre-majors (those who have not formally declared a major) are advised by professional advisors in Academic Advising. Academic Advising provides resources and access to programs designed to help students identify career interests and possible majors.

Students who have declared majors are advised in the department of the major or by a professional staff in the school/college of that major. If a student changes majors, they will be assigned to a new advisor in their new area of study for future advising.

A quality advising relationship requires a dedicated advisor and a prepared student. The student must initiate the advising activities, define the need of advising activity, and be prepared to take responsibility for their academic and career goals as well as their academic performance. Prior to seeing their advisors, students should become familiar with degree and major requirements for programs of interest and courses in which they wish to enroll. advisors will answer questions and make suggestions, but the student must assume full responsibility for satisfying all program and degree requirements.

Advising Process

At the beginning of the first semester, students are assigned an academic advisor in the department of their major. Students may be assigned to either faculty or professional advisors, depending on the department or school/college. Pre-majors are advised by Academic Advising until a major is declared. Pre-major advisors are knowledgeable about a wide range of academic programs and can assist students in identifying an appropriate major/minor. All students who have 54 or more earned hours must have a declared major.

The actual number of times a student should meet with their academic advisor each semester depends on the advisor, the student, the student's program and their academic progress. All students should confer with their academic advisors at least once each semester during the scheduled advising period for the subsequent semester. Students may also want to meet with their advisors to discuss degree requirements, selection of a minor, internship opportunities, academic progress, etc. Students must meet with their advisors before registering for classes each semester, but are encouraged to confer with them anytime that academic concerns arise during the year. In preparation for the advising for the subsequent semester, students should:

• Give thoughtful consideration to their personal, educational and career goals, and reevaluate these goals as necessary.

Acquire a basic familiarity with their own academic program, including all applicable requirements and policies.

• Give advance consideration to a tentative schedule of classes each semester prior to their advising meeting. This should include reading a description of every course under consideration, including whether or not there are prerequisites or whether or not the course will count toward the TCU Core Curriculum.

• Ask questions if they feel they have received insufficient or confusing information.

• Provide timely notice and information concerning any academic problems encountered.

Read carefully and make appropriate responses to all communications from their school/college office, the Academic Advising Office, their advisor, Office of Campus Life and Office of the Registrar.

Academic Advising Office

The Academic Advising flagship office offers services and programs to enhance the academic experience of all students at TCU during all stages of their academic careers. The office:

• Coordinates academic advising for pre-majors (those who have not formally declared a major and have achieved fewer than 54 hours);

• Provides academic advising for first-year students with declared majors in AddRan College of Liberal Arts;

• Coordinates academic advising for students during new student orientation;

• Provides academic resources related to study skills, time management and related concerns;

• Assists students who want to explore career paths and learn about majors;

• Provides oversight of the College 101 program for first-year students whose first semester GPA is < 2.0; and

• Refers students to appropriate services, departments and community agencies

Academic Services and Support

Finding Ourselves in Community

Finding Ourselves in Community

Finding Ourselves in Community amplifies the curricular work that is already happening on campus to eventually reach all TCU students. Students of all majors will develop skills for interacting with people who are different from them. This enriches and strengthens the TCU community while providing skills and abilities highly valued by employers. Finding Ourselves in Community supports TCU's *Vision in Action: Lead On* Strategic Plan, Goal No. 3: Strengthen the TCU Experience and Campus Culture.

By embedding Finding Ourselves in Community (FSC) into academic coursework, the goal is to:

- Educate students to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community.
- Help students achieve greater social self-awareness of themselves as unique individuals within diverse communities.
- Support faculty in developing courses and directing conversations that enable students to experience and understand Finding Ourselves in Community.

Assessing the FSC learning outcome will determine how well students:

- Define key concepts associated with identity and the formation of social identities.
- Explain how values, norms, biases and practices continually shape identity.

- Illustrate how one's developing identity informs relationships in communities.

Academic Services and Support

IdeaFactory

IdeaFactory

The TCU IdeaFactory is a unit in the Neeley School of Business dedicated to supporting the innovative spirit of all TCU students, staff and faculty by providing an environment where they use human centered design and systems thinking to become social innovators and change agents.

Academic Services and Support

Information Technoloy

Information Technology

Information Technology provides computing support for all levels of the University. A complete range of services include classroom technology, network and wireless connectivity throughout the campus, access to the Internet, library and specialized databases, business application programming and academic computing services, hardware repair, and software support and training. To request assistance for any computer-related problems or questions, contact the Computer Help Desk at 817.257.6855 or help@tcu.edu. The Information Technology administrative office is located in the Sid W. Richardson Building Room 175, 817.257.7682.

Academic Services and Support

International Studies

International Studies

INTL 30301 Exploring Global Citizenship I

This seminar provides study abroad students with theoretical frameworks and on-site application of the competencies needed for effective and appropriate engagement with people and issues in the world. Students will use their time abroad to interact with and reflect on the local community in unique ways as they develop the skillsets of global citizenship. The course also prepares students for INTL 30302, Exploring Global Citizenship II, upon their return.

INTL 30302 Exploring Global Citizenship II

Prerequisite: INTL 30301 or permission of instructor. This course is intended as a capstone for students to use the knowledge and skills gained during their study abroad experience as a springboard for global citizenship. The course covers regions and issues of the world, contextualizing students' first-hand experiences within historical, geographical, cultural, and religious phenomenon and exploring global realities from multiple perspectives. Special attention is placed on defining global citizenship and personal responsibility in the world, including how to take the competencies developed abroad and apply them in engagement with global issues.

INTL 30341 Global Academy I: Exploration

1 credit hour. This seminar explores global issues from a variety of perspectives and prepares students for participation in the TCU Global Academy. A particular emphasis is placed on examining the tension between competing individual, cultural, and global forces. Solution-based approaches that address environmental, economic, and social sustainability will be explored. Topics may include health, education, clean water, social inequalities, wildlife preservation, and economic growth.

INTL 30342 Global Academy II: Collaboration

2 credit hours. Prerequisites: INTL 30341. This seminar challenges students to synthesize and apply learning as they engage with people and issues in the world through the TCU Global Academy. The course typically involves a component abroad utilizing onsite investigation, field trips and guest lectures to provide diverse global perspectives on the given topic. A particular emphasis is placed on examining the tension between competing individual, cultural, and global forces. Solution-based approaches that address environmental, economic, and social sustainability will be explored. Topics may include health, education, clean water, social inequalities, wildlife preservation, and economic growth.

Academic Services and Support

Mary Couts Burnett Library

Mary Couts Burnett Library

Overview

The Mary Couts Burnett Library is the intellectual heart of Texas Christian University, encouraging student and faculty collaboration across multiple fields and serving as the central marketplace for the acquisition of knowledge and the exchange of ideas. The library itself regularly sees more than 1,000 students at one time, for a wide range of purposes including to access books, to study (alone and in small groups), to use computers, to attend information literacy instruction sessions, to seek research assistance and to view exhibits.

Mission

Our mission is organizing and providing access to quality information resources that inspire curiosity, creativity and innovation throughout the TCU community, while offering exceptional services and surroundings that nurture our students.

Services and Collections

Access and Hours

The Mary Couts Burnett Library during the fall and spring terms is open 24 hours, five days a week and current hours are posted on the library's website (library.tcu.edu). TCU ID cards are needed for entry after 8:00 p.m. and before 7:00 a.m. during 24-hour operations.

General Collections, Access and Borrowing

Students and faculty have access to more than 2 million books, CDs, DVDs, videos and more than 2 million electronic materials and 1.5 million books and print journals, housed in the campus library and offsite library annex. More than 600 databases are available 24 hours a day via the library's website (library.tcu.edu). Use your TCU ID to borrow these items and many more such as laptops, headphones, calculators, cameras, and more. How long an item can be borrowed is shown on the Borrowing page at (libanswers.tcu.edu/faq/103439).

Special Collections

Special Collections contains the University's Digital Archives, Speaker Jim Wright Archives, Amon G. Carter Collection, the Van Cliburn International Piano Competition Archives, George T. Abel Map Collection and the William Luther Lewis Collection of English and American literature, as well as many other rare and archival materials.

Research Librarians

Librarians provide library and research assistance in person at the Research Services desk on the second floor, by phone, by email or online chat. Research librarians also serve as subject liaisons for all disciplines taught at the University. These librarians conduct sessions on using the library's resources and also schedule individual consultation appointments for more in-depth research assistance. In addition, they evaluate and purchase materials for the library's collections (both print & electronic) for their assigned subject areas.

Music/Media Library
The Music/Media library contains a large repertory of music scores, collected works, reference works and multidisciplinary sound and video recordings in a variety of formats. The W.B. "Judge" Hamilton Audio/Visual Resource Center offers viewing and listening equipment.

Government Information
The Mary Couts Burnett Library has been a Federal Depository Library program for over 100 years, providing access to government documents issued by the U.S. Government Publishing Office (GPO) such as the *Congressional Record*, *U.S. Congressional Serial Set*, *U.S. Census*, *Budget of the United States*, *Code of Federal Regulations*, *and Federal Register*.

Fab Lab
The Fab Lab is a digital fabrication laboratory available to students and faculty that offers multiple 3D printers, a high definition 3D scanner, a large-scale plotter printer, a laser cutter/engraver, a vinyl cutter, an electronics workbench, sewing machine and serger sewing machine and a variety of art supplies and tools. Additionally, the space provides access to the gaming collection and virtual reality equipment.

GIGA Lab
The GIGA Lab was created for students whose classes use software such as AutoCAD and ArcGIS requiring high-end computing capability. The lab also includes multimedia editing suites and 12 desktop computers.

Information Commons Computer Lab
The Information Commons is equipped with 100 Windows and Mac desktop computers containing the current software packages to support student learning, dozens of laptops and headphones available for checkout, black and white printing, color printing and scanning.

Reservable Rooms
Two-person to eight-person rooms are available by reservation 24 hours in advance by the library website (library.tcu.edu). Most rooms have writable walls and a digital display.

Screening Room
A 12 seat screening room can be reserved to view video programming.

Graduate Student Study Spaces
There are a variety of areas accessible only to graduate students using their TCU ID, including a dedicated computing lab, open study spaces and individual study rooms assigned for the semester which provide a quiet space to complete dissertation and thesis work.

The Lizard Lounge
This multi-purpose space invites graduate students and faculty to come together in a more casual environment for meetings, TED talks, poetry readings and book discussions. Graduates and Faculty can use their TCU ID for entrance and room reservations are available.

The Sumner Academic Heritage Room
The Sumner Room highlights iconic items such as the University Mace, photos of Chancellor's Award winners, portraits of former and current Chancellors, and the University's Phi Beta Kappa charter. It also houses TCU yearbooks and faculty publications.

Knowledge is Power Steps
These unique, centrally located stairs provide a path for students as well as amphitheater-like seating for studying, socializing and resting. The limestone steps are etched with "Knowledge is Power" in 12 languages to celebrate our international student enrollment.

The Mary Couts Burnett Library has remained at the core of the University's academic mission for 100 years, by evolving to meet the changing needs of students and faculty. Collectively, the library has enriched the TCU campus, with a highly-talented staff, enhanced digital and print collections, and many fun-filled and informative programs.

Academic Services and Support

Student Access and Accommodations

Student Access and Accommodations

Texas Christian University complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, and with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 regarding postsecondary students with disabilities. No otherwise qualified individual shall be denied access to or participation in the services, programs and activities of TCU solely on the basis of a disability. The University will provide reasonable accommodations for each eligible student who has a physical, cognitive or mental health disability/diagnosis that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record or history of a disability, or is regarded as having a disability.

To apply for reasonable accommodations, all students must submit an online application for accommodation through Student Access and Accommodation. Students will use their TCU username and password to access the online application. Student Access and Accommodation will confirm by email to the student's official TCU email account when the application has been successfully submitted. Once the application has been submitted, students will be prompted to submit supporting documentation based on their disability type(s) from a qualified professional that meets the University's official documentation guidelines. Each eligible student is responsible for presenting relevant, verifiable, professional documentation and/or assessment reports to Student Access and Accommodation. Information concerning a student's disability is treated in a confidential manner in accordance with University policies as well as applicable federal and state laws. Further documentation may be required from the student to confirm the presence of a disability or to assist the University in determining appropriate accommodations.

All accommodation requests are reviewed by the Student Access and Accommodation Documentation Review Committee (DRC). A follow up appointment will be requested once the application and documentation have been reviewed. Students will be sent an email through their TCU email account to schedule a follow up appointment to discuss the outcome of the review and any accommodations that have been approved. For approved academic disabilities-related services/accommodations, the office will prepare notification of accommodation for the student's faculty members concerning specific, reasonable academic accommodations. The student is responsible for requesting notification of accommodation each semester they would like to use their accommodations. The Notification of Accommodation Request Form is available on the Student Access and Accommodation website. Notification of accommodations will be sent via TCU email to the student and faculty after requested by the student. It is the student's responsibility to confer with faculty members regarding their accommodations in order to determine a plan for implementation. An interactive process is absolutely essential and relies on the student's initiative. Accommodations take effect once the student and faculty members receive the accommodation notification and the student conferences with each faculty member(s). For approved housing and dietary disabilities-related services/ accommodations, the office will provide accommodation notification to Housing and Residence Life and/or Fraternity and Sorority Life. Housing/dietary accommodations must be requested annually. Accommodations are NOT retroactive. Student Access and Accommodation staff are available to consult with the student and with University faculty and staff to ensure delivery of appropriate support services. The Student Access and Accommodation office serves as a liaison between the student and the faculty member as needed.

The Student Access and Accommodation office is located in The Harrison, Suite 1200, and can be reached at 817.257.6567.

Students who wish to appeal a decision regarding appropriate accommodations should do so in writing to the Chief Inclusion Officer/and or their designee, who shall decide the appeal. Appeals must be made within 10 business days of the day the student is notified of the decision.

Academic Services and Support

The Williams L. Adams Center for Writing

The Willam L. Adams Center for Writing

The William L. Adams Center for Writing assists TCU students with writing projects. Staffed by professional and peer writing consultants, the center offers support and instruction in both one-on-one and group settings. Feedback is available through in-person and Zoom appointments as well as online submissions. Consultations usually focus on a particular project or assignment but may also include general writing instruction. The PCs in the center's computer lab are available for use by any TCU student during normal office hours. Located in Suite 419 of Reed Hall, the Center for Writing is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Students may make appointments by accessing an online scheduling service through the center's website (www.wrt.tcu.edu) or by calling 817.257.7221. Those who wish to submit a paper online may do so via the center's website. A consultant will read the paper and offer feedback within two business days.

Academic Services and Support

Willliam H. Koehler Center for Teaching Excellence

William H. Koehler Center for Teaching Excellence

Mission Statement

The Koehler Center is dedicated to facilitating ongoing, reflective discourse on instruction and learning through engagement with instructional staff, departments/units and administration. The Koehler Center strives to meet the challenges of integrating innovative instructional/learning methodologies and technologies to promote exceptional learning.

Vision

The Koehler Center supports teaching and learning at TCU. The resources and activities of the Koehler Center are focused on responding to the present needs of instructors, as well as on keeping the TCU community informed of new educational possibilities created by the continuing development of pedagogical theories, teaching practices and technologies.

Confidentiality Statement

The Koehler Center maintains the confidentiality of individual faculty or groups of faculty with whom we work, mindful that our faculty voluntarily engage our services in order to enhance and enrich teaching and learning at TCU.

The Koehler Center is located in Sadler Hall, Suite 315. For more information, refer to the Koehler Center's website at www.cte.tcu.edu or call 817.257.7434.

Academic Services and Support

University Life

Introduction to University Life

Introduction to University Life (UNLF 10211) is a one-credit, graded course for students in their first semester at TCU. The course provides knowledge, skills and strategies to flourish in the academic community, and addresses fundamental questions about how to succeed as a college learner through goal-setting, understanding resources, managing stress, self-care, critical and reflective thinking, diversity and inclusion, and academic and personal integrity, among other topics. Each section of the course is led by an instructor and a student Peer Guide.

Admission

Admission

Texas Christian University does not discriminate on the basis of personal status, individual characteristics or group affiliation, including but not limited to, classes protected under federal and state law.

Applications for admission to the undergraduate schools/colleges and requests for further information should be addressed to the Office of Admission, Mary Wright Admission Center; the mailing address is:

Office of Admission
Texas Christian University
TCU Box 297013
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Admission

Admission Policies

Admission Policies

Admission to the University

Qualified undergraduate students are admitted to the University rather than to a specific program, school or college. Application deadlines and notification dates for first-year and transfer applicants are stated in the Application for Undergraduate Admission. Deadlines for applying for financial aid may be obtained by contacting the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

Non-Discrimination Statement

TCU is committed to providing a positive learning and working environment free from discrimination and harassment. In support of this commitment, TCU prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of age, race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin, ethnic origin, disability, genetic information, covered veteran status, and any other basis protected by law. Inquiries about TCU's policies and compliance with Title IX, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, or the aspects of TCU's equal opportunity or affirmative action programs should be directed to: OIE@tcu.edu, 817-257-8228, The Harrison, Suite 1800.

Affirmation Statement

All applicants must agree to the following affirmation statements:

- I certify that all information submitted in the admission process -- including this application and any other supporting materials -- is my own work, factually true, and honestly presented, and that these documents will become the property of TCU and will not be returned to me. I understand that I may be subject to a range of possible disciplinary actions, including admission revocation, expulsion, or revocation of course credit, grades, and degree should the information I have certified be false.

- I agree to immediately notify TCU should there be any change to the information requested in this application, including disciplinary history.
- I understand that once my application has been submitted it may not be altered in any way; I will need to contact the institution directly if I wish to provide additional information.
- I understand that all offers of admission are conditional, pending receipt of final transcripts showing work comparable in quality to that upon which the offer was based, as well as honorable dismissal from the school.
- I affirm that I will send a commitment deposit (or equivalent) to only one institution; sending multiple deposits (or equivalent) may result in the withdrawal of my admission offer from TCU. [Note: students may send a commitment deposit (or equivalent) to a second institution where they have been admitted from the waitlist, provided that they inform the first institution that they will no longer be enrolling.]
- I understand that my social media presence may be considered in addition to my application to Texas Christian University. Posts and comments viewed as derogatory, defamatory, racially insensitive, hate speech, or otherwise inappropriate may affect my admission decision.

I understand and agree that TCU may rescind its admission decision at any time before the first day of my entering term based on new information.

Examination and Portfolio Assessment Credit - Detail

Through several methods, students may earn academic credit for college-level learning by taking an examination in the appropriate area. Credit granted usually can be used to satisfy specific and general degree requirements. Refer to the section in this catalog titled Bachelor Degree Requirements.

The credit by examination procedures are reviewed and updated annually. Current information is available online at admissions.tcu.edu/apply/credit/.

Military Service Credit Admission Information

Texas Christian University follows, with limitations, the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE) as published in the *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services* when evaluating credit for military training and experience.

To be eligible for credit, courses must be classified in the **baccalaureate/associate degree category** as defined by the ACE guide. Courses listed under the **vocational**, **technical**, or **certificate** categories, as well as **military occupational specialties (MOS)** or **job experience**, are **not eligible** for credit.

To be considered for military credit, applicants must submit **one** of the following:

- A copy of the **DD Form 214**
- A copy of the **Joint Services Transcript (JST)**
- A **Community College of the Air Force (CCAF)** transcript
- **Course completion certificates** from military training
- (Optional) A certified original of **DD Form 295**

The Office of the Registrar assists students eligible for veterans' education benefits.

Admission

Additional Bachelor's Degree

Additional Bachelor's Degree

First-time applicants should complete the Application for Undergraduate Admission for Transfer Students. Students who have previously attended TCU should complete the Application for Re-enrollment and refer to the sections titled Re-enrollment of Former Students and Additional Bachelor's Degree in The Bachelor's Degree section of this catalog. The student's entire academic record, as well as credentials submitted with the application, will be assessed prior to an admission decision.

Admission

First-Year Students

First-Year Students

TCU invites applications from qualified high school students who have graduated or expect to graduate from an accredited secondary school.

Students applying from secondary schools should complete and return application forms following their junior year in high school. Applicants are considered for admission after the Office of Admission receives:

- Completed application form
- Official secondary school transcript
- SAT or ACT scores (optional for the high school class of 2021-2026)
- $50 application fee
- Essay and résumé of activities
- Secondary school counselor's evaluation of applicant
- Evaluation from one teacher in a core academic subject

It is the student’s responsibility to complete the application procedure. Students accepted to the University prior to high school graduation are admitted on a tentative basis, pending completion of their senior year with academic performance consistent with that upon which the admission decision was based. Verification of graduation is required.

Any college-level coursework attempted after admission but before matriculation must be reviewed by the Office of Admission prior to enrollment and may nullify the offer of admission.

Admitted students must submit a nonrefundable commitment deposit by May 1 (National Candidate Reply Date) to secure a place in the fall class (or by an earlier date for students admitted under a binding early decision plan).

Several factors are considered when selecting candidates for admission, including:

High school record. Students are expected to have completed upon graduation a minimum of four units of English, three units of mathematics (including two units of algebra and one of geometry), three units of science (including one laboratory science), three units of social studies, two units of foreign language and two units of academic electives. The quality and quantity of coursework taken, grades earned and subsequent rank in the high school class are important in assessing a candidate’s probability for success at TCU.

Admission tests. Candidates may present results of the SAT or the ACT. A test administration in the February preceding the fall entry term is the final exam that will be considered. Essay, teacher evaluation and counselor evaluation. The student’s essay is a significant part of the application, as are the high school counselor and teacher evaluations. If the candidate has been out of high school more than one year, the counselor and teacher evaluations may be waived on a case by case basis.

Co-curricular participation. Meaningful activities outside class, including employment, community/volunteer work and leadership experiences.

College courses taken while in high school. Emphasis is on the quality of coursework completed and the grades earned. Official college transcripts must be presented to determine transferability of credit.

Special talents. Special consideration will be given to students whose application profiles diverge from the general population of students admitted and enrolled, including, but not limited to, artists, athletes, dancers, musicians, poets and others who demonstrate exceptional ability or potential in their chosen academic, athletic or other area of interest. Special talent admission decisions will be made by committees or admission officers empowered by the chancellor.

Admission

Individual Approval

Individual Approval

Students who demonstrate outstanding academic achievement and potential, but have not yet graduated from high school, may be admitted by individual approval. Such students seeking concurrent enrollment or early admission should contact the Office of Admission for further information.

Applicants who submit results of a GED examination may be considered for admission on an individual basis. Such applicants generally are encouraged to attend a two-year college for a semester or more in preparation for university studies.

Admission

International Students

International Students

International (non-immigrant) undergraduate applicants for admission to TCU must provide:

National examination results, where such examinations are administered.

Proof of English proficiency in one of the following ways:

- TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score of 80
- IELTS (International English Language Testing System) score of 6.5
- Duolingo English Test score of 110
- Completion of at least three years at a high school or college where English is the language of instruction
- Completion of at least 12 hours of transferable academic credit (including English composition) from a college in the U.S.
- English testing may be waived for applicants with strong SAT or ACT scores.
- Students who do not meet minimum English proficiency testing requirements may be required to interview as a test of English proficiency if they are otherwise deemed strong candidates by the Admissions Committee.

After Admission:

An international workshop is required of all new international students.

TCU Financial Statement and supporting financial and employment documents showing proof of availability of funds to cover all educational and living expenses. This will be submitted post admission in order to receive the I-20 immigration document from TCU.

Advanced credit may be granted for certain courses considered to be beyond the level of U.S. secondary school courses, provided that the grades meet determined standards. Results from exams such as the German Abitur, the British General Certificate of Education (GCE) "A" Levels and other similar national exams can be considered for possible advanced credit.

The University standards and procedures regarding international students are consistent with those expressed in the Admissions Standards and Procedures of NAFSA: Association of International Educators.

Additional information can be obtained from:

Office of International Admission

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 297013,

Fort Worth, TX 76129, U.S.A

or by calling 817.257.7871 or emailing frogworld@tcu.edu

Admission

Non-Degree Students

Non-Degree Students

Students interested in taking courses for academic credit but not in seeking a degree from TCU may be admitted for non-degree study. Non-degree students are held to the same standards governing academic progress (including probation/suspension) as degree students.

Non-degree status would apply to persons:

- Taking only ROTC at TCU and enrolled at another college or university;
- Seeking Ranch Management certification;
- Seeking only teacher certification;
- With an undergraduate degree desiring additional undergraduate coursework;
- Applying as summer visiting students; and
- Enrolled at another college or university seeking concurrent enrollment at TCU for one semester.

Persons who do not fit into any of these categories, but who want to take credit courses, will be considered for limited enrollment status. Limited enrollment status is open to persons who:

- Are 22 years of age or older with a high school diploma and/or equivalency diploma based on the GED;
- Are in good standing at all colleges where they are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled; and
- Have not been previously denied admission or readmission to TCU.

A limited enrollment student may not enroll in more than six semester hours of coursework per semester or three hours per summer session. A maximum of 12 semester hours may be accumulated. At that time a student may apply as a degree-seeking student or receive special permission to continue beyond the 12 hours limitation.

Non-immigrant students may be considered for non-degree status without the limitations stated above, but must abide by the regulations stipulated by the Office of International Services.

Non-Degree to Degree Status

Undergraduate students who wish to change from non-degree to degree status must submit the appropriate application form obtained from the Office of Admission. The semester hours earned as a non-degree student can be applied toward a degree program if applicable.

Admission

Re-enrollment of Former Students

Re-enrollment of Former Students

Students previously enrolled and in acceptable academic standing in an undergraduate degree program who wish to re-enter TCU after absence of a full fall or spring semester must apply for re-enrollment and pay an application fee. Official transcripts from each college or university attended since the last enrollment at TCU must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar (see exception under Re-enrollment following Suspension). Eligibility for re-enrollment will be determined upon review and assessment of the student's entire record.

Former TCU students originally awarded an academic scholarship who are applying for re-enrollment may petition for the restoration of that scholarship or may be eligible to compete for a transfer academic scholarship if coursework has been completed at another university. Students may not receive a scholarship that exceeds the original TCU scholarship.

Non-immigrant students should apply for re-enrollment at least two months prior to registration in order to meet all requirements of the Office of International Services.

Re-Enrollment Involving a Change of Major

When a student is re-enrolled with a change of major, the Office of the Registrar will initiate the Change of Major process. Permission to change major requires approval of the dean of the new major. All entrance requirements specific to the new major must also be met.

Re-Enrollment Following Suspension

All students suspended from TCU for academic or disciplinary reasons must apply for re-enrollment through the Office of the Registrar. No enrollment will be permitted following a period of suspension until re-enrollment is approved by the Office of the Registrar after consultation with the appropriate dean. (Refer to the section titled Academic Probation and Suspension Policies).

A student suspended from TCU may not transfer credit that was earned at another college or university during the period of enforced suspension, but must submit all transcripts of any work attempted or completed during that period.

A student may not re-enter TCU while on academic suspension from another college or university.

Re-Enrollment Following Extended Separation from the University

A student accepted for re-enrollment after a 10-year separation from TCU may petition to have all prior coursework at TCU (selected course exclusion is not permitted) excluded from the TCU GPA calculation and credit toward graduation. The petition should be filed no later than the end of the first semester of re-enrollment in a degree program and be addressed to the registrar who will seek the approval of the appropriate academic dean. If the petition is granted, it is irrevocable. Excluded courses and corresponding grades will still appear on the official transcript but will not be included in calculation of the GPA, will not be counted as meeting credit-hour requirements for graduation and will not be used to satisfy course requirements.

Admission

Transfer Students

Transfer Students

A transfer student is defined as one who has graduated from high school and has attempted college coursework for credit in a long semester post high school or is a veteran.

Students planning to transfer from another college or university should submit the following for admission consideration:

- Completed application form;
- Official transcripts from each college attended;
- Statement of Disciplinary Standing form from each college attended in the last five years;
- $50 application fee; and
- Final secondary school transcript

Admission to TCU as a transfer student is based upon evidence of ability to succeed in college-level work. The applicant's total record will be assessed, taking into account the following:

- Cumulative GPA;
- Quality of curriculum;
- Number of hours and GPA in core subjects;
- High school record and test results (if possessing fewer than 24 transferable semester hours at the time of application);
- Extracurricular activities, achievements and honors; and
- Essay.

The applicant must be in good academic, disciplinary and financial standing and be eligible to return to all previous institutions. Official transcripts must be submitted from each college attended whether the work was satisfactory, unsatisfactory or interrupted.

Grades on all attempted transferable courses will be used in calculating the transfer GPA to determine the applicant's qualification for admission. Once admitted, a student's transfer grades will not be entered on the student's permanent record at TCU.

Academic Fresh Start is an option for undergraduate students who have demonstrated better than average academic performance in recent college coursework. Only applicants who have completed academic course work ten (10) or more years prior to their intended entry term may be considered for Academic Fresh Start. Students electing to use the Academic Fresh Start policy may request forfeiture of all credits earned prior to ten years from the date of their currently intended entry term into TCU. Students must submit transcripts from all colleges attended and the Academic Fresh Start form for consideration.

Special consideration will be given to admission of students with special talents whose application profiles diverge from the general population of students admitted and enrolled, including artists, athletes, musicians, poets, as well as others who demonstrate exceptional ability in their chosen academic, athletic or other area of interest. Special Talent admission decisions will be made by a committee empowered by the chancellor.

Students admitted to the University will receive, with their letter of admission, a transcript evaluation sheet listing all transferable courses. A course listed as "transferable" on the transcript evaluation is not necessarily applicable or acceptable under certain degree programs.

Courses that do not transfer to TCU include the following:

- Courses in which a grade lower than “C-” was earned;
- Courses considered to be developmental (e.g., orientation, time management, library skills) or remedial (e.g., those in English, math and reading); and
- Vocational-Technical courses.

No more than 75 hours from another regionally-accredited institution may be credited toward a bachelor's degree, and no course transferred from a community college may be used to satisfy the TCU advanced-hour requirement. No more than eight semester hours of physical education activity courses may be applied toward graduation requirements.

Note: Students transferring to TCU must present a record of all college-level coursework to the Office of Admission for evaluation by the appropriate university staff and/or faculty prior to their enrollment in the University. A failure to do so could prevent enrollment in the University.

After enrolling at TCU:

- All students must receive prior written approval of the academic dean of their major if they wish to take courses at another institution and have those courses count toward a degree at TCU. Coursework taken without prior written approval may not be applied to a degree.
- No more than 4 courses (maximum of 16 hours), except those earned in an approved study abroad program, may be transferred from other schools.

Some programs have certain requirements that must be met to enroll in upper-division courses. Transfer applicants who plan to study business, nursing, pre-health, strategic communication, or education should refer to those special requirements set forth in the appropriate programmatic sections of this catalog.

Finances

Finances

Finances

Miscellaneous Charges

Miscellaneous Charges

University Store purchases, library and parking fines, Health Center services and medications, parking permits, copying charges, dining add-on charges and other miscellaneous charges are billed monthly and must be paid in full each month. Late fees will be assessed for payments not received within 10 days of the due date.

Finances

Payment

Payment

TCU has a monthly billing cycle. Payment of a minimum 20 percent of total basic charges (tuition, fees, room, meal plan, and student health and tuition insurance less approved financial aid) is required by the due date of the month that classes begin (August for the fall semester and January for the spring semester). The remaining net basic charges must be paid in full by the due date of the following month (September for the fall semester and February for the spring semester). Students who do not pay the net basic charges in full by the September due date for the fall semester and by the February due date for the spring semester will be automatically enrolled in the payment plan.

Students in the payment plan will be billed for the remaining net basic charges in three monthly installments over the remainder of the semester. A payment plan enrollment fee ($100 maximum) will be assessed on the September bill for the fall semester and on the February bill for the spring semester. To avoid automatic enrollment in the payment plan and the resulting enrollment fee ($100 maximum), net basic charges must be paid in full by the September due date for the fall semester and by the February due date for the spring semester.

The payment plan is an extension of credit by TCU. Each payment plan will not exceed three months. Students enrolled in the payment plan receive a disclosure statement as required by the federal Truth in Lending Act. Disclosure statements are provided in September for the fall semester and in February for the spring semester. The disclosure statement shows the amount included in the payment plan and the enrollment fee required for participation in the plan, which will be added to the other charges due on the student's account.

Students should review the disclosure statement upon receipt and may cancel the payment plan within 10 days by submitting written notice to TCU Student Financial Services if not satisfied with the proposed terms. If the payment plan is canceled during the cancellation period, the student's account will be credited for the enrollment fee, but full payment of the unpaid basic charges for the semester will be due immediately. If the payment plan is canceled after the cancellation period has passed the student's account will not be credited for the enrollment fee and full payment of the unpaid basic charges for the semester will be due immediately.

If the payment plan is not canceled, the student is committed to pay the total on the disclosure statement according to the payment schedule shown. (Since the disclosure statement only includes basic charges, payments should include all charges on the actual monthly billing statements.)

Cancellation of the payment plan will not release the student from financial obligation to TCU. If the payment plan is canceled either within the cancellation period or after the cancellation period, payment in full of the unpaid basic charges for the semester will be due immediately.

More detailed information about the payment plan is available from TCU Student Financial Services. The payment plan option is not available for summer sessions. All summer registration charges (tuition, fees, housing) are payable by the due date specified on the first bill received after summer registration occurs.

Late fees will be assessed on the unpaid minimum amount due for payments not received within 10 days of the stated due date.

Students receiving financial aid may participate in the payment plan option. The amount due on the billing statement should be the total semester amount due less any financial aid awarded (except work-study, which is paid directly to the student during the semester).

Payment deadlines must be met or the student may be denied advance or current registration. The ability to register in subsequent semesters may be denied if the student account is in arrears. Diploma will not be released unless the student has satisfied all financial obligations to the University, including loans made through the University.

Student accounts must be current to be eligible to make residential housing reservations and to make charges to student accounts using the student's University identification card.

Refunds

Refunds

For a fall or spring semester, a student who withdraws from the University on or before the Seventh class day may receive a 100 percent tuition refund. If withdrawal occurs on or before the 14th class day, a 75 percent tuition refund is made. A 50 percent tuition refund is made upon withdrawal on or before the 21th class day, and a 25 percent tuition refund is made if withdrawal occurs on or before the 28th class day.

For a fall or spring semester, a student who initially enrolls for 12-18 hours but drops to fewer than 12 hours on or before the seventh class day is refunded the difference between the flat-rate tuition for the semester and the applicable hourly tuition for the reduced number of hours. A student who drops to fewer than 12 hours on or before the 14th class day receives a 75 percent refund of the difference between the flat-rate tuition for the semester and the applicable hourly tuition for the reduced number of hours. A student who drops to fewer than 12 hours on or before the 21th class day receives a 50 percent refund of the difference. A student who drops to fewer than 12 hours on or before the 28th class day receives a 25 percent refund of the difference.

For a fall or spring semester, students who withdraw from a class on or before the seventh class day may receive a 100 percent tuition refund for the class if they initially enrolled for fewer than 12 hours and remain enrolled for fewer than 12 hours at the end of the seventh class day. Withdrawal from the class on or before the 14th class day brings a 75 percent tuition refund. A 50 percent tuition refund is made upon withdrawal from the class on or before the 21th class day, and a 25 percent tuition refund is made if withdrawal happens on or before the 28th class day.

Finances

Return of Student Federal Aid

Return of Student Federal Aid

Federal law specifies how schools must determine the amount of Title IV financial aid earned if a student withdraws from school or ceases attendance before the end of the payment period. A student who withdraws from the University on or before the 60 percent point of the payment period (summer, fall or spring) may have to return a prorated portion of the financial aid they received or that TCU received on their behalf. A Return of Title IV Funds could result in a balance due to the University. Detailed information about the federal policy on the Return of Title IV Funds is available in the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

Finances

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and Fees

An independent church-related institution of higher education, Texas Christian University is chartered as a private nonprofit corporation financed by gifts from alumni and friends, endowment earnings, and tuition and fees.

Tuition and fees are set at a level consistent with the educational services the University provides and are usually announced in the spring to be effective the following fall session. Tuition and fee schedules are available from:

Office of Admission

TCU Box 297013

Fort Worth, TX 76129

(817) 257-7490 www.financialaid.tcu.edu

Student Financial Services

TCU Box 297011

Fort Worth, TX 76129

(817) 257-7836

Residential Services

TCU Box 297360

Fort Worth, TX 76129

(817) 257-7865

A large program of scholarships and financial aid helps approximately 83 percent of the student body with educational costs each year. For more information, see Student Financial Aid in this catalog or visit the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid online at www.financialaid.tcu.edu

Finances

Tuition Refund Plan

Tuition Refund Plan

Undergraduates taking at least 12 hours are automatically enrolled in the Tuition Refund Plan (TRP). Cost is included in the first bill of each fall and spring semester. The plan does not cover summer sessions.

Students who do not wish to participate in TRP can opt out of the Plan by waiving coverage for the entire academic year through the online Tuition Insurance Waiver function at my.tcu.edu. Deadline for opting out is 5 p.m. on the day specified on the TCU Website. The TRP charge will be removed from the student's account following completion of the online waiver process.

The plan covers tuition costs if medical problems, including mental health issues, require a student to withdraw from the University before a semester ends. Students enrolled in TRP and withdraw due to medical problems may receive a refund up to 80 percent of tuition even after the University's refund schedule has expired.

A.W.G. Dewar, Inc., administers the plan, which complements the University's tuition refund policy. Tuition refunds due to medical withdrawals are not processed outside of the University's standard refund policy. For more information go to the Student Financial Services link under Financial Services or call A.W.G. Dewar at 617.774.1555.

Financial Aid

Financial Aid

Texas Christian University provides an extensive, individually designed financial aid program. Certain principles guide the administration of the various programs in the TCU Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

- Financing a university education is a joint venture between the student, the student's family and TCU.
- Eligibility for Title IV federal financial assistance and state financial aid programs is based upon information and methodology provided by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), as provided by the family. Institutionally funded grants are based on the results of the College Board's CSS Profile application.
- Academic scholarships are based upon the academic achievement of the students. Those who have excelled academically are given the largest share of TCU-funded dollars.

Applicants for assistance must be admitted to the University before aid is committed. Students who submit academic credentials at the level required for scholarship consideration will automatically be reviewed for those awards. No separate application is necessary.

Incoming students applying for financial assistance are encouraged to submit the FAFSA no later than February 1 for fall entry and Nov. 1 for spring entry. Financial assistance files completed after February 1 or Nov. 1 will be reviewed; however, there may be a reduction in the aid offering due to budget limitations. (Deadlines for ranch management applicants, student-athletes and fine arts performance majors may be extended due to University recruitment practices and for transfer students whose admission is pending due to the availability of final transcripts.) All individuals whose FAFSA is selected for verification or who submit conflicting information will be required to provide appropriate tax information and other documentation as needed, to confirm the accuracy of the application.

Students generally receive aid from a variety of sources. Scholarships, federal, state and institutional grants, work and/or loans are combined or "packaged" to form the financial assistance award. Approximately 84 percent of the current TCU student body is receiving financial assistance of some sort. Questions regarding the University's aid program may be directed to:

finaid.tcu.edu

Financial Aid

Academic Scholarships

Academic Scholarships

TCU rewards academic achievement. The following list of awards is designed to recognize entering students who have excelled academically. First-year and transfer student scholarships are offered on a continuing basis until funds are exhausted. These awards are based solely on academic performance without regard to the family's financial condition as evidenced by the FAFSA.

First-year Awards

Specific renewal requirements common to all academic awards are:

- Successful completion of 24 semester hours of "letter-grade" TCU coursework each academic year (fall and spring). Note: Summer courses do not satisfy the requirement.
- A TCU cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required at the conclusion of the first year. Thereafter, a 3.25 TCU cumulative GPA is required at the conclusion of each spring semester.
- “F” grade, “W” or “Q,” “I,” “AU,” Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and College Board Achievement Tests in Foreign Languages (ACH) do not count toward satisfying requirements.
- Duration of first-year awards is eight semesters or 120 TCU semester hours, whichever occurs first.

John V. Roach Family Endowment

Provides full housing, food and books for the top four students in the class who have been offered full tuition from another academic scholarship.

Chancellor's Scholarship

Amount: Full tuition for up to 18 hours per semester for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value in excess of $254,000.

Deans Scholarship

Amount: $30,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $120,000.

Faculty Scholarship

Amount: $27,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $108,000.

TCU Scholarship

Amount: $25,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $100,000.

Founders Scholarship

Amount: $15,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $60,000.

Purple and White Scholarship

Amount: $10,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters, Total value up to $40,000.

National Merit, National Achievement and National Hispanic Scholarships

Amount: $2,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $8,000.

Scholars must be designated as finalists by the National Merit Scholarship Corporation (National Merit or National Achievement) and, for National Merit, officially designate TCU as their first choice. This scholarship may be awarded in addition to another TCU scholarship if the total amount of institutional merit scholarship does not exceed the cost of tuition at TCU.

TCU Academic Achievement Award

This award is for current TCU students who were at the top of their class at the end of the first-year and were not awarded an academic scholarship upon entering the University.

Financial Aid

Direct Loan Cohort Default Rates

Direct Loan Cohort Default Rates

The U.S. Department of Education publishes cohort default rates based on the percentage of a school's borrowers who enter repayment on Direct Loan Program loans during a federal fiscal year (October 1–September 30) and default before the end of the second following fiscal year.

TCU's cohort default rate for loans that entered repayment in fiscal year 2021 was 0%. TCU's cohort default rate for loans that entered repayment in fiscal year 2020 was 0%. TCU's cohort default rate for loans that entered repayment in fiscal year 2019 was 1.5%.

Financial Aid

Employment Programs

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This federally funded program provides a portion of the wages earned by students employed on campus. To receive a Work-Study Program offer, the applicant must have financial eligibility as evidenced by the FAFSA. Students employed through this program must be capable of maintaining good standing in their course of study while employed. To research current job listings, visit https://careers.tcu.edu/frogjobs/. Once a student finds a position in which they are interested, follow the instructions for application. Student employees are paid every two weeks for actual hours worked.

University Student Employment

TCU offers a number of student jobs through the various departments on campus. To research current job listings, visit https://careers.tcu.edu/frogjobs/. Once a student finds a position in which they are interested, follow the instructions for application. Student employees are paid every two weeks for actual hours worked. The University strongly encourages all employees to utilize direct deposit for paychecks. Eligibility is not necessarily related to the FAFSA; however, some departments may prefer to hire students with work/study awards.

Employment in the Fort Worth Area

Students may also find employment in the Fort Worth area. Business establishments adjacent to the campus frequently employ TCU students. Other business enterprises in more distant areas of the community also employ TCU students who have means of transportation to and from the job. Employment opportunities in the area are particularly advantageous to students who are pursuing certain career fields where on-the-job training may be helpful. The Office of Career Services provides assistance in helping students locate these types of employment opportunities.

Residence Hall Assistants

There are several staff positions for upper-class students as resident assistants in each residence hall. Required are leadership ability, an appreciation for the University's educational philosophy and a concern for other students' needs. Applications should be made to the Office of Housing and Residence Life. Dates for applications are announced each spring.

Financial Aid

Federal Grant Programs

Federal Grant Programs

Eligibility for the following programs is based upon receipt and evaluation of the FAFSA. These programs are subject to the provisions stated in the section titled Student Financial Aid General Policies in this catalog, as well as specific programmatic requirements as defined.

Federal Pell Grant

This is a federally funded grant for undergraduate students only. The maximum amount of the grant is established by the U.S. Department of Education on an annual basis. Grants are provided up to $7,395.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant for undergraduate students only. The average FSEOG award at TCU is between $2,000 to $4,000 per academic year. All FSEOG awards are dependent on the funding levels approved by federal government appropriations and awards to the institutions. Priority is given to students who qualify for the Federal Pell Grant.

Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant

This is a federally funded program for students preparing to teach full-time in a low-income elementary or secondary school (as defined by the Department of Education) and in a high-need field (as listed by the Department of Education), which include teaching areas such as science, math, foreign language, special education, etc. for a period of four years. Recipients are required to complete mandatory counseling sessions as well as sign an Agreement to Serve. Failure to meet all requirements of the TEACH Grant Program results in the TEACH Grant being converted to a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan with interest. Grants vary, up to $4,000 a year for awards disbursed before October 1, 2025. Additional information regarding the TEACH Grant can be found at https://studentaid.gov/understand-aid/types/grants/teach.

Financial Aid

General Policies

General Policies

1. Students may receive more than one TCU-funded award. However, most university-funded grants and scholarships, when combined, may not exceed the value of a full-tuition award. Note: With the exception of the Pell Grant, most federal and state grant programs are also limited to paying tuition costs.

2. Any aid granted by the University may be withdrawn at any time for unsatisfactory conduct.

3. If invited to apply to the Honors College, scholarship recipients are encouraged to do so.

4. All students receiving financial aid from sources outside the University must notify the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid of the amount and source of such aid.

5. Most financial aid awards are granted for one year and may be renewed if the recipient meets required stipulations. All reapplications and required documents must be received prior to May 1 to ensure funding.

6. Maximum duration of TCU-funded awards will be eight semesters or a total of 120 TCU semester hours of undergraduate study, whichever occurs first. A ninth semester of aid is allowed for students in a program requiring more than 124 hours for a baccalaureate degree. The maximum duration of TCU-funded awards for transfer students is eight semesters, or up to bachelor degree completion, whichever comes first. The maximum duration of Transfer Chancellor's Scholarship is six semesters.

7. Students who receive financial eligibility-based assistance through TCU may not receive funds from any additional source that will exceed their eligibility. Any student who has been "over-awarded" will have their awards reduced by the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid so that all aid received will comply with federal and state guidelines. When possible, this reduction takes place in either the employment or loan programs.

8. Most TCU-funded assistance is restricted to tuition costs for first-degree undergraduates. (Exceptions are made for the Ranch Management, Piano Certificate or Artist Diploma programs and for recipients of Alumni Half-Tuition and Professional/Personal Development Grant.)

9. Most academic scholarships may only be applied to tuition costs. Students receiving awards from other sources that are restricted to tuition charges must choose which award(s) to accept in the event these funds exceed tuition.

10. Most designated aid is split evenly between fall and spring terms, unless otherwise specified.

11. To be eligible for most TCU-funded aid, a student must have a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better and must register for at least 12 semester hours, unless the aid is designated for part-time students. Note: Twenty-four semester hours of "letter-grade" credits each academic year (fall/spring) are required for academic scholarship renewal. See renewal requirements in the section titled Academic Scholarships on page 12 in this catalog.

12. To be eligible for federal and state aid, a student must have a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better and must register for at least six semester hours to receive federal loans. Students not meeting this requirement may appeal.

13. Students must maintain the requirements outlined in the Undergraduate Student Financial Aid Statement of Satisfactory Academic Progress in order to apply for and receive financial aid.

14. In summer terms, certain forms of financial assistance may be available based on eligibility or for participation in a TCU International Summer Study Abroad program. Information available at https://financialaid.tcu.edu/apply-for-aid/summer-aid.

15. Graduating seniors in their last semester may register as part-time students. Aid is offered on a pro-rated basis, provided the student enrolls in at least six hours of credit.
16. Students participating in TCU-sponsored international programs are eligible for all TCU-administered aid.

Financial Aid

Non-Traditional Student Awards Program

Non-Traditional Student Awards Program

Responding to the needs of several types of part-time, adult and non-traditional students, TCU offers the following programs. Information and applications may be obtained by contacting the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid, 817.257.7858. Students receiving assistance through these programs must maintain the standards set forth in the Undergraduate Student Financial Aid Statement of Satisfactory Academic Progress outlined elsewhere in catalog.

Personal/Professional Development Grant

Awards are available to qualified part-time, independent students at least 22 years of age. This first-come, first-serve grant is available to students who often do not qualify for other forms of financial assistance. With the exception of Pell Grants and educational loans, these grants may not be combined with other TCU-administered aid.

Alumni Half-Tuition

Persons with a TCU degree are eligible to take additional undergraduate courses, except for performance music, at half-tuition. Funds for this program are limited and some restrictions apply. A student may not be receiving tuition funds from any other source with the exception of educational loans and may not combine this award with other financial aid administered by TCU. A student concurrently enrolled in a graduate degree program at TCU may not combine this award with aid through a graduate department. Readmission to the University as a non-degree student is available through the Office of Extended Education. For admission as a degree-seeking student, contact the Office of Admission. This assistance is awarded on a funds and space-available basis to students who register on the second day of class.

Financial Aid

Other Federal Programs

Other Federal Programs

Yellow Ribbon Program

Eligible students who receive 100% funding from Chapter 33 benefits will receive a base tuition allowance from the VA. With Yellow Ribbon funding for eligible undergraduate students, TCU will provide a grant for 50% of the remaining tuition and fee charges, and that amount will be matched by the VA.

Financial Aid

Other Financial Assistance Programs

Other Financial Assistance Programs

Hope Pierce-Tartt Scholarship

Residents of Gregg, Harrison, Marion, Panola and Upshur counties in the state of Texas may apply. The FAFSA is required. Amount varies and is generally between $1,000 and $5,000.

International Student Awards

A limited number of awards are available for international students based upon financial need and/or merit. The award amounts vary. Awards are subject to the General Policies of All Programs and the Undergraduate Student Financial Aid Statement of Satisfactory Academic Progress.

M.D. Anderson Pre-Med Scholarship

Applicants must have completed Chemistry 10113, 10123, 10122 or Chemistry 10114 or 10124, and Biology 10503 and 10501, and 10513 and 10511 or equivalent and have a cumulative TCU GPA of at least 3.0 overall and in the sciences. Applicants must demonstrate service to TCU, fellow students and the profession. Evidence of health-related experience and motivation toward a career as a doctor or dentist is also required. Amount varies and is generally from $500 to $5,000 per year.

State Scholarship and Grant Programs

Rhode Island, Michigan, Pennsylvania and Vermont award state grants to their residents, which may be used for enrollment at TCU. Residents of these states should contact the Higher Education Assistance Agency at the appropriate state capitol.

Summer International Study Grant

A limited number of grants are available for continuing TCU students in degree programs. The award amounts vary. Students must file a FAFSA for the academic year preceding the summer international study to be considered. Awards are subject to the General Policies of All Programs and the Undergraduate Student Financial Aid Statement of Satisfactory Academic Progress.

ROTC Scholarship Programs

The U.S. Army and Air Force defray some or all expenses for tuition and fees, provide a textbook allowance and pay a monthly stipend to highly qualified young persons selected to participate in the ROTC College Scholarship Program. Successful completion of the ROTC course and all academic requirements for a bachelor's degree qualifies participants for an officer's commission in the Air Force or Army. A service obligation is incurred by those commissioned through this program. Awards are available to entering first-year as well as current TCU students.

Four-year and Three-year Advance Designee ROTC Scholarship winners are eligible to compete for a limited number of TCU Room and Board Supplement grants and TCU ROTC Activity grants. To be considered, the student must meet the scholarship deadline (February 15) and the financial aid deadline (May 1). Inquiries should be made directly to the professor of military science (Army) or the professor of aerospace studies (Air Force) at TCU.

Veterans Administration

The Office of the Registrar assists individuals eligible for veteran educational assistance benefits. https://registrar.tcu.edu/current-students/veteran-affairs.php

Vocational Rehabilitation

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) offers assistance for tuition and nonrefundable fees to students who have certain disabling conditions. The vocational objectives of the applicant must be approved by a TRC counselor. Examples of such conditions include orthopedic deformities, emotional disorders, diabetes, epilepsy and heart conditions. Other services are also available to assist the handicapped student to become employable. Application for such services should be made at Texas Rehabilitation Commission, Fort Worth District Office.

Other scholarship opportunities are available on the Horned Frog Scholar Search found at https://tcu.academicworks.com.

Confidentiality

At TCU, we are dedicated to respecting the privacy of our students and their families throughout the scholarship award process. In line with state and federal regulations, we take care to keep personal information confidential and secure, recognizing the importance of protecting each individual's right to privacy. A release is obtained from each student applying for scholarships to share pertinent data with those making scholarship decisions. For more information please see https://financialaid.tcu.edu/types-of-aid/scholarships/special-eligibility-scholarships.php.

Financial Aid

Performance Awards

Performance Awards

TCU also offers talent-based scholarships. Recipients are recommended by individual department(s), and the awards may or may not be based in part on results of the FAFSA and CSS Profile.

Athletic Scholarships

Scholarships for student-athletes are granted in accordance with NCAA and Big 12 Conference regulations. Student-athletes applying for financial aid from federal, state or other TCU-funded sources must meet additional eligibility requirements specific to those programs.

Nordan Fine Arts Scholarship

These awards are made to exceptionally talented students in art, ballet/modern dance, music and theatre. Award amounts vary and are renewable subject to the recipient fulfilling performance expectations. Information:

Dean, College of Fine Arts

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 298000

Fort Worth, TX 76129

Band and Marching Band Scholarships

Funds are available to some members of the Horned Frog Band. The amount depends upon talent and availability of other aid. Awards are made on recommendation from the director of bands after an audition. Awards may be renewed.

Orchestra and Choral Scholarships

Funds are available to some members of the University orchestra and choral programs. The amount depends upon talent and availability of other aid. Awards are made on recommendation from the director of the orchestra and the director of the choir after an audition. Awards may be renewed.

Financial Aid

Religiously Affiliated Programs

Religiously Affiliated Programs

To receive aid from more than one religiously affiliated program, applicants must demonstrate financial eligibility through the FAFSA and CSS profile.

Beasley Foundation Grants

These grants are for members of the Disciples of Christ Church and are made available through the Theodore and Beulah Beasley Foundation, Inc. Eligibility is determined by the results of the CSS Profile, academic achievement and leadership potential. Most awards range from $1,000 to $20,000. Consideration for renewal is based upon

successful completion of at least 24 hours and a minimum TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5. The FAFSA and CSS profile must be received by February 1 for entering first-year and transfer students for priority funding. Returning students must submit the FAFSA by May 1 for priority funding.

Bermont Family Undergraduate Jewish Student Scholarship

This scholarship assists students who are 1) entering first-year students of the Jewish faith; 2) transfer students of the Jewish faith; and 3) sons or daughters of religious leaders of the Jewish faith. Preference is given to student applicants who demonstrate financial need as evidenced by the FAFSA and CSS profile. Amount varies.

Christian Youth Fellowship (CYF) Grant

Through the cooperation of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), TCU is able to offer tuition assistance to regional officers of the Christian Youth Fellowship. These awards provide one-half tuition for up to 18 hours per semester and are renewable for up to eight semesters. Minimum renewal requirements are a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA and successful completion of at least 24 hours during the academic year.

Applications must be received by May 1 each year.

Minister and Minister's Dependent Grant

Through funds provided by the Christian churches of Texas, New Mexico and Louisiana, partial-tuition grants are available to certain categories of students attending TCU. Included are:

- Spouses of full-time students of Brite Divinity School, the graduate seminary
- Unmarried youths under 23 years of age who are dependent children of Christian church (Disciples of Christ) ministers in full-time active service (including missionaries) and youths of Juliette Fowler Home (including employees of the home) spouses of full-time Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) ministers
- Spouses of full-time Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) ministers
- Full-time Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) ministers who wish to continue their education on a part-time basis in the undergraduate program

Awards will be in an amount not to exceed one-half tuition for up to 18 hours per semester and is renewable for up to eight semesters. Renewal requires the student is meeting satisfactory academic progress. Applications must be received by May 1 each year.

Religious Leadership Grant

Through the cooperation of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), TCU is able to award financial assistance, regardless of denomination, to students preparing to become ordained clergy, church musicians or directors of religious education in a full-time church congregation vocation. The minister and the board (or governing body) of the applicant's home congregation must certify the applicant as a member in good standing and as a candidate for full-time church congregation ministry. In addition, an essay from the candidate reflecting on the individual's theological development and commitment to devote his/her life to ministry as a full-time vocation is required. This certification should be received by TCU prior to May 1 for the fall semester and November 1 for the spring semester.

Recipients of a Religious Leadership Grant must enroll in an undergraduate program leading to a baccalaureate degree from TCU. They are required to major in religion or church music.

Prior to May 1 each year, all recipients must re-certify their commitment to enter a full-time church vocation and present evidence of their progress toward that goal. The home congregation, the TCU Scholarship Committee and the Department of Religion reviews the recertification. The student must also schedule an interview with the Chair

of the Department of Religion or Coordinator of Advisement to re-affirm their goal of entering into congregational ministry and articulate that goal in their renewal essay. Award decisions are based on several factors, including academic record, applicant's essay and letter of recommendation.

Awards will be in an amount not to exceed one-half tuition for up to 18 hours per semester and are renewable for up to eight semesters. Minimum renewal requirements are a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA and successful completion of at least 24 hours during the academic year.

Applications must be received by May 1 each year.

Financial Aid

Sponsored Scholarships and Outside Awards

Sponsored Scholarships and Outside Awards

Individuals, foundations and other agencies also provide scholarships for TCU students. These are awarded by the University in keeping with the standards and/or conditions stipulated by the donor. Qualified students are considered for these scholarships on the basis of the TCU admissions application. In addition, financial assistance is offered by a number of corporations, foundations and other organizations that provide funding directly to the student, who may then select the institution where the award is to be used. High school principals and counselors usually have information concerning such awards.

Financial Aid

State and Institutional Grant Programs

State and Institutional Grant Programs

Eligibility for the following programs is based upon receipt and evaluation of the FAFSA. In order to receive priority funding for these awards, the FAFSA must be submitted before May 1 for fall entry and Nov. 1 for spring entry. These programs are subject to the provisions stated in the section titled Financial Aid General Policies in this catalog, as well as specific program requirements as defined by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

TCU Horned Frog Need-Based Scholarship

Students with financial eligibility are considered for participation in this program. The results of the FAFSA and CSS Profile, as well as the strength of a student's academic credentials are reviewed. The award is based upon the quality of the entire applicant pool. Renewal is based upon results of the FAFSA and a minimum TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5.

Middle Income Scholarship

Students with financial eligibility are considered for this scholarship. The results of the FAFSA and CSS Profile, as well as the strength of a student's academic credentials are reviewed. The award is based upon the quality of the entire applicant pool. Renewal is based upon results of the FAFSA and a minimum TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5.

Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG)

The State of Texas sponsors a program to help equalize the cost of tuition between independent universities and the state public institutions. Awards vary, generally between $3,798 and $5,810. TCU participates in this program and funds are limited by the allocation awarded to TCU by the state. To qualify, a student must:

- Be a Texas resident as defined by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- Establish financial eligibility as evidenced by the FAFSA
- Not be the recipient of an athletic scholarship during the semester the student is receiving the TEG

- Not be enrolled in a religious ministry degree program, whether the program is the student's sole major, additional major or minor.
- Provide results of a processed FAFSA no later than May 1 for fall and Nov. 1 for spring

Financial Aid

Student Loan Programs

Student Loan Programs

Loans must be repaid and require the signing of a promissory note. Several types of loans are available.

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

The U.S. Department of Education is the lender. Three types of Direct Loans are available for undergraduates who file the FAFSA:

Direct Subsidized Loan

Loans are made to eligible undergraduate students who demonstrate financial need through the FAFSA. Interest rate for 2025-2026 (for loans first disbursed after July 1) is 6.533 percent. The federal government pays the interest during the period of at least half-time enrollment. Repayment begins six months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half time. Several repayment options are available.

Undergraduate students may borrow up to $3,500 as a first-year, $4,500 as a sophomore and $5,500 per year for subsequent years of study to a maximum of $23,000. The federal government will deduct an origination fee of 1.057 percent from the loan proceeds at the time of disbursement.

Direct Unsubsidized Loan

Loans are made to eligible undergraduates, but in this case the student does not have to demonstrate financial need. Interest rate for 2025-2026 (for loans first distributed after July 1) is 6.533% percent. Interest on the Direct Unsubsidized Loan begins accruing from the date the funds are disbursed. Interest may be paid monthly, quarterly or added to the principal. Repayment begins six months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half time. Several repayment options are available.

Dependent undergraduate students may combine the Direct Subsidized Loan with the Direct Unsubsidized Loan and borrow up to $5,500 as a first-year, $6,500 as a sophomore and $7,500 per year for subsequent years of study to a maximum of $31,000. The federal government will deduct an origination fee of 1.057 percent from the loan proceeds at the time of disbursement.

Independent undergraduate students may combine the Direct Subsidized Loan with the Direct Unsubsidized Loan and borrow up to $9,500 as a first-year, $10,500 as a sophomore and $12,500 per year for subsequent years of study to a maximum of $57,500. The federal government will deduct an origination fee of 1.057 percent from the loan proceeds at the time of disbursement.

Direct PLUS Loan

A parent of an undergraduate student may borrow an amount up to the estimated cost of attendance as defined by federal law minus other forms of financial aid. The parent must be credit approved. For 2025-2026 (loans first disbursed after July 1) the program has a 9.083 percent fixed interest rate and a 4.228 percent origination fee, which will be deducted from the disbursement. Several repayment plans are available.

Nursing Student Loan

TCU is the lender for eligible nursing students who demonstrate financial need through the FAFSA. Funding is limited. Loan limits for 2025-2026 are $5,693 per year for students in year one and year two, and $8,955 per year for students in year three and four. Aggregate limit is $28,078. This loan has a fixed interest rate of 5 percent. Repayment begins and interest begins to accrue nine months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half time. Payment is a minimum of $35 per month over a period of up to 10 years.

College Access Loan (CAL)

The lender is the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. This loan is for Texas residents who are enrolled at least half time. Financial need is not required, but applicants should submit the FAFSA. The amount of federal aid that a student is eligible for (regardless of whether they actually accepted) must be deducted from the cost of attendance in determining the CAL loan amount. A credit-worthy co-signer may be required. Experian Vantage Score of 650 required for approval. Effective September 1, 2023, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board is required to calculate the final loan amount based on a student's "manageable debt" for the borrower's program of study. As of August 1, 2022, this program has a 5.35 percent fixed simple-interest rate. Any updates to the interest rate will be posted on hhloans.com. Interest begins accruing on the date of disbursement. Repayment begins six months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half time.

Etta Newby Loan

TCU is the lender. This program requires Texas residency with preference given to Fort Worth high school graduates. A student must demonstrate need based on the need analysis from the FAFSA or TASFA, and applicants must have at least a 2.5 overall GPA. Loan amounts vary, with a maximum of $5,000 in an academic year. There is no interest charged; however, recipients are expected (not required) to contribute to the fund after the debt is repaid. Repayment begins one month after the student graduates or ceases to be at least a half-time student. Funds are limited.

Financial Aid

Transfer Awards

Transfer Awards

Transfer scholarships are automatically awarded when minimum requirements are met (except for Transfer Chancellor's Scholarship). Candidates must present a minimum cumulative college GPA of 3.0 and at least 12 hours of transferable coursework. Other factors that are considered include strength of curriculum, GPA earned during the last 30 hours of coursework, communication skills and extra-curricular activities. Scholarship renewal is based on the successful completion of at least 24 hours of letter-grade coursework at TCU during the academic year (fall and spring terms). A TCU cumulative GPA of 3.25 is required at the conclusion of the spring term.

Note: Merit Scholarships are only for new full-time students and will not be awarded to current or former TCU Students. Only one transfer scholarship is awarded per student.

Transfer Chancellor's Scholarship

Amount: Full tuition for up to 18 hours per semester for up to six undergraduate semesters

Transfer Deans Scholarship

Amount: $30,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $120,000.

Transfer Faculty Scholarship

Amount: $27,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $108,000.

Phi Theta Kappa Alumni Scholarship

Amount: $27,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $108,000.

Transfer TCU Scholarship

Amount: $25,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $100,000.

Transfer Founders Scholarship

Amount $15,000 per year for up to eight undergraduate semesters. Total value up to $60,000.

Financial Aid

Undergraduate Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Undergraduate Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

All students must maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) requirements to receive financial aid. This academic progression is measured by three components:

1. Qualitative progress - cumulative grade point average (GPA)
2. Quantitative progress - credit hours attempted versus credit hours successfully completed
3. Cumulative progress - the maximum time allowed for completing your program of study

Qualitative Progress

The **qualitative** component is based on a student's **GPA**. Students must attain a minimum cumulative T**CU GPA of 2.00** at the end of each spring term. With the exception of some study abroad courses, grades from classes taken at another school do not affect the TCU GPA.

Quantitative Progress

The **quantitative** component considers the number of credit hours a student successfully completed in comparison to the number of credit hours attempted. The student **must successfully complete at least 75 percent of all hours attempted at TCU during each academic year.** The academic year begins with the summer term.

- Attempted hours are based on a student's enrollment status on the 12th class day for fall and spring terms; summer attempted hours are based on the first day of each summer session. An exception to the 75 percent total is made for students who complete a minimum of 24 hours combined from the fall and spring terms.

Term	Attempted	Completed
2024 Summer	6	3
2024 Fall	15	12
2025 Spring	12	6
	33	21
64% of Attempted Classes Completed		
Satisfactory Progress Not Achieved		

Term	Attempted	Completed
2024 Summer	3	3
2024 Fall	15	9
2025 Spring	12	12
	30	24
80% of Attempted Classes Completed		
Satisfactory Progress Achieved		

The following grades will be counted as credits completed: "A", "B", "C", "D", (+/-) and "P".

- Grades of "F", "W", "Q", "I" , "NC", and "AU" are not counted as completed credits. In addition, credits earned from Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate and the College Board Achievement Tests in Foreign Languages (ACH) are not counted in the quantitative total.
- If a student successfully converts an "I" grade to "A", "B", "C", "D", (+/-) or "P" by the deadline published by the Office of the Registrar's, they can submit a written request for reevaluation to the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid.
- **Repeated classes in the quantitative total** – A student may retake a failed class until a passing grade is achieved. A student may retake a previously passed course only once for inclusion in attempted hours for financial aid. If a student repeats a course taken at TCU, the official grade is the last letter grade made, although all grades appear on the transcript. Only the last letter grade earned in the repeated course will be used in computing a student's GPA.

Cumulative Progress

The **cumulative** component consists of two pieces that relate to the maximum length of time a student may receive Federal financial aid; generally defined as 150% of the time and hours needed for completion of a four-year degree.

The first cumulative piece requires a demonstrated minimal progression toward degree completion (PACE) that will ensure graduation within the time frame allowed. PACE is calculated by dividing the cumulative hours a student successfully completed by cumulative hours attempted. Please note that PACE measures a "minimal" progression related to aid eligibility and not graduation requirements. The following chart illustrates the minimum hours needed to meet this requirement for a full-time student in a program requiring **124** hours to graduate:

	Percent of Total	Hours
Entering 3rd year	40%	50
Entering 4th year	60%	74
Entering 5th year	80%	99

The following chart illustrates the minimum hours needed to meet this requirement for a full-time student in a program requiring **120** hours to graduate:

	Percent of Total	Hours
Entering 3rd year	40%	48
Entering 4th year	60%	72
Entering 5th year	80%	96

The second cumulative piece tracks a student's completion of the total hours needed to complete the degree (maximum time frame). Most TCU undergraduate degrees require completion of either 120 or 124 credit hours in eight semesters. Therefore, 150 percent of the time required to complete most four-year degrees is either 180 or 186 hours and 12 semesters.

- Attempted hours are counted for all terms, even those for which a student does not receive financial aid, as well as those where a student receives a "Q" grade.
- Transfer credit hours that are accepted toward a student's educational program are counted as both attempted and completed hours.
- Students who change majors may request a one-time recalculation for maximum time frame.
- If a student is seeking a second degree, they may appeal the maximum hours limit by providing documentation of hours that apply to the current degree, in writing to the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid.
- Please note: All TCU funded grants and scholarships are limited to eight semesters or 120 semester hours of undergraduate study, whichever occurs first (the transfer Chancellor's and TCC Cornerstone Scholarship are limited to six semesters total). If a student is enrolled in a program of study requiring more than 124 hours for their primary major, the student may request one additional semester of funding.

Failure to Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

Quantitative, qualitative and cumulative progress is evaluated at the end of each spring term by the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid. If a student is not meeting SAP requirements, they will be notified via email.

Appeals Procedure

If a student loses financial aid because of a failure to meet SAP, they may appeal this determination to the Academic Progress Appeals Committee (the committee). An appeal must be based on significant mitigating circumstances that seriously affected the student's academic performance. Examples of possible mitigating circumstances are serious illness, severe injury, death of a parent or sibling and other similar situations. A student may only file one appeal for each mitigating circumstance.

- If a student's appeal is approved, they will be eligible for financial aid on a probationary status for one term. The student must meet SAP standards by the end of the probationary period to continue receiving financial aid.
- Second appeals will only be reviewed for different extenuating circumstances from the first appeal approved.
- In some cases, the committee may require the creation of an established academic plan that outlines what a student must do in order to reinstate eligibility for aid. The committee will notify the student during the appeal process if an academic plan is required.
- If a student has been readmitted to the university after an academic suspension, they must file an appeal for reinstatement of financial aid.

The Academic Progress Appeals Committee meets in June, July and January to review student appeals. The deadline for each appeal meeting is posted on the financial aid website. You will be notified of the committee's decision within one week of the scheduled appeals meeting.

Re-establishing Eligibility

If you do not file an appeal or your appeal is denied, and you are not meeting qualitative or quantitative progress components, you may reestablish eligibility for financial aid by taking the following actions:

- Raise your cumulative GPA to meet the minimum standard (2.0), and

- Successfully complete 75% of your attempted hours for the term

You may not regain financial aid eligibility by choosing not to attend TCU for a term(s), or by paying your own tuition and fees for a term(s) if the minimum requirements stated above are not met.

Access to Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

The policy for Satisfactory Academic Progress is revised and published each year by June 1. The current policy is available on the Financial Aid Home Page at my.tcu.edu and in the Undergraduate Student Catalog at Undergraduate Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (p.16).

Division of Student Affairs

Division of Student Affairs

The Division of Student Affairs at TCU provides student programs and services that support student success and enhance the collegiate experience. TCU offers a rich learning environment, and through a variety of experiences, students engage in an intensive process of intellectual, personal, moral and social development. The division holds a special, but not exclusive, responsibility to assure that the co-curricular learning experiences of students are of high quality, are directed to the development of students, and meet both institutional and individual student needs.

The division complements the academic mission of TCU. Through programs, activities and services, the division strives to assure that graduates are prepared to assume roles as productive citizens. Therefore, there is an emphasis on leadership and civic engagement, understanding our rich, diverse society, accepting responsibility and developing opportunities for critical thinking and application of classroom learning.

The Division of Student Affairs provides services central to a quality student career, including residential services, health services, leadership and recreation services, career services, dining services, parking services and public safety.

The following units and departments compose the Division of Student Affairs, which is under the leadership of the vice chancellor for student affairs:

- Business Operations
- Campus Police (Security, Crime Prevention and Parking)
- Center for Career and Professional Development
- Dean of Students (Educational Discipline, Crisis Response, Code of Student Conduct, Student Handbook)
- Emergency Planning and Management
- Fraternity & Sorority Life
- Heath Services (Health Center, Counseling Center Psychological Services, Health Education, Substance Useand Recovery Services
- International Student Services (Pre-Arrival Services, Immigration, Orientation, Programming and Adjustment Issues, Working on Campus Assistance)
- Leadership and Student Involvement (New Parent & Family Programs, Student Orgs, Student Activities)
- Religious and Spiritual Life
- Residential Services (Housing and Residence Life, Dining Services)
- Student Affairs Information Services (Identification Card Center, Card Access
- Student Identity and Success (Intercultural Center, Community Scholars)
- Student Success (Transfers)
- Student Veteran Services
- University Recreation Center (Intramurals/Sports Clubs, Outdoor Programs, Fitness, Wellness, Aquatics)

- University Unions

Division of Student Affairs

Bicycle Regulations

Bicycle Regulations

Bicycle registration forms can be submitted online at www.police.tcu.edu, and the registrant may come to the TCU Police Department to receive a bicycle permit. Forms may also be obtained at the TCU Police Department, 3025 Lubbock Ave.

Bicycle riders must adhere to all state and local laws. Pedestrians have the right of way.

Division of Student Affairs

Campus ID Card

Campus ID Card

The TCU ID card is a student's access key to many University resources. Students can use their ID cards to access dining funds, residence halls, and athletic events. ID cards may also be used to charge concessions at athletic events, items from vending machines, purchases at the bookstore, photocopies in the library, and Frog Prints Printing Services, and computer printouts from the Information Commons and other public computers across campus. It is also used to verify identity if requested by a TCU official. The card is active as long as a student is enrolled. Most students' ID card will remain active over the summer as long as they were enrolled in the previous spring semester and have already enrolled in the upcoming fall semester. It will only need to be replaced if lost or stolen. We do not require students to purchase a new card each year. Card- holders may replace lost or damaged cards at the ID Center during normal business hours. TCU police can print a replacement ID after hours or on weekends. There is a replacement charge of $20 for a lost or stolen card. Beginning May 1, 2025, the replacement charge will increase to $30 for a lost or stolen card.

Card owners are responsible for reporting lost or stolen cards promptly to ensure that no one else uses ~~your~~ their card. Card owners can deactivate a lost or stolen card online several ways:

1) GET app/Settings/Report Card as Lost
2) TCU mobile app/Dining/GET App (Manage my ID)/Settings/Report Card as Lost
3) my.tcu.edu/Helpful Links/GET App (Manage my ID/ "I Lost my Card"
4) idcenter.tcu.edu/Manage your ID/login to GET App/ "I Lost my Card"
5) During business hours, call the ID Center at 817-257-7856
6) Outside of business hours, call the TCU Police at 817-257-7777

Until a card is reported lost or stolen you are responsible for any card purchases.

The ID card remains the property of TCU at all times, and funds and privileges attached to the card are non-transferable. Any misuse of the card could result in loss of privileges or disciplinary action. ID cards should be in a student's possession at all times and must be shown upon request of any University official.

If at any time students have questions or problems with their ID card, visit www.idcenter.tcu.edu, contact the ID Card Center in Brown-Lupton University Union at 817.257.7856 or email IDCenter@tcu.edu.

Division of Student Affairs

Campus Recreation and Wellness Promotion

Campus Recreation and Wellness Promotion

The Department of Campus Recreation & Wellness Promotion encourages lifelong wellness through holistic education and quality recreation and wellness programs, services and facilities that enhance the university experience through participation and leadership. It is the vision of the department to be a cornerstone of the University experience that positively engages every member of the TCU community in promoting healthy lifestyles.

The 232,000 square-foot facility provides for a variety of recreational opportunities, including swimming, basketball, volleyball, badminton, weightlifting, an indoor track for walking and jogging, cardiovascular training equipment, a games area, a climbing wall, computer access and food service.

The Wellness Education office offers primary prevention programming through collaboration with the University community. Programs and services provided include suicide prevention, sleep hygiene instruction, stress management workshops and healthy relationship training. Peer educators aid in the delivery of information.

The Aquatics Program offers instructional and fitness activities in the water, in addition to recreational swimming. Three pools grace the University Recreation Center: a 25-yard lap pool, a 22-foot-deep diving well and an outdoor leisure pool and patio.

Structured, competitive and recreational sporting events are scheduled throughout the academic year in the Intramural Sports Program. Activities involve team sports, individual or dual events and special events. Only currently enrolled TCU students and faculty/staff may participate in the Intramural Sports Program.

In addition to the Group Exercise Program, the Fitness Program offers personal training, massage therapy and fitness assessments. Group exercise classes are designed for beginner, intermediate and advanced levels.

The Climbing Wall is sure to provide an exciting outlet, whether you are entirely new to climbing, have been climbing for years, or are just looking for a challenging addition to your workout regime. We offer instruction and supervision on the 30-foot wall, with more than 20 top rope routes and a variety of bouldering routes. All climbing equipment, including shoes, harnesses, ATCs and carabineers, are available at the wall for free.

The Sport Clubs Program is designed to serve individual interests in different sport and recreational activities. Membership is open to all students and the club must be a recognized student organization. These interests can be competitive, recreational or instructional in nature, as clubs may represent TCU in intercollegiate competition or conduct intra-club activities, such as practice, instruction, social activities and tournament play.

Memberships

TCU faculty and staff must purchase membership to have access to the University Recreation Center. Cost is $120 for an annual membership and may paid through payroll deduction. Memberships are also available for purchase for spouse/partners, dependents and children of Faculty/Staff. For more information about any of the programs offered by the Department of Campus Recreation call 817.257.PLAY.

Division of Student Affairs

Center for Career and Professional Development

Center for Career and Professional Development

Career Exploration and Job Search Advising

The Center for Career and Professional Development plays a crucial role in preparing students for life after college and in helping alumni through career transitions. From exploring possible fields to preparing for interviews, landing internships or launching a career, the career center is a partner in today's competitive job market. The following are just a few of the services available at no charge to students and alumni.

- Career assessments
- Individual and career advising
- Resume and cover letter assistance
- Interview coaching and practice
- Job search assistance
- Job and internship listings on FrogJobs by Handshake: https://tcu.joinhandshake.com
- On-campus interviewing
- Professional events and career fairs
- www.careers.tcu.edu, provides access to career planning tools, Intern Scholarship Program information, and additional resources to support student and alumni career development.

The BNSF Railway Career Center is located in The Harrison, First Floor and is open 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Friday. The Alcon Career Center, for Neeley School of Business students, is in Sumner Hal 2211, same hours. Both offices are open Monday-Friday, 8:00 am – 5:00 pm. Career Consultants also host office hours in academic building throughout the year.

Students and alumni may schedule personalized advising appointments via Handshake; https://tcu.joinhandshake.com or by email careers@tcu.edu.

Call 817-257-2222 for information or additional resources.

Division of Student Affairs

Counseling and Mental Health Center

Counseling and Mental Health Center

Our mission is to provide quality treatment and recovery services that contributes to the academic success and personal growth of TCU students. Licensed mental health professionals provide a variety of goal-directed, confidential, evidence-based interventions that help students cope with mental health concerns, and grow in self-confidence. The Counseling and Mental Health Center provides:

A dedicated team of triage and crisis response counselors who are available daily

- Peer Support Communities to address common student concerns
- Goal-oriented individual and group therapy
- 24/7 Phone Counseling Helpline (817) 257-7233
- Equine Assisted Group Therapy (nearby campus)
- Campus Intensive Outpatient Programs for behavioral health and substance use concerns.
- Referral Assistance Services to off-campus providers for longer-term, or specialty care needs
- Consultation for those concerned about the welfare of a student
- Educational programs for students, faculty, and staff on mental health and sexual assault prevention and stigma reduction

The Counseling and Mental Health Center is located on the second floor of Jarvis Hall. Hours during the academic year are Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday 8 a.m.-8 p.m. and Thursday and Friday 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Summer hours are 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. To eliminate waiting for a first appointment, all first-time visits are 30-minute scheduled phone sessions, which are offered every day 10 a.m.-11:30 a.m. and 1–3 p.m. If your schedule does not allow these hours, call the office to arrange a first appointment. See counseling.tcu.edu for more information.

Division of Student Affairs

Dean of Students

Dean of Students

Educational Conduct Process

TCU Students should conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the University's function as an educational institution and the TCU mission statement. Each student is expected to be acquainted with published policies, rules and regulations of the University and will be held responsible for compliance with them. Students are also expected to comply with all federal, state and local laws. This principle extends to off campus and online conduct which in TCU's judgment, involves or adversely effects TCU members of the University Community and/or the pursuit of its objectives or substantially affects TCU's interests. Students may be held accountable by TCU and police agencies for the same instance of misconduct.

Reported violations of the Code of Student Conduct are investigated and resolved by staff members in the Division of Student Affairs under the general supervision and direction of the Dean of Students Office. Violations of the code are subject to a range of outcomes.

The Code of Student Conduct, including the academic conduct process, is at www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu.

The following are examples of conduct that is prohibited and subject to the outcomes outlined in section 5.8 of the Code of Conduct. This list includes, but are not limited to:

1. Infliction of bodily or emotional harm.
2. Hazing.
3. Destruction of property.
4. Use, storage or possession of weapons, dangerous devices or substances.
5. Tampering with safety equipment and arson.
6. Dishonest conduct.
7. Theft/unauthorized use of property.
8. Unauthorized or abusive use of technology, computer equipment, programs or data, or resources.
9. Failure to comply with University authority.
10. Alcohol (See www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu for details.)
11. The use, production, distribution, sale or possession being under the influence of, or driving under the influence of drugs, including cannabis in any form, and/or prescription drugs in a manner prohibited under federal and/or Texas. (See www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu for details).
12. Unauthorized entrance to or presence in or on University premises.
13. Disorderly and/or disruptive conduct that substantially undermines or interferes with the University's mission.
14. Violation of any federal, state or local law.
15. Violation of any University rules or regulations.
16. Violation of the University's Prohibited Discrimination, Harassment, Sexual Misconduct, and Retaliation Policy (See www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu for more details).

17. Use of tobacco or nicotine products and/or tobacco or nicotine paraphernalia.
18. Abuse of the University conduct system.
19. Activities that jeopardize building security for any member of the University community.
20. Behaviors that endanger or interfere with the well-being of any member of the University community in University facilities.
21. Causing excessive noise, or violating the University's housing visitation policy.
22. Acts that harm or otherwise negatively affect the appearance or structure of University facility exteriors, interiors or furnishings by failing to exercise reasonable care or in specific acts of vandalism.
23. Any act that violates the academic integrity of the institution (See www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu.)

Division of Student Affairs

Dining Services

Dining Services

Eating on-campus is easy with the TCU dining plans. There are two “all you care to eat” facilities: Market Square in the Brown Lupton University Union (BLUU) and East End Dining in Gutierrez Hall, The King Family Commons Building (KFCB), Bistro Burnett in the library and the Kinder Café in the Neeley School of Business provides meals and snacks throughout the day. Students also enjoy eating at Chick-Fil-A in the BLUU, Starbucks is located on the first floor of the BLUU as well. For details about the dining plans, visit www.housing@tcu.edu or https://dining.tcu.edu.

King Family Commons

The King Family Commons Building is located on Stadium Drive and Bellaire Drive in the Worth Hills area of campus. With four retail dining options, students have the flexibility to use cash, credit card, Campus Cash or Frog Bucks to grab a cup of coffee at The Press, eat breakfast or dinner at O'Brien's, build a burrito bowl at Caliente or get a fresh meal free of seven of the top nine allergens Magnolia's Zero7. For students seeking a different location to lounge or study, King Family Commons offers some creative seating for these activities as well. The building is open daily from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. (hours vary at each dining location).

Additional Campus Dining

- Union Grounds — located in the Brown-Lupton University Union
- Shake Smart—located in the Campus Recreation Center
- Bistro Burnett — located in the library
- Kinder Cafe'— located in Tandy Building
- The Shoppe at Wright – located in Wright Hall (Commons); an Amazon “Just Walk Out” market

Campus Cash

Campus Cash is designed to give students flexibility and can be used at any of TCU's campus dining locations. **Frog Bucks**

Designed to give students flexibility, Frog Bucks (are added by students and work the same as campus cash on campus. If students are running low, they can easily add more Frog Bucks online through my.tcu.edu. All Frog Bucks added to the base meal plan are refundable.

Special Dietary Needs

Market Square offers a variety of vegan, vegetarian and gluten-free options at every meal. The nutrition counselor, a registered dietitian, will meet with students who have dietary concerns to discuss menu options. If you need assistance with dietary accommodations, contact the Center for Academic Services at (817) 257-6567.

Connect with us:

- dining.tcu.edu– keeps you informed of special events and limited time offers; enables buying items online
- www.instagram.com/tcu_dining/ to keep you in the know about dining events.

Division of Student Affairs

Fraternity and Sorority Life

Fraternity and Sorority Life

Fraternity and Sorority Life (FSL) is responsible for the oversight and support for the 40+ fraternal organizations hosted on campus, the operations and management of 25 Chapter Facilities and the Worth Hills Village. FSL staff provides advisory support, accountability, chapter development, student training and development, and coordinates all efforts related to the success and sustainability of the fraternity and sorority community. Fraternity and Sorority Life is located in PE Clark, Garden Level (facing the National Pan-Hellenic Council Pillars) and can be reached at 817-257-7281 or via email at GreekLife@tcu.edu. For more information, please visit www.greeks.tcu.edu.

Mission: TCU fraternities and sororities complement a student's academic experience by providing personal and professional development. Members create meaningful intergenerational relationships, adopt shared values, and develop skills students need to become leaders in the global community.

Division of Student Affairs

Health Center

Health Center

The Brown-Lupton Health Center is located just north of the University Union. This AAAHC - accredited facility is staffed by board-certified physicians, physician assistants, nurse practitioners and a nursing staff of LVNs and RNs. The Health Center provides ambulatory medical and psychiatric care for the various needs of TCU students. Appointments must be scheduled in advance. During the academic year, hours are 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday through Friday with medical appointments starting at 9:00 am.

The TCU Pharmacy, an independently owned pharmacy offering competitively priced prescriptions and over-the-counter medications, is conveniently located within the Health Center. The pharmacy accepts most insurance plans. Co-pays and medication costs can be billed to the student's University account or paid for by credit card, cash or check at the time the prescription is filled.

Required Vaccines

All students must comply with the university's health requirements before registering for classes. These include the following;

- Meningitis ACWY – one dose given within the last five years
- MMR (Measles, Mumps and Rubella) – Two doses

Both dates and records must be submitted on the TCU Student Health Portal. Students must **enter the dates** of the vaccinations and **upload** supporting documents.

Immunization records will be accepted from the following:

- Documentation bearing the signature of a licensed healthcare provider,
- Official immunization record generated from a state or local health authority, http://healthcenter.tcu.edu/
- Official record received from school officials

Exemptions

- Students over the age of 22 are exempt from the Meningitis requirement.
- Students born before 1957 are exempt from the MMR requirement.
- Students with immunity to Measles and Mumps may submit their results proving their immunity in the absence of vaccination records.
- Students with a medical contraindicated requirement with the TCU Vaccination Exemption Form (available at http://healthcenter.tcu.edu/.) and corresponding documents from your healthcare provider.
- Students with a reason of conscience affidavit must submit a copy of their affidavit online and **must deliver the original to the health center** by mail or in person to the TCU vaccination Exemption Form.
- Veteran and active duty military are exempt from the MMR requirement.

Medical History

- Student must submit a Medical History form on the TCU Student Health Portal.

Required Health Insurance

All undergraduate students carrying ~~nine~~ six or more semester hours are required to have health insurance through either an individual/family plan or the University-offered United Healthcare Student Health Insurance plan. International students, regardless of classification, are required to carry the University-offered insurance as a minimum standard of coverage and are not eligible for a waiver of the insurance. Students majoring in nursing must have health and accident insurance coverage at any time they are enrolled in a clinical course regardless of the number of semester hours carried.

The plan offered by TCU is a major medical policy that provides benefits both on and off campus throughout the U.S. Detailed information about the University-offered plan can be found on the Health Center's website under insurance.

If coverage comparable to the TCU Plan is provided by a family/individual plan, the University-offered insurance may be waived online once the student has registered for classes. A waiver entered by the fall semester's deadline will remain in effect for that academic year. Failure to enter a waiver online by the specified deadline will result in the student being automatically enrolled in and billed for the University-offered United Healthcare student health insurance. For students entering in the spring semester, a waiver must be entered online prior to the spring semester's deadline. Deadlines and other information to waive are emailed.

All graduate students taking one or more credit hours in a matriculated program are automatically enrolled in this insurance plan, unless proof of comparable coverage is furnished on a hard-waiver basis. Graduate students in non-matriculated programs are ineligible to enroll in this insurance program. The student plan is not available to TCU employees, even if they are taking classes.

Division of Student Affairs

Housing and Residential Life

Housing and Residential Life

Housing and Residence Life creates the communities in which students live, study and build friendships. TCU isa residential campus by design, with approximately half of all undergraduate students living on campus. These students learn responsibility, problem-solving and how to be leaders. They begin to appreciate the unique perspective of others and develop a sense of belonging. The Department of Housing and Residence Life challenges, supports and educates residents within our communities to become responsible, aware and engaged citizens.

Living in a residence hall is a vital part of being a Horned Frog. This is the time and place that you meet people from all over the world, develop lifelong friendships and get involved in a variety of activities.

Residence hall rooms for first year students are designed for as double occupancy; however, some rooms will accommodate three students. All of the residence halls are air-conditioned, non-smoking facilities. A standard room contains a bed, a desk and chair, a chest and a closet or wardrobe unit for each student. We want your space to be your home away from home, so we encourage you to add decorative items to personalize it.

Residence hall staff are trained to focus on building relationships with students and helping students build relationships with others.-The hall director, a full-time live-in professional supervises the RA staff. Each hall has student staff who respond to student needs and alert ~~to~~ student concerns. Hall staff know the many University resources and can help students find needed assistance.

Residence hall communities are places where students sleep, study, socialize and find their sense of belonging at TCU. All residence halls offer a broad range of programs designed to complement their academic experience and provide lasting memories.

Residency Requirement

All entering students are required to live on campus or in other TCU authorized housing for their first two years after high school graduation, subject to the following exceptions:

- Students who are 21 years or older as of the first day of classes for the fall semester;
- Students who are married and/or have dependent children living in their home.
- Students who will continue to live in Fort Worth or within 30 miles from campus with their parents or legal guardian.
- Veterans.
- Part-time (fewer than nine credit hours).

Students enrolled for less than nine credit hours may live in a residence hall only with special permission from the Department of Housing and Residence Life. The campus housing license applies to the entire academic year. Students under 17 or over 25 are housed by special permission only on a space-available basis. Housing for incoming transfer students cannot be guaranteed; however, every effort will be made to accommodate as many as possible.

Housing Preferences

The right to make re-assignments is reserved by the University. The University makes room assignments without regard to age, race, color, religion, sexual orientation, national origin, ethnic origin, disability, covered veteran status, and any other bases protected by law.

Other housing information and current regulations are distributed to students at the beginning of each semester. Detailed housing information may be viewed at www.housing.tcu.edu and at my.tcu.edu under the Student Services link.

The Intercultural Center

The Intercultural Center

The Intercultural Center is committed to cultivating a campus community that celebrates TCU students' identities, cultures, and experiences. This welcoming space on campus provides programming, leadership development, co-curricular opportunities, and support by serving as the home for the Student Identity & Engagement, International Services, and TCU's Student Government Association. The Intercultural Center fosters a connected community where students are welcome to be their authentic selves while also appreciating and valuing others' ability to do the same.

Division of Student Affairs

International Services

International Services

Located within the Division of Student Affairs, TCU's International Services Office supports the university's 750+ international students and scholars from over 90 countries and all TCU sponsored employment-based visas. Specialized in immigration compliance, cultural transition, institutional compliance, student advising and programming, the International Services Office is one of the primary offices tasked with advancing the university's the university's connection efforts, as well as its mission "to advocate for an interconnected world characterized by integrity, engagement, community, and excellence through international education, fostering global citizenship, holistic advising, and collaborative programming to create responsible, ethical global leaders."

Located in the new TCU Intercultural Center, the International Services Office creates impactful educational engagements between the international community, the university, and an inclusive spectrum of the global community by taking an intentional approach to international students' needs through signature programs that focus on the following 4 support areas: Orientation and Adjustment, Immigration Support, Professional and Career Support, and Social and Cultural Exchange.

Division of Student Affairs

Leadership and Student Involvement

Leadership and Student Involvement

Leadership & Student Involvement maximizes students' potential through individual and community development. LSI houses the First Year Experience, University Unions, Student Activities, Student Organization, Student Government Association, Leadership & Experiential Learning, and Service Learning & Academic Initiatives. Visit www.lsi.tcu.edu or BLUU 2003 for more information.

Division of Student Affairs

New Student and Family Programs

New Student and Family Programs

The New Student and Family Programs team focuses on the transition from high school to college and connects students and their families to campus resources, academic life and the TCU community through Orientation, Frog Camp, Frogs First, and parent and family programs.

Orientation is designed to assist incoming students and their families with the transition to university life by providing essential information and helping students meet new and continuing students, faculty and staff.

Frog Camp immerses new students in TCU history and traditions, helps them establish new friendships and guides them to acquiring the skills they need to be successful in college. Along with upper-division students and members of the faculty or staff, Frog Campers find out what it means to be a Horned Frog, and along the way, they forge lasting bonds and friendships. Frogs First is a series of programs/events that serves as the campus welcome for new students. Frogs First is composed of Chancellor's Assembly, Need2Know and a student organizations fair where students can learn more about how to get involved with the clubs and organizations on campus. Students will be led through this experience with a Frogs First leader.

Parent and Family Programs benefit parents and guardians in numerous way such as assisting parents in the transitional experiences related to beginning college, providing resources and information to keep parents informed about and involved with the University, and creating a partnership between families and the University.

The TCU Parent and Family Council is comprised of families that meet on campus twice annually to discuss issues surrounding academic and co-curricular activities at TCU. In addition to receiving information, the parents provide feedback to administrators, serve as ambassadors to parents within their own communities and assist with University initiatives.

The TCU Parents Association is open to parents and guardians of all TCU students. It acts as a resource to inform, connect, engage, and empower parents to support the successful development of all TCU students and to affirm the mission of the University. Parents are encouraged to join the parent-run Parents Association either through a donation or by getting involved. Information about these programs and other resources may be found at https://studenttsuccess.tcu.edu/parent-family/.

Division of Student Affairs

Office of Emergency Management

Office of Emergency Management

The office of Emergency Management is responsible for creating the framework within which the Horned Frog community increases institutional disaster resilience. TCU Emergency Management facilitates a comprehensive emergency management program that emphasizes the following: prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery.

Division of Student Affairs

Office of Religious and Spiritual Life

Office of Religious and Spiritual Life

The Office of Religious and Spiritual Life (RSL) offers resources, programs and staff dedicated to supporting faith communities, religious expression and spiritual exploration. The University is affiliated with the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), a denomination that values "true community, deep spirituality and a passion for justice". To that end, RSL is committed to respecting the dignity and beliefs of every individual, celebrating diversity and welcoming all of God's people. RSL supports a vibrant religious life and serves students' spiritual needs while creating opportunities for reflection and learning.

Located on the first floor of Jarvis Hall, RSL is home to staff offices, and our multi-faith prayer and meditation room. Also, as a long-standing part of TCU, Robert Carr Chapel is open daily for prayer and personal reflection, and is available by reservation for worship, concerts, events, ceremonies, weddings and other important occasions. In addition to TCU's chaplains who serve the entire campus, students will also find a variety of campus ministers and religious life partners who offer support, connection and spiritual care out of their own tradition.

Spiritual Care & Wellness

The chaplaincy team provides for the spiritual needs of students, faculty and staff through compassionate spiritual care that respects the beliefs of each person. We meet individuals where they are, providing a welcoming and safe space to discuss any number of life's transitions, to offer a listening and empathetic ear, and to assist in working through challenges. Chaplains also assist with spiritual care in times of trauma, crisis grief and loss, working with individuals and groups around the spiritual questions that arise during these critical times. Our chaplains also officiate at official university functions and at key times in our individual and communal lives. Students may also participate every weekday from 12:00-1:00pm in our Care Connections programming where they can cultivate a deeper and more meaningful relationship with their Higher Power, our chaplains, our religious organizations, and our local external faith communities.

Student Religious Organizations

RSL provides advising and other resources for 29 religious organizations on our main campus which can be found on our website, in addition to 4 religious student interest groups at the School of Medicine. These organizations provide opportunities for worship, study, service and are open to all students. Campus ministers, advisers and student leaders grow and share experiences through the Campus Ministry Staff Council, the Student Leadership Council, and the Religious Advisory Council.

TCU Interfaith Initiative

The Interfaith Initiative gathers students across faith traditions to celebrate their individual beliefs, learn about one another and work together to change the world through leadership, learning, service and dialogue. Students get connected through on-campus interfaith programming, exploring interfaith movements off campus through site visits, and gaining leadership experience through the Interfaith Internships.

Purpose, Meaning & Belonging

The RSL Office at TCU encourages the campus community to better understand what we believe and why we believe it. We do this by helping students explore how their beliefs and values inform their sense of purpose, meaning and belonging. To accomplish that you'll find us facilitating discussions in classrooms, helping connect with organizations on campus, and hosting creative events around campus. This empowers our students, faculty & staff to celebrate our diverse beliefs that infuse the campus and encourages us to come together as one community around our shared values. Students may also choose to join one of Spiritual Communities that cover a variety of topics and identities.

Church Relations and Disciples on Campus

Church Relations, supports the University's relationship with its partner denomination -the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). This is done partly through campus programs such as Ministers Week, CYF Day and other denominational events. Disciples on Campus serves as the student outreach and campus ministry for Disciples undergraduates and others, inviting them to continue their spiritual journey through worship, studies, and life-giving social opportunities.

Robert Carr Chapel

Since 1953, Robert Carr Chapel has been a space for the student and campus community, whether for worship, concerts, honor inductions, prayer groups or other activities. Recently renovated, the chapel is also open for prayer and reflection daily when not in use for events. To reserve the chapel for a group or special event contact chapel@tcu.edu or visit us in Jarvis Hall on the first floor.

Other Opportunities Include

Worship at Robert Carr Chapel Individual and Spiritual Wellness Workshops, Crossroads Lecture Series on Faith and Public Life, Advent and Lenten Devotionals, Book Groups and Multiple Spaces for Meditation and Reflection

Learn more or contact us at:

www.faith.tcu.edu

faith@tcu.edu

817-257-7830, 1st floor of Jarvis.

Division of Student Affairs

Parking and Transportation

Parking and Transportation

All students, faculty and staff who operate a motor vehicle on University property must register that vehicle with the TCU Police Department and comply with the rules and regulations set forth. The annual registration fees and the TCU Campus Parking Rules and Regulations can be found at https://parking.tcu.edu.

Purchasing a parking permit does not guarantee a parking place nor does the lack of a parking space justify violation of any parking regulation. The fact that a citation is not issued when a vehicle is illegally parked does not mean or imply that the regulation or rule is no longer in effect.

Illegally parked vehicles may be ticketed, immobilized or towed by the TCU Police Department. The payment of traffic fines, of immobilization or towing charges does not entitle the violator to accrue an indefinite number of citations. Continued parking offenses may lead to a suspension of campus driving and parking privileges, and may also result in disciplinary action by the University. Whenever it is necessary to move an illegally parked vehicle, an independent wrecker operator will tow the vehicle to the wrecker's storage area. The owner of the vehicle will be responsible for the wrecker fee and storage, plus the fine for the traffic violation.

The University does not assume any liability concerning the protection of the motor vehicle or any responsibility for proving special parking places near a building in which an employee works or a student's residence hall or class.

Division of Student Affairs

Student Identity and Engagement

Student Identity and Engagement

Student Identity and Engagement (SIE) is the catalyst in providing diverse and engaging co-curricular experiences that help facilitate students educational and cultural endeavors. Through the development and facilitation of cultural programs, identity workshops, leadership workshops, and leadership opportunities. SIE enhances multicultural competencies, individual identity, and campus community engagement.

Division of Student Affairs

Student Success Center

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center at TCU includes the departments of Student Success and Veterans Services. Visit www/studentsuccess.tcu.edu and www.veteranservices.tcu.edu for more information.

Student Success

The Student Success team supports students through various initiatives to holistically increase success and persistence through their time at TCU.

Student Success team members collaborate across campus to perform research, create and maintain data, develop efforts on campus, examine policies and procedures and provide one-on-one support to students through Student Success Coaching, the Advance Registration Campaign, Peer2Peer Tutoring, exit surveys and interviews, and programming designed specifically to increase and recognize student success. Through a collaboration with Academic Affairs, the Student Success team houses and manages the Peer2Peer Tutoring program, providing peer tutoring certified by the College Reading and Learning Association in various subjects identified as having the highest rates of drop, withdrawal and/or failure by TCU students along with several other academic support initiatives.

Transfer students are served through a range of additional opportunities to support their success during their unique transition to TCU including events to connect with other transfers, leadership opportunities, and programs designed specifically for transfer students.

Division of Student Affairs

Student Veteran Services

Student Veteran Services

Veterans Services provides support for veterans and military-affiliated students, from admission through graduation, to facilitate the achievement of their academic, personal and career goals. Veterans Services serves as a liaison for campus and community resources. The Veterans Resource Center supports engagement and community building to enhance a send of belong on campus for veterans and military-affiliated students.

TCU Registrar Veteran Affairs

Division of Student Affairs

Substance Use and Recovery Services

Substance Use and Recovery Services

Located in the Counseling and Mental Health Center, the TCU Substance Use & Recovery Services (SURS) office is based on a philosophy of student development and seeks to promote healthy lifestyle choices and responsible decision-making through programs, training and alternative activities.

The goals of SURS:

- Enhance the academic mission of the University by providing preventive programs to help ensure that the use of alcohol and other substances do not interfere with academic goal attainment.
- Collaborate with other departments in Student Affairs, Athletics and Academic Affairs to provide opportunities for students to positively influence the campus community.
- Enhance student responsibility to self, others and the world by assisting individuals in making responsible and ethical decisions regarding alcohol and other substances.
- Provide support for students in recovery and seeking recovery from substance use disorders by providing a genuine and thriving college experience through the Collegiate Recovery Community.
- Monitor the effectiveness of Substance Use & Recovery programs on campus, and help establish University-wide educational initiatives.

The SURS staff include licensed counselors and graduate assistants who provide individual intervention and recovery support as well as educational presentations at the request of student organizations, residence halls, fraternity and sorority groups, athletic teams and academic classes.

Students should refer to the University's alcohol and drug policy in the Student Handbook regarding procedures and consequences of violation of policy.

Those interested in services through the SURS Office are encouraged to stop by the office on the second level of Jarvis Hall, visit the website at sur.tcu.edu or call 817.257.7100.

Division of Student Affairs

TCU Public Safety

TCU Public Safety

The mission of TCU is to educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible global citizens in a global society. Critical to teaching and learning is the safety and security of our campus community. TCU Public Safety, comprised of the TCU Police Department, Office of Emergency Management, and Parking and Transportation, are collectively responsible for developing services, programs and strategies for maintaining a safe campus.

Police Department

The TCU Police Department (TCUPD) is committed to providing a safe learning environment for students, faculty, staff and visitors to the campus, through the mutual respect and shared responsibility of community policing. The authority of the State of Texas and TCU's Board of Trustees commission our police officers. TCU Police and civilian security guards, are in service 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and the TCU Police dispatcher can be contacted at 817.257.7777. The office is located at 3025 Lubbock Ave.

The TCUPD maintains a social media Twitter, Facebook and Instagram account, posts a daily crime log, and produces an Annual Security and Fire Safety Report. The crime log and annual report may be found on the TCU Police website (https://police.tcu.edu) and are also available at the TCU Police Department.

All firearms and dangerous weapons are prohibited on campus. TCU has complied with the statutory requirements of Section 411.2031 of the Texas Government Code and the TCU Board of Trustees, voted to prohibit license holders from carrying concealed handguns on any campus grounds or building on which an activity sponsored by TCU is being conducted, and in any passenger transportation vehicle owned by TCU.

The only exceptions are that students, faculty and staff may bring unloaded firearms, other weapons and ammunition directly to the TCU Police Department to be checked in and stored in a locked gun vault for safekeeping. Texas law does permit a person to store a concealed firearm in a locked, privately owned or leased motor vehicle parked on a street or driveway or in a TCU parking lot or parking garage.

Frog Shield

The TCU Police Department encourages the use of FrogShield, a safety application that uses geo-fencing and the nation's first Indoor Positioning System (IPS) to send accurate locations and pertinent information about 911 callers directly to TCU police. Users can also send anonymous safety reports and concerns while attaching photos and videos. Other functions include Friend Watch and links to other campus safety resources and services. The application is free to all TCU community members and guests. More information can be found at https://police.tcu.edu/frogshield or by calling (817) 257-7933.

L.E.S.S. is More

Students learn more, faculty teach more effectively and staff perform their duties more proficiently when they feel safe. To create the peace of mind that comes with feeling safe, the TCU Police Department participates in public safety drills in all campus buildings with the assistance of community members designated as trained in three emergency responses - Lockdown, Evacuate and Seek Shelter, or L.E.S.S. is More https://publicsafety.tcu.edu/less-is-more/

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention and other services are offered by the TCU Police Department and the Fort Worth Police Department's Community Service Office and include Active Shooter Training, Self Defense classes, Stop the Bleed/ First Aid, Sexual Assault/Acquaintance Rape Prevention, Personal Awareness, Campus Crime Watch Meetings, Crime Prevention Surveys for Home and Business, Operation ID: Property Identification System, Auto Theft Prevention (Window Etching) and Vehicle Jump Starts. (Due to possible problems with electric locks, TCU Police Department is unable to provide vehicle unlocking services.) Crime prevention services can be requested by calling the non-emergency number for the police department at (817) 257-8400.

Froggie Five-O Student Escort Program

The TCU Police Department administers a safety escort program, Froggie Five-O. Froggie Five-O operates between the hours of 7 p.m. - 12 a.m. during the fall and spring semesters. Froggie Five-O provides safety escorts and uses student employees who escort students on foot or by golf carts to all areas of the campus. After 12 a.m., TCU police officers or security guards are available to escort students. Students may request an escort by using the Frog Shield app, calling Froggie Five-O during operation hours at (817) 257-5856 or the TCU Police at (817) 257-7777.

Lost and Found

The TCU Police Department is the official lost and found office. Articles lost or found should be reported as soon as possible to help the office in returning property to the rightful owner.

Division of Student Affairs

University Unions

University Unions

The Brown-Lupton University Union (BLUU) is at the heart of the Campus Commons. Entertainment, educational and conference events take place in the Union throughout the year. The BLUU is home to 14 meeting rooms, the Horned Frog Ballroom, a 300-seat auditorium, the TCU Post Office, the ID Center, the Spirit Store and food service venues—Market Square, Chick-fil-A, and Union Grounds Coffee Shop. The BLUU also houses the Heritage Center, the Intercultural Center, Leadership & Student Involvement, the Chancellor's Dining Room and the Governance Chamber. The Information Desk, located within the Heritage Center, offers notary service, a campus printing station, lost and found and other support functions. For more information, call 817.257.7927.

The King Family Commons, located near the Worth Hills residential area, offers students and other University community members a place to relax, eat and study with inside and outside seating. Second-floor conference rooms may be used by student organizations meetings. Four food venues provide for invigorating dining - The Press, a coffee shop featuring panini sandwiches; O'Brien's, a hamburger and grilled sandwich shop; Caliente, a fresh Mexican food stand; and Magnolia's bistro featuring allergen-free food for seven of the most common food allergies. The King Family Commons building also houses the office of Fraternity and Sorority Life. The information desk hosts a print station. For information, call 817.257.4021.

Division of Student Affairs

Waiver of Responsibility

Waiver of Responsibility

The University takes reasonable steps to protect people and property on the campus. However, it is impossible to provide protection that is 100 percent effective, and the University does not accept responsibility for bodily injury, theft or damage to personal property occurring on the campus. Students are encouraged to assure that their own insurance coverage is adequate.

Division of Student Affairs

Yearbook

Yearbook

The TCU Horned Frog Yearbook received its name before the school mascot was dubbed "Horned Frogs." It has been in print since 1897-1898 when it was founded by Addison Clark, Jr. who played on the first football team and also produced the first yearbook.

The award-winning 500-page, full-color yearbook is photographed, written and designed in the student-run Horned Frog Yearbook office.

An editor-in-chief, an editorial board and approximately 20 contributing staff members produce the yearbook. From majors such as communications/graphic design/journalism or even engineering/business/nursing, the staff is academically, socially and culturally integrated, and dedicated to producing an outstanding yearbook. For more information, call 817.257.5279, email yearbook@tcu.edu or visit www.yearbook.tcu.edu.

Division of Student Affairs

Marketing

Marketing

Student Affairs Marketing develops and implements strategic, intentional marketing initiatives designed to engage and inform students, faculty, staff, and community partners about the resources, programs, and services offered through the Division of Student Affairs. The department provides comprehensive support, including education, guidance, and marketing expertise, to all units within the division. Core services encompass graphic design, website development, social media management, strategic communications, and creative campaign development. Student Affairs Marketing collaborates with departments across the division to ensure that all marketing communications are consistent with the branding standards established TCU and the Division of Student Affairs.

Academic Policies

Academic Conduct

Academic Conduct

Policy Statement and Purpose

If it is to fulfill its missions, an academic community requires that all of its participants maintain the highest standards of honor and integrity. The purpose of the Academic Conduct Policy is to make all aware of these expectations. Additionally, the policy outlines some, but not all, of the situations that violate these standards.

Further, the policy sets forth a set or procedures that will be used when these standards are violated. In this spirit, this policy outlines below: (1) Academic Misconduct; (2) Procedures for Dealing with Academic Misconduct, and (3) Consequences. These are not meant to be exhaustive .

Academic Conduct Policy may be found here: https://tcu.navexone.com/content/docview/?app=pt&source=unspecified&docid=197&public=true

Academic Policies

Academic Load

Academic Load

The student of average ability should be able to take successfully 15-18 semester hours in a long term. The student should regularly consult with their academic adviser, but the student must know the academic requirements of their degree program and plan accordingly for a timely graduation. After consultation with the academic adviser, the student will select the appropriate courses and number of credit hours to be taken each semester. Decisions regarding the number of hours to be taken and class scheduling will differ among students based upon many variables (e.g., academic preparedness and commitments to out-of-class activities). The University's Web-based registration allows a student to register for up to 18 semester hours once classes have begun (To assure equitable access to courses, students are limited to fewer than 18 hours prior to the first day of class.) Students seeking to register for more than 18 hours must take written approval from the academic dean to the Office of the Registrar. Students enrolled through the Office of Extended Education must obtain approval of the director to register for more than seven semester hours.

The amount of required classroom/laboratory time for students enrolled in a summer session course conforms to TCU standards. In summer sessions, the time frame in which this work must be accomplished is significantly compressed. Even superior students may find academic pursuits difficult under such conditions. While as many as 15-18 credit hours may be earned during the several summer sessions, a student may not be enrolled in more than seven credit hours at any one time and no more than four credit hours concurrently during the three-week mini-term. Study abroad programs are not affected by this policy. Any exception to this policy must have written approval of the dean of the major.

Undergraduate Students

Full-time enrollment for undergraduate students is 12 hours.

9.00-11.99 hours is 3/4 time

6.00-8.99 hours is 1/2 time

3.00-5.99 hours is 1/4 time

Round down to nearest cutoff.

Exceptions for undergraduate students are made when:

- Their academic program restricts them from enrolling in 12 hours. For instance, students enrolled in student teaching may only enroll for six hours. Such students will be considered full time for that semester except for purposes of federal financial aid.
- Students enrolled in the last semester necessary for graduation may be considered full time if their enrollment is less than 12 hours except for purposes of federal financial aid.

Academic Policies

Academic Major Declaration

Academic Major Declaration

The pre-major option is intended to provide students with more time to explore academic majors. Students may not remain or declare as pre-majors after they have earned 54 semester hours of credit. The pre-major student must formally declare a major by making a request to change the major online at my.tcu.edu.

Academic Policies

Academic Standing

Academic Standing

All undergraduate students are required to meet certain academic standards. Academic standing policies are designed to provide careful supervision of the program of study and progress of the student. Failure to meet standards will result in students being placed on academic notice, warning, suspension, or dismissal. The minimum satisfactory record at TCU for progress and graduation is an overall 2.00 average on all work taken at TCU.

Each semester's grades are reviewed to determine attainment of academic standards. Students are required to maintain academic progress according to the standards set forth below. Failure to meet these expectations will result in academic notice, warning, suspension or dismissal.

Academic Notice

Students will be placed on academic notice after their first semester at TCU if their cumulative TCU GPA falls below 2.00. Academic notice will not become a part of the official transcript. Students will be placed on academic notice only once during their matriculation at TCU.

Academic Warning

Academic warning is a more serious status that indicates a student is not making satisfactory academic progress. A student on academic warning is still eligible to enroll. A student on warning may be subject to certain conditions during the period of warning and will be subject to academic suspension if they do not achieve good academic standing.

Students who fail to achieve a 2.00 cumulative TCU GPA at the end of any semester of attendance following their first at TCU will be placed on academic warning.

Academic warning will become part of the student’s official transcript.

Academic Suspension

Academic suspension is an involuntary separation of the student from TCU. While on academic suspension, a student is not in good standing and is not eligible to enroll at TCU.

Students who have been placed on academic warning at any time during their matriculation at TCU will be subject to academic suspension if they fail to maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA at TCU at the end of any subsequent semester of attendance.

Students who are subject to academic suspension will have their academic progress reviewed by their academic dean and will be notified in writing as to the academic suspension decision and any special conditions for re-enrollment. A student's suspension may be for a single semester or for a full year and may or may not include summer terms, at the discretion of the

dean of the student's major. A second suspension will be for a minimum of a full year. A student’s ability to transfer courses taken while on suspension will need to be discussed in advance and approved by their academic dean.

Following suspension, the student must apply for re-enrollment to the University. Re-enrollment requires the approval of the academic dean of the student's intended major. A student re-enrolled in the University following a period of suspension is automatically on warning.

Academic suspension will become part of the student's official transcript.

Academic Dismissal

A student who has been suspended twice and fails to maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in subsequent semesters is subject to academic dismissal. Students who are subject to dismissal will have their academic progress reviewed by their academic dean and will be notified in writing as to the academic dismissal decision. Academic dismissal is final, with no possibility of reinstatement or readmission to the University.

Academic dismissal will become part of the student's official transcript.

Academic Policies

Additional Requirements for Bachelor of Arts Degree

Additional Requirements for Bachelor of Arts Degree

In addition to a major, students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree must select a minor or 2nd major.

All students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts degree must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to the completion of one of the following:

ARAB 20063

CHIN 20063

FREN 20063

GRMN 20063

GREE 20063

ITAL 20063

JAPN 20063

SPAN 20203

SPAN 20213

This requirement may be satisfied by:

- satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU.
- presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (i.e., AP, CLEP or SAT II). Required scores on standardized tests may be found at https://admissions.tcu.edu/apply/first-year/college-credits/credit-by-exam.php
- six semester hours at the sophomore-level of languages not currently taught at TCU may be transferred to TCU from another accredited institution.
- providing evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 hours of credit.

Academic Policies

Audit Enrollment

Audit Enrollment (Course Visitor)

Occasional visitation of classes by students is allowed with the consent of the instructor. Any extended attendance requires enrollment as an audit. Auditors are admitted to classes on a space-available basis only. An audit fee is charged. TCU Scholars (See Recognitions) are given the opportunity to audit one class (for which auditing is permitted) without fee within the enrollment semesters for the current degree. TCU Scholars are expected to follow the established regulations for auditors. The following regulations are applicable:

1. Certain classes—laboratory and clinical classes; ranch management day classes; laboratory sections of lecture classes; activity and performance classes, such as in studio art, music and dance—may not be audited.
2. The only period during which students may register for an audit or change a credit class to audit is from the second day of late registration to the last day of late registration as published in the University calendar. It is recommended that prospective students consult the instructors of courses in which they are interested before they register. Students wishing to audit graduate courses must be admitted for graduate study and have written approval of either the instructor of the course for which they wish to register or the dean of the school/college in which the course is taught.
3. Classroom recitation and participation may be restricted at the discretion of the instructor; no grade is assigned and no credit is awarded.
4. If credit is desired, the student must register for and repeat the regular course after paying regular tuition.
5. The student's name will appear on the instructor's class roll. In order for "AU" to appear on the transcript, however, the instructor must certify at the end of the semester that the student has attended as an auditor. Audits not approved by the instructor as a final grade will be omitted from the student record.

Academic Policies

Course Credit

Course Credit

Transfer Credit Policy

Students transferring to TCU must present a record of all transfer work for evaluation to the Office of Admission for approval by the appropriate academic dean prior to their enrollment in the University. Transfer coursework not presented prior to enrollment may not be counted toward a degree.

After enrolling at TCU:

1. All students must receive prior approval by the appropriate academic dean if they wish to take courses at another institution and have those courses count toward a degree at TCU. Coursework taken without prior written approval may not be applied to a degree.
2. No transfer credit will be awarded for courses in which a grade lower than “C-” was earned.
3. Once a student is enrolled at TCU, no more than four classes (maximum of 16 hours), except those earned in an approved study abroad program, may be transferred from other schools.
4. Colleges and departments may impose additional restrictions. See the appropriate college and department descriptions.
5. The total of all course credit earned at an institution other than TCU (transfer credit or credit earned through a Study Abroad/Away Semester program) or credit earned by virtue of credit by examination or similar structures may not exceed 75% of the total number of credit hours required for a degree.

Transcripts of coursework taken elsewhere must reach the Office of the Registrar within 30 days of completion of the coursework.

Transfer Credit

Transfer credit is identified on the academic record as the total number of credit hours accepted from each institution attended and is added to the total number of cumulative earned hours. Transfer credit hours may satisfy degree requirements but are not used in the calculation of the cumulative GPA.

Credit by Examination

Students may earn academic credit for university-level learning by taking an examination in the appropriate area. Credit granted usually can be used to satisfy specific and general degree requirements. Credit by examination will not be awarded after the student has completed 66 hours of college credit.

For the currently enrolled student, the following conditions apply:

1. The approval of the academic dean must be obtained before taking CLEP or other recognized examinations for credit.
2. Credit by examination will not be awarded for a prerequisite course if credit has been earned in an upper-division course.
3. Credit earned by examination is not assigned a letter grade and is not counted toward special recognition or honors.
4. Duplicate credit is not allowed by enrolling in and completing a course for which credit was earned by examination.
5. Credit may be earned through selected CLEP General and Subject examinations, College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Languages and through locally constructed examinations.

For the entering student, the following conditions apply:

1. TCU grants credit in some subject areas through the following standardized examination programs: College Board Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), College Board Achievement Tests in Foreign Languages (ACH) and International Baccalaureate (IB).
2. Credit may be obtained through the following institutional examinations: locally constructed examinations in nursing, conference examinations in music, audition examination in ballet and/or modern dance, and certain non-U.S. advance-level national examinations.
3. Credit in English Composition earned by examination will be honored if it appears on an official college transcript.
4. Students may demonstrate competency in a language other than English by meeting the TCU non-English language undergraduate requirement (and earn credit for this requirement) in a variety of ways. First, the student may meet the requirement by successful completion of coursework at TCU, or by approved transfer credit from another institution, as specified in each academic major and receive the number of credit hours earned in those courses. Additionally, a student may provide evidence of competency in the non-English language by 1) scores on standardized tests approved by the University, for which the student will receive three to 12 hours of credit depending on the examination score, or 2) successful completion of one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 hours of credit.

The credit by examination procedures are reviewed and updated annually. The current Credit by Exam information is available on the Office of Admission's website.

Examination and Portfolio Assessment Credit

Credit earned by examination or portfolio assessment is not assigned a letter grade and is not included in the calculation of the cumulative GPA.

Military Service Credit

The University follows, with limitations, the recommendations of the American Council on Education as published in the *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Forces* in granting credit for military service schools. See Military Service Credit in the Admissions section of this catalog for specific requirements.

Nonresidential Coursework Credit

As a general rule, TCU does not accept nonresidential courses taken prior to enrollment at TCU. However, a student may petition the appropriate academic dean to grant credit. Nonresidential courses taken while a student is in residence at TCU require prior permission of the appropriate dean if the courses are to be applied toward a TCU degree.

Independent Study Credit

Some departments at TCU offer an opportunity for independent study, usually pursued late in a student's major. It has a broad range of purposes. Perhaps most important is exposure of the undergraduate student to methods and techniques usually reserved for graduate students. Seminars, reading and reviews, and independent research characterize this phase of a student's work, which normally is optional. Independent study courses are also available to exceptional students with exceptional needs. A student, for example, may want a more intensive exposure to a specific subject than a standard course provides. With faculty approval, an independent study course can provide the opportunity to go as far as interest and capability allow.

Study Abroad Credit

TCU supports two types of study abroad programs: programs administered by TCU Global called "TCU in" programs; and programs administered by select providers and universities with which the TCU has an agreement, called "Approved" programs.

For TCU in programs and approved programs not utilizing a U.S. transcript, courses count as residency credit, in which case the course grades are computed in the official TCU GPA and students can elect to take individual courses P/NC following TCU policy.

TCU Global assists students in making arrangement for international study.

Academic Policies

Definitions

Definitions

Major

A major is a prescribed set of courses, number of credit hours or academic experiences in one or more academic disciplines. Completion of a major is designed to assure disciplined and cumulative study, carried on over an extended period of time in an important field of intellectual inquiry. No course may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements without the express approval of the dean(s) of the major.

Minor

A minor is a prescribed set of courses, number of credit hours or academic experiences in one or more academic disciplines. Completion of the minor is designed to assure more than an introduction to an important intellectual field of study but less than a major in that field. A minor is traditionally outside the major field of study. The department offering the minor typically defines the requirements.

Emphasis, Focus and/or Concentration

Unless otherwise defined specifically within the catalog, an emphasis, focus or concentration is a guided subset of courses or academic experiences defined by the major department and is typically, but not always, within the major area. Emphasis may be further defined as consistent with specific accrediting body requirements (e.g., journalism).

Program

A program is a shared series of courses or experiences.

Area of Study

While used generically throughout the catalog, area of study could be replaced by major, minor or emphasis/concentration in most cases.

Career Track

This term has meaning within student records software and is used with reference to pre-professional program advising as a way to provide appropriate guidance on course selection and experiences, not necessarily tied to a major or minor.

Semester Hour

The unit of measure for academic credit purposes is the semester hour. A semester hour is equivalent to one hour of recitation or a minimum of two hours of laboratory per week for a semester or an equivalent time for a shorter term. Two hours of preparation for each classroom hour, on the average, are expected.

Academic Policies

Degree Plan

Degree Plan

The undergraduate student should make a formal request for a degree plan from the office of the dean of the college/school in which the degree objective is offered. The request should be made when the student has completed 60 semester hours, unless the school/college specifies an earlier time in its section of the catalog. After a degree is awarded, no subsequent work may be applied to that degree.

Academic Policies

Double Counting

Double Counting

Courses may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements with the express approval of the academic dean and may not exceed 6 credits in any given major as decided by academic programs. Individual colleges may have additional restrictions to this policy. Please consult the college section of your major for details on the requirements specific to your academic program

Academic Policies

Double Degrees

Double Degrees

Double Degrees

A TCU student who wishes to pursue multiple bachelor's degrees concurrently must:

- Declare intent and file all degree plans prior to completing the last 15 hours of either degree.
- Fulfill all specific major, college/school and University degree requirements in force at the time of initial enrollment (subject to the six-year limitation).
- Successfully complete 30 hours on each bachelor's degree that did not apply toward any of the other bachelor's degrees. (A second bachelor's degree will not be awarded until the student has completed at least 30 hours in addition to those counted toward the bachelor's degree that requires the higher number of credit hours.)
- No course may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements without the express approval of the appropriate dean.

To return to TCU to earn an additional bachelor's degree, an applicant holding a bachelor's degree from TCU must apply to pursue a specific degree and, if admitted, must successfully complete a minimum of 30 semester hours at TCU that did not apply to the first degree, plus fulfill all specific major, college/school and University degree requirements in force at the time of enrollment for the additional degree.

A second bachelor's degree will not be awarded until the student has completed at least 30 hours in addition to those counted toward the bachelor's degree that requires the higher number of credit hours.

An applicant holding a bachelor's degree from another accredited institution must:

- Be accepted to pursue a specific degree.
- Successfully complete a minimum of 45 semester hours in residence at TCU.
- Fulfill all specific major, college/school and University degree requirements in force at the time of enrollment at TCU for the additional degree.

Courses applied toward a previously earned bachelor's degree will be evaluated on an individual basis to determine their applicability to University degree requirements.

Academic Policies

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

This Federal law states that a written institutional policy must be established and that a statement of adopted procedures covering the privacy rights of students be made available. The law provides that the institution maintains the confidentiality of student education records.

The University accords all the rights under the law to its students. Students wishing access to a complete copy of the regulation and the University policy governing their educational records may do so at the offices of the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, The Harrison, Suite 3100; Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, The Harrison, Suite 2200; Dean of Campus Life, The Harrison, Suite 1600; Registrar, The Harrison, Suite 1300; or Scholarships and Financial Aid, The Harrison, Suite 1300.

There are six rights, which are summarized here:

1. *The Right to be Informed*. The University will give students an annual notice of their rights and where copies of the policy may be reviewed.
2. *The Right to Inspect*. Students may inspect information contained in their educational record provided they make a written request to the custodian of the records. The request must be granted no later than 45 days from the receipt of the request.
3. *Right to Limited Control of Release*. No one outside the institution shall have access to, nor will the University disclose identifiable information from the educational records without written consent of the students, except directory information or other exceptions permitted by the act, which the student has not refused to permit the University to disclose.
4. *Right to Request a Change*. Students may request that the record be amended if they feel the information is inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the rights of privacy. The University will decide whether to change the record. The student may place a rebuttal in the record.
5. *Right to a Hearing*. If the University chooses not to amend the record, the student may request a hearing. The request must be in writing to the vice chancellor for student affairs or the vice chancellor for academic affairs. The student will be notified of the time, date and place of the hearing.
6. *Right to Report Alleged Violations*. Students who feel their rights have been abridged may file complaints with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office, Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20201.

At its discretion, TCU may provide directory information in accordance with the provisions of the act to include student name, address, telephone number, email address, image, name of parents of dependent students, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and weight and height of members of athletic teams. It is also permissible for the University to release information from a student's educational record to a parent, provided the student is a "dependent" as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Students may withhold directory information by notifying the registrar in writing. Requests for nondisclosure will be honored for only one academic year; therefore, authorization to withhold directory information must be filed annually in the Office of the Registrar.

Academic Policies

Grade Appeal Policy

Grade Appeal Policy

Grade Appeals

In the event a student questions the appropriateness of a grade assigned for a course or the results of another critical component of a degree requirement (e.g., oral exam, juried exhibition, thesis, etc.), the student must first discuss the matter with the faculty member(s). These discussions between the faculty member and student should be initiated by the student as soon as possible after the grade is assigned, but no later than five academic days into the next long semester. The faculty member is expected to respond within five academic days of the initiation. If there is no response from the faculty member, the student may present the issue directly to the department chair. In the event that the faculty member(s) agrees to change the grade/decision, the normal process for changing a grade shall be followed. If the student wishes to appeal the faculty's decision after these discussions, he/she must follow the formal grade appeals process outlined below.

Note: An academic day is defined as a school day on which TCU classes are meeting. Initiation of the discussion is any attempt to contact the faculty of record, or chair of examination committee in the case of a candidacy exam or thesis/dissertation defense, about the grade. This includes email or other written correspondence (recommended), personal meeting, and telephone call or message.

Grade Appeal Policy:

AA1.013 Grade Appeals: https://tcu.navexone.com/content/docview/?app=pt&source=unspecified&docid=218&public=true

Academic Policies

Grade Point Average

Grade Point Average

Two GPAs are maintained by Texas Christian University: 1) a semester average based on courses taken at TCU during a particular term, and 2) a cumulative average based on all work attempted at TCU.

A student's GPA is computed by dividing the number of grade points (grade points are earned per semester hour for the successful completion of academic work) by the number of hours (total credit hours attempted at TCU, excluding those attempted on a P/NC basis). Pass/No-Credit courses are disregarded in the calculation of the student's GPA.

The student is responsible for notifying the Office of the Registrar when a course is repeated.

Academic Policies

Grade Reports

Grade Reports

Grades are reported to students at the end of each semester and summer session. Reports are also made at mid-semester on undergraduate students who are doing unsatisfactory work in one or more subjects. Unsatisfactory shall be defined as "D" or "F" work. Mid-semester reports of unsatisfactory work are not made part of the official University transcript.

Academic Policies

Grading

Grading

The faculty definition of grades, and the point system designed to indicate quality of work, is as follows:

A	4.00 – Excellent
A-	3.67
B+	3.33
B	3.00 – Good
B-	2.67
C+	2.33
C	2.00 – Satisfactory
C-	1.67
D+	1.33
D	1.00 – Poor
D-	0.67
F	0.00 – Failing

P – Passed the course

NC – No credit awarded for the course

In all cases where academic policy requires a grade of “C” or better, a “C-” does not meet that criteria. The same applies for “B” and “B-.”

Non-Grade Designators

I – Designates course has not been completed and a final grade has not been assigned. (The “I” must be removed within the first 60 days of the long semester immediately following, or it is changed to an “F.” Any extension must have written approval of the instructor and dean. This policy does not apply to senior Honors research papers/theses, graduate thesis or dissertation hours.

Q – Removed from the course by an academic dean.

AU – Officially audited

Pass/No-Credit

Undergraduate students may elect a Pass/No-Credit (P/NC) grading option. They may do so by indicating their choice in writing to the Office of the Registrar or online using the student records course edit in my.tcu.edu no later than the date listed in the academic calendar for electing the P/NC grading option. Courses taken on a P/NC basis are graded "P" (pass) and "NC" (no credit). These P/NC courses are not counted in computing the student's GPA and cannot replace a prior grade in the GPA. A "P" course, however, will carry credit hours and be used toward a student's total hours required for graduation. A "P" indicates achievement equivalent to a “C-” or better. Achievement equivalent to a "D+" or below results in the grade of "NC." Students earn no credit hours in courses in which the grade of "NC" is received. After the last day to elect a Pass/No-Credit grading option, this decision is irrevocable.

Students may take up to two courses (eight hours maximum) on a P/NC basis. No course applied to the student’s major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis. Students in the Neeley School of Business may not take any course in the lower-division business sequence or in the upper-division business core on the P/NC basis. Students in the College of Education may not take any education course required for teacher certification or in the student’s teaching content area on the P/NC basis. Courses offered only with the P/NC grade will not be counted toward this limit on the number of P/NC hours.

Incomplete Grades

An incomplete grade ("I") is a non-punitive grade given only if a student has missed no more than four weeks work in a regular semester (or a proportionally equivalent time frame in a shorter term) and only if a student (1) has completed at least 50 percent of the course requirements with passing grades and (2) has a justifiable reason acknowledged in writing, (such as serious illness, military service, notice from the Dean of Students, Student Access and Accommodations, or Title IX officer) or other significant personal challenges officially recognized by the instructor for not completing the work on schedule. The student and instructor must agree with the decision to enter an "I" grade. Additionally, the student and instructor must document in writing how the course will be completed and by what date. That date can be no later than 60 days after the start of the next full academic semester. If the course is not completed by that date, the grade will convert to an "F". This policy does not apply to honors students seeking Departmental Honors or doing research or a thesis.

Academic Policies

Graduation Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The University requirements for graduation (e.g., TCU Core Curriculum, total credits and residence requirements) specified in the Undergraduate Studies Catalog in effect at the time the student first enrolls at TCU as a degree-seeking student will be those required for graduation for a period of time not to exceed six years. A year is defined as the 12-month period following the date of initial enrollment.

The major, school/college and specific degree requirements for graduation in effect when the student formally declares a specific major (or their intent to pursue a specific major) will be those required for graduation for a period of time not to exceed six years from the time of declaration of major.

After six years, requirements for graduation will be those specified in the catalog in effect at that time. A student may graduate under the requirements of a subsequent catalog, but they must satisfy all the requirements of the catalog chosen. When a student pursues a degree on a part-time basis, their enrollment pattern at TCU is a factor the academic dean may consider to determine whether an exception will be made to the six-year rule.

The University faculty expects a bachelor's degree from TCU to indicate both a breadth of knowledge and comparative mastery of some field. Thus, the curricula for all bachelor's degrees are built around:

- Study in specified subject areas as stated in the TCU Core Curriculum, as appropriate; and
- Concentration upon a combination of related courses as outlined by the department, school or college in which study is emphasized; and
- In some cases, "free electives" or other courses through which educational goals can be reached.
  All bachelor's degree plans include these requirements. Each school/college may require some variation, and students should refer to the specific degree requirements found in the school/college sections of this catalog.

Additional information may be obtained from the academic dean and/or academic adviser.

Beyond the curricular requirements, each candidate for a bachelor's degree is required to:

1. Successfully complete at least 120 semester hours of credit.
2. Earn, under the point system of the University, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all work attempted at TCU (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements), earn a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses attempted in the department of the major at TCU (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements), and earn a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses applied

to the minor (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements). Some major and minor programs may require a GPA greater than 2.0 for entry into and progression in the program and/or graduation.

3. Complete residence work at the University earning at least 45 semester hours applicable to the degree program in addition to any hours accepted from other schools. To be eligible for graduation with honors and to receive certain awards and recognition's, additional hours may be required. All courses in a student's final semester—the semester in which they intend to graduate—must be taken at TCU.
4. Successfully complete at TCU at least 36 of the total hours required for graduation in advanced courses numbered 30000 or above. For the Bachelor of General Studies degree, at least 36 hours must be upper division, with at least 24 of those completed at TCU.
5. Successfully complete at TCU at least 12 semester hours of advanced work in the field of the major and at least six semester hours of advanced work in the field of the minor.
6. No more than eight semester hours of physical education activity may be applied toward graduation requirements.

Academic Policies

Honors and Recognitions

Honors and Recognition

Texas Christian University honors high academic achievement. The most significant recognitions are conferred at graduation, but there are many interim awards as well. Some formal recognitions become a part of the student's permanent academic record; others may be in the form of a letter of commendation or list posted on the bulletin board. (Grade point average requirements discussed in the following sections refer exclusively to the TCU GPA.)

TCU Scholars

Full-time, degree-seeking undergraduate students who achieve a 4.0 GPA (all "A" grades) in any spring or fall semester are recognized as TCU Scholars by the academic deans. In that semester, they must have earned credit for at least 12 hours; "I" and "P" grades are not counted. TCU Scholars may audit one course without fee any time within a year of their designation.

Dean's Honor List

At the end of each fall and spring semester, deans of undergraduate schools/colleges announce the names of those who have done exceptionally well. To be eligible for the Dean's Honor List, first-year (0-23 earned hours at the end of the term) must achieve at least a 3.6 GPA, sophomores (24-53 earned hours at the end of the term) must achieve at least 3.7, juniors (54-83 earned hours at the end of the term) must have achieved at least 3.8 and seniors (84+ hours at the end of the term) must have achieved at least 3.8. In that semester, they must have earned credit for at least 12 hours; "I" and "P" grades are not counted toward the 12 earned hours.

Graduation Honors

Students with a GPA of 3.9 or above are graduated *Summa Cum Laude*, perhaps the highest academic distinction. Those with 3.7 or above are graduated *Magna Cum Laude*, an only marginally less prestigious honor. And for those with 3.5 or above, graduation is *Cum Laude*. Graduation honors are reserved for students who earn at least 45 semester hours at TCU exclusive of any credit by examination.

John V. Roach Honors College

Honors College students earn Departmental Honors by completing a research or creative project under the supervision of a faculty committee in their major (or minor with special permission). Honors College students earn University Honors by completing three interdisciplinary Honors colloquia.

Honor Societies

In almost all academic fields, national honor societies recognize students who show exceptional ability. Most departments at TCU have chapters of such societies to which high-achieving students are invited. In addition, some prestigious honor societies are open to students from throughout the University. The following are best-known at TCU and throughout the nation.

Phi Beta Kappa

Phi Beta Kappa is the oldest academic honor society in the U.S. one of the most selective. It invites membership to students with high grades whose studies show a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts. Most initiates are seniors though juniors are sometimes invited.

Phi Beta Kappa is the oldest such society in America and one of the most selective. It invites to membership students with high grades whose studies show a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts. Most initiates are seniors though juniors, and graduate students are sometimes invited.

Mortar Board

Mortar Board invites students to membership on the basis of their service and leadership as well as scholarship.

Academic Policies

Multiple Majors

Multiple Majors

Although students are encouraged to seek a broad educational experience at TCU, the approval to earn multiple majors is not automatic. In some cases, receiving multiple majors may require actually earning multiple degrees. Because the requirements of multiple majors and multiple degrees are complex, students wishing to pursue more than one major should investigate major and degree requirements early in their career at TCU (i.e., refer to the appropriate school/college section of this catalog, which delineates the requirements for multiple majors and degrees). To pursue multiple majors or degrees, written permission from the academic dean responsible for each major or degree is required and must be filed with the Office of the Registrar. No course may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements without the express approval of the academic dean.

Academic Policies

Repeating a Course

Repeating a Course

If a course taken at TCU is repeated at TCU, the official grade is the last letter grade made, although all grades appear on the transcript. Only the last letter grade earned in the repeated course will be used in computing the GPA.

If a course is taken at TCU and then repeated at another institution, or if a course is taken at another institution and then repeated at TCU, only the grade earned at TCU is used to compute the student's GPA. Credit for any given course, regardless of where it was taken, may be counted only once.

Academic Policies

Student Responsibilities

Student Responsibilities

Faculty, academic advisers and deans are available to help students understand and meet academic requirements for a degree, but the students themselves are responsible for understanding and fulfilling them. If requirements are not satisfied, the degree will be withheld pending adequate fulfillment. Thus, it is essential that all students become familiar with all requirements and remain currently informed throughout their college career.

Academic Policies

Student Withdrawal

Student-Initiated Withdrawal

The purpose of student-initiated withdrawal from courses is to enhance the learning opportunity in a program of study. On recognition that a student may lack the background needed for the mastery of course content, the subject matter in a course does not match student need or interest as anticipated, or that course requirements will limit effective appropriation of learning in a semester's overall program of study, a student may officially withdraw from the course.

Mere absence from a class does not constitute withdrawal. To withdraw from a course, a student must follow official established procedure. Students may withdraw from classes with no academic penalty through 70 percent of class days. The last day to declare P/NC will be the the 90% point in the semester, unless the 90% point occurs after the last day of class. In those instances, the last day to declare P/NC is the Tuesday before the last day of class. Please refer to the Academic Calendar for those specific dates. The date of withdrawal for all purposes, including tuition adjustment, shall be the date of official withdrawal. No withdrawals are allowed after this date during the fall and spring semesters or a comparable period during a shorter term.

Any student experiencing unusual hardship may seek special consideration through a written petition to the dean of the college of his or her major. Petitions should, where possible, be documented with supporting statements from a doctor, counselor or family member. Doing unsatisfactory work in a course is not sufficient reason for special consideration. If, in the opinion of the dean, the request is justified, a grade of "Q" (dropped by the dean's permission) may be assigned by the dean after consultation with the instructor of the course, the chair of the department and the dean of the school/college in which the course is offered. Any dean assigning a "Q" will notify the Office of the Registrar.

Academic Policies

TCU Core Curriculum

TCU Core Curriculum

The TCU Core Curriculum prepares students with the breadth of knowledge and range of skills to be effective problem-solvers, lifelong learners, and well-rounded people who view questions through multiple perspectives. Grounded in the liberal arts tradition, the core curriculm prepares students to be successful in their majors and careers and to fulfill the TCU mission. In providing the foundation of the intellectual community of TCU, the core curriculum:

- Embodies the liberal arts ethos of Texas Christian University;
- Facilitates the achievement of educational competencies and learning outcomes and is regularly assessed;

- Provides flexibility in addressing the special needs of students in different colleges and degree programs; and
    - Provides intellectual challenges and opportunities for students and faculty.

Students who complete the TCU Core Curriculum achieve the following four competencies:

- Critical and Creative Thinking: Analyze human experiences, cultural expressions, or creativity
- Quantitative and Scientific Reasoning: Apply mathematical and scientific literacy skills or concepts
- Communication: Communicate effectively
    - Responsible Citizenship: Describe concepts or theories of social responsibility in diverse or global communities

Some courses may fulfill more than one core curriculum requirement, providing the flexibility for core requirements to be satisfied in a range between 39 and 63 hours. No more than four requirements (not including OCO and WCO) may be met in one subject area as indicated by prefix. Courses fulfilling core curriculum requirements may also count toward other requirements of the student's degree program. See TCU Core Curriculum for specific information.

30 hours, Critical and Creative Thinking

Requirements in the Core Curriculum	Required hours	Student Learning Outcomes: what students will know or be able to do in courses meeting particular requirements
Fine Arts	3	Explore the creative and expressive processes of the human experience in the arts.
Humanities	9	Use humanistic modes of inquiry to analyze human experiences and expressions across space and time
Social Sciences	9	Apply social science methodologies to analyze fundamental social processes that characterize human experiences.
Historical Traditions	3	Examine the processes that create change over time in the human experience
Literary Traditions	3	Examine literature's connections to society and culture
Religious Traditions	3	Examine the role of religion in society, culture and individual life.

9 hours, Quantitative and Scientific Reasoning

Requirements in the Core Curriculum	Required hours	Student Learning Outcomes: what students will know or be able to do in courses meeting particular requirements
Mathematics	3	Apply mathematical reasoning to solve problems
Natural Sciences	6	Use scientific reasoning to evaluate ideas in the natural world

15 hours, communication

Requirements in the Core Curriculum	Required hours	Student Learning Outcomes: what students will know or be able to do in courses meeting particular requirements
Oral Communication	3	Express messages in various situations using appropriate verbal and nonverbal communication skills
Written Communication 1	3	Express ideas in various situations using writing processes and strategies
Written Communication 2	3	Analyze and compose evidence-based arguments in various forms
Writing Emphasis	3	Write for a specific discipline, profession, or field using a writing process that emphasizes revision

9 hours, Responsible Citizenship

Requirements in the Core Curriculum	Required hours	Student Learning Outcomes: what students will know or be able to do in courses meeting particular requirements
Cultural Awareness	3	Explore culture and cultural phenomena as sites of identity, difference, understanding, or collaboration
Global Awareness	3	Analyze the dynamics, processes, or legacies of global systems
Citizenship and Social Values	3	Examine the knowledge, skills, values, or motivation needed to participate or lead within diverse communities

Academic Policies

Total Credits and Residence Requirements

Total Credits and Residence Requirements

Beyond the curricular requirements, each candidate for a bachelor's degree is required to:

1. Successfully complete at least 120 semester hours of credit.

2. Earn, under the point system of the University, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all work attempted at TCU (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements), earn a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses attempted in the department of the major at TCU (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements), and earn a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses applied to the minor (including courses attempted during international study that are designated by the student to fulfill residency requirements). Some major and minor programs may require a GPA greater than 2.0 for entry into and progression in the program and/or graduation.

3. Complete residence work at the University earning at least 45 semester hours (at least 45 hours for the Bachelor of General Studies degree) applicable to the degree program in addition to any hours accepted from other schools. To be eligible for graduation with honors and to receive certain awards and recognition, additional hours may be required (see Honors and Recognition section). All courses in a student's final semester - the semester in which they intend to graduate - must be taken at TCU.

4. Successfully complete at TCU at least 36 of the total hours required for graduation in advanced courses numbered 30000 or above. For the Bachelor of General Studies degree, at least 36 hours must be upper division, with at least 24 of those completed at TCU.

5. Successfully complete at TCU at least 12 semester hours of advanced work in the field of the major and at least six semester hours of advanced work in the field of the minor.

6. No more than eight semester hours of physical education activity may be applied toward graduation requirements.

Academic Policies

Transcript of Academic Record

Transcripts of Academic Records

Students and former students may request official transcripts of their TCU academic record from the Office of the Registrar. Official copies of high school records and transfer credits from schools other than TCU must be requested from the institutions where the work was taken. All transcript requests must be made by the student. Adequate notice, normally one week, is required for transcript processing. Transcripts will not be released unless the student has satisfied all financial obligations to the University. Disciplinary actions do not appear on the official transcript, but students who leave the university after disciplinary action or when disciplinary action is pending may at the discretion of the Dean of Campus Life have a letter attached to the official transcript describing their disciplinary problem or suggesting that the recipient contact an appropriate person in the Office of Campus Life.

Academic Policies

Unprofessional Behavior, Disruptive Behavior, and Lack of Academic Progression - Undergraduate

Unprofessional Behavior, Disruptive Behavior, and Lack of Academic Progression - Undergraduate

Policy Statement and Purpose

This policy provides the formal process for addressing unprofessional behavior according to the expectations of an academic discipline, disruptive behavior in an academic environment, and lack of academic progress. Violations of non-academic behavioral standards are to be considered under the Code of Student Conduct and, if necessary, referred to the Dean of Students.

Policy

AA1.014 Unprofessional Behavior, Disruptive Behavior, and Lack of Academic Progression – Undergraduate: https://tcu.navexone.com/content/docview/?app=pt&source=unspecified&docid=219&public=true

Student Policies

Student Policies

Student Policies

Academic Conduct Policies

Academic Conduct Policy

To fulfill its missions, an academic community requires that all of its participants maintain the highest standards of honor and integrity. The purpose of the Academic Conduct Policy is to make all community members aware of these expectations. Additionally, the policy outlines some, but not all, of the situations that violate these standards. Further, the policy sets forth a set of procedures that will be used when these standards are violated.

Specific information pertaining to the Academic Conduct Policy may be found in the Student Policies section of this catalog. Students may also obtain a complete copy of the policy statement in the offices of all academic deans and from the dean of campus life, the vice chancellor for academic affairs and the vice chancellor for student affairs.

Academic Conduct

I. Applicability

This policy is applicable to students at TCU, to Faculty and academic administrators who consider and address Academic Misconduct, and to the Academic Appeals Committee.

II. Policy Statement and Purpose

If it is to fulfill its missions, an academic community requires that all of its participants maintain the highest standards of honor and integrity. The purpose of the Academic Conduct Policy is to make all aware of these expectations. Additionally, the policy outlines some, but not all, of the situations that violate these standards.

Further, the policy sets forth a set or procedures that will be used when these standards are violated. In this spirit, this policy outlines below: (1) Academic Misconduct; (2) Procedures for Dealing with Academic Misconduct, and (3) Consequences. These are not meant to be exhaustive.

III. Policy Definitions

A. Academic Misconduct: Any act that violates the spirit of academic conduct policy.

B. Academic Day: Any day on which classes meet during a regular Fall or Spring semester or during summer academic sessions.

C. Academic Dean or Dean refers to the dean of the college or school offering the course in which the Academic Misconduct is alleged to have taken place, or their designee.

D. Department Chair refers to the academic administrator responsible for the unit providing the instruction in which the alleged Academic Misconduct occurred. In some units this may be a program director or other academic administrator. The office of the Academic Dean of the college or school offering the course can provide the appropriate administrator if necessary.

E. Faculty or Faculty Member refers to the instructor of the course in which the suspected Academic Misconduct occurred.

F. Advisor refers to any person selected by the student who accompanies the student during formal hearings. The advisor may speak with the student but may not actively participate in the hearings.

G. The **Academic Appeals Committee** is a standing University Committee. The charge and membership of the Committee may be found in the current Handbook.

IV. Policy

A. Academic Misconduct

Any act that violates the spirit of the academic conduct policy is considered Academic Misconduct. Specific examples of Academic Misconduct include, but are not limited to:

1. Cheating. Examples of cheating include:

a) Copying from another student's test paper, laboratory report, other report, essay, or computer files and listings.

b) Using in any academic exercise or academic setting, material, devices or online resources not explicitly authorized by the person in charge of the exercise or setting.

c) Collaborating with or seeking aid from another student during an academic exercise without the permission of the person in charge of the exercise.

d) Knowingly accessing, possessing, photographing, sharing, acquiring, using, buying, selling, stealing, transporting, or soliciting in entirety or in part, or otherwise making a permanent record and/or recording of the contents of a test or other assignment unauthorized for release.

e) Substituting for another student, or permitting another student to substitute for oneself, in a manner that leads to misrepresentation of either or both students' work.

f) Engaging in any behavior specifically prohibited by a Faculty Member in the course syllabus or class discussion.

2. Plagiarism

The appropriation, theft, purchase, or acquisition by any means another's work, and the unacknowledged submission or incorporation of that work or materials as one's own offered for credit. Appropriation includes quoting or paraphrasing of another's work, published or unpublished, without giving proper credit.

3. Collusion

The unauthorized collaboration with another in prepared work offered for credit.

4. Abuse of Resource Materials

Mutilating, destroying, concealing, or stealing such materials.

5. Computer Misuse

Unauthorized or illegal use of computer software or hardware through the TCU Computer Center or through any programs, terminals, or freestanding computers owned, leased, or operated by TCU or any of its academic units for the purpose of affecting the academic standing of a student.

6. Fabrication and Falsification

Unauthorized alteration or invention of any information or citation in an academic exercise or academic setting. Falsification involves inventing or counterfeiting information or citation for use in any academic exercise or academic setting.

7. Multiple Submission

The submission by the same individual of substantial portions of the same academic work (including oral reports) for credit more than once in the same or another class without authorization.

8. Complicity in Academic Misconduct

Helping another to commit an act of Academic Misconduct.

9. Bearing False Witness

Knowingly and falsely accusing another student of Academic Misconduct.

10. Unauthorized Use of Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Using generative AI without documented approval from the course instructor or in the syllabus will be considered equivalent to representing someone else's work as one's own.

B. Procedures for Addressing Academic Misconduct

1. Investigation and Initiation

a) Students who know of an act of Academic Misconduct should report the incident to the Faculty Member teaching the course. The Faculty Member will obtain the basic facts of the allegation and ask the student reporting the misconduct to write and sign a statement of facts. The name(s) of the student(s) reporting suspected Academic Misconduct will remain confidential during the informal faculty/student meeting, but must be revealed to the accused student if the resolution proceeds beyond the Faculty Member and the accused student.

b) Faculty who suspect Academic Misconduct or who have Academic Misconduct reported to them must initiate an investigation and meet with the accused student within five (5) Academic Days of becoming aware of the incident. A Faculty Member who is made aware by another person of an act of Academic Misconduct has the responsibility to investigate the allegation, and, if warranted, pursue the issue as outlined below (IV.C.1).

c) In instances where the suspected Academic Misconduct is discovered during an academic exercise, the Faculty Member has the right to suspend immediately the student involved in the alleged activity from further work on the academic exercise.

d) A student accused of Academic Misconduct, will proceed in the course without restriction until resolution of the issue or until the Academic Dean has taken an action as specified in IV.C. that removes the student from the course.

e) An "I" grade should be given by the instructor if the alleged misconduct occurs near the end of a semester, for example, during finals, and a consequence outlined in section IV.C. has not been applied by the instructor or the Dean.

f) If more than one student is accused of the same act of misconduct (e.g., giving and receiving aid), each individual student is guaranteed the right to have their case heard separately. With each student's permission, the cases can be combined. The faculty/student conference (IV.B.2) is exempted from this requirement.

2. Resolution

a) Meeting Between Faculty Member and Student. This is the first step to be taken in resolving an incident of suspected Academic Misconduct.

1) Within five (5) Academic Days of suspecting misconduct, the Faculty Member will hold a meeting with the student. At this meeting, the Faculty Member will inform the student of all allegations against them and present any information supporting the allegations.

2) The student will be given the opportunity to respond to the allegations. The student has the right not to respond.

3) The Faculty Member will decide whether or not Academic Misconduct has occurred and, if warranted, apply any combination of consequences in IV.C.1. below, or refer the matter to the Dean for more severe consequences (probation, suspension, or expulsion). Findings of Academic Misconduct are based on the preponderance of the evidence.

4) The Faculty Member will notify the student in writing of his or her decision and may send copies to the Academic Dean, the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled, the Department Chair, and the Office of the Dean of Students. Any such copies of the findings will be kept on file in the college and department offices and in the student conduct files maintained by the Office of the Dean of Students.

b) Meeting with Department Chair. This meeting takes place when the student wishes to appeal either the findings of the Faculty Member or the severity of the consequence(s).

1) Within five (5) Academic Days of being notified by the Faculty Member of the disposition of the incident of Academic Misconduct, the student may request a meeting with the Department Chair.

2) The Department Chair will become acquainted with the facts and meet with the parties involved in the case. The student has the right to meet with the Department Chair without the Faculty Member being present.

3) The Department Chair may either support or reverse the findings of the Faculty Member, and may lessen the consequence(s) imposed by the Faculty Member even while supporting its findings. The chair may not increase the severity of the consequence(s).

4) The Department Chair will notify the student and Faculty Member of their decision in writing and may send copies to the Faculty Member, the Academic Dean and the Office of the Dean of Students. Any such copies of the findings will be kept on file in the college and department offices and in the student conduct files maintained by the Office of the Dean of Students.

c) Meeting with Academic Dean. This meeting takes place if the student wishes to appeal either the findings of the Department Chair or the severity of the consequence(s), if the Faculty Member recommends consequences by the Dean as listed in IV.C., or if the student has been found guilty of Academic Misconduct previously, in which case the Academic Dean may levy additional consequences.

1) Within five (5) Academic Days of being notified by the chair of the disposition of the incident of Academic Misconduct, the student may request a meeting with the Academic Dean.

2) The Academic Dean will hear the facts of the case and make a decision about the alleged act of Academic Misconduct or the appropriateness of the consequences administered by the Faculty Member. The Academic Dean can issue any combination of consequences listed in IV.C.2.

3) The Academic Dean will notify the student of their decision in writing with copies to the Department Chair and the Faculty Member. Copies of the findings will be kept on file in the college office and should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Students.

d) Academic Appeals Committee. Should the student wish to appeal the decision of the Academic Dean, they have the right to request a hearing before the Academic Appeals Committee.

1) The student must request this hearing by submitting an appeal letter to the chair of the university Academic Appeals Committee no later than five (5) Academic Days from the date of receiving written notification of the Dean's finding.

2) Upon receipt of the appeal letter, the chair of the Academic Appeals Committee may request materials from the student, the Faculty Member, the Department Chair, and/or the Dean.

3) The appealing student has the right to appear before the Academic Appeals Committee. The student may bring one person with them as an Advisor. The Advisor may not speak for the student or to the committee. The Advisor may only speak with the student. If the Advisor will be an attorney, the student must inform the committee chair at the time the chair collects the availability of the parties for scheduling the hearing in order for the University to also have an attorney present for the hearing. Each party shall bear the expense of their legal counsel. Legal counsel is to provide counsel only and may not participate directly in the meeting. The meeting is an administrative hearing, not a court proceeding, and is not subject to the procedures or practices of a court of law.

C. Consequences

1. **By the Faculty Member:**

a) Treat the examination or assignment in question as a missed assignment.

b) Assign a reduced grade, including possibly a grade of “F” or a zero for the examination or assignment in question.

c) Impose an alternative, possibly more or less severe, grade consequence within the course.

d) Recommend to the Academic Dean that the student be dropped immediately from the course with a grade of "F".

e) Recommend to the Academic Dean that the student be dismissed from an academic program, placed on probation, suspended or expelled from the University.

2. **By the Academic Dean or Academic Appeals Committee:** (Previous Academic Misconduct will be taken into account when either the Academic Dean or the Academic Appeals Committee considers consequences for Academic Misconduct.)

a) Apply consequences in IV.C.1.

b) Drop student from the course with a grade of "F". This grade cannot be changed by student-initiated withdrawal and the grade will be included in the computation of the GPA even if the course is repeated.

c) Place the student on suspension from the University for a specified period of time.

d) Expel the student from the University.

e) Recommend to the Provost that they request the Board of Trustees revoke an awarded degree.

f) In a case where the Academic Dean as defined above is not the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled, they shall recommend to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs that the student be placed on probation, suspended, expelled or have their degree revoked.

D. Additional Information Regarding the Applicability of This Policy

1. If a student does not receive a reply acknowledging receipt of an appeal letter within five (5) Academic Days, they may contact the next administrator to request the next stage of appeal.

2. Study abroad students are subject to the rules, regulations, and academic policies of the host university/program in addition to the expectations of TCU students. Misconduct consequences imposed by another academic institution administering study abroad courses do not fall under this policy. However, TCU students found responsible for Academic Misconduct by another academic institution may also face consequences under this policy.

3. Program dismissals resulting from violations of professional standards of the discipline, disruptive behavior in an academic setting, or lack of academic progress should be implemented via the Policy on Unprofessional Behavior, Disruptive Behavior, and Lack of Academic Progress.

V. Enforcement

Section IV above defined the process for enforcing and the consequences for violating this policy.

VI. Administrative Responsibility

The Office of Academic Affairs is responsible for administering and interpreting this policy.

VII. Policy History

Issued: Adopted by University Council, December 6, 1995 Revised: 2006

Revised: April 2024 by the Academic Appeals Committee, approved by Undergraduate Council, Graduate Council and University Council.

VIII. Related Policies and Information

There are no related policies.

IX. Appendix

There are no appendices.

X. Approved By and Approval Date

Approved by Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Spring 2006; Approved by President's Cabinet, June 2024.

Disruptive Classroom Behavior and Lack of Academic Progress Policy

Disruptive behavior is prohibited. Disruptive behavior includes, but is not limited to, conduct that substantially interferes with or obstructs the teaching or learning process. Civil expression of disagreement with the course instructor, during times when the instructor permits discussion, is not itself disruptive behavior and is not prohibited.

When any student, acting individually or in concert with others, obstructs or disrupts or attempts to obstruct or disrupt any teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary or public service activity, or any other activity authorized to be discharged on behalf of the University or held on the University's premises, the student may be asked to stop the disruptive behavior by an instructor or staff of the University. If the student continues, an instructor/staff member is authorized to tell the student to leave the area or classroom and, if the student will not leave, to call campus police.

The instructor/staff may immediately call campus police, without prior request to the student, if presented with an unsafe situation, threatening behavior, violence or in other inappropriate circumstances.

Withdrawal of Student from Class or Other Educational Experience

When a student disrupts a class or other educational experience, acts in a threatening manner, is not making acceptable academic progress, or if the student's behavior or lack of preparation is detrimental to the educational experience of others or could create an unsafe condition, or if the student is compromising the learning environment, the instructor may take action to withdraw the student from the class or educational experience.

To do this, the instructor shall provide the student written notice of intent to withdraw the student from the class or educational experience, with an explanation of the instructor's reason(s), and with a copy to the instructor's department chair (or, when there is no department chair, to the associate dean of the instructor's college/school). The notice should schedule a meeting with the student and the department chair (or, when there is no department chair, with the associate dean or dean of the instructor's college/school) to occur within seven days of the notice. The instructor may bar the student from the class or educational experience pending the result of the meeting, and the written notice should advise the student if there is such a bar. At the meeting, the student may have one adviser. Following the meeting, the instructor shall decide whether to withdraw the student from the class or educational experience. If a student is withdrawn, their grade will be recommended by the instructor to the dean of the instructor's college/school as either a "Q" or an "F." The student may appeal this decision within seven days in writing to the academic dean or designee. During the student's appeal, the student remains withdrawn from and is barred from attending the class. The dean's decision may be appealed in writing to the Academic Appeals Committee within ten (10) academic days of the dean's decision. The Academic Appeals Committee will follow the appeals procedures in the Academic Appeals Committee Policy, which may be obtained in full from the chair of the committee or the Provost's office.

Denying Enrollment, Suspension, Expulsion and Other Appropriate Action

When a student disrupts a class or other educational experience, acts in a threatening manner, is not making acceptable academic progress, or if the student's behavior or lack of preparation is detrimental to the educational experience of others or could create an unsafe condition, or if the student is compromising the learning environment, or if the student has acted contrary to the professional or ethical standards of the University, a department thereof, or a particular field, an academic dean, or the dean's designee, may additionally:

- Deny class enrollment to the student; or
- Suspend or expel the student from the University or from one or more of its programs; or
- Take other appropriate action.
- The student affected by such a decision by an academic dean, or the dean's designee, may appeal in writing within seven days to the Academic Appeals Committee. The decision of the academic dean (or designee) remains in place during the pendency of the appeal. The Academic Appeals Committee's decision on the matter is final.

A student so suspended or expelled shall have a grade of “Q” or “F” recorded for each course in progress as determined appropriate by the academic dean. The transcript will not record suspension or expulsion.

Non-Students and Non-Enrolled Students

Non-students and students not enrolled in class may be permanently removed by an instructor of the class, without formal review. Non-students who disrupt University activities may be removed from campus and banned from returning.

Other

Although some disruptive behavior may be due to a mental or physical disorder, as it relates to violence, disruptive or threatening behavior, students with such disorders will be held to the same standards as others.

Nothing in this policy limits a person, including but not limited to, an instructor, academic dean, associate dean or department chair from referring a matter to the Office of Campus Life or pursuing disciplinary action against a student or person through a complaint filed in the Office of Campus Life.

This policy is not intended to limit any authorized University employee, staff member, official, vice chancellor, president, chancellor, members of the Board of Trustees or a member of the Office of Campus Life from appropriately addressing behaviors covered by the policy.

Academic Standing and Satisfactory Academic Progress

A student is considered to be in "acceptable academic standing" if the student is eligible to continue their enrollment at TCU. Verification of this status is made by the Office of the Registrar.

A student is considered to be making "satisfactory academic progress" when the student has acceptable academic standing and coursework is being completed 1) that leads to the degree being sought, 2) in a timely manner and (3) that is consistent with reasonable expectations for individual circumstances. Satisfactory academic progress is determined by the academic dean of the major.

Attendance Expectations and Official Absence Policy

Regular and punctual class attendance is essential, and no assigned work is summarily excused because of absence, no matter what the cause. Records of class attendance are the responsibility of the faculty, and every course syllabus should clearly state the instructor's policy on class attendance and how attendance affects a student's final evaluation in the course. Students who miss an instructional experience are expected to meet with faculty to discuss their absence as soon as possible.

When a student is absent to represent the University (as in athletics, chorus, band, national or state meetings or organizations represented at TCU), then an Official University Absence may be granted by the Office of Campus Life. Faculty/staff who wish to have an activity sanctioned for Official University Absence status must submit the names of all students, including date and hours absent from campus, to the Office of Campus Life no later than one week prior to the date of the activity.

Students are encouraged to use the resources of the Office of Campus Life if an emergency situation occurs or if assistance is needed to resolve individual concerns.

Student Policies

Affirmative Action

Affirmative Action

Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity, TCU recruits, hires and promotes qualified persons in all job classifications without regard to age, race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin, ethnic origin, disability, genetic information, covered veteran status or any other basis protected by law.

TCU’s Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Officer is Ms.Yohna J. Chambers, Vice Chancellor and Chief Human Resources Officer.

Inquiries about TCU’s policies and compliance with Title VII, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 or other aspects of TCU’s equal opportunity or affirmative action programs should be directed to:

Ms. Yohna J. Chambers

Vice Chancellor and Chief Human Resources Officer

TCU Box 298200

817-257-5103

y.chambers@tcu.edu

Student Policies

Alcohol Use Policy

Alcohol Use Policy

Texas Christian University has the responsibility of maintaining an educational environment conducive to academic achievement and, at the same time, helping young people grow into mature and responsible adults. Though each individual ultimately must decide whether or not to use alcoholic beverages, the University, through its Board of Trustees, has determined what practices are permitted on campus.

Students should be aware that the legal drinking age in the state of Texas is 21 years. Texas Christian University conforms to state law and also has further specific regulations to govern the use, sale and possession of alcoholic beverages on University property.

Students who choose to drink, either on or off campus, are expected to handle alcohol responsibly and conform to the laws of this state. Violation of state law, city ordinance or University regulations is considered grounds for disciplinary action.

Except for certain specified areas in University residence halls approved by the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, and for specific events authorized by the Chancellor or Provost in the Dee J. Kelly Alumni and Visitors Center or other buildings, the consumption, sale or use of alcoholic beverages is prohibited on campus. The consumption of alcohol is permissible for persons of legal drinking age in parking lots used for patrons of TCU football games at Amon Carter Stadium from three hours before and three hours after a TCU home football game. Patrons may not bring alcohol into the stadium at any time.

Residents of legal age (21 years) and over may possess and consume alcoholic beverages in their rooms or in the rooms of other students 21 years of age or older. The consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited in hallways, stairways, elevators, lobbies, lounges, recreation areas, restrooms and all other areas of the residence hall. Students' rooms may not be used as an "open bar" but may be used for private gatherings with no more than six guests.

The purchase or sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited everywhere on the campus. Furthermore, no person may provide any alcoholic beverages to any person under 21 years of age. The University also prohibits the use or possession of alcoholic beverages in all instructional settings, including those remote to the campus.

Information about specific penalties imposed for violation of alcohol use policies are available online at www.studenthandbook.tcu.edu or you may contact the Dean of Students at 817.257.7926.

Student Policies

Bill of Student Rights and Responibilities

Bill of Student Rights and Responsibilities

(Officially approved spring 1977)

The purpose of this document is to enumerate the essential provisions of the student's rights and freedoms, together with the corresponding responsibilities that the student assumes while enrolled at Texas Christian University. It is understood by all persons concerned that the rights and responsibilities enumerated herein are to be exercised within the framework of the philosophies and objectives of Texas Christian University. If need for clarification arises, the University Judicial System shall be used to interpret the philosophies and objectives of the University.

Section I. Freedom of Access to Higher Education

1. The University shall be open to all applicants regardless of race, religion, sex, age or national origin who are qualified according to its admission requirements.
2. The appropriate facilities and services of the University shall be available to its enrolled students.
3. Each student has the responsibility to meet all of their financial obligations to the University.
4. Each student has the responsibility to observe the regulations of the University.

Section II. Classroom Expression

1. Any student who is in good standing with the University has the right to register for and attend any class (course) for which they have met the prerequisites as stated in the official University catalog and that is open to further enrollment.
2. Freedom of discussion and expression of views relevant to a course shall be protected.
3. Students are responsible for meeting the stated requirements of any class for which they are enrolled.

4. Students have the right to academic evaluations that are neither prejudiced nor capricious and that are based on stated class requirements.

Section III. Student Records

1. The confidential status of student records, including information about student views, beliefs and political association shall be protected. The term "confidential" means the ethical, moral and legal responsibility not to divulge information of a personal nature that has been obtained in the course of a professional relationship except:
    - When necessary to prevent an individual's serious injury to themselves and/or to another person;
    - For use by members of the faculty and administration when necessary to carry on the internal operations of the University;
    - When a parent or guardian has legal access to such records; and
    - When ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction to release such information.
2. No entry may be made on a student's official transcript without notification to the student.
3. Access to the University record is guaranteed to each student, subject only to applicable state and federal laws and reasonable University regulations as to time, place and supervision.
4. Entries relating to a student's race and religion may be solicited, but shall not become part of the student's official transcript.
5. Within a maximum of eight (8) years from the date of an individual's termination from the University, a routine destruction of their conduct records shall be accomplished, with the exception of those records indicating expulsion, which will be retained permanently.
6. The student has the responsibility to give full, accurate and complete information for all official records required by the University.

Student Policies

Drug Use Policy

Drug Use Policy

Students enrolled in TCU are subject to disciplinary action for the possession, manufacture, use, sale or distribution (by either sale or gift) of any quantity of any prescription drug or controlled substance, or for being under the influence of any prescription drug or controlled substance, except an over-the-counter medication or for the prescribed use of medication in accordance with the instructions of a licensed physician. Controlled substances including but not limited to: cannabis, K2 and other synthetic cannabinoids, synthetic stimulants (such as bath salts), cocaine, cocaine derivatives, heroin, and other illicit opiods amphetamines, methamphetamines, barbiturates, steroids, LSD, GHB, Adderall, Rohypnol, and substances typically known as “designer drugs” such as “ecstasy/molly.” Possession of paraphernalia associated with the use, possession or manufacture of a prescription drug or controlled substance is also prohibited (see Code of Student Conduct section, Drugs). Students having prohibited substances in their residence and students in the presence of these substances or paraphernalia may be subject to the same penalties as those in possession.

The minimum penalty for a first-time violation of the Drug Use Policy for use or possession of a prescription drug or controlled substance may be conduct probation for a full year, a requirement for participation in a drug education and/or treatment program, meetings with staff in the Substance Use and Recovery Services (SURS) office and random drug screenings. Any student who violates the Drug Use Policy for use or possession of a prescription drug

or controlled substance for a second time may be suspended from the University for at least one year. Possession of drug paraphernalia may subject a student to the same penalties as those imposed for use and possession of a prescription drug or controlled substance.

The penalty for a violation of the Drug Use Policy for sale, distribution or manufacture of a prescription drug or controlled substance may be permanent expulsion from the University. A student who voluntarily seeks help for drug or alcohol use is not subject to disciplinary action; in fact, University officials will do everything they can to assist the student in obtaining appropriate treatment. If the student continues to use drugs, they do become subject to disciplinary action.

Student Policies

Firearms and Deadly Weapons Policy

Firearms and Deadly Weapons Policy

All firearms and dangerous weapons are prohibited on campus. TCU has complied with the statutory requirements of Section 411.2031 of the Texas Government Code and the TCU Board of Trustees, voted to prohibit license holders from carrying concealed handguns on any campus grounds or building on which an activity sponsored by TCU is being conducted, and in any passenger transportation vehicle owned by TCU.

The only exceptions are that students, faculty and staff may bring unloaded firearms, other weapons and ammunition directly to the TCU Police Department to be checked in and stored in a locked gun vault. Texas law permits a person to store a concealed firearm in a locked, privately owned or leased motor vehicle parked on a street or driveway or in a TCU parking lot or parking garage.

The full TCU Policy is available through this link: Firearms and Weapons

Student Policies

Graduation Participation

Graduation Participation

Policy Governing Student Participation in Commencement

Commencement ceremonies recognize academic achievements of students and faculty. While ceremonial in nature, commencement is a time for the university to celebrate a major milestone in the life of the academic community. Participation in commencement at Texas Christian University is an honor shared among graduates.

A Student participates in the commencement ceremony following the term in which the student completes all requirements for the degree (Spring semester graduates participate in the May commencement. Summer and fall semester graduates participate in the December commencement.)

Graduation is approved by the academic dean of the student's major in the form of a formal degree plan (completion of the degree is audited by the Registrar) and by the Controller's indication that the student has met all financial obligations to the university.

Students who have an approved degree plan from their dean that would make them eligible for a commencement, but fail to complete that degree plan may appeal to the Registrar to participate in commencement. If approved, such students will not receive a diploma or have their name in the commencement program, but will have their name read as they cross the stage. All appeals regarding participation in commencement are made to the Registrar, and the Registrar's decision in these cases is final.

Interpretative Note:

This policy is frequently applied at May Commencement. Students who are completing degrees in the summer frequently request to walk in the May commencement. This policy does not permit that. Only students who are graduating in the spring semester are allowed to participate. The only exception is for students who are: 1) registered and expected to complete all required courses in the semester of commencement; 2) have a degree plan in the Registrar's Office with an expectation of graduation; 3) find out when final grades come in that they have not met requirements; and 4) make a written appeal to participate. This exception is allowed to accommodate friends and family who may already be in transit at the time the student learns of failure to meet graduation requirements.

Student Policies

Legal Sanctions for Illegal Use of Alcohol and Other Drugs

Legal Sanctions for Illegal Use of Alcohol and Other Drug

In accordance with federal regulations the following information is provided for all students. In addition to sanctions imposed by the University for a violation of the Alcohol Use Policy and the Drug Use Policy, a student may be subject to regulations of civil authorities. Various local, state and federal regulations prohibit the illegal use, possession and distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Penalties for violation of such statutes vary depending on the type of drug, the amount of the drug involved, the type of violation, and in the case of alcohol, the age of the persons involved. Detailed descriptions of legal penalties are available in the Substance Use and Recovery Services office.

The University reserves the right to refer students to court authorities for any behavior that is in violation of the law regardless of any sanctions imposed by the University.

Student Policies

Repeating a Course

Repeating a Course

If a course taken at TCU is repeated at TCU, the official grade is the last letter grade made, although all grades appear on the transcript. Only the last letter grade earned in the repeated course will be used in computing the GPA.

If a course is taken at TCU and then repeated at another institution, or if a course is taken at another institution and then repeated at TCU, only the grade earned at TCU is used to compute the student's GPA. Credit for any given course, regardless of where it was taken, may be counted only once.

Student Policies

Student Grievance Procedure

Student Grievance Procedure

The University has established both informal and formal procedures that a student may follow when presenting grievances. A grievance is defined as any dispute or difference concerning the interpretation or enforcement of any provision of University regulations, policies or procedures or state or federal laws applicable on the campus. Administrators, faculty and students are encouraged in all instances to resolve grievances informally and as promptly as possible. However, formal procedures may be followed when needed.

Detailed information about the University educational conduct system is provided in the Student Handbook and is available online at https://deanofstudents.tcu.edu/studenthandbook/. Individuals may also contact the Dean of Students at 817.257.7926.

Student Policies

Student Classification

Student Classification

A student's classification is determined by the amount of credit earned or the degree for which the student is a candidate, as shown below:

First-year: 0-23 semester hours

Sophomore: 24-53 semester hours

Junior: 54-83 semester hours

Senior: 84 and above semester hours

Graduate: Student enrolled for graduate study or in Brite Divinity School

Post-Graduate: Student who possesses a baccalaureate degree but is not pursuing an advanced degree program

Special: Unclassified

Student Policies

University Communication

University Communication

TCU will make every attempt to communicate with all members of the academic community in a timely and effective manner. The University will utilize U.S. mail, campus mail, telephone calls, and/or TCU provided email to communicate official University business. Information communicated by TCU provided email (tcu.edu account) is considered an official communication from the University. In the event of an emergency, the University will most likely communicate with students via their tcu.edu email account, text message, local media and the TCU home page (www.tcu.edu.) Many offices will use tcu.edu email exclusively to communicate important information; therefore, it is important that TCU community members access their accounts regularly or forward their account to a different email account.

It is also imperative that students keep their addresses and telephone numbers current. Telephone numbers and addresses may be used to contact students in the event of an emergency or to conduct official University business. Students may update their information via my.tcu.edu.

Student Policies

University Judicial System

University Judicial System

Preamble

This Judicial system is intended to provide an orderly system for adjudication of disputes arising under the Bill of Rights and for the just resolution of grievances based on actions of University employees or groups recognized by the University. A grievance is defined as any dispute or difference concerning the interpretation or enforcement of any provision of University regulations, policy procedures, or state or federal law.

I. Boards of Original Jurisdiction

1. The University committees enumerated below shall serve as quasi-judicial boards of original jurisdiction.

a. The Student Organizations Committee shall hear cases involving student organizations officially recognized or approved by the committee. It shall have the authority to delegate responsibility for judicial hearings to other student groups (such as the Panhellenic Council, the Interfraternity Council, etc.), but no dispute (case) handled

by one of these groups can be appealed to the University Court until a ruling has been made by the Student Organizations Committee itself. Cases may be brought by University staff members, officers of student organizations under the jurisdiction of the committee or by individual students who charge that their rights have been violated by such organizations.

b. The Student Publications Committee shall hear cases involving University-sponsored student publications (e.g., *The Daily Skiff* and *Image).* Cases may be brought by University staff members, student editors or writers and individual students who think their rights have been violated by the press. The committee shall also hear cases involving controversy over such questions as compliance with the Canons of Responsible Journalism, FCC Regulations and the standards of taste in the University community.

c. The Public Presentations Committee shall hear cases regarding controversies in the areas of speakers, films, theatre, dance and art exhibitions to be presented by student organizations. Judgments concerning the appropriateness of a presentation (as defined in the Student Bill of Rights) will be made by this committee. Cases may be brought by University staff members, by student organizations that sponsor public presentations, or by individual students who charge their rights are violated by such presentations.

d. The Academic Appeals Committee shall hear cases brought to it by students who are appealing a specific grade or who have been accused of cheating on examinations, plagiarism or other academic dishonesty. Controversies in this area may only be brought to the committee after regular channels of department and school/college have been used.

e. The Traffic Appeals Committee shall hear cases involving disputes over the enforcement of University traffic regulations. Cases may be brought by students, faculty or administrators.

f. The Student Conduct Committee hears appeals from individual students who have been disciplined by the Dean of Students Office. It also may have discipline cases referred directly to it by the Dean of Students Office.

g. The Student Grievance Committee shall hear cases brought to it by students when such cases do not fall within the jurisdiction of the other quasi-judicial committees listed above. Individuals are expected to resolve grievances informally whenever possible, before appealing to this committee.

2. All quasi-judicial committees must have both student and faculty members.

II. University Court

1. The University Court shall have the authority to hear appeals from the quasi-judicial committees listed herein, only under conditions when 1) the dispute involves an alleged violation of the Bill of Student Rights; and 2) the board of original jurisdiction made procedural errors. If new evidence has become available since the original hearing, the case shall be referred back to the board of original jurisdiction. The court itself will, by majority vote, determine which cases it will hear.
2. Under conditions when a case will be heard by the University Court, the court shall have injunctive power to stay, for a maximum of 10 school days or until a University Court hearing can be held, whichever comes sooner, implementation of policies and decisions of University committees, administrative officers, faculty members and student organizations that may violate the Student Bill of Rights.
3. In cases of dispute over jurisdiction, the court will determine which quasi-judicial committee will have authority over a particular case.
4. The court shall be composed of four faculty members appointed by the Faculty Senate, four students appointed by the president of the House of Student Representatives with the approval of the House and three administrators appointed by the chancellor.

5. Members shall be appointed in April for terms beginning in June and ending in May. Temporary appointments may be made by the respective bodies for summer if regular appointees are not able to serve.
6. The court shall be free to select its own chairperson.
7. The University Court shall annually review and report to the ratifying bodies upon the quasi-judicial procedures and functions of the University committees.
8. Records of University Court proceedings shall be kept on file for at least five years as a guide for precedent; however, the confidentiality of participants must be protected by the administrator to whom the records are entrusted.

III. The Chancellor

1. Because the ultimate institutional responsibility has been delegated to the chancellor by the Board of Trustees, they retain the right to reverse any decision of the University Judicial System. The chancellor may delegate this authority to the president or an appropriate Vice Chancellor.

IV. Educational Discipline Procedures

1. Each quasi-judicial committee and the University Court shall determine its own hearing procedures, provided these procedures meet accepted "fair play" standards.
2. Each quasi-judicial committee and the University Court must observe rules of procedure, which include the following "fair play" rights:
    - The right to be informed in writing of the charges and the possible punishment.
    - The right to have at least three school days in which to prepare a defense to refute the charges.
    - The right to a hearing, which should elicit information from both sides. If possible, the accused shall be able to face their accuser(s) and have the right to be advised by legal or other counsel.
    - The right to be furnished a list of names of accusers and witnesses and a statement of facts they testified to, if the accused does not face their accusers. However, because of the close proximity in which students live and interact on campus, it is sometimes necessary to protect the anonymity of a witness or accuser. In such cases the Dean of Students may verify the identity of a witness and accept a written statement from them without revealing the name of the witness or accuser to the accused.
    - The right to present oral or written testimony.
    - The right to remain silent about any incident in which they are a suspect. No form of harassment shall be used by an institutional representative to coerce admissions of guilt.
    - The right to be advised in writing of the results of the hearing.
    - The right to receive a transcript or tape recording of the proceedings, at the individual's own expense, this is requested 24 hours before the hearing.

V. Student Affairs

Campus Expression

1. Students shall be free to examine and discuss all questions of interest to them and to express opinions publicly and privately.
2. Students have the right to assemble freely and peaceably.
3. Students shall be free to support or protest causes by orderly means.
4. Students have the right to be interviewed on campus for any position for which they meet the qualifications specified by any prospective employer permitted to recruit on campus by the University.

5. Student organizations officially recognized by the University shall be allowed to invite and hear speakers of their choosing. Speaker presentations shall be conducted in a manner consistent with an academic community and consistent with the philosophy and objectives of Texas Christian University. Student organizations have the right to present "entertainment" productions. (As used in this document, entertainment refers to films, theatre, dance, music and art exhibitions.) All productions shall be conducted in a manner consistent with an academic community and consistent with the philosophy and objectives of TCU.

Student Organizations

1. Organizations consistent with the mission and values of TCU shall be recognized by Student Activities for any lawful purpose upon submission of a constitution and a list of current officers.
2. Membership lists are confidential and solely for the use of the organization, except that they may be solicited for internal use by Student Activities.
3. Student organizations, including those affiliated with an extramural organization, shall be open to qualified students without respect to race, creed or national origin. Religious qualifications may be required by organizations whose aims are primarily sectarian.
4. Student organizations shall have use of appropriate University facilities for their group activities, subject to such regulations as are required for scheduling meeting times, places and payment of any required fees.
5. No individual, group or organization may use the University name without the expressed authorization of the University except to identify University affiliation. University approval or disapproval of any organization's policy may not be stated or implied by that organization.

Student Communication Media

1. The student communication media shall be free of censorship. The editor and managers shall be free to develop their own editorial policies and methods of news coverage within the framework of the philosophies and objectives of the University. (The term "censorship" in reference to student communications media means any attempt to threaten or coerce any editor, manager or staff member of a student-run publication or broadcast station in order to prevent the dissemination of any factual account or the expression of any opinion, or generally, to hinder the free flow of ideas.)
2. The editorial freedom entails a responsibility to observe the Canons of Responsible Journalism and applicable regulations of the Federal Communications Commissions to avoid the publication of libelous and other unlawful statements and to show regard for the standards of taste of the University.

Student Governance

1. The role and responsibilities of recognized governing bodies composed primarily of students shall be delineated in the constitutions and bylaws of the respective organizations. Actions of student government within the areas of its jurisdiction shall be reviewed only through orderly and prescribed procedures.
2. In the formulation of University policy, students are entitled to a participatory function.

Student Rooms and Property

1. Students have the right to be free from unreasonable search and seizure by University personnel, and during the process of search and/or seizure the safety of personal effects will be protected.
2. A student's room shall not be occupied during the term of a housing contract by anyone other than the student without written consent from the student.

3. The student, by moving into a University residence hall, acknowledges their responsibility to abide by the terms of the housing contract.

VI. Conduct Outcomes

1. University conduct outcomes shall be imposed upon a student only in accordance with the provisions of a written, officially adopted and published Code of Student Conduct.
2. When charged with a violation of the Code of Student Conduct, students shall have procedural "fair play" rights.
3. Students formally charged with violating University regulations shall be informed of their "fair play" rights in writing.
4. Students shall have the right to appeal any conduct outcomes within the provisions of the University judicial system.
5. Students are responsible for answering honestly any questions posed to them in conduct hearings unless the individual claims the right to remain silent on the basis of possible self-incrimination.

VII. Equal Opportunity

Texas Christian University does not discriminate on the basis of personal status or individual characteristics of group affiliation, including, but not limited to, classes protected under federal and state law.

VIII. Un-enumerated Rights and Responsibilities

The preceding unenumerated of rights and responsibilities shall not be construed to be all-inclusive for students in their capacity as members of the student body or as citizens of the community at large.

IX. Judicial System

Any controversies that may arise in connection with rights and responsibilities of students outlined in this document shall be adjudicated according to the University judicial system.

X. Amendments

Amendments to the Bill of Rights and Responsibilities may be proposed only by the House of Student Representatives, the Faculty Senate or the TCU Chancellor. When proposed, amendments shall be referred to a special committee by a majority vote of the House of Student Representatives or the Faculty Senate, or at the request of the Chancellor. The committee shall consist of three members appointed by the president of the House of Student Representatives, three members appointed by the chair of the Faculty Senate and three members appointed by the Chancellor. When the committee recommends an amendment to the Bill of Student Rights and Responsibilities, it will require an affirmative vote of a majority of the TCU students voting in a campus-wide election and a majority of the faculty voting in a faculty election, upon recommendations by a majority of the House of Student Representatives and the Faculty Senate, and by approval of the chancellor.

XI. Ratification

Ratification of this statement shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the TCU students voting in a campus-wide election and a majority of the faculty voting in a faculty election, upon recommendation by a majority of the Student House of Representatives and the Faculty Senate, and by approval of the chancellor.

AddRan Liberal Arts Program of Study

Texas Christian University was founded as AddRan Male and Female College, and its largest and most central academic unit continues to carry the distinctive name that Addison and Randolph Clark devised for their school.

AddRan College of Liberal Arts also continues TCU's well-developed tradition of emphasis on the liberal arts. The college's faculty and programs provide a sound foundation for a lifetime of intellectual growth and preparation for the multiple careers that most will experience in the 21st century. Courses in the humanities and social sciences form a major part of the core studies of all University students, and concentrated effort in one AddRan area can provide the base for future personal and vocational choices.

Degree programs within AddRan College vary widely. Some provide the solid liberal arts base needed for professional study toward the ministry, law, medicine, business, teaching and related fields. Some have a professional orientation within themselves, with specialized study leading toward specific career objectives. In all of the programs, students find flexibility and freedom balanced by structure and discipline.

AddRan's academic advisement system is part of its intent to help individual students meet their educational needs. Alongside professional advisers in Academic Advising faculty members in each academic program serve as advisers. Students are expected to meet with their advisers at least once each semester as they plan studies for the next term, and appointments are encouraged at other times when students feel the need to discuss their academic options. All first-year students, whether entering first-year or transfers, are required to see an adviser prior to registering. Names of advisers are available through each of the departments. All first-year and pre-majors are advised through the Center for Academic Services.

AddRan College Organization

AddRan College is organized into 13 departments, two interdepartmental programs, two units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps and one academic service unit.

Departments

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Criminology & Criminal Justice

Economics

English

Geography

History

Modern Language Studies (Chinese, French, German, and Italian)

Philosophy

Political Science

Religion

Sociology and Anthropology

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Women and Gender Studies

Cooperative Programs

Master's in Education (3/2 Program with College of Education)

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

Aerospace Studies, Air Force ROTC

Military Science, Army ROTC

Academic Service Units

Center for Digital Expression

Center for Languages and Cultures

Center for Texas Studies

Center for Urban Studies

Willliam L. Adams Center for Writing

Residence Study Abroad

Various programs developed and offered in concert with TCU Global

Administrative offices for AddRan College are on the second floor of Scharbauer Hall, which also houses the departmental offices of criminology & criminal justice, geography, economics, modern language studies, philosophy, political science, sociology and anthropology, and spanish and hispanic studies. English, and history are located in Dave Reed Hall, and religion is in Theodore Beasley Hall. Comparative race and ethnic studies and women and gender studies are housed in M. E. Sadler Hall.

AddRan College Degree Programs

AddRan College administers programs that lead to the Bachelor of Arts (BA) and Bachelor of Science (BS) degrees.

The Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree is offered with majors in:

- Anthropology
- Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
- Creative Writing
- Economics
- English
- General Studies
- Geography
- History
- International Economics
- Latin American Studies
- Modern Language Studies (Chinese, French, German, and Italian)
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Religion
- Sociology
- Spanish and Hispanic Studies (including Spanish for the professions)
- Women and Gender Studies
- Writing

The Bachelor of Science (BS) degree is offered with majors in:

- Bachelor of Science in Criminology & Criminal Justice
- Digital Culture and Data Analytics
- Economics
- Economics and Mathematics
- Geography

- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Sociology
- Women and Gender Studies

Multiple Majors

Students with a first major in AddRan College may declare an additional major in lieu of or in addition to a minor. The additional major may be selected from the other colleges/schools at TCU. Students seeking an additional major in a school/college other than AddRan must have the approval of the dean of AddRan and the dean of the additional major.

Students with a first major in another TCU school/college may select additional majors from those available in AddRan with the approval of the dean of the school/college of the first major and the dean of AddRan. Students who seek a second major from AddRan, if that major is one approved for the BA, must satisfy the foreign language requirement described below.

The degree awarded will be that appropriate to the major designated as the first major. All degree requirements for each major must be satisfied. These include all TCU Core Curriculum requirements associated with any particular major, as well as all associated requirements.

Pass/No-Credit Option

Students may take up to two courses (eight hours maximum) on a Pass/No-Credit (P/NC) basis. No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis. Courses offered only with the P/NC grade will not be counted toward this limit on the number P/NC hours.

Students wishing to take courses at another college or university following their admission to TCU must receive approval of such courses through the office of the dean of AddRan College before enrolling in them.

AddRan Minors

The following is a list of approved minors in AddRan College:

- African American and Africana Studies
- Asian Studies
- Anthropology
- British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies
- Chinese
- Classical Studies
- Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
- Creative Writing
- Criminology & Criminal Justice
- Digital Culture and Data Analytics
- Economics
- English
- French
- Geography
- German
- Global History
- History

- Human-Animal Relationships
- International Economics
- International Relations
- Italian
- Latinx Studies
- Middle East Studies
- Military Science
- Military, War, and Conflict Studies
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Religion
- Sociology
- Spanish and Hispanic Studies
- Spanish for Business Professions
- Spanish for the Health Professions
- Urban Studies
- Women and Gender Studies
- Writing

In addition, minors are accepted from the other colleges/schools at TCU. Students seeking a minor from the College of Education must obtain the approval of the office of the dean of the College of Education.

AddRan Bachelor of Arts Degree

AddRan Bachelor of Arts Degree

Students pursuing a program leading to a BA degree must complete a minimum of 120 semester hours, 36 of which must be advanced (30000 level or above) from TCU, with a major selected from the approved list of majors above and a minor chosen in consultation with the student's adviser. The specific number of hours required for the major and minor may be found in the appropriate section of this catalog.

A maximum of 36 semester hours in any one subject field may be counted toward the 120-semester-hour minimum required for the BA degree. ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry or 10833 and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument are excluded from the 36-semester-hour maximum for students majoring in English.

In addition, students must complete the TCU Core Curriculum described elsewhere in this catalog.

Notes:

1. No more than eight semester hours of physical education activity courses may be applied toward graduation requirements.
2. Specific courses have been approved to meet the core curriculum. These courses are so identified in the schedule of classes for each term's offerings.
3. Courses may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements with the express approval of the academic dean and may not exceed 6 credits in any given major as decided by academic programs. Individual colleges may have additional restrictions to this policy.

Foreign Language Requirement

All students pursuing the BA degree in all colleges, even as a second major, must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to the completion of one of the following:

ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

This requirement may be satisfied by either satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU or by presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (i.e., AP, CLEP or SAT II). The placement exam administered by the language and culture departments in AddRan are placement tests only—determining where in the sequence of a specific language a student should begin. They cannot be used to test out of the language in which you take that test or to earn credit (see retroactive credit policy for how to earn additional credit by beginning beyond the first semester). Required scores on standardized tests may be found in the Credit by Exam booklet available from the Office of Admission. For languages not currently taught at TCU, six semester hours at the sophomore-level, transferred to TCU from another accredited institution, may be used to satisfy this requirement. Students may also provide evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 hours of credit.

AddRan Bachelor of Science Degree

AddRan Bachelor of Science Degree

Students pursuing a program leading to a BS degree must complete the minimum number of semester hours, 36 of which must be advanced (30000 level or above), specified for their particular major chosen from the list of approved majors for a BS degree above. Specific requirements of each major are to be found in the appropriate section of this catalog. Where a minor is called for, it is to be selected with the assistance of the student's adviser from the list of approved minors.

In addition to the specific requirements, students must complete the TCU Core Curriculum described elsewhere in this catalog.

Notes:

1. No more than eight physical education courses may be applied toward graduation requirements.
2. Specific courses have been approved to meet the core curriculum. These courses are so identified in the schedule of classes for each term's offerings.
3. Courses may be applied to more than one set of major or minor requirements with the express approval of the academic dean and may not exceed 6 credits in any given major as decided by academic programs. Individual colleges may have additional restrictions to this policy

Other Bachelor of Science Degrees

All policies relevant to the BS degree also apply to the degree of BS in Criminal Justice.

Aerospace Studies

Aerospace Studies

The U.S. Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) provides women and men at Texas Christian University, Texas Wesleyan University, Dallas Baptist University, Tarleton State University, the University of Texas at Arlington, Weatherford College and Tarrant County College the education and training necessary to develop the management and leadership skills vital to professional Air and Space Force Officers.

Enrollment in the General Military Course (first two years) is voluntary for eligible students and does not obligate non-scholarship students for further military service. The Professional Officer Course (last two years) is also voluntary but competitive. Because the Professional Officer Course leads to a commission in the U.S. Air Force, those selected to continue training will incur military obligation.

Aerospace studies courses are taken concurrently with other degree programs. No degree is offered in aerospace studies, but up to 24 semester hours may be earned in aerospace studies over the four-year period. Some of the classes may be used to meet major elective requirements; students should see their academic adviser for confirmation. Students who enroll in aerospace studies classes and intend to commission must attend both classroom and leadership laboratory classes at TCU. The laboratory classes give students first-hand experience in developing leadership and organizational skills while preparing them for enrollment in the Professional Officer Course.

Aerospace Studies Program Requirements

Four-Year Program

This program enables students to take advantage of four years of aerospace studies courses. Each semester, for the first two years, cadets take a one-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit Leadership Laboratory (LLab). The first two years collectively are referred to as the General Military Course (GMC). Upon successful completion of the GMC and an ensuing three-week Air Force paid field training course, qualified and selected students may elect to enroll in the final two years, referred to as the Professional Officer Course (POC). Each semester in the POC, students take a three-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit LLab. AFROTC uniforms are issued by the unit.

More detailed information about the Air Force ROTC Program is available through the Department of Aerospace Studies. The department is located in office 247 of the Rickel Academic Wing. Call 817.257.7461 or visit www.afrotc.tcu.edu with questions.

Aerospace Studies General Qualifications

A student enrolling in AFROTC must:

- Be a full-time student (12 semester hours or more)
- Be a U.S. citizen
- Be in good physical condition/health
- Have good moral character
- Be no older than 39 years upon commissioning

AFROTC Program Benefits

As Air Force ROTC cadets, students are entitled to selective benefits. Social and co-curricular activities, together with leadership and academic training, are all part of Air Force ROTC. Contracted cadets receive a nontaxable subsistence allowance each month during the school year. Honor guard and Arnold Air Honor Society are just a few social outlets for the cadets. Summer opportunities for cadets can include a paid visit to a military installation for two weeks, freefall parachuting, combat survival training, flight nurse shadowing and cadet training assistant duty at field training.

AFROTC Scholarships

Air Force ROTC offers scholarships that vary in length of award and amount based on academic major and applicant qualifications. All awarded scholarships pay a stipend for textbooks and fees, plus a monthly, nontaxable, stipend during the school year. Scholarship awards are based on specific academic majors related to the needs of the U.S. Air Force. These scholarship opportunities for in-college students are determined at the national level by Air Force ROTC and are subsequently administered by the detachment/Department of Aerospace Studies. Scholarship applicants are selected using the whole-person concept, which includes objective factors (i.e., GPA, standardized test scores (SAT/ACT), and physical fitness test) and subjective factors (i.e., personal evaluations). Students who are enrolled in Air Force ROTC generally improve their scholarship selection opportunity.

In addition to meeting the general qualifications mentioned above, scholarship applicants must be at least 17 years of age when the scholarship is activated and must be less than 31 years of age as of the end of their commissioning year. Because the scholarship program varies according to budget and needs of the Air Force, interested applicants should contact the Department of Aerospace Studies at 817.257.7461 or www.afrotc.tcu.edu for specifics.

High school students may apply for a four-year scholarship their high school senior year. High school students who are offered an AFROTC scholarship may be offered a TCU room and board subsidy. High school students who receive a three-year scholarship may also receive an additional semester of tuition paid if attending TCU.

AFROTC Commissioning

Upon successful completion of the AFROTC Program and baccalaureate or graduate degree, a student is commissioned a second lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force. In some instances, active service can be delayed by students continuing in post-baccalaureate degree programs.

African American and Africana Studies Emphasis

African American and Africana Studies Emphasis

Students seeking the emphasis must complete 15 hours.

To include 6 hours chosen from:

AAAS10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
HIST30833 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
CRES20003 Critical Race Theory	Critical Race Theory	3
CRES20103 Intro to Black Studies	Intro to Black Studies	3
CRES30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
CRES30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3
CRES30503 Crimmigration	Crimmigration	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20533 The American Dream	The American Dream	3
SOWO40883 Diversity and Social Justice	Diversity and Social Justice	3

Select the remaining 9 hours from courses that carry the AAAS attribute from at least three different departments.

Emphasis students may count AAAS-approved courses towards the emphasis as well as another major or minor.

They also may concentrate their AAAS electives in a single department.

Emphasis students in a program requiring a minor must complete a minor in another disciplinary field.

Asian Studies

Asian Studies

Asian studies is available as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The minor program offers students multidisciplinary opportunities to study subjects concerning the peoples and cultures of Asia.

British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies

British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies

British and Colonial/Post-Colonial studies is available as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. This minor is designed to provide students with an understanding of the current state and history of Great Britain and its former and current colonies. It is interdisciplinary in nature, drawing upon departments and course offerings throughout the University, as well as various summer and semester study abroad programs. Through this minor, students become aware of how different areas of study, including art, film, history, journalism, literature, religion, and social behavioral and natural sciences, coalesce and contribute to the knowledge of a particular region. It also provides students with a framework for investigating issues of globalization, such as the impact of colonization on nations and their history and the state of the former colonies in contemporary life.

Classical Studies

Classical Studies

Classical studies is available as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis

Classical Studies

The emphasis in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies requires 15 semester hours of CRES-prefix and CRES-approved courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 9 hours below the 30000 level. Courses counted for the CRES emphasis may be counted for other majors or minors.

Requirements

Recommended Core Course

CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3

Recommended to students prior to taking 20003 but not required.

Core Courses (3 hours)

CRES30263 Environmental Justice	Gateway Seminar in Critical Race Theory	3

Electives (12 hours)

The five required courses must meet the following criteria:

1. Students must take at least three upper-division courses in CRES or in its associated disciplines from any of the program's course subcategories.

2. No more than three of the five courses may focus on a particular race or ethnic group.

3. No more than three of the five courses may be in any single discipline.

Note: If students take CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture, it can count as one of their five elective classes.

Students may also take CRES30003 Community Based Rsrch Mthds Researching Inequality and/or CRES40003 CRES Capstone Seminar Capstone Seminar to fulfill the elective requirement.

A list of approved courses, along with the appropriate subcategory designations, can be found in the catalog and will be maintained by the program and the registrar.

Criminology & Criminal Justice

Criminology & Criminal Justice

Criminology & criminal justice is available as a major on the BS degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. Criminology & criminal justice serves the academic needs and career objectives of a variety of students. The major in criminology & criminal justice can serve as preparation for further formal education in graduate or law school, as well as for immediate entry into careers in the justice system and related fields. Courses may be selected to emphasize any of the three components of the justice system: police, courts, or corrections. Alternatively, students may choose courses that provide exposure to special issues and problems in criminology and criminal justice. In addition, the internship program provides students opportunities to experience working in the criminal justice field.

Transfer students may receive a maximum of nine hours credit in the major for criminology & criminal justice courses taken at accredited colleges and universities. A maximum of six hours may be counted toward the minor. The chair of the Criminology & Criminal Justice Department determines the applicability of such coursework to the program's degree requirements.

Honors College

Criminology & criminal justice majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in CRJU30003 Honors In Criminal Just during their junior year and CRJU40003 Senior Hon Paper In CRJU during the fall semester of their senior year.

Alpha Phi Sigma

The Criminology & Criminal Justice Department sponsors a chapter of Alpha Phi Sigma, the national honor society in the discipline. Any criminology & criminal justice major or minor with a 3.2 overall GPA and a 3.2 in criminal justice-related courses who has completed four criminal justice-related courses is eligible.

Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS

Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS

The BS with a major in criminology & criminal justice requires a total of 120 semester hours. The degree does not require a foreign language. The major requires 43 hours in criminology & criminal justice courses:

The 43 semester hours in criminal justice (CRJU) must include:

I. Required Criminal Justice Courses (22 hours)

CRJU10121 Career Plan,Ethics,Prof Dev:CJ	Career Planning, Ethics, and Professional Development in Criminology & Criminal Justice	1
CRJU20413 Intro/Criminal Justice	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU20423 Crit Issues:Crime&Justce	Critical Issues in Crime and Justice	3
CRJU20873 Research Design in CRJU	Research Design in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
CRJU20883 Data Analyses in CRJU	Data Analyses in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
CRJU30333 Criminological Theory	Criminological Theory	3
CRJU30423 Crts & Judicial Process	Courts and Judicial Process	3
CRJU40963 Internship In CRJU	Internship in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3

II. Distribution Requirements (12 semester hours)

One Law Enforcement Course

CRJU30613 Police In A Free Society	Police in a Free Society	3
	OR	
CRJU30633 Federal Law Enforcement	Federal Law Enforcement	3
	OR	
CRJU30653 Controv Issues Policing	Controversial Issues in Policing	3

One Law Course

CRJU30433 Criminal Law	Criminal Law	3
	OR	
CRJU30553 Constitutional Law for CJ	Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice	3
	OR	
CRJU30863 LawJust&SocialControl	Law, Justice, and Social Control	3

One Corrections Course

CRJU30383 Institutional Corrections	Institutional Corrections	3
	OR	
CRJU30643 Community Corrections	Community Corrections	3

One Diversity Course

CRJU30853 Multiculturalism in CJ System	Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System	3
	OR	
CRJU40473 Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	3
	OR	
CRJU40853 Race, Ethnicity, and Crime	Race, Ethnicity, and Crime	3

III. Elective Criminology & Criminal Justice Courses (9 hours)

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. It is the students' responsibility to complete the major requirements for graduation as early in their tenure as possible. Exemptions to the major requirements will not be made because of student failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion.

Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) is an interdisciplinary set of programs designed for students with an interest in how digital technologies shape, analyze and articulate contemporary culture.

The Bachelor of Science major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics requires 33 semester hours of coursework passed with a grade of "C-". A minor in any field is required (unless student has a second major).

Students minoring in digital culture and data analytics complete 21 hours of coursework: four required courses and a choice of three additional courses from an approved list. Students take no more than two courses from any single discipline. For the minor, a minimum of 9 hours at the upper division is required. Students who major or minor in Digital Culture and Data Analytics must choose whether DCDA-approved courses approved for other major or minor programs will count toward their DCDA program or for the other program. With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours), including the statistics requirement, may count for both major and minor requirements.

Once the requirements are satisfied, other courses from that same core category will count as electives.

Given that the DCDA program is supported by 15 other departments at TCU, the program director will work with and accept the determinations of the department whose discipline a transfer credit falls under. Further, the program director will work with students directly to recommend study abroad courses for the DCDA program. Students will not be allowed to place out of major requirements, nor will there be opportunities to receive course credit for examination.

Digital Culture and Data Analytics Course Subcategories

Digital Culture and Data Analytics Course Subcategories

Digital Culture

ANTH40523 Mass Media and Culture	Mass Media and Culture	3
SOCI30583 Tech, Social Media & Society	Technology, Social Media, and Society	3
DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST20503 Video Art:Beginning New Media	Video Art: Beginning New Media	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3
ARST30510 3D Modeling & 3D Printing	3D Modeling and 3D Printing: Advanced New Media	3
ARST30610 Interactive Robotics & Art	Interactive Robotics and Kinetic Sculpture: Advanced New Media	3
CRWT30363 Digital Creative Writing	Digital Creative Writing	3
DCDA30970 Special Topics in DCDA	Special Topics in DCDA	3
DCDA40273 DCDA Internship	DCDA Internship	3
ENGL20813 Intro to Digital Humanities	Introduction to the Digital Humanities	3
ENGL30803 Theories of Cinema	Theories of Cinema	3
HIST30673 Hist of Museums and Collecting	History of Museums and Collecting	3
HIST30693 Technologies of History	Technologies of History	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
HIST30813 Oral History Field Research	Oral History Field Research Seminar	3
RELI30483 Digital Religion	Digital Religion: God, the Soul and Morality after the Digital Revolution	3
WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media	Rhetoric of Social Media	3
WRIT30893 Digital Inclusiveness	Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
WRIT40233 Writing for Publication	Writing for Publication	3
WRIT40243 Advanced Professional Writing	Advanced Professional Writing	3
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT40283 Editing and Publishing	Editing and Publishing	3

WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
STCO30653 Web Apps	Web Apps	3
STCO36403 Digital Storytelling	Digital Storytelling	3

Data Analytics

COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
CRJU20883 Data Analyses in CRJU	Data Analyses in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
CRJU30703 Crime Mapping	Crime Mapping	3
DCDA30970 Special Topics in DCDA	Special Topics in DCDA	3
DCDA40273 DCDA Internship	DCDA Internship	3
DCDA40343 AI & LLM Concepts & Apps	AI & LLM Concepts & Apps	3
ENSC30363 Intro to Geospatial Tech	Introduction to Geospatial Technology	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
ENGL30873 Digital Textual Problems	Digital Approaches to Textual Problems	3
GEOG30313 Intro to Geog Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
GEOG30333 Intro to GIS for Real Estate	Intro to GIS for Real Estate	3
GEOG40313 Advanced GIS	Advanced Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG40323 Urban and Business GIS	Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG40333 Digital Cartography	Digital Cartography	3
GEOL20113 Earth. Sys. Sci.	Introduction Earth System Science	3
GEOL30363 Intro to Geospatial Tech	Introduction to Geospatial Technology	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding in the Humanities	3

Economics

Economics

Economics is available as a major or a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. It is also available as the BS degree in international economics and the BS degree in economics & mathematics, which is a STEM major. The Department of Economics is part of the AddRan College of Liberal Arts. Economics students learn to use economic reasoning

and data analytics to help businesses and other organizations make better decisions. As a part of the Liberal Arts tradition, economics students also develop intellectual depth and agility, learning to understand and employ a range of economic models and perspectives. The economic program cultivates the full range of hard and soft skills that enable our graduates to achieve entry-level placement and lifelong advancement in a variety of fields such as banking, finance, energy, law, medicine, and actuarial science.

Honors College

Economics majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ECON30003 Junior Honors Seminar during their junior year and ECON40003 Senior Honors Resh Paper during the fall semester of their senior year.

Minimum Grade Requirements

To graduate with a major in economics or international economics or economics & mathematics, students must earn a grade of "C-" or better in all courses applied to the major, including associated requirements where these are required. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics.

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. It is the students' responsibility to complete the major requirements for graduation as early in their tenure as possible. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of student failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. Since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundations courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Omicron Delta Epsilon

The Eta of Texas Chapter of Omicron Delta Epsilon (ODE) is sponsored by the Department of Economics. ODE is the national honor society in economics.

English

English

English is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The Department of English also offers a writing major and minor (find it here under "WRIT-BA" or see the department website, https://addran.tcu.edu/english/index.php), a creative writing major and minor, optional concentrations and an Accelerated MA in English.

Honors College

English majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and enroll in ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I the fall semester of their senior year, and ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II in the spring semester of their senior year.

Optional Concentrations - English

Optional Concentrations - English

Students may group the coursework for their major into a concentration by taking 9 hours from one of the following lists. Courses taken for the concentration will also count toward requirements for the major. A student may choose at most two concentrations. Independent studies and thesis coursework may not be applied toward the

concentration. Students may also, with permission of their adviser and the English department director of undergraduate studies, design their own concentration by taking 9 hours of ENGL, CRWT or WRIT courses in a single topic or field of study.

American Studies

Select from courses in the American Literature subcategory

British Studies
Select from courses in the British Literature subcategory

Creative Writing

Select from courses in the Creative Writing subcategory

Critical Theory
Select from courses in the Critical Theory subcategory

Digital Media
Select from courses in the Digital Media subcategory

Early Literature & Culture
Select from courses in the Early Literature and Culture subcategory

Fiction Studies
Select from courses in the Fiction Studies subcategory

Film and Visual Culture
Select from courses in the Film and Visual Culture subcategory

Global and Diasporic Literature
Select from courses in the Global and Diasporic Literature subcategory

Legal Studies
Select from courses in the Legal Studies subcategory

Nonfiction Prose
Select from courses in the Nonfiction Prose subcategory

Poetry and Poetics
Select from courses in the Poetry and Poetics subcategory

Publication & Communications
Select from courses in the Publication & Communications subcategory

Race and Ethnic Studies
Select from courses in the Race and Ethnic Studies subcategory

Rhetoric & Culture
Select from courses in the Rhetoric and Culture subcategory

Women's Writing and Gender Studies
Select from courses in the Women's Writing and Gender Studies subcategory

Writing
Select from courses in the Writing subcategory

English Course Subcategories

English Course Subcategories

American Literature

ENGL20503 American Writers	American Writers	3
ENGL20523 Sports and American Literature	Sports and American Literature	3
ENGL20533 The American Dream	The American Dream	3
ENGL20543 American Short Story	The American Short Story	3
ENGL20553 Intro to American Studies	Introduction to American Studies	3
ENGL20563 Intro to Latina/o Lit	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	3
ENGL20573 Intro to Native American Lit	Introduction to Native American Literatures	3
ENGL20683 Young Adult Lit in Amer Cultre	Young Adult Literature in American Culture	3
ENGL30133 American Lit To 1865	American Literature to 1865	3
ENGL30143 American Lit Since 1865	American Literature since 1865	3
ENGL30163 Urban Experiences & Am Lit	Urban Experiences and American Literature	3
ENGL30183 Prison Literature	Prison Literature	3
ENGL30503 Roaring Twenties	The Roaring Twenties	3
ENGL30513 American Poetry	American Poetry	3
ENGL30523 Popular Literature	Popular Literature	3
ENGL30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
ENGL30553 19th Century American Novel	19th Century American Novel	3
ENGL30563 American Drama	American Drama	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30583 Early American Literature	Early American Literature	3
ENGL30593 American Fiction, 1960	American Fiction, 1960 to the Present	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ENGL30853 Asian American Literature	Asian American Literature	3
ENGL38023 Research Sem in Amer Lit	Research Seminar in American Literature	3
ENGL40513 U.S. Women's Writing I	U.S. Women's Writing I	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
ENGL40543 Studies in Early Am Lit	Studies in Early American Literature	3
ENGL40553 Studies in 19th-cent Am Lit	Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature	3
ENGL40563 U.S. Women's Writing II	U.S. Women's Writing II	3
ENGL40583 Contemporary Amer Poetry	Contemporary American Poetry	3
ENGL40663 Transnational American Lit	Transnational American Literature	3
ENGL40683 Studies in 20th Cent Amer Lit	Studies in 20th Century American Literature	3
ENGL55193 American Literary Authorship	Authorship in American Literary Culture	3
ENGL55213 Sem: Amer Lit After 1900	Seminar in American Literature since 1900	3
ENGL55533 Lit of Latinx Diaspora	Literature of Latinx Diaspora	3
ENGL55583 Contemp African-Amer Lit	Seminar in Contemporary African-American Literature	3

ENGL55783 American Non-Fiction Prose	American Non-Fiction Prose	3
ENGL55763 Race & Gender in Amer Lit	Race and Gender in American Literature	3

British Literature

ENGL20403 British Writers	British Writers	3
ENGL20433 Intro to Shakespeare	Introduction to Shakespeare	3
ENGL30113 British Lit to 1800	British Literature to 1800	3
ENGL30123 British Lit since 1800	British Literature since 1800	3
ENGL30413 Studies in Medieval Literature	Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30423 Early British Drama	Early British Drama	3
ENGL30433 Renaissance Poetry	Renaissance Poetry	3
ENGL30443 20th Century Irish Lit	Twentieth Century Irish Literature	3
ENGL30453 The Victorian Novel	The Victorian Novel	3
ENGL30463 Brit Lit: Bloomsbury Grp	British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group	3
ENGL30473 Wilde Years Oscar Wilde1890s	Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s	3
ENGL30633 Medievl&E Mod Women Wrtr	Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers	3
ENGL30653 Jane Austen: Novels & Films	Jane Austen: Novels and Films	3
ENGL30673 King Arthur:Lit & Legend	King Arthur in Literature and Legend	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30773 India: Texts & Traditions	India: Texts and Traditions	3
ENGL30783 Modern India:Lit & Culture	Modern India: Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World	3
ENGL38013 Research Seminar:British Lit	Research Seminar in British Literature	3
ENGL40403 Chaucer	Chaucer	3
ENGL40413 Renaissance In England	Renaissance in England	3
ENGL40423 Restoration & 18th C Lit	Restoration and 18th Century Literature, 1660-1790	3
ENGL40433 19th Century British Lit	19th Century British Literature	3
ENGL40443 British Literature Since 1900	British Literature Since 1900	3
ENGL40453 British Novel to 1832	British Novel to 1832	3
ENGL40463 British Novel since 1832	British Novel since 1832	3
ENGL40473 Milton and his Contemporaries	Milton and his Contemporaries	3
ENGL40483 Shakespeare & Marlowe	Shakespeare and Marlowe	3
ENGL40493 Shakespeare	Shakespeare	3
ENGL40633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England	Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England	3
ENGL40643 British Romanticism	British Romanticism	3
ENGL40653 Renais Lit & 'New' Scnce	Renaissance Literature and the 'New' Science	3
ENGL40693 Brit./Irish Poetry SInce 1900	British and Irish Poetry Since 1900	3
ENGL55153 Prose&Poetry Of Eng Rena	Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance	3
ENGL55233 Brit Lit Victorian Per	Seminar in British Literature of the Victorian Period	3
ENGL55483 Victorian Women Writers	Victorian Women Writers	3
ENGL55543 Renais Drama Exc Shakesp	Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare	3
ENGL55853 Seminar in Shakespeare	Seminar in Shakespeare	3

Critical Theory

ENGL20223 Gender Culture Representation	Gender, Culture and Representation	3
ENGL20233 Sex and Gender in Literature	Sex and Gender in Literature	3
ENGL30103 Intro to Literary Theory	Introduction to Literary Theory	3
ENGL30173 Marxist Cultural Theory	Marxist Cultural Theory	3
ENGL30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
ENGL30803 Theories of Cinema	Theories of Cinema	3
ENGL30833 Serials Franchises Fan Culture	Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture	3
ENGL40123 Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	3
ENGL40323 History of The Language	History of the Language	3
ENGL50253 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
WRIT20343 The Rhetoric of Science	The Rhetoric of Science	3
WRIT30203 Urban Rhetorics	Urban Rhetorics	3
WRIT30243 Rhetorical Prac in Culture	Rhetorical Practices in Culture	3
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30293 Non-Human Rhet & Rep	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT30623 Rhetorics of Amer Identities	Rhetorics of American Identities	3
WRIT30663 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3
WRIT55253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT55273 Classical Rhetoric	Classic Rhetoric	3
WRIT55473 NonHumanRhetoric&Represent	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT55613 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetoric	3
WRIT55623 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetoric	3
WRIT55633 Rhetorical Prac in Culture	Rhetorical Practices in Culture	3

Digital Media

CRWT30363 Digital Creative Writing	Digital Creative Writing	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding in the Humanities	3
WRIT30213 Advanced Comp:Writing Genres	Advanced Composition: Writing Genres	3
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30390 Publication Production	Publication Production	1.5
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media	Rhetoric of Social Media	3
WRIT30893 Digital Inclusiveness	Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3

Early Literature and Culture

ENGL20423 Intro to Medieval Literature	Introduction to Medieval Literature	3
ENGL20433 Intro to Shakespeare	Introduction to Shakespeare	3
ENGL20603 Western World Lit I	Western World Literature I	3
ENGL20633 Mythology	Mythology	3
ENGL20913 Literature & Civilizations I	Literature and Civilizations I	3
ENGL30113 British Lit to 1800	British Literature to 1800	3
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
ENGL30413 Studies in Medieval Literature	Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30423 Early British Drama	Early British Drama	3
ENGL30433 Renaissance Poetry	Renaissance Poetry	3
ENGL30583 Early American Literature	Early American Literature	3
ENGL30623 Medieval Literature	Medieval Literature in Translation	3
ENGL30633 Medievl&E Mod Women Wrtr	Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers	3
ENGL30673 King Arthur:Lit & Legend	King Arthur in Literature and Legend	3
ENGL40323 History of The Language	History of the Language	3
ENGL40403 Chaucer	Chaucer	3
ENGL40413 Renaissance In England	Renaissance in England	3
ENGL40423 Restoration & 18th C Lit	Restoration and 18th Century Literature, 1660-1790	3
ENGL40453 British Novel to 1832	British Novel to 1832	3
ENGL40473 Milton and his Contemporaries	Milton and his Contemporaries	3
ENGL40483 Shakespeare & Marlowe	Shakespeare and Marlowe	3
ENGL40493 Shakespeare	Shakespeare	3
ENGL40513 U.S. Women's Writing I	U.S. Women's Writing I	3
ENGL40543 Studies in Early Am Lit	Studies in Early American Literature	3
ENGL40633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England	Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England	3
ENGL40653 Renais Lit & 'New' Scnce	Renaissance Literature and the 'New' Science	3
ENGL55153 Prose&Poetry Of Eng Rena	Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance	3
ENGL55543 Renais Drama Exc Shakesp	Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare	3
ENGL55853 Seminar in Shakespeare	Seminar in Shakespeare	3
WRIT55273 Classical Rhetoric	Classic Rhetoric	3
WRIT55363 History of Rhetoric	History of Rhetoric	3

Electives

ENGL10103 Intro To Fiction	Introduction to Fiction	3
ENGL10113 Intro To Poetry	Introduction to Poetry	3
ENGL10123 Intro To Drama	Introduction to Drama	3
ENGL10133 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3
ENGL10303 Approaches to Film	Approaches to Film	3
ENGL10503 Intro to Nonfiction Genres	Introduction to Nonfiction Genres	3
CRWT20103 Reading as a Writer	Reading as a Writer	3
CRWT20123 Travel Writing	Travel Writing	3
CRWT20133 Writing for Performance	Writing for Performance	3
ENGL20203 Girls' Studies	Girls' Studies	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20223 Gender Culture Representation	Gender, Culture and Representation	3
WRIT20113 Technical-Professional Writing	Technical and Professional Writing	3
ENGL20233 Sex and Gender in Literature	Sex and Gender in Literature	3
WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
WRIT20313 Power and Protest	Power and Protest	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
WRIT20343 The Rhetoric of Science	The Rhetoric of Science	3
ENGL20423 Intro to Medieval Literature	Introduction to Medieval Literature	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL20603 Western World Lit I	Western World Literature I	3
ENGL20613 Western World Lit II	Western World Literature II	3
ENGL20623 Intro to Women's Writing	Introduction to Women's Writing	3
ENGL20633 Mythology	Mythology	3
ENGL20643 Fable and Fantasy	Fable and Fantasy	3
ENGL20653 Romantic Imagination	The Romantic Imagination	3
ENGL20663 Why Read Literature?	Why Read Literature?	3
ENGL20683 Young Adult Lit in Amer Cultre	Young Adult Literature in American Culture	3
ENGL20703 Intro to Law and Literature	Intro to Law and Literature	3
ENGL20713 Literature and Medicine	Literature and Medicine	3
ENGL20723 Intro to Disability Studies	Introduction to Disability Studies	3
ENGL20733 Science Fiction	Science Fiction	3
ENGL20743 Crime Fiction	Crime Fiction	3
ENGL20813 Intro to Digital Humanities	Introduction to the Digital Humanities	3
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding in the Humanities	3
ENGL20913 Literature & Civilizations I	Literature and Civilizations I	3
ENGL20923 Literature & Civilizations II	Literature and Civilizations II	3

ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I	Honors Thesis Seminar I	3
ENGL30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I	Distinction Program: Thesis I	3
WRIT30390 Publication Production	Publication Production	1.5
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media	Rhetoric of Social Media	3
ENGL30613 Women's Memoirs & Fictn	Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction	3
ENGL30723 Short Story	Short Story	3
ENGL30733 Satire	Satire	3
ENGL30753 Literature and Film	Literature and Film	3
WRIT30893 Digital Inclusiveness	Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring	3
ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl	Directed Studies in English	1-6
ENGL30823 Law and Literature	Law and Literature	3
ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II	Honors Thesis Seminar II	3
ENGL40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II	Distinction Program: Thesis II	3
WRIT40283 Editing and Publishing	Editing and Publishing	3
ENGL40613 King Arthur in Mod Lit&Culture	King Arthur in Modern Literature and Culture	3
ENGL40673 Modern Drama	Modern Drama	3
ENGL40733 Children's Literature	Children's Literature	3
ENGL40743 The Long Novel	The Long Novel	3
ENGL55183 Literature Pedagogy	Literature Pedagogy	3
ENGL55223 Rhetoric & Literature	Rhetoric and Literature	3
ENGL20933 Non-Western World Lit	Non-Western World Literature	3
WRIT55313 Res Practices:Comp&Rhetoric	Research Practices in Composition and Rhetoric	3
ENGL55523 Archival Scholarship	Archival Scholarship	3

Fictional Studies

ENGL10103 Intro To Fiction	Introduction to Fiction	3
ENGL20543 American Short Story	The American Short Story	3
ENGL20583 The Western	The Western	3
ENGL20633 Mythology	Mythology	3
ENGL20643 Fable and Fantasy	Fable and Fantasy	3
ENGL20733 Science Fiction	Science Fiction	3
ENGL20743 Crime Fiction	Crime Fiction	3
CRWT30343 Fiction Writing Workshop I	Fiction Writing Workshop I	3
ENGL30453 The Victorian Novel	The Victorian Novel	3
ENGL30463 Brit Lit: Bloomsbury Grp	British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group	3
ENGL30613 Women's Memoirs & Fictn	Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction	3
ENGL30723 Short Story	Short Story	3
ENGL30733 Satire	Satire	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
CRWT40203 Fiction Writing Workshop II	Fiction Writing Workshop II	3
ENGL40633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England	Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England	3
ENGL40743 The Long Novel	The Long Novel	3
ENGL50233 Studies in Creative Writing	Studies in Creative Writing	3

Film and Visual Culture

ENGL10303 Approaches to Film	Approaches to Film	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
ENGL30753 Literature and Film	Literature and Film	3
ENGL30653 Jane Austen: Novels & Films	Jane Austen: Novels and Films	3
ENGL30803 Theories of Cinema	Theories of Cinema	3
ENGL30833 Serials Franchises Fan Culture	Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture	3
CRWT30373 Drama Writing Workshop I	Drama Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT40223 Drama Writing Workshop II	Drama Writing Workshop II	3

Global and Diasporic Literature

ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL20603 Western World Lit I	Western World Literature I	3
ENGL20613 Western World Lit II	Western World Literature II	3
ENGL20683 Young Adult Lit in Amer Cultre	Young Adult Literature in American Culture	3
ENGL20913 Literature & Civilizations I	Literature and Civilizations I	3
ENGL20923 Literature & Civilizations II	Literature and Civilizations II	3
ENGL20933 Non-Western World Lit	Non-Western World Literature	3
ENGL30493 Women Poets&Poetic Traditn	Women Poets and Poetic Tradition	3
ENGL30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30623 Medieval Literature	Medieval Literature in Translation	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
ENGL30763 LGBT Authors & Themes in Lit	Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Authors and Themes in Literature	3
ENGL30773 India: Texts & Traditions	India: Texts and Traditions	3
ENGL30783 Modern India:Lit & Culture	Modern India: Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World	3
ENGL30843 Australian Literature	Australian Literature	3
ENGL30853 Asian American Literature	Asian American Literature	3
ENGL38033 Research Sem in Global Lit	Research Seminar in Global Literature	3
ENGL30863 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa	Literature of the Middle East and North Africa	3
ENGL30883 MidEast Diaspora Lit	Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
ENGL40663 Transnational American Lit	Transnational American Literature	3
ENGL40693 Brit./Irish Poetry SInce 1900	British and Irish Poetry Since 1900	3
ENGL40743 The Long Novel	The Long Novel	3
ENGL55203 Postcolonial Literature	Postcolonial Literature	3
ENGL50253 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
ENGL55533 Lit of Latinx Diaspora	Literature of Latinx Diaspora	3

Legal Studies

ENGL20703 Intro to Law and Literature	Intro to Law and Literature	3
ENGL30103 Intro to Literary Theory	Introduction to Literary Theory	3
ENGL30173 Marxist Cultural Theory	Marxist Cultural Theory	3
ENGL30183 Prison Literature	Prison Literature	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30653 Jane Austen: Novels & Films	Jane Austen: Novels and Films	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30763 LGBT Authors & Themes in Lit	Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Authors and Themes in Literature	3
ENGL30823 Law and Literature	Law and Literature	3
ENGL40123 Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	3
WRIT20313 Power and Protest	Power and Protest	3
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT30273 Argument & Persuasion	Argument and Persuasion	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3

Nonfiction Prose

ENGL10503 Intro to Nonfiction Genres	Introduction to Nonfiction Genres	3
CRWT30233 Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	3
ENGL30613 Women's Memoirs & Fictn	Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction	3
CRWT40133 Creative Nonfiction Wrkshop II	Creative Nonfiction Workshop II	3
ENGL40543 Studies in Early Am Lit	Studies in Early American Literature	3

Poetry and Poetics

ENGL10113 Intro To Poetry	Introduction to Poetry	3
ENGL20653 Romantic Imagination	The Romantic Imagination	3
ENGL30433 Renaissance Poetry	Renaissance Poetry	3
ENGL30493 Women Poets&Poetic Traditn	Women Poets and Poetic Tradition	3
ENGL30513 American Poetry	American Poetry	3
ENGL40123 Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	3
ENGL40403 Chaucer	Chaucer	3
ENGL40473 Milton and his Contemporaries	Milton and his Contemporaries	3
ENGL40483 Shakespeare & Marlowe	Shakespeare and Marlowe	3
ENGL40493 Shakespeare	Shakespeare	3
ENGL40583 Contemporary Amer Poetry	Contemporary American Poetry	3
ENGL40643 British Romanticism	British Romanticism	3
ENGL40693 Brit./Irish Poetry SInce 1900	British and Irish Poetry Since 1900	3
CRWT30353 Poetry Writing Workshop I	Poetry Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT40213 Poetry Writing Workshop II	Poetry Writing Workshop II	3

Publication & Communications

CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
CRWT20123 Travel Writing	Travel Writing	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
ENGL30833 Serials Franchises Fan Culture	Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture	3
WRIT20113 Technical-Professional Writing	Technical and Professional Writing	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
WRIT30213 Advanced Comp:Writing Genres	Advanced Composition: Writing Genres	3
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT30263 Style	Style	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30390 Publication Production	Publication Production	1.5
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
CRWT40223 Drama Writing Workshop II	Drama Writing Workshop II	3
WRIT40233 Writing for Publication	Writing for Publication	3
WRIT40243 Advanced Professional Writing	Advanced Professional Writing	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT40273 Writing Internship	Writing Internship	3
WRIT40283 Editing and Publishing	Editing and Publishing	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
WRIT55103 Style	Style	3
WRIT55113 MultimediaAuthrngImageHypertxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
WRIT55123 Language Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3
WRIT55143 MultimediaAuthSound&Podcasting	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
WRIT55223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT55233 Writing for Publication	Writing for Publication	3

WRIT55263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT55283 Editing and Publishing	Editing and Publishing	3
WRIT55743 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps, and eBooks	3
WRIT55753 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics and Production	3

Race and Ethnic Studies

ENGL20533 The American Dream	The American Dream	3
ENGL20563 Intro to Latina/o Lit	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	3
ENGL20573 Intro to Native American Lit	Introduction to Native American Literatures	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL20933 Non-Western World Lit	Non-Western World Literature	3
ENGL30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30613 Women's Memoirs & Fictn	Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ENGL30773 India: Texts & Traditions	India: Texts and Traditions	3
ENGL30783 Modern India:Lit & Culture	Modern India: Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World	3
ENGL30833 Serials Franchises Fan Culture	Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture	3
ENGL30843 Australian Literature	Australian Literature	3
ENGL30863 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa	Literature of the Middle East and North Africa	3
ENGL30883 MidEast Diaspora Lit	Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora	3
ENGL38033 Research Sem in Global Lit	Research Seminar in Global Literature	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
WRIT30203 Urban Rhetorics	Urban Rhetorics	3

Research Seminars

ENGL38013 Research Seminar:British Lit	Research Seminar in British Literature	3
ENGL38023 Research Sem in Amer Lit	Research Seminar in American Literature	3
ENGL38033 Research Sem in Global Lit	Research Seminar in Global Literature	3

Theory

ENGL30103 Intro to Literary Theory	Introduction to Literary Theory	3
ENGL30173 Marxist Cultural Theory	Marxist Cultural Theory	3
ENGL30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
WRIT30203 Urban Rhetorics	Urban Rhetorics	3
WRIT30243 Rhetorical Prac in Culture	Rhetorical Practices in Culture	3
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT30273 Argument & Persuasion	Argument and Persuasion	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30293 Non-Human Rhet & Rep	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT30623 Rhetorics of Amer Identities	Rhetorics of American Identities	3
WRIT30663 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT30803 Theories of Cinema	Theories of Cinema	3
ENGL30833 Serials Franchises Fan Culture	Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture	3
ENGL30873 Digital Textual Problems	Digital Approaches to Textual Problems	3
ENGL40123 Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
ENGL40323 History of The Language	History of the Language	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3
ENGL50243 Teaching Writing	Teaching Writing	3
WRIT55123 Language Rhetoric & Culture	Language Rhetoric and Culture	3
WRIT55173 Black Feminist Pedagogies	Intersections of Literacies, Pedagogies, and Black Feminisms	3
WRIT55243 Seminar in Rhetoric	Seminar in Rhetoric	3
ENGL50253 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
WRIT55303 Modern Rhetoric	Modern Rhetoric	3
WRIT55363 History of Rhetoric	History of Rhetoric	3
WRIT55473 NonHumanRhetoric&Represent	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT55483 Anti-Racist Pedagogies	Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education	3
WRIT55503 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis	3
ENGL55513 Intro Mod Criticl Theory	Introduction to Modern Critical Theory	3
WRIT55613 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT55623 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT55633 Rhetorical Prac in Culture	Rhetorical Practices in Culture	3
WRIT55763 Language and Theory	Language and Theory	3
WRIT55783 Seminar in Literacy	Seminar in Literacy	3

Seminars and Directed Studies

ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I	Honors Thesis Seminar I	3
ENGL30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I	Distinction Program: Thesis I	3
ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl	Directed Studies in English	1-6
ENGL30990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II	Honors Thesis Seminar II	3
ENGL40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II	Distinction Program: Thesis II	3
ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl	Directed Studies in English	1-6
ENGL55973 Directed Study In Engl	Directed Study in English	3

Women’s Writing and Gender Studies

ENGL20203 Girls' Studies	Girls' Studies	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20223 Gender Culture Representation	Gender, Culture and Representation	3
ENGL20233 Sex and Gender in Literature	Sex and Gender in Literature	3
ENGL20623 Intro to Women's Writing	Introduction to Women's Writing	3
ENGL20683 Young Adult Lit in Amer Cultre	Young Adult Literature in American Culture	3
ENGL30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
ENGL30453 The Victorian Novel	The Victorian Novel	3
ENGL30463 Brit Lit: Bloomsbury Grp	British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group	3
ENGL30473 Wilde Years Oscar Wilde1890s	Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s	3
ENGL30493 Women Poets&Poetic Traditn	Women Poets and Poetic Tradition	3
ENGL30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
ENGL30613 Women's Memoirs & Fictn	Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction	3
ENGL30633 Medievl&E Mod Women Wrtr	Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers	3
ENGL30653 Jane Austen: Novels & Films	Jane Austen: Novels and Films	3
ENGL30763 LGBT Authors & Themes in Lit	Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Authors and Themes in Literature	3
ENGL40513 U.S. Women's Writing I	U.S. Women's Writing I	3
ENGL40563 U.S. Women's Writing II	U.S. Women's Writing II	3
ENGL40633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England	Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
WRIT30663 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT55613 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT55623 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3

Writing

CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
CRWT20103 Reading as a Writer	Reading as a Writer	3
CRWT20123 Travel Writing	Travel Writing	3
CRWT20133 Writing for Performance	Writing for Performance	3
WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT30213 Advanced Comp:Writing Genres	Advanced Composition: Writing Genres	3
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
CRWT30233 Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	3
WRIT30263 Style	Style	3
WRIT30273 Argument & Persuasion	Argument and Persuasion	3
CRWT30343 Fiction Writing Workshop I	Fiction Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT30353 Poetry Writing Workshop I	Poetry Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT30363 Digital Creative Writing	Digital Creative Writing	3
CRWT30373 Drama Writing Workshop I	Drama Writing Workshop I	3
WRIT30613 Writ Cross-cultural Difference	Writing Cross-cultural Differences	3
CRWT40133 Creative Nonfiction Wrkshop II	Creative Nonfiction Workshop II	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
CRWT40203 Fiction Writing Workshop II	Fiction Writing Workshop II	3
CRWT40213 Poetry Writing Workshop II	Poetry Writing Workshop II	3
CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
WRIT40233 Writing for Publication	Writing for Publication	3
WRIT40243 Advanced Professional Writing	Advanced Professional Writing	3
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT40273 Writing Internship	Writing Internship	3
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
CRWT40703 Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop	Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop	3
CRWT40803 Advanced Literary Forms	Advanced Literary Forms	3
ENGL50233 Studies in Creative Writing	Studies in Creative Writing	3
WRIT55103 Style	Style	3
WRIT55133 MultimediaAuthImage&Hypertext	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
WRIT55143 MultimediaAuthSound&Podcasting	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
WRIT55163 Writ Cross-cultural Difference	Writing Cross-cultural Differences	3
WRIT55223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT55263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
WRIT55743 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3

WRIT55753 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT55973 Directed Study in Writing	Directed Study in Writing	3

General Studies, BGS

General Studies, BGS

Requirements

In addition to satisfying the TCU Core Curriculum requirements, students must take:

- A total of 120 semester hours with at least 45 semester hours taken at TCU.
- A minimum of 24 semester hours in an emphasis area approved by the director of general studies.
- Thirty-six semester hours at the advanced level (30000 level or above) with 24 or more of these advanced hours being taken at TCU. A minimum of 12 upper-level semester hours must be in the emphasis area. All courses in a student's final semester - the semester in which they intend to graduate - must be taken at TCU.

Geography

Geography

Geography is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

History

History

History is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

History majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in HIST30153 Junior Honors Tutorial during their junior year and HIST40103 Senior Honors Project during the fall semester of their senior year.

History Honor Society

The Department of History sponsors the Eta Kappa Chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, national honor society in the discipline of history.

History Secondary Certification

History Secondary Certification

To earn the history secondary certificate, students must complete 24 semester hours, which include two of the three European survey courses

HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
	OR	
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
	OR	
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
	AND	
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
	OR	
	AND	
HIST 10913		
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
HIST	9 semester hours at the 30000 level or above	

History Course Subcategories

History Course Subcategories

History

HIST10103 World History to 1500	World History to 1500	3
HIST10113 World History since 1500	World History since 1500	3
HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST10313 Intro to Modern Africa	Introduction to Modern Africa	3
HIST10533 Freshman Seminar in History	Freshman Seminar in History	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
HIST10703 Af Am Experience Since 1619	African American Experience Since 1619	3
HIST10713 Multicultural America Survey	Multicultural America: A Historical Survey	3
HIST10723 Hist of Latinas/os in the U.S.	History of Latinas/os in the United States	3
HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3
HIST10843 Pirates of the Mediterranean	Pirates of the Mediterranean	3
HIST10923 Lat Amer Hist:Col Period	Latin American History: Colonial Period	3
HIST10933 Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per	Latin American History: National Period	3
HIST10943 East Asian Civ to 1700	East Asian Civilization to 1700	3
HIST10953 East Asian Civ Since 1700	East Asian Civilization Since 1700	3

Classical Studies: The Ancient World

HIST30003 The Greek World	The Greek World	3
HIST30013 Roman Republic & Empire	The Roman Republic and Empire	3
HIST30023 Ancient Egypt&Near East	Ancient Egypt and the Near East	3
HIST30033 Ancient Mysteries	Ancient Mysteries: Sense and Nonsense	3

The Middle Ages

HIST30133 The Middle Ages	The Middle Ages	3

Early Modern Europe

HIST30203 The Renaissance	The Renaissance	3
HIST30223 The Seventeenth Century	The Seventeenth Century	3
HIST30233 Enlightenment Europe	Enlightenment Europe	3
HIST30243 Spain:From Columbus-Franco	Spain: From Columbus to Franco	3
HIST30253 Pop Culture-Early Mod Europe	Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe	3
HIST30403 Hist Of Russia, To 1861	History of Russia to 1861	3

Modern Europe

HIST30303 Transformatn:Eur 1815-70	The Age of Great Transformation: Europe, 1815-1870	3
HIST30323 Peace or Pause? Eur 1919-45	Peace or Pause? Europe, 1919-1945	3
HIST30333 Whole New Wld:Eur Af '45	A Whole New World: Europe since 1845	3
HIST30343 Fr Revolt:Subjcts To Cit	The French Revolution: from Subjects to Citizens	3
HIST30363 Mod Germany 1815-Present	Modern Germany, 1815 to the Present	3
HIST30373 Euro Tht/Cul 1750-Presnt	European Thought and Culture, 1800 to the Present	3
HIST30383 Paris & Madrid, 1880-1940		
HIST30393 Totalitarianism in Europe	Totalitarianism in Europe	3
HIST30413 Hist Of Russ 1861 To Pre	History of Russia from 1861 to the Present	3
HIST30423 Central Europe	Central Europe since 1700	3

Asia

HIST30443 Hist of Mod China: Ming to Mao	History of Modern China: from Ming to Mao	3
HIST40843 The Vietnam War	The Vietnam War	3

England and the British Empire

HIST30503 Hist Of England To 1603	History of England to 1603	3
HIST30513 Eng & Gr Brit Since 1603	History of England and Great Britain since 1603	3
HIST30523 Tudor-Sturt En:1485-1714	Tudor-Stuart England, 1485-1714	3
HIST30533 England, 1815-1901	England, 1815-1901, Politics, Prudery, and the Pax Britannica	3
HIST30543 20th Century Britain	Twentieth-Century Britain, Empire to Welfare State: 1901 to the Present	3
HIST30553 History of Ireland since 1600	History of Ireland since 1600	3
HIST30563 Brit Empire, 1603-1857	The British Empire, 1603-1857	3
HIST30573 British Commonwealth	British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975	3
HIST30583 Living in London	Living in London	3
HIST30593 Making Of Modern England	Making of Modern England	3
HIST30653 Life of Benjamin Disraeli	The Life and Times of Benjamin Disraeli	3

Latin America

HIST30903 Indigenous Movements-Lat Amer	Indigenous Movements in Latin America	3
HIST30913 History of Central America	History of Central America	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST30933 Revolution In Lat Amer	Revolution in Latin America	3
HIST30943 The Spanish Borderlands	The Spanish Borderlands	3
HIST30953 Hist Of Argentina&Chile	History of Argentina and Chile	3
HIST30963 History Of Brazil	History of Brazil	3
HIST30973 Biography in Lat Amer History	Biography in Latin American History	3
HIST30983 Aztecs, Incas & Mayas	Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America	3
HIST30993 History of Mexico	History of Mexico	3
HIST31003 Food in Latin America	Latin American Food in Global Context	3
HIST41903 History of Cuba	History of Cuba	3
HIST41913 Afro-Latin America	Afro-Latin America	3

Africa and the Middle East

HIST30703 Modern Egypt: A History	Modern Egypt: A History	3
HIST30713 Revolutionary Iran:A History	Revolutionary Iran:A History	3
HIST30723 Women in the Middle East	Women in the Middle East	3
HIST30733 History of Syria and Iraq	Syria and Iraq: Troubled History from WWI to the Rise of ISIS	3
HIST30743 Muslim Gunpowder Empires	Muslim Gunpowder Empires	3
HIST30843 History of Modern Afghanistan	History of Modern Afghanistan	3
HIST31903 Summer Study in Ghana	Summer Study in Ghana	3

Period Studies in U.S. History

HIST40603 Colonial America	Colonial America: From the Age of Discovery to 1763	3
HIST40613 Revolutionary America	Revolutionary America, 1763-1789	3
HIST40623 Jefferson, 1789-1828	The Age of Jefferson, 1789-1828	3
HIST40633 Age of Jackson,1829-1860	The Age of Jackson, 1829-1860	3
HIST40643 Civil War & Reconstructn	Civil War and Reconstruction, 1861-1876	3
HIST40653 Hell Raisers & Robber Barons	Beer Drinkers, Hell Raisers, and Robber Barons: America in the Gilded Age and Progress Era	3
HIST40663 Amerca Between Wrld Wars	America Between World Wars, 1919-1941	3
HIST40673 US From 1941 To 1975	The United States from 1941 to 1975	3

Topical Studies in U.S. History

HIST20763 U. S. Military History	U. S. Military History	3
HIST30603 History of Women in America	History of Women in America	3
HIST30613 History of Working People	History of Working People in America	3
HIST30643 History of Food in America	History of Food in America	3
HIST30683 History of Queer America	History of Queer America	3
HIST30693 Technologies of History	Technologies of History	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
HIST30813 Oral History Field Research	Oral History Field Research Seminar	3
HIST30833 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
HIST30853 Race and American Law	Race and American Law	3
HIST40693 American Empire	American Empire	3
HIST40703 Indians Of The U.S.	Indians of the United States	3
HIST40713 Indians Of Greater SW	Indians of the Greater Southwest	3
HIST40723 Early American Frontier	The Early American Frontier	3
HIST40733 The American West to 1900	The American West to 1900	3
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
HIST40763 The Old South	The Old South	3
HIST40783 Constitutnl Hist Of US	Constitutional History of the United States	3
HIST40793 Business In Americn Life	Business in American Life	3
HIST40803 Medicine & Public Health	History of Medicine and Public Health	3
HIST40813 American West since 1900	American West since 1900	3
HIST40823 U.S. South since 1865	U.S. South since 1865	3
HIST40833 The American Presidency	The American Presidency	3
HIST40843 The Vietnam War	The Vietnam War	3
HIST40853 American Environmental History	American Environmental History	3
HIST40863 American Sport History	American Sport History	3
HIST40883 War and Memory in Amer Culture	War and Memory in American Culture	3
HIST40893 War and Gender in Amer History	War and Gender in American History	3

Honors and Pre-Honors Courses

HIST20203 Europe to 1348: Honors	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348 (Honors)	3
HIST20213 Europe 1348-1789: Honors	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789 (Honors)	3
HIST20223 Europe 1789 to Present	Honors Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST20603 The American Mind (HON)	The American Mind (HON)	3
HIST20613 Amer Mind since 1877 (HON)	The American Mind since 1877 (Honors)	3
HIST20923 Hon Latin American Civ to 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization to 1830	3
HIST20933 Hon Hist Lat Am Civ since 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization since 1830	3
HIST20943 Hon Hist Asian Civ to 1500	Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500	3
HIST20953 Hon Hist Asian Civ Since 1500	Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500	3
HIST30153 Junior Honors Tutorial	Junior Honors Tutorial	3
HIST40103 Senior Honors Project	Senior Honors Project	3

Topical Studies in History

(Area selected by student)

HIST20003 The Historian's Craft	The Historian's Craft	3
HIST30623 History of Science	History of Science	3
HIST30663 War and Society	War and Society	3
HIST30673 Hist of Museums and Collecting	History of Museums and Collecting	3
HIST30970 Topical Studies In Hist	Topical Studies in History	1-20
HIST40003 Women:Eng&Amer 1792-1972	The Women's Movement in England and America, 1792-1972	3
HIST50133 Seminar in Literature&History	Seminar in Literature and History	3
HIST50970 Special Studies	Special Studies in History	1-20

History Major Seminars

HIST49903 History Major Seminar	History Major Seminar	3

Professional Courses for Archivists and Specialists

HIST30073 Internship in Public History	Internship in Public History	3
HIST50080 Archival Internship	Archival Internship	1-20

Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate

Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate

This 12-credit hour certificate is designed for undergraduate students in any major with an interest in investigating social and cultural forces within health and medicine. This certificate brings together social sciences and humanities disciplines to understand aspects of society and the human condition related to health, illness and care. Crucially, the certificate provides students with analytical frameworks and skills aimed at advancing health equity in medicine. This certificate will prepare students to (a) employ humanities and social sciences perspectives to understand social and cultural phenomena related to health, illness, and well-being; and (b) help them develop core knowledge and analytical skills that promote health equity and compassionate practices in medicine.

Required Courses

The undergraduate certificate in Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities will include twelve credit hours from the list of courses below or other relevant special topics courses with the approval of the certificate advisor. Courses do not have to be taken in sequence.

Six hours from the courses below:

ANTH30373 Medical Anthropology	Medical Anthropology	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3
SOCI30223 Contemporary Topics/Soci	Contemporary Topics in Sociology *Topic must be health-related and approved by certificate advisor	3

Social Science and Humanities Perspectives

Six hours from the courses below:

ANTH30653 Sex, Gender and Culture	Sex, Gender and Culture	3
ENGL20713 Literature and Medicine	Literature and Medicine	3
ENGL20723 Intro to Disability Studies	Introduction to Disability Services	3
ECON30503 Health Economics	Health Economics	3
PHIL20323 Bioethics	Bioethics	3
PHIL30343 Sex, Society, and Ethics	Sex, Society, and Ethics	3
	OR	
SOCI30773 Sex, Society, and Ethics	Sex, Society, and Ethics	3
HIST40803 Medicine & Public Health	History of Medicine and Public Health	3
POSC31423 Health Care Policy	Health Care Policy	3
SOCI30353 Sociology of Mental Health	Sociology of Mental Health	3
SOCI36553 Sociology of Mental Illness	Sociology of Mental Illness	3
SOCI30483 Death and Dying	Death and Dying: Sociological Viewpoints	3
SOCI30693 Aging & the Life Course	Aging & the Life Course	3
SOCI30783 Sociology of the Body	Sociology of the Body	3
ANTH30373 Medical Anthropology	Medical Anthropology	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3
SOCI30223 Contemporary Topics/Soci	Contemporary Topics in Sociology *Topic must be health-related and approved by certificate advisor	3
SOCI30263 Environmental Justice	Environmental Justice	3
	OR	
CRES30263 Environmental Justice	Environmental Justice	3
	OR	
ANTH30533 Happiness	Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being	3
ANTH20613 Intro to Physical Anthropology	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3

Other approved courses may be used to fulfill this requirement.

Middle East Studies Emphasis

Middle East Studies Emphasis

Students seeking the minor must complete 15 hours.

Requirements

To include 6 hours chosen from:

HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
	OR	
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
	OR	
POSC35503 Middle East Politics	The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North Africa	3

Select the remaining 9 hours from courses that carry the MES attribute.

Emphasis students may count MES-approved courses towards their major/minor and the emphasis. They may also concentrate their MES electives in a single department.

Emphasis students in programs requiring a minor must complete a minor in another disciplinary field.

Approved Courses for the Middle Eastern Studies Minor and Emphasis

A list of approved courses for the Middle Eastern Studies Minor and Emphasis.

ANTH30323 Migration: Crossing Cultures	Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures	3
ANTH30973 France Today	France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism	3
ARAB10163 Beginning Arabic II	Beginning Arabic II	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature*	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World*	3
ENGL20933 Non-Western World Lit	Non-Western World Literature*	3
HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3
HIST10843 Pirates of the Mediterranean	Pirates of the Mediterranean	3
HIST30703 Modern Egypt: A History	Modern Egypt: A History	3
HIST30713 Revolutionary Iran:A History	Revolutionary Iran: A History	3
HIST30723 Women in the Middle East	Women in the Middle East	3
HIST30743 Muslim Gunpowder Empires	Muslim Gunpowder Empires	3
HIST30843 History of Modern Afghanistan	History of Modern Afghanistan	3
POSC33033 Conflict and Negotiation	Conflict and Negotiation	3
POSC33703 Mideast Conflicts	Mideast Conflicts	3
POSC35033 Islam and Politics	Islam and Politics	3
POSC35043 Politics of Developing Nations	Politics of Developing Nations	3
POSC35503 Middle East Politics	The Politics and Culture of the Middle East and North Africa	3
RELI10023 Understanding Rel: Communities	Understanding Religion: Communities*	3
RELI10033 Understanding Rel:Texts&Ideas	Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas*	3
RELI10043 Understanding Rel:Soc&Culture	Understanding Religion: Society and Culture*	3
RELI20503 Africa & African Diaspora	Africa and African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI20513 Africa & the African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
RELI30863 Religion and Violence	Religion and Violence	3
RELI30873 Islam In America	Islam in America	3
RELI30663 Modern Islam	Modern Islam	3
SOCI30863 Gender Politics: Int'l Persp	Gender Politics: International Perspective	3
RELI10033 Understanding Rel:Texts&Ideas	Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas *The Quran	3
RELI10033 Understanding Rel:Texts&Ideas	Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas *The Quran-Honors	3

* For courses with multiple and sections, students must consult with the middle east studies director to ensure the material is relevant and the course will count.

**RELI10033 Understanding Rel:Texts&Ideas must be Understanding Rel: Texts & Ideas - The Qur'an

Military Science

Military Science

Military science offers opportunities to develop confidence, self-esteem, and leadership and life skills to succeed in college and beyond. It is an academic curriculum that supplements a student's major and is designed to prepare qualified, high-potential students for service as commissioned officers in the U.S. Army and its Reserve components (the Army Reserve and Army National Guard).

The Military Science Program is composed of a two-year Basic Course, a two-year Advanced Course, and a four-week Advanced Camp summer program. Non-scholarship students enrolling in only first-year and sophomore-level classes incur no obligation to serve in the military after graduation.

Upon completion of the requirements for the baccalaureate or master's degree and military science training requirements, students are commissioned as second lieutenants.

Four-year, three-year and two-year programs are offered. Each program includes the option for qualified students to benefit from a full-tuition and mandatory fees scholarship, and TCU offers room and board grants for qualified ROTC scholarship winners.

Four-Year Program

The four-year program is divided into two portions, each consisting of four classes normally taken in sequence. The first is the Basic Course, which is usually completed during the first-year and sophomore years. The second portion of the four-year program is called the Advanced Course; it is normally completed during the junior and senior years. To enroll in the Advanced Course, students must:

- Successfully complete the Basic Course (or receive equivalent credit by attending the Cadet Command Basic Camp);
- Be of good moral character;
- Have a minimum of two years remaining as a full-time student;
- Have a minimum GPA of 2.0 and;
- Be physically qualified (medical & fitness);

A paid and highly adventurous four-week training session (Advanced Camp) between the junior and senior years is a critically important part of the Advanced Course. All Advanced Course students (both scholarship and non-scholarship) receive a monthly cash allowance while participating (full-time) in on-campus instruction. This allowance can be collected up to 10 months each year.

Two-Year Program

The two-year program is designed for students who either transfer into TCU or elect to begin pursuing a commission in the fall of their junior year. It includes a paid four-week summer training session between the sophomore and junior years and the Advanced Course described under the four-year program. Application for the two-year program is normally made during the second semester of the sophomore year. However, the two-year program is also open to juniors and seniors planning attendance at graduate school. The monthly cash allowance for students in the two-year program is the same as for other students in the Advanced Course. Numerous full tuition and fees scholarships are available for qualified two-year program applicants.

Military Science Scholarships

Four-year, three-year and two-year scholarships are available to qualified applicants. Scholarships are full tuition. Scholarships can be applied toward tuition and mandatory fees, and provide $1,200 per year for books. The scholarship also provides a cash stipend of $420 for each month the student participates in full-time on-campus instruction (limited to 10 months each year).

Four-Year Scholarships

High school students wishing to compete for a four-year scholarship should apply during the summer between their junior and senior years. Outstanding candidates can be notified of their selection as early as November of their senior year. Students who wait until their senior year to apply must apply early. Completed applications must be received at the evaluation center before February 4th of the student's senior year in high school.

Three-Year Scholarships

First-year students enrolled at TCU or students planning to transfer into TCU at the beginning of their sophomore year may apply for three-year scholarships. Students applying for the three-year scholarship must have at least 27 semester hours credit at the beginning of the sophomore year and meet the other specified eligibility criteria.

Two-Year Scholarships

Any student, presently enrolled or planning to transfer to TCU, who will have 54 semester hours completed by the beginning of the next fall semester may apply for a two-year scholarship. To validate their scholarships, recipients are required to satisfactorily complete a paid four-week summer training session (Basic Camp) prior to entering school in the fall semester.

Nursing Scholarships

The Army ROTC provides four and a half-, four-, three- and two-year scholarships for students interested in becoming officers in the U.S. Army Nurse Corps. Application forms and information about these scholarships may be obtained by calling 817.257.7455, or writing:

Department of Military Science

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 298910

Fort Worth 76129

Tuition Assistance

The Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid can provide further information.

Waivers

Part or all of the Basic Course may be waived for veterans with acceptable active duty service. Students that have completed four years of JROTC may receive a waiver for the Basic Course. Students transferring from a military academy or military junior college may also receive a waiver for the Basic Course.

Military Science Curriculum

Military Science Curriculum

The curriculum consists of the Basic Course and the Advanced Course described previously under the Four-Year Program and further described below.

Basic Courses

MILS10041 Intro To Leadership I	Introduction to Leadership I	1
MILS10081 Intro To Leadership II	Introduction to Leadership II	1
MILS20042 Basic Leadership I	Basic Leadership I	2
MILS20092 Basic Leadership II	Basic Leadership II	2

Leadership Lab (MILS10001 Leadership Lab) is required for all courses listed.

Advanced Courses

MILS30063 Intermed Leadership II	Intermediate Leadership I	3
MILS30063 Intermed Leadership II	Intermediate Leadership II	3
MILS40053 Advanced Leadership I	Advanced Leadership I	3
MILS40063 Advanced Leadership II	Advanced Leadership II	3

Leadership Lab (MILS10001 Leadership Lab) is required for all courses listed.

Military Science Minor

Required Courses (19 Semester Hours)

MILS10001 Leadership Lab	Leadership Lab	1
MILS30053 Intermed Leadership I	Intermediate Leadership I	3
MILS30063 Intermed Leadership II	Intermediate Leadership II	3
MILS40053 Advanced Leadership I	Advanced Leadership I	3
MILS40063 Advanced Leadership II	Advanced Leadership II	3
	3 hours from:	
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
HIST20763 U. S. Military History	U. S. Military History	3

1). Must be enrolled in the Army ROTC Program.

2). Successfully completed with a grade of a B or better in all areas

3). Successfully complete the Army's Advanced Camp offered annually in the summer, and,

4). Meet all the Army's prerequisites to be eligible for a commission as an Army Officer upon graduation

Modern Language Studies

Modern Language Studies

Majors are available in modern language studies with specializations in Chinese, French, German and Italian. Minors are also available in Chinese, French, German and Italian. Language study through the fourth semester is sometimes available in Arabic and Japanese (only in a two-year cycle with JAPN10153 First Sem Col Japanese being offered to open the cycle once every two years in the fall).

Placement

Students with academic or life experience in a foreign language are urged to enroll at a level appropriate to their skills. In order to encourage students to enroll in a first course appropriate to their ability, TCU offers the following incentive-based placement policy:

Students whose first language class at TCU is beyond the first semester level may earn additional language credit (if credit has not already been awarded for transfer, CLEP or AP work) as follows:

- If the first foreign language class is at the second semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, three semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-semester course.
- If the first foreign language class is at the third semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, six semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first and second semester courses.
- If the first foreign language class is at the fourth semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, nine semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first, second and third semester courses.
- If the first foreign language class is beyond the fourth semester level (numbered 30000 or above) and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, nine semester hours credit will also be awarded for the second, third and fourth semester courses.

If the student takes a foreign language class at a level beyond the first one and earns a “C” or “D,” no additional credit will be awarded, but the student will be deemed to have satisfied the foreign language requirement of the University Core Requirements consistent with the level of the course passed. For example, if a student's first foreign language class at TCU is at the fourth semester level (20063), and the student earns a “C” as the final grade, the student will not receive additional credit, but will have satisfied the foreign language requirement at the sophomore level.

To determine proper placement level, students should consult with an adviser in the Department of Modern Language Studies and take the computerized CAPE examination, available through the department.

Additional credit may also be earned by means of exams administered by the College Board (AP or CLEP). Consult the TCU Credit by Exam booklet, available through the Office of Admission, for details. Note: Students entering the program at a certain level may not receive credit for coursework taken below that level.

Lower division courses taught in the target language are not open to heritage and native speakers. For upper-level courses, see individual course listings for specific limitations.

Resident Study Abroad

The Department of Modern Language Studies strongly supports study abroad. Department members occasionally lead summer study abroad programs. Semester-long study abroad programs are available through TCU Global. For additional information, consult the department chair and the foreign study adviser. A maximum of nine credit hours transferred from study abroad programs may be counted towards the required language courses within the Modern Language Studies major or towards any departmental minor. Students may, however, apply additional study abroad credits to the interdisciplinary course within the major.

Modern Language Studies Course Subcategories

Modern Language Studies Course Subcategories

Arabic

(Not offered on a regular basis)

ARAB10153 Beginning Arabic I	Beginning Arabic I	3
ARAB10163 Beginning Arabic II	Beginning Arabic II	3
ARAB20053 Intermediate Arabic I	Intermediate Arabic I	3
ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3

Chinese

CHIN10033 Business Chinese	Business Chinese	3
CHIN10043 Chinese Calligraphy	Chinese Calligraphy	3
CHIN10153 Beginning Chinese I	Beginning Chinese I	3
CHIN10163 Beginning Chinese II	Beginning Chinese II	3
CHIN20053 Intermediate Chinese I	Intermediate Chinese I	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
CHIN30053 Intermediate Chinese III	Intermediate Chinese III	3
CHIN30063 Intermediate Chinese IV	Intermediate Chinese IV	3
CHIN30073 Chinese Culture in Film	Chinese Culture in Film	3
CHIN30113 Chinese Civilization & Culture	Chinese Civilization and Culture	3
CHIN30133 Chinese in the Workplace	Communicating in the Chinese Workplace	3
CHIN30970 Directed Study in Chinese	Directed Study in Chinese	1-6
CHIN40123 Contemporary China Scenes	Contemporary China Scenes	3

French

FREN10153 First Sem College French	First Semester College French	3
FREN10163 Second Sem Coll French	Second Semester College French	3
FREN20053 Third Sem College French	Third Semester College French	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
FREN20153 Fren Francoph Cultures in Tran	French and Francophone Cultures in Translation	3
FREN30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
FREN30033 Phonetics and Adv Comm	Phonetics and Advanced Communication	3
FREN30063 Readngs:Sel French Genre	Readings in Selected French Genres	3
FREN30073 Introduction to Composition	Introduction to Composition	3
FREN30153 French Culture&Civil I	French Culture and Civilization I	3
FREN30163 French Culture&Civil II	French Culture and Civilization II	3
FREN30173 France Today	France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism	3
FREN30176 French Study Abroad	French Culture and Civilization: Study Abroad in France	6
FREN30183 Intro to French Cinema	Introduction to French Cinema	3
FREN30253 Con France through the Media	Contemporary France through the Media	3
FREN40003 Senior Honors Rsch Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3
FREN40123 Sem In French Studies	Seminar in French Studies	3
FREN40143 Non-Eur Fren Prse&Poetry	Non-European French Prose and Poetry	3
FREN40183 Advanced Writing & Culture	Advanced Writing and Culture	3
FREN40970 Directed Study	Directed Study	1-6

German

GRMN10153 Beginning German I	Beginning German I	3
GRMN10163 Beginning German II	Beginning German II	3
GRMN20053 Beginning German III	Beginning German III	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GRMN20123 Topics in German Culture	Topics in German Culture	3
GRMN20133 Berlin: A City in Film	Berlin: A city in Film	3
GRMN20973 Greek Tradition	Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Greek Tradition	3
GRMN20983 Hon: Afterlife of Roman Trad	Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Roman Tradition	3
GRMN30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
GRMN30013 German Lit in Translation	German Literature in Translation	3
GRMN30053 Geography,Culture,Language	German Geography, Culture, and Language	3
GRMN30063 Politics, Culture, Language	German Politics, Culture and Language	3
GRMN30073 Contemporary German Culture	Contemporary German Culture	3
GRMN30183 Poetry and Music Grmn Song	The Poetry and Music of the German Art Song	3
GRMN40003 Senior Honors Research	Senior Honors Research	3
GRMN40023 German Cult & Civilizatn	German Culture and Civilization	3
GRMN40163 Adv Studies in Lang & Culture	Advanced Studies in Language and Culture	3
GRMN40193 Intro To German Literature	Introduction to German Literature	3
GRMN40970 Directed Study	Directed Study	1-6

Italian

ITAL10153 First Sem Coll Italian	First Semester College Italian	3
ITAL10163 Second Sem Coll Italian	Second Semester College Italian	3
ITAL20053 Third Sem Coll Italian	Third Semester College Italian	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
ITAL20123 Ital Culture Unif to Present	Italian Culture from Unification to the Present	3
ITAL20163 Topics in Ital Cult	Topics in Italian Culture	3
ITAL30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
ITAL30053 Adv Written & Oral Comm	Advanced Written and Oral Communication	3
ITAL30063 Ital Cltr Reflctd in Ital Cin	Italian Culture as Reflected in Italian Cinema	3
ITAL30073 Italian Theater	Italian Theater	3
ITAL30083 La Novella	La Novella Italiana: Topics in the Italian Short Story	3
ITAL30093 Societa`Italiana	Societa`Italiana: The Mosaic of Contemporary Italy	3
ITAL30153 Dante's Inferno	Dante's Inferno	3
ITAL30163 Southern Italy in Ital Cinema	Southern Italy as Reflected in Italian Cinema	3
ITAL30176 Study Abroad: Italy: Lang&Cul	Study Abroad in Italy: Language and Culture	3
ITAL30623 Topics in Italian Cinema	Topics in Italian Cinema	3
ITAL30970 Independent Study in Italian	Independent Study in Italian	1-6
ITAL30980 Independent Study in Italian	Independent Study in Italian	1-6
ITAL40003 Senior Honors Seminar	Senior Honors Seminar	3
ITAL40023 Sem in Ital Studies	Seminar in Italian Studies	3
ITAL40970 Directed Study In Ital	Directed Study in Italian	1-6

MOLA

MOLA20003 Cosmopolitanism:Global Perspec	Cosmopolitanism: Thinking from a Global Perspective	3
MOLA30023 Intro to Linguistics	Introduction to Linguistics	3
MOLA30153 Translation: Theory & Prac	Theory and Practice of Translation	3
MOLA40193 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	3

Japanese

JAPN10153 First Sem Col Japanese	First Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN10163 Second Sem Col Japanese	Second Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN20053 Third Sem Col Japanese	Third Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3

Philosophy

Philosophy

Philosophy is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. Philosophy is the systematic study of fundamental life issues. It deals with the application of logical reasoning to topics such as human nature, ethics, mind and knowledge. Students who study philosophy have the opportunity to acquire superior skills of logical analysis, argumentation, and written and oral expression. Although approaching these issues with the rigors of the philosophical method is both new and challenging to beginning students, most of those who study philosophy usually find the experience both interesting and rewarding. They also take with them numerous lessons from their studies that enable them to live in a way that is both more successful and fulfilling.

Honors College

Philosophy majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in PHIL30003 Junior Honors Seminar during their junior year andPHIL40000 Senior Honors Rsch Paper the fall semester of their senior year. (PHIL30003 Junior Honors Seminar may be included in the 24 semester hours required for the major, but PHIL40000 Senior Honors Rsch Paper may not.)

Philosophy Course Subcategories

Philosophy Course Subcategories

Courses of Instruction

PHIL10533 Freshman Seminar in Philosophy	Freshman Seminar in Philosophy	3

Topical Studies

PHIL10003 Philosophy One	Philosophy One	3
PHIL10103 Mind, Meaning & Morality	Mind, Meaning and Morality	3
PHIL10113 Mind, Meaning and Morality II	Mind, Meaning and Morality II	3
PHIL10433 Freshman Seminar in PHIL	Freshman Seminar in Philosophy	3
PHIL20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing	The Art & Science of Human Flourishing	3
PHIL20213 Philosophy and Film	Philosophy and Film	3
PHIL20223 Social and Political Language	Social and Political Philosophy of Language	3
PHIL20303 Moral Problems	Moral Problems	3
PHIL20313 Death	Death	3
PHIL20323 Bioethics	Bioethics	3
PHIL20333 Environmental Philosophy	Environmental Philosophy	3
PHIL20343 Mind, Consciousness, Self	Mind, Consciousness, Self	3
PHIL20353 Philosophy of Music	Philosophy of Music	3
PHIL30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
PHIL30203 Metaphysics	Metaphysics	3
PHIL30303 Ethical Theory	Ethical Theory	3
PHIL30323 Philosophy of Religion	Philosophy of Religion	3
PHIL30343 Sex, Society, and Ethics	Sex, Society, and Ethics	3
PHIL30353 Political Philosophy	Political Philosophy	3
PHIL30373 Existential Philosophy	Existential Philosophy	3
PHIL30383 Philosophy of Psychology	Philosophy of Psychology	3
PHIL30393 Philosophy of Mind	Philosophy of Mind	3
PHIL30413 Intro To Phil Of Law	Introduction to Philosophy of Law	3
PHIL30423 Introduction to Epistemology	Introduction to Epistemology	3
PHIL30433 Intro to Philosophy of Science	Introduction to the Philosophy of Science	3
PHIL30443 Free Will & Moral Responsiblty	Free Will and Moral Responsibility	3
PHIL30463 Mind, Body, Ecology	Mind, Body, Ecology	3
PHIL30493 Philosophy of Cognitive Scienc	Philosophy of Cognitive Science	3
PHIL30970 Philosophical Studies	Philosophical Studies	1-20
PHIL40000 Senior Honors Rsch Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	1-20
PHIL40203 Seminar In Metaphysics	Seminar in Metaphysics	3
PHIL40303 Seminar In Value Theory	Seminar in Value Theory	3
PHIL40323 Philosophy of Science	Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Science	3
PHIL40333 Philosophy of Law & Economics	Philosophy of Law and Economics	3
PHIL40343 Adv Issues: Phil Of Law	Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Law	3
PHIL40353 Seminar in Political Philosphy	Seminar in Political Philosophy	3
PHIL40363 Moral Psychology	Moral Psychology	3
PHIL40373 Art & The Aesthetic	Art and the Aesthetic	3

PHIL40383 Adv Topics: Human Nature	Advanced Topics in Human Nature	3
PHIL40403 Adv Issues:Epistemology	Advanced Issues in Epistemology	3
PHIL50970 Directed Studies	Directed Studies in Philosophy	1-20

Historical Studies

PHIL30333 Asian Philosophies	Asian Philosophies	3
PHIL40213 Ancient Greek Philosophy	Ancient Greek Philosophy	3
PHIL40223 Hist Of Modern Philosophy	History of Modern Philosophy	3
PHIL40233 Hist Cont Phil In 19&20C	History of Continental Philosophy in the 19th and 20th Centuries	3
PHIL40243 Anglo-American Phil	Anglo-American Philosophy	3
PHIL40253 Sem in History of Philosophy	Seminar in History of Philosophy	3
PHIL40263 Socrates & Socratic Tradition	Socrates and the Socratic Tradition	3

Logical Studies

PHIL20103 Critical Reasoning	Critical Reasoning	3
PHIL30133 Symbolic Logic I	Symbolic Logic I	3
PHIL30143 Symbolic Logic II	Symbolic Logic II	3
PHIL40103 Seminar In Logic	Seminar in Logic	3

Political Science

Political Science

Political science is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The Department of Political Science offers course concentration in the following seven sub-fields:

- American Politics
- Political Theory
- International Politics
- Comparative Politics
- Public Law
- Research Methods
- Public Affairs Internships

Honors College

Political science majors seeking to achieve departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and complete the following courses:

POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc

POSC40001 Research Tutorial

POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc

POSC30003 Honors In Posc (or POSC40093 Capstone)

Please note that students must complete POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc prior to enrolling in POSC40001 Research Tutorial, which in turn must be completed prior to POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc.

A suggested timeline for completing the sequence might be:

Spring of sophomore year or Fall of junior year: POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc

Spring of junior year: POSC30003 Honors In Posc (or POSC40093 Capstone) AND POSC40001 Research Tutorial

Fall of senior year: POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc

Spring of senior year: Graduate with Departmental Honors

Political Science Honor Society

The department sponsors the Beta Lambda Chapter of Pi Sigma Alpha, national honor society in political science. Membership requires completion of a minimum of 10 semester hours of political science (at least 6 in regular classroom courses on TCU's campus and at least 3 advanced, i.e., 30000 level or above), at least a 3.0 GPA in political science courses and at least a 3.5 GPA overall. Applicants need not be a political science major or minor. Washington Internship Program

TCU is affiliated with the Washington Center, which provides placements, supervision and housing for students who seek a professional experience in a public or private organization in the nation's capital. Students selected for the program must have a minimum GPA of 3.0 and must return to TCU for at least one semester after the internship. Students apply each fall, a year in advance of their internship, and must attend a non-credit preparatory seminar in the spring. Up to 15 hours of credit may be earned through this program, which is multidisciplinary and available to students in any major field.

Political Science Teaching Certification

Political Science Teaching Certification

Students interested in teaching political science/government at the secondary or middle school level must acquire a secondary and middle school social studies certificate. Interested students should consult with an adviser in the College of Education regarding specific certification requirements.

Political Science Course Subcategories

Political Science Course Subcategories

Political Science as a Discipline

POSC10093 Intro Political Science	Introduction to Political Science	3
POSC10433 Freshman Seminar in Pol Scienc	Freshman Seminar in Political Science	3
POSC30003 Honors In Posc	Honors in Political Science	3
POSC40001 Research Tutorial	Research Tutorial	1
POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc	Senior Honors in Political Science	3
POSC40093 Capstone	Distinction Program Capstone Course	3

American Government and Politics

POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics	Introduction to American Politics	3
POSC20144 Practicing Amer&Texas Politics	Practicing American and Texas Politics	4
POSC31003 Topics In Amer Politics	Topics in American Politics	3
POSC31113 Campaigns & Elections	Campaigns and Elections	3
POSC31123 Public Opinion	Public Opinion	3
POSC31143 Political Psychology	Political Psychology	3
POSC31213 Congress	Congress	3
POSC31223 Presidential Leadership	Presidential Leadership	3
POSC31323 Media and Politics	Media and Politics	3
POSC31233 Congress and the Presidents	Congress and the Presidents	3
POSC31313 Parties and Interest Groups	Parties and Interest Groups	3
POSC31413 Public Policy	Public Policy	3
POSC31423 Health Care Policy	Health Care Policy	3
POSC31453 Data Science and Pub Pol	Data Science and Public Policy	3
POSC31443 Human Trafficking in the U.S.	Human Trafficking in the United States: Public Policy and Political Discourse	3
POSC31453 Data Science and Pub Pol	Data Science and Public Policy	3
POSC31513 Gender and American Politics	Gender and American Politics	3
POSC31523 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
POSC31533 American Identity Politics	American Identity Politics	3
POSC31553 Black Politics	Black Politics	3
POSC31563 Black Women in Politics	Black Women in Politics	3
POSC31573 Race, Class, and US Policing	Race, Class, and U.S. Policing	3
POSC31613 Texas Politics:Comp Perspectve	Texas Politics in Comparative Perspective	3
POSC31623 Urban Politics	Urban Politics	3
POSC31633 Architecture of Democracy	The Architecture of Democracy	3
POSC31713 Controversies in US Politics	Controversies in US Politics	3
POSC31733 Separation of Powers	Separation of Powers	3

POSC31803 Transnational Human Traffickng	Transnational Human Trafficking	3
POSC31903 U.S. Intelligence Bureaucracy	U.S. Intelligence Bureaucracy	3

Political Theory

POSC20203 Intr To Political Theory	Introduction to Political Theory	3
POSC32003 Topics In Political Theory	Topics in Political Theory	3
POSC32013 Western Political Thought	Western Political Thought: Renaissance to the Age of Ideology	3
POSC32023 Distributive Justice	Distributive Justice	3
POSC32033 Applied Ethics	Applied Ethics	3
POSC32043 Justice	Justice	3
POSC32053 Global Justice	Global Justice	3
POSC32063 Democratic Theory	Democratic Theory	3
POSC32073 History of Political Violence	History of Political Violence	3
POSC32083 Comparative Political Theory	Comparative Political Theory	3
POSC32113 Ancient & Medieval Pol Thought	Ancient and Medieval Political Thought	3
POSC32213 The American Ideal	Making Modern America the American Ideal	3

International Politics

POSC20303 International Politics	International Politics	3
POSC33003 Topics:International Pol	Topics in International Politics	3
POSC33013 UN Institutions & Processes	United Nations Institutions and Processes	3
POSC33023 International Org Research	International Organizations Research	3
POSC33033 Conflict and Negotiation	Conflict and Negotiation	3
POSC33103 Feminist IR Theory	Feminist International Relations Theory	3
POSC33113 Global Political Economy	Globalization and Political Economy	3
POSC33123 Globalization	Globalization	3
POSC33133 Energy & Global Geostrategy	Energy and Global Geostrategy	3
POSC33203 Pol Eco of Human Trafficking	Political Economy of Human Trafficking	3
POSC33503 Contemp U.S. Foreign Polict	Contemporary U.S. Foreign Policy	3
POSC33513 US Foreign Policy Making	United States Foreign Policy Making	3
POSC33523 US Foreign Policy in Film	U.S. Foreign Policy in Film	3
POSC33533 Humanitarian Intervention	International Humanitarian Intervention	3
POSC33603 Internatnl Relats of East Asia	International Relations of East Asia	3
POSC33613 Int'l Relations of Japan	The International Relations of Japan	3
POSC33623 Chinese Foreign Policy	Chinese Foreign Policy	3
POSC33633 Russian Foreign Policy	Russian Foreign Policy	3
POSC33703 Mideast Conflicts	Mideast Conflicts	3

Public Law

POSC20403 Introduction to Public Law	Introduction to Public Law	3
POSC34003 Topics In Public Law	Topics in Public Law	3
POSC34013 Constitutional Law:Powers	Constitutional Law:Powers	3
POSC34023 Due Process in Criminal Crts	Due Process in the Criminal Courts	3
POSC34033 Constitutional Law: 1st Amend	Constitutional Law: Amendment One	3
POSC34043 Equality Under the Law	Equality Under the Law	3
POSC34053 Comparative Judicial Politics	Comparative Judicial Politics	3
POSC34063 International Human Rights	International Human Rights and Humanitarian Law	3
POSC34073 Moot Court	Moot Court (repeatable once for credit)	3-6
POSC34083 Con Law: Rights & Liberties	Constitutional Law: Rights and Liberties	3
POSC34093 Judicial Politics	Judicial Politics	3

Comparative Politics

POSC20503 Intro to Comparative Politics	Introduction to Comparative Politics	3
POSC35003 Topics: Comparative Pol	Topics in Comparative Politics	3
POSC35013 Comparative Democratic Systems	Comparative Democratic Systems	3
POSC35023 Comparative Social Movements	Comparative Social Movements	3
POSC35033 Islam and Politics	Islam and Politics	3
POSC35043 Politics of Developing Nations	Politics of Developing Nations	3
POSC35503 Middle East Politics	The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North Africa	3
POSC35603 Japan Through Film	Japanese Politics and Society Through Film	3
POSC35613 The Politics of Japan	The Politics of Japan	3
POSC35623 Politics of China	Politics of China	3
POSC35633 Contemporary Issues in China	Contemporary Issues in China	3
POSC35643 Entrepreneurship in China	Entrepreneurship in China	3
POSC35703 Politics of Western Europe	Politics of Western Europe	3
POSC35713 Politics of the European Union	Politics of the European Union	3
POSC35723 Political Life:Central Europe	Political Life in Central Europe	3
POSC35743 Monarchy at the Movies	Monarchy at the Movies	3
POSC35763 Politics of the UK	Politics of the United Kingdom	3
POSC35803 Latin Amer:Challenge of Dem	Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation	3
POSC35903 Transitn&SustainCentral Europe	Energy Transition and Sustainability in Central Europe: A Comparative Assessment	3

Political Science Methodology

POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc	Scope and Methods of Political Science	3
POSC39003 Topics In Posc Methods	Topics in Political Science Methods	3
POSC39013 Survey Research	Survey Research	3
POSC39023 Game Theory in Int'l Relations	Game Theory in International Relations	3
POSC39033 Foreign Policy Analysis	Foreign Policy Analysis	3
POSC39043 Case Study Research	Case Study Research	3
POSC39053 Experimental Methods in POSC	Experimental Methods in Political Science	3
POSC39063 POSC Interviews & Ethnography	Interviews and Ethnography in Political Science	3

Internship and Independent Study

POSC40910 Washington Internships	Washington Internships	1-12
POSC40950 Internship In Posc	Internship in Political Science	1-3
POSC40960 Civic Literacy Internships	Civic Literacy Internships	3
POSC40970 Independent Study: Posc	Independent Study in Political Science	1-20

Religion

Religion

Religion is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on the BA, BS and BBA degrees.

Committed to the liberal arts and its diverse disciplinary perspectives, the Religion Department fosters an inquiring, critical, and intersectional approach to the study of religion, enabling students to become informed and engaged interpreters of religious communities, texts, ideas, artifacts, and practices in their cultural and historical contexts. The Department supports the ethical and global aims of the University's mission in its commitment to prioritize community engagement and connected culture and aims to equip students to understand different worldviews expressed in and beyond the world's religions.

Courses in the department approach religious traditions historically, textually, aesthetically, ethnographically, philosophically and comparatively, and consider the role of religion in society, culture and individual life. These courses introduce students to various methods and issues in the study of religion; familiarize them with the beliefs and practices of various religious traditions; develop their critical thinking, reading and writing skills; and encourage them to explore and evaluate their own culturally conditioned self- understandings and ultimate commitments. Students will find the multidimensional study of religion to be fertile ground for developing habits of mind that are excellent foundations for professional life. Those planning for seminary, graduate study in religion or other disciplines, or church-related vocations will be well prepared by department courses and well supported by faculty advisement.

[AD1]Is this wording allowed?

Writing Proficiency

The development of writing proficiency is a vital component of the educational process. Both majors and minors are encouraged to utilize faculty assistance and the resources of the Writing Center to achieve that goal.

Honors College

Religion majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in RELI30003 Honors Seminar during their junior year, and RELI40003 Senior Honors Resh Paperduring the fall semester of their senior year. Note:RELI30003 Honors Seminarsubstitutes in the major for the required Senior Seminar, RELI40603 Senior Seminar.

Religion Courses

Religion Courses

RELI10023 Understanding Rel: Communities	Understanding Religion: Communities	3
RELI20523 Soph Sem:Finding the Founders	Sophomore Seminar: Finding the Founders: Lives of Confucius, the Buddha, and Jesus	3
RELI20703 Leadership in Ministry	Leadership in Ministry	3
RELI30163 Women and Early Christianity	Women and Early Christianity	3
RELI30323 Chr Trad: Emerg to Renaiss	Christian Tradition: Emergence to the Renaissance	3
RELI30333 Reformation To Modernity	Christian Tradition: Reformation to Modernity	3
RELI30413 Contemporary Catholicism	Contemporary Catholicism	3
RELI30453 Sects&Cults In Amer Reli	Sects and Cults in American Religion	3
RELI30513 Hindu Rel Perspectives	Hindu Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30523 East Asian Religious Per	East Asian Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30533 Buddhism	Buddhism: Thought and Practice	3
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
RELI30563 Judaism	Judaism	3
RELI30593 Catholicism Across The Globe	Catholicism Across The Globe	3
RELI30663 Modern Islam	Modern Islam	3
RELI30693 Nat Amers,Reli&Contemp Issues	Native Americans, Religion, and Contemporary Issues	3
RELI30793 Indian Mystical Traditions	Indian Mystical Traditions	3
RELI40313 Hist Of Rel In America	The History of Religion in America	3

Sociology

Sociology

Sociology is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

CLEP

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology approves the awarding of three semester hours of credit for a score of 55 on the CLEP Subject Exam in Introductory Sociology, equivalent to SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology.

Honors College

Sociology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in SOCI30003 Honors Seminar Sociology during their junior year and SOCI40003 Senior Honors Research during the fall semester of their senior year.

Sociology Honor Society

The department sponsors Lambda Chapter of Alpha Kappa Delta, International Sociology Honor Society.

Sociology Teacher Certification

Sociology Teacher Certification

Requirements

Sociology teacher certification requires 24 semester hours, including

SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOCI30383 Research Methods In SOCI	Research Methods in Sociology	3
SOCI30833 Sociological Theory	Sociological Theory	3

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Spanish and Hispanic Studies is available as a major and a minor on the BA degree.

Placement

Students have several options for finding the appropriate level to start their language studies at TCU. Various means of determining proper placement, as well as obtaining credit for previous language study, are outlined below.

1. To determine proper placement level, students should consult the level descriptions on the department's website and take the CAPE examination. Details concerning the CAPE placement exam are provided to incoming students prior to orientation and registration. To access, click on the CAPE (link) which will lead you to a page where you will register and create an account to gain access to the exam.
2. Students with academic or life experience in a foreign language are urged to enroll at a level appropriate to their skills. As an incentive for students to enroll at their actual level of ability, TCU offers the opportunity to earn advanced placement credits through one of two ways:

- By means of exams administered by the College Board (AP or CLEP).

Suggested placement for students with AP credit is as follows:

AP	TCU Equivalent	Credit	Placement
3	10103, 10203	6 hr	20103
4	10103, 10203, 20103, 20203	12 hr	30503, 30603, 31703
5	10103, 10203, 20103, 20203	12 hr	30503, 30603, 31703

- By entering at an appropriate level in accordance with the guidelines provided below. (For details, please consult the department Web site at www.Span.tcu.edu . Whenever uncertain, students should consult with an adviser in the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies.)

SPAN10103 Spanish for Beginners 1: for students who have never studied Spanish.

SPAN10203 Spanish for Beginners 2: for students who have minimal formal study and very limited knowledge of Spanish grammar and culture.

SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1: for students who know basic Spanish grammar and need to learn more complex structures and practice writing.

This is also the entry point into the Spanish major.

SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2: for students who have a good grasp of Spanish grammar but are not quite ready for advanced language courses.

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public, SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global, or SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers (for Heritage Speakers): for students who are ready to begin at an advanced level. This is also the entry point into the Spanish major.

Earning Advanced Placement Credits According to Entrance Level

Students whose first foreign language class at TCU is beyond the first-semester level may earn additional language credit (if credit has not already been awarded for transfer, CLEP or AP work) as follows:

- If the first foreign language class is at the *second-semester level* (SPAN10203 Spanish for Beginners 2) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 3-semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-semester course. That is, the student will earn 6 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is at the *third-semester level* (SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 6-semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first- and second-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 9 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is at the *fourth-semester level* (SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 9 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-, second- and third-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 12 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is above SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 9 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the second-, third- and fourth-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 12 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.

Notes: Spanish for Beginners 1 is designed and reserved for students with no previous study of the language.

Students entering the program at a certain level may not receive credit for coursework taken below that level.

Sigma Delta Pi Honor Society

The department annually recognizes its outstanding students by inviting them to join Sigma Delta Pi, the national honor society for Spanish scholars.

Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA

Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA

The BA with a major in Spanish & Hispanic Studies consists of 33 credit hours including an initial 6 semester hours in Intermediate Spanish courses and an additional 27 semester hours, in consultation with a faculty adviser in the Department of Spanish & Hispanic Studies, in one of the following three tracks: Track One: Spanish;: Track Two: Spanish for the Professions; Track Three: Latin American Studies.

Track One: Spanish

Spanish explores the cultural and literary production of the Iberian Peninsula and Latin America while developing students' linguistics knowledge and cultivating their critical perspectives as responsible global citizens.

Track Two: Spanish for the Professions

Spanish for the Professions integrates students' professional knowledge with their target language skills to foster their intercultural communication and leadership abilities as responsible global citizens.

Track Three: Latin American Studies

Latin American Studies critically examines the societies of Latin America, including Brazil, through a wide range of literary and non-literary texts. The program exposes students to diversity of thought and beliefs within divergent cultural paradigms.

Regarding all three tracks:

Native speakers and heritage speakers

No credit given to native speakers for 20000-level Spanish; heritage speakers may only receive credit with permission of the department chair. A native speaker is considered to be someone who completed his or her their primary or secondary education in a Spanish- speaking country. A heritage speaker is someone who was primarily educated in U.S. schools but who speaks Spanish in the home, and with friends and/or co-workers. Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level Spanish electives instead unless these credits are awarded as transfer credit or Advanced Placement Credit.

Native speakers will not receive credit for SPAN 30503, SPAN 30603, and SPAN 31703 unless special permission is granted by department chair. Heritage speakers are encouraged to take SPAN 31703. Non-heritage speakers should not take SPAN 31703.

Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level Spanish electives instead.

Policy on Grades

Courses taken Pass/No-Credit and courses in which the student earns below a "C-" will not count toward the major.

Study Abroad

Study abroad is strongly recommended for all majors of Spanish and Hispanic Studies. In addition to enormous improvement in speaking ability, the international experience will enhance career opportunities and cross-cultural competence. To receive credit, the student must meet with the Spanish and Hispanic Studies study abroad adviser as well as the TCU Global prior to departure to obtain approval for coursework abroad.

Co-curricular Engagement and Internships

Students are encouraged to contact the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies for information about

off-campus cultural resources. Students interested in doing an internship should read the department's internship policy at http://span.tcu.edu/internship.asp.

Required courses for all three tracks:

One of the following:

SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
	OR	
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

One of the following:

SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1	Intermediate Spanish 1	3
	OR	
SPAN20113 Intensive Intermediate Span 1	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 1	3

Track 1: Spanish

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Two of the following (2):

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3

Also Required:

SPAN43203 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	3

Four upper-level Spanish electives, one of which must be a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

One SPAN-designated course taught in English and taken on the TCU campus may be applied towards the major requirements.

SPAN43103 Senior Honors Thesis Senior Honors Thesis may be used as an elective, but honors students must still take a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course.

One of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3

Also Required:

SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3

Track 2: Spanish for the Professions

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Two of the following (2):

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3

Also Required:

SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3

One of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3

One of the following:

SPAN31503 Span for Health Professions I	Spanish for Health Professions I	3
SPAN31603 Spanish Business Professions I	Spanish for Business Professions I	3

One of the following:

SPAN42503 Span Health Professions 2	Spanish for the Health Professions 2	3
SPAN42603 Spanish Business Professions 2	Spanish for Business Professions 2	3

Two upper-level Spanish electives, one of which must be a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

One SPAN-designated course taught in English and taken on the TCU campus may be applied towards the major requirements.

SPAN43103 Senior Honors Thesis Senior Honors Thesis may be used as an elective, but honors students must still take a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course.

Also Required:

SPAN43203 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	3

Track: 3: Latin American Studies (LAST)

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Also Required:

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker	Portuguese for Spanish Speakers	3
PORT30503 Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	3

One Two of the following:

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3
PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker PORT30503 Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	Portuguese for Spanish Speakers Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	3 3

Two of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3
SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3
SPAN32403 Cinema of Latin America	Cinema of Latin America	3

One Upper-level elective (3 credit hours) in Spanish

Three Four upper-level electives (9 12 credit hours) outside the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies, when the topic of the course focuses on Latin America. The courses on the list below may count toward the LAST track, but please see your adviser in the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies to verify your course selection. from the Course List below

Course List

The following courses may count toward the LAST track when the topic of the course focuses on Latin America

Courses taught outside the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies

ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ANTH30433 Mex-Amer Folklore:Trad-La Raza	Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza	3
ANTH30673 Anthropology & Religion	Anthropology and Religion	3
ANTH30723 Ethnology Of Sel Areas	Ethnology of Selected Areas	3
ARHI30143 Ancient S American Art	Inka and Their Predecessors: Ancient South American Art	3
ARHI30163 Maya Art and Architecture	Maya Art and Architecture	3
ECON30433 Development Studies	Development Studies	3
ECON30463 Latin American Economics	Latin American Economics	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
GEOG30503 Topics in Regional Geog	Topics in Regional Geography	3
GEOG30523 Geography of Latin America	Geography of Latin America	3
GEOG40010 Field Studies in Geography	Field Studies in Geography	1-6
HIST30903 Indigenous Movements-Lat Amer	Indigenous Movements in Latin America	3
HIST30913 History of Central America	History of Central America	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST30933 Revolution In Lat Amer	Revolution in Latin America	3
HIST30943 The Spanish Borderlands	The Spanish Borderlands	3
HIST30953 Hist Of Argentina&Chile	History of Argentina and Chile	3
HIST30963 History Of Brazil	History of Brazil	3
HIST30973 Biography in Lat Amer History	Biography in Latin American History	3
HIST30983 Aztecs, Incas & Mayas	Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America	3
HIST30993 History of Mexico	History of Mexico	3
HIST40713 Indians Of Greater SW	Indians of the Greater Southwest	3
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
HIST41903 History of Cuba	History of Cuba	3
HIST41913 Afro-Latin America	Afro-Latin America	3
NURS30063 Global Perspectives in Health	Global Perspectives in Health	3
POSC31543 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
POSC35003 Topics: Comparative Pol	Topics in Comparative Politics	3
POSC35803 Latin Amer:Challenge of Dem	Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation	3
RELI30463 Being Latina/o &Relgious in US	Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3

RELI30843 Latina Feminist Relig Thought	Latina Feminist Religious Thought	3
RELI30673 Anthropology & Religion	Anthropology and Religion	3

Spanish Secondary Teacher Certification

Spanish Secondary Teacher Certification

Students seeking certification for teaching in Spanish at the secondary school level should be advised by the academic adviser of the College of Education. Students need 33 semester hours in Spanish and the education courses required to complete a double major in Spanish and Educational Studies with certification. See www.catalog.tcu.edu/undergraduate. Students seeking Spanish teaching certification (elementary through high school) must successfully complete the Languages Other Than English (LOTE) Spanish certification exam. Candidates seeking Spanish certification must also successfully complete the Pedagogy and Professional Responsibilities EC-12 exam.

Individuals seeking teaching certification with an EC-6 bilingual specialization must successfully complete the Bilingual Target Language Proficiency Test (BTLPT) in order to be awarded a Bilingual Supplemental Teaching Certificate. EC-6 bilingual certification candidates must also successfully complete the EC-6 Generalist and the Pedagogy and Professional Responsibilities state examinations. Students seeking bilingual teaching certificate must submit a language assessment from the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies when applying to the Teacher Education Program.

Women & Gender Studies

Women & Gender Studies

Women and Gender Studies puts women, gender, and sexuality at the center of academic investigation. The major promotes inquiry into the intersections of gender with other identity categories; the workings of power in society; and the means of advancing social justice and equality. Through research, teaching and learning, and collaboration, the department fosters feminist and interdisciplinary analysis across social, historical, cultural and global contexts, products and practices.
Women and Gender Studies has a B.A., and B.S., as well as a minor and an emphasis.

Departmental Honors

Women and Gender Studies majors, minors, or emphasis students who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should contact the chair of the WGST to register for WGST31003 Junior Honors Seminar (junior honors seminar) or WGST41003 Senior Honors Seminar (senior honors seminar).

Urban Studies

Urban Studies

Urban Studies is an interdisciplinary program of the AddRan College of Liberal Arts. Students must complete 18 hours of credit to earn the Urban Studies minor. Course offerings are drawn from multiple disciplines across the University, including geography, history, political science, sociology, criminal justice and economics.

The Urban Studies minor is intended for any undergraduate student seeking to develop a multidisciplinary exploration of cities, looking into the organization of urban space, the varied and multiple dimensions of urban life, and the challenges presented by the rapid pace of urban change in the 21st century.

Students interested in the Urban Studies minor should contact the program adviser, Dr. Sean Crotty, at sean.crotty@tcu.edu.

Writing and Rhetoric

Writing and Rhetoric

Writing and Rhetoric is available as a major on the BA degree and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The English department also offers an English major and minor, a creative writing major and minor, optional concentrations and an Accelerated MA in English, which is open to all department majors.

Honors College

Writing and Rhetoric majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and enroll in ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I in the fall semester of their senior year, and ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II in the spring semester of their senior year.

Optional Concentrations

Optional Concentrations

Students may group the coursework for their major into a concentration by taking 9 hours from one of the following lists. Courses taken for the concentration will also count toward the requirements for the major. A student may choose at most two concentrations. Independent studies and thesis coursework may not be applied toward the concentration. Students may also, with permission of their adviser and the English Department director of undergraduate studies, design their own concentration by taking 9 hours of ENGL, CRWT or WRIT courses in a single topic or field of study.

American Studies

Select from among courses in the American Literature subcategory

British Studies

Select from among courses in the British Literature subcategory

Creative Writing

Select from among courses in the Creative Writing subcategory

Critical Theory

Select from among courses in the Critical Theory subcategory

Digital Media

Select from among courses in the Digital Media subcategory

Early Literature & Culture

Select from among courses in the Early Literature and Culture subcategory

Fiction Studies

Select from among courses in the Fiction Studies subcategory

Film and Visual Culture

Select from among courses in the Film and Visual Culture subcategory

Global and Diasporic Literature

Select from among courses in the Global and Diasporic Literature subcategory

Legal Studies
Select from among courses in the Legal Studies subcategory

Nonfiction Prose
Select from among courses in the Nonfiction Prose subcategory

Poetry and Poetics
Select from among courses in the Poetry and Poetics subcategory

Publication & Communications
Select from among courses in the Publication & Communications subcategory

Race and Ethnic Studies
Select from among courses in the Race and Ethnic Studies subcategory

Rhetoric & Culture
Select from among courses in the Rhetoric and Culture subcategory

Women's Writing and Gender Studies
Select from among courses in the Women's Writing and Gender Studies subcategory

Writing Course Subcategories

Writing Course Subcategories

Writing and Publishing

CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
CRWT20103 Reading as a Writer	Reading as a Writer	3
CRWT20123 Travel Writing	Travel Writing	3
CRWT20133 Writing for Performance	Writing for Performance	3
CRWT30233 Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	Creative Nonfiction Workshop I	3
CRWT30343 Fiction Writing Workshop I	Fiction Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT30353 Poetry Writing Workshop I	Poetry Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT30363 Digital Creative Writing	Digital Creative Writing	3
CRWT30373 Drama Writing Workshop I	Drama Writing Workshop I	3
CRWT40133 Creative Nonfiction Wrkshop II	Creative Nonfiction Workshop II	3
CRWT40203 Fiction Writing Workshop II	Fiction Writing Workshop II	3
CRWT40213 Poetry Writing Workshop II	Poetry Writing Workshop II	3
CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
ENGL50233 Studies in Creative Writing	Studies in Creative Writing	3
ENGL55143 History of The Language	History of the Language	3

Rhetorics and Cultures

WRIT20313 Power and Protest	Power and Protest	3
WRIT20343 The Rhetoric of Science	The Rhetoric of Science	3
WRIT20353 Black Rhetoric and Language	Black Rhetoric and Language	3
WRIT30203 Urban Rhetorics	Urban Rhetorics	3
WRIT30243 Rhetorical Prac in Culture	Rhetorical Practices in Culture	3
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT30293 Non-Human Rhet & Rep	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT30613 Writ Cross-cultural Difference	Writing Cross-cultural Differences	3
WRIT30623 Rhetorics of Amer Identities	Rhetorics of American Identities	3
WRIT30663 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
ENGL30803 Theories of Cinema	Theories of Cinema	3
WRIT40253 Propaganda Analysis	Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3
WRIT40373 The Rhetoric of Revolution	The Rhetoric of Revolution	3
ENGL50243 Teaching Writing	Teaching Writing	3
ENGL50253 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
ENGL55223 Rhetoric & Literature	Rhetoric and Literature	3
WRIT55173 Black Feminist Pedagogies	Black Feminist Pedagogies	3
WRIT55243 Seminar in Rhetoric	Seminar in Rhetoric	3
WRIT55253 Rhetorical Traditions	Rhetorical Traditions	3
WRIT55273 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
WRIT55303 Modern Rhetoric	Modern Rhetoric	3
WRIT55363 History of Rhetoric	History of Rhetoric	3
WRIT55473 NonHumanRhetoric&Represent	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT55483 Anti-Racist Pedagogies	Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education	3
WRIT55613 Women's Rhetorics	Women's Rhetorics	3
WRIT55763 Language and Theory	Language and Theory	3
WRIT55783 Seminar in Literacy	Seminar in Literacy	3

Internship

WRIT40273 Writing Internship	Writing Internship	3

Digital Rhetorics and Design

WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
ENGL20813 Intro to Digital Humanities	Introduction to the Digital Humanities	3
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding the Humanities	3
WRIT30283 Cyberliteracy	Cyberliteracy	3
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media	Rhetoric of Social Media	3
WRIT30893 Digital Inclusiveness	Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity and Hypertext	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animated and Film	3
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Apps and eBooks	3
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3

Seminars

ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I	Honors Thesis Seminar I	3
WRIT30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I	Distinction Program: Thesis I	3
ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl	Directed Studies in English	1-6
WRIT38063 Writing Major Seminar	Writing Major Seminar	3
ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II	Honors Thesis Seminar II	3
WRIT40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II	Distinction Program: Thesis II	3
ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl	Directed Studies in English	1-6

Writing and Publishing

WRIT20113 Technical-Professional Writing	Technical & Professional Writing	3
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
WRIT30213 Advanced Comp:Writing Genres	Advanced Composition: Writing Genres	3
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing	Advanced Technical Writing	3
WRIT30263 Style	Style	3
WRIT30273 Argument & Persuasion	Argument and Persuasion	3
WRIT30390 Publication Production	Publication Production	3
WRIT40233 Writing for Publication	Writing for Publication	3
WRIT40243 Advanced Professional Writing	Advanced Professional Writing	3
WRIT40283 Editing and Publishing	Editing and Publishing	3
WRIT55773 Writing for Professions	Writing for the Professions	3

Thesis Seminars and Directed Studies

ENGL30003 Honors Thesis Seminar I	Honors Thesis Seminar I	3
WRIT30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I	Distinction Program: Thesis I	3
ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl	Directed Studies in English	3
ENGL40003 Honors Thesis Seminar II	Honors Thesis Seminar II	3
WRIT40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II	Distinction Program: Thesis II	3
ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl	Directed Studies in English	

Aerospace Studies

Aerospace Studies

The U.S. Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) provides women and men at Texas Christian University, Texas Wesleyan University, Dallas Baptist University, Tarleton State University, the University of Texas at Arlington, Weatherford College and Tarrant County College the education and training necessary to develop the management and leadership skills vital to professional Air and Space Force Officers.

Enrollment in the General Military Course (first two years) is voluntary for eligible students and does not obligate non-scholarship students for further military service. The Professional Officer Course (last two years) is also voluntary but competitive. Because the Professional Officer Course leads to a commission in the U.S. Air Force, those selected to continue training will incur military obligation.

Aerospace studies courses are taken concurrently with other degree programs. No degree is offered in aerospace studies, but up to 24 semester hours may be earned in aerospace studies over the four-year period. Some of the classes may be used to meet major elective requirements; students should see their academic adviser for confirmation. Students who enroll in aerospace studies classes and intend to commission must attend both classroom and leadership laboratory classes at TCU. The laboratory classes give students first-hand experience in developing leadership and organizational skills while preparing them for enrollment in the Professional Officer Course.

Aerospace Studies Program Requirements

Four-Year Program

This program enables students to take advantage of four years of aerospace studies courses. Each semester, for the first two years, cadets take a one-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit Leadership Laboratory (LLab). The first two years collectively are referred to as the General Military Course (GMC). Upon successful completion of the GMC and an ensuing three-week Air Force paid field training course, qualified and selected students may elect to enroll in the final two years, referred to as the Professional Officer Course (POC). Each semester in the POC, students take a three-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit LLab. AFROTC uniforms are issued by the unit.

More detailed information about the Air Force ROTC Program is available through the Department of Aerospace Studies. The department is located in office 247 of the Rickel Academic Wing. Call 817.257.7461 or visit www.afrotc.tcu.edu with questions.

Aerospace Studies General Qualifications

A student enrolling in AFROTC must:

- Be a full-time student (12 semester hours or more)

- Be a U.S. citizen
- Be in good physical condition/health
- Have good moral character
- Be no older than 39 years upon commissioning

AFROTC Program Benefits

As Air Force ROTC cadets, students are entitled to selective benefits. Social and co-curricular activities, together with leadership and academic training, are all part of Air Force ROTC. Contracted cadets receive a nontaxable subsistence allowance each month during the school year. Honor guard and Arnold Air Honor Society are just a few social outlets for the cadets. Summer opportunities for cadets can include a paid visit to a military installation for two weeks, freefall parachuting, combat survival training, flight nurse shadowing and cadet training assistant duty at field training.

AFROTC Scholarships

Air Force ROTC offers scholarships that vary in length of award and amount based on academic major and applicant qualifications. All awarded scholarships pay a stipend for textbooks and fees, plus a monthly, nontaxable, stipend during the school year. Scholarship awards are based on specific academic majors related to the needs of the U.S. Air Force. These scholarship opportunities for in-college students are determined at the national level by Air Force ROTC and are subsequently administered by the detachment/Department of Aerospace Studies. Scholarship applicants are selected using the whole-person concept, which includes objective factors (i.e., GPA, standardized test scores (SAT/ACT), and physical fitness test) and subjective factors (i.e., personal evaluations). Students who are enrolled in Air Force ROTC generally improve their scholarship selection opportunity.

In addition to meeting the general qualifications mentioned above, scholarship applicants must be at least 17 years of age when the scholarship is activated and must be less than 31 years of age as of the end of their commissioning year. Because the scholarship program varies according to budget and needs of the Air Force, interested applicants should contact the Department of Aerospace Studies at 817.257.7461 or www.afrotc.tcu.edu for specifics.

High school students may apply for a four-year scholarship their high school senior year. High school students who are offered an AFROTC scholarship may be offered a TCU room and board subsidy. High school students who receive a three-year scholarship may also receive an additional semester of tuition paid if attending TCU.

AFROTC Commissioning

Upon successful completion of the AFROTC Program and baccalaureate or graduate degree, a student is commissioned a second lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force. In some instances, active service can be delayed by students continuing in post-baccalaureate degree programs.

Anthropology, BA

Anthropology, BA

The BA with a major in anthropology requires 30 semester hours, at least 24 of which must be in anthropology, including at least nine hours from the following:

ANTH20613 Intro to Physical Anthropology	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH20623 Intro Cultural Anth	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH20633 Intro To Archaeology	Introduction to Archaeology	3
ANTH20643 Language & Culture	Language and Culture	3

A maximum of six hours from outside the program may be applied toward the major upon approval of the anthropology faculty. Courses taken through other anthropology programs may be accepted toward the major or minor with approval of the TCU anthropology faculty.

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies, BA

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies, BA

The Bachelor of Arts major in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies requires 30 semester hours of CRES-prefix and CRES-attribute courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 12 hours below the 30000 level. A minor in any field is required. With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours) may count for both the major and minor (in a different area) requirements. For example, if a student seeks a comparative race and ethnic studies major and a religion major, RELI30343 Black Religion in U.S. (Black Religion in the U.S.) could potentially count toward the requirements for the major *and* the minor.

Requirements:

Required Core Courses (6 hours)

CRES20203 Introduction to Ethnic Studies	Gateway Seminar: Introduction to Ethnic Studies	3
CRES40003 CRES Capstone Seminar	CRES Capstone Seminar	3

Recommended Core Courses

CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3

Electives (24 hours)

The eight required courses must meet the following criteria:

1. Students must take at least five courses in CRES or in its associated disciplines, and at least 50% of their course content must be related to race/ethnicity.

2. Students must take at least one course that considers the larger context surrounding race and ethnicity, including intersections with class, gender, or sexuality and/or larger systems of power or contestation surrounding race and ethnicity. The approved courses must have at least 25% of their content related to race/ethnicity.

3. Students must take at least one course of the eight courses that focus on race and ethnicity outside the U.S.

4. Students must take at least six upper-division courses in CRES or in its associated disciplines.

5. No more than five of the eight courses may focus on a particular race or ethnic group.

6. No more than five of the eight courses may be in any single discipline.

Note: If students take CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture, it can count as one of their eight elective classes.

A list of approved courses, along with the appropriate subcategory designations, can be found in the catalog and will be maintained by the program and the registrar.

Elective Category 1: Primary Courses

AAAS10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
ANTH30323 Migration: Crossing Cultures	Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures	3
ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ANTH30433 Mex-Amer Folklore:Trad-La Raza	Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza	3
ARHI20093 Art of Mexico	Art of Mexico from 1500 to the Present	3
CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
CRES20103 Intro to Black Studies	Introduction to Black Studies	3
CRES20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Disapora	3
CRES20003 Critical Race Theory	Critical Race Theory	3
CRES30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
CRES30313 Reproductive Justice	Reproductive Justice	3
CRES30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3
CRES30503 Crimmigration	Crimmigration	3
CRES30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
CRES30993 Special Topics in CRES	Special Topics in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies	3
CRES40903 Independent Study in CRES	Independent Study in CRES	1-20
CRES40993 Internship & Field Research	Internship & Field Research Experience	3
CRJU30853 Multiculturalism in CJ System	Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System	3
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3
EDUC50213 Seminar in Bilingual Education	Seminar in Bilingual Education	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20533 The American Dream	The American Dream	3
ENGL20553 Intro to American Studies	Introduction to American Studies	3
ENGL20563 Intro to Latina/o Lit	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	3
ENGL20573 Intro to Native American Lit	Introduction to Native American Literatures	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL20933 Non-Western World Lit	Non-Western Literature: African Literature	3
ENGL30543 Black Women's Writing	Black Women's Writing	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3

ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ENGL30853 Asian American Literature	Asian American Literature	3
ENGL30863 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa	Literature of the Middle East and North Africa	3
ENGL30883 MidEast Diaspora Lit	Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
FREN40123 Sem In French Studies	Seminar in French Studies	3
FREN40143 Non-Eur Fren Prse&Poetry	Non-European French Prose and Poetry	3
HIST10703 Af Am Experience Since 1619	African American Experience Since 1619	3
HIST10713 Multicultural America Survey	Multicultural America: A Historical Survey	3
HIST10723 Hist of Latinas/os in the U.S.	History of Latinas/os in the United States	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3
HIST30613 History of Working People	History of Working People in America	3
HIST30823 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
HIST30833 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HNRS20403 Faith and Social Movements	Faith and Social Movements	3
HNRS20613 Race and Sports	Race and Sports	3
HNRS20623 The Genius of Hip Hop	The Genius of Hip Hop	3
HNRS20813 Phil & Sci of Social Justice	Philosophy and Science of Social Justice	3
JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media	Diversity and the Media	3
CRES30263 Environmental Justice	Introduction to LTNX Studies	3
NURS10403 Intro Health Disparities AA	Introduction to Health Disparities in African Americans	3
NURS20403 Health Disparities AA	Health Disparities in African Americans	3
POSC31523 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
HIST30823 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
RELI10043 Understanding Rel:Soc&Culture	Understanding Religion: Society and Culture	3
RELI20503 Africa & African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI20513 Africa & the African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI30163 Women and Early Christianity	Women and Early Christianity	3
RELI30343 Black Religion in U.S.	Black Religion in United States	3
RELI30463 Being Latina/o &Relgious in US	Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3
RELI30843 Latina Feminist Relig Thought	Latina Feminist Religious Thought	3

SOCI30343 Sociology of Race and Racism	Sociology of Race and Racism	3
SOCI30443 Social Movements & Protest	Social Movements and Protest	3
SOCI30863 Gender Politics: Int'l Persp	Gender Politics: International Perspectives	3
SOCI40803 Social Inequality	Social Inequality	3
SOWO40863 Social Work wth Groups&Fam	Social Work with Groups and Families	3
SPAN31803 Service-Learn Latino Community	Service-Learning in the Latino Community	3
SPAN42003 Hispanic Literature in USA	Hispanic Literature in USA	3
SPAN41803 Afro-Hispanic Literature	Afro-Hispanic Literature	3
STCO16103 Diversity	Diversity	3
WGST30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
WGST30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
WGST30313 Reproductive Justice	Reproductive Justice	3
WGST30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media	Rhetoric of Social Media	3
WRIT30613 Writ Cross-cultural Difference	Writing Cross-cultural Differences	3

Electives Category 2: Contextual Clues

ADRN20103 Culture through Film	Africa through Film	3
ANTH30663 Food Justice	Food Justice	3
ASST20003 Intro to Asian Studies	Introduction to Asian Studies	3
CRES30203 SJ Organizing & Activism	Social Justice Organizing & Activism	3
CRJU20423 Crit Issues:Crime&Justce	Critical Issues in Crime and Justice	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum and Society	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3
EDUC55113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
GEOG30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST30603 History of Women in America	History of Women in America	3
HIST30713 Revolutionary Iran:A History	Revolutionary Iran:A History	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
HIST30813 Oral History Field Research	Oral History Field Research Seminar	3
HIST40703 Indians Of The U.S.	Indians of the United States	3
ADRN20103 Culture through Film	Africa Through Film	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce	3
POSC31533 American Identity Politics	American Identity Politics	3
POSC31623 Urban Politics	Urban Politics	3
POSC35023 Comparative Social Movements	Comparative Social Movements	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3
STCO47433 Global Communication	Global Communication	3
WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	3
WGST30203 SJ Organizing & Activism	Social Justice Organizing & Activism	3
WRIT30893 Digital Inclusiveness	Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring	3

Elective Category 3: Global Courses

ADRN20103 Culture through Film	Africa through Film	3
ANTH30323 Migration: Crossing Cultures	Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures	3
ARHI20093 Art of Mexico	Art of Mexico from 1500 to the Present	3
ASST20003 Intro to Asian Studies	Introduction to Asian Studies	3
CRES30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3
DANC10453 Dance in World Cultures	Dance in World Cultures	3
ENGL20213 Global Women's Literature	Global Women's Literature	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World	3
ENGL30863 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa	Literature of the Middle East and North Africa	3
ENGL30883 MidEast Diaspora Lit	Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora	3
FREN40143 Non-Eur Fren Prse&Poetry	Non-European French Prose and Poetry	3
GEOG30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3
HIST30713 Revolutionary Iran:A History	Revolutionary Iran: A History	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST31903 Summer Study in Ghana	Summer Study in Ghana	3
HIST41913 Afro-Latin America	Afro-Latin America	3
HNRS20103 Culture in Film	Africa Through Film	3
HNRS20403 Faith and Social Movements	Faith and Social Movements	3
RELI20503 Africa & African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI20513 Africa & the African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
SOCI30863 Gender Politics: Int'l Persp	Gender Politics: International Perspectives	3
SPAN41803 Afro-Hispanic Literature	Afro-Hispanic Literature	3
STCO47433 Global Communication	Global Communication	3
WGST30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3

Associated Requirement: Research Methods (3 hours)

ANTH30383 Writing Human Stories	Writing Human Stories: Research, Ethnography, and Narrative	3
CRES30003 Community Based Rsrch Mthds	Research Inequality	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc	Scope and Methods of Political Science	3
SOCI30383 Research Methods In SOCI	Research Methods in Sociology	3
SOCI40383 Topics Applied Social Research	Topics in Applied Social Research	3
SOWO40813 Research Methods in SOWO	Research Methods in Social Work	3

Associated Requirement: Career Preparation (1 hour)

A grade of C- or better is required in the associated requirement below. The courses listed here may be double-counted towards multiple programs of study.

CRES40993 Internship & Field Research	CRES Internship and Research	3

Associated Requirement: Foreign Language

All students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts degree must demonstrate competency in a foreign language as specified in the "Graduation Requirements" section of this catalog.

A list of approved courses, along with the appropriate subcategory designations, can be found in the catalog and on the department website.

Creative Writing, BA

Creative Writing, BA

Requirements

Each student forms a program of study in consultation with a faculty adviser in English.

General Requirements

To earn the BA with a major in creative writing, students must complete 33 hours in creative writing, writing, and English (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument). Of these, 30 hours must be in upper-division CRWT, WRIT, or ENGL courses (30000 level and above). No more than 3 hours of lower-division credit may be applied to the major.

Specific Requirements

1. 3 hours of a prerequisite (CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing, CRWT20103 Reading as a Writer, CRWT20133 Writing for Performance)

2. 12 upper-division hours of any CRWT courses

3. 3 hours of advanced CW seminar (CRWT40703 Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop, CRWT40803 Advanced Literary Forms, or CRWT 50233)

4. 3 hours of internship (WRIT30390 Publication Production or WRIT40273 Writing Internship)

5. 6 upper-division elective hours of any ENGL literary and language courses

6. 6 upper-division elective hours of any WRIT courses

Although they are not required, ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl and ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl, courses in special topics that change from semester to semester, usually satisfy one or more of the above requirements for majors. Consult the department or check the department Web site, www.addran.tcu.edu/english/

Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS

Criminology & Criminal Justice, BS

The BS with a major in criminology & criminal justice requires a total of 120 semester hours. The degree does not require a foreign language. The major requires 43 hours in criminology & criminal justice courses:

The 43 semester hours in criminal justice (CRJU) must include:

I. Required Criminal Justice Courses (22 hours)

CRJU10121 Career Plan,Ethics,Prof Dev:CJ	Career Planning, Ethics, and Professional Development in Criminology & Criminal Justice	1
CRJU20413 Intro/Criminal Justice	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU20423 Crit Issues:Crime&Justce	Critical Issues in Crime and Justice	3
CRJU20873 Research Design in CRJU	Research Design in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
CRJU20883 Data Analyses in CRJU	Data Analyses in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
CRJU30333 Criminological Theory	Criminological Theory	3
CRJU30423 Crts & Judicial Process	Courts and Judicial Process	3
CRJU40963 Internship In CRJU	Internship in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3

II. Distribution Requirements (12 semester hours)

One Law Enforcement Course

CRJU30613 Police In A Free Society	Police in a Free Society	3
	OR	
CRJU30633 Federal Law Enforcement	Federal Law Enforcement	3
	OR	
CRJU30653 Controv Issues Policing	Controversial Issues in Policing	3

One Law Course

CRJU30433 Criminal Law	Criminal Law	3
	OR	
CRJU30553 Constitutional Law for CJ	Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice	3
	OR	
CRJU30863 LawJust&SocialControl	Law, Justice, and Social Control	3

One Corrections Course

CRJU30383 Institutional Corrections	Institutional Corrections	3
	OR	
CRJU30643 Community Corrections	Community Corrections	3

One Diversity Course

CRJU30853 Multiculturalism in CJ System	Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System	3
	OR	
CRJU40473 Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	3
	OR	
CRJU40853 Race, Ethnicity, and Crime	Race, Ethnicity, and Crime	3

III. Elective Criminology & Criminal Justice Courses (9 hours)

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. It is the students' responsibility to complete the major requirements for graduation as early in their tenure as possible. Exemptions to the major requirements will not be made because of student failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion.

Digital Culture and Data Analytics, BS

Digital Culture and Data Analytics, BS

Requirements

Required Courses

ENGL20813 Intro to Digital Humanities	Introduction to the Digital Humanities	3
	OR	
WRIT20303 Writing Games	Writing Games	3
	OR	
WRIT20323 Intro to Multimedia Authoring	Introduction to Multimedia Authoring	3
	OR	
WRIT20333 Language, Technology & Society	Language, Technology, and Society	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
	OR	
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding in the Humanities	3
	OR	
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
	OR	
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
	OR	
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
	OR	
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
	OR	
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
DCDA30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Senior Honors Seminar	3
	OR	
DCDA40833 Dig Cltr & Data An Capstone	Capstone Course	3

Elective Courses

Digital Culture	Elective	3
Digital Analytics	Elective	3

The remaining 12 elective hours may be from either the DC or DA category and may include courses from both categories (x4 courses)

Category 1: Digital Culture

Coursework from English, writing, fine arts, and communication.

Digital culture outcomes

1. Students will critically assess the social and/or historical contexts of digital cultures by interrogating the norms and conventions of those cultures and the values they represent.
2. Students will demonstrate an ability to compose digital arguments.

Category 2: Data Analytics

Coursework from criminal justice, economics, geography, political science and math.

Data analytics outcomes

1. Coding: Students will develop intermediate proficiency or greater with at least one coding languages used for spatial/statistical analysis (STATA, R, Python).
2. Students will be able to present the results of their analysis in a variety of formats including plots and graphs, digital mapping and cartography, online data presentation formats.

With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours), including the statistics requirement, may count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if the student seeks a DCDA minor and a STCO major, STCO36403 Digital Storytelling (Digital Storytelling) could potentially count toward the requirements for the minor *and* the requirements for the major, with approval and not in excess of 6 credit hours.

Economics, BA

Economics, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in economics requires 30 semester hours in economics, 24 of which must be at the 30000 level or above, plus a minimum of six semester hours in associated requirements, and a passing score in the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Suite Certification. A grade of "C-" or better must be attained in any course that is to count as one of the 30 hours in economics or as one of the associated requirements. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics. Specific requirements are as follows:

Foundations (12 hours)

ECON	Any 10000-level economics course	
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON30243 Contending Perspectives in Eco	Contending Perspectives in Economics	3

Electives in Economics (18 hours)

Associated Requirements

All students must complete six to seven hours of coursework in Calculus and Statistics from the following:

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
	OR	
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3

Note that MATH10283 Applied Calculus will not serve as the prerequisite for any upper-level math courses

A minor is required. Any minor approved by AddRan College is acceptable. A minor in mathematics is recommended for those planning to enter graduate school in economics. With the approval of the chair of the Department of Economics and the associate dean of undergraduate studies of the Neeley School of Business, economics majors may minor in finance or accounting. For the finance minor, ECON40153 Eco Of Financial Markets may substitute for FINA30203 Money And Banking, but cannot be used to satisfy both the major and minor requirements.

Economics, BS

Economics, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in economics requires 30 semester hours in economics, 24 of which must be at the 30000 level or above, plus a minimum of six semester hours in associated requirements, and a passing score in the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Suite Certification. A grade of "C-" or better must be attained in any course that is to count as one of the 30 hours in economics or as one of the associated requirements. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics. Specific requirements are as follows:

Foundations (15 hours)

ECON	Any 10000-level economics course	
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON30243 Contending Perspectives in Eco	Contending Perspectives in Economics	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
	OR	
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3

Electives in Economics (15 hours)

Associated Requirements

All students must complete six to seven hours of coursework in Calculus and Statistics from the following:

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH 10524	Calculus I	4
INSC 20153	Statistical Analysis	3
	OR	
MATH 10043	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH 30853	Statistics	3

(Note that MATH 10283 will not serve as the prerequisite for any upper-level math courses)

In addition, students must choose one of four options:

Mathematics (7-8 hours)

MATH 20524	Calculus II	4
MATH	Upper level 30000 and above math	

Accounting (6 hours)

ACCT	6 hours of Accounting	

Business (6 hours)

ACCT	3 hours of Accounting	
FINA	3 hours of Finance	

Geographic Information Systems (6 hours)

GEOG 30313	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG 40313	Advanced Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG 40323	Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOL 30363	Introduction to Geospatial Technology	3
GEOL 50523	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3

Minor: A minor is required. Any minor approved by AddRan College is acceptable. A minor in mathematics is recommended for those planning to enter graduate school in economics. With the approval of the chair of the Department of Economics and the associate dean of undergraduate studies of the Neeley School of Business, economics majors may minor in finance or accounting. For the finance minor, ECON 40153 may substitute for FINA 30203, but cannot be used to satisfy both the major and minor requirements.

Economics & Mathematics, BS

Economics & Mathematics, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in Economics & Mathematics requires 30 hours in economics, 24 of which must be at the 30000 level or above, 31 hours in mathematics, and 3 hours in computer science, plus a passing score in the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Suite certification. Students are not required to complete a minor. A grade of "C-" or better

must be attained in any course that is to count as one of the 30 hours in economics, 31 hours in mathematics, and 3 hours in computer science. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics. Specific requirements are as follows:

ECONOMICS

Foundations (15 hours)

ECON	Any 10000-level economics course	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON30243 Contending Perspectives in Eco	Contending Perspectives in Economics	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
	OR	
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3

Electives in Economics (15 hours of which 3 hours must be data-driven analytical classes. A list of these will be updated in the department.)

MATHEMATICS (31 hours)

Foundations (22 hours)

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3

Electives in Mathematics (9 hours to be selected from below)

MATH30053 Intro to Mathematical Proof	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	3
MATH30613 Differential Equations	Differential Equations	3
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
MATH40663 Numerical Analysis	Numerical Analysis	3
MATH40853 Regression & Time Series	Regression and Time Series	3
MATH50503 Real Analysis I	Real Analysis	3

Students who are interested in pursuing PhD study in economics are encouraged to enroll in MATH 30053 and 50503.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (3 hours to be selected from below)

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
	OR	
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering and Science	3
	OR	
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3

International Economics, BS

International Economics, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in international economics requires 30 semester hours in economics, 24 of which must be at the 30000 level or above, plus a minimum of 18 semester hours in associated requirements and fourth-semester proficiency in a foreign language, and a passing score in the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Suite Certification. A "C-" or better must be attained in any course that is to count as one of the 30 hours in economics or as one of the associated requirements. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics. Specific requirements are as follows:

Foundations (15 hours)

ECON	Any 10000-level economics course	
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON30243 Contending Perspectives in Eco	Contending Perspectives in Economics	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
OR		
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3

International Economics (12 hours)

Core (6 hours)

ECON40213 International Trade/Pmts	International Trade and Payments	3
ECON40223 Internat Monetary Econ	International Monetary Economics	3

Electives (6 hours of international classes selected from an approved list of courses that is available from the department.

Additional Electives in Economics (3 hours)

Associated Requirements (18-19 hours)

Quantitative Skills (6 to 7 hours):

Note that MATH10283 Applied Calculus will not serve as the prerequisite for any upper-level math courses

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
	OR	
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3

World Regional Geography (3 hours)

GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3

International and Comparative Politics

3 hours from

POSC20303 International Politics	International Politics	3
POSC 33XX3	Any course in International Politics	
POSC 35XX3	Any course in Comparative Politics	

International/Intercultural Studies (6 hours)

Approved courses with international or intercultural emphasis or upper-division foreign language courses (see Economics Department website for list of approved classes; other courses may be substituted with permission of the Economics Department chair.

A minor is required. Any minor approved by AddRan College is acceptable. A minor in mathematics is recommended for those planning to enter graduate school in economics. With the approval of the chair of the Department of Economics and the associate dean of undergraduate studies of the Neeley School of Business, economics majors may minor in finance or accounting. For the finance minor, ECON40153 Eco Of Financial Markets may substitute for FINA30203 Money And Banking, but cannot be used to satisfy both the major and minor requirements.

English, BA

English, BA

Requirements

Each student forms a program of study in consultation with a faculty adviser in English.

General Requirements:

To earn a BA with a major in English, students must complete 33 hours in English, creative writing or writing (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument). Of these, at least 24 hours must be in upper-division ENGL, CRWT or WRIT courses (30000 level and above). No more than 9 hours of lower-division credit may be applied to the major.

Specific Requirements. To earn a major, students must complete at least 6 of the 33 hours in Early Literature and Culture courses (see subcategory for courses or consult the department). Most of these courses can be used to satisfy one of the distribution requirements listed below in categories 1-3 and 5.

In addition, all English majors are required to complete at least 3 of the 33 hours in a junior-level Research Seminar after they have attained junior standing and completed at least one 30000-level ENGL class. This seminar is taken as part of the required upper-division coursework and can be used to satisfy one of the distribution requirements listed below in categories 1-3 and 5.

Although they are not required, ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl and ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl courses in special topics that change semester to semester, usually satisfy one or more of the requirements for majors. Consult the Department of English or check the department website, www.addran.tcu.edu/english

Other than the Research Seminar and courses for the Early Literature and Culture category, courses may not count more than once among categories 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

These additional distribution requirements apply:

1. 6 upper-division hours from the American Literature subcategory
2. 6 upper-division hours from the British Literature subcategory
3. 3 upper-division hours from the Global and Diasporic Literature subcategory
4. 3 upper-division hours from the Writing subcategory
5. 3 upper-division hours from the Theory subcategory
6. 12 elective hours of any courses offered by the Department of English, at least 3 of which must be upper division

General Studies, BGS

General Studies, BGS

Requirements

In addition to satisfying the TCU Core Curriculum requirements, students must take:

- A total of 120 semester hours with at least 45 semester hours taken at TCU.
- A minimum of 24 semester hours in an emphasis area approved by the director of general studies.
- Thirty-six semester hours at the advanced level (30000 level or above) with 24 or more of these advanced hours being taken at TCU. A minimum of 12 upper-level semester hours must be in the emphasis area. All courses in a student's final semester - the semester in which they intend to graduate - must be taken at TCU.

Geography, BA

Geography, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in Geography requires 30 semester hours from among the following. No grade lower than 'C-' can be applied to the major. A minor is required, as well as 4th semester proficiency in a foreign language.

The following 12 hours of required courses:

GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
	OR	
GEOG10023 An Urban World	An Urban World: Introduction to Urban Studies	3
GEOG10013 Physical Geography	Physical Geography	3
GEOG20013 Human Geography	Human Geography	3
GEOG30313 Intro to Geog Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
	OR	
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3

A minimum of 6 hours of courses with the regional designation (GEOG 305xx), including but not limited to:

GEOG30503 Topics in Regional Geog	Topics in Regional Geography	3
GEOG30513 Geography of the United States	Geography of the United States	3
GEOG30523 Geography of Latin America	Geography of Latin America	3
GEOG30533 Geography of Western Europe	Geography of Western Europe	3

A minimum of 6 hours of courses with the systematic designation (GEOG 307xx) or (GEOG 308xx), including but not limited to:

GEOG30703 Topics in Systematic Geog	Topics in Systematic Geography	3
GEOG30713 Urban Geography	Urban Geography	3
GEOG30723 Cultural Geography	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG30733 Geography of Religion	Geography of Religion	3
GEOG30743 Applied Geography	Applied Geography	3
GEOG30753 Population Geography	Population Geography	3
GEOG30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
GEOG30773 Geography of Beer and Wine	Geography of Beer and Wine	3
GEOG30793 Sports, Geography, & Society	Sports, Geography, & Society	3
GEOG30803 Topics in Environmental GEOG	Topics in Environmental Geography	3
GEOG30813 Environment and Society	Environment and Society	3

Electives (6 hours)

Six hours selected from any Geography courses listed in the BA degree plan OR courses pre-approved by departmental advisor.

Geography, BS

Geography, BS

The BS with a major in geography requires 45 semester hours plus associated requirements of three hours. No grade lower than 'C-' can be applied to the major. A minor is not required.

Requirements

Foundations (15 hours)

GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
	OR	
GEOG10023 An Urban World	An Urban World: Introduction to Urban Studies	3
GEOG10013 Physical Geography	Physical Geography	3
GEOG20013 Human Geography	Human Geography	3
GEOG30313 Intro to Geog Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3

Regional Geography (3 hours)

A minimum of 3 hours of courses with the regional designation (GEOG 305xx), including but not limited to:

GEOG30503 Topics in Regional Geog	Topics in Regional Geography	3
GEOG30513 Geography of the United States	Geography of the United States	3
GEOG30523 Geography of Latin America	Geography of Latin America	3
GEOG30533 Geography of Western Europe	Geography of Western Europe	3

Systematic Geography (3 hours)

A minimum of 3 hours of courses with the systematic designation (GEOG 307xx, GEOG 309xx), including but not limited to:

GEOG30703 Topics in Systematic Geog	Topics in Systematic Geography	3
GEOG30713 Urban Geography	Urban Geography	3
GEOG30723 Cultural Geography	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG30733 Geography of Religion	Geography of Religion	3
GEOG30743 Applied Geography	Applied Geography	3
GEOG30753 Population Geography	Population Geography	3
GEOG30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
GEOG30773 Geography of Beer and Wine	Geography of Beer and Wine	3
GEOG30793 Sports, Geography, & Society	Sports, Geography, & Society	3
GEOG40003 Senior Honors in Geography	Senior Honors in Geography	3

Geospatial Technologies/GIScience (6 hours)

A **minimum of 6 hours** of courses with the Geospatial Technologies designation (GEOG 403xx, GEOG 503XX) including but not limited to:

GEOG40303 Topics in Geospatial Tech	Topics in Geospatial Technology	3
GEOG40313 Advanced GIS	Advanced Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG40323 Urban and Business GIS	Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG40333 Digital Cartography	Digital Cartography	3

Environmental Geography (3 hours)

A minimum of 3 hours of courses with the environmental designation (GEOG 308xx), including but not limited to:

GEOG30803 Topics in Environmental GEOG	Topics in Environmental Geography	3
GEOG30813 Environment and Society	Environment and Society	3

Upper-Division Geography Electives (9 hours)

Nine hours selected from any 30000-level or above Geography courses listed in the BS degree plan OR courses pre-approved by departmental advisor.

General Electives

Six hours selected from any Geography courses listed in the BS degree plan OR courses pre-approved by departmental advisor.

Associated Requirements - Three hours

Pick one of the following:

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3

History, BA

History, BA

The BA with a major in history requires 31 semester hours in history courses, which include the following:

A minimum of nine hours of survey courses, drawn from at least three of the following six categories:

U.S.:

HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
	OR	
HIST20603 The American Mind (HON)	The American Mind (HON)	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
	OR	
HIST20613 Amer Mind since 1877 (HON)	The American Mind since 1877 (Honors)	3
HIST10703 Af Am Experience Since 1619	African American Experience Since 1619	3
HIST10713 Multicultural America Survey	Multicultural America: A Historical Survey	3
HIST10723 Hist of Latinas/os in the U.S.	History of Latinas/os in the United States	3

Europe:

HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
	OR	
HIST20203 Europe to 1348: Honors	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348 (Honors)	3
HIST20213 Europe 1348-1789: Honors	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789 (Honors)	3
HIST20223 Europe 1789 to Present	Honors Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3

Latin America:

HIST10923 Lat Amer Hist:Col Period	Latin American History: Colonial Period	3
HIST10933 Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per	Latin American History: National Period	3
	OR	
HIST20923 Hon Latin American Civ to 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization to 1830	3
HIST20933 Hon Hist Lat Am Civ since 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization since 1830	3

Asia:

HIST10943 East Asian Civ to 1700	East Asian Civilization to 1700	3
HIST10953 East Asian Civ Since 1700	East Asian Civilization Since 1700	3
	OR	
HIST20943 Hon Hist Asian Civ to 1500	Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500	3
HIST20953 Hon Hist Asian Civ Since 1500	Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500	3

Middle East:

HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3

World:

HIST10103 World History to 1500	World History to 1500	3
HIST10113 World History since 1500	World History since 1500	3

- A maximum of 15 hours (exclusive of the History Major Seminar) in any one of these geographic areas may count toward the requirements for the major. Geographic association is indicated by the abbreviations U.S., EU, LA, AS and ME.
- A minimum of 12 hours taken in courses numbered 30000 or above.

History majors must take:

ADRN20101 Make Your Major Work	Make Your Major Work	1
HIST20003 The Historian's Craft	The Historian's Craft	3
HIST49903 History Major Seminar	History Major Seminar	3

- The department recommends that students take ADRN20101 Make Your Major Work their sophomore year.
- Prerequisites for the History Major Seminar are:
  - junior or senior standing and
  - at least 15 completed hours in History including the Historian's Craft
- Students pursuing departmental Honors may, with the advisor's approval, substitute a History Major Seminar for:
  - HIST30153 Junior Honors Tutorial Junior Honors Tutorial, AND;
  - HIST40103 Senior Honors Project Senior Honors Tutorial

Modern Language Studies, BA

Modern Language Studies, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in modern language studies requires 27 semester hours in a combination of modern language courses. Each student performs a program of study in consultation with a faculty adviser in the Department of Modern Language Studies. Students may concentrate in Chinese, French, German, or Italian.

General Requirements:

To earn a major in modern language studies (concentrations in Chinese, French, German, or Italian available), students must complete a total of 27 hours in courses taught predominantly in the Department of Modern Language Studies. One interdisciplinary course from another department can count under part (d). A maximum of 9 credit hours can be transferred from study abroad programs or other universities.

Students must complete

(a) 20053 and 20063 in the language of concentration (6 hours)

(b) the gateway class MOLA20003 Cosmopolitanism:Global Perspec: Cosmopolitanism: Thinking from a Global Perspective and the capstone class MOLA40193 Senior Seminar: Senior Seminar with variable topics (6 hours)

(c) 3 classes taught in the language of concentration at the 30000 level or above with at least 1 class at the 40000 level. (9 hours).

(d) 2 classes at any level with an ARAB, CHIN, FREN, GRMN, ITAL, JAPN or MOLA prefix (exclusive of language-sequence classes in the language of concentration). While not required, one interdisciplinary class from outside the Department of Modern Language Studies may be counted for 1 of these 2 classes. For the interdisciplinary classes, please consult with and seek the approval of the major adviser and chair. Only one of these 2 classes may be taught in English. (6 hours)

No credit will be given to native speakers for 10000- and 20000-level language-sequence courses (10153, 10163, 20053, 20063); heritage speakers may only receive credit with permission of the program adviser and the department chair.

A native speaker is considered to be someone who completed primary and secondary education in a country where the language of concentration is spoken. A heritage speaker is someone who was primarily educated in U.S. schools but who speaks the language of concentration in the home and with friends and co-workers. Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level courses instead of the language-sequence courses, to be determined in consultation with the program adviser.

Philosophy, BA

Philosophy, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in philosophy requires 24 semester hours in philosophy with at least 6 in topical studies, 3 in historical studies and 3 in logical studies. At least 12 hours must be at the 40000 level or above. An accompanying minor should be chosen in consultation with the adviser for the Department of Philosophy.

PHIL10003 Philosophy One must be completed prior to taking any other philosophy course except for those in logical studies. After completion of PHIL10003 Philosophy One, it is generally required that students take one or more 30000-level courses, where more detailed and rigorous treatment of specific areas as well as initial instruction in philosophical writing is provided. Successful completion of courses at the 30000 level should prepare students for 40000-level courses, most of which (except for logical studies) satisfy the TCU Core Curriculum writing emphasis requirement.

Philosophy, BS

Philosophy, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in philosophy requires 30 semester hours in philosophy, including:

- 12 hours in topical studies
- 3 hours in historical studies
- 3 hours in logical studies

Twenty-one or more of the 30 semester hours should be at the 30000 level or higher. Twelve or more of the 30 semester hours should be at the 40000 level.

Also required is a minor (or major) in economics, political science (with POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc – Scope and Methods of Political Science) or a program in the College of Science and Engineering. (There is room, in principle, for other minors to count, but permission is required from the chair of the Department of Philosophy.)

Political Science, BA

Political Science, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in political science requires 30 hours of political science courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 13 hours below the 30000 level.

In keeping with the liberal arts tradition, BA students should gain a comprehensive understanding of political science. To this end, students pursuing the BA degree must take introductory courses in three political science subfields (choosing from American Politics, Political Theory, Comparative Politics, International Politics, Judicial Politics, Methodology). As they advance to upper-level courses, students are required to explore a breadth of topics, though they will have the opportunity to concentrate their upper-level classes in a particular subfield. Students also have the option of participating in one of several active learning experiences for class credit, including internships, Moot Court, and Model United Nations.

Students intending to do graduate work in international or comparative fields are encouraged to continue foreign language study beyond the 20000 level.

A minor is required; any minor approved for the BA degree is acceptable.

A maximum of 6 hours from the following courses may be applied toward major requirements:

POSC31990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
POSC33023 International Org Research	International Organizations Research	3
POSC34073 Moot Court	Moot Court (repeatable for credit)	3-6
POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc	Senior Honors in Political Science	3
POSC40910 Washington Internships	Washington Internships	1-12
POSC40960 Civic Literacy Internships	Civic Literacy Internships	3
POSC40970 Independent Study: Posc	Independent Study in Political Science	1-20

Any topics courses may be repeated provided the specific subject matter changes. The three-hour seminar taken in conjunction with the Washington Center Internship Program may be counted in addition to six hours of internship.

Specific requirements are as follows: Political Science BA, 30 hours

1. Any 3 of the following classes: 9 hours

POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc	Scope and Methods of Political Science	3
POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics	Introduction to American Politics	3
POSC20203 Intr To Political Theory	Introduction to Political Theory	3
POSC20303 International Politics	International Politics	3
POSC20403 Introduction to Public Law	Introduction to Public Law	3
POSC20503 Intro to Comparative Politics	Introduction to Comparative Politics	3

Students cannot receive credit for both POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt *and* POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics.

2. POSC 32xx3 (Upper-level political theory) or POSC 39xx3 (Upper-level methods): 3 hours*

3. Five 30000-level or above course: 15 hours*

4. Any Political science course (an elective): 3 hours

*The requirements in 2 and 3 must come from at least 3 different subfields of political science.

Political Science, BS

Political Science, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in political science requires 30 semester hours of political science courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 13 hours below the 30000 level as well as 2 associated credits described below.

Students pursuing the BS degree are able to focus their studies in one of the primary subfields of political science by concentrating their classes in American Politics, Political Theory, Comparative Politics, International Politics, or Judicial Politics. Classes in each of these areas are offered at both the lower and upper levels. Students also have the option of participating in one of several active learning experiences for class credit, including internships, Moot Court, and Model United Nations.

Students intending to do graduate work in the social sciences or business are encouraged to pursue the BS degree. This program also is recommended for students wishing to work in government or politics.

Students intending to do graduate work in international or comparative fields are encouraged to study relevant foreign languages.

A minor is required; any minor approved for the BS degree is acceptable.

The BS with a major in political science requires 30 semester hours of political science courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 13 hours below the 30000 level.

A maximum of 6 hours from the following courses may be applied toward major requirements:

POSC31990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
POSC33023 International Org Research	International Organizations Research	3
POSC34073 Moot Court	Moot Court (repeatable for credit)	3
POSC40003 Senior Honors In Posc	Senior Honors in Political Science	3
POSC40910 Washington Internships	Washington Internships	1-12
POSC40960 Civic Literacy Internships	Civic Literacy Internships	3
POSC40970 Independent Study: Posc	Independent Study in Political Science	1-20

Any topics courses may be repeated provided the specific subject matter changes. The three-hour seminar taken in conjunction with the Washington Center Internship Program may be counted in addition to six hours of internship.

Specific requirements are as follows: Political Science BS, 30 hours

1. 3 hours of:

POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc	Scope and Methods of Political Science	3

2. Two of the following: 6 hours

POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics	Introduction to American Politics	3
POSC20203 Intr To Political Theory	Introduction to Political Theory	3
POSC20303 International Politics	International Politics	3
POSC20403 Introduction to Public Law	Introduction to Public Law	3
POSC20503 Intro to Comparative Politics	Introduction to Comparative Politics	3

Students cannot receive credit for both POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt *and* POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics.

3. POSC 39xx9 (Political Science Methods): 3 hours

4. Any five 30000-level or above courses: 15 hours

5. Any Political Science course (an elective): 3 hours

6. Associated Requirements: 6 hours total, including 3 hours of:

ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3

One of the following: 3 hours

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3

(A grade of "C-" or better is required in each of the associated requirements)

Religion, BA

Religion, BA

The BA with a major in religion requires 30 semester hours, distributed as follows:

- At least three hours must be taken at the 10000 level, and no more than six hours may be taken at that level.
- At least 24 hours must be taken at the 30000 level or above.

Students can choose freely but must demonstrate coverage of at least three of the categories below:

Traditions

African		
RELI20503 Africa & African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora I	3
RELI20513 Africa & the African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora II	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
African-American		
RELI30343 Black Religion in U.S.	Black Religion in the U.S.	3
RELI30473 Womanist Religious Thought	Womanist Religious Thought	3
RELI30813 Black Religion & Black Lit	Black Religion and Black Literature	3
Buddhist		
RELI20573 China & India in Crisis	Defending the Nation: China and India in Crisis	3
RELI30523 East Asian Religious Per	East Asian Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30533 Buddhism	Buddhism: Thought and Practice	3
Christian Traditions		
RELI20003 New Testament Greek	New Testament Greek	3
RELI20123 New Testament Lit & Life	New Testament Literature and Life	3
RELI20643 Sph Sem:Thnkg Abt Chrstn Faith	Thinking about Christianity and Faith	3
RELI20703 Leadership in Ministry	Leadership in Ministry	3
RELI30163 Women and Early Christianity	Women and Early Christianity	3
RELI30323 Chr Trad: Emerg to Renaiss	Christian Tradition: Emergence to the Renaissance	3
RELI30333 Reformation To Modernity	Christian Tradition: Reformation to Modernity	3
RELI30413 Contemporary Catholicism	Contemporary Catholicism	3
RELI30593 Catholicism Across The Globe	Catholicism Across the Globe	3
RELI30113 Jesus And The Gospels	Jesus and the Gospels	3
RELI30123 Paul & The Early Church	Paul and the Early Church	3
RELI30213 Finding God: Christian Journey	Finding God: Christian Journey	3
RELI30303 Christian Ethics	Christian Ethics	3
RELI30353 Hist of Evangelicalism in US	The History of Evangelicalism	3
RELI30823 Jesus In Fiction & Film	Jesus in Fiction and Film	3

RELI30983 Salvation in Wrld Christianity	Salvation in World Christianity	3
Hindu		
RELI30513 Hindu Rel Perspectives	Hindu Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30753 The Many Faces of Krishna	The Many Faces of Krishna	3
RELI30433 Women Influencers Asian Reli	Women Influencers Asian Religions	3
RELI30793 Indian Mystical Traditions	Indian Mystical Traditions	3
RELI30573 Goddess Traditions of India	Religion and Goddess Traditions of India	3
Indigenous		
RELI30693 Nat Amers,Reli&Contemp Issues	Native Americans, Religions, and Contemporary Issues	3
RELI30722 Indig Reli, Gend, & Sexuality	Indigenous Religion, Gender & Sexuality	3
Islamic		
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
RELI30663 Modern Islam	Modern Islam	3
RELI30873 Islam In America	Islam in America	3
Jewish		
RELI30563 Judaism	Judaism	3
RELI30133 Rel&Search for Meaning in OldT	Religion and the Search for Meaning in the Old Testament	3
RELI30143 Dead Sea Scrolls	Unlocking the Mysteries of the Dead Sea Scrolls	3
RELI30183 Biblical Prophets & Prophecy	Revelation and Rhetoric: Biblical Prophets and Prophecy	3
RELI30763 Archaeology of Biblical World	Archaeology of the Biblical World: Syria Palestine and TransJordan, 1550-332 BCE	3
RELI40143 Love/Sex In Biblicl Wrld	Love and Sex in the Biblical World	3
Latina/o		
RELI30463 Being Latina/o &Relgious in US	Being Latina/o and Religious in the US	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3
RELI30843 Latina Feminist Relig Thought	Latina Feminist Religious Thought	3
RELI30613 Religion & Revolution in LatAm	Religion and Revolution in Latin America	3

Theories and Themes

America and Religion		
RELI30453 Sects&Cults In Amer Reli	Sects and Cults in American Religion	3
RELI40313 Hist Of Rel In America	The History of Religion in America	3
RELI30853 Women In Amer Reli	Women in American Religion	3
RELI30613 Religion & Revolution in LatAm	Religion and Revolution in Latin America	3
Interreligious		
RELI20443 Faith & Ethical Leadership	Faith and Ethical Leadership	3
RELI20523 Soph Sem:Finding the Founders	Finding Founders: Lives of Confucius, The Buddha, and Jesus*	3
RELI20543 SophSem:Interreligious Studies	Exploring Interreligious Studies	3
RELI30733 Mysticism	Mysticism	3
RELI40733 Church&State Rel In Amer	Church and State Relations in America	3
Religion and Art		
RELI20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing	The Art and Science of Human Flourishing	3
RELI30483 Digital Religion	Digital Religion, God, the Soul and Morality after the Digital Revolution	3
RELI30743 Reli and Art: Making Meaning	Religion and Art: Making Meaning	3
RELI30803 Religion and News Media	Religion and News Media	3
RELI40213 Religion, Art & Postmodernism	Religion, Art and Postmodernism: The Death of God and the End of Art	3

Sociology, BA

Sociology, BA

Requirements

The BA with a major in sociology requires 27 semester hours in sociology, including

SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOCI30383 Research Methods In SOCI	Research Methods in Sociology	3
SOCI30833 Sociological Theory	Sociological Theory	3

Students must achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA in all sociology letter-grade courses taken for the major.

Associated requirement:

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3

To be taken within the first nine hours of sociology coursework.

Any approved field may be selected as a minor.

Sociology, BS

Sociology, BS

The BS with a major in sociology requires 33 semester hours in sociology, including SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology, SOCI30383 Research Methods In SOCI, SOCI30833 Sociological Theory and SOCI40383 Topics Applied Social Research. No more than six hours of lower-division sociology credit may be applied to the major. Students must achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA in all sociology courses taken for the major. Associated requirement:MATH10043 Elementary Statistics is to be taken within the first nine hours of sociology coursework. Any "topics" courses may be repeated, provided the specific subject matter changes. A minor is required; any minor approved for the BS degree is acceptable.

The BS with a major in sociology requires 33 semester hours, distributed as follows:

I. General Requirements (12 hours)

SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOCI30383 Research Methods In SOCI	Research Methods in Sociology	3
SOCI30833 Sociological Theory	Sociological Theory	3
SOCI40383 Topics Applied Social Research	Topics in Applied Social Research	3

II. Area Requirements (12 hours)

Intersections: 3 hours from the following:

Race, age, gender and/or ethnicity-related courses.

SOCI30343 Sociology of Race and Racism	Sociology of Race and Racism	3
SOCI30453 Political Sociology	Political Sociology	3
SOCI30693 Aging & the Life Course	Aging & the Life Course	3
SOCI30743 Gender and Society	Gender and Society	3
SOCI30773 Sex, Society, and Ethics	Sex, Society, and Ethics	3
SOCI30863 Gender Politics: Int'l Persp	Gender Politics: International Perspectives	3
SOCI40803 Social Inequality	Social Inequality	3

Or other departmentally approved courses.

Application and Experience: 6 hours from the following:

SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
SOCI30213 Applied Sociology	Applied Sociology	3
SOCI30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ	Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues	3
SOCI20990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
SOCI30403 Human-Animal Relationships	Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships	3
SOCI30903 Law & Society	Law and Society	3
SOCI30990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
SOCI30253 Environmental Sociology	Environmental Sociology	3
SOCI30583 Tech, Social Media & Society	Technology, Social Media and Society	3
SOCI32990 International Residentl Study	International Residential Study	1-20
SOCI40303 Animals, Culture & Society	Animals, Culture and Society	3
SOCI40373 Social Psychology	Social Psychology: Sociological Approaches	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3
SOCI40623 Internship & Prof Dev	Sociology Internship and Professional Development	3
SOCI40813 Work and Society	Work and Society	3

Or other departmental study abroad offerings.

Other sociology courses that are applied, service and/or experiential learning based may be approved to fulfill this requirement.

Cultural Studies: 3 hours from the following courses that provide sociological analyses of culture:

SOCI30323 Cultural Criminology	Cultural Criminology	3
SOCI30423 Media, Self & Society	Media, Self and Society	3
SOCI30463 Popular Culture	Popular Culture	3
SOCI30473 Sport, Culture, & Politics	Sport, Culture, and Politics	3
SOCI30483 Death and Dying	Death and Dying: Sociological Viewpoints	3
SOCI30523 Self & Society Through Film	Self and Society Through Film	3
SOCI30543 Sociology of Weddings	Unveiled: The Sociology of Weddings	3
SOCI30653 Sociology of Food	Sociology of Food	3
SOCI30783 Sociology of the Body	Sociology of the Body	3
SOCI36743 Conformity and Rebellion	Conformity and Rebellion	3

Other departmentally approved courses may fulfill this requirement.

III. Sociology Electives (9 hours)

New Course Approved:

SOCI30353 Sociology of Mental Health	Sociology of Mental Health *Will count in the intersections area requirement of the B.S. degree	

Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA

Spanish and Hispanic Studies, BA

The BA with a major in Spanish & Hispanic Studies consists of 33 credit hours including an initial 6 semester hours in Intermediate Spanish courses and an additional 27 semester hours, in consultation with a faculty adviser in the Department of Spanish & Hispanic Studies, in one of the following three tracks: Track One: Spanish; Track Two: Spanish for the Professions; Track Three: Latin American Studies.

Track One: Spanish

Spanish explores the cultural and literary production of the Iberian Peninsula and Latin America while developing students' linguistics knowledge and cultivating their critical perspectives as responsible global citizens.

Track Two: Spanish for the Professions

Spanish for the Professions integrates students' professional knowledge with their target language skills to foster their intercultural communication and leadership abilities as responsible global citizens.

Track Three: Latin American Studies

Latin American Studies critically examines the societies of Latin America, including Brazil, through a wide range of literary and non-literary texts. The program exposes students to diversity of thought and beliefs within divergent cultural paradigms.

Regarding all three tracks:

Native speakers and heritage speakers

No credit given to native speakers for 20000-level Spanish; heritage speakers may only receive credit with permission of the department chair. A native speaker is considered to be someone who completed their primary or secondary education in a Spanish- speaking country. A heritage speaker is someone who was primarily educated in U.S. schools but who speaks Spanish in the home, with friends and/or co-workers. Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level Spanish electives instead unless these credits are awarded as transfer credit or Advanced Placement Credit.

Native speakers will not receive credit for SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public, SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global, and SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers unless special permission is granted by department chair. Heritage speakers are encouraged to take SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers. Non-heritage speakers should not take SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers.

Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level Spanish electives instead.

Policy on Grades

Courses taken Pass/No-Credit and courses in which the student earns below a "C-" will not count toward the major.

Study Abroad

Study abroad is strongly recommended for all majors of Spanish and Hispanic Studies. In addition to enormous improvement in speaking ability, the international experience will enhance career opportunities and cross-cultural competence. To receive credit, the student must meet with the Spanish and Hispanic Studies study abroad adviser as well as the TCU Global prior to departure to obtain approval for coursework abroad.

Co-curricular Engagement and Internships

Students are encouraged to contact the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies for information about off-campus cultural resources. Students interested in doing an internship should read the department's internship policy at http://span.tcu.edu/internship.asp.

Required courses for all three tracks:

One of the following:

SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
	OR	
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

One of the following:

SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1	Intermediate Spanish 1	3
	OR	
SPAN20113 Intensive Intermediate Span 1	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 1	3

Track 1: Spanish

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Two of the following (2):

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3

Also Required:

SPAN43203 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	3

Four upper-level Spanish electives, one of which must be a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

One SPAN-designated course taught in English and taken on the TCU campus may be applied towards the major requirements.

SPAN43103 Senior Honors Thesis Senior Honors Thesis may be used as an elective, but honors students must still take a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course.

One of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3

Also Required:

SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3

Track 2: Spanish for the Professions

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Two of the following (2):

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3

Also Required:

SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3

One of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3

One of the following:

SPAN31503 Span for Health Professions I	Spanish for Health Professions I	3
SPAN31603 Spanish Business Professions I	Spanish for Business Professions I	3

One of the following:

SPAN42503 Span Health Professions 2	Spanish for the Health Professions 2	3
SPAN42603 Spanish Business Professions 2	Spanish for Business Professions 2	3

Two upper-level Spanish electives, one of which must be a 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

One SPAN-designated course taught in English and taken on the TCU campus may be applied towards the major requirements.

SPAN43103 Senior Honors Thesis Senior Honors Thesis may be used as an elective, but honors students must still take 40000-level literature course or a 40000-level Cultural Studies course.

Also Required:

SPAN43203 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	3

Track 3: Latin American Studies (LAST)

Required Courses:

6 credits of Intermediate Spanish (explained above)

Two of the following:

SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public	3
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers	Spanish for Heritage Speakers	3
PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker	Portuguese for Spanish Speakers	3
PORT30503 Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	Advanced Brazilian Portuguese	3

Two of the following:

SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN33103 Culture of Brazil	Culture of Brazil	3
SPAN30803 Introduction to Literature	Introduction to Literature	3
SPAN32403 Cinema of Latin America	Cinema of Latin America	3

One Upper-level elective (3 credit hours) in Spanish

Four upper-level electives (12 credit hours) outside the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies, when the topic of the course focuses on Latin America. The courses on the list below may count toward the LAST track, but please see your adviser in the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies to verify your course selection.

Course List

The following courses may count toward the LAST track when the topic of the course focuses on Latin America

Courses taught outside the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies

ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ANTH30433 Mex-Amer Folklore:Trad-La Raza	Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza	3
ANTH30673 Anthropology & Religion	Anthropology and Religion	3
ANTH30723 Ethnology Of Sel Areas	Ethnology of Selected Areas	3
ARHI30143 Ancient S American Art	Inka and Their Predecessors: Ancient South American Art	3
ARHI30163 Maya Art and Architecture	Maya Art and Architecture	3
ECON30433 Development Studies	Development Studies	3
ECON30463 Latin American Economics	Latin American Economics	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
GEOG30503 Topics in Regional Geog	Topics in Regional Geography	3
GEOG30523 Geography of Latin America	Geography of Latin America	3
GEOG40010 Field Studies in Geography	Field Studies in Geography	1-6
HIST30903 Indigenous Movements-Lat Amer	Indigenous Movements in Latin America	3
HIST30913 History of Central America	History of Central America	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST30933 Revolution In Lat Amer	Revolution in Latin America	3
HIST30943 The Spanish Borderlands	The Spanish Borderlands	3
HIST30953 Hist Of Argentina&Chile	History of Argentina and Chile	3
HIST30963 History Of Brazil	History of Brazil	3
HIST30973 Biography in Lat Amer History	Biography in Latin American History	3
HIST30983 Aztecs, Incas & Mayas	Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America	3
HIST30993 History of Mexico	History of Mexico	3
HIST40713 Indians Of Greater SW	Indians of the Greater Southwest	3
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
HIST41903 History of Cuba	History of Cuba	3
HIST41913 Afro-Latin America	Afro-Latin America	3
NURS30063 Global Perspectives in Health	Global Perspectives in Health	3
POSC31543 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
POSC35003 Topics: Comparative Pol	Topics in Comparative Politics	3
POSC35803 Latin Amer:Challenge of Dem	Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation	3
RELI30463 Being Latina/o &Relgious in US	Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3

RELI30843 Latina Feminist Relig Thought	Latina Feminist Religious Thought	3
RELI30673 Anthropology & Religion	Anthropology and Religion	3

Women & Gender Studies, BA

Women & Gender Studies, BA

The Bachelor of Arts major in women and gender studies requires 30 semester hours of WGST -prefix and WGST-attribute courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 12 hours below the 30000 level. A minor in any field is required (unless student has a second major). Reminder: A Bachelor of Arts at TCU has associated foreign language requirements

Requirements

Three required courses:

WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	3
WGST30503 Foundations in WGSS	Foundations in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	3
WGST50103 Feminist/Queer Inquiry	Feminist/Queer Inquiry	3

Two courses from the following:

WGST30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
WGST30203 SJ Organizing & Activism	Social Justice Organizing & Activism	3
WGST30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
WGST30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3

Elective Courses (12 hours)

Four courses from among WGST-prefix and WGST-attribute courses. Courses may not be counted in more than one category of requirements for the major. No more than two of the elective courses may be in any single discipline (excluding WGST-prefix courses).

A list of approved courses can be found on the department website and will be maintained by the department and the registrar. You may also contact https://addran.tcu.edu/wgst/index.php for more information.

Senior Capstone Project or Thesis (3 hours)

WGST40503 WGST Capstone Project/Thesis	WGST Senior Capstone Project/Thesis	3

Women & Gender Studies, BS

Women & Gender Studies, BS

The Bachelor of Science major in women and gender studies requires 33 semester hours of WGST -prefix and WGST-attribute courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 12 hours below the 30000 level; and 3 credits of associated requirements. A minor in any field is required (unless student has a second major).

Requirements

Foundational Courses (15 hours)

Three required courses:

WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	3
WGST30503 Foundations in WGSS	Foundations in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies	3
WGST50103 Feminist/Queer Inquiry	Feminist/Queer Inquiry	3

Two courses from the following:

WGST30193 Queer Theories	Queer Theories	3
WGST30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
WGST30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3

Application and Activism (12 hours)

Two required courses:

WGST30203 SJ Organizing & Activism	Social Justice Organizing & Activism	3
WGST49003 Internship in WGST	Internship in Women and Gender Studies	3

Two courses from a pre-approved list of application and activism courses. The list of approved courses can be found on the department website and will be maintained by the department. You may also contact WGST@tcu.edu for more information.

Elective Courses (3 hours)

One course from among WGST-prefix and WGST-attribute undergraduate elective courses. Courses may not be counted in more than one category of requirements for the major.

A list of approved courses can be found on the department website and will be maintained by the department and the registrar. You may also contact WGST@tcu.edu for more information.

Senior Capstone Project or Thesis (3 hours)

WGST40503 WGST Capstone Project/Thesis	WGST Senior Capstone Project/Thesis	3

Associated Requirement (3 hours)

Please note: as associated requirements, these courses may be used to fulfill the requirements of another major or minor.

One of the following classes in **math/statistics:**

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3

Writing and Rhetoric, BA

Writing and Rhetoric, BA

Each student forms a program of study in consultation with a faculty adviser in English.

General Requirements

To earn the BA with a major in writing and rhetoric, students must complete 33 hours in writing, creative writing, or English (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument). Of these, at least 24 hours must be in upper-division CRWT, WRIT, or ENGL courses (30000 level and above). No more than 9 hours of lower-division credit may be applied to the major.

All writing and rhetoric majors are required to take WRIT38063 Writing Major Seminar Writing Major Seminar and WRIT40273 Writing Internship Writing Internship with on-and off-campus worksites after they have attained junior standing and completed 9 hours in WRIT, CRWT or ENGL courses (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry, and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument).

Specific Requirements

To earn a major in Writing and Rhetoric, students must satisfy the distribution requirements listed below.

1. 3 hours from the Writing and Publishing Subcategory
2. 6 hours from the Rhetorics and Cultures Subcategory
3. 3 hours from the Digital Rhetorics and Design subcategory
4. 3 hours of Writing Internship (WRIT40273 Writing Internship)
5. 3 hours of Writing Major Seminar (WRIT38063 Writing Major Seminar)
6. 15 elective hours of any ENGL, CRWT or WRIT courses

Although they are not required, ENGL30970 Directed Studies In Engl and ENGL 50970, courses in special topics that change from semester to semester, may satisfy one of the above requirements for majors. Consult the department or check the department Web site, https://addran.tcu.edu/english/index.php

African American and Africana Minor

African American and Africana Minor

African American and Africana Studies (AAAS) is a critical and scholarly engagement of African American and African Diasporic Life. The interdisciplinary discourse focuses on critical race theory, ethics, politics, religion, medicine, gender, history, language and literature.

Requirements

Students seeking the minor must complete 18 hours.

To include 6 hours chosen from:

AAAS10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
CRES20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora/ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3

Select the remaining 12 hours from courses that carry the AAAS attribute from at least three different departments.

Additional Requirement:

- No more than 9 hours may be taken throughout the minor program in any one department
- At least 9 hours must be at the 30000 level or above
- With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours) may count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if a student seeks an African American and Africana Studies minor and a religion major, RELI30343 Black Religion in U.S. (Black Religion in the U.S.) could potentially count toward the requirements for the minor *and* the major.

A list of approved courses for the minor and emphasis

AAAS10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
ADRN20101 Make Your Major Work	Make Your Major Work	1
ADRN20103 Culture through Film	Africa through Film	3
CRES32103 Black Life and Resistance	Black Life and Resistance	3
CRJU30853 Multiculturalism in CJ System	Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3
ENGL20593 Lits of Global Afr. Diaspora	Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora	3
ENGL30573 African American Literature	African American Literature	3
ENGL30733 Satire	Satire	3
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison	Toni Morrison	3
HIST10703 Af Am Experience Since 1619	African American Experience Since 1619	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
HIST31903 Summer Study in Ghana	Summer Study in Ghana	3
NURS20403 Health Disparities AA	Health Disparities in African Americans	3
HIST30833 The Civil Rights Movement	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
POSC31623 Urban Politics	Urban Politics	3
POSC35023 Comparative Social Movements	Comparative Social Movements	3
RELI20513 Africa & the African Diaspora	Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture	3
RELI30343 Black Religion in U.S.	Black Religion in United States	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
RELI30813 Black Religion & Black Lit	Black Religion and Black Literature	3
SOCI30443 Social Movements & Protest	Social Movements and Protest	3
SOCI40803 Social Inequality	Social Inequality	3

Anthropology Minor

Anthropology Minor

A minor in anthropology requires 18 semester hours of anthropology courses, including at least six hours from among the following:

ANTH20613 Intro to Physical Anthropology	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH20623 Intro Cultural Anth	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH20633 Intro To Archaeology	Introduction to Archaeology	3
ANTH20643 Language & Culture	Language and Culture	3

Asian Studies Minor

Asian Studies Minor

Students are required to take 18 hours, selected from at least three departments, from a variety of courses focusing on the history and thought of the peoples in Asia. Up to six hours of a single foreign language (Japanese or Chinese) at any level may be applied to minor requirements. No more than nine hours may be taken in any one program, and at least nine hours must be taken at the 30000 level or above.

Asian Studies Approved Courses

ASST20003 Intro to Asian Studies	Introduction to Asian Studies	3
ASST30013 AsianCultu,Pol,SocthroughMedia	Asian Cultures, Politics, and Societies through Media	3
ASST30123 Special Topics	Special Topics	3
ANTH30723 Ethnology Of Sel Areas	Ethnology of Selected Areas	3
CHIN10043 Chinese Calligraphy	Chinese Calligraphy	3
CHIN10153 Beginning Chinese I	Beginning Chinese I	3
CHIN10163 Beginning Chinese II	Beginning Chinese II	3
CHIN20053 Intermediate Chinese I	Intermediate Chinese I	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
CHIN30063 Intermediate Chinese IV	Intermediate Chinese IV	3
CHIN30073 Chinese Culture in Film	Chinese Culture in Film	3
CHIN30113 Chinese Civilization & Culture	Chinese Civilization and Culture	3
CHIN30133 Chinese in the Workplace	Communicating in the Chinese Workplace	3
CHIN30970 Directed Study in Chinese	Directed Study in Chinese	1-6
ECON30443 Asian Economics	Asian Economics	3
ENGL30783 Modern India:Lit & Culture	Modern India: Literature and Culture	3
HIST10943 East Asian Civ to 1700	East Asian Civilization to 1700	3
HIST10953 East Asian Civ Since 1700	East Asian Civilization Since 1700	3
HIST20943 Hon Hist Asian Civ to 1500	Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500	3
HIST20953 Hon Hist Asian Civ Since 1500	Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500	3
HIST30443 Hist of Mod China: Ming to Mao	History of Modern China: from Ming to Mao	3
HIST40843 The Vietnam War	The Vietnam War	3
JAPN10153 First Sem Col Japanese	First Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN10163 Second Sem Col Japanese	Second Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN20053 Third Sem Col Japanese	Third Semester College Japanese	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
PHIL30333 Asian Philosophies	Asian Philosophies	3
POSC33203 Pol Eco of Human Trafficking	Political Economy of Human Trafficking	3
POSC33603 Internatnl Relats of East Asia	International Relations of East Asia	3
POSC33613 Int'l Relations of Japan	The International Relations of Japan	3
POSC33623 Chinese Foreign Policy	Chinese Foreign Policy	3
POSC35603 Japan Through Film	Japanese Politics and Society Through Film	3
POSC35613 The Politics of Japan	The Politics of Japan	3
POSC35623 Politics of China	Politics of China	3
POSC35633 Contemporary Issues in China	Contemporary Issues in China	3
POSC35643 Entrepreneurship in China	Entrepreneurship in China	3
RELI20573 China & India in Crisis	Defining the Nation: China and India in Crisis	3
RELI30513 Hindu Rel Perspectives	Hindu Religious Perspectives	3

RELI30523 East Asian Religious Per	East Asian Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30533 Buddhism	Buddhism: Thought and Practice	3
RELI30573 Goddess Traditions of India	Religion and Goddess Traditions of India	3
RELI30753 The Many Faces of Krishna	The Many Faces of Krishna	3
RELI30863 Religion and Violence	Religion and Violence	3

Course offerings may vary, and other courses may be allowed with approval of the minor director when those courses focus on Asia. For more information, contact the program director, Benjamin Hiramatsu Ireland, in the Department of Modern Languages.

British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies Minor

British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies Minor

Requirements

The minor is 18 hours and requires completion of two core courses, a disciplinary concentration consisting of three courses, and one elective course. The designated core courses draw from a variety of disciplines and are selected to provide students with:

- Foundational knowledge about Great Britain, its history and culture, and the processes of change over time.
- An introduction to the critical issues of Colonial/Post-Colonial studies (see list below).

The disciplinary concentration allows students to develop an area of specialization—arts and humanities or natural and social sciences—within the minor. For further information, contact the program director.

Restrictions

Courses must draw from at least three different departments with no more than nine hours completed in one department. No more than six hours can be completed at the 10000/20000 level. A maximum of 12 hours completed through any relevant TCU Study Abroad Program can count toward the minor, but no more than six of those 12 hours can be Internship hours. The program director must approve the application of any transfer credit to the minor requirements.

Specific Requirements

1. Three hours in a foundations course selected from this list or any other relevant course submitted and approved by program director:

ARHI20073 British Art:Medieval-Mod	British Art: Medieval-Modern	3
ARHI30073 Modern British Art	Modern British Art	3
ENGL20403 British Writers	British Writers	3
ENGL30113 British Lit to 1800	British Literature to 1800	3
ENGL30123 British Lit since 1800	British Literature since 1800	3
ENGL30413 Studies in Medieval Literature	Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture	3
HIST30503 Hist Of England To 1603	History of England to 1603	3
HIST30513 Eng & Gr Brit Since 1603	History of England and Great Britain since 1603	3
HIST30523 Tudor-Sturt En:1485-1714	Tudor-Stuart England, 1485-1714	3
HIST30593 Making Of Modern England	Making of Modern England	3

2. Three hours in a Colonial/Post-Colonial studies course selected from this list or any other relevant course submitted and approved by program director:

ECON40413 U.S. Economic History I	U. S. Economic History - The Founding Eras	3
ENGL30443 20th Century Irish Lit	Twentieth Century Irish Literature	3
ENGL30473 Wilde Years Oscar Wilde1890s	Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL30773 India: Texts & Traditions	India: Texts and Traditions	3
HIST30533 England, 1815-1901	England, 1815-1901, Politics, Prudery, and the Pax Britannica	3
HIST30543 20th Century Britain	Twentieth-Century Britain, Empire to Welfare State: 1901 to the Present	3
HIST30563 Brit Empire, 1603-1857	The British Empire, 1603-1857	3
HIST30573 British Commonwealth	British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975	3
HIST40603 Colonial America	Colonial America: From the Age of Discovery to 1763	3
JOUR40543 Intrntnl&Intrcultrl Comm	International and Intercultural Communication	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
FTDM30643 Brit Cinema & Europn Cul	British Cinema and European Culture	3

3. Nine hours of disciplinary concentration in one of the following two groups, with courses taken from at least two different departments within that group. Courses may be selected from the list in 1. or 2. above, or any other course relevant to the minor. While students may take courses for the concentration from their major department, no course may be applied to both major and minor requirements.

Arts and Humanities: art history, communication studies, design, English, journalism, music, philosophy, religion, FTDM, theatre.

Natural and Social Sciences: economics, education, geography, geology, history, political science, psychology.

4. Three elective hours selected from the list of courses in 1. or 2. above or any relevant course in any participating department.

Classical Studies Minor

Classical Studies Minor

The minor in classical studies requires 18 semester hours, with a six-hour minimum of upper-division courses, selected from at least three areas. Up to nine hours of Greek/Latin can be counted toward the minor (including applicable AP/CLEP credit). Other courses may be applied to the minor with the approval of the minor coordinator or the AddRan associate dean. Students are encouraged to take part in a study abroad program relevant to the minor.

Current approved courses include:

ARHI20003 Classical Traditn In Art	Classical Tradition in Art	3
ENGL20633 Mythology	Mythology	3
WRIT55273 Classical Rhetoric	Classical Rhetoric	3
GREE10053 First Sem College Greek	First Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
GREE10063 Second Sem Coll Greek	Second Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
GREE20053 Third Sem College Greek	Third Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
GREE40970 Directed Studies in Greek	Directed Studies in Greek	1-6
GRMN20973 Greek Tradition	Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Greek Tradition	3
GRMN20983 Hon: Afterlife of Roman Trad	Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Roman Tradition	3
HIST30003 The Greek World	The Greek World	3
HIST30013 Roman Republic & Empire	The Roman Republic and Empire	3
PHIL40213 Ancient Greek Philosophy	Ancient Greek Philosophy	3
PHYS10293 Intro Astro: Archaeoastronomy	Archaeoastronomy	3
RELI30113 Jesus And The Gospels	Jesus and the Gospels	3
RELI30123 Paul & The Early Church	Paul and the Early Church	3
RELI30163 Women and Early Christianity	Women and Early Christianity	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3

Students who minor in classical studies are subject to the Pass/No-Credit Policy of their major department.

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor

The minor in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies requires 18 semester long hours of CRES-prefix and CRES attribute courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 9 hours below the 30000 level. Courses counted for the CRES minor may not be counted for any other major or minor.

Recommended Core Course

CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3

Recommended to students prior to taking 20203 but not required.

Required Core Courses (3 hours)

CRES20203 Introduction to Ethnic Studies	Gateway Seminar: Introduction to Ethnic Studies	3

Electives (15 hours)

The five required courses must meet the following criteria:

1. Students must take at least three upper-division courses in CRES or in its associated disciplines from any of the program's course subcategories.

2. No more than three of the five courses may focus on a particular race or ethnic group.

3. No more than three of the five courses may be in any single discipline.

Note: If students take CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture, it can count as one of their five elective classes.

Students may also take CRES30003 Community Based Rsrch Mthds Interdisciplinary Inquiry and/or CRES40003 CRES Capstone Seminar Capstone Seminar to fulfill the elective requirement.

A list of approved courses, along with the appropriate subcategory designations, can be found in the catalog and will be maintained by the program and the registrar.

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis

The emphasis in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies requires 15 semester hours of CRES-prefix and CRES-approved courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 9 hours below the 30000 level. Courses counted for the CRES emphasis may be counted for other majors or minors.

Requirements

Recommended Core Course

CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3

Recommended to students prior to taking 20203 but not required.

Core Courses (3 hours)

CRES20203 Introduction to Ethnic Studies	Gateway Seminar: Introduction to Ethnic Studies	3

Electives (12 hours)

The five required courses must meet the following criteria:

1. Students must take at least three upper-division courses in CRES or in its associated disciplines from any of the program's course subcategories.

2. No more than three of the five courses may focus on a particular race or ethnic group.

3. No more than three of the five courses may be in any single discipline.

Note: If students take CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture, it can count as one of their five elective classes.

Students may also take CRES30003 Community Based Rsrch Mthds Researching Inequality and/or CRES40003 CRES Capstone Seminar Capstone Seminar to fulfill the elective requirement.

A list of approved courses, along with the appropriate subcategory designations, can be found in the catalog and will be maintained by the program and the registrar.

Creative Writing Minor

Creative Writing Minor

The minor in creative writing requires 18 semester hours in Writing, English or Creative Writing (exclusive of ENGL 10803 and ENGL 20803). Of these, 12 hours must be in upper-division courses.

Students who major in English or Writing may count no more than 6 hours of creative writing toward their major. These distribution requirements apply:

1. CRWT10203 Intro Creative Writing or CRWT20103 Reading as a Writer
2. 9 hours of upper-division creative writing courses with one at the 40000 level or higher
3. 6 hours of ENGL or WRIT electives

Criminology & Criminal Justice Minor

Criminology & Criminal Justice Minor

The minor in criminology & criminal justice requires 18 hours

Required courses for the minor are:

CRJU20413 Intro/Criminal Justice	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU30333 Criminological Theory	Criminological Theory	3
	Plus an additional 12 hours of criminology & criminal justice	

Digital Culture and Data Analytics Minor

Digital Culture and Data Analytics Minor

Requirements

Required Courses

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
	OR	
WRIT20833 Intro to Coding in Humanities	Introduction to Coding in the Humanities	3
	OR	
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
WRIT40163 Multimdia Authrn:Image&Hyprtxt	Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext	3
	OR	
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm	Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film	3
	OR	
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks	Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks	3
	OR	
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production	Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production	3
	OR	
WRIT40563 MultimediaAuthr:Sound&Podcast	Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting	3
	OR	
STCO36403 Digital Storytelling	Digital Storytelling	3
	OR	
EDUC50263 Digital Comm & Collaboration	Digital Communication and Collaboration	3
DCDA40833 Dig Cltr & Data An Capstone	Capstone Course	3

The remaining 9 hours may be selected from either category and may include courses from both categories.

With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours), including the statistics requirement, may count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if the student seeks a DCDA minor and a STCO major, STCO36403 Digital Storytelling (Digital Storytelling) could potentially count toward the requirements for the minor *and* the requirements for the major, with approval and not in excess of 6 credit hours.

Category 1: Digital Culture

Coursework from English, writing, fine arts, and communication.

Digital culture outcomes

1. Students will critically assess the social and/or historical contexts of digital cultures by interrogating the norms and conventions of those cultures and the values they represent.
2. Students will demonstrate an ability to compose digital arguments.

Category 2: Digital Analytics

Coursework from criminal justice, economics, geography, and math.

Data analytics outcomes

1. Coding: Students will develop intermediate proficiency or greater with at least one coding language used for spatial/statistical analysis (STATA, R, Python).
2. Students will be able to present the results of their analysis in a variety of formats including plots and graphs, digital mapping and cartography, online data presentation formats.

With the approval of the academic dean, up to two courses (or six hours), including the statistics requirement, may count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if the student seeks a DCDA minor and a STCO major, STCO36403 Digital Storytelling (Digital Storytelling) could potentially count toward the requirements for the minor *and* the requirements for the major, with approval and not in excess of 6 credit hours.

Economics Minor

Economics Minor

The minor in economics requires 18 semester hours

A minimum of 12 advanced hours (30000 level or above) is required to include 3 hours chosen from:

ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3

English Minor

English Minor

To earn a minor in English, students must complete 18 semester hours in English (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiryand ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument). Of these, 12 hours must be in upper-division courses. These distribution requirements apply:

1. 3 hours from the American Literature subcategory
2. 3 hours from the British Literature subcategory
3. 3 hours from the Writing subcategory

4. 9 elective hours of any CRWT, ENGL or WRIT courses

Geography Minor

Geography Minor

The minor in geography requires 18 semester hours

Required Courses

GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
	OR	
GEOG10023 An Urban World	An Urban World: Introduction to Urban Studies	3
GEOG10013 Physical Geography	Physical Geography	3
GEOG20013 Human Geography	Human Geography	3

9 additional semester hours of upper division geography courses OR courses pre-approved by the departmental advisor.

Human-Animal Relationships Minor

Human-Animal Relationships Minor

The Interdisciplinary minor in Human-Animal Relationships (HARE) provides students theoretical and practical expertise in the crucial, diverse, yet often overlooked roles animals play in human society, culture and well-being. Moreover, the minor helps students understand how humans impact the lives of other animals, both wild and domestic.

Students seeking the minor must complete 18 hours.

Requirements

HARE30403 Human-Animal Relationships	Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships	3

Select the remaining 15 hours from courses that carry the HARE attribute.

ANTH20613 Intro to Physical Anthropology	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
ANTH30303 Little Animals in Art/Culture	Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums	3
ANTH30743 Animals, Religion, and Culture	Animals, Religion, and Culture	3
ANTH30783 Nature and the Sacred	Anthropological Approaches to Nature and the Sacred	3
ANTH30823 Native Am Religions & Ecology	Native American Religions and Ecology	3
ANTH30923 Studies in Anthropology	Studies in Anthropology	3
ARST30233 Exploring Animal Imagery	Exploring Animal Imagery	3
ARST30303 Little Animals in Art/Culture	Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums	3
ARST40553 Zoo Animal Enrichment	Zoo Animal Enrichment	3
ARST40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21
BIOL30613 Natural History	Natural History	3
ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling	Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film	3
ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
ENSC40173 Mammalogy	Mammalogy	3
ENSC40353 Wildlife Ecology & Management	Wildlife Ecology and Management	3
ENSC40553 Zoo Animal Enrichment	Zoo Animal Enrichment	3
ENSC40603 South African Biod&Dev Part 1	South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 1	3
ENSC50233 Urban Wildlife	Urban Wildlife	3
HARE30003 Junior Honors Seminar in HARE	Junior Honors Seminar in Human-Animal Relationships	3
HARE40003 Senior Honors Res Paper HARE	Senior Honors Research Paper in Human-Animal Relationships	3
NTDT30643 Vegan Plant-based Food Studies	Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies	3
PHIL20343 Mind, Consciousness, Self	Mind, Consciousness, Self	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30533 Animal Cognition	Animal Cognition	3
RAMA20103 Challenges of Global Food Prod	Challenges of Global Food Production	3
SOCI30223 Contemporary Topics/Soci	Contemporary Topics in Sociology	3
SOCI40303 Animals, Culture & Society	Animals, Culture and Society	3
SOCI40623 Internship & Prof Dev	Sociology Internship in Public and Non-Profit Agencies	3

SOWO40413 Animal Asstd Therapy and SW	Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work	3
WRIT30293 Non-Human Rhet & Rep	Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation	3
WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture	Language, Rhetoric and Culture	3

Additional Requirement:

- No more than 6 hours may be taken throughout the minor program in any one major or program.
- No course may count for both the student's major and this minor.
- ANTH30923 Studies in Anthropology, ARST40970 Special Problems, ENGL30743 Illustrated Storytelling, SOCI30223 Contemporary Topics/Soci, and WRIT40333 Language, Rhetoric & Culture only count as approved electives when their topic is appropriate. Courses applying toward the HARE minor will be identified by the "Human-Animal Relationships" class attribute in Class Search each semester.

Other courses may be applied with the approval of the minor director or co-director.

History Minor

History Secondary Certification

The minor in history requires 18 hours, to be distributed as follows:

A minimum of nine hours of survey courses, drawn from at least three out of the following six categories:

U.S.:

HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
	OR	
HIST20603 The American Mind (HON)	The American Mind (HON)	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
	OR	
HIST20613 Amer Mind since 1877 (HON)	The American Mind since 1877 (Honors)	3
HIST10703 Af Am Experience Since 1619	African American Experience Since 1619	3
HIST10713 Multicultural America Survey	Multicultural America: A Historical Survey	3
HIST10723 Hist of Latinas/os in the U.S.	History of Latinas/os in the United States	3

Europe:

HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
	OR	
HIST20203 Europe to 1348: Honors	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348 (Honors)	3
HIST20213 Europe 1348-1789: Honors	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789 (Honors)	3
HIST20223 Europe 1789 to Present	Honors Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3

Latin America:

HIST10923 Lat Amer Hist:Col Period	Latin American History: Colonial Period	3
HIST10933 Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per	Latin American History: National Period	3
	OR	
HIST20923 Hon Latin American Civ to 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization to 1830	3
HIST20933 Hon Hist Lat Am Civ since 1830	Honors History of Latin American Civilization since 1830	3

Asia:

HIST10943 East Asian Civ to 1700	East Asian Civilization to 1700	3
HIST10953 East Asian Civ Since 1700	East Asian Civilization Since 1700	3
	OR	
HIST20943 Hon Hist Asian Civ to 1500	Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500	3
HIST20953 Hon Hist Asian Civ Since 1500	Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500	3

Middle East:

HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
HIST10833 History of Islamic Slavery	History of Islamic Slavery	3

World:

HIST10103 World History to 1500	World History to 1500	3
HIST10113 World History since 1500	World History since 1500	3

Three hours from the following are recommended but not required

HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3

Six hours must be 30000 or above.

International Economics Minor

International Economics Minor

The minor in international economics requires 18 semester hours. A minimum of 12 advanced hours (30000-level or above) is require and at least nine hours chosen from international economics classes.

To include at least three hours chosen from

ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3

Not available to economics majors.

International Relations Minor

International Relationships Minor

The International Relations minor is 21 credit hours.

Required Courses

Intro to IR (3 hours)

POSC20303 International Politics	International Politics	3

Comparative Politics (3 hours)

POSC20503 Intro to Comparative Politics	Introduction to Comparative Politics	3
POSC35013 Comparative Democratic Systems	Comparative Democratic Systems	3
POSC35023 Comparative Social Movements	Comparative Social Movements	3
POSC35043 Politics of Developing Nations	Politics of Developing Nations	3

Foreign Policies of States (3 hours)

POSC33503 Contemp U.S. Foreign Polict	Contemporary U.S. Foreign Policy	3
POSC33513 US Foreign Policy Making	United States Foreign Policy Making	3
POSC33603 Internatnl Relats of East Asia	International Relations of East Asia	3
POSC33613 Int'l Relations of Japan	The International Relations of Japan	3
POSC33623 Chinese Foreign Policy	Chinese Foreign Policy	3
POSC33633 Russian Foreign Policy	Russian Foreign Policy	3

International Processes (3 hours)

POSC33033 Conflict and Negotiation	Conflict and Negotiation	3
POSC33113 Global Political Economy	Globalization and Political Economy	3
POSC33123 Globalization	Globalization	3
POSC33703 Mideast Conflicts	Mideast Conflicts	3

9 hours of 30000+ level electives selected from the following list of courses, or courses that are advisor approved.

ANTH30323 Migration: Crossing Cultures	Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures	3
ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ANTH30773 Latin American Pop Culture	Latin American Pop Culture	3
ANTH30973 France Today	France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism	3
ANTH40433 Transnational Processes	Transnational Processes: Globalization, Migrations, and Borders	3
CHIN30113 Chinese Civilization & Culture	Chinese Civilization and Culture	3
CRJU30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global	Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization	3
CRJU30963 Japan: Envonmnt,Tech,Sust	Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability	3
ECON30213 Development Theory	Development Theory	3
ECON30433 Development Studies	Development Studies	3
ECON30443 Asian Economics	Asian Economics	3
ECON30453 Economics of the EU	Economics of the European Union	3
ECON30463 Latin American Economics	Latin American Economics	3
ECON30493 Internat'L Econ Studies	International Economic Studies	3
ECON40213 International Trade/Pmts	International Trade and Payments	3
ECON40223 Internat Monetary Econ	International Monetary Economics	3
ENGL30173 Marxist Cultural Theory	Marxist Cultural Theory	3
ENGL30683 Post-Colonial Literature	Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature	3
ENGL30783 Modern India:Lit & Culture	Modern India: Literature and Culture	3
ENGL30793 Multi-Ethnic Lit of World	Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World	3
ENGL40413 Renaissance In England	Renaissance in England	3
ENGL40693 Brit./Irish Poetry SInce 1900	British and Irish Poetry Since 1900	3
FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
FINA40703 Intl Finance Study Abroad	International Finance Study Abroad	3
FREN30153 French Culture&Civil I	French Culture and Civilization I	3
FREN30163 French Culture&Civil II	French Culture and Civilization II	3
FREN30173 France Today	France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism	3
FREN30176 French Study Abroad	French Culture and Civilization: Study Abroad in France	6
FREN30253 Con France through the Media	Contemporary France through the Media	3
GEOG30523 Geography of Latin America	Geography of Latin America	3
GEOG30533 Geography of Western Europe	Geography of Western Europe	3
GEOG30723 Cultural Geography	Cultural Geography	3
GRMN30053 Geography,Culture,Language	German Geography, Culture, and Language	3

GRMN30063 Politics, Culture, Language	German Politics, Culture and Language	3
GRMN40023 German Cult & Civilizatn	German Culture and Civilization	3
HIST30003 The Greek World	The Greek World	3
	The Roman Republic and Empire	3
HIST30023 Ancient Egypt&Near East	Ancient Egypt and the Near East	3
HIST30033 Ancient Mysteries	Ancient Mysteries: Sense and Nonsense	3
HIST30133 The Middle Ages	The Middle Ages	3
HIST30203 The Renaissance	The Renaissance	3
HIST30223 The Seventeenth Century	The Seventeenth Century	3
HIST30233 Enlightenment Europe	Enlightenment Europe	3
HIST30243 Spain:From Columbus-Franco	Spain: From Columbus to Franco	3
HIST30253 Pop Culture-Early Mod Europe	Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe	3
HIST30303 Transformatn:Eur 1815-70	The Age of Great Transformation: Europe, 1815-1870	3
HIST30323 Peace or Pause? Eur 1919-45	Peace or Pause? Europe, 1919-1945	3
HIST30333 Whole New Wld:Eur Af '45	A Whole New World: Europe since 1845	3
HIST30343 Fr Revolt:Subjcts To Cit	The French Revolution: from Subjects to Citizens	3
HIST30363 Mod Germany 1815-Present	Modern Germany, 1815 to the Present	3
HIST30373 Euro Tht/Cul 1750-Presnt	European Thought and Culture, 1800 to the Present	3
HIST30383 Paris & Madrid: 1880-1940	Experiences and Encounters: Paris and Madrid, 1880-1940	3
HIST30393 Totalitarianism in Europe	Totalitarianism in Europe	3
HIST30403 Hist Of Russia, To 1861	History of Russia to 1861	3
HIST30413 Hist Of Russ 1861 To Pre	History of Russia from 1861 to the Present	3
HIST30423 Central Europe	Central Europe since 1700	3
HIST30443 Hist of Mod China: Ming to Mao	History of Modern China: from Ming to Mao	3
HIST30503 Hist Of England To 1603	History of England to 1603	3
HIST30513 Eng & Gr Brit Since 1603	History of England and Great Britain since 1603	3
HIST30523 Tudor-Sturt En:1485-1714	Tudor-Stuart England, 1485-1714	3
HIST30533 England, 1815-1901	England, 1815-1901, Politics, Prudery, and the Pax Britannica	3
HIST30543 20th Century Britain	Twentieth-Century Britain, Empire to Welfare State: 1901 to the Present	3
HIST30553 History of Ireland since 1600	History of Ireland since 1600	3
HIST30563 Brit Empire, 1603-1857	The British Empire, 1603-1857	3
HIST30573 British Commonwealth	British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975	3
HIST30583 Living in London	Living in London	3
HIST30593 Making Of Modern England	Making of Modern England	3
HIST30633 Women in European History	Women in European History 1789 to the Present	3

HIST30703 Modern Egypt: A History	Modern Egypt: A History	3
HIST30713 Revolutionary Iran:A History	Revolutionary Iran:A History	3
HIST30723 Women in the Middle East	Women in the Middle East	3
HIST30913 History of Central America	History of Central America	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST30933 Revolution In Lat Amer	Revolution in Latin America	3
HIST30943 The Spanish Borderlands	The Spanish Borderlands	3
HIST30953 Hist Of Argentina&Chile	History of Argentina and Chile	3
HIST30963 History Of Brazil	History of Brazil	3
HIST30973 Biography in Lat Amer History	Biography in Latin American History	3
HIST30983 Aztecs, Incas & Mayas	Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America	3
HIST30993 History of Mexico	History of Mexico	3
HIST31903 Summer Study in Ghana	Summer Study in Ghana	3
HIST40003 Women:Eng&Amer 1792-1972	The Women's Movement in England and America, 1792-1972	3
HIST40103 Senior Honors Project	Senior Honors Project	3
HIST40663 Amerca Between Wrld Wars	America Between World Wars, 1919-1941	3
HIST40693 American Empire	American Empire	3
HIST40843 The Vietnam War	The Vietnam War	3
HIST41903 History of Cuba	History of Cuba	3
HIST49903 History Major Seminar	History Major Seminar	3
INSC40353 Global Supply Chain Management	Global Supply Chain Management	3
ITAL30176 Study Abroad: Italy: Lang&Cul	Study Abroad in Italy: Language and Culture	6
POSC32053 Global Justice	Global Justice	3
POSC33003 Topics:International Pol	Topics in International Politics	3
POSC33013 UN Institutions & Processes	United Nations Institutions and Processes	3
POSC33023 International Org Research	International Organizations Research	3
POSC33033 Conflict and Negotiation	Conflict and Negotiation	3
POSC33103 Feminist IR Theory	Feminist International Relations Theory	3
POSC33113 Global Political Economy	Globalization and Political Economy	3
POSC33123 Globalization	Globalization	3
POSC33133 Energy & Global Geostrategy	Energy and Global Geostrategy	3
POSC33203 Pol Eco of Human Trafficking	Political Economy of Human Trafficking	3
POSC33503 Contemp U.S. Foreign Polict	Contemporary U.S. Foreign Policy	3

POSC33513 US Foreign Policy Making	United States Foreign Policy Making	3
POSC33523 US Foreign Policy in Film	U.S. Foreign Policy in Film	3
POSC33603 Internatnl Relats of East Asia	International Relations of East Asia	3
POSC33613 Int'l Relations of Japan	The International Relations of Japan	3
POSC33623 Chinese Foreign Policy	Chinese Foreign Policy	3
POSC33633 Russian Foreign Policy	Russian Foreign Policy	3
POSC33703 Mideast Conflicts	Mideast Conflicts	3
POSC34063 International Human Rights	International Human Rights and Humanitarian Law	3
POSC35003 Topics: Comparative Pol	Topics in Comparative Politics	3
POSC35013 Comparative Democratic Systems	Comparative Democratic Systems	3
POSC35023 Comparative Social Movements	Comparative Social Movements	3
POSC35033 Islam and Politics	Islam and Politics	3
POSC35043 Politics of Developing Nations	Politics of Developing Nations	3
POSC35503 Middle East Politics	The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North Africa	3
POSC35613 The Politics of Japan	The Politics of Japan	3
POSC35623 Politics of China	Politics of China	3
POSC35633 Contemporary Issues in China	Contemporary Issues in China	3
POSC35643 Entrepreneurship in China	Entrepreneurship in China	3
POSC35703 Politics of Western Europe	Politics of Western Europe	3
POSC35713 Politics of the European Union	Politics of the European Union	3
POSC35723 Political Life:Central Europe	Political Life in Central Europe	3
POSC35803 Latin Amer:Challenge of Dem	Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3
RELI30513 Hindu Rel Perspectives	Hindu Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30523 East Asian Religious Per	East Asian Religious Perspectives	3
RELI30533 Buddhism	Buddhism: Thought and Practice	3
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
RELI30553 African Religions	African Religions	3
RELI30563 Judaism	Judaism	3
RELI40613 Constructive Global Ethics	Constructive Global Ethics	3
SOCI30923 Social Contexts of Leadership	Leadership London: Social and Cultural Contexts of Leadership	3
SOCI30953 Japan: Crime, CJ & Soc Probl	Japan: Crime, Criminal Justice and Social Problems	3
SOCI30963 Japan: Envonmnt,Tech,Sust	Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability	3

SOCI30973 Scandinavia:Soci & Sustain	Scandinavia: Sociology and Sustainability	3
SPAN30023 Summer Study Abroad - Culture	Summer Study Abroad - Culture	3
SPAN32003 Culture of Spain	Culture of Spain	3
SPAN32103 Culture of Latin America	Culture of Latin America	3
SPAN32203 Pop Cultures Span-Spkg C'tries	Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries	3
SPAN42203 Borderland Cultures	Borderland Cultures	3
STCO44433 Global Branding	Global Branding	3
STCO47433 Global Communication	Global Communication	3

12 hours must be 30000 or above.

All courses in the minor must be passed with a C- or better.

The minor is not available to political science majors.

Latinx Studies Minor

Latinx Studies Minor

Latinx studies is available as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. Latinx studies is a program that critically examines cultural, political, historical, religious and social conditions of Latina/o communities in the United States, providing students a larger awareness of diversity in the U.S. society.

Requirements

The Latinx Studies minor requires 18 hours to include Introduction to Latinx Studies. The remaining 15 hours are to be chosen from at least three different departments.

Currently, approved courses include:

LTNX20003 Intro to LTNX Studies	Introduction to LTNX Studies	3
ANTH30323 Migration: Crossing Cultures	Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures	3
ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture	Mexican American Culture	3
ANTH30433 Mex-Amer Folklore:Trad-La Raza	Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza	3
ANTH30703 Archaeology of Mexico & Peru	Archaeology of Mexico and Peru	3
CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
CRES20003 Critical Race Theory	Critical Race Theory	3
CRES30303 Feminisms of Color	Feminisms of Color	3
CRES30403 Transnational GenderSexuality	Transnational Gender & Sexuality	3
CRES30503 Crimmigration	Crimmigration	3
ENGL20563 Intro to Latina/o Lit	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	3
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature	Contemporary Latinx Literature	3
HIST10723 Hist of Latinas/os in the U.S.	History of Latinas/os in the United States	3
HIST30823 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
HIST30923 The US & Latin America	The United States and Latin America	3
HIST30823 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics	The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights	3
RELI30463 Being Latina/o &Relgious in US	Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.	3
RELI30843 Latina Feminist Relig Thought	Latina Feminist Religious Thought	3
RELI30493 Latina/o Religion, Law & Ident	Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity	3
SOCI30343 Sociology of Race and Racism	Sociology of Race and Racism	3
SPAN31803 Service-Learn Latino Community	Service-Learning in the Latino Community	3
SPAN42003 Hispanic Literature in USA	Hispanic Literature in USA	3

Other courses may be applied to the minor with the approval of the associate dean of AddRan College.

A list of approved courses can be found in the catalog and on the department website. Contact CRES@tcu.edu for more information.

Middle East Studies Minor

Middle East Studies Minor

Students seeking the minor must complete 18 hours.

Requirements

To include 6 hours chosen from:

HIST10803 Intro to Islamic Civilization	Introduction to Islamic Civilization	3
	OR	
RELI30543 Islam	Islam	3
HIST10813 Modern Middle East	Introduction to the Modern Middle East	3
	OR	
POSC35503 Middle East Politics	The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North America	3

Select the remaining 12 hours from courses that carry the MES attribute from at least three different departments.

Other courses may be applied to the minor with the approval of the minor coordinator.

Additional Requirement:

• No more than 9 hours may be taken throughout the minor program in any one department.

• At least 9 hours must be at the 30000 level or above.

• Courses may not count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if a student seeks a Middle East Studies minor and a history major, Introduction to Islamic Civilizations (HIST 10803) could count toward the requirements for the minor or the major, but not both.

Courses may not count for both major and minor requirements. For example, if the student seeks a Middle East minor and a history major, HIST 10803 (Introduction to Islamic Civilizations) could count toward the requirements for the minor OR the requirements for the major, but not both.

Military Science Minor

Military Science Minor

Required Courses (19 Semester Hours)

MILS10001 Leadership Lab	Leadership Lab	1
MILS30053 Intermed Leadership I	Intermediate Leadership I	3
MILS30063 Intermed Leadership II	Intermediate Leadership II	3
MILS40053 Advanced Leadership I	Advanced Leadership I	3
MILS40063 Advanced Leadership II	Advanced Leadership II	3
	3 hours from:	
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
HIST20763 U. S. Military History	U. S. Military History	3

1). Must be enrolled in the Army ROTC Program.

2). Successfully completed with a grade of a B or better in all areas

3). Successfully complete the Army's Advanced Camp offered annually in the summer, and,

4). Meet all the Army's prerequisites to be eligible for a commission as an Army Officer upon graduation

Minor in Military, War, and Conflict Studies

Minor in Military, War, and Conflict Studies

The minor in Military, War, and Conflict Studies requires 15 hours, to be distributed as follows:

All students must take:

HIST30663 War and Society	War and Society	3

12 hours from the following courses, taken from at least two different departments:

CHEM50242 How Chemists Win Wars	How Chemists Win Wars	3
ENGL20423 Intro to Medieval Literature	Introduction to Medieval Literature: Game of Thrones	3
ENGL20913 Literature & Civilizations I	Literature and Civilizations	3
ENGL30673 King Arthur:Lit & Legend	King Arthur in Literature and Legend	3
GRMN20973 Greek Tradition	Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Greek Tradition	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST20763 U. S. Military History	U.S. Military History	3
HIST30013 Roman Republic & Empire	The Roman Republic and Empire	3
HIST30393 Totalitarianism in Europe	Totalitarianism in Europe	3
HIST30573 British Commonwealth	British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975	3
HIST30733 History of Syria and Iraq	Syria and Iraq: Troubled History from WWII to the Rise of ISIS	3
HIST30743 Muslim Gunpowder Empires	Muslim Gunpowder Empires	3
HIST30933 Revolution In Lat Amer	Revolution in Latin America	3
HIST40603 Colonial America	Colonial America: From the Age of Discovery to 1763	3
HIST40613 Revolutionary America	Revolutionary America, 1763-1789	3
HIST40623 Jefferson, 1789-1828	The Age of Jefferson, 1789-1828	3
HIST40643 Civil War & Reconstructn	Civil War and Reconstruction, 1861-1876	3
HIST40673 US From 1941 To 1975	The United States from 1941-1975	3
HIST40693 American Empire	American Empire	3
HIST40703 Indians Of The U.S.	Indians of the United States	3
HIST40733 The American West to 1900	The American West to 1900	3
HIST40843 The Vietnam War	The Vietnam War	3
HIST40883 War and Memory in Amer Culture	War and Memory in American Culture	3
HIST40893 War and Gender in Amer History	War and Gender in American History	3
MILS40063 Advanced Leadership II	Advanced Leadership II	3
POSC33033 Conflict and Negotiation	Conflict and Negotiation	3
POSC33503 Contemp U.S. Foreign Polict	Contemporary US Foreign Policy	3
POSC33513 US Foreign Policy Making	US Foreign Policy Making	3
POSC33523 US Foreign Policy in Film	US Foreign Policy in Film	3
POSC33703 Mideast Conflicts	Mideast Conflicts	3
RELI30863 Religion and Violence	Religion and Violence	3

Six hours must be 30000 or above.

Global History Minor

Global History Minor

The minor in global history fosters transnational cultural literacy through historical, interdisciplinary, and experiential learning. Students are encouraged to participate in Study Abroad and to gain knowledge of global affairs. The experiential component provides an opportunity to apply historical learning to new contexts, such as internships and independent research projects.

The minor in global history requires 18 hours, to be distributed as follows:

Part I Requirements (history component):

12 hours of non-US history courses.

Part II Requirements (interdisciplinary global awareness):

3 hours of a Global Awareness (GA) course from any department outside history.

Part III Requirements (experiential component):

3 hours from the following:

HIST30073 Internship in Public History	Internship in Public History	3
	OR	
	Three hours of independent study/thesis	
	OR	
	Any 3 hours of history in a TCU Study Abroad Program	

Six of the 18 hours for the minor must be 30000 or above.

Students cannot combine a history major with the minor in global history.

Modern Language Studies Minor

Modern Language Studies Minor

The modern language studies minor requires 21 semester hours. Students may concentrate in Chinese, French, German, or Italian. The 21 semester hours can include:

(a) 9-12 hours from the language-sequence courses (10153, 10163, 20053, 20063) in the relevant language;

(b) and 9-12 hours from courses with the relevant language prefix (CHIN, FREN, GRMN, or ITAL) or the MOLA prefix, excluding the language-sequence courses. At least 6 of these latter 9-12 hours must be at the 30000 level or higher. No more than 3 hours from a course taught in English may be counted towards the modern language studies minor.

A maximum of 6 credit hours can be transferred from study abroad programs or other universities for the minor.

No credit will be given to native speakers for 10000- and 20000-level language-sequence courses (10153, 10163, 20053, 20063); heritage speakers may only receive credit with permission of the program adviser and the department chair.

A native speaker is considered to be someone who completed primary and secondary education in a country where the language of concentration is spoken. A heritage speaker is someone who was primarily educated in U.S. schools but who speaks the language of concentration in the home and with friends and co-workers. Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level courses instead of the language-sequence courses, to be determined in consultation with the program adviser.

Philosophy Minor

Philosophy Minor

The minor in philosophy requires 18 semester hours in philosophy, including:

- 3 or more semester hours in Historical Studies
- 3 or more semester hours in Logical Studies
- 3 or more semester hours in Topical Studies at the 40000 level

Nine or more of the 18 semester hours must be at the 30000 level or higher.

Political Science Minor

Political Science Minor

A political science minor requires 18 semester hours in political science passed with a grade of "C-" or better. No more than three semester hours may be earned at the 10000 level and no more than 10 semester hours may be earned below the 30000 level. Students must take either POSC20093 Scope & Methods Of Posc or POSC20203 Intr To Political Theory. Any "topics" course may be repeated provided the specific subject matter changes. No more than six hours of internship credit may be counted. The three-hour seminar taken in conjunction with the Washington Center Internship Program may be counted in addition to six hours of internship.

Religion Minor

Religion Minor

The minor in religion requires 18 semester hours with at least one course from each of the three broad course groups: Communities, Texts and Ideas, and Society and Culture. Minors are required to take at least one 10000-level course. No more than two 10000-level courses will count toward the minor. At least nine of the 18 hours must be at the 30000 or 40000 level.

Sociology Minor

Sociology Minor

The minor in sociology requires 18 semester hours, including SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology.

Spanish and Hispanic Studies Minor Programs

Spanish and Hispanic Studies Minor Programs

The Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies offers three minor programs: the Spanish and Hispanic Studies minor, Spanish for Health Professions (SHP) and Spanish for Business Professions (SBP). Students must choose one of the three, and none is available to those whose major is Spanish and Hispanic Studies.

No credit given to native speakers for 20000-level Spanish; heritage speakers may only receive credit with permission of the department chair. A native speaker is considered to be someone who completed his or her primary and secondary education in a Spanish-speaking country. A heritage speaker is someone who was primarily educated in U.S. schools but who speaks Spanish in the home and with friends and co-workers. Native speakers and heritage speakers not eligible to take these courses must take additional upper-level Spanish electives instead unless these credits are awarded as transfer credit or Advanced Placement Credit.

Native speakers will not receive credit for SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public, SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global, and SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers unless special permission is granted by department chair.
Heritage speakers are encouraged to take SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers. Non-heritage speakers should not take SPAN31703 Spanish for Heritage Speakers.

Spanish and Hispanic Studies Minor

The Spanish and Hispanic Studies minor consists of 21 credits at the 20103 level or above.

Any course taught in Spanish at the 30000 or 40000 level may be taken as an elective.

No course taught in English may be taken to fulfill the minor requirements.

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

Policy on Grades

Courses taken pass/no-credit and courses in which the student earns below a "C-" will not count toward the Spanish and Hispanic Studies minor.

Study Abroad

Study abroad is strongly recommended for all majors of Spanish and Hispanic Studies. In addition to enormous improvement in speaking ability, the international experience will enhance career opportunities and cross-cultural competence. To receive credit, the student must meet with the Spanish and Hispanic Studies study abroad adviser as well as the TCU Global prior to departure to obtain approval for coursework abroad.

No course taught in English may be taken to fulfill the minor requirements

Spanish for Health Professions Minor

The minor in Spanish for Health Professions (SHP) is designed to provide students (especially those in nursing) the ability to communicate in Spanish in the area of health care. The minor engages the student with the necessary mechanics of the language and propels him or her into two courses designed especially for students in the health professions. Opportunities are offered for electives to boost oral communication and knowledge of Spanish-speaking communities in the United States and beyond. Options also are available for off-campus service learning and study abroad.

The minor in Spanish for Health Professions consists of 21 credits at the 20103 level and above. Two courses are required:

SPAN31503 Span for Health Professions I	Spanish for Health Professions I	3
SPAN42503 Span Health Professions 2	Spanish for the Health Professions 2	3

Any course taught in Spanish at the 30000 or 40000 level may be taken as an elective.

No course taught in English may be taken to fulfill the minor requirement

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

Policy on Grades

Courses taken pass/no-credit and courses in which the student earns below a "C-" will not count toward the Spanish for the Health Professions minor.

Study Abroad

Study abroad is strongly recommended for all majors of Spanish and Hispanic Studies. In addition to enormous improvement in speaking ability, the international experience will enhance career opportunities and cross-cultural competence. To receive credit, the student must meet with the Spanish and Hispanic Studies study abroad adviser as well as the TCU Global prior to departure to obtain approval for coursework abroad.

Suggested Course Sequence

First-year

Fall

SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1	Intermediate Spanish 1	3

Spring

SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3

Sophomore year

Fall

	Elective	

Spring

	Elective	

Junior year

Fall

SPAN31503 Span for Health Professions I	Spanish for Health Professions I	3

Spring

SPAN42503 Span Health Professions 2	Spanish for the Health Professions 2	3

Senior year

Fall elective

Spring elective

Spanish for Business Professions Minor

The minor in Spanish for Business Professions (SBP) is designed to provide students the ability to communicate in Spanish in the area of business. The minor engages the student with the necessary mechanics of the language and propels him or her into two courses designed especially for students in the business professions. Options are available for off-campus service learning and study abroad.

Policy on Grades

Courses taken pass/no-credit and courses in which the student earns below a "C-" will not count toward the SBP minor.

Study Abroad

Study abroad is strongly recommended for all majors of Spanish and Hispanic Studies. In addition to enormous improvement in speaking ability, the international experience will enhance career opportunities and cross-cultural competence. To receive credit, the student must meet with the Spanish and Hispanic Studies study abroad adviser as well as the TCU Global prior to departure to obtain approval for coursework abroad.

The SBP minor consists of 21 credits at the 20103 level and above. The following courses are required:

SPAN31603 Spanish Business Professions I	Spanish for Business Professions I	3
SPAN42603 Spanish Business Professions 2	Spanish for Business Professions 2	3

Any course taught in Spanish at the 30000 or 40000 level may be taken as an elective.

No course taught in English may be taken to fulfill the minor requirements

PORT20503 Portuguese for Spanish Speaker Portuguese for Spanish Speakers may be taken to fulfill one of the electives.

Suggested Course Sequence

First-year

Fall

SPAN20103 Intermediate Spanish 1	Intermediate Spanish 1	3

Spring

SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3

Sophomore year

Fall

	Elective	

Spring

	Elective	

Junior year

Fall

SPAN31603 Spanish Business Professions I	Spanish for Business Professions I	3

Spring

SPAN42603 Spanish Business Professions 2	Spanish for Business Professions 2	3

Senior year

Fall

	Elective	

Urban Studies Minor

Urban Studies Minor

The urban studies minor requires 18 credit hours, selected from at least three disciplines with a maximum of 9 hours from any one discipline, to include:

A minimum of 6 hours to be selected from the following core courses:

ECON30473 Regional & Urban Econ	Regional and Urban Economics	3
GEOG30713 Urban Geography	Urban Geography	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
POSC31623 Urban Politics	Urban Politics	3

A minimum of 3 hours with a service learning, internship or independent research component. These courses should include but are not be restricted to:

CRJU40963 Internship In CRJU	Internship in Criminology & Criminal Justice	3
GEOG40323 Urban and Business GIS	Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems	3
HIST30813 Oral History Field Research	Oral History Field Research Seminar	3
POSC40960 Civic Literacy Internships	Civic Literacy Internships	3
SOCI30213 Applied Sociology	Applied Sociology	3
SPAN31803 Service-Learn Latino Community	Service-Learning in the Latino Community	3

9 additional hours of relevant coursework from the list of approved Urban Studies courses or approved by the Urban Studies adviser, to be completed subject to the distributional requirements.

No course may be applied to both a student's major and minor requirements. If one of the above courses is required for a student's major, the student may substitute another approved course in the minor. The student would not be required to complete a second Internship or service-learning course.

Urban Studies Approved Courses

Other relevant courses may be applied to the minor with the approval of the associate dean of AddRan College.

ANTH30623 Urban Anthropology	Urban Anthropology	3
ANTH30663 Food Justice	Food Justice	3
CRJU30853 Multiculturalism in CJ System	Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System	3
CRJU30963 Japan: Envonmnt,Tech,Sust	Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability	3
ECON30473 Regional & Urban Econ	Regional and Urban Economics	3
ENGL 30153	Nature Writing in Nature	3
ENGL 30203		
ENGL30693 U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature	3
ENGL 30973		
ENGL40553 Studies in 19th-cent Am Lit	Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature	3
GEOG30313 Intro to Geog Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG30743 Applied Geography	Applied Geography	3
GEOG40323 Urban and Business GIS	Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems	3
ENSC50523 Geographic Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GRMN20123 Topics in German Culture	Topics in German Culture	3
HIST30383 Paris & Madrid, 1880-1940		
HIST30583 Living in London	Living in London	3
HIST30613 History of Working People	History of Working People in America	3
HIST30803 U.S. Urban History	U.S. Urban History	3
HIST30813 Oral History Field Research	Oral History Field Research Seminar	3
HIST40653 Hell Raisers & Robber Barons	Beer Drinkers, Hell Raisers, and Robber Barons: America in the Gilded Age and Progress Era	3
POSC20123 Intro to Amer Politics	Practicing American and Texas Politics	4
POSC 30303		
POSC40960 Civic Literacy Internships	Civic Literacy Internships	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
SOCI30213 Applied Sociology	Applied Sociology	3

SOCI30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ	Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues	3
SPAN20403 The Hispanic City	The Hispanic City	3
SPAN31803 Service-Learn Latino Community	Service-Learning in the Latino Community	3

Women & Gender Studies Minor and Emphasis

Women & Gender Studies Minor and Emphasis

The minor and the emphasis in women and gender studies are designed to provide students theoretical frameworks for recovering and analyzing gendered experiences as part of a larger investigation of gender and difference, and to offer opportunities to study disciplines through these frameworks.

Students seeking the minor complete 18 hours: two required courses (WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St **and** WGST30503 Foundations in WGSS) and a choice of four additional courses from an approved list (see below). In choosing these courses, students take no more than two courses from any single discipline (excluding WGST prefix courses). Students who minor in women and gender studies must choose whether WGST-approved courses in their major discipline will count toward the major or the minor. No course may count for both.

Required Courses:

- WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St Introduction to Women and Gender Studies
- WGST30503 Foundations in WGSS Foundations in Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

A list of approved courses can be found on the department website and will be maintained by the department and registrar. You may also contact WGST@tcu.edu for more information.

Note: No more than TWO courses from another institution may count for elective credit toward the minor.

Students seeking the emphasis complete 15 hours: either WGST20003 Intro to Women & Gender St **or** WGST30503 Foundations in WGSS and a choice of four additional courses from the approved list. Emphasis students may count WGST - approved courses toward both their major and the emphasis, and may also concentrate their WGST electives in a single discipline. Emphasis students in programs requiring a minor must complete a minor in another disciplinary field.

Note: No more than ONE course from another institution may count for elective credit towards the emphasis.

Writing Minor

Writing Minor

The minor in writing requires 18 semester hours in writing, creative writing or English (exclusive of ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry, and ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument). Of these, 12 hours must be in upper-division courses.

To earn a minor in writing, students must also complete at least 3 of the 18 hours in Digital Intensive courses (see subcategory for courses or consult the department). Most of these courses may be used to satisfy one of the distribution requirements listed below in categories 1, 2, 3 and 4. These distribution requirements apply:

1. 3 hours from the Creative Writing subcategory
2. 3 hours from the Rhetoric and Culture subcategory
3. 3 hours from the Design and Editing subcategory

4. 9 hours of electives from any courses listed in sections 1 through 3 above or any upper-division WRIT, CRWT or ENGL courses

Programs of Study - Communication

Programs of Study - Communication

The role of communication in the 21st century is an integral part of TCU's educational mission. Nearly 1,200 students in the Bob Schieffer College of Communication are pursuing degrees in journalism, strategic communication, communication studies, sports broadcasting, and film, television and digital media. The academic programs of the college exact an appropriate balance between professional training and liberal arts studies. Relatively small classes enable the faculty to give attention to the work of each student.

The college comprises four departments — the departments of Communication Studies, Film, Television and Digital Media, Journalism and Strategic Communication — and offers a range of study.

Department of Film, Television and Digital Media

Production

Industry

Critical Studies

Sports Broadcasting

Department of Communication Studies

Organizational Communication

Interpersonal Communication

Public Speaking

Communication Theory and Research

Department of Journalism

Journalism

Department of Strategic Communication

Strategic Communication

Advertising

Integrated Communications

Public Relations

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Student Organizations

Fraternities and Sororities

Kappa Tau Alpha (Journalism Honor Society)

Lambda Pi Eta (Communication Studies National Honor Society)

Clubs

Student Film Association

Professional Organizations

Society of Professional Journalists

American Advertising Federation

Public Relations Student Society of America

Degrees - Communication

Degrees - Communication

The Schieffer College of Communication offers both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees.

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree must complete a minimum of 120 semester hours, 36 of which must be advanced (30000 level or above) from TCU, with a major and a minor selected from the approved list of majors and minors. The number of hours required for the major and minor can be found in the appropriate section of this catalog. In addition, students must complete the TCU Core Curriculum.

All students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts degree in the Bob Schieffer College of Communication must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to completion of one of the following:

Foreign Language Requirement:

Complete one of the following

ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

This requirement can be met either by satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU or by presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (AP, CLEP or SAT II). Required scores on standardized tests are in the Credit by Exam booklet available from the Office of Admission. For languages not currently taught at TCU, 6 semester hours at the sophomore level, transferred from another accredited institution, may be used to satisfy this requirement. Students may also provide evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 credit hours.

Multiple Majors, Minors and/or Degrees

Students may concurrently pursue more than one of the degrees, majors or minors offered by the Bob Schieffer College of Communication. However, students must complete all required courses and overall hours for each of those majors and minors, and no course from one major or minor can be counted toward the other major or minor including, courses specified in the core curriculum as particular to that degree and major.

Students who pursue an additional major in another college, if additional majors are permitted in that college, must complete all degree requirements for each major, including courses specified in the core curriculum as particular to each degree and major.

Students outside the Schieffer College of Communication whose home college permits an additional major in the College must complete all degree requirements for the additional major, including courses specified in the core curriculum for that particular degree and major.

Double degrees, when at least one is in the Schieffer College require a minor to be completed as part of the degree requirements, in addition to the second degree, as approved by the Schieffer College dean's office.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another institution, following their admission to TCU, must secure approval through the Office of the Dean of the College of Communication before enrolling. The College of Communication adheres to University policy regarding transfer credit.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

Students may take up to two courses (8 hours maximum) on a pass/no-credit basis (P/NC). No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken P/NC. Courses offered only with the P/NC grade will not be counted toward this limit on the number of P/NC hours. Prior work will count.

Requirements for Graduation

The Intent to Graduate form, available online and from the Office of the Dean, should be filed when 84 hours of course credit have been completed. The form can be found at https://schieffercollege.tcu.edu/intent-to-graduate-form/

Approval of the department chair and associate dean is required in contract form for all non-traditional courses (special problems, independent study, research problems, etc.). Per University policy, students wishing to pursue independent study must receive all approvals at least one semester in advance of the semester in which the independent study will occur.

Beyond the studies specified for each major, the bachelor's degree is built on the TCU Core Curriculum that applies to all University graduates.

Department of Communication Studies

Department of Communication Studies

A degree in communication studies will serve the academic and career objectives of a variety of students. As a vital component of a liberal arts education, competence in oral communication is a requirement for most positions in business and industry. A major in communication studies provides an understanding of the interpersonal and public communication processes needed for careers in teaching, research, or business organizations as well as a foundation for further professional or academic study. Students also develop competencies in public speaking, listening, interviewing and group communication as well as everyday human relations.

Students may declare a major in communication as an incoming first-year student, transfer student, or by requesting a change of major through the TCU Registrar’s office. In order to declare the major, current TCU students must be in good standing with the University, including an overall GPA of at least a 2.0.

Majors taking classes counting toward departmental degree requirements must take them for graded credit. Any courses completed in the department receiving a pass under the Pass/No-Credit Policy before the student declares communication studies as a major will count as University electives but will not count toward the hour requirement to satisfy the major. Students may not receive credit toward the communication studies major for both COMM10123 Communicating Effectively and COMM10163 Public Address (Honors).

All courses counted toward a major or minor in communication studies must have a grade of "C-" or better.

Honors College

Communication studies majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should take COMM30003 Honors Seminar:Curr Dev - COMM their junior year and COMM40003 Honors Research Paper their senior year. Honors students should consult with the department chair concerning additional guidelines.

Communication Studies Degrees

The Department of Communication Studies offers the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree.

Film, Television & Digital Media

Film, Television & Digital Media

The Department of Film, Television and Digital Media (FTDM) offers students a uniquely diverse and comprehensive array of courses designed to prepare its graduates to be industry leaders, creative contributors and/or impactful scholars in arguably the most pervasive and influential field of the 21st century. The department offers three majors:

1. Cinema and Media Studies, BA: In this scholarship- and research-oriented sequence, students practice the critical analysis of visual media (including film, television, streaming video, social media, and virtual reality), with the goal of understanding how we are continuously influenced and shaped, as a culture and as individuals, by the media texts that have become essential components of our everyday lives;
2. Film, Television, and Digital Media, BS/BA: In this sequence, students combine various production courses with offerings in critical studies and industry studies to prepare them for success in the competitive and increasingly global media industries;
3. Sports Broadcasting, BS/BA: In this sequence, students acquire the technical skills to produce sports programs at the professional level as well as the analytical skills to understand and articulate the social and cultural roles sports events play in countries around the globe.

State-of-the-art department resources include HD studios, soundstages, professional editing suites, a green screen studio, a campus radio station and a full complement of HD field production and grip equipment. The Gwendolyn P. Tandy Memorial Film Library houses more than 15,000 titles.

John V. Roach Honors College

Film, Television and Digital Media majors, Cinema and Media Studies majors or Sports Broadcasting majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in FTDM30003 Honors Tutorial Honors Tutorial during their junior year and FTDM40003 Senior Honors Res Paper Honors Research Tutorial during the fall semester of their senior year.

Internships

An active, supervised internship program places students in television studios, film production companies, audience research companies and corporate/industrial media centers. Interns may be placed in major media markets such as Los Angeles, New York, London or Fort Worth-Dallas or in their hometowns. FTDM internships are required for sports broadcasting majors and available to film, television and digital media majors and cinema and media studies majors and prerequisites apply. Contact the department for policies and procedures.

Study Abroad

Contact the FTDM department for details and schedules for study abroad opportunities.

Department of Journalism

Department of Journalism

The mission of the Department of Journalism is to educate journalism students to think and act as responsible professionals and ethical citizens in a global community. The Department of Journalism helps students develop competencies that prepare them for employment and advanced studies. It seeks to create skilled professional communicators who understand their social, legal and ethical responsibilities in a rapidly changing media landscape that connects societies around the world.

The degree program in the department prepares students to communicate to diverse audiences in a free society through critical thinking, analytical writing, real-time reporting and compelling multi-media presentations.

Founded in 1927, the Department of Journalism requires versatility and performance. The Department of Journalism is one of 18 programs at private universities in the nation accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC). About 10 percent of the journalism programs at U.S. public and private universities are accredited by the council. The department fully subscribes to ACEJMC's revised guidelines (2021) that substantial hours be taken outside journalism classes and department in order to create a curriculum that exposes students to "well-rounded liberal arts and science education" and maintain a "balance between professional skills and liberal arts and science."

Experiential learning is emphasized through a vibrant student media, hosted internships and coursework that include real-life assignments with commercial media. An internship at the Washington Center is offered to a select group of students in the fall semester of their senior year.

Students majoring in ***journalism*** should master the elements of written, oral and visual presentation of the news, as well as understand the First Amendment in a democracy and the ethical standards that accompany the gathering and distribution of news. This includes theory, history and concepts of journalism, as well as practical skills.

Classes in which journalism skills are taught and practiced are limited to 15 students. Classes that address reporting specialties such as ***public affairs***, ***business***, ***visual and sports journalism*** often have fewer students and are platform-agnostic. Through other courses, students are encouraged to use their enthusiasm for a subject, such as politics or the arts, in their assignments.

Through the skills classes emerges a portfolio, or body of work, that becomes the basis for graduates entering the job market. As part of their coursework, students produce professional-quality newscasts in the school's high-definition broadcast journalism studio and practice real-time journalism in the Department of Journalism Convergence Center. First-year students are encouraged to volunteer for student media.

Journalism professors and instructors have both academic credentials and professional experience. The faculty profiles include authors of highly acclaimed books and scholarly research, experienced industry specialists and professors of professional practice, tenured and tenured-track professors, communication journal editors, and editorial board members, Emmy Award winner, a lawyer and specialist on freedom of information issues. Full professors teach entry-level courses in the journalism major. We have a diverse faculty in terms of race, gender, and other fault lines.

Specialization in storytelling techniques is supported by faculty, but not before the future journalist is exposed to newsgathering skills across online, print and video platforms. This focus on cross-training is a distinction of the school.

Students must develop the ability to write clearly, distinctively and correctly. The first writing course, JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing, has a grammar/spelling/punctuation module that must be passed with a "C" or better before students can take any course for which JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing is a prerequisite. Journalism majors and minors must make a C or better in any course that is a prerequisite for another journalism course before enrolling in the course for which the prerequisite is required. Skills courses must be taken sequentially.

No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirement may be taken on a pass/no-credit basis. Journalism courses taken in those sequences must be passed with "C" (2.0) or better to fulfill prerequisite requirements for any journalism course and for graduation requirements for the majors or minors. Note: A "C-" (1.67) does not meet that requirement.

Professional organizations that have chapters affiliated with the Department of Journalism include the Society of Professional Journalists (SPJ), National Association of Black Journalists (NABJ) and National Association of Hispanic Journalists (NAHJ). The department also has a chapter of Kappa Tau Alpha, the national honor society for journalism students.

Journalism majors are eligible for the endowed Jay Milner Distinguished Student Journalism Award for work in TCU student media, with amounts of up to $1,000.

Journalism majors are encouraged to complete their core journalism courses in their first year, especially those foundational courses which should be taken in the first semester i.e. JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing (Media Writing and Editing) and JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism (Introduction to Journalism).

Declaring Journalism as a Major

Incoming first-year and transfer students may declare journalism as a major upon entering the University. Students of sophomore standing or above who wish to declare a major offered by the Department of Journalism must have achieved a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 before they can declare a major inside the school. A journalism minor is offered through the department.

Honors College

Candidates for Departmental Honors should take JOUR30003 Honors Seminar their junior year and JOUR40003 Honors Research during the fall semester of their senior year.

Journalism Degrees

The Department of Journalism offers Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees in journalism.

The Department of Strategic Communication

The Department of Strategic Communication

The Department of Strategic Communication is **TCU's home for advertising and public relations**. Strategic communication students learn to think strategically and create effective, innovative, and responsible stories about brands and organizations, solving real-world communication challenges. In learning the theories and methods of advertising, public relations, and new media to meet the strategic goals of organizations, strategic communication students gain the tools and skills they need to succeed in the job market and in life.

The strategic communication major emphasizes experiential learning. Students learn to conduct research; write and create content for print, broadcast, online and mobile platforms; design; choose channels to place messages; and evaluate effectiveness. They have various opportunities to apply what they learn with real-world corporate, public, and nonprofit clients in classes and through dedicated experiential opportunities, including:

- Roxo, the vibrant student-run strategic communication agency, which services real-world clients through paid and pro bono work;
- national advertising and public relations campaign competitions, including the American Advertising Federation (AAF) National Student Advertising Competition (NSAC) and the Public Relations Student Society of American (PRSSA) Bateman Competition;
- internships; and
- American Advertising Federation (AAF) and Public Relations Student Society of America (PRSSA) chapters affiliated with the Department of Strategic Communication.

Individual students, teams, and Roxo — the student-run advertising and public relations agency — regularly earn recognition in national, regional, and local competitions, including Greater Fort Worth PRSA's Worthy Awards, the AAF Fort Worth Addy Awards, the National Student Advertising Competition, Arthur W. Page Society's Case Study Competition and the Bateman Competition.

Most strategic communication graduates pursue careers in in advertising, public relations, or marketing and strategic communication agencies, corporations, government agencies, nonprofit groups, health care groups, sports teams or consulting firms. Others enter graduate school or specialized, pre-professional programs.

Admission to the major

Students may declare a major in strategic communication as an incoming first-year or transfer student prior to orientation. Any students wishing to join strategic communication after their first-year or transfer orientation must apply to the major.

Admission to the strategic communication major requires multiple steps.

Entering first-year students who declare strategic communication as their major prior to the start of orientation sessions (typically the end of May) are automatically admitted to the major. They must complete the application process during summer orientation sessions (step 4 in the process). Once orientation sessions begin, all students, including first-year students, must apply to the major. Admission to the strategic communication major is competitive. As a result, students may be admitted to TCU but not to strategic communication if they are not accepted to the major through the application process. Students with more than 60 college credits will not be admitted to the major, (except with permission from the department chair), whether internal or external transfers, because course sequencing in the major requires at least five long semesters to complete the major.

To be considered for admission to the Department of Strategic Communication, students must complete all of the following:

1. Based on type of student
   a. INCOMING FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS: Entering first-year students, once admitted to TCU, may declare strategic communication as their major prior to the start of the orientation sessions (typically the end of May) and be directly admitted to the major in only the fall semester if they meet the following requirements: They must have completed no hours at TCU (except for hours awarded for AP or IB courses, or dual-credit hours awarded in high school through another university or college), and they must complete all steps of the application process. Once TCU orientation sessions begin, first-year students must wait until the spring semester to apply to the major.

b. INTERNAL TRANSFER STUDENTS: An internal transfer student is one who is currently enrolled in another degree program at TCU. These students must have a 2.5 minimum overall TCU GPA (and should have at least a 3.3 GPA to be competitive through the application process).

c. EXTERNAL TRANSFER STUDENTS: The TCU Office of Admissions makes the decision on all transfer applicants. To be considered for provisional admission to the strategic communication major during the first semester after admission to TCU, students should have at least a 3.3 transfer GPA from a four-year institution and a 3.25 GPA from a two-year institution. If this GPA is in place and spaces are open in the gateway courses (STCO23113 Advertising or STCO23123 Public Relations) in the first semester, students may enroll in these courses after they have met with an academic adviser in the department and have completed all steps of the process.

2. Applications to the major open within the first six weeks of each long semester. To receive dates and instructions for completing the application, please contact the department's main office at stratcomm@tcu.edu or visit its website at https://schieffercollege.tcu.edu/stratcomm/.

   Applicants will be required to:

   1. independently complete a personal narrative about reasons for selecting the strategic communication major and another creative assignment.
   2. read and sign the Ethics and Professionalism Statement for the Department of Strategic Communication and provide basic information for departmental advising records; and

   c. submit a resume and transcripts verifying the GPA (for internal and external transfer students only)

   Completed applications will be evaluated by an application committee. Applicants will be notified by the Department once admission decisions have been rendered.

   In the event of a formal appeal concerning the application process, the chair of the Department of Strategic Communication will appoint three faculty members in the department to review the appeal and report to the chair.

   After admittance to the major, students must earn a C or higher and a combined 2.5 GPA in the two introductory courses, STCO23113 Advertising and STCO23123 Public Relations, before enrolling in additional strategic communication courses. Additionally, students must also complete MATH10043 Elementary Statistics Statistics or INSC20153 Statistical Analysis (or equivalent) with a C- or higher before enrolling in many of the advanced courses requiring this prerequisite. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course counted toward major degree requirements.

Strategic Communication Degrees

The Department of Strategic Communication offers the Bachelor of Science degree and the Master of Science degree.

Bachelor of General Communication

Bachelor of General Communication

A program leading to a Bachelor of General Communication degree is available for students whose educational goals might not be realized by traditional majors within the Schieffer College of Communication.

Requirements

The Bachelor of General Communication requires:

1. PRIMARY EMPHASIS: At least 30 hours of primary coursework in the Schieffer College (e.g., COMM, FTDM, JOUR, or STCO prefixes) (at least 21 hours taken at TCU) with a C- or higher, with at least 18 hours in one department. (Note: student is responsible for applicable prerequisites), and at least 9 hours at the upper level.
2. SECONDARY EMPHASIS: An additional minimum 18 hours of coursework as either a minor or an area of emphasis. If the minor or area of emphasis is in the Schieffer College, those hours cannot also count towards the primary emphasis.
3. Satisfaction of all other TCU Bachelor degree requirements.
4. Approval of the Schieffer College Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies and not declared any sooner than when 75 undergraduate hours are completed.

Communication Studies, BS

Communication Studies, BS

Requirements

The BS with a major in communication studies consists of 120 semester hours with 36 hours in communication studies, including the four required courses:

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3
	OR	
COMM10163 Public Address (Honors)	Public Address (Honors)	3
COMM20113 Interpersonal Communication	Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM20223 Communication Theory	Communication Theory	3
COMM30163 Organizational Communication	Organizational Communication	3

Students pursuing the BS degree must also complete 9 hours of 40000 level COMM electives. All four required courses must be completed prior to enrolling in 40000 level courses. Students must also complete: MATH10043 Elementary Statistics *or* INSC20153 Statistical Analysis *with a grade of "C-" or higher.*

Note: Students also must complete COMM20113 Interpersonal Communication with a grade of "C-" or higher *and* COMM20223 Communication Theory *with a "C-" or higher to take* COMM30163 Organizational Communication. *Students must complete* COMM30163 Organizational Communication *with a grade of "C-" or higher prior to taking any 40000 level courses.*

Additional requirements include a minor of 18 semester hours or a second major, plus core curriculum requirements.

Cinema and Media Studies Program, BA

Cinema and Media Studies Program, BA

Requirements

Students wishing to major in cinema and media studies must complete the following requirements for graduation:

- A minimum of 120 semester hours overall, including at least 36 hours earned at the 30000 level or above
- TCU Core Curriculum requirements

- A minimum of 31 semester hours in the FTDM major courses, including at least 12 hours at the 30000 level or above
- A minor of at least 18 hours; all requirements of the minor department must be followed
- A grade of "C" or better in all courses taken in the FTDM department
- FTDM10143 The Art of Film and TV Art of Film and TV; FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)(Media Milestones (Film and TV), FTDM30103 Media Analysis Media Analysis; FTDM49003 Capstone Project Capstone Project; FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM Senior Seminar.
- **Students pursuing the BA degree must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to completion of one of the following:**

ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

This requirement can be met either by satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU or by presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (AP, CLEP or SAT II). Required scores on standardized tests are in the Credit by Exam booklet available from the Office of Admission. For languages not taught at TCU, 6 semester hours at the sophomore level, transferred to TCU from another accredited institution, will satisfy this requirement. Students may also provide evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 credit hours.

It is strongly recommended that Cinema and Media Studies majors complete their course requirements in this order:

Step One: Departmental Core Requirements (6 hours)

FTDM10143 The Art of Film and TV	The Art of Film and TV	3
FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)	Media Milestones (Film and TV)	3

Step Two: Additional Foundational Course (3 hours)

FTDM30103 Media Analysis	Media Analysis	3

Step Three: Complete seven critical studies courses (21 hours)

Cinema and Media Studies majors must complete 21 hours selected from the following courses.

FTDM30410 Film and Television Genres	Film and Television Genres	3
FTDM30433 American Cinema	American Cinema	3
FTDM30453 Crime Films & Society	Crime Films and Society	3
FTDM30463 Media Decades	Media Decades	3
FTDM30473 History in the Movies	History in the Movies	3
FTDM30483 Media Authorship	Media Authorship	3
FTDM30593 Television, Culture & Society	Television, Culture and Society	3
FTDM30643 Brit Cinema & Europn Cul	British Cinema and European Culture	3
FTDM30983 Women in TV & Film	Women in Television and Film	3
FTDM40440 Topics In Film	Topics in Film	3
FTDM40570 Topics In Television	Topics in Television	1-3
FTDM40623 World Cinema	World Cinema	3
FTDM40643 Media & Popular Culture	Media and Popular Culture	3
FTDM40653 Popular Music & Record Ind	Popular Music and the Recording Industry	3
FTDM40663 Contemporary Media	Contemporary Media	3
FTDM40683 Film Theory & Criticism	Film Theory and Criticism	3

Step Four: Additional Requirements (1 hour)

FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM	Senior Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media	1

(to be taken in the last semester of the senior year).

Responsibility for knowing course prerequisites lies with the student. Students who wish to apply for "permission of instructor" or "permission of department" to take a class must submit a written request prior to registration. The department does not guarantee that all who wish to enroll in these classes will be accepted.

Film, Television and Digital Media Program, BS/BA

Film, Television and Digital Media Program, BS/BA

Requirements

Students wishing to major in film, television and digital media must complete the following requirements for graduation:

- A minimum of 120 semester hours overall, including at least 36 hours earned at the 30000 level or above
- TCU Core Curriculum requirements
- A minimum of 37 semester hours in the FTDM major courses, including at least 12 hours at the 30000 level or above
- A minor of at least 18 hours; all requirements of the minor department must be followed
- A grade of "C" or better in all courses taken in the FTDM department
- FTDM10143 The Art of Film and TV The Art of Film and TV; FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)Media Milestones (Film and TV) FTDM20113 Pre-Production Pre-Production; FTDM20313 Production Production; FTDM30313 Post-Production Post-Production; FTDM20523 Business Of Media Business of Media; FTDM30103 Media Analysis Media Analysis; FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM Senior Seminar.

Students pursuing the BA degree must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to completion of one of the following:

ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

This requirement can be met either by satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU or by presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (AP, CLEP or SAT II). Required scores on standardized tests are in the Credit by Exam booklet available from the Office of Admission. For languages not taught at TCU, 6 semester hours at the sophomore level, transferred to TCU from another accredited institution, will satisfy this requirement. Students may also provide evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 credit hours.

It is strongly recommended that FTDM majors complete FTDM major courses in this order:

Step One: Departmental Core Requirements

FTDM10143 The Art of Film and TV	The Art of Film and TV	3
FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)	Media Milestones (Film and TV)	3

Step Two: Additional Foundational Courses (24 hours)

Production

FTDM20113 Pre-Production	Pre-Production	3
FTDM20313 Production	Production	3
FTDM30313 Post-Production	Post-Production	3
FTDM	Other Production Class	3

Industry

FTDM20523 Business Of Media	Business of Media	3
FTDM	Any other FTDM industry course (3 hours)	3

Critical Studies

FTDM30103 Media Analysis	Media Analysis	3
FTDM	Any other FTDM critical studies course (3 hours)	3

Step Three:

Complete any combination of two additional FTDM production, industry or critical studies courses.

Note: FTDM open electives may not be used to fulfill FTDM major requirements.

Step Four:

Complete FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM Senior Seminar (1 semester hour) in the last semester of the senior year.

Responsibility for knowing course prerequisites lies with the student. Students who wish to apply for "permission of instructor" or "permission of department" to take a class must submit a written request prior to registration. The department does not guarantee that all who wish to enroll in these classes will be accepted.

FTDM Course Subcategories:

Film, Television and Digital Media Course Subcategories

Film, Television and Digital Media Course Subcategories

Film, Television and Digital Media Course Subcategories

Critical Studies Courses

FTDM30103 Media Analysis	Media Analysis	3
FTDM30410 Film and Television Genres	Film and Television Genres	3
FTDM30463 Media Decades	Media Decades	3
FTDM30483 Media Authorship	Media Authorship	3
FTDM30593 Television, Culture & Society	Television, Culture and Society	3
FTDM30643 Brit Cinema & Europn Cul	British Cinema and European Culture	3
FTDM40003 Senior Honors Res Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3
FTDM40440 Topics In Film	Topics in Film	3
FTDM40570 Topics In Television	Topics in Television	1-3
FTDM40623 World Cinema	World Cinema	3
FTDM40643 Media & Popular Culture	Media and Popular Culture	3
FTDM40663 Contemporary Media	Contemporary Media	3
FTDM40683 Film Theory & Criticism	Film Theory and Criticism	3
FTDM50400 Adv Stdy:Radio,TV,Film	Advanced Studies in Radio, Television, and Film	3-6

Industry Courses

FTDM20523 Business Of Media	Business of Media	3
FTDM30573 TV Programming	TV Programming	3
FTDM30613 Media Franchising and Branding	Media Franchising and Branding	3
FTDM30663 Film in a Global Society	Film in a Global Society	3
FTDM30813 TV Number Ones	TV Number Ones	3
FTDM30823 Digital Distribution	Digital Distribution	3
FTDM40223 Entertainment Law	Entertainment Law and Finances	3
FTDM40503 Media Industry Law	Media Industry Law and Regulation	3
FTDM40513 Topics in Media Industry	Topics in Media Industry Studies	3
FTDM40523 Mgt:Broadcst,Cable,Film	Management for Broadcast, Cable, and Film	3
FTDM40773 Media in Britain	Media in Britain	3
FTDM45113 Producing	Producing	3

Productions Courses

FTDM20113 Pre-Production	Pre-Production	3
FTDM20313 Production	Production	3
FTDM30313 Post-Production	Post-Production	3
FTDM20510 Radio Broadcasting on KTCU	Radio Broadcasting on KTCU	1-3
FTDM30153 Dramatic Style & Structure	Dramatic Style and Structure	3
FTDM30203 Audio Theory & Practice	Audio Theory and Practice	3
FTDM30213 Advanced Video Production	Advanced Video Production	3
FTDM30223 Cinematography	Cinematography	3
FTDM30243 Directing	Directing	3
FTDM30353 Theory&Practice-Film Acting	Theory and Practice of Film Acting	3
FTDM30393 Motion Graphics SFX	Motion Graphics: Special Effects	3
FTDM30510 Radio Prog & Promotions	Radio Programming, Promotions, and Advanced Operations on KTCU	1-3
FTDM40153 Dramatic Writing	Dramatic Writing	3
FTDM40210 Topics in Production	Topics in Production	3
FTDM40383 Documentary Production	Documentary Production	3

Sports Broadcasting Courses

FTDM30103 Media Analysis	Media Analysis	3
FTDM30410 Film and Television Genres	Film and Television Genres	3
FTDM30463 Media Decades	Media Decades	3
FTDM30483 Media Authorship	Media Authorship	3
FTDM30593 Television, Culture & Society	Television, Culture and Society	3
FTDM30643 Brit Cinema & Europn Cul	British Cinema and European Culture	3
FTDM40003 Senior Honors Res Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3
FTDM40440 Topics In Film	Topics in Film	3
FTDM40570 Topics In Television	Topics in Television	1-3
FTDM40623 World Cinema	World Cinema	3
FTDM40643 Media & Popular Culture	Media and Popular Culture	3
FTDM40663 Contemporary Media	Contemporary Media	3
FTDM40683 Film Theory & Criticism	Film Theory and Criticism	3
FTDM50400 Adv Stdy:Radio,TV,Film	Advanced Studies in Radio, Television, and Film	3-6

Open Electives

These courses have no prerequisites and are open to all students. Several of these courses fulfill core curriculum requirements. FTDM majors/minors and sports broadcasting majors may take them as general electives.

FTDM10013 TV Studies for Non-Majors	TV Studies for Non-Majors	3
FTDM10053 Survey of Film	Survey of Film	3
FTDM10073 Media Adaptations	Media Adaptations	3
FTDM10433 Freshman Seminar in FTDM	Freshman Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media	3
FTDM30433 American Cinema	American Cinema	3
FTDM30453 Crime Films & Society	Crime Films and Society	3
FTDM30473 History in the Movies	History in the Movies	3
FTDM30983 Women in TV & Film	Women in Television and Film	3
FTDM40653 Popular Music & Record Ind	Popular Music and the Recording Industry	3

Sports Broadcasting Program, BS/BA

Sports Broadcasting Program, BS/BA

The Department of Film, Television and Digital Media offers a major in sports broadcasting with a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree option.

All sports broadcasting majors must complete for graduation:

- A minimum of 120 semester hours overall, including at least 36 hours at the 30000 level or above
- TCU Core Curriculum requirements
- A minimum of 37 semester hours in sports broadcasting, including at least 12 hours at the 30000 level or above
- A grade of "C" or better in all courses taken in the department

- FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)Media Milestones (Film and TV); FTDM20213 Basic Video Production Video Production for Sports; FTDM20523 Business Of Media Business of Media; FTDM21113 Sports Broadcasting Sports Broadcasting; FTDM21713 Intro Remote Sports Introduction to Remote Sports Production; FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM Senior Seminar
- A minor of at least 18 hours; all requirements of the minor department must be followed

Students pursuing the BA degree also must demonstrate competency in a foreign language equivalent to completion of one of the following:

ARAB20063 Intermediate Arabic II	Intermediate Arabic II	3
CHIN20063 Intermediate Chinese II	Intermediate Chinese II	3
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
GREE20063 Fourth Sem Coll Greek	Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)	3
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3
JAPN20063 Fourth Sem Col Japanese	Fourth Semester College Japanese	3
SPAN20203 Intermediate Spanish 2	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
SPAN20213 Intensive Intermediate Span 2	Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2	3

This requirement can be met either by satisfactory completion of coursework taken at or transferred to TCU or by presenting satisfactory scores on recognized standardized tests (AP, CLEP or SAT II). Required scores on standardized tests are in the Credit by Exam booklet available from the Office of Admission. For languages not taught at TCU, 6 semester hours at the sophomore level, transferred from another accredited institution, will satisfy this requirement. Students also may prove evidence of competency in the non-English language by successfully completing one academic year in a secondary or post-secondary institution in which the language of instruction is other than English, for which the student will receive 12 credit hours.

It is strongly recommended that sports broadcasting majors complete their course requirements in the following order:

Step One: Sports Broadcasting Prerequisites

FTDM10153 Media Milestones (Film and TV)	Media Milestones (Film and TV)	3
FTDM21113 Sports Broadcasting	Sports Broadcasting	3
FTDM21713 Intro Remote Sports	Introduction to Remote Sports Production	3

Step Two: Sports Broadcasting Core Requirements

FTDM21213 Video Production for Sports	Video Production for Sports	3
FTDM20523 Business Of Media	Business of Media	3

Step Three: Sports Broadcasting Production Courses

Complete **four** of the following:

FTDM21513 Sports Radio	Sports Radio	3
FTDM31713 Remote Sports Production	Remote Sports Production	3
FTDM31723 Producing the Live Sports Evnt	Producing and Directing Live Sports	3
FTDM31733 Audio for Sports TV & Radio	Audio Production for Sports: Television and Radio	3
FTDM41113 Sports Play-by-Play	Sports Play-by-Play	3
FTDM41333 Sports Post-Production	Post-Production for Sports	3
FTDM41383 Sports Documentary Production	Sports Documentary Production	3

Step Four: Sports Broadcasting Industry and Analysis Courses

Complete **two** of the following:

FTDM30573 TV Programming	TV Programming	3
FTDM30613 Media Franchising and Branding	Media Franchising and Branding	3
FTDM30823 Digital Distribution	Digital Distribution	3
FTDM40223 Entertainment Law	Entertainment Law and Finance	3
FTDM40503 Media Industry Law	Media Industry Law and Regulation	3
FTDM40523 Mgt:Broadcst,Cable,Film	Management for Broadcast, Cable, and Film	3
FTDM41580 Topics in Sports Media	Topics in Sports Media	3
FTDM41713 Global Sports Media	Global Sports Media	3

Step Five: Additional Requirements

Students must complete both of the following courses:

FTDM30860 Internship in FTDM	Internship in Film, Television, and Digital Media	1-3
FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM	Senior Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media	1

FTDM30860 Internship in FTDM *requires a minimum of 3 hours.*

FTDM40901 Senior Seminar In FTDM *to be taken in the last semester of senior year.*

Responsibility for knowing course prerequisites lies with the student. Students who wish to apply for "permission of instructor" or "permission of department" to take a class must submit a written request prior to registration. The department does not guarantee that all who wish to enroll in these classes will be accepted.

Journalism, BA

Journalism, BA

The BA with a major in journalism requires 120 hours with 33 hours of journalism, including JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing, JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism, JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism, JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media, JOUR30204 Reporting, JOUR40523 Law and Ethics/Mass Comm and JOUR40983 Multi-Platform Capstone or JOUR40003 Honors Research. Students must take at least one class from the following: JOUR40203 Advanced News Production, JOUR40453 Business Journalism, JOUR40463 Public Affairs Reporting, JOUR40643 Long-Form Journalism, JOUR40483 Sports Journalism, JOUR40703 MOJO, JOUR30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics, or JOUR40820 Washington Internship, meaning all journalism majors must have a minimum of one upper-level reporting course. Also, students must take at least one class from the following: JOUR30853 Hist Dev Of Mass Media, JOUR40443 Issues in Busi&Econ News, JOUR40553 Issues in News, JOUR40563 Media Management, JOUR40573 Cont Issues:Sports Journalism, JOUR40613 Media

Ethics, JOUR40813 Media in Washington, JOUR40993 Mass Media & Society, 0071761 - Missing course, JOUR 50183, *0071801 - Missing course* or *JOUR 50523*, meaning all journalism majors must have a minimum of one seminar course. Five hours of journalism electives complete the degree requirements. By combining electives and required courses, a student may earn a certificate that accompanies the BA degree and demonstrate advanced proficiency in a specific area of news media.

The BA degree in journalism requires proven competency at the fourth semester of college-level foreign language (the equivalent of 12 hours, which can be accomplished either through taking courses or testing out through examinations as required by the foreign language programs on campus). This requirement is consistent with international opportunities in emerging media.

A minor is required. Additionally, students may pursue a specialty by fulfilling requirements for a certificate in broadcast journalism.

Students must declare their intent to earn a broadcast journalism certificate in the semester in which they intend to graduate and prior to the beginning of academic advising in that semester. Declaration is made in writing to the chair or the chair's designee.

Certificate requirements

Broadcast certificate - Choose 6 credit hours, or two courses from this list:

JOUR30303 News Production, JOUR40203 Advanced News Production, JOUR40553 Issues in News

Requirements

Required Courses for All Journalism Majors

JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing	Media Writing and Editing	3
JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism	Introduction to Journalism	3
JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism	Introduction to Visual Journalism	3
JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media	Diversity and the Media	3
JOUR30204 Reporting	Reporting	4
JOUR40523 Law and Ethics/Mass Comm	Law and Ethics of Mass Communication	3
JOUR40983 Multi-Platform Capstone	Multi-Platform Capstone	3
	OR	
JOUR40003 Honors Research	Honors Research	3

JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing, JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism, JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism, JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media *must be passed with a "C" or better before enrolling in Reporting, a required course. See prerequisites for other required 30000- and 40000- level courses.*

In addition, all journalism majors must complete at least one of the following upper-level reporting classes:

JOUR30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics	Journalism, Social Media and Analytics	3
JOUR40203 Advanced News Production	Advanced News Production	3
JOUR40453 Business Journalism	Business Journalism	3
JOUR40463 Public Affairs Reporting	Public Affairs Reporting	3
JOUR40483 Sports Journalism	Sports Journalism	3
JOUR40643 Long-Form Journalism	Long-Form Journalism	3
JOUR40703 MOJO	Mobile Journalism	3
JOUR40820 Washington Internship	Washington Internship	1-6

All journalism majors must complete at least one of the following seminar classes

JOUR30853 Hist Dev Of Mass Media	Historical Development of Mass Media	3
JOUR40443 Issues in Busi&Econ News	Issues in Coverage of Business and the Economy	3
JOUR40493 Opinion and Commentary	Opinion and Commentary	3
JOUR40553 Issues in News	Issues in News	3
JOUR40563 Media Management	Media Management	3
JOUR40573 Cont Issues:Sports Journalism	Contemporary Issues in Sports Journalism	3
JOUR40613 Media Ethics	Media Ethics	3
JOUR40813 Media in Washington	Media in Washington	3
JOUR40993 Mass Media & Society	Mass Media and Society	3

Other journalism courses required for certificates:

Broadcast journalism

JOUR30303 News Production	News Production	3
JOUR40203 Advanced News Production	Advanced News Production	3
JOUR40553 Issues in News	Issues in News	3

Choose 6 credit hours, or two courses from this list.

Journalism, BS

Journalism, BS

The BS with a major in journalism requires 120 hours with 39 hours of journalism, including JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing, JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism, JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism, JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media, JOUR30204 Reporting, JOUR40523 Law and Ethics/Mass Comm, JOUR40983 Multi-Platform Capstone and JOUR40003 Honors Research. Students must take at least one class from the following: JOUR40203 Advanced News Production, JOUR40453 Business Journalism, JOUR40463 Public Affairs Reporting, JOUR40483 Sports Journalism, JOUR40643 Long-Form Journalism,JOUR40703 MOJO, JOUR30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics or JOUR40820 Washington Internship, meaning all journalism majors must have a minimum of one upper-level reporting course. Also, students must take at least one class from the following: JOUR30853 Hist Dev Of Mass Media, JOUR40443 Issues in Busi&Econ News, JOUR40553 Issues in News, JOUR40563 Media Management, JOUR40613 Media Ethics, JOUR40813 Media in Washington, or JOUR40993 Mass Media & Society, meaning all journalism majors must have a minimum of one seminar course. Eleven hours of journalism electives complete the degree requirements.

A minor is required. Additionally, students may pursue a specialty by fulfilling requirements for a certificate in broadcast journalism.

Requirements

Required Courses for All Journalism Majors

JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing	Media Writing and Editing	3
JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism	Introduction to Journalism	3
JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism	Introduction to Visual Journalism	3
JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media	Diversity and the Media	3
JOUR30204 Reporting	Reporting	4
JOUR40523 Law and Ethics/Mass Comm	Law and Ethics of Mass Communication	3
JOUR40983 Multi-Platform Capstone	Multi-Platform Capstone	3
	OR	
JOUR40003 Honors Research	Honors Research	3

JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing, JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism, JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism, JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media *must be passed with a "C" or better before enrolling in Reporting, a required course. See prerequisites for other required 30000- and 40000-level courses.*

In addition, all journalism majors must complete at least one of the following upper-level reporting classes:

JOUR30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics	Journalism, Social Media and Analytics	3
JOUR40203 Advanced News Production	Advanced News Production	3
JOUR40453 Business Journalism	Business Journalism	3
JOUR40463 Public Affairs Reporting	Public Affairs Reporting	3
JOUR40483 Sports Journalism	Sports Journalism	3
JOUR40643 Long-Form Journalism	Long-Form Journalism	3
JOUR40703 MOJO	Mobile Journalism	3
JOUR40820 Washington Internship	Washington Internship	1-6

All journalism majors must complete at least one of the following seminar classes:

JOUR30853 Hist Dev Of Mass Media	Historical Development of Mass Media	3
JOUR40443 Issues in Busi&Econ News	Issues in Coverage of Business and the Economy	3
JOUR40493 Opinion and Commentary	Opinion and Commentary	3
JOUR40553 Issues in News	Issues in News	3
JOUR40563 Media Management	Media Management	3
JOUR40573 Cont Issues:Sports Journalism	Contemporary Issues in Sports Journalism	3
JOUR40613 Media Ethics	Media Ethics	3
JOUR40813 Media in Washington	Media in Washington	3
JOUR40993 Mass Media & Society	Mass Media and Society	3

Other journalism courses required for certificates:

Broadcast Journalism

JOUR30303 News Production	News Production	3
JOUR40203 Advanced News Production	Advanced News Production	3
JOUR40553 Issues in News	Issues in News	3

Choose 6 credit hours, or two courses from this list.

Strategic Communication, BS

The Bachelor of Science with a major in strategic communication requires 120 hours with 40 hours in strategic communication. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course used to satisfy the major degree requirements. All strategic communication majors must complete the two gateway courses STCO23113 Advertising (Advertising) and STCO23123 Public Relations (Public Relations) with a C (2.0) or higher and have a combined 2.5 GPA and must have completed MATH10043 Elementary Statistics or INSC20153 Statistical Analysis (or equivalent) with a C- or higher before enrolling in other required courses for the major. Strategic communication majors also must complete STCO21103 Writing and Editing; STCO26103 Diversity; STCO32403 Design; STCO35503 Research; STCO46403 Law or STCO47403 Ethics; STCO45413 Channel Planning; STCO47533 Case Studies or ; STCO31423 Strategic Writing, STCO35413 Creative Strategy, STCO36403 Digital Storytelling, or STCO41423 Feature Writing; STCO40901 Career Strategies & Purpose; STCO48813 Ad Competition, or STCO48823 PR Competition or STCO48833 Campaigns and 9 hours of STCO electives. No course applied to the student's major or associated requirement may be taken on a pass/no-credit basis. All skills courses must be taken sequentially.

A minor or second major in a discipline selected by the student and approved by a strategic communication adviser must be completed. Students must fulfill the requirements as prescribed by the department in which the minor or second major is taken. As an alternative, an area of emphasis consisting of 18 hours in a discipline selected by the student and approved by a strategic communication adviser may be completed. Students may double count up to three credit hours of courses between major/s and/or minor/s and/or area of emphasis with the approval of the Schieffer College academic dean.

Required Courses for Strategic Communication Majors

First Step Gateway Courses and Associated Course:

STCO23113 Advertising	Advertising	3
STCO23123 Public Relations	Public Relations	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Statistics	3
OR		
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3

Second Step Core Competencies:

STCO21103 Writing and Editing	Writing and Editing	3
STCO26103 Diversity	Diversity	3
STCO32403 Design	Design	3
STCO35503 Research	Research	3

Third Step Extending Skills and Advancing Competencies:

One Class from Management Competency:

STCO45413 Channel Planning	Channel Planning	3
	OR	
STCO47533 Case Studies	Case Studies	3

One Class from Content Competency:

STCO31423 Strategic Writing	Strategic Writing	3
	OR	
STCO35413 Creative Strategy	Creative Strategy	3
OR		
STCO36403 Digital Storytelling Digital Storytelling 3		
OR		
STCO41413 Copywriting Copywriting 3		
OR		
STCO41423 Feature Writing Feature Writing 3		

One class from Law & Ethics Competency:

STCO46403 Law	Law	3
OR		
STCO47403 Ethics	Ethics	3

Plus 9 hours of STCO electives

	STCO electives	9

Fourth Step Integrating Competencies:

STCO40901 Career Strategies & Purpose	Career Strategies & Purpose	3

One Capstone Course:

STCO48833 Campaigns	Campaigns	3
	OR	
STCO48813 Ad Competition	Ad Competition	3
	OR	
STCO48823 PR Competition	PR Competition	3

Honors College

Candidates for departmental honors should take STCO30003 Junior Honors their junior year and STCO40003 Senior Honors in Strat Com their senior year.

Department of Strategic Communication Internships

Students are strongly encouraged to arrange internships with public relations or ad agencies or departments in corporations dedicated to external and internal communications. An intern director assists students in qualifying for internships. With prior approval (of the instructor of record in class search), academic credit is available for successfully completed internships.

Additional information on internship policies and procedures is at https://schieffercollege.tcu.edu/stratcomm/.

Roxo, Student-run Strategic Communication Agency

In Roxo, students gain hands-on work experience and apply their classroom learning to real-life communication challenges. Located inside an agency space in Moudy South, “Roxstars” work as brand strategists, account executives, copywriters, social media strategists, public relations specialists, creative directors, and designers.

Roxo’s clients have included start-ups, US-based and international nonprofits, large businesses, and foundations. This social enterprise designed agency meets weekly to learn about agency operations, creative strategy, public relations, business strategy, pitching, and digital media. Students tour local advertising and public relation agencies and host many industry guest speakers throughout the semester.

Roxo is a three-credit, upper-level elective in the strategic communication major. Students must apply for admission. To be eligible, a student must be a junior or senior who has successfully completed the gateway courses and completed MATH 10043 Statistics or INSC 20153 (or equivalent) with a C- or higher plus four other courses in the major with a C or higher. Students may enroll in Roxo for up to three semesters, earning internship credit after the first semester of completed elective hours.

About Roxo

Roxo Agency is a student-run full-service advertising and public relations agency located within the Bob Schieffer College of

Communication at Texas Christian University. Since 2011, Roxo has served more than 100 organizations and businesses across North Texas, winning numerous awards for creative work and innovative strategies. Nearly 400 students have been employed by the agency as “Roxstars,” gaining hands-on industry experience, portfolio pieces, and experience that goes far beyond the classroom. Roxo is creativity for good @tcuroxo.

Health Communication and Media Minor

Health Communication and Media Minor

The Bob Schieffer College of Communication's Health Communication and Media minor gives students a background in the theories, research and practice of health communication as both a discipline and possible career path.

The minor is 18 hours, six 3-credit courses (five must come from the required list and one may come from the elective list). A grade of C 2.0 or better is required in all minor HCOM courses, and all must be taken for a grade. P/NC is not allowed.

Required Courses

HCOM10313 Foundations of Health Comm	Foundations of Health Communication	3
HCOM20313 Interpersonal Health Comm	Interpersonal Health Communication	3
HCOM20303 Health, Communication & Media	Health, Communication & Media	3
HCOM30313 Hlth Comm in the 21st Century	Health Communication in the 21st Century	3
HCOM40933 Health Communication Campaigns	Health Communication Campaigns	3

The student must include one 3-credit course from the list below or approved by the minor administrator to count towards the HCOM minor (any prerequisites must be satisfied if present, unless waived by the department offering the course).

ANTH30533 Happiness	Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being	3
ANTH30373 Medical Anthropology	Medical Anthropology	3
ECON30503 Health Economics	Health Economics	3
ENGL20713 Literature and Medicine	Literature and Medicine	3
HCOM40970 Health Comm Special Topics	Health Communication Special Topics	1-20
POSC31423 Health Care Policy	Health Care Policy	3
PSYC30373 Organizational Psychology	Organizational Psychology	3
STCO36433 Social Change	Social Change	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3

Communication Studies Minor

Communication Studies Minor

A minor requires 18 semester hours, including

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3
	OR	
COMM10163 Public Address (Honors)	Public Address (Honors)	3
COMM20113 Interpersonal Communication	Interpersonal Communication	3
	A sequence of approved courses	

Approved Courses: a minimum of 6 hours of approved courses must be at the 30000 level or above.

Students may not receive credit toward the communication studies minor for both COMM10123 Communicating Effectively *and* COMM10163 Public Address (Honors).

Students pursuing a minor in communication studies who are taking classes counting toward departmental requirements must take them for graded credit. Any courses completed in the department under the Pass/No-Credit Policy before the student declares communication studies as a minor will count as University electives but not toward the hour requirement to satisfy the minor.

Film and Media Studies Minor

Film and Media Studies Minor

Requirements

The minor in film and media studies requires 18 hours, including

FTDM10143 The Art of Film and TV	The Art of Film and TV	3
FTDM30103 Media Analysis	Media Analysis	3

The remaining 12 hours must be taken from the following list. At least 6 hours must be upper level (30000 or above).

Students are responsible for meeting all prerequisites.

FTDM10053 Survey of Film	Survey of Film	3
FTDM10073 Media Adaptations	Media Adaptations	3
FTDM30410 Film and Television Genres	Film and Television Genres	3
FTDM30433 American Cinema	American Cinema	3
FTDM30453 Crime Films & Society	Crime Films and Society	3
FTDM30463 Media Decades	Media Decades	3
FTDM30473 History in the Movies	History in the Movies	3
FTDM30483 Media Authorship	Media Authorship	3
FTDM30593 Television, Culture & Society	Television, Culture and Society	3
FTDM30643 Brit Cinema & Europn Cul	British Cinema and European Culture	3
FTDM30663 Film in a Global Society	Film in a Global Society	3
FTDM30983 Women in TV & Film	Women in Television and Film	3
FTDM40440 Topics In Film	Topics in Film	3
FTDM40570 Topics In Television	Topics in Television	1.00-3.00
FTDM40623 World Cinema	World Cinema	3
FTDM40643 Media & Popular Culture	Media and Popular Culture	3
FTDM40653 Popular Music & Record Ind	Popular Music and the Recording Industry	3
FTDM40663 Contemporary Media	Contemporary Media	3
FTDM40683 Film Theory & Criticism	Film Theory and Criticism	3

Minors in film and media studies must achieve the following minimum academic requirements as a prerequisite to enroll in FTDM courses:

- A grade of "C" or better in all courses taken in the department

Journalism Minor

Journalism Minor

The Department of Journalism welcomes minors in journalism who are committed to significant journalism instruction while they specialize in majors that educate them in broad subject areas that may relate to news coverage.

Students should recognize that it takes a minimum of four semesters to complete the journalism minor due to course prerequisites. Journalism minors are encouraged to complete their core journalism courses in their first year, especially those foundational courses which should be taken in the first semester i.e. JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing (Media Writing and Editing) and JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism (Introduction to Journalism).

Students are strongly encouraged to become active in TCU student media.

22 hours in journalism, including

JOUR10113 Media Writing & Editing	Media Writing and Editing	3
JOUR10203 Introduction to Journalism	Introduction to Journalism	3
JOUR10303 Intro to Visual Journalism	Introduction to Visual Journalism	3
JOUR20003 Diversity and the Media	Diversity and the Media	3
JOUR30204 Reporting	Reporting	4
JOUR40523 Law and Ethics/Mass Comm	Law and Ethics of Mass Communication	3

One upper-level reporting course from this list:

JOUR30303 News Production	News Production	3
JOUR40453 Business Journalism	Business Journalism	3
JOUR40463 Public Affairs Reporting	Public Affairs Reporting	3
JOUR40473 Specialized Reporting	Specialized Reporting	3
JOUR40483 Sports Journalism	Sports Journalism	3
JOUR40493 Opinion and Commentary	Opinion and Commentary	3
JOUR40643 Long-Form Journalism	Long-Form Journalism	3

Meaning all journalism minors must have at least one specialized reporting course and be enrolled in JOUR30204 Reporting *before enrolling in any elective course in the Department of Journalism.*

Journalism Residence Requirement

Once a student is enrolled at TCU, they must take courses required for the journalism major and the journalism minor at TCU.

Journalism Internships

Journalism Internships

Students are strongly encouraged to pursue internships with newspapers, online news outlets, radio or television stations, magazines, public relations or advertising agencies, and corporate departments dedicated to external and internal communications. An intern director assists students in locating and qualifying for internships. Academic credit is available for successfully completed internships with prior approval. Intern credit is available only to journalism and strategic communication majors. The Department of Journalism cooperates on intern placement with corporations, media organizations, lobbying firms, government entities and professional societies in journalism, advertising and public relations. The department also offers an internship in its Schieffer College in Washington.

Bob Schieffer College of Communication in Washington

The Schieffer College in Washington, D.C. was established in 2010 for exemplary juniors and seniors in journalism and strategic communication. Students must have at least a 3.0 GPA and apply during the previous academic year. The program provides for full-time internships in Washington media organizations such as CBS News, POLITICO, National Geographic and the Center for Strategic and International Studies. Students earn additional academic credits in courses taught by TCU's academic partner, The Washington Center. Students become among the best prepared interns in Washington, D.C., by taking a special TCU course called Media in Washington on site.

Strategic Communication Internships

Strategic Communication Internships

Students are strongly encouraged to arrange internships with public relations or ad agencies or departments in corporations dedicated to external and internal communications. An intern director assists students in locating and qualifying for internships. With prior approval, academic credit is available for successfully completed internships.

Additional information on internship policies and procedures is at https://schieffercollege.tcu.edu/stratcomm/.

Roxo, Student-run Strategic Communication Agency

Roxo, Student-run Strategic Communication Agency

In Roxo, students gain hands-on work experience and apply their classroom learning to real-life communication challenges. Located inside an agency space in Moudy South, "Roxstars" work as brand strategists, account executives, copywriters, social media strategists, public relations specialists, creative directors, and designers.

Roxo's clients have included start-ups, US-based and international nonprofits, large businesses, and foundations. This social enterprise designed agency meets weekly to learn about agency operations, creative strategy, public relations, business strategy, pitching, and digital media. Students tour local advertising and public relation agencies and host many industry guest speakers throughout the semester.

Roxo is a three-credit, upper-level elective in the strategic communication major. Students must apply for admission. To be eligible, a student must be a junior or senior who has successfully completed the gateway courses and completed MATH 10043 Statistics or INSC 20153 (or equivalent) with a C- or higher plus four other courses in the major with a C or higher. Students may enroll in Roxo for up to three semesters, earning internship credit after the first semester of completed elective hours.

About Roxo

Roxo Agency is a student-run full-service advertising and public relations agency located within the Bob Schieffer College of Communication at Texas Christian University. Since 2011, Roxo has served more than 100 organizations and businesses across North Texas, winning numerous awards for creative work and innovative strategies. Nearly 400 students have been employed by the agency as "Roxstars," gaining hands-on industry experience, portfolio pieces, and experience that goes far beyond the classroom. Roxo is creativity for good @tcuroxo.

Student Media

Student Media

The all-digital, real-time multimedia news organization TCU 360 operates via traditional internet, tablet, smartphone and social media. Complementing TCU 360 are the ***TCU Skiff***, the weekly campus newspaper; ***TCU News Now***, providing weekly television newscasts and daily updates; ***TCU Sports Now***, a long-form weekly television sportscast; and ***Image*** magazine, an award-winning long-form journalism publication. Students also deliver news content for ***KTCU-FM***.

In addition to creating content for the online, print and broadcast operations, students also create and sell advertising to support student media.

College of Education

College of Education

The mission of the College of Education at TCU is to prepare exemplary leaders for diverse educational settings and related fields who are reflective, ethical, innovative and committed to all learners. As professionals and active citizens in the community, the college strives to create a humane and just society in which all individuals can develop their full potential. The college is governed by an ethical code that documents its obligations to students, colleagues and the community. This code includes rationality and objectivity in professional judgments and actions, civility and caring in interactions with others, and encouragement of diverse views on issues of significance to society.

For the Teacher Education Program and in alignment with the above values, the college's core beliefs incorporate a connection between a strong foundational knowledge base with professional practice. Professionals in education study and expand the knowledge base of effective practice and ground their teaching practice in theory and research acquiring expertise through activities in diverse, field-based settings, which are exemplars of practice. They also promote high student achievement and a passion for learning by:

- Mastering content knowledge and effective pedagogical skills;
- Using multiple strategies, resources and technologies to plan, implement and assess instruction and document effectiveness with students; and
- Synthesizing knowledge from relevant, academically diverse perspectives and a variety of theoretical orientations and approaches.

In addition, teacher education professionals provide service and leadership in diverse settings, ranging from local to global communities; seek to improve professional settings and society; and collaborate with representatives from various groups within and outside the educational community.

For undergraduate programs which do not lead to teacher certification, the college's core commitment to prepare professionals who are reflective, ethical and innovative in their efforts to create a humane and just society is evident throughout program coursework and experiences.

Education Centers, Institutes and Laboratory Schools

Center for Public Education and Community Engagement

Housed in the college, the Center for Public Education and Community Engagement (CPECE) has a history of affirming education as a civil and human right as well as a public good. The CPECE has done this through various programs and supporting research that raises awareness about the issues facing public education. To further leverage the synergic value of these efforts, the CPECE has expanded its focus beyond the immediate components of public education to include the communities that surround, support, and rely on our public schools by working directly with community partners. The forms of these synergic efforts have evolved from ongoing conversations and emerging partnerships with organizations directly and indirectly linked with our public school system. Given our positioning in the field of education, these partnerships have included services such as program evaluation, grant writing, professional development, and community programming. The CPECE will continue to explore possibilities for collaboration by engaging with organizations directly and indirectly linked with our public school system.

Andrews Institute for Research in Mathematics & Science Education

The Andrews Institute for Research in Mathematics and Science Education is a leader in the exploration, discovery, and application of innovative and effective approaches to mathematics and science education. We work cooperatively with the College of Education and College of Science & Engineering in our quest to serve the research and educational needs of faculty and students. We support and conduct research in mathematics and science education; prepare TCU mathematics and science education majors to be reflective, ethical, and innovative

teachers committed to all learners; and recruit and support mathematics and science educators beyond our campus. We hope these efforts will inspire people, especially those hitherto underrepresented, to choose careers in these disciplines. By embracing diverse viewpoints, methodologies, and populations, and outreach to the educational and general community alike, we believe that teaching and learning are made more accessible, relevant and effective; and that, through the expansion of mathematics and science literacy, society will be well served.

Alice Neeley Special Education Research and Service Institute

The Alice Neeley Special Education Research and Service (ANSERS) Institute provides an environment for innovation and change in special education through exemplary teaching, creative research, and community outreach. The ANSERS Institute works in conjunction with the TCU laboratory schools – Starpoint and KinderFrogs – to create and coordinate activities, programs and research in special education.

The mission of the ANSERS Institute is to transform the quality of life and learning for students with disabilities and their families through evidence-based research and practice.

The ANSERS Institute's mission is carried out through the following four goals:

- Enhance the educational experience of TCU students who will become effective and ethical educators in the field of special education.
- Conduct research that will better meet the needs of children with disabilities and contribute to development of evidence-based practices in special education.
- Sponsor and participate in community outreach to enhance the inclusion of children and youth with disabilities and their families in school and community-based activities.
- Engage in advocacy activities to support and promote the development and delivery of exceptional services to children with disabilities.

Starpoint and KinderFrogs Schools

The Laboratory Schools, Starpoint and KinderFrogs, in the college at TCU provide opportunities for TCU students in the fields of education, kinesiology, nursing, speech and language, and child development to engage in teaching, research and applied practice. The overarching goal of the Laboratory Schools is to provide an innovative learning environment for children with learning challenges and to inform the field of special education through research and innovative practices.

Starpoint School is an individualized academic program for children ages 6 to 12 with learning differences, which is committed to the ideal that all children can learn. Through innovative programming, children learn to compensate for their learning difficulties, build on their own strengths, develop a positive attitude about school and learning, and perform to the best of their capabilities as life-long learners.

KinderFrogs is a family-focused, early-intervention program that provides a developmentally appropriate educational environment for children with Down syndrome and other developmental delays. Through innovative programming, KinderFrogs School prepares children for success and independence in inclusive school and community settings.

Degrees - College of Education

The college offers the Bachelor of Science in Education (BSE) degree with majors in:

Early Childhood Education (grades kindergarten-6)

Generalist in EC-6 with TESOL and Special Education Options

Bilingual (Spanish)

Generalist EC-6 with Special Education Option

Middle School Education (grades 4-8)

Middle School Language and Literacy with TESOL Option

Middle School Mathematics

Middle School Social Studies

Secondary Education (high school)

Secondary School Chemistry

Secondary School Language and Literacy with TESOL Option

Secondary School Social Studies

Secondary School Life Science (Grades 7-12)

Secondary Math/Physics (Grades 7-12)

Secondary School Physical Science (Grades 6-12)

Science Education

Middle School and Secondary Education Pathways Available

Educational Studies (double major pathway)

Students choose their second major from the following:

Mathematics

Spanish

English

History

Chemistry

Courses are also offered for those students wishing to prepare for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) which leads to Texas teacher certification in English as a Second Language (ESL). See English as a Second Language Supplemental Certificate.

The college offers the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree with a major in:

Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies (YAES)

The college offers Bachelor of Science (BS) and Bachelor of Arts (BA) degrees with a major in:

Interdisciplinary Inquiry (IINQ)

Honors College

Education majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in EDUC 30003: Honors Tutorial during their junior year and EDUC 40003: Honors Research Paper during the fall or spring semester of their senior year. With permission from an adviser, EDUC 30003: Honors Tutorial may substitute for EDUC 30123: Educational Psychology.

Education Major, Double Major or Minor Declaration

Education Major, Double Major, Minor Declaration

Teacher Education Pathways

Students may declare a major, double major or minor in education. To be admitted into the college's Educator Preparation Program (EPP), those seeking a teaching certificate must meet EPP Admission.

Educator Preparation Program (EPP) Admission

Students who plan to earn a teaching certificate must formally apply for admission to the EPP. They must meet, or will meet during the semester in which they apply, the minimum criteria. However, doing only the minimum does not ensure admission to the EPP. According to the criteria, students must:

- Complete a minimum of 54 semester hours of coursework with an overall GPA of 2.75 or higher.
- Complete the ethics training module required by the Texas Education Agency and sign the Educator Code of Ethics form.
- Earn a C- or better in an oral communication (OCO) core course.
- Complete 12 hours of content area coursework or 15 hours if the certification sought is mathematics or science.
- Achieve a "C-" or better in all content areas and education courses taken prior to admission. See specific program details in "Education Majors, Minors and Certifications."
- Meet expectations outlined in the professional educator dispositions-screening rubric
- Demonstrate high professional, ethical, and relational standards of behavior, appropriate emotional control, and communication (oral, written, technological) with adults, children and fellow students.
- Current (within one year) criminal record check.
- Sign FERPA Agreement.
- Preparation Program Fee, as required by 19 TAC 229.9(7). The fee will appear on your TCU student account.

Students applying for admission to the EPP should do so by March 1 for fall admission and Oct. 1 for spring admission. Eligible transfer students only may apply July 1 - August 1. Late applications will be considered on a space-available basis. Eligibility to apply does not ensure admission to the program. The EPP Admissions Committee will consider minimum criteria, as well as student performance (professional attitude, demeanor, abilities and preparation) and space in the program.

Any exception to these admission standards must be approved by the program faculty and the college dean and/or the college's Texas Education Agency approved EPP designee.

Prior to admission to the EPP, students may take a number of pre-admission education courses. See specific program details in "Education Majors, Minors and Certifications." Teacher education majors may not register for any other education courses until admitted to the college's EPP.

EPP Program Changes

Teacher education programs listed in this catalog reflect current State Board of Educator Certification (SBEC) and Texas Education Agency (TEA) standards. Changes may be made in these programs as required to meet additional certification standards adopted by SBEC/TEA.

College of Education Undergraduate Programs That Do Not Lead to Teacher Certification

Students who declare a major in Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies (YAES) or a minor in Educational Studies do not need to be admitted to the EPP program, but do need to meet the following requirements:

- All students pursuing a minor in educational studies or a degree in youth advocacy and educational studies (YAES) must maintain high professional standards and acceptable academic performance (a minimum 2.00 GPA overall and a "C-" or better in education coursework).

Students who major in interdisciplinary inquiry (IINQ) must apply for admission to the program. To be eligible to apply for the program, students must meet the following requirements:

- Students must have earned a TCU GPA at or above 3.0 and have earned at least 12 semester hours credit. The eligibility of incoming transfer students (who lack a TCU GPA) will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Students may declare the Educational Studies minor. See specific program details in "Education Majors, Minors and Certifications."

Pass/No-Credit Policy

The University Pass/No-Credit Policy states that students may take up to two courses (8 hours maximum) on a P/NC basis. No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis. Courses offered with only the P/NC option will not count toward this limit on the number of P/NC hours. *Students in the College of Education may not take any education course required for teacher certification or in their teaching content area on the P/NC basis, with the exceptions of clinical teaching and Professional Practice Seminar.*

Criminal Record Search

The College of Education has established procedures for annual criminal background checks. The College of Education requires a clear criminal background check prior to EPP admission, student participation in field experiences, and participation in some internships.

Liability Insurance

As students enter public and private schools for observations, tutoring, after-school programs and clinical teaching, it is important to be covered by liability insurance. Under Texas law, both the student intern and teacher can be held responsible for a child's injury. Liability insurance is offered at low cost to teachers-in-training who belong to a teacher organization such as the TCU chapter of the Texas Student Education Association (TSTA-NEA), which covers liability insurance, costs of defending claims and some attorney fees. Other teacher organizations in the state — ATPE, UEA, AFT — offer similar coverage.

College of Education Retention

Students must maintain acceptable academic performance as outlined by their undergraduate program, as well as high professional standards. The college is dedicated to identifying and intervening to assist students who demonstrate difficulties maintaining these standards.

Any faculty member who has a concern with a student's performance and/or professionalism may initiate the Academic Performance and Professionalism Warning (APPW) process.

1. First, the faculty member fills out the APPW form describing the concerns and indicating potential solutions.

2. A conference between the student and two faculty members is required. The parties discuss the student's understanding of the problem and agree on a course of action. The APPW contract is signed by the student and faculty members. If the student fails to respond or attend a conference, the faculty will complete the form and notify the student via certified mail.

3. The completed form is signed by the appropriate department chair, submitted to the associate dean, the student and TCU Dean of Students.

4. Any student receiving three notices through this process may be considered for dismissal from the College of Education. In an unusually severe situation, a single notice may result in dismissal from the Teacher Education Prep (EPP) Program and/or the college. These notices do not become part of a student's permanent academic record.

Clinical (Student) Teaching Admission

Any student who wishes to be considered for admission to clinical teaching must meet the following requirements:

- Completion of all content area and education coursework with a minimum 2.75 GPA and no grade lower than a "C-";
- A minimum overall TCU GPA of 2.75;
- Completion and documentation of all field-based coursework and hours;
- Successful completion of EDEC30003 Professional Practice Seminar/EDUC/EDMS/EDSE 30001: Professional Practice Seminar; and
- Demonstration of high professional, ethical and relational standards of behavior, appropriate emotional control, and communication (oral, written and technological) with adults, children and fellow students.

Applications for clinical teaching are due by February 1 for fall clinical teaching and September 1 for spring clinical teaching. EPP admissions committee will consider minimum criteria, as well as student performance (professional attitude, demeanor, abilities and preparation). Any exception to these clinical teaching standards must be approved by the program faculty and the college dean and/or the college's Texas Education Agency approved EPP designee.

Accelerated Master's Option

The accelerated master's option is for high-achieving undergraduate students enrolled in the College of Education. This option is available only to TCU undergraduates obtaining a baccalaureate degree in early childhood (EC-6), middle school or secondary education, educational studies, or a baccalaureate degree in youth advocacy and educational studies. The accelerated option allows outstanding students to complete a bachelor's degree with the Master of Education (MEd) in five years. Students are eligible to apply for admission to the graduate program during the semester they complete 90 hours of undergraduate coursework. To be considered for admission to the accelerated master's option, students must submit a graduate program application. Only candidates demonstrating superior undergraduate academic performance and having strong recommendations are considered for admission.

Students intending to pursue an accelerated master's option should make their plans known as early as possible; to their faculty adviser in the college. If admitted to an accelerated master's program, students complete up to 12 hours of the MEd program during the fourth year of undergraduate study. Candidates must work with their advisers to determine how the courses they take will apply to the undergraduate degree. During their senior year, they complete specific accelerated master's coursework. See specific program details in "Education Majors, Minors and Certifications."

Certification

To obtain Texas teacher certification at TCU, students must complete the EPP in the college and achieve a BSE degree.

After graduation, TCU will recommend the student to the state of Texas for teacher certification upon completion of the following requirements:

- Conferred BSE degree from the college
- Successful completion of the EPP, including the clinical teaching experience
- Passing scores on the required state certification exams

- Final GPA of 2.75 with a “C- “or better in education and content area coursework
- Demonstration of ethical behavior, both professionally and personally, as outlined by the TEA Educator Code of Ethics while enrolled in the EPP

Texas Examination of Educator Standards (TExES)

All EPP graduates applying for Texas teacher certification must pass Texas Educator Examination of Educator Standards (TExES) assessments. Examination requirements vary by certification area(s) being sought. Contact the college Director of Accreditation, Certification and Assessment for details. Students who fail to complete the initial certification exams and/or complete certification within three years of program completion may be required to complete additional coursework/training and successfully complete certification practice exams as deemed necessary by the College of Education.

To be eligible to take the TExES certification exam, students must pass the practice representative exams, which are offered during a professional practice seminar. Students who do not pass the practice exams must present evidence of test preparation before the exam will be re-administered. A student who receives no credit in the professional practice seminar is not considered a program completer and will not be released to take TExES exam(s).

Title II

Teacher preparation programs at institutions of higher learning are required to report the pass rates of their program graduates on the exams that qualify them for certification in their state. The most recent, complete Institutional Report for TITLE II is available on the College of Education website.

Education Major Transfer Work Credit

After enrolling at TCU:

- All education majors must receive prior written approval from their academic adviser and the associate dean before taking courses at another institution. Coursework taken without prior written approval may not be applied to a degree.
- No more than four courses, up to 16 total semester hours, except those earned in an approved study abroad program, may be transferred from other schools.
- No credit may be transferred from another institution once 90 cumulative semester hours have been earned towards a bachelor’s degree.
- Transcripts of coursework taken elsewhere must reach the Office of the Registrar within 30 days of completion of the coursework.

International Education Opportunities

Students in the college have opportunities to participate in international experiences throughout their undergraduate studies. International programs may vary by year. Contact TCU Global, the College of Education academic center or the associate dean of undergraduate studies for more information.

Education Student Organizations

The College of Education sponsors student organizations for the purpose of promoting professional goals and interests, as well as providing recreation and fellowship among members. An international honor society in education, Kappa Delta Pi, invites to membership juniors, seniors, graduate students and classroom teachers who possess high scholarship ability. TCU's chapter of the Texas Student Education Association provides students with associate membership in the National Education Association and the Texas State Teachers Association (TSEA).

TSEA provides students with the opportunity to meet and discuss professional concerns and goals with experienced teachers in the profession. The Council for Exceptional Children pre-professional organization is open to all students interested in special education.

Early Childhood Education, BSE

Early Childhood Education, BSE

The early childhood major is designed for students who plan to teach in early childhood settings (EC through grade 6). Students focus on developmentally appropriate pedagogy for children. Field-based coursework provides prospective teachers with significant experiences in urban schools. Students interested in this major will have the option to obtaining certification in ESL and SPED.

Bilingual Generalist EC-6 with Special Education Option: This option is designed for students who will teach in bilingual (Spanish) early childhood settings. Students wishing to pursue this degree option must demonstrate proficiency in Spanish as a condition for admission to the College of Education. The Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies conducts the Spanish Language Assessment. Students must pass required state examinations, including the Bilingual Target Language Proficiency Test (BTLPT).

Generalist EC-6

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 hours

.

Humanities: 9 hours

Religion	RT, HUM	3
English Literature	LT, HUM	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3

Social Sciences: 9 hours

HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3

Natural Sciences: 6 hours

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
NSC	Any other Lab Science different from BIOL	3

Fine Arts: 3 hours

FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts	Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts	3
	OR	
	Any other FAR	3

Mathematical Reasoning: 3 hours

MATH10033 Topics in Mathematics	Topics in Mathematics	3
	OR	
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
	OR	
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4

Oral Communication: 3 hours

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3

Written Communication: 6 hours

ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3

Major: 72 hours

EDEC 30073	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3

Possible Sequence of Courses

.

Junior I Fall Block

EDEC30013 Creative Thinking Science	Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Science	3
EDEC30023 Creative Thinking:Math I	Creative Thinking: Mathematics I	3
EDEC30033 Creative Thinking: Play	Creative Thinking: Play	3
EDEC30213 Creative Thinking: Writing	Creative Thinking: Writing	3
EDEC30323 TESOL Methods and Assessment	TESOL Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education	3
EDEC30123 TESOL Field Experience	TESOL Field Experience	3

Junior II Spring Block

EDEC30203 Educ:Elem Curr:Math II	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Mathematics II	3
EDEC31233 Educ:Elem Curr:Social Studies	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Social Studies	3
EDEC30223 Educ:Elem Curr:Reading	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading	3
EDSP30343 SPED Methods and Assessment	Special Education Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education	3
EDSP 30143	Learner-Centered Teaching: Special Education Field Experience	3

Senior I Fall Block

EDEC30003 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	3
EDEC41103 Learner-Centrd Teach:Assessmnt	Learner-Centered Teaching: Assessment	3
EDEC41123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families	Learner-Centered Teaching: Families	3
	OR	
EDEC55123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families	Learner-Centered Teaching: Families	3
EDEC41143 Learner-Centrd Teach:Managemnt	Learner-Centered Teaching: Management	3
EDEC41153 Learner-Centrd Teach:Intern	Learner-Centered Teaching: Internship	3
EDEC41133 Read Instruction in Grades 3-6	Learner-Centered Teaching: Reading	3
	OR	
EDUC55133 Reading Instruction Grades 3-6	Reading Instruction Grades 3-	3

Senior II Spring Block

EDEC42236 Professnl Induction:Internship	Professional Induction: Internship	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Associated Requirements: 12 hours

EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC20023 Math for Teachers of EC-8	Mathematics for Teachers of Early Childhood through Eighth Grade	3
EDEC20013 Science for Elementary Teacher	Science for Elementary Teachers	3

			Total Credit Hours:	120

Generalist EC-6 with Bilingual Option

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 hours

.

Humanities: 9 hours

Religion	RT, HUM	3
English Literature	LT, HUM	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3

Social Sciences: 9 hours

HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3

Natural Sciences: 6 hours

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
NSC	Any other Lab Science different from BIOL	

Fine Arts: 3 hours

FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts	Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts	3
	OR	
	Any other FAR	3

Mathematical Reasoning: 3 hours

MATH10033 Topics in Mathematics	Topics in Mathematics	3
	OR	
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
	OR	
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4

Oral Communication: 3 hours

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3

Written Communication: 6 hours

ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
ENGL 20803	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3

Major: 67 hours

EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3

Possible Sequence of Courses

.

Junior I Fall Block

EDEC30013 Creative Thinking Science	Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Science	3
EDEC30023 Creative Thinking:Math I	Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Mathematics I	3
EDEC30033 Creative Thinking: Play	Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Play and Creativity	3
EDEC30213 Creative Thinking: Writing	Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Writing	3
EDEC30123 TESOL Field Experience	TESOL Field Experience	3

Junior II Spring Block

EDEC30203 Educ:Elem Curr:Math II	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Mathematics II	3
EDEC31233 Educ:Elem Curr:Social Studies	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Social Studies	3
EDSP30343 SPED Methods and Assessment	Special Education Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education	3
EDSP30143 SPED Field Experience	Learner-Centered Teaching: Special Education Field Experience	3

Senior I Fall Block

EDEC30003 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	3
EDEC30223 Educ:Elem Curr:Reading	Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading in Grades PK-2	3
EDEC41103 Learner-Centrd Teach:Assessmnt	Learner-Centered Teaching: Assessment	3
EDEC41123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families	Learner-Centered Teaching: Families	3
	OR	
EDEC55123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families	Learner-Centered Teaching: Families	3
EDEC41143 Learner-Centrd Teach:Managemnt	Learner-Centered Teaching: Management	3
EDEC41153 Learner-Centrd Teach:Intern	Learner-Centered Teaching: Internship	3
EDEC41133 Read Instruction in Grades 3-6	Learner Centered Teaching: Reading Instruction in Grades 3-6	3
	OR	
EDUC55133 Reading Instruction Grades 3-6	Reading Instruction Grades 3-6	3

Senior II Spring Block

EDEC42236 Professnl Induction:Internship	Professional Induction: Internship	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Associated Requirements: 18 hours

EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC50213 Seminar in Bilingual Education	Seminar in Bilingual Education	3
	OR	
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Aquisition	3
EDUC20023 Math for Teachers of EC-8	Math for Teachers of EC-8	3
EDEC20013 Science for Elementary Teacher	Science for Elementary Teachers	3
One of the following advanced Spanish courses:		
SPAN30503 Advanced Span Personal Public	Advanced Spanish: Person to Public	3
	OR	
SPAN30603 Advanced Span Local Global	Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global	3
Total Credit Hours:		126

Educational Studies

Educational Studies

Students who major in a content area outside the college (Mathematics, Spanish, History, English, Chemistry and Biology) may obtain a major in educational studies (see College of Education Teacher Education Educator Preparation). Completion of the educational studies major meets the requirements for teacher certification.

Educational Studies, BSE in Biology

Educational Studies, BSE in Biology

Students who major in biology and complete the Educational Studies Major in Biology will meet the requirements for certification in Life Science 7-12.

Requirements: 40 hours:

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 20 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE50553 Methods for Teaching Sec Scie	Methods for Teaching Secondary Science	3

EDSE 41151 is required two semesters.

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies, BSE in Chemistry

Educational Studies, BSE in Chemistry

Students who major in chemistry and complete the Educational Studies Major in Chemistry will meet the requirements for certification in Chemistry 7-12.

Requirements: 40 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Development Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 17 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in Content Areas	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE50553 Methods for Teaching Sec Scie	Methods for Teaching Secondary Science	3

EDSE 41151 is required two semesters

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Educational Assessment	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics

Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics

Students who major in Mathematics and complete the Educational Studies Major in Mathematics will meet the requirements for certification in Mathematics 7-12.

Requirements: 43 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 20 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE50443 Secondary Math Methods I	Methods for Teaching Secondary School Mathematics I	3
EDSE50453 Secondary Math Methods II	Methods for Teaching Secondary Mathematics II	3

EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education Field Education is required two semesters

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics/Physics

Educational Studies, BSE in Mathematics/Physics

Students who major in physics and complete the Educational Studies Major in Mathematics/Physics will meet the requirements for certification in Mathematics/Physics 7-12.

Requirements: 48 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 22 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE50443 Secondary Math Methods I	Methods for Teaching Secondary School Mathematics I	3
EDSE50453 Secondary Math Methods II	Methods for Teaching Secondary School Mathematics II	3
EDSE50553 Methods for Teaching Sec Scie	Methods for Teaching Secondary Science	3

EDSE 41151 is required two semesters

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies , BSE in History

Educational Studies, BSE in History

Students who major in History and complete the Educational Studies Major in History will meet the requirements for certification in History 8-12.

Requirements: 40 hours

Prior to entry into College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 17 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE50463 Methods for Tch Sec Soc St	Methods for Teaching Secondary Social Studies	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1

EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education is required two semesters

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies, BSE in English

Educational Studies, BSE in English

Students who major in English and complete the Educational Studies Major in English will meet the requirements for certification in English 7-12.

Requirements: 51 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior year: 19 hours

EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3
EDSE50173 Developmnt of Writtn Communica	Development of Written Communication	3
EDUC50513 TESOL Methods and Assessment	TESOL Methods and Assessment	3

Senior I Fall: 14 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy: Content Areas	3
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50223 Practicum In Readng and TESOL	Practicum in Reading and TESOL	3

"*EDUC 30001 must be taken the semester prior to student teaching*"

Senior II Spring: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Educational Studies, BSE in Languages Other than English (LOTE)

Educational Studies, BSE in Languages Other than English (LOTE)

Students who major in Spanish and complete the Educational Studies Major in Languages other than English will meet the requirements for certification in Languages other than English (LOTE) in Spanish. Note: Students seeking LOTE certification must pass a language proficiency assessment administered by their major department the semester prior to student teaching.

Requirements: 43 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum & Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year: 17 hours

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3

EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education Field Experience in Education is required 2 semesters

Senior I Fall Block: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3

Senior II Spring Block: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Middle School Education, BSE-Mathematics, or Social Studies

Middle School Education, BSE-Mathematics, or Social Studies

Middle school education (grades 4 - 8) is designed for students who want to teach in a specific content area (mathematics, or social studies) in upper elementary and middle school settings.

Total Semester Hours Required for Degree: 120

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 hours

Prior to Entry into College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
	OR	
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Junior Year: 14 hours

EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDMS40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy Across the Content Areas	3

Senior Year/Semester 1: 8 hours (required two semesters)

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDMS51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3

Senior Year/Semester 2: 6 hours

EDMS40986 Student Teaching Mid School	Student Teaching in the Middle School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Content Area Course Requirements

Mathematics (33-35 hours) Track 1

EDMS50443 Methods Tching Middle Math I	Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics I	3
EDMS50453 Middle School Math Methods II	Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics II	3
EDUC20023 Math for Teachers of EC-8	Mathematics for Teachers of Early Childhood through Eighth Grade	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH10033 Topics in Mathematics	Topics in Mathematics	3
MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry	3
	OR	
MATH10273 Applied Precalculus	Applied Precalculus	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
PHYS	Any PHYS course	3
ECON	Any ECON course	3
COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
	OR	
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analysis	3

Mathematics (38-40 hours) Track 2

MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry* **if required*	3
EDMS50443 Methods Tching Middle Math I	Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics I	3
EDMS50453 Middle School Math Methods II	Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics II	3
EDUC20023 Math for Teachers of EC-8	Mathematics for Teachers of Early Childhood through Eighth Grade	3
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
Students must take two of the following:		
MATH10033 Topics in Mathematics	Topics in Mathematics	3
	OR	
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
	OR	
MATH30123 Discrete Mathematics II	Discrete Mathematics II	3
	OR	
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	3
	OR	
	Upper-division MATH course	3-4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH50073 History of Mathematics	History of Mathematics	3

Social Studies (36 Hours)

HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10213 Europe 1348-1789	The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789	3
HIST10223 Europe 1789 to Present	Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: Survey to 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: Survey from 1877	3
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
EDMS50463 Method of Tching Middle Soc St	Methods for Teaching Middle School Social Studies	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3

Middle School Education, BSE-Language and Literacy

Middle School Education, BSE- Language and Literacy

Middle school education (grades 4 to 8) is designed for students who want to teach in a specific content area (English/language arts, reading, and TESOL) in upper elementary and middle school settings.

Total Semester Hours Required for Degree: 120

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 Hours

Prior to Entry into College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3

Junior Year through Senior Year/Semester 1: 44 hours

EDMS30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDMS51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar must be taken semester prior to student teaching

EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education is required two semesters

Senior Year/Semester 2: 6 hours

EDMS40986 Student Teaching Mid School	Student Teaching in the Middle School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Content Area Course Requirements

Select 3 hours from:

ENGL10103 Intro To Fiction	Introduction to Fiction	3
ENGL10113 Intro To Poetry	Introduction to Poetry	3
ENGL10123 Intro To Drama	Introduction to Drama	3
ENGL 10203	Introduction to Creative Writing	3

Select 6 hours from English Major: Area A – American Literature

Select 3 hours from English Major: Area B – British Literature

Select 3 hours from English Major: Area C – Writing

Select 6 hours from English Major: Area D – Theory

EDMS50173 Developmnt of Writtn Communica	Development of Written Communication	3
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3
EDUC50513 TESOL Methods and Assessment	TESOL Methods and Assessment	3
EDEC41132 Read Instruction in Grades 3-6	Learner Centered Teaching: Reading Instruction in Grades 3-6	3

Science Education: BSE in Middle School Science, Secondary Life Science, Secondary Chemistry, Secondary Math/Physics, or Secondary Physical Science

Science Education: BSE in Middle School Science, Secondary Life Science, Secondary Chemistry, Secondary Math/Physics, or Secondary Physical Science

The BSE in Science Education prepares individuals who want to teach in middle and/or high school settings. Texas teacher certification pathways associated with this degree include: middle school science (grades 4 - 8), secondary life science (grades 7-12), secondary physical science (grades 6-12), secondary physics/math (grades 7- 12), and secondary chemistry (grades 7-12).

Total Semester Hours Required for Degree: 120

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 Hours

Prior to Entry into College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
	OR	
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

In addition, students must complete at least 21 hours of content in the discipline(s) aligning with their Teacher Education Program content pathway. At least 15 of these content hours must be completed prior to admission to the Educator Preparation Program (EPP).

Courses with prefixes of BIOL, CHEM, PHYS, and GEOL can be used to satisfy middle science (grades 4-8) content requirements. Courses with prefixes of PHYS can be used to satisfy secondary physical science (grades 6-12) content requirements. Courses with prefixes of PHYS and MATH can be used to satisfy secondary physics/math (grades 7-12) content requirements. Courses with the prefix of CHEM can be used to satisfy secondary chemistry (grades 7-12) content requirements.

Post-admission to the Educator Preparation Program (EPP): 24 hours

EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDMS51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE50553 Methods for Teaching Sec Scie	Methods for Teaching Secondary Science	3
	OR	
EDMS50553 Methods Tching Middle Science	Methods for Teaching Middle School Science	3
	OR	
EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation	Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation	3

Fieldwork and Clinical Teaching: 9 hours

EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
	OR	
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE 41151	Field Experience in Education	1
	OR	
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
	OR	
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1

Note: all other coursework should be completed prior to entering the clinical teaching semester

Senior Year/Semester 2: 6 hours

EDMS40986 Student Teaching Mid School	Student Teaching in the Middle School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Secondary Education, BS - Language and Literacy

Secondary Education, BS - Language and Literacy

Secondary education is designed for students who want to teach in a specific content area (English/language arts, reading, and TESOL 7-12).

Total Semester Hours Required for Degree: 120

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3

Junior Year/Semester:

EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1

EDSE 41151 must be taken two semesters

Refer to content area course requirements

Senior Year/Semester 1: 7 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar Professional Practice Seminar must be taken semester prior to student teaching

Senior Year/Semester 2: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Content Area Course Requirements

Language and Literacy (39 Hour)

EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDSE50173 Developmnt of Writtn Communica	Development of Written Communication	3
EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3
EDUC50513 TESOL Methods and Assessment	TESOL Methods and Assessment	3

Select 3 hours from:

ENGL10103 Intro To Fiction	Introduction to Fiction	3
ENGL10113 Intro To Poetry	Introduction to Poetry	3
ENGL10123 Intro To Drama	Introduction to Drama	3
ENGL 10203	Introduction to Creative Writing	3

Select 6 hours from English Major: Area A - American Literature

Select 6 hours from English Major: Area B - British Literature

Select 9 hours from English Major: Area C - Writing

Select 6 hours from English Major: Area D – Theory

Secondary Education, BSE - Social Studies

Secondary Education, BSE - Social Studies

Secondary social studies education is designed for students who want to teach high school social studies.

Total Semester Hours Required for Degree: 120

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 hours

Prior to entry into the College of Education: 9 hours

EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
	OR	
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3

Junior Year: 13 hours

EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship	Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1

EDMS 41151 must be taken two semesters

Senior Year/Semester 1: 8 hours

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education	Field Experience in Education	1
EDSE51103 Assessment	Assessment	3
	OR	
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment	Educational Assessment	3
EDUC50663 Motvtng/Manage Student Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3
	OR	
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class	Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom	3

Senior Year/Semester 2: 6 hours

EDSE40986 Student Teaching in Sec School	Student Teaching in the Secondary/School	6
	OR	
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching	Advanced Clinical Teaching	1-6

Social Studies (39 hours)

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
EDSE50463 Methods for Tch Sec Soc St	Methods for Teaching Secondary Social Studies	3
GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
HIST10203 Europe to 1348	Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348	3
HIST10103 World History to 1500	World History to/since 1500	3
HIST10713 Multicultural America Survey	Multicultural America: A Historical Survey	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	United States History: A Survey from 1877	3
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	United States History: A Survey since 1877	3
HIST10933 Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per	Latin American History: National Period	3
HIST40743 History Of Texas	History of Texas	3
POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3

Interdisciplinary Studies, BA or BS

Interdisciplinary Studies, BA or BS

Interdisciplinary Inquiry offers students a way to “create their own major” when their academic interests extend beyond traditional disciplinary lines. Proposed interdisciplinary majors that appear designed to avoid particular required courses in established majors will not be approved.

Interested students should email IINQ@tcu.edu with: their proposed topic of inquiry, how that focus contributes to their long-term educational and/or career goals, and the divergent disciplines that can contribute to that focus.

For this major, students are required to take INTR30103 Intro Interdisc Studies, “Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies,” where they learn about the nature of interdisciplinary studies and set their course plan. Students must also take INTR30403 Epistemology and Methods, “Epistemology and Methods,” and complete a capstone project in INTR40103 Interdisc Inq Maj Capstone, “Interdisciplinary Inquiry Major Capstone.”

To be eligible to apply, students must have earned a GPA at or above 3.0 and have earned at least 12 semester hours credit. The eligibility of incoming transfer students (who lack a TCU GPA) will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

The proposed program of study must consist of a minimum of 36 semester hours chosen from at least two different academic disciplines; 24 of the hours must be upper-division (30000 or above).

- No more than 24 hours may be taken from a single academic discipline.
- A maximum of 6 hours of independent or directed study (or Junior Honors Seminar and Senior Honors Thesis) may be applied to the major. Students in the John V. Roach Honors College interested in pursuing departmental honors may, with the approval of the department chair, do so in one the departments making up their interdisciplinary course of study.

For both the B.A. and B.S. degrees, a minor is required. For the B.A. degree, 4th semester proficiency in a foreign language is required. For the B.S. degree, sufficient coursework of a quantitative nature must be included in the proposed course of study to justify the B.S. degree. The choice between the B.A. and B.S. degrees is to be determined by the nature of the proposed course of study and is subject to the approval of the associate dean.

No course applied to the major may also be applied to the minor.

For more information contact IINQ@tcu.edu

Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies, BS

Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies, BS

Students who declare a major in youth advocacy and educational studies must meet the following requirements:

- TCU students must have a 2.00 or better GPA.
- Transfer students must bring a 2.00 or better GPA to declare the major

All students pursuing a BS in Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies must maintain high professional standards and acceptable academic performance (a minimum 2.00 GPA overall and a “C-” or better in education, youth advocacy and specialization coursework).

Education Coursework: 30 hours

Foundations (9 hours): Students must take the following courses to satisfy this requirement

YAES30133 Issues in ED: Global/Societal	Issues in ED: Global and Societal Contexts	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
	OR	
EDUC55113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
YAES50323 Positive Youth Dev and Advocac	Positive Youth Development and Advocacy	3
	Human Development (3 hours): Students must take one course (3 hours) from the following to satisfy this requirement	
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
	Pathways (3 hours): Students must take one course (3 hours) from the following to satisfy this requirement	
YAES40123 Social Entrepreneurship in Edu	Social Entrepreneurship in Education	3
YAES30213 Policy Studies in EDUC	Policy Studies in Education and Youth Advocacy	3
EDUC50263 Digital Comm & Collaboration	Digital Communication and Collaboration in Education	3
EDUC50053 Exper Learn Across Cont Areas	Experiential Learning Across the Content Areas	3
	Inquiry (3 hours): Students must take one course (3 hours) from the following to satisfy this requirement	
INTR30403 Epistemology and Methods	Epistemology and Methods	3

YAES40113 Intro to EDUC Prog Eval	Introduction to Program Evaluation	3
	Internship (6 hours): Students must complete 6 hours of internship to satisfy this requirement. An additional 3 hours may be taken and applied to ward the education electives requirement (see below). No more than 9 hours of internship may be applied to the major.	
YAES40510 Intern: Youth Adv & Ed Studies	Internship: Youth Advocacy & Educational Studies	1-6
	OR	
YAES55510 Intern: Youth Adv & Ed Studies	Advanced Internship: YAES	1-6

*Credit Hours variable. Courses can be repeated in subsequent semesters for additional credit

Education Electives (6 hours): Students must take 6 additional hours from courses offered in the College of Education to satisfy this requirement.

Specialization Coursework (15 hours): Students must take a total of 15 hours of related courses addressing topics integrated with the student's goals and interests, including at least 9 upper-division hours and at least 9 hours offered outside the College of Education. Courses offered by the college of Education may not count toward both the Specialization hours and the 30 hours of Education courses outlined above. Specialization coursework to be approved by the College of Education advisor and YAES program coordinator.

Educational Studies Minor

Educational Studies Minor

Students can minor in Educational Studies; however, completion of the minor does not meet the requirements for teacher certification. Students pursuing a minor in education do not need to apply for admission to the Educator Preparation Program, but must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 and must earn C- or better in coursework needed to complete the minor.

Requirements

Education Core Requirements: 9 hours:

EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
YAES30133 Issues in ED: Global/Societal	Issues in ED: Global and Societal Contexts	3
	OR	
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence	3
	OR	
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Students also choose a Specialization Pathway: 9 hours

Special Education: 9 hours

EDUC50503 Foundations of Lang Acquisitn	Foundations of Language Acquisition	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3
EDUC50213 Seminar in Bilingual Education	Seminar in Bilingual Education	3

Teaching and Learning Science: 9 hours

Choose one:		
EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigations: Teaching and Learning	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Choose one:		
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education	3
EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation	Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation	3
Choose one:		
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Education	3
EDUC50153 Lit for Adolescents	Literature for Adolescents	3
EDUC20023 Math for Teachers of EC-8	Math for Teachers of EC-8	3
EDEC20013 Science for Elementary Teacher	Science for Elementary Teachers	3

Educational Foundations: 9 hours

Choose one:		
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development*	3
EDUC30103 Develop Psych of Adolescence	Developmental Psychology of Adolescence*	3
Choose one:		
YAES30213 Policy Studies in EDUC	Policy Studies in Education	3
YAES30223 Positive Youth Dev and Advoca	Positive Youth Development and Advocacy	3
YAES40113 Intro to EDUC Prog Eval	Introduction to Educational Program Evaluation	3
YAES40123 Social Entrepreneurship in Edu	Social Entrepreneurialship in Education	3
Choose one:		
EDUC50003 Diversity In Amer Educ	Diversity in American Education`	3
INTR30103 Intro Interdisc Studies	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies	3
INTR30403 Epistemology and Methods	Epistemology and Methods	3

*cannot double dip with Education Core requirements for the Educational Studies Minor

All Level Teacher Certification

All Level Teacher Certification

All-level certification enables students to teach in grades EC-12. Majors include art, music, deaf and hard of hearing, and physical education. All-level certification students follow the same sequence of education courses as secondary certification students with the exception of student teaching. All-level certification students complete student teaching in the elementary and secondary schools. Students must apply to the Educator Preparation Program upon meeting the College of Education admission requirements.

The professional development courses that must be taken in education are as follows:

EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation	Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation	3
EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation is not required for Art Education, Physical Education, and Music Education majors.

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar must be taken the semester prior to student teaching.

Program of Study - Fine Arts

Program of Study - Fine Arts

Since the founding of Texas Christian University more than a century ago, fine arts and related professional studies have been integral parts of the University's educational program. Today, some 950 students concentrate their studies within the three departments and three schools that comprise the College of Fine Arts. Degree programs are available in art and art history; ballet and modern dance; fashion merchandising; graphic and interior design, music, and theatre. The academic programs provide a balance between professional training and liberal arts studies, and small classes enable the faculty to give personal attention to the work of each student.

College of Fine Arts faculty are dedicated teachers who combine extensive academic training with years of professional experience in their disciplines. They pride themselves on the ability to convey to their students the knowledge necessary for successful lives and careers in the 21st century. Visiting faculty, guest artists and performers also interact with students throughout the year, enriching the learning experience.

Resources available to students include specialized computer labs, lighting and sound systems, specialized libraries and equipment, galleries, art and dance studios, theaters and performance halls. College of Fine Arts programs enjoy close working relationships with the Kimbell Art Museum, The Fort Worth Symphony, Texas Ballet Theatre and the other visual and performing institutions in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex.

College of Fine Arts Organization

The College of Fine Arts is organized into three schools and three departments, offering 33 major fields of concentration. The departments provide professional training in vocational fields for students planning careers and serious avocational training for those who wish to attain artistic ability without professional intent.

College of Fine Arts Degrees

The College of Fine Arts offers the following degrees:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in graphic or interior design, studio art or art education, ballet and/or modern dance and theatre.
- Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in art history, music, studio art or theatre. (The BA degree requires a minor along with the completion of sophomore-level foreign language.)
- Bachelor of Science (BS) with a major in design studies or fashion merchandising.
- Bachelor of Music (BM) with a major in performance, piano pedagogy, theory/composition or church music.
- Bachelor of Music Education (BME)

Multiple Majors

Students majoring in the College of Fine Arts who wish to pursue an additional major in the college must obtain permission from the unit director/chair, and the academic dean. The student must satisfy all requirements of the additional major, including seeking permission for courses that will satisfy both majors; minimal overlap is permitted with pre-approval of the dean's office.

Students outside the College of Fine Arts whose home college permits an additional major in the College of Fine Arts must complete all degree requirements for the additional major, including courses specified in the TCU Core Curriculum for that particular degree and major.

Requirements for Graduation

The online Intent to Graduate form must be submitted by FAME, MUEI, MUEV and ARED majors once the student has completed 86 hours of coursework. All other majors in the college should complete the Intent to Graduate form once the student has completed 96 hours of coursework or two semesters prior to graduation, whichever comes first. Students may make an online request for their official degree plan from the College of Fine Arts once they have completed 54 semester hours (usually at the end of the sophomore or the beginning of the junior year).

Approval of the unit chair/director is required for all nontraditional courses, e.g, special problems, independent study, research problems.

Beyond the studies specified for each major, the bachelor's degree is built on the TCU Core Curriculum that applies to all University students.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another institution after matriculation at TCU must secure approval through the Office of the Dean of the College of Fine Arts before enrolling in those courses. Requests are made online via the myTCU student portal. Once matriculated at TCU, students may only take 16 hours of coursework from another institution. Any exceptions require permission from the unit chair/director and academic dean. See the University's Transfer Credit Policy for more information.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

No courses applied toward any major or minor in the College of Fine Arts may be taken a pass/no-credit basis.

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship (Certificate or Minor)

The ARLE curriculum addresses the essential competencies required for running nonprofit/public arts organizations: organizational development, visioning and planning, effective governance, financial management, fundraising, managing staff and volunteers, audience development, community engagement, programming and special events, marketing and public relations, and effectiveness evaluation.

College of Fine Arts Special Programs

The Artist Diploma is available for instrumentalists and vocalists with exceptional performance ability. See the School of Music section.

Degrees - Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts offers the following degrees:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in graphic or interior design, studio art or art education, ballet and/or modern dance and theatre.
- Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in art history, music, studio art or theatre. (The BA degree requires a minor along with the completion of sophomore-level foreign language.)
- Bachelor of Science (BS) with a major in design studies or fashion merchandising.
- Bachelor of Music (BM) with a major in performance, piano pedagogy, theory/composition or church music.
- Bachelor of Music Education (BME)

Multiple Majors

Students majoring in the College of Fine Arts who wish to pursue an additional major in the college must obtain permission from the unit director/chair, and the academic dean. The student must satisfy all requirements of the additional major, including seeking permission for courses that will satisfy both majors; minimal overlap is permitted with pre-approval of the dean's office.

Students outside the College of Fine Arts whose home college permits an additional major in the College of Fine Arts must complete all degree requirements for the additional major, including courses specified in the TCU Core Curriculum for that particular degree and major.

Requirements for Graduation

The online Intent to Graduate form must be submitted by FAME, MUEI, MUEV and ARED majors once the student has completed 86 hours of coursework. All other majors in the college should complete the Intent to Graduate form once the student has completed 96 hours of coursework or two semesters prior to graduation, whichever comes first. Students may make an online request for their official degree plan from the College of Fine Arts once they have completed 54 semester hours (usually at the end of the sophomore or the beginning of the junior year).

Approval of the unit chair/director is required for all nontraditional courses, e.g, special problems, independent study, research problems.

Beyond the studies specified for each major, the bachelor's degree is built on the TCU Core Curriculum that applies to all University students.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another institution after matriculation at TCU must secure approval through the Office of the Dean of the College of Fine Arts before enrolling in those courses. Requests are made online via the myTCU student portal. Once matriculated at TCU, students may only take 12 hours of coursework from another institution. Any exceptions require permission from the unit chair/director and academic dean. See the University's Transfer Credit Policy for more information.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

No courses applied toward any major or minor in the College of Fine Arts may be taken a pass/no-credit basis.

College of Fine Arts Organization

College of Fine Arts Organization

The College of Fine Arts is organized into three schools and three departments, offering 33 major fields of concentration. The departments provide professional training in vocational fields for students planning careers and serious avocational training for those who wish to attain artistic ability without professional intent.

Special Programs - Fine Arts

The Artist Diploma is available for instrumentalists and vocalists with exceptional performance ability. See the School of Music section.

School of Art

The School of Art

The School of Art administers the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree with a major in studio art or art education, as well as the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree with a major in art history or studio art.

The BFA in studio art has available coursework in ceramics, new media, painting, photography, printmaking, or sculpture a minimum of 78 semester hours in art is required for studio majors. The BFA in art education requires a minimum of 66 hours of art. The degree plans are outlined below.

- Bachelor of Arts (BA): Art History, Studio Art
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA): Art Education, Studio Art
- Minors: Art History, Studio Art

Minimum Grade Requirement

All are courses take in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements.

Departmental Requirements

The School of Art requires a minimum of 2.5 cumulative GPA as a prerequisite to junior and senior-level studio art and art education courses. After entrance into upper-division courses, a minimum of 2.5 GPA must be maintained as a prerequisite to further advanced enrollment.

Field Trips

Field trips may be required by instructors as a part of the content of any course. Every effort will be made to ensure that these trips do not conflict with other portions of the student's schedule.

Honors College

School of Art majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ARED, ARHI or ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar during their junior year and ARED, ARHI or ARST40003 Senior Honors Research during the fall semester of their senior year.

Transfer Students

To declare a major in Studio Art, transfer students must present a portfolio of their work for evaluation by the School of Art during their advising and/or prior to registration.

Declaration of a Major

The school requires students to declare a major during or before the second semester of their sophomore year. Students majoring in studio art must also declare a concentration. Once a concentration is declared, a faculty adviser from that area will be assigned, and an appropriate sequence of courses will be formulated.

Major/Minor Shared Requirements

Students majoring in studio art (BFA or BA) must complete an additional 12.0 credit hours of art history courses to complete the requirements for an Art History Minor.

Students majoring in art education (BFA) must complete an additional 12.0 credit hours of art history courses to complete the requirements for an Art History Minor.

Students majoring in art history (BA) must complete an additional 9.0 credit hours of studio art courses to complete the requirements for a Studio Art Minor.

Student Exhibitions

Both graduate and undergraduate student exhibitions take place at various times during the year in the Art Galleries at TCU. No work may be removed from exhibitions without school approval. Students must claim their work at the end of each exhibition. The school cannot accept responsibility for the care, storage or distribution of student work.

School of Art Course Subcategories

School of Art Course Subcategories

Studio Art

ARST10013 Creative Thinking&Making Stuff	Creative Thinking and Making Stuff	3
ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3
ARST20143 Painting	Painting	3
ARST20183 Intro to Printmaking	Intro to Printmaking	3
ARST20213 Ceramics	Ceramics	3
ARST20243 Sculpture	Sculpture	3
ARST20503 Video Art:Beginning New Media	Video Art: Beginning New Media	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3
ARST20970 Intermediate Studio	Intermediate Studio	1-20
ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
ARST30100 Life Studies	Life Studies	1-21
ARST30140 Advanced Painting	Advanced Painting	1-21
ARST30150 Artists' Books	Artists' Books	1-21
ARST30170 Advanced Print Media	Advanced Print Media	1-21
ARST30210 Advanced Ceramics	Advanced Ceramics	1-21
ARST30220 Ceramic Sculpture	Ceramic Sculpture	1-21
ARST30233 Exploring Animal Imagery	Exploring Animal Imagery	3
ARST30240 Adv Sculpture	Advanced Sculpture	1-21
ARST30510 3D Modeling & 3D Printing	3D Modeling and 3D Printing: Advanced New Media	3
ARST30710 Color Photography	Color Photography	3
ARST30720 Landscape Photography	Landscape Photography	1-21
ARST30743 Photographic Portrait	The Photographic Portrait	3
ARST30760 Alternative, Non-Silver Photo	Alternative, Non-Silver Photo Processes	1-21
ARST30770 Documentary Photography	Documentary Photography	1-21
ARST30780 Studio Photography	Stages, Fabricated and Directed Studio Photography	1-6
ARST30790 Interactive Media for Artists	Interactive Media for Artists	1-21
ARST30903 Sem In Art Professions	Seminar in Art Professions	3
ARST30913 Art Criticism & Theory	Seminar in Art Criticism and Theory	3
ARST30933 Feminist Concepts in StudioArt	Feminist Concepts and Strategies in Studio Art	3
ARST40003 Senior Honors Research	Senior Honors Research	3
ARST40710 Advanced Digital Photography	Advanced Digital Photography	1-21
ARST40893 Senior Art Exhibition	Senior Art Exhibition	3
ARST40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21

Art History

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI20003 Classical Traditn In Art	Classical Tradition in Art	3
ARHI20013 Egyptian Art	Egyptian Art	3
ARHI20063 Medieval Art	Medieval Art	3
ARHI20073 British Art:Medieval-Mod	British Art: Medieval-Modern	3
ARHI20083 American Indian Art	American Indian Art	3
ARHI20093 Art of Mexico	Art of Mexico from 1500 to the Present	3
ARHI20103 17th&18th C European Art	17th and 18th Century European Art	3
ARHI20113 A New World: Surv Am Art	A New World: Survey of American Art	3
ARHI20303 19th & 20th Cent Art	19th and 20th Century Art	3
ARHI20403 Intro to Visual Culture	Introduction to Visual Culture	3
ARHI20503 Survey Topics: Art Hist	Survey Topics in Art History	3
ARHI20603 Art History on Site	Art History on Site	3
ARHI30003 Junior Honors Seminar	Junior Honors Seminar	3
ARHI30073 Modern British Art	Modern British Art	3
ARHI30113 American Art to 1913	American Art to 1913	3
ARHI30123 American Art After 1913	American Art, 1913 to the Present	3
ARHI30133 Art of the Aztecs	Art of the Aztecs	3
ARHI30143 Ancient S American Art	Inka and Their Predecessors: Ancient South American Art	3
ARHI30163 Maya Art and Architecture	Maya Art and Architecture	3
ARHI30183 High&Late Ital Renais	High and Late Italian Renaissance Art	3
ARHI30193 N Ren Painting:VanEyck-Bruegel	Northern Renaissance Painting: Van Eyck - Bruegel	3
ARHI30203 Art in the 17th Century	17th Century Italian and Spanish Art	3
ARHI30213 Drawing as Artistic Invention	Drawing as Artistic Invention	3
ARHI30323 Eighteenth-Century Art	Eighteenth-Century Art	3
ARHI30333 Modern Art I	Modern Art I: Art inthe Age of Revolution	3
ARHI30343 Modern Art II	Modern Art II: Modernism in an Age of Change	3
ARHI30363 17th C Flemish-Dutch Painting	17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting	3
ARHI30413 Women & The Visual Arts	Women and the Visual Arts, 1500-1800	3
ARHI30423 18th-c Fashion and Identity	Fashion and Identity in the Eighteenth Century	3
ARHI30500 Spec Top In Art History	Special Topics in Art History	1-6
ARHI30510 Special Topics in Art History	Special Topics in Art History	1-6
ARHI30600 Art Study Abroad	Art Study Abroad	1-12
ARHI30603 Contemporary Art	Contemporary Art	3
ARHI30613 Mod Architect: 1750+	Modern Architecture: 1750 to the Present	3
ARHI30623 History Of The Print	History of the Print	3
ARHI30633 Art In The Metroplex	Art in the Metroplex	3
ARHI30823 History Of Photography	History of Photography	3

ARHI40003 Senior Honors Research	Senior Honors Research	3
ARHI40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21
ARHI40980 Directed Study: Art Hist	Directed Study in Art History	3
ARHI40993 Art Professions Internship	Art Professions Internship	3

Art Education

ARED10803 Basics in Art Education	Basics in Art Education	3
ARED20970 Intermediate Studio	Intermediate Studio	1-20
ARED30013 Approaches To Studio Art	Approaches to Studio Art	3
ARED30803 The Child & Visual Arts	The Child and Visual Arts	3
ARED40803 Essentials Of Visual Arts	Essentials of Visual Arts	3
ARED40103 The Therapeutic Arts	The Therapeutic Arts	3
ARED40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance

The School for Classical & Contemporary Dance offers the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree with a major in ballet, modern dance, and ballet and modern dance double major. An audition is required for entrance into any of the BFA degree programs. Contact the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance at TCU for audition information.

The School for Classical & Contemporary Dance's mission is to develop educated dance artists who are prepared to become ethical professionals and leaders in the global dance community.

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance Policies

1. Students majoring in ballet and/or modern dance are accepted for a one-year trial period, during which potential and progress are evaluated by the dance faculty to ascertain the feasibility of continuing toward a dance degree. With faculty approval, this trial period may be extended for up to one additional year.
2. It is acceptable for dance majors to pursue two majors, two degrees, a minor, certificate or an emphasis program at TCU. Students who want to earn the BFA in ballet and/or modern dance while simultaneously working toward a second major, a second degree, a minor, certificate or emphasis program should expect to spend more than four years to complete the additional requirements. Course scheduling challenges will prohibit some combinations of study with the BFA. Students are responsible for tracking all aspects of graduation requirements in the BFA as well as any outside-of-dance areas of study.
3. All incoming dance majors are required to participate in technique placement classes at the beginning of their first semester at TCU.
4. Students with limited technical proficiency may be required to enroll in additional coursework.
5. A minimum 2.5 GPA is required as a prerequisite to upper-division dance courses. A student whose GPA falls below this level may not enroll in upper-division dance courses until the 2.5 average has been achieved. After enrollment in upper-division dance courses, a minimum cumulative 2.5 GPA must be maintained as a prerequisite to further advanced enrollment and continued progress toward successful completion of graduation requirements.
6. All dance majors will take at least one technique class daily in their BFA major.
7. Students must earn a minimum of 2.5 credit hours at the highest level of technique in their major for graduation.

8. Dance majors will adhere to policies outlined in the SCCD Undergraduate handbook.
9. The BFA is a performance emphasis degree. All majors are required to perform as cast for all DanceTCU productions. Students must earn .5 credit for DanceTCU in the first two semesters, and then .5 credit for 5 of the remaining semesters for a total of 3 credits to graduate the BFA.
10. All dance majors are expected to participate and fulfill production crew duties as assigned for all DanceTCU productions. Once a dance major is declared at TCU, students will take .5 credit hour Dance Production Practicum each semester for 6 semesters. Only one semester of credit is earned for the first year.
11. Consistent participation in all aspects of activity required in the BFA coursework is essential to successful completion of graduation requirements. Lack of consistent participation may warrant reconsideration of dance major status.
12. Dance majors receive a letter grade for all SCCD courses with the exception of Dance Production Practicum (DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I/DANC30300 Dance Production Practicum II) (pass/no credit).

Department of Design

Department of Design

The Department of Design administers the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees in Graphic Design and Interior Design. The Bachelor of Science degree in Design Studies, a minor in Architectural Lighting Design.

A minimum of 81 semester hours is required for the BFA in graphic design; a minimum of 48 semester hours is required for the BS in design studies, a minimum of 81 semester hours is required for the BFA in interior design; and a minimum of 18 semester hours is required for the architectural lighting design minor. The degree plans are outlined below.

- BFA degree GRDE
- BS degree DEST
- BFA degree in INDE
- Minor in ARLD

Minimum Grade Requirement

All courses taken in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements. The Department of Design requires a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at all times.

Departmental Requirements

A minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the major is a prerequisite to upper-division departmental courses. After entrance into upper-division courses, a minimum 2.5 GPA must be maintained to advance.

All students planning to pursue a major in this department start as either graphic design pre-majors (GDPM) or interior design pre-majors (IDPM). This status may only be changed to the major following qualification by portfolio examination, usually at the end of the first year.

Incoming students (including transfer students) must have declared the pre-major **before** orientation. It will not be available at orientation.

The optional admission portfolio is strongly recommended for Graphic Design Pre-Majors. Instructions can be found online at: https://finearts.tcu.edu/design/admission/.

The Qualifying Examination is conducted during the first-year sequence as outlined under each degree plan for the BFA in graphic design, the BS in design studies and the BFA in interior design. Following qualification, the student will be invited to declare the major for which they qualified based upon the results of the Qualifying Examination and the Department's resources.

This Qualifying Examination is a holistic assessment of the individual student's aptitude for success in the department's rigorous academic programs and in preparation for very competitive career paths. While every effort is made to be fair, above-average course grades do not necessarily predict success in the Qualifying Examination.

Department of Fashion Merchandising

Department of Fashion Merchandising

The Department of Fashion Merchandising offers the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis.

Minimum Grade Requirement

A 2.5 cumulative GPA is required to declare fashion merchandising as a major. To advance to upper-level courses and to graduate as a major in fashion merchandising, students must attain a "C" or better in all FAME courses.

Microsoft Certification

Successfully complete Microsoft Office Certification in Excel at the basic level through the Neeley School of Business or Certiport. Documentation of certification must be provided to the fashion merchandising department's main office. It is recommended that it is completed in the first two semesters but must be successfully finished before students are eligible to enroll in FAME30253 Merchandise Buying Merchandise Buying.

Honors College

Students who are members of the Honors College may pursue Departmental Honors in Fashion Merchandising. See FAME30003 Honors Tutorial in FAME, FAME40003 Senior Honors Project in FAME.

Fashion Merchandising Summer Study Programs

Summer study programs in New York, New York, Paris, France and London, England are available to fashion merchandising majors. The New York Study Program provides a study of the textile, apparel and merchandising industries, and the significance of New York City as an international business center. The Paris, France and London, England Program offers exposure to both historic and contemporary fashion, and design as well as cultural trends and influences. Each program offers 3 credit hours of undergraduate credit that applies to the major.

Fashion Merchandising Required Summer Internship Course

All fashion merchandising students are required to complete FAME40283 Fashion Internship Fashion Internship which is an important class in their degree plan. This course is for college credit and is supervised by a faculty member throughout the student's internship. Students complete class assignments related to their internship work experience during the summer semester and tuition is charged. Students will either take this 10-week course the summer following their junior year if they are a December or May graduate or the summer following their senior year if they are an August graduate. NOTE: Credit will not be awarded for any internship or work experience other than FAME40283 Fashion Internship.

Fashion Merchandising Student Affiliations

Students who demonstrate high scholarship are eligible for membership in the Beta Zeta chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron, a national honor society. Opportunities are available for students to affiliate with student sections of professional organizations, including Fashion Group International.

School of Music

School of Music Overview

The School of Music offers the Bachelor of Music degree (BM) with majors in performance, piano pedagogy, theory/composition, and church music; the Bachelor of Music Education degree (BME) with a concentration in vocal or instrumental music in preparation for all-level certification; the Bachelor of Arts degree (BA) in music; and a music minor.

Admission/Audition

Acceptance to the School of Music requires passing an audition in the primary performance and scholarly area. Before an audition can be scheduled, applicants must submit a completed School of Music Audition Request Application, a résumé highlighting musical activities and an essay discussing a musical topic or experience. In addition, two separate letters of recommendation attesting to the candidate's musical accomplishments and ability must be provided. These required materials are uploaded through the School of Music Web site.

Applicants applying in music composition must also mail physical copies of original scores and papers to the School of Music in support of their application. Applicants unable to visit the campus for a live audition may submit a video audition with the above required materials. Detailed audition repertoire requirements as well as mailing instructions are available on the School of Music website.

After satisfying all of the above requirements, final acceptance to the School of Music is contingent on being admitted to TCU.

Pre-Major Status

All incoming music students are designated as music pre-majors (MUPM). A student must complete the above application requirements and pass an audition in the primary performance and scholarly area in order to be eligible for music major status. Once eligible, the student completes and submits a signed Change of Major form to the School of Music office.

Honors College

Music majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in MUSI40003 Senior Honors Research Project the fall semester of their senior year.

School Facilities

The TCU School of Music is housed in historic Ed Landreth Hall, the Mary D. and F. Howard Walsh Center for Performing Arts, Secrest-Wible Building, Foster Hall, Waits Hall and Jarvis Hall and the new TCU Music Center. The Ed Landreth building includes the music offices and conference room; teaching studios; classrooms, a computer lab; practice and rehearsal facilities; and a 1,200-seat auditorium, once home to the Van Cliburn International Piano Competition. Instrumental resources include numerous upright and grand pianos, four pipe organs, two harpsichords, a clavichord and a collection of authentic Baroque instruments.

The Walsh Center is home to the unique 325-seat PepsiCo Recital Hall, which is well known for its unprecedented acoustical design. The Walsh Center also contains an instrumental rehearsal hall, a choral rehearsal hall, an electronic piano laboratory, piano teaching studios and piano practice rooms all furnished exclusively with Steinway pianos.

The Music Center includes over 7,500 square feet of band, orchestra and percussion rehearsal space, as well as instructional facilities, faculty studios and practice rooms. At the heart of this new building is the Van Cliburn Concert Hall at TCU, an intimate 700-seat, state of the art hall.

Located on the southeast side of the TCU campus, the Secrest-Wible Building serves the TCU Opera and contains a 100-seat rehearsal studio theatre, classroom, and the John Large Vocal Arts Laboratory.

The third floor of Jarvis Hall contains teaching studios, two classrooms, the Upchurch Studio for Electro-Acoustic Music, the Music Education Resource Library and the School of Music student lounge.

In addition to these five buildings, practice rooms and teaching studios are located in Waits and Foster residence halls; and a large, comprehensive music library complete with recordings, reference books, texts, scores, and a listening room is housed in the Mary Couts Burnett Library.

School of Music Requirements

Keyboard Skills

Unless exempted by testing, all music majors, register for MUSI11030 Class Piano, (Class Piano), in the first semester, and must continue in classes until they pass the Keyboard Proficiency exam. This requirement must be met by the end of the sophomore year. Students are not allowed to register for upper-division courses in music until this requirement is met. Piano and organ majors meet this requirement by taking MUSI20071 Functional Piano and 20081, (Functional Piano).

Recitals

All music majors participate in school and studio recitals. Students majoring in performance are required to present a half recital during their junior year and a full recital during their senior year. Students majoring in music education are required to present a half recital, typically the semester before student teaching.

Juries

A jury examination takes place each semester for majors and minors in performance courses and annually for theory/composition majors beginning the sophomore year. At the end of the sophomore year, this examination determines whether the student is permitted to enroll in upper-division performance and composition lessons. The junior jury and/or recital determine admission to senior standing for performance majors.

Recital/Concert Attendance

Music majors are required to pass MUSI11000 Recital/Concert Attendance, Recital/Concert - Attendance (Recital Hour), for each regular semester. This is a pass/fail, zero-credit hour course. First-year students may enroll in UNLF10211 Intro to University Life, University Life, during the fall semester and then take Recital Hour in the spring. B.M.E. students do not take Recital Hour the semester they are student teaching. Ninth semester students are not required to enroll in Recital Hour.

To receive credit, students must attend a total of 15 events each semester; 6 classes and 9 performances, chosen from faculty and guest artist recitals, student recitals and TCU ensemble concerts. Programs must be signed by a TCU faculty member at the end of the concert for it to count toward attendance. At the end of the semester, students fill out a Recital Hour Concert Attendance sheet and submit a packet of signed programs. The packet is due in the SoM office by 5 p.m. Friday after the last day of classes.

Two-steps ensure that students in the School of Music are fulfilling the requirements for Recital Hour:

- Students must pass 3 semesters of Recital Hour before they are eligible to sign up for their sophomore barrier.
- Students must pass 6 semesters of Recital Hour before they are eligible to sign up for their senior recital.

Failure to do these steps may impact progress toward completion the degree program.

Credit By Exam

Students may determine proper placement into Music Theory courses, which are required by all Music majors, through AP test credit or the School of Music's internal music theory placement exam. A placement test is required for all students wishing to major in the School of Music.

Credit by exam may be awarded for the following music theory courses:

Via AP Music Theory:

AP Score	TCU Equivalent	Credit Awarded	Placement Into
3, 4, or 5	MUSI 10003	MUSI 10003	MUSI 10203

-

Via School of Music Theory Placement Exam:

Score	TCU Equivalent	Credit Awarded	Placement Into
85-184 on total exam	MUSI 10003	MUSI 10003	MUSI 10203
185 or higher on total exam	MUSI 10003 MUSI 10203	MUSI 10203	MUSI 10213
185 or higher on total exam, 15 or higher on dictation subscore, and 9 or higher on sight-singing subscore	MUSI 10201	MUSI 10201	MUSI 10211

Passing Grade Requirement

All music courses taken in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements.

Performance Major Requirements

The School of Music offers the BM with a major in performance in the following areas:

- Piano
- Organ
- Piano Pedagogy
- Wind and Percussion Instruments
- String Instruments
- Voice

Music Course Subcategories

Music Course Subcategories

Music Theory

MUSI10003 Fundamentals of Music Literacy	Fundamentals of Music Literacy	3
MUSI10043 Music Theory for Non-Majors	Music Theory for Non-Majors	3
MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20412 Composition I	Composition I	2
MUSI20422 Composition II	Composition II	2
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI30312 Instrumentation	Instrumentation	2
MUSI30322 Orchestration	Orchestration	2
MUSI30332 Marching Band Arranging	Marching Band Arranging	2
MUSI30342 Jazz Arranging	Jazz Arranging	2
MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
MUSI30420 Composition	Composition	1-6
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3
MUSI50523 Linear Analysis	Linear Analysis	3

Music History

0052212 - Missing course	Survey of Western Art Music	3
MUSI10063 Survey of World Music	Survey of World Music	3
MUSI10073 Survey of Rock	Survey of Rock	3
MUSI10083 Survey of Film Music	Survey of Film Music	3
MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI50303 History of Sacred Music	History of Sacred Music	3
MUSI50403 Symphonic Literature	Symphonic Literature	3
MUSI50413 Opera Literature	Opera Literature	3
MUSI50423 Choral Literature	Choral Literature	3
MUSI50433 Keyboard Literature I	Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical	3
MUSI50443 Ethnomusicology	Ethnomusicology	3
MUSI50453 Music Criticism	Music Criticism	3
MUSI50463 Topics in Music since 1900	Topics in Music Since 1900	3
MUSI50473 Art Song Literature	Art Song Literature	3
MUSI50483 Chamber Music Literature	Chamber Music Literature	3
MUSI50493 Music In The U.S.	Music in the United States	3
MUSI50533 Keyboard Literature II	Keyboard Literature II Romantic through Contemporary	3

Church Music

MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2
MUSI30713 Serv Playing&Repertory	Service Playing and Repertory	3
MUSI30922 Choral Methods and Materials 3	Instrumental Methods and Materials III	2
MUSI50423 Choral Literature	Choral Literature	3

Music Education

MUSI10511 Intro to Music Education	Introduction to Music Education	1
MUSI20311 Music Learning and Assessment	Music Learning and Assessment	1
MUSI20511 Choral Methods and Materials 1	Choral Methods and Materials I	1
MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI20611 Marching Band Tech & Design	Marching Band Techniques and Design	1
MUSI30311 Jazz Methods and Materials	Jazz Methods and Materials	1
MUSI30313 Elementary Music	Elementary Music	3
MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2
MUSI30812 Inst Methods and Materials 1	Instrumental Methods and Materials I	2
MUSI30822 Inst Methods and Materials 2	Instrumental Methods and Materials II	2
MUSI30912 Choral Methods and Materials 2	Choral Methods and Materials II	2
MUSI30922 Choral Methods and Materials 3	Choral Methods and Materials III	2
MUSI50212 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2
MUSI50222 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Honors Courses

MUSI40003 Senior Honors Research Project	Senior Honors Research Project	3

Special Topics

MUSI30970 Directed Study In Music	Directed Study in Music	1-6
MUSI50970 Special Problems	Special Problems	.5-6

Performance Studies Class Instruction

MUSI10021 Class Guitar	Class Guitar	1
MUSI11021 Intro Piano for Non-Musician	Introduction to Piano for the Non-Musician	1
MUSI11030 Class Piano	Class Piano	0
MUSI11031 Piano for the Non-Musician	Piano for the Non-Musician	1
MUSI11040 Class Piano	Class Piano	0
MUSI10051 String Instrument Tech	String Instrument Technique I	1
MUSI10061 String Technique II	String Technique II	1
MUSI10071 Percussion Technique	Percussion Technique	1
MUSI10081 Functional Instru Techni	Functional Instrumental Technique	1
MUSI10091 Yoga for Musicians	Yoga for Musicians	1
MUSI10171 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1
MUSI10181 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1
MUSI10191 Jazz Improvisation	Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSI10601 Perform for Singers	Introduction to Performance for Singers	1
MUSI21030 Class Piano	Class Piano	0
MUSI21040 Class Piano	Class Piano	0
MUSI20051 Class Voice	Class Voice	1
MUSI20071 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1
MUSI20081 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1
MUSI30151 Woodwind Technique I	Woodwind Technique I	1
MUSI30161 Brass Technique I	Brass Technique I	1
MUSI30171 Woodwind Technique II	Woodwind Technique II	1
MUSI30181 Brass Technique II	Brass Technique II	1

Pedagogy

MUSI30052 Beginning Piano Pedagogy	Beginning Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI30062 Intermed Piano Pedagogy	Intermediate Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI40033 Instru Perfrmnce Pedagog	Instrumental Performance Pedagogy	3
MUSI40052 Group Piano Pedagogy	Group Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI40062 Piano Teaching Intern	Piano Teaching Internship	2
MUSI40063 Voice Pedagogy	Voice Pedagogy	3
MUSI50053 Intro To Voice Pedagogy	Introduction to Voice Pedagogy	3
MUSI50063 Comp Voice Pedagogy	Comparative Voice Pedagogy	3
MUSI50081 Business for Music Teachers	Business Practices for the Independent Music Teacher	1

Other Courses

MUSI11000 Recital/Concert Attendance	Recital/Concert Attendance	0

Studio Instruction

Keyboard Performance

Piano Pedagogy

Band and Orchestral Instrument

Voice Performance

Secondary Voice

Music Education

Music History and Music Theory/Composition

Music Performance Elective Credit.

Lower-Division Studio Lessons

Vocal Studies

MUSP20110 Lower Division Voice	Lower Division Voice	1-4
MUSP10110 Lower Division Secondary Voice	Lower Division Secondary Voice	1-2

Keyboard Studies

MUSP20210 Piano	Piano	1-4
MUSN20210 Lower Div Piano for NonMajors	Lower Division for Piano Non-Majors	1-2
MUSP20220 Organ	Organ	1-4
MUSP20230 Jazz Piano	Jazz Piano	1-4
MUSP20240 Harpsichord	Harpsichord	1-4

Band/Orchestral Instrumental Studies

MUSP20310 Violin	Violin	1-4
MUSP20320 Viola	Viola	1-4
MUSP20330 Violoncello	Violoncello	1-4
MUSP20340 Double Bass	Double Bass	1-4
MUSP20350 Viola da Gamba	Viola da Gamba	1-4
MUSP20360 Jazz Bass	Jazz Bass	1-4
MUSP20410 Flute	Flute	1-4
MUSP20420 Oboe	Oboe	1-4
MUSP20430 Clarinet	Clarinet	1-4
MUSP20440 Saxophone	Saxophone	1-4
MUSP20450 Bassoon	Bassoon	1-4
MUSP20460 Jazz Saxophone	Jazz Saxophone	1-4
MUSP20510 French Horn	French Horn	1-4
MUSP20520 Trumpet	Trumpet	1-4
MUSP20530 Trombone	Trombone	1-4
MUSP20550 Tuba	Tuba	1-4
MUSP20560 Euphonium	Euphonium	1-4
MUSP20610 Percussion	Percussion	1-4
MUSP20620 Jazz Drumset	Jazz Drumset	1-4
MUSP20710 Harp	Harp	1-4
MUSP20810 Guitar	Guitar	1-4
MUSP20910 Jazz Guitar	Jazz Guitar	1-4

Upper-Division Studio Lesson

Vocal Studies

MUSP40110 Upper Division Voice	Upper Division Voice	1-5
MUSP40120 Upper Division Vocal Coaching	Upper Division Vocal Coaching	1-2

Keyboard Studies

MUSP40210 Piano	Piano	1-5
MUSN40210 Upper Div Piano for Non-majors	Upper Division Piano for Non-Majors	1-2
MUSP40220 Organ	Organ	1-5
MUSP40230 Jazz Piano	Jazz Piano	1-5
MUSP40240 Harpsichord	Harpsichord	1-5

Band Orchestral Studies

MUSP40310 Violin	Violin	1-5
MUSP40320 Viola	Viola	1-5
MUSP40330 Violoncello	Violoncello	1-5
MUSP40340 Double Bass	Double Bass	1-5
MUSP40350 Viola da Gamba	Viola da Gamba	1-5
MUSP40360 Jazz Bass	Jazz Bass	1-5
MUSP40410 Flute	Flute	1-5
MUSP40420 Oboe	Oboe	1-5
MUSP40430 Clarinet	Clarinet	1-5
MUSP40440 Saxophone	Saxophone	1-5
MUSP40450 Bassoon	Bassoon	1-5
MUSP40460 Jazz Saxophone	Jazz Saxophone	1-2
MUSP40510 French Horn	French Horn	1-5
MUSP40520 Trumpet	Trumpet	1-5
MUSP40530 Trombone	Trombone	1-5
MUSP40550 Tuba	Tuba	1-5
MUSP40560 Euphonium	Euphonium	1-5
MUSP40610 Percussion	Percussion	1-5
MUSP40620 Jazz Drumset	Jazz Drumset	1-4
MUSP40710 Harp	Harp	1-5
MUSP40810 Guitar	Guitar	1-5
MUSP40910 Jazz Guitar	Jazz Guitar	1-5

Recital Courses

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40971 Diploma Recital	Diploma Recital	1
MUSP40981 Diploma Recital	Diploma Recital	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Music Ensembles

MUSI10010 Wind Symphony	Wind Symphony	0.5
MUSI10020 Percussion Ensemble	Percussion Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10040 Concert Chorale	Concert Chorale	0.5
MUSI10050 Steel Band I	Steel Band I	0.5
MUSI10060 University Singers	University Singers	0.5
MUSI10070 Vocal Jazz Ensemble	Vocal Jazz Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5
MUSI10090 Woodwind Ensemble	Woodwind Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10100 Opera Studio	Opera Studio	0.5
MUSI10110 Marching Band	Marching Band	0.5
MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra	Symphony Orchestra	0.5
MUSI10130 Cantiamo	Cantiamo	0.5
MUSI10140 Frog Corps	Frog Corps	0.5
MUSI10150 New Music Ensemble	New Music Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10160 Brass Ensemble	Brass Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano	Undergraduate Collaborative Piano	0.5
MUSI10180 Collegium Musicum	Collegium Musicum	0.5
MUSI10190 Jazz Ensemble	Jazz Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10210 Symphonic Band	Symphonic Band	0.5
MUSI10220 Concert Band	Concert Band	0.5
MUSI10240 Steel Band II	Steel Band II	0.5
MUSI10320 Percussion Ensemble II	Percussion Ensemble II	0.5
MUSI10350 TCU Cello Ensemble	TCU Cello Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10360 TCU Harp Ensemble	TCU Harp Ensemble	0.5

Theatre

Theatre

The Department of Theatre offers two degrees in theatre: the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in theatre and an emphasis chosen from acting, design & technology, musical theatre, or theatre studies; and the Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in theatre that permits the student to choose an additional major or minor and fulfill the Foreign Language requirement which is the completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency. An audition or portfolio review is required for entrance into any of the BFA degree programs. Contact the Theatre Department at TCU for audition information. Admission to the BA program is available to any TCU student.

THEATRE TCU MISSION STATEMENT: To develop in our students' artistic excellence, intellectual growth, and a spirit of empathy through professional theatre training within a liberal arts education.

THEATRE TCU Core Values:

- Artistic and academic excellence and achievement
- Individual and collaborative artistic expression

- Inclusion and diversity of people, ideas, perspectives, and cultures
- Active study of the past to help us form the future
- Value and power of the theatre for social growth
- Self-discipline and an optimal work ethic
- Mentorship and commitment to personal development

The Department of Theatre functions within the context of a liberal arts university and sincerely believes that the student experience should include areas of investigation beyond the narrowly focused instruction that characterizes most non-university affiliated professional training programs.

The department requires a core of courses in all aspects of the theatre. These courses provide an overall view of the discipline, including acting, analysis, history, dramatic literature, design, and technical production. The core provides a strong background for both the liberal arts and pre-professional student.

Honors College

Theatre majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the John V. Roach Honors College and must complete THEA31000 Junior Honors Seminar and THEA41000 Senior Honors Seminar prior to graduation. Both courses cannot be taken during the same semester.

Departmental Facilities

The Department of Theatre is housed in Ed Landreth Hall and the Walsh Center for the Performing Arts at TCU. Facilities include the Jerita Foley Buschman Theatre, a 175-seat proscenium arch theatre and the 200-seat Spencer and Marlene Hays Theatre, with a thrust stage. The flexible Studio Theatre (75-100 seats) is in constant use by students involved in producing shows to test the skills they are developing in the classroom. All theatre spaces have state-of-the-art equipment for teaching theatre technology. Theatre productions are supported by a large Scenic Studio in the Walsh Center with a counterweighted paint frame and spray booth for painting scenery and stage properties. A fully equipped Costume Studio for theatre is located at 2900 W. Berry Street. A computer lab is available for students' use and for teaching various software programs specific to the theatre. Additional classrooms for theatre graphics, acting and academic courses are located in Ed Landreth Hall.

Departmental Requirements

The department requires majors to participate in departmental productions. Participation in performance and production broadens students' backgrounds and prepares them for the profession and for advanced study. Any student on academic probation is not permitted to perform in public productions. Additional department policies are explained in a departmental student handbook. All majors are responsible for securing and reading this handbook.

Minimum Grade Requirement

Courses in the theatre major or minor must be taken for a letter grade, and must be completed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements. Students with a GPA of less than 2.0 in the previous semester will not be cast in roles, given design or directing assignments, or placed in leadership positions.

Musical Theatre Theory Placement and Credit-by-Exam Policy

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31503 Musical Theatre Theory I and receive the credits for the course have two options:

1) The student should have scored a 4 or 5 on the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP) Music Theory exam

or

2) The student must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory I* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, qualifying them to move directly into THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II.

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II and receive credits for the course must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory II* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, confirming they possess the required outcomes of the class and should be given credit for the course.

Ballet, BFA

Ballet, BFA Major Requirements (83 credits)

Ballet majors (BALT) must earn a minimum of 2.5 credit hours at the highest level of ballet technique for graduation. Daily Ballet Technique class is required every semester, all four years.

Ballet Technique (20 hours as advised)

DANC20100 Classical Ballet Tech Level I	Classical Ballet Technique Level I	2.5
DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II	Classical Ballet Technique Level II	2.5
DANC40100 Classical Balt Tech Level III	Classical Ballet Technique Level III	2.5
DANC40150 Classical BalletTech Level IV	Classical Ballet Technique Level IV	2.5

Additional Ballet Performance Courses (5 hours as advised)

DANC30111 Pointe	Pointe	1
DANC30161 Ballet Repertoire	Ballet Repertoire	1
DANC30181 Ballet Partnering	Ballet Partnering	1

Modern Dance Technique (5 hours as advised)

DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	0.5-2.5
DANC30200 Modern Dance Tech Level II	Modern Dance Technique Level II	0.5-2.5
DANC40200 Modern Dance Tech Level III	Modern Dance Technique Level III	0.5-2.5

Performance Courses (3 credits total over 6 semesters)

3 semesters of DANC20300 DanceTCU I, and a min. 3 semesters of DANC40300 DanceTCU II

DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC40300 DanceTCU II	DanceTCU II	0.5

1.5 hours as cast for DANC20300 DanceTCU I, and 1.5 hours as cast for 40300. .5 credit must be earned in the first two semesters.

Anatomy-Somatics-Conditioning Courses (7 hours)

DANC10211 Pilates I	Pilates I	1
DANC10221 Pilates II	Pilates II	1
DANC20211 Pilates III	Pilates III	1
DANC10341 The Working Body	The Working Body	1
DANC20303 Functional Anatomy	Functional Anatomy	3

Choreography Courses (9 hours)

DANC10312 CHOR I: Improvisation	CHOR I: Improvisation	2
DANC20322 Choreography II	Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition	2
DANC30332 Chor III: Intermed Danc Comp	Choreography III: Intermediate Dance Composition	2
DANC40343 Chor IV: Adv Dance Composition	Choreography IV: Advanced Dance Composition	3

Production Courses (9 hours)

DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC30300 Dance Production Practicum II	Dance Production Practicum II (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC20333 Dance Production	Dance Production	3
DANC30333 Lighting Design for Dance	Lighting Design for Dance	3

Dance Studies Courses (9 hours)

DANC40293 Critical Studies in Dance	Historical Studies in Dance I	3
DANC40383 Historical Studies in Dance II	Historical Studies in Dance II	3
DANC40293 Critical Studies in Dance	Critical Studies in Dance	3

Additional Courses (13 hours)

DANC 10302	Music for Dancers	2
DANC10311 Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	1
DANC10331 International Dance Forms	International Dance Forms	1
DANC30132 Teaching Methods-Ballet	Teaching Methods-Ballet	2
DANC30311 Career Preparation II	Career Preparation II	1
	Approved dance related electives	6

BFA Capstone Course (3 hours)

DANC40393 BFA Capstone	BFA Capstone	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

.

Suggested Courses for First-year

Fall (11.5 hours)

DANC10211 Pilates I	Pilates I	1
DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I	0.5
	OR	
DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC10311 Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	1
DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	2.5
DANC20333 Dance Production	Dance Production	3
DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II	Classical Ballet Technique Level II	2.5
DANC30111 Pointe	Pointe	1
	OR	
DANC30181 Ballet Partnering	Ballet Partnering	1

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

Spring (12.5 hours)

DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I	0.5
	OR	
DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC10221 Pilates II	Pilates II	1
DANC10302 Music For Dancers	Music for Dancers	2
DANC10312 CHOR I: Improvisation	CHOR I: Improvisation	2
DANC10341 The Working Body	The Working Body	1
DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	2.5
DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II	Classical Ballet Technique Level II	2.5
DANC30111 Pointe	Pointe	1

*DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II 2.5 hours required

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

Ballet and Modern Dance, BFA

Ballet and Modern Dance, BFA

Students may be accepted by audition to the SCC Dance. Students on a single major (BALT or MODA) BFA track wishing to earn a degree in ballet and modern dance (BAMO) must complete the first year of study and submit a written petition to become a double major at the end of the first year.

Major Requirements (99 credits)

After the first year, Ballet and Modern Dance double majors (BAMO) must earn a minimum of 2.0 credit hours at the highest levels of both ballet and modern dance technique for graduation. Daily Modern Dance Technique and Ballet Technique classes are required every semester, all four years.

Ballet Technique (17 hours as advised)

DANC20100 Classical Ballet Tech Level I	Classical Ballet Technique Level I	1-2.5
DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II	Classical Ballet Technique Level II	2-2.5
DANC40100 Classical Balt Tech Level III	Classical Ballet Technique Level III	2-2.5

Modern Dance Technique (17 hours as advised)

DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	1-2.5
DANC30200 Modern Dance Tech Level II	Modern Dance Technique Level II	1-2.5
DANC40200 Modern Dance Tech Level III	Modern Dance Technique Level III	1-2.5

Additional Ballet Performance Courses 5 hours as advised

DANC30111 Pointe	Pointe	1
DANC30161 Ballet Repertoire	Ballet Repertoire	1
DANC30181 Ballet Partnering	Ballet Partnering	1

Additional-Modern-Dance-Performance-Courses-4-hours

DANC20262 Contact Improvisation	Contact Improvisation	2
DANC40272 Adv Performance Practicum	Advanced Performance Practicum	2

Performance Courses (3 credits total over 6 semesters)

DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC40300 DanceTCU II	DanceTCU II	0.5

1.5 hours as cast for DANC20300 DanceTCU I, and 1.5 hours as cast for 40300. .5 credit must be earned in the first two semesters.

Anatomy Somatics Conditioning Courses (8 hours)

DANC10211 Pilates I	Pilates I	1
DANC10221 Pilates II	Pilates II	1
DANC20211 Pilates III	Pilates III	1
DANC20221 Pilates IV	Pilates IV	1
DANC10341 The Working Body	The Working Body	1
DANC20303 Functional Anatomy	Functional Anatomy	3

Choreography Courses (9 hours)

DANC10312 CHOR I: Improvisation	CHOR I: Improvisation	2
DANC20322 Choreography II	Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition	2
DANC30332 Chor III: Intermed Danc Comp	Choreography III: Intermediate Dance Composition	2
DANC40343 Chor IV: Adv Dance Composition	Choreography IV: Advanced Dance Composition	3

Production Courses (9 hours)

DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC30300 Dance Production Practicum II	Dance Production Practicum II (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC20333 Dance Production	Dance Production	3
DANC30333 Lighting Design for Dance	Lighting Design for Dance	3

Dance Studies Courses (9 hours)

DANC40373 Historical Studies in Dance I	Historical Studies in Dance I	3
DANC40383 Historical Studies in Dance II	Historical Studies in Dance II	3
DANC40293 Critical Studies in Dance	Critical Studies in Dance	3

Additional Courses (15 hours)

DANC10302 Music For Dancers	Music for Dancers	2
DANC10311 Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	1
DANC10331 International Dance Forms	International Dance Forms	1
DANC30132 Teaching Methods-Ballet	Teaching Methods-Ballet	2
DANC30232 Teaching Methods-Mod Dance	Teaching Methods - Modern Dance	2
DANC30311 Career Preparation II	Career Preparation II	1
	Approved dance related electives	6

BFA Capstone Course (3 hours)

DANC40393 BFA Capstone	BFA Capstone	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Studio Art, BFA

Studio Art, BFA

To earn the BFA in studio art, students must complete the requirements outlined below and choose a concentration in ceramics, new media, painting, photography, printmaking or sculpture.

Art Requirements

Studio Courses (36 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3
ARST20143 Painting	Painting	3
ARST20183 Intro to Printmaking	Intro to Printmaking	3
ARST20213 Ceramics	Ceramics	3
ARST20243 Sculpture	Sculpture	3
ARST20503 Video Art:Beginning New Media	Video Art: Beginning New Media	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3
ARST30903 Sem In Art Professions	Seminar in Art Professions	3
ARST30913 Art Criticism & Theory	Seminar in Art Criticism and Theory	3

Art History (15 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3

In addition to ARHI10043 Intro to Art History, it is recommended that all studio art majors take one pre-modern, one non-western and two modern/contemporary art history courses.

Upper-Division Studio Art Courses (21 hours)

12 hours must be in an area of concentration

9 hours electives chosen with permission of advisor

Senior Exhibition (3 hours)

ARST40893 Senior Art Exhibition	Senior Art Exhibition	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

General Electives (if needed to equal 120 hours)

Suggested Courses for First-Year

Fall (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

WCO	Written Communication	3
NSC	Natural Science	3

Art Courses (6 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
	OR	
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3

Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3

Spring (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

RT	Religious Traditions	3
SSC	SSC	3

Art Courses (6 hours)

ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
	OR	
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3

Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI	any 20000 level art history course	3

Studio Art, BA

Studio Art, BA

To earn a BA with a major in studio art, students must complete the requirements outlined below.

The BA requires a minor (at least 18 hours).

Foreign Language Requirement

Foreign Language Requirement (3-12 hours)

Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester competency is required. See Modern Language Major for additional information.

Major Requirements (39 hours)

Foundation Courses (12 hours) required

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3

Studio Art Courses (9 hours) Choose 3

ARST20143 Painting	Painting	3
ARST20183 Intro to Printmaking	Intro to Printmaking	3
ARST20213 Ceramics	Ceramics	3
ARST20243 Sculpture	Sculpture	3
ARST20503 Video Art:Beginning New Media	Video Art: Beginning New Media	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3

Art History (9 hours) must be taken in sequence

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI	20000 level	3
ARHI	30000 level	

Upper-Level Studio Art (9 hours)

ARST 30000-40000	Any 30000-40000 level in area of concentration	9

Art Education, BFA

Art Education, BFA

To earn the BFA with a major in art education, students must complete the requirements outlined below.

Art Requirements

Studio Courses (27 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3
ARST20143 Painting	Painting	3
ARST20183 Intro to Printmaking	Intro to Printmaking	3
ARST20213 Ceramics	Ceramics	3
ARST20243 Sculpture	Sculpture	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3

Studio Art Elective (3 hours)

ARST	20000 level	
	OR	
ARST	30000 level or above	3

Art Education Courses (12 hours)

ARED10803 Basics in Art Education	Basics in Art Education	3
ARED30013 Approaches To Studio Art	Approaches to Studio Art	3
ARED30803 The Child & Visual Arts	The Child and Visual Arts	3
ARED40803 Essentials Of Visual Arts	Essentials of Visual Arts	3

Art History (12 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI	20000 level	3
ARHI	30000 level or above (total of 6 hours at this level)	6

Upper-level Art Electives (12 hours)

ARHI 30000-40000	Any 30000 or 40000 level with Art History prefix	
	OR	
ARST 30000-40000	Any 30000 or 40000 level Studio Art course	
	OR	
ARED 30000-40000	Any 30000 or 40000 level with Art Education prefix	

Education Requirements

Oral Communication (3 hours)

Required for admission to the College of Education;

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3
	OR	
		3
	OR	
COMM 20133		3

ED Psych/Development (6 hours)

EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Education Certification (10 hours)

EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDSE30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3

Student Teaching (6 hours)

EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Suggested Courses for First-Year

Fall (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (9 hours)

OCO	Oral Communication	3
HT	Historical Traditions	3
RT	Religious Traditions	3

Art Courses (6 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3

Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3

Spring (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (9 hours)

RT	Religious Traditions	3
SSC	SSC	3

Art Courses (6 hours)

ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3
ARED10803 Basics in Art Education	Basics in Art Education	3

Art History, BA

Art History, BA

The Art History program provides a broad undergraduate foundation in the humanities and the preparation necessary for professional careers in art. Potential careers open to art history majors include teaching, research, art administration, art writing/criticism, and museum gallery professions.

The BA requires a minor (at least 18 hours)

Art History Requirements

The art history major requires 27 hours of art history courses, 3 hours of studio art courses and proficiency in a foreign language.

Art History (27 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI	Any 20000-level Art History course	3
ARHI30963 Art Historical Methods	Art Historical Methods	3
ARHI	Any Art History course	6
ARHI 30000-40000	Any 30000 or 40000 level with Art History prefix	

Studio Courses (3 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three-Dimensional Design	3
Any 10XXX or 20XXX level Studio Art (ARST) course		3

Foreign Language Requirement (3-12 hours)

Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester competency is required. See Modern Language Major for additional information.
Students planning to continue work at the graduate level should develop a proficiency in a second language; German, French, Italian or Spanish are recommended.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (42 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Suggested Courses for First-Year

Fall (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

WCO	Written Communication	3
HT	Historical Traditions	3

Foreign Language (3 hours)

Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3

Art Course (3 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3

Spring (15 hours)

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

RT	Religious Traditions	3
SSC	SSC	3

Foreign Language (3 hours)

Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI	Any 20000-level Art History course	3

Art Course (3 hours)

ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
OR		
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3

Studio Art and Art History Double Major

Studio Art and Art History Double Major

To earn a BA degree with majors in both studio art and art history, students must complete the requirements outlined below.

This double major does not require a minor. Students may double-dip 3 Art History courses between the requirements of the two majors.

Foreign Language Requirement (3-12 hours)
Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester competency is required. See Modern Language Major for additional information.

Major Requirements (57 hours)

Studio Foundation Courses (12 hours)

ARST10103 Drawing I	Drawing I	3
ARST10113 Drawing II	Drawing II	3
ARST10123 Design And Color	Design and Color	3
ARST10133 Three Dimensional Design	Three Dimensional Design	3

Studio Art Courses (9 hours) Choose 3

ARST20143 Painting	Painting	3
ARST20183 Intro to Printmaking	Intro to Printmaking	3
ARST20213 Ceramics	Ceramics	3
ARST20243 Sculpture	Sculpture	3
ARST20503 Video Art:Beginning New Media	Video Art: Beginning New Media	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3

Upper-level Studio Art (9 hours)

ARST	Choose any 30000 or 40000 level ARST offered in area of concentration	9

Art History (minimum 21 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI	Any 20000 level Art History course	3
ARHI	Any 30000 level Art History course	3
ARHI30963 Art Historical Methods	Art Historical Methods	3
ARHI	Approved U/D Art History courses	3
ARHI	Approved U/D Art History courses	3
ARHI	Approved U/D Art History courses	3

Art History (6 hours)

ARHI or ARST	Any Studio Art or Art History elective not already meeting a major requirement	6

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Design Studies, BS (48 hours)

Design Studies, BS (48 hours)

The BS in design studies is a liberal-arts major. It supplies the graduate with a strong foundation in applied design theory, which is usually combined with another major or minor academic interest. This degree does not require a minor.

The BS allows concentrations in Architectural Lighting Design (ARLD), Graphic Design.

To earn the BS major in Design Studies with a concentration in Architectural Lighting Design, all students must complete the Design Foundation, ARLD Design Theory, Design History, and ARLD Required Course and Capstone components.

To earn the BS major in Design Studies with a concentration in Graphic Design, all students must complete the Design Foundation, GRDE Design Theory, Design History, and GRDE Required Course and Capstone components.

Major Requirements

BS major in Design Studies with a concentration in Architectural Lighting Design

Design Foundation (18 hours)

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
DSGN10113 Drawing for Design	Drawing for Design	3
DSGN10123 2D Design Principles	Two-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
DSGN10143 3D Design Principles	Three-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3

ARLD Design Theory (6 hours)

ARLD20503 Fundamentals of Lighting	Fundamentals of Lighting	3
ARGD20503 The Digital Portfolio	The Digital Portfolio	3

Design History (6 hours)

* Choose from the following approved upper-division Design History electives:

ARGD30603 History of Graphic Design	History of Graphic Design	3
ARGD40603 History of Advertising Design	History of Advertising Design	3
INDE30473 History of Interiors I	History of Interiors I	3
INDE30483 History of Interiors II	History of Interiors II	3
ARGD 30000+	Chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3

ARLD Required Courses (15 hours)

ARLD20513 Digital Media in Lighting	Digital Media in Lighting	3
ARLD30503 Ltg and the Human Exp	Lighting and the Human Experience	3
ARLD30513 Lighting Design I	Lighting for Interior Design I	3
ARLD40503 Lighting Design II	Lighting for Interior Design II	3

AND Choose 3 hours of the following upper-division elective courses:

ARGD40203 The Business of Design	The Business of Design	3
ARGD40233 Design Entrepreneurship	Design Entrepreneurship	3
THEA31443 Lighting Design	Lighting Design	3
DANC30333 Lighting Design for Dance	Lighting Design for Dance	3
ARGD 30000+	Other chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3
ARLD 30000+	Other chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3
INDE 30000+	Other chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3

ARLD Capstone (3 hours)

Major Requirements

BS major in Design Studies with a concentration in Graphic Design

Design Foundations (18 hours)

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
DSGN10113 Drawing for Design	Drawing for Design	3
DSGN10123 2D Design Principles	Two-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
DSGN10143 3D Design Principles	Three-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3

GRDE Design Theory (6 hours)

ARGD20323 Typography	Typography	3
ARGD20503 The Digital Portfolio	The Digital Portfolio	3

Design History (6 hours)

ARGD30603 History of Graphic Design	History of Graphic Design	3
ARGD40603 History of Advertising Design	History of Advertising Design	3
INDE30473 History of Interiors I	History of Interiors I	3
INDE30483 History of Interiors II	History of Interiors II	3
ARGD 30000+	Other chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3

GRDE Required Course (15 hours)

ARGD20333 Intermediate Design Practices	Intermediate Design Practices	3
ARGD30323 Advanced Design Practices	Advanced Design Practices	3

AND Choose 9 hours of the following upper-division elective courses:

ARGD30400 Illustration	Illustration (once only)	3
ARGD30423 Publication Design	Publication Design	3
ARGD30433 Package Design	Package Design	3
ARGD30443 Corporate Identity	Corporate Identity	3
ARGD30453 Comp Applic To Graph Des	Computer Applications to Graphic Design	3
ARGD30523 Advertising Design	Advertising Design	3
ARGD40203 The Business of Design	The Business of Design	3
ARGD40233 Design Entrepreneurship	Design Entrepreneurship	3
ARGD40300 Visiting Designers	Visiting Designers	3
	**Qualification required*	
ARGD40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21
ARGD 30000+	Other chair-approved, upper-division design or design history course	3

GRDE Capstone course (3 hours)

ARGD40403 Portfolio Enhancement	Portfolio Enhancement	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Graphic Design Requirements

Graphic Design Requirements

Qualifying Examination Policy

While all interested students may declare the Graphic Design pre-major at the first-year level, a mandatory competitive Qualifying Examination occurs at the end of the spring Semester of the 1st year. A limited number of students will be invited to declare the Graphic Design Major and to continue in the program based on the student's Qualifying Examination scores and the program's resources. Non-qualifying students will be denied continuation and required to drop the pre-major.

Laptop Policy

A laptop computer is strongly recommended, especially after the student passes the first qualifying portfolio examination. The Graphic Design and Design Studies programs use Macintosh computers. The MacBook Pro is recommended. Once students are enrolled at TCU, they can subscribe to specialized software including Adobe CC at a reduced rate.

Field Trips

Field trips may be required by instructors of any course. Every effort will be made to ensure that these trips do not conflict with other portions of a student's schedule.

Honors College

Graphic Design majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be accepted by the Honors College. They must remain enrolled in the Honors College through completion of ARGD40003 Senior Honors Research. They must enroll in ARGD30003 Junior Honors Seminar during their junior year, and ARGD40003 Senior Honors Research during the next-to-last semester of their senior year.

Transfer Students

Transfer students must have a 2.5 minimum GPA in design and present a portfolio or photographs/slides of their work for evaluation by the Department of Graphic Design at least one week prior to registration or at the time of advisement.

Graphic Design Pre-major

Students intending to major in Graphic Design or Design Studies must declare "graphic design pre-major (GDPM)" until passing the Qualifying Examination, immediately following the completion of the four first-year design foundation courses at the end of the spring semester. Students must receive a six out of ten or higher to qualify for the Graphic Design major. If the number of students who score above a six exceeds the capacity of the program, then the students with the highest scores will be accepted. Any tie will be broken by the cumulative GPA within the foundation courses.

Graphic Design, BFA

Graphic Design, BFA (81 hours)

The graphic design major prepares students for a career as a professional graphic designer. It educates in creativity, design process, technical skills and theory. This degree does not require a minor. To earn a BFA with a major in graphic design, in addition to the 18-hour **Design Foundation**, students must complete the requirements outlined below.

Major Requirements

Design Foundation (18 hours; required for all majors)

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
	fall semester only	
DSGN10113 Drawing for Design	Drawing for Design	3
	fall semester only	
DSGN10123 2D Design Principles	Two-Dimensional Design Principles	3
	fall semester only	
DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
	spring semester only	
DSGN10143 3D Design Principles	Three-Dimensional Design Principles	3
	spring semester only	
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3
	spring semester only	

Design History (12 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARGD30603 History of Graphic Design	History of Graphic Design	3
	AND Choose Two from the Following:	
ARGD 30000+	Chair Approved Graphic Design History Electives	3
	OR	
INDE 30000+	Chair Approved Interior Design History Elective	3
	OR	
ARGD 30000+	Chair Approved Graphic Design History Electives	3

Graphic Design Concentration (39 hours)

ARGD20323 Typography	Typography	3
ARGD20503 The Digital Portfolio	The Digital Portfolio	3
ARGD20333 Intermediate Design Practices	Intermediate Design Practices	3
ARGD30323 Advanced Design Practices	Advanced Design Practices	3
ARGD30423 Publication Design	Publication Design	3
ARGD30433 Package Design	Package Design	3
ARGD30443 Corporate Identity	Corporate Identity	3
ARGD30453 Comp Applic To Graph Des	Computer Applications to Graphic Design	3
ARGD30473 Adv Comp App: Graphic Design	Advanced Computer Applications to Graphic Design	3
ARGD30523 Advertising Design	Advertising Design	3
ARGD40143 Sr Thesis in Visual Comm	Senior Thesis in Visual Communication	3
ARGD40410 Graphic Design Internshp	Graphic Design Internship	3-6
ARGD40413 Portfolio & Marketing	Portfolio and Marketing	3

Professional Development (6 hours)

ARGD20301 Prof Dev for Graph Designers	Professional Development for Graphic Designers (Taken 2 times over 2 semesters)	1
ARGD30301 Prof Recogntn-Graphic Designrs	Professional Recognition for Graphic Designers (Taken 4 times over 4 semesters)	1

Graphic Design Electives (6 hours)

Must complete two courses that meet the following criteria:

ARGD30000+	Chair-Approved Upper-Division Graphic Design Elective	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Graphic Design Courses

Graphic Design Courses

ARGD20301 Prof Dev for Graph Designers	Professional Development for Graphic Designers	1
ARGD20323 Typography	Typography	3
ARGD20333 Intermediate Design Practices	Intermediate Design Practices	3
ARGD20503 The Digital Portfolio	The Digital Portfolio	3
ARGD30301 Prof Recogntn-Graphic Designrs	Professional Recognition for Graphic Designers	1
ARGD20970 Intermediate Studio	Intermediate Studio	1-20
ARGD30323 Advanced Design Practices	Advanced Design Practices	3
ARGD30400 Illustration	Illustration (only 3 hours may be applied to either the BS or BFA degree program)	3-15
ARGD30423 Publication Design	Publication Design	3
ARGD30433 Package Design	Package Design	3
ARGD30443 Corporate Identity	Corporate Identity	3
ARGD30453 Comp Applic To Graph Des	Computer Applications to Graphic Design	3
ARGD30463 Experience Design	Experience Design	3
ARGD30473 Adv Comp App: Graphic Design	Advanced Computer Applications to Graphic Design	3
ARGD30523 Advertising Design	Advertising Design	3
ARGD30533 Adv Advertising Design	Advanced Advertising Design	3
ARGD40143 Sr Thesis in Visual Comm	Senior Thesis in Visual Communication	3
ARGD40300 Visiting Designers	Visiting Designers	3-6
	qualification required	
ARGD40403 Portfolio Enhancement	Portfolio Enhancement	3
	BS only	
ARGD40410 Graphic Design Internshp	Graphic Design Internship	3-6
	qualification required	
ARGD40413 Portfolio & Marketing	Portfolio and Marketing	3
ARGD40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-21

Interior Design, BFA (78 hours)

Interior Design, BFA (78 hours)

The interior design major prepares the student for a career as a professional interior designer. It educates the student in creativity, design process, technical skills and theory in order to successfully enter the profession. The CIDA-accredited program prepares students for the opportunity to complete the necessary steps to obtain NCIDQ certification and state licensing. This degree does not require a minor. To earn the BFA with a major in interior design, in addition to the 18-hour **Design Foundation,** students must complete the requirements outlined below.

Major Requirements

Design Foundation (18 hours; required for all majors)

Design Foundation (18 hours; required for all majors)

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
DSGN10113 Drawing for Design	Drawing for Design	3
DSGN10123 2D Design Principles	Two-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
DSGN10143 3D Design Principles	Three-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3

Design History (9 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
INDE30473 History of Interiors I	History of Interiors I	3
INDE30483 History of Interiors II	History of Interiors II	3

Interior Design Requirements

INDE20413 Design Process and Theory	Applications in Design Process and Theory	3
INDE20433 Interior Design Illustration	Interior Design Illustration	3
INDE20443 Interior Design I	Interior Design I	3
INDE20453 Interior Components	Interior Components	3
INDE20463 Building System & Construction	Building Systems and Interior Construction	3
ARLD20503 Fundamentals of Lighting	Fundamentals of Lighting	3
INDE30073 Digital Media for Interiors	Digital Media for Interior Design	3
INDE30093 Professional Practices I	Professional Practices I	3
INDE30413 Interior Design II	Interior Design II	3
INDE30423 Construction Documentation	Construction Documentation	3
INDE30493 Interior Design III	Interior Design III	3
INDE40403 ID Senior Thesis Exhibition	Interior Design Senior Thesis Exhibition	3
INDE40433 Interior Design Research	Interior Design Research	3
INDE40453 Professional Practices II	Professional Practices II	3
INDE40463 Interior Design IV	Interior Design IV	3
INDE40473 Interior Design V	Interior Design V	3
INDE40493 Interior Design Internship	Interior Design Internship	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements

-

Interior Design Courses

INDE10403 Space and Color Theory	Space and Color Theory	3
INDE10411 Hand Sketching for Interiors	Hand Sketching for Interiors	1
INDE10413 Design Fundamentals	Design Fundamentals	3
INDE10421 Intro to Space Planning	Introduction to Space Planning	1
INDE10423 Intro to Interior Design	Introduction to Interior Design	3
INDE20413 Design Process and Theory	Applications in Design Process and Theory	3
INDE20433 Interior Design Illustration	Interior Design Illustration	3
INDE20443 Interior Design I	Interior Design I	3
INDE20453 Interior Components	Interior Components	3
INDE20463 Building System & Construction	Building Systems and Interior Construction	3
INDE30003 Honors Tutorial in INDE	Honors Tutorial in Interior Design	3
INDE30073 Digital Media for Interiors	Digital Media for Interior Design	3
INDE30093 Professional Practices I	Professional Practices I	3
INDE30413 Interior Design II	Interior Design II	3
INDE30423 Construction Documentation	Construction Documentation	3
INDE30473 History of Interiors I	History of Interiors I	3
INDE30483 History of Interiors II	History of Interiors II	3
INDE30493 Interior Design III	Interior Design III	3
INDE40003 Senior Honors Project in INDE	Senior Honors Project in Interior Design	3
INDE40403 ID Senior Thesis Exhibition	Interior Design Senior Thesis Exhibition	3
INDE40433 Interior Design Research	Interior Design Research	3
INDE40453 Professional Practices II	Professional Practices II	3
INDE40463 Interior Design IV	Interior Design IV	3
INDE40473 Interior Design V	Interior Design V	3
INDE40493 Interior Design Internship	Interior Design Internship	3
INDE40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-6

Interior Design Requirements

Interior Design Requirements

Qualifying Examination Policy

While all interested students may declare the Interior Design pre-major at the first-year level, a mandatory competitive Qualifying Examination occurs at the end of the fall semester of the 1st year. A limited number of students will be invited to declare the Interior Design major and to continue in the program based on the student's Qualifying Examination scores and the program's resources. Non-qualifying students will be denied continuation and required to drop the pre-major.

Laptop Policy

After successful passage of the Qualifying Examination, Interior Design majors will be required to purchase a PC laptop and required software. Details and specifications for the laptop will be provided.

Transfer Policy

Transfer students wishing to declare the interior design major may submit a comprehensive portfolio to the attention of the Interior Design Program coordinator after they have been accepted to the University. Detailed portfolio requirements, deadlines and procedure are available from the Department of Design main office. All portfolio decisions are final. It is the transfer student's responsibility to be aware of and comply with departmental procedure.

Interior Design Pre-major

Students intending to major in Interior Design must declare "Interior Design Pre-Major (IDPM)" until passing the Qualifying Examination, immediately following the completion of the three fall design foundation courses. Students must receive a six out of ten or higher to qualify for the Interior Design major. If the number of students who score above a six exceeds the capacity of the program, then the students with the highest scores will be accepted. Any tie will be broken by the cumulative GPA within the foundation courses.

Senior Thesis Exhibition Policy

All interior design majors are required to participate in a group exhibition of student work during their senior year. One exhibition will take place each spring semester. Students expecting to graduate in May will participate during their final semester. Students whose graduation is expected to be delayed until the following December will participation during the preceding May exhibition.

Retention of Student Work Policy

The Department of Design reserves the right to photograph, display and exhibit student work in order that a continuing body of work will be available. This policy applies during the completion of a student's undergraduate degree program and for two years following graduation.

Student Exhibitions:

Undergraduate student exhibitions take place various times during the year in the Art Galleries at TCU. No work may be removed from exhibitions without department approval. Students must claim their work at the end of each exhibition. The department cannot accept responsibility for the care, storage or distribution of student work.

Fashion Merchandising, BS

Fashion Merchandising, BS

The fashion merchandising program involves all activities related to the development, buying and selling of merchandise. This major is for students planning a career in retail buying, product development, management, wholesale or retail sales, public relations, event planning or visual merchandising. A supervised internship is required during the senior year.

Major Requirements:

Required major courses:

FAME10243 The Fashion Industry	Introduction to the Fashion Industry	3
FAME20243 Global Fashion Consumers	Global Fashion Consumers	3
FAME20253 Textile Fundamentals	Textile Fundamentals	3
FAME20263 Fashion Drawing Fundamentals	Fashion Drawing Fundamentals	3
FAME20273 Apparel Construction	Apparel Construction	3
FAME20283 Fashion Market & Digital Merch	Fashion Marketing and Digital Merchandising	3
FAME30233 History of Modrn Dress&Culture	History of Modern Dress and Culture	3
FAME30253 Merchandise Buying	Merchandise Buying	3
FAME30273 Digital Design	Digital Design	3
FAME30292 Career Dev for Merchandising	Career Development for Merchandising	2
FAME30293 Product Development	Product Development	3
FAME40013 Entrepreneurship in Merch	Entrepreneurship in Merchandising	3
FAME40203 Appearance and Dress	Appearance and Dress	3
FAME40243 Global Trade Cloth&Textl	Global Trade of Textiles and Apparel	3
FAME40253 Textile Test & Analysis	Textile Testing and Analysis	3
FAME40263 Merchandise Plan&Analysis	Merchandise Planning and Analysis	3
FAME40283 Fashion Internship	Fashion Internship	3
FAME	Approved Elective	3
FAME	Approved Elective	3

**Additional 6 hours of electives in the major

Related Requirements:

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
	OR	
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3

Associated Requirement:

DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3

Minor Requirements:

General business, journalism, art, foreign language, communication studies, writing (English), architectural lighting design or another approved minor.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum requirements

Suggested Courses for First-year

Fall or Spring (12 hours)

DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3
FAME10243 The Fashion Industry	Introduction to the Fashion Industry	3
FAME20253 Textile Fundamentals	Textile Fundamentals	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Spring (6-7 hours)

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
	OR	
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Fashion Merchandising Electives:

Fashion Merchandising Course Electives

FAME10433 Freshman Seminar in FAME	Freshman Seminar in Fashion Merchandising	3
FAME 20223	Sustainability Issues in Fashion Industry	3
FAME20303 Topics in Design&Merchandising	Topics in Design and Merchandising	3
FAME30003 Honors Tutorial in FAME	Honors Tutorial in Fashion Merchandising	3
FAME30283 Tech&Creative Apparel Design	Technical and Creative Apparel Design	3
FAME40003 Senior Honors Project in FAME	Senior Honors Project in Fashion Merchandising	3
FAME40093 New York Study Program	New York Study Program	3
FAME40223 Adv Topics Merchandising	Advance Topics in Merchandising	3
FAME40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-6

Modern Dance, BFA

Modern Dance, BFA Major Requirements (83 credits)

Modern Dance (MODA) majors must earn a minimum of 2.5 credit hours at the highest level of modern dance technique for graduation. Daily Modern Dance Technique class is required every semester, all four years.

Modern Dance Technique (20 hours as advised)

DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	2.5
DANC30200 Modern Dance Tech Level II	Modern Dance Technique Level II	2.5
DANC40200 Modern Dance Tech Level III	Modern Dance Technique Level III	2.5

Additional Modern Dance Performance Courses (4 hours)

DANC20262 Contact Improvisation	Contact Improvisation	2
DANC40272 Adv Performance Practicum	Advanced Performance Practicum	2

Ballet Technique (5 hours as advised)

DANC20100 Classical Ballet Tech Level I	Classical Ballet Technique Level I	1-2.5
DANC30100 Classical Ballet Tech Level II	Classical Ballet Technique Level II	2-2.5
DANC40100 Classical Balt Tech Level III	Classical Ballet Technique Level III	2-2.5
DANC40150 Classical BalletTech Level IV	Classical Ballet Technique Level IV	2-2.5

Performance Courses (3 credits total over 6 semesters)

3 semesters of DANC20300 DanceTCU I, and a min. 3 semesters of DANC40300 DanceTCU II

DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC40300 DanceTCU II	DanceTCU II	0.5

1.5 hours as cast for DANC20300 DanceTCU I, and 1.5 hours as cast for 40300. .5 credit must be earned in the first two semesters.

Anatomy-Somatics-Conditioning Courses (8 hours)

DANC10211 Pilates I	Pilates I	1
DANC10221 Pilates II	Pilates II	1
DANC20211 Pilates III	Pilates III	1
DANC20221 Pilates IV	Pilates IV	1
DANC10341 The Working Body	The Working Body	1
DANC20303 Functional Anatomy	Functional Anatomy	3

Choreography Courses (9 hours)

DANC10312 CHOR I: Improvisation	CHOR I: Improvisation	2
DANC20322 Choreography II	Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition	2
DANC30332 Chor III: Intermed Danc Comp	Choreography III: Intermediate Dance Composition	2
DANC40343 Chor IV: Adv Dance Composition	Choreography IV: Advanced Dance Composition	3

Production Courses (9 hours)

DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC30300 Dance Production Practicum II	Dance Production Practicum II (0.5 each semester)	1.5 total
DANC20333 Dance Production	Dance Production	3
DANC30333 Lighting Design for Dance	Lighting Design for Dance	3

Dance Studies Courses (9 hours)

DANC40373 Historical Studies in Dance I	Historical Studies in Dance I	3
DANC40383 Historical Studies in Dance II	Historical Studies in Dance II	3
DANC40293 Critical Studies in Dance	Critical Studies in Dance	3

Additional Courses (13 hours)

DANC10302 Music For Dancers	Music for Dancers	2
DANC10311 Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	1
DANC10331 International Dance Forms	International Dance Forms	1
DANC30232 Teaching Methods-Mod Dance	Teaching Methods - Modern Dance	2
DANC30311 Career Preparation II	Career Preparation II	1
	Approved dance related electives	6

BFA Capstone Course (3 hours)

DANC40393 BFA Capstone	BFA Capstone	3

Suggested Courses for First-year

Fall (10.5 hours)

DANC10211 Pilates I	Pilates I	1
DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I	0.5
	OR	
DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC10311 Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	1
DANC20100 Classical Ballet Tech Level I	Classical Ballet Technique Level I	2.5
DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	2.5
DANC20333 Dance Production	Dance Production	3

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

.

Spring (11.5 hours)

DANC10221 Pilates II	Pilates II	1
DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I	Dance Production Practicum I	0.5
	OR	
DANC20300 DanceTCU I	DanceTCU I	0.5
DANC10302 Music For Dancers	Music for Dancers	2
DANC10312 CHOR I: Improvisation	CHOR I: Improvisation	2
DANC10341 The Working Body	The Working Body	1
DANC20200 Modern Dance Level I	Modern Dance Technique Level I	2.5

TCU Core Curriculum (6 hours)

Piano, BM

Piano, BM

Music Courses Suggested for the First-year: BM, BME and BA

The BM with a major in performance-piano requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total, .5 hour each semester)

Choral Ensemble-1 semester (Choose from MUSI10040 Concert Chorale, MUSI10060 University Singers orMUSI10130 Cantiamo / MUSI10140 Frog Corps)

Undergraduate Collaborative Piano-4 semesters (MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano)

Chamber Music-3 semesters (MUSI10080 Chamber Music-In exceptional cases, a student may substitute MUSI10080 Chamber Music for MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano, but not more than two semesters and only by petition to the piano faculty)

Studio Performance Lessons (24 hours)

Lower Division-12 hours

Upper Division-12 hours

Music Theory (25 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (17 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI50433 Keyboard Literature I	Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical	3
MUSI50533 Keyboard Literature II	Keyboard Literature II Romantic through Contemporary	3

Performance Pedagogy (4 hours)

MUSI30052 Beginning Piano Pedagogy	Beginning Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI30062 Intermed Piano Pedagogy	Intermediate Piano Pedagogy	2

Functional Piano (2 hours)

MUSI20071 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1
MUSI20081 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1

Conducting (2 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Music Electives (3 hours)

Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History

Acoustics (2 -3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Organ, BM

Organ, BM

The BM with a major in performance-organ requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total-.5 hour each semester)

Chamber Music or Collaborative Piano - 4 semesters

MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5
MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano	Undergraduate Collaborative Piano	0.5

Choral Ensemble - 4 semesters

MUSI10040 Concert Chorale	Concert Chorale	0.5
MUSI10060 University Singers	University Singers	0.5
MUSI10130 Cantiamo	Cantiamo	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (24 hours)

Lower Division-12 hours

Upper Division-12 hours

Music Theory (25 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI50433 Keyboard Literature I	Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical	3

Performance Pedagogy (4 hours)

MUSI30052 Beginning Piano Pedagogy	Beginning Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI30062 Intermed Piano Pedagogy	Intermediate Piano Pedagogy	2

Functional Piano (2 hours)

MUSI20071 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1
MUSI20081 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1

Conducting (2 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Music Electives (5 hours)

Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History

Acoustics (2-3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Piano Pedagogy, BM

Piano Pedagogy, BM

The BM with a major in performance-piano pedagogy requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total- .5 hour each semester)

Choral Ensemble- 1 semester

Choose from:

MUSI10040 Concert Chorale	Concert Chorale	0.5
MUSI10060 University Singers	University Singers	0.5
MUSI10130 Cantiamo	Cantiamo	0.5

Undergraduate Collaborative Piano- 4 semesters

MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano	Undergraduate Collaborative Piano	0.5

Chamber Music- 3 semesters

MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5

In exceptional cases, a student may substitute MUSI10080 Chamber Music. For MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano , but not more than two semesters and only by petition to the piano faculty

Studio Performance Lessons (18 hours)

Lower Division -8 hours

Upper Division-10 hours

Music Theory (25 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (17 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI50433 Keyboard Literature I	Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical	3
MUSI50533 Keyboard Literature II	Keyboard Literature II Romantic through Contemporary	3

Performance Pedagogy (8 hours)

MUSI30052 Beginning Piano Pedagogy	Beginning Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI30062 Intermed Piano Pedagogy	Intermediate Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI40052 Group Piano Pedagogy	Group Piano Pedagogy	2
MUSI40062 Piano Teaching Intern	Piano Teaching Internship	2

Functional Piano (2 hours)

MUSI20071 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1
MUSI20081 Functional Piano	Functional Piano	1

Conducting (2 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Music Electives (3 hours)

Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History

Education (6 hours)

EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Acoustics and Natural Science (10-11 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I	Principles of Behavior I	4
PSYC10524 Principles of Behavior II	Principles of Behavior II	4

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Wind and Percussion Instruments, BM

Wind and Percussion Instruments, BM

The BM in performance-wind and percussion instruments requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (6 hours total - .5 hour each semester minimum)

Large Ensembles - 8 semesters

MUSI10010 Wind Symphony	Wind Symphony	0.5
MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra	Symphony Orchestra	0.5
MUSI10190 Jazz Ensemble	Jazz Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10210 Symphonic Band	Symphonic Band	0.5

Chamber Music - 4 semesters

MUSI10020 Percussion Ensemble	Percussion Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10050 Steel Band I	Steel Band I	0.5
MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5
MUSI10090 Woodwind Ensemble	Woodwind Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10160 Brass Ensemble	Brass Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10240 Steel Band II	Steel Band II	0.5
MUSI10320 Percussion Ensemble II	Percussion Ensemble II	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (24 hours)

Lower Division-12 hours

Upper Division-12 hours

Music Theory (23 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
	OR	
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Instrumental Performance Pedagogy (3 hours)

MUSI40033 Instru Perfrmnce Pedagog	Instrumental Performance Pedagogy	3

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Electives (8 hours)

Any MUSI or MUSP courses beyond those required in the major. Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History

Additionally, the following courses can also receive credit as an elective:

ARLE20103 IntroArtsLdrshpEntrepreneushp	Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3
ARLE30103 Leadership Arts Orgs	Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts	3
ARLE30203 Fin Mgmt Fundraising Arts Orgs	Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30303 Audiences Community Arts Orgs	Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30403 The Creative Economy	The Creative Economy	3
ARLE40103 ArtsLdrshp Entrep Capstone Exp	Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience	3
ARLE40903 Internship Arts LdrshpEntrepsh	Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Acoustics (2-3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

String Instruments, BM

String Instruments, BM

The BM with a major in performance-string instruments requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (6 hours total- .5 hour each semester minimum)

Symphony Orchestra- 8 semesters

MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra	Symphony Orchestra	0.5

Chamber Music- 4 semesters

MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (24 hours)

Lower Division-12 hours

Upper Division-12 hours

Music Theory (23 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
	OR	
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Instrumental Performance Pedagogy (3 hours)

MUSI40033 Instru Perfrmnce Pedagog	Instrumental Performance Pedagogy	3

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Electives (8 hours)

Any MUSI or MUSP courses beyond those required in the major. Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History.

Additionally, the following courses can also receive credit as an elective

ARLE20103 IntroArtsLdrshpEntrepreneushp	Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3
ARLE30103 Leadership Arts Orgs	Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts	3
ARLE30203 Fin Mgmt Fundraising Arts Orgs	Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30303 Audiences Community Arts Orgs	Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30403 The Creative Economy	The Creative Economy	3
ARLE40103 ArtsLdrshp Entrep Capstone Exp	Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience	3
ARLE40903 Internship Arts LdrshpEntrepsh	Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Acoustics (2-3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Voice, BM

Voice, BM

The BM with a major in performance-voice requires the following:

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total- .5 hour each semester)

Ensemble- 4 semesters

Opera Studio- 4 semesters

MUSI10100 Opera Studio	Opera Studio	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (20 hours)

Lower Division-8 hours

Upper Division-12 hours

Music Theory (23 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
	OR	
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Vocal Pedagogy (3 hours)

MUSI40063 Voice Pedagogy	Voice Pedagogy	3

Diction (4 hours)

MUSI10171 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1
MUSI10181 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1
MUSI50171 Adv Diction E/I	Advanced Diction: English and Italian	1
MUSI50181 Adv Diction G/F	Advanced Diction: German and French	1

Conducting (2 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Electives (10 hours)

Any MUSI or MUSP courses beyond those required in the major. Must include three hours of Advanced Music Theory or Advanced Music History.

Additionally, the following courses can also receive credit as an elective

ARLE20103 IntroArtsLdrshpEntrepreneushp	Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3
ARLE30103 Leadership Arts Orgs	Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts	3
ARLE30203 Fin Mgmt Fundraising Arts Orgs	Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30303 Audiences Community Arts Orgs	Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30403 The Creative Economy	The Creative Economy	3
ARLE40103 ArtsLdrshp Entrep Capstone Exp	Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience	3
ARLE40903 Internship Arts LdrshpEntrepsh	Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Foreign Language (6 hours)

GRMN20053 Beginning German III	Beginning German III	3
	OR	
FREN20053 Third Sem College French	Third Semester College French	3
	OR	
ITAL20053 Third Sem Coll Italian	Third Semester College Italian	3
GRMN20063 Intermediate German	Intermediate German	3
	OR	
FREN20063 Fourth Sem College Fren	Fourth Semester College French	3
	OR	
ITAL20063 Fourth Sem Coll Italian	Fourth Semester College Italian	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Music Theory/Composition, BM

Music Theory/Composition, BM

The School of Music offers the BM with a major in music theory/composition. The requirements are outlined below.

Composition Emphasis

The BM with a major in music theory/composition with emphasis in composition requires the following:

Music Requirements

- Ensembles (4 hours total-.5 hour each semester)
- Any Ensemble-8 semesters
- Studio Performance Lessons (8 hours)
- Music Theory (32 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI30312 Instrumentation	Instrumentation	2
MUSI30322 Orchestration	Orchestration	2
MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Music Composition (14 hours)

MUSI20412 Composition I	Composition I	2
MUSI20422 Composition II	Composition II	2
MUSI30420 Composition	Composition	1-6

Minimum of five semesters

Instrumental Technique (4 hours)

MUSI10051 String Instrument Tech	String Instrument Technique I	1
MUSI10071 Percussion Technique	Percussion Technique	1
MUSI30151 Woodwind Technique I	Woodwind Technique I	1
MUSI30161 Brass Technique I	Brass Technique I	1

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2
	OR	
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Recitals (1 hour)

MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Composers present a recital of their work.

Music Electives (3 hours)

Acoustics (3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3

Foreign Language (6 hours)

Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency is required.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Theory Emphasis

The BM with a major in music theory/composition with an emphasis in theory requires the following:

University Requirements

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total-.5 hour each semester)

Any Ensemble-8 semesters

Studio Performance Lessons (8 hours)

Music Theory (32 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2
MUSI30312 Instrumentation	Instrumentation	2
MUSI30322 Orchestration	Orchestration	2
MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
MUSI50203 Musical Structre & Style	Musical Structure and Style	3

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Music Composition (4 hours)

MUSI20412 Composition I	Composition I	2
MUSI20422 Composition II	Composition II	2

Instrumental Technique (4 hours)

MUSI10051 String Instrument Tech	String Instrument Technique I	1
MUSI10071 Percussion Technique	Percussion Technique	1
MUSI30151 Woodwind Technique I	Woodwind Technique I	1
MUSI30161 Brass Technique I	Brass Technique I	1

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2
	OR	
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Recitals (1 hour)

MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Theorists present a research paper or lecture recital.

Music Electives (13 hours)

Must include at least six hours upper-division coursework in the either theory or composition.

Foreign Language (6 hours)

Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency is required.

Acoustics (3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Church Music, BM

Church Music, BM

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total- .5 hour each semester)

Choral Ensemble-6 semesters

Any Ensemble-2 semesters

Studio Performance Lessons (16 hours)

Choose organ or voice lessons

Lower Division-8 hours

Upper Division-8 hours

Secondary Instrument Performance Lessons (4 hours)

Choose organ, voice or piano, whichever is not primary instrument

Music Theory (22 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30222 Modal Counterpoint	Modal Counterpoint	2
MUSI30232 Counterpoint	Counterpoint	2

Music History (14 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI50423 Choral Literature	Choral Literature	3

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2

Church Music (6 hours)

MUSI30713 Serv Playing&Repertory	Service Playing and Repertory	3
MUSI50303 History of Sacred Music	History of Sacred Music	3

Recitals (2 hours)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1
MUSP40991 Recital II	Recital II	1

Music Electives (4 hours)

Acoustics (2-3 hours)

MUSI30343 Fund of Electro-Acoustic	Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music	3
	OR	
MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2
	OR	
MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

Religion Requirements

Introductory Religion (3 hours)

RELI10023 Understanding Rel: Communities	Understanding Religion: Communities	3
	OR	
RELI10033 Understanding Rel:Texts&Ideas	Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas	3
	OR	
RELI10043 Understanding Rel:Soc&Culture	Understanding Religion: Society and Culture	3

Church History or Religion and Learning (6 hours)

Six hours of Religion courses, chosen in consultation with the program advisor. At least three hours must be upper level.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Music Education, BME

Music Education, BME

The School of Music offers the BME degree with the following concentrations:

- Instrumental
- Vocal

Instrumental Concentration

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total- .5 hour each semester)

Students with band concentration 8 semesters

Four must be:

MUSI10110 Marching Band	Marching Band	0.5

Four remaining may be chosen from:

MUSI10010 Wind Symphony	Wind Symphony	0.5
MUSI10210 Symphonic Band	Symphonic Band	0.5
MUSI10190 Jazz Ensemble	Jazz Ensemble	0.5

Students with orchestra concentration- 8 semesters

Students must enroll in MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra each regular semester.

MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra	Symphony Orchestra	0.5

Remaining credits may be chosen from:

MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5
MUSI10150 New Music Ensemble	New Music Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10180 Collegium Musicum	Collegium Musicum	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (14 hours)

Lower Division-8 hours

Upper Division-6 hours

Music Theory (20 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30312 Instrumentation	Instrumentation	2

Music History (11 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
0053402 - Missing course	History of Western Music III	3

Instrumental Techniques (7 hours)

Students not required to take technique class in their primary instrument

MUSI10051 String Instrument Tech	String Instrument Technique I	1
MUSI10061 String Technique II	String Technique II	1
MUSI10071 Percussion Technique	Percussion Technique	1
MUSI30151 Woodwind Technique I	Woodwind Technique I	1
MUSI30161 Brass Technique I	Brass Technique I	1
MUSI30171 Woodwind Technique II	Woodwind Technique II	1
MUSI30181 Brass Technique II	Brass Technique II	1

Class Voice (1 hour)

MUSI20051 Class Voice	Class Voice	1

Music Education (9 hours)

MUSI10511 Intro to Music Education	Introduction to Music Education	1
MUSI20311 Music Learning and Assessment	Music Learning and Assessment	1
MUSI30313 Elementary Music	Elementary Music	3
MUSI30812 Inst Methods and Materials 1	Instrumental Methods and Materials I	2
MUSI30822 Inst Methods and Materials 2	Instrumental Methods and Materials II	2

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30522 Instrumental Conducting	Instrumental Conducting	2

Recital (1 hour)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1

Music Elective (1-2 hours)

Wind and Percussion, 1 hour

Strings, 2 hours

Acoustics (2 hours)

MUSI30352 Fund of Digital Recording	Fundamentals of Digital Recording	2

Education Requirements

Communication Studies (3 hours)

Required for admission to the College of Education:

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3
		3
		3

ED Psych/Development (6 hours)

EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Education Certification (10 hours)

EDEC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3

Student Teaching (6 hours)

EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Vocal Concentration

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (4 hours total-.5 hour each semester)

8 semesters

MUSI10040 Concert Chorale	Concert Chorale	0.5
MUSI10060 University Singers	University Singers	0.5
MUSI10130 Cantiamo	Cantiamo	0.5
MUSI10140 Frog Corps	Frog Corps	0.5

May be counted for a maximum of 2 semesters

MUSI10100 Opera Studio	Opera Studio	0.5

Studio Performance Lessons (14 hours)

Lower Division-8 hours

Upper Division-6 hours

Music Theory (20 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI30202 Form & Analysis	Form and Analysis	2
MUSI30312 Instrumentation	Instrumentation	2

Music History (11 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
0053392 - Missing course	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3

Diction (2 hours)

MUSI10171 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1
MUSI10181 Diction For Singers	Diction for Singers	1

Class Guitar (1 hour)

MUSI10021 Class Guitar	Class Guitar	1

Functional Instrumental Technique (1 hour)

MUSI10081 Functional Instru Techni	Functional Instrumental Technique	1

Music Education (10 hours)

MUSI10511 Intro to Music Education	Introduction to Music Education	1
MUSI20311 Music Learning and Assessment	Music Learning and Assessment	1
MUSI20511 Choral Methods and Materials 1	Choral Methods and Materials I	1
MUSI30313 Elementary Music	Elementary Music	3
MUSI30912 Choral Methods and Materials 2	Choral Methods and Materials II	2
MUSI30922 Choral Methods and Materials 3	Choral Methods and Materials III	2

Conducting (4 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2
MUSI30512 Choral Conducting	Choral Conducting	2

Recital (1 hour)

MUSP30991 Recital I	Recital I	1

Music Elective (2 hours)

Acoustics (2 hours)

MUSI30042 Fund of Voice Pedagogy	Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators	2

Education Requirements

Communication Studies (3 hours)

Required for admission to the College of Education

Choose from

COMM10123 Communicating Effectively	Communicating Effectively	3
		3
		3

ED Psych/Development (6 hours)

EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3

Education Certification (10 hours)

EDEC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3

Student Teaching (6 hours)

EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Music, BA

Music, BA

Some School of Music majors require more than 120 hours to complete. See individual music requirements for details.

The BA requires a minor (at least 18 hours).

Foreign Language Requirement (3-12 hours)

Completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency is required.

Music Requirements

Ensembles (2 hours total)

Any Ensemble-4 semesters

Studio Performance Lessons (12 hours)

Lower Division-8 hours

Upper Division-4 hours

Music Theory (16 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI20201 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20203 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3
MUSI20211 Advanced Ear Training	Advanced Ear Training	1
MUSI20213 Advanced Theory	Advanced Theory	3

Music History (17 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30602 World Music for Music Majors	World Music for Music Majors	2
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3
MUSI	50000 level	3
MUSI	50000 level	3

Conducting (2 hours)

MUSI20512 Intro To Conducting	Introduction to Conducting	2

Music Electives (3 hours)

Must be advanced level coursework

General Electives (to complete 120 hour minimum)

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)

Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)

TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Music Courses Suggested for the First-year: BM, BME and BA

Fall

Music Theory (4 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3

Lower-Division Studio Lessons (1-3 hours)

Music Theory/Composition-1 hour

Vocal Performance-2 hours

Music Education -2 hours

Keyboard Performance-3 hours

Instrumental Performance-3 hours

Class Piano 11030

Recital Hour 11000

Ensemble (.5 hour)

TCU CC (6-9 hours)

Spring

Music Theory (4 hours)

MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3

Lower-Division Studio Lessons (1-3 hours)

Music Theory/Composition-1 hour

Vocal Performance-2 hours

Music Education-2 hours

Keyboard Performance-3 hours

Instrumental Performance-3 hours

Class Piano 11040

Recital Hour 11000

Ensemble (.5 hour)

TCU Core Curriculum (6-9 hours)

Music Ensembles

Music Ensembles

All majors and minors in performance will participate in at least one ensemble organization each semester. Usually this will be directly allied to the subject of performance study. There may be exceptions where a student is qualified to participate in more than one type of organization.

Requirements

Each of the following courses earn .5 semester hours.

MUSI10010 Wind Symphony	Wind Symphony	0.5
MUSI10020 Percussion Ensemble	Percussion Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10040 Concert Chorale	Concert Chorale	0.5
MUSI10060 University Singers	University Singers	0.5
MUSI10070 Vocal Jazz Ensemble	Vocal Jazz Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10080 Chamber Music	Chamber Music	0.5
MUSI10090 Woodwind Ensemble	Woodwind Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10100 Opera Studio	Opera Studio	0.5
MUSI10110 Marching Band	Marching Band	0.5
MUSI10120 Symphony Orchestra	Symphony Orchestra	0.5
MUSI10130 Cantiamo	Cantiamo	0.5
MUSI10140 Frog Corps	Frog Corps	0.5
MUSI10150 New Music Ensemble	New Music Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10160 Brass Ensemble	Brass Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10170 Undergrad Collaborative Piano	Undergraduate Collaborative Piano	0.5
MUSI10180 Collegium Musicum	Collegium Musicum	0.5
MUSI10190 Jazz Ensemble	Jazz Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10210 Symphonic Band	Symphonic Band	0.5
MUSI10220 Concert Band	Concert Band	0.5
MUSI10350 TCU Cello Ensemble	TCU Cello Ensemble	0.5
MUSI10360 TCU Harp Ensemble	TCU Harp Ensemble	0.5

Theatre

Theatre

The Department of Theatre offers two degrees in theatre: the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in theatre and an emphasis chosen from acting, design & technology, musical theatre, or theatre studies; and the Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in theatre that permits the student to choose an additional major or minor and fulfill the Foreign Language requirement which is the completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency. An audition or portfolio review is required for entrance into any of the BFA degree programs. Contact the Theatre Department at TCU for audition information. Admission to the BA program is available to any TCU student.

THEATRE TCU MISSION STATEMENT: To develop in our students' artistic excellence, intellectual growth, and a spirit of empathy through professional theatre training within a liberal arts education.

THEATRE TCU Core Values:

- Artistic and academic excellence and achievement
- Individual and collaborative artistic expression
- Inclusion and diversity of people, ideas, perspectives, and cultures
- Active study of the past to help us form the future
- Value and power of the theatre for social growth
- Self-discipline and an optimal work ethic
- Mentorship and commitment to personal development

The Department of Theatre functions within the context of a liberal arts university and sincerely believes that the student experience should include areas of investigation beyond the narrowly focused instruction that characterizes most non-university affiliated professional training programs.

The department requires a core of courses in all aspects of the theatre. These courses provide an overall view of the discipline, including acting, analysis, history, dramatic literature, design, and technical production. The core provides a strong background for both the liberal arts and pre-professional student.

Honors College

Theatre majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the John V. Roach Honors College and must complete THEA31000 Junior Honors Seminar and THEA41000 Senior Honors Seminar prior to graduation. Both courses cannot be taken during the same semester.

Departmental Facilities

The Department of Theatre is housed in Ed Landreth Hall and the Walsh Center for the Performing Arts at TCU. Facilities include the Jerita Foley Buschman Theatre, a 175-seat proscenium arch theatre and the 200-seat Spencer and Marlene Hays Theatre, with a thrust stage. The flexible Studio Theatre (75-100 seats) is in constant use by students involved in producing shows to test the skills they are developing in the classroom. All theatre spaces have state-of-the-art equipment for teaching theatre technology. Theatre productions are supported by a large Scenic Studio in the Walsh Center with a counterweighted paint frame and spray booth for painting scenery and stage properties. A fully equipped Costume Studio for theatre is located at 2900 W. Berry Street. A computer lab is available for students' use and for teaching various software programs specific to the theatre. Additional classrooms for theatre graphics, acting and academic courses are located in Ed Landreth Hall.

Departmental Requirements

The department requires majors to participate in departmental productions. Participation in performance and production broadens students' backgrounds and prepares them for the profession and for advanced study. Any student on academic probation is not permitted to perform in public productions. Additional department policies are explained in a departmental student handbook. All majors are responsible for securing and reading this handbook.

Minimum Grade Requirement

Courses in the theatre major or minor must be taken for a letter grade, and must be completed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements. Students with a GPA of less than 2.0 in the previous semester will not be cast in roles, given design or directing assignments, or placed in leadership positions.

Musical Theatre Theory Placement and Credit-by-Exam Policy

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31503 Musical Theatre Theory I and receive the credits for the course have two options:

1) The student should have scored a 4 or 5 on the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP) Music Theory exam

or

2) The student must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory I* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, qualifying them to move directly into THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II.

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II and receive credits for the course must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory II* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, confirming they possess the required outcomes of the class and should be given credit for the course.

Theatre, BFA

Theatre, BFA

The School of Fine Arts offers the BFA with a major in theatre with an emphasis on the following:

- Acting
- Design & Technology
- Musical Theatre
- Theatre Studies

The requirements for each program are outlined below.

Acting Emphasis

The BFA with a major in theatre and emphasis in acting requires:

Major Requirements: 83 hours

Theatre Courses (48 hours)

THEA11023 New Voices in Theatre	New Voices in Theatre	3
THEA11103 Art of the Theatre	Art of the Theatre	3
	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THEA21103 Script Analysis	Script Analysis	3
THEA21303 Acting II: Realism	Acting II: Realism	3
THEA21323 Stage Movement I	Stage Movement I	3
THEA21333 Voice and Speech I	Voice and Speech I	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3
THEA31113 Theatre History II	Theatre History II	3
THEA31303 Acting III: Auditioning	Acting III: Auditioning	3
THEA31353 Stage Movement II	Stage Movement II	3
THEA31363 Voice & Speech II	Voice & Speech II	3
THEA41043 Professional Seminar	Professional Seminar	3
THEA41303 Acting IV:Performance Styles	Acting IV: Performance Styles	3
THEA41333 Acting V: On Camera	Acting V: On Camera	3
THEA41343 Acting VI: Voice Over	Acting VI: Voice Over	3

Elective Design &Technical Courses - choose three (9 hours)

THEA11203 Stagecraft	Stagecraft	3
THEA11223 Stage Makeup	Stage Makeup	3
THEA11233 Practical Costuming	Practical Costuming	3
THEA11243 Introduction to Theatre Design	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
THEA21223 Stage Management & Sound Desig	Stage Management & Sound Design	3
THEA21413 Stage Lighting	Stage Lighting	3

Production Courses (5 hours)

THEA30901 Theatre Production	Theatre Production	1

5 semester hours are required; this course may be repeated for credit.

Elective Performance Courses - choose four (12 hours)

THEA31333 Acting Shakespeare	Acting Shakespeare	3
THEA31523 Musical Theatre Workshop	Musical Theatre Workshop	3
THEA41163 Devised Theatre	Devised Theatre	3
THEA41313 Stage Combat	Stage Combat	3
THEA41323 Dialects	Dialects	3
THEA41353 Advanced Scene Study	Advanced Scene Study	3
THEA41910 Special Topics in Theatre	Special Topics in Theatre	1-3

Course may be repeated for credit; a minimum of 3 hours required.

Elective Theatre Courses - choose two (6 hours)

THEA31133 Playwriting	Playwriting	3
THEA31343 Directing	Directing	3
THEA40173 Topics in Dramatic Literature	Topics in Dramatic Literature	3
THEA41123 Modern Trends In Theatre	Modern Trends in Theatre	3
THEA41133 Musical Theatre History	Musical Theatre History	3

Elective Theatre/Dance/Music Courses (3 hours)

Choose 3 additional elective hours from THEA, DANC, MUSI or MUSP courses from the College of Fine Arts are required.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level THEA coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Design & Technology Emphasis

The BFA with a major in theatre and an emphasis in design & technology requires:

Major Requirements: 81 hours

Required Theatre Courses (39 hours)

THEA11023 New Voices in Theatre	New Voices in Theatre	3
THEA11103 Art of the Theatre	Art of the Theatre	3
THEA11203 Stagecraft	Stagecraft	3
THEA11233 Practical Costuming	Practical Costuming	3
THEA11243 Introduction to Theatre Design	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
THEA11303 Acting I: Introduction	Acting I: Introduction	3
THEA21103 Script Analysis	Script Analysis	3
THEA21223 Stage Management & Sound Desig	Stage Management & Sound Design	3
THEA21413 Stage Lighting	Stage Lighting	3
THEA21403 Rendering	Drawing on the Past I	3
THEA21433 Drawing on the Past II	Drawing on the Past II	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3
THEA31113 Theatre History II	Theatre History II	3

Production Courses (6 hours):

6 semester hours are required; this course may be repeated for credit.

THEA30901 Theatre Production	Theatre Production	1

Design & Technology Courses - choose 9 (27 hours)

THEA11223 Stage Makeup	Stage Makeup	3
THEA21403 Rendering	Rendering	3
THEA31203 Computer Graphics for Theatre	Computer Graphics for Theatre	3
THEA31213 Scene Painting	Scene Painting	3
THEA31223 Costume Technology	Costume Technology	3
THEA31403 Scene Design	Scene Design	3
THEA31413 Costume Design	Costume Design	3
THEA31433 Props Design	Props Design	3
THEA31443 Lighting Design	Lighting Design	3
THEA40223 Entertainment Technologies	Entertainment Technologies	3
THEA41493 Design & Technology Studio	Design & Technology Studio	3
	May be repeated for credit up to (12 hours).	

Elective Theatre Courses - choose two (6 hours)

THEA31133 Playwriting	Playwriting	3
THEA31343 Directing	Directing	3
THEA40173 Topics in Dramatic Literature	Topics in Dramatic Literature	3
THEA41123 Modern Trends In Theatre	Modern Trends in Theatre	3
FNRT40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-20

Elective Fine Arts Courses (3 hours)

Choose 3 additional elective hours from non-theatre courses from the College of Fine Arts are required.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Musical Theatre Emphasis

The BFA with a major in theatre and an emphasis in musical theatre requires:

Major Requirements: 84 hours

Required Theatre Courses (39 hours)

THEA11023 New Voices in Theatre	New Voices in Theatre	3
THEA11103 Art of the Theatre	Art of the Theatre	3
	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THEA21103 Script Analysis	Script Analysis	3
THEA21303 Acting II: Realism	Acting II: Realism	3
THEA21323 Stage Movement I	Stage Movement I	3
THEA21333 Voice and Speech I	Voice and Speech I	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3
THEA31113 Theatre History II	Theatre History II	3
THEA41043 Professional Seminar	Professional Seminar	3
THEA31503 Musical Theatre Theory I	Musical Theatre Theory I	3
THEA31513 Musical Theatre Theory II	Musical Theatre Theory II	3
THEA41133 Musical Theatre History	Musical Theatre History	3

Elective Design & Technology Courses - choose two: (6 hours)

THEA11203 Stagecraft	Stagecraft	3
THEA11223 Stage Makeup	Stage Makeup	3
THEA11233 Practical Costuming	Practical Costuming	3
THEA11243 Introduction to Theatre Design	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
THEA21223 Stage Management & Sound Desig	Stage Management & Sound Design	3
THEA21413 Stage Lighting	Stage Lighting	3

Production Courses (5 hours)

THEA30901 Theatre Production	Theatre Production	1

5 semester hours are required; this course may be repeated for credit.

Musical Theatre Performance Courses (14 hours)

Courses may be repeated for credit. Two semesters required of each course in this category.

THEA11502 Musical Theatre Perf Lab I	Musical Theatre Performance Lab I	2
THEA31512 Musical Theatre Perf Lab II	Musical Theatre Performance Lab II	2
THEA41503 Musical Theatre Performn	Musical Theatre Performance	3

Secondary Voice Courses (6 hours)

MUSP10110 Lower Division Secondary Voice	Lower Division Secondary Voice	1-2

Course may be repeated for credit. Course may satisfy Elective category for hours beyond the 6 required for the category.

Dance Courses (8 hours)

Course may be repeated for credit.

THEA31502 Musical Theatre Dance	Musical Theatre Dance	2

Any combination of THEA31502 Musical Theatre Dance*, and pre-approved courses from the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance may fulfill this requirement for 8 hours*

Elective Theatre/Dance/Music Courses (6 hours)

Choose 6 additional elective hours from THEA, DANC, MUSI, or MUSP courses from the College of Fine Arts are required.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Theatre Studies Emphasis

The BFA with a major in theatre and emphasis in theatre studies requires the following:

Major Requirements: 84 hours

Required Theatre Courses (36 hours)

THEA11023 New Voices in Theatre	Diverse Voices in Theatre	3
THEA11103 Art of the Theatre	Art of the Theatre	3
	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THEA21103 Script Analysis	Script Analysis	3
THEA21303 Acting II: Realism	Acting II: Realism	3
THEA21323 Stage Movement I	Stage Movement I	3
THEA21333 Voice and Speech I	Voice and Speech I	3
THEA21403 Rendering	Drawing on the Past I	3
THEA21433 Drawing on the Past II	Drawing on the Past II	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3
THEA31113 Theatre History II	Theatre History II	3
THEA41043 Professional Seminar	Professional Seminar	3

Production Courses (6 hours)

6 semester hours are required; this course may be repeated for credit.

THEA30901 Theatre Production	Theatre Production	1

Elective Technical Theatre Courses - choose four (12 hours)

THEA11203 Stagecraft	Stagecraft	3
THEA11223 Stage Makeup	Stage Makeup	3
THEA11233 Practical Costuming	Practical Costuming	3
THEA11243 Introduction to Theatre Design	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
THEA21223 Stage Management & Sound Desig	Stage Management & Sound Design	3
THEA21413 Stage Lighting	Stage Lighting	3

Elective Theatre Performance and History Courses - choose four (12 hours)

THEA31133 Playwriting	Playwriting	3
THEA31333 Acting Shakespeare	Acting Shakespeare	3
THEA31343 Directing	Directing	3
THEA31523 Musical Theatre Workshop	Musical Theatre Workshop	3
THEA40173 Topics in Dramatic Literature	Topics in Dramatic Literature	3
THEA41123 Modern Trends In Theatre	Modern Trends in Theatre	3
THEA41133 Musical Theatre History	Musical Theatre History	3
THEA41163 Devised Theatre	Devised Theatre	3

Elective Design & Technology Courses - choose five (15 hours)

THEA21403 Rendering	Rendering	3
THEA31203 Computer Graphics for Theatre	Computer Graphics for Theatre	3
THEA31213 Scene Painting	Scene Painting	3
THEA31223 Costume Technology	Costume Technology	3
THEA31403 Scene Design	Scene Design	3
THEA31413 Costume Design	Costume Design	3
THEA31433 Props Design	Props Design	3
THEA31443 Lighting Design	Lighting Design	3
THEA41493 Design & Technology Studio	Design & Technology Studio	3
	(This course may be repeated for credit up to 9 hours)	

Elective Theatre/Dance/Music Courses (3 hours)

Choose 3 additional elective hours from THEA, DANC, MUSI, or MUSP courses from the College of Fine Arts are required.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Theatre, BA

The **Theatre BA** requires a minor (at least 18 hours).

Foreign Language Requirement (3-12 hours)

Completion of 6 hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency is required. See Modern Language Studies for requirements and placement criteria.

Major Requirements (45 hours)

Production Courses (6 hours)

THEA30901 Theatre Production	Theatre Production	1

6 semester hours are required; this course may be repeated for credit.

Required Theatre Courses (18 hours)

THEA11023 New Voices in Theatre	New Voices in Theatre	3
THEA11103 Art of the Theatre	Art of the Theatre	3
	Acting I: Fundamentals	3
THEA21103 Script Analysis	Script Analysis	3
THEA31103 Theatre History I	Theatre History I	3
THEA31113 Theatre History II	Theatre History II	3

Elective Theatre Courses - choose two (6 hours)

THEA31133 Playwriting	Playwriting	3
THEA31213 Scene Painting	Scene Painting	3
THEA31223 Costume Technology	Costume Technology	3
THEA31343 Directing	Directing	3
THEA31403 Scene Design	Scene Design	3
THEA31413 Costume Design	Costume Design	3
THEA31443 Lighting Design	Lighting Design	3
THEA40173 Topics in Dramatic Literature	Topics in Dramatic Literature	3
THEA41133 Musical Theatre History	Musical Theatre History	3
THEA41123 Modern Trends In Theatre	Modern Trends in Theatre	3

Elective Design & Technology Courses choose four (12 hours)

THEA11203 Stagecraft	Stagecraft	3
THEA11223 Stage Makeup	Stage Makeup	3
THEA11233 Practical Costuming	Practical Costuming	3
THEA11243 Introduction to Theatre Design	Introduction to Theatre Design	3
THEA21223 Stage Management & Sound Desig	Stage Management & Sound Design	3
THEA 21413	Stage Lighting	3

Elective Theatre/Dance/Music Courses (3 hours)

Choose 3 additional elective hours from THEA, DANC, MUSI, or MUSP courses from the College of Fine Arts are required.

Theatre Performance Course

Students cast in Theatre TCU productions may enroll in the following course for 0 or 1 hour:

Theatre Performance

Course may be repeated for credit.

University Requirements

Undergraduate degree (120 hours minimum)
Upper-level coursework taken at TCU (36 hours minimum)
TCU Core Curriculum minimum requirements vary depending on the choice of courses. Some courses may count in more than one area. The maximum required is 63 hours.

Theatre Professional Internship Program

Theatre Professional Internship Program

With departmental approval, majors may take up to 12 hours of elective credit in Theatre Internship courses for experience working with professional programs at area theatres and theatres around the country.

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Minor

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Minor

The requirements for the 18-credit minor are:

Required:

ARLE20103 IntroArtsLdrshpEntrepreneushp	Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3
ARLE30103 Leadership Arts Orgs	Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts	3
ARLE30203 Fin Mgmt Fundraising Arts Orgs	Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30303 Audiences Community Arts Orgs	Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30403 The Creative Economy	The Creative Economy	3

Capstone Course:

ARLE40103 ArtsLdrshp Entrep Capstone Exp	Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience	3

Optional Course:

ARLE40903 Internship Arts LdrshpEntrepsh	Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Studio Art Minor (18 hours)

Studio Art Minor (18 hours)

Required Art History Course (3 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
	OR	
ARHI	Any 20000-level Art History course	3

Studio Electives (15 hours)

15 hours of ARST prefix only; 6 hours must be upper-level courses.

Art History Minor (21 hours)

Art History Minor (21 hours)

Required Art History (6 hours)

ARHI10043 Intro to Art History	Introduction to Art History	3
ARHI	Any 20000-level Art History course	3

Art History Electives (15 hours)

15 hours ARHI prefix only; 6 hours must be upper-level courses.

Minor in Architectural Lighting Design (18 hours)

Minor in Architectural Lighting Design (18 hours)

Minor Requirements

Due to prerequisite sequencing and fall/spring rotation of courses, the ARLD minor requires a minimum of five long semesters to complete. Departmental advising is required for all ARLD minors each semester. No more than six credit hours (two courses) may count towards a student's major and a minor. The ARLD minor requires each student complete the required courses and electives for a minimum of 12 unique credit hours and a total of 18 credit hours in lighting.

Required Courses (9 hours)

DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
ARLD20503 Fundamentals of Lighting	Fundamentals of Lighting	3
ARLD20513 Digital Media in Lighting	Digital Media in Lighting	3

AND Required Electives (9 hours)

Students will choose 9 hours of the following elective courses. Of those 9 hours, students must choose 6 hours of upper-division electives. See note in ARLD minor requirements about 12 unique credit hours required.

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
ARST20743 Photography	Photography	3
DANC30333 Lighting Design for Dance	Lighting Design for Dance	3
ARLD30503 Ltg and the Human Exp	Lighting and the Human Experience	3
ARLD30513 Lighting Design I	Lighting Design I	3
ARLD40503 Lighting Design II	Lighting Design II	3
ARLD40523 Lighting Design III	Lighting Design III	3
THEA11253 Stagecraft & Stage Lighting	Stagecraft & Stage Lighting	3

ARLD10433 Freshman Seminar in ARLD	Freshman Seminar in Architectural Lighting Design	3
ARLD20503 Fundamentals of Lighting	Fundamentals of Lighting	3
ARLD20513 Digital Media in Lighting	Digital Media in Lighting	3
ARLD30003 Honors Tutorial in ARLD	Honors Tutorial in Architectural Lighting Design	3
ARLD30503 Ltg and the Human Exp	Lighting and the Human Experience	3
ARLD30513 Lighting Design I	Lighting for Interior Design I	3
ARLD40003 Senior Honors Project in ARLD	Senior Honors Project in Architectural Lighting Design	3
ARLD40503 Lighting Design II	Lighting for Interior Design II	3
ARLD40513 Senior Thesis Lighting	Senior Thesis in Lighting	3
ARLD40970 Special Problems	Special Problems	1-6

Music Minor (21 hours)

Music Minor Requirements (21 hours)

Studio Performance Lessons (4 hours)

Lower Division-4 hours

Requires four semesters of successful jury examinations designated to fulfill music minor requirement

Music Theory (8 hours)

MUSI10201 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10203 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3
MUSI10211 Elementary Ear Training	Elementary Ear Training	1
MUSI10213 Elementary Theory	Elementary Theory	3

Music History (9 hours)

MUSI20613 History of Western Music I	History of Western Music I	3
MUSI30613 History of Western Music II	History of Western Music II	3
MUSI30623 History of Western Music III	History of Western Music III	3

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Certificate

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Certificate

The requirements for the 9-credit hour certificate are:

Required:

ARLE20103 IntroArtsLdrshpEntrepreneushp	Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Any two additional ARLE courses:

ARLE30103 Leadership Arts Orgs	Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts	3
ARLE30203 Fin Mgmt Fundraising Arts Orgs	Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30303 Audiences Community Arts Orgs	Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations	3
ARLE30403 The Creative Economy	The Creative Economy	3
ARLE40103 ArtsLdrshp Entrep Capstone Exp	Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience	3
ARLE40903 Internship Arts LdrshpEntrepsh	Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship	3

Certificate in Design Studies (18 hours)

Certificate in Design Studies (18 hours) Requirements

Required Courses

DSGN10103 Intro Creative Practice	Introduction to Creative Practice	3
DSGN10113 Drawing for Design	Drawing for Design	3
DSGN10123 2D Design Principles	Two-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10133 Color and Light Theory	Color and Light Theory	3
DSGN10143 3D Design Principles	Three-Dimensional Design Principles	3
DSGN10153 Intro to Computer Graphics	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3

Programs of Study - Harris

Programs of Study - Harris College of Nursing and Health Sciences (HCNHS)

TCU has a long history of offering courses and degrees that contribute to the health and well-being of the community. Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences enhances that tradition by uniting Nursing, the School of Nurse Anesthesia, the Davies School of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Health Sciences, Kinesiology and Social Work – in an integrated unit. The degree programs offered by Harris College build on a strong liberal arts foundation and prepare graduates to practice in complex and varied professional settings. Many of the courses offered in Harris College allow students to learn through practice in professional and clinical settings encountering multiple and diverse disciplines, practitioners and clients. In both classroom and practice environments, students develop skills essential to finding information, using technology and solving problems.

By integrating clinical practice, professional and community service, and research activities, Harris College faculty demonstrate their commitment to academic excellence and leadership. They create an atmosphere where learning is a part of the lives of all members of the Harris College community. Faculty are committed to providing individual attention to students in order for them to achieve and grow, and are actively involved in teaching research and work closely with students in laboratory and clinical experiences at both undergraduate and graduate levels. Faculty members also serve as advisers providing career and professional guidance.

Curriculum

Students seeking the Bachelor of Science degree must fulfill all University degree requirements described in this catalog. This includes completion of the minimum number of credit hours, typically 120, specified by their majors in the following categories:

Core Curriculum (CC): 39-63 credit hours

Curriculum Requirements of the Major: variable credit hours

Multiple Majors

Students with a first major in Harris College may declare an additional major on the BS degree. Approval by the department and college of both majors is necessary. The degree awarded will be that of the first major. All degree requirements for each major must be satisfied, including all TCU Core Curriculum requirements associated with any major.

Transfer Credit

To take courses at another college or university, students enrolled at TCU, must obtain preapproval for the course(s) using the *Transfer Credit Request System*. Students should seek course recommendations and guidance from department advisors prior to submitting the transfer request which is automatically routed to the department chair or director, and the Office of the Dean of Harris College. no more than 4 courses up to 16 total semester hours, except those earned in an approved study abroad program, may be transferred over from other schools, after admission to TCU. Transfer credit cannot be transferred from another university that will interfere with the last 30 hours being taken at TCU. Students may take a course off campus during an academic semester so long as, using the *Transfer Credit Request System*, 1) it is preapproved by a department/faculty advisor, unit head and the Office of the Dean of Harris College, 2) all hours taken in that semester totals no more than 18 hours, and 3) it does not interrupt the last 30 hours being taken at TCU.

Degree Plan and Notification of Intent to Graduate

Students must request a degree plan in the Office of the Dean of Harris College, typically after completing 60 hours. After a degree is awarded, no further work may be applied to the degree. Students must also file an Intent to Graduate in the Office of the Dean at the beginning of the last year of coursework.

Academic Advisement

Students are responsible for meeting degree requirements of the major. It is essential that students understand their degree plans and maintain communication with their departments. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a departmental adviser on a regular basis for the purpose of reviewing progress toward the degree.

Harris Ambassadors

“The mission of Harris Ambassadors is to support and enhance the College’s undergraduate and graduate student experience. This is achieved by serving as official student representatives of Harris College through active participation as experience facilitators, peer advisors and student influencers.”

Degrees and Majors- Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences (HCNHS)

Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences offers the following degrees and majors:

- Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences
- Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training (BSAT)

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
- Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)
- Bachelor of Science (BS) with majors in:
  Health and Fitness
  Movement Science
  Physical Education
  Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning
  Speech-Language-Hearing Sciences (SLHS)

Degree Plan and Notification of Intent to Graduate

Students must request a degree plan in the Office of the Dean of Harris College, typically after completing 60 hours. After a degree is awarded, no further work may be applied to the degree. Students must also file an Intent to Graduate in the Office of the Dean at the beginning of the last year of coursework.

Health Sciences (APHS)

Health Sciences (APHS)

Health Science is the study of human health and the application of knowledge towards improving the health of individuals, communities, and society as it relates to the Health professions. Health professionals are involved with the delivery of health or related services pertaining to the identification, evaluation and prevention of diseases and disorders; rehabilitation and health systems management, and the application of scientific principles and evidence-based practice to optimize patient or client outcomes.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences prepares students for a variety of Health Profession careers and application to graduate programs in health disciplines. Entry-level careers associated with this degree pathway include Medical and Health Service Management, Health Information Technicians, and Occupational Health and Safety Specialist. Preparation for health related graduate programs include Genetic Counseling and Epidemiology. Through emphasis tracks students also have the option to move into majors which prepare them for further education as health and fitness professionals, speech-language pathologists, audiologists, social workers, physical therapists, and occupational therapists among others.

Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders

Communication Sciences & Disorders (COSD) Degrees

Available on the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree with a major in Speech, Language & Hearing Science (SLHS). Available emphasis tracks are Speech-Language Pathology, Audiology and Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies.

Honors College

COSD majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and following approval from their COSD faculty mentor, should enroll in COSD30003 Junior Honors Seminar during spring of their junior year and COSD40003 Senior Honors Research Project during their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

No courses in the major or associated areas may be taken on a pass/no-credit basis. Other courses taken on a pass/no-credit basis will be limited to two courses (eight hours maximum.)

Kinesiology

Kinesiology

The Department of Kinesiology offers programs of study designed to provide students with the educational background necessary for the pursuit of careers in a variety of movement-based professions. The Bachelor of Science degree is offered with majors in:

- Health and Fitness
- Movement Science
- Physical Education
- Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning
- Movement Science/MS Athletic Training (MOSC 3+2)

In addition, the department offers minors in movement science, health, physical education and fitness. The department also offers a variety of activity (PEAC) courses.

The curriculum for each major comprises the following components:

I. Kinesiology core courses common to all majors (14 hours)

II. Foundation courses specific to each major (18-37 hours)

III. Emphasis courses (6-18 hours)

IV. Associated requirements intended to supplement the departmental courses (11-27 hours)

In addition to the major requirements, students must take core curriculum and elective courses to accumulate a minimum of 120 hours for the Bachelor of Science degree. The department emphasizes learning experiences beyond the classroom environment. Students are required and/or encouraged to participate in research, internships, clinical experiences and special projects that are arranged through academic advisers.

Departmental Policies

- Pass/No-Credit. No kinesiology core, foundations, emphasis or associated requirements courses may be taken on a P/NC basis.
- Grades and GPA. Students pursuing the health and fitness, movement science, physical education, and physical education with strength and conditioning majors must earn a minimum of a "C-" in all courses within the kinesiology core, foundations, emphasis and associated requirements areas of their major. In addition, in order to graduate with the BS degree in MOSC or HEFI, students must earn a minimum of a 2.5 GPA for all courses satisfying the kinesiology core foundations and emphasis areas of their major. Physical education and physical education with strength and conditioning majors must earn a minimum 2.75 overall GPA to remain in the major.
- Progression Policy.Once students pursuing a major in the Kinesiology Department have earned 54 hours toward the bachelor of science degree, to enroll in KINE or HLTH courses at the 30000 level or higher, they must have a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA.
- Total Credit Hours. In addition to the major requirements, students must take core curriculum and elective courses to accumulate a minimum of 120 hours for the Bachelor of Science degree.
- Transfer Policy. All students may transfer up to four courses into TCU once attending TCU. For these four courses: any course considered university core, associated requirements (excluding science courses), or an elective can be taken at any accredited college/university approved through the transfer credit process. Any science course included in the associated requirements must be taken at a four-year college/university

approved through the transfer credit process. All KINE major coursework (KINE or HLTH prefix) must be taken at TCU. Transfer credits from another university will not be approved if the student is completing courses at TCU in that same semester (no concurrent enrollment).

Nursing

Nursing

The Harris College, Nursing, enabled by a trust fund established by the late Dr. Charles Houston Harris, was organized as an academic unit of TCU in 1946. The nursing program is accredited by the Texas Board of Nursing (BON), P.O. Box 430, Austin, TX 78767-0430; 512.305.7400. Graduates are eligible to sit for the examination for licensure as a registered nurse (R.N.) in Texas or any other state in the United States. Successful completion of the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) in one state qualifies graduates to apply for licensure in any other state. Harris College, Nursing, achieved national accreditation in 1952 and has remained accredited since that time. In addition to the BON accreditation, the program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE),655 K Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, D.C. 20001 (http://ccneaccreditation.org)

In compliance with the policy of the Texas Board of Nursing (BON), all applicants are informed that completion of the BSN degree offered through Harris College does not guarantee eligibility for the registered nurse licensure examination. Professional character is necessary for an individual to conform to the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Individuals should seek special advising prior to enrolling in any professional nursing program in Texas if they have a personal history involving conditions that may endanger the health and safety of a person. Such conditions include but are not limited to a felony conviction involving acts likely to affect professional practice; a misdemeanor conviction involving moral turpitude; or physical or mental disability/illness, including prior or continued drug or alcohol abuse that influences the ability to practice professional nursing. (Texas Board of Nursing, excerpts from the *Rules and Regulations Relating to Professional Nurse Education, Licensure, Peer Assistance and Practice, Texas Administrative Code*, Title 22, Part 11, Chapters 215 and 217). Clinical facilities in the Dallas-Fort Worth area require criminal background checks and drug screenings of students. A positive drug screen or criminal background may prevent the student from practicum course enrollment or completion. Further licensure information is available at:

Office of the Director, Undergraduate Nursing

TCU Nursing

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 298620

Fort Worth, TX 76129

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), a description of the abilities required for admission to and completion of the BSN curriculum is available upon request from the Director, Undergraduate Nursing

Nursing Program of Study

The Nursing program is designed to meet the needs of those interested in obtaining the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN).

Mission

TCU Nursing is dedicated to professional nursing education based on a foundation of liberal arts, sciences, and humanities, and to the promotion of an environment that encourages lifelong learning.

TCU Nursing further affirms to enhance the human condition by preparing graduates who think and practice as ethical leaders, and advance knowledge of health and human development within the global community. The Nursing program is designed to meet the needs of those interested in obtaining a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, Masters of Science in Nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice degree, a Post-Graduate certificate, and a Post-Graduate APRN Certificate.

The Program endorses the Mission, Vision and Core Values of Texas Christian University.

TCU Nursing Vision

To advance the health of all.

TCU Nursing Mission

To lead nursing education, practice and scholarship.

TCU Nursing Values

Collaboration

Human Dignity

Innovation

Integrity

Social Justice

Baccalaureate Nursing Program Outcomes

- Demonstrate values and behaviors that support the vision, mission, and core values of TCU and TCU Nursing.
- Meet complex health needs of individuals, families, populations, and communities.
- Apply leadership and management principles to achieve safe, high quality, person-centered care.
- Use information management systems and technology to provide care and optimized patient outcomes.
- Engage in scholarship, leadership, and service.

Nursing Degrees

TCU offers the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN).

Nursing Major Admission

Prior to beginning nursing coursework, each student must complete the criminal background check as required by the Texas Board of Nursing (BON) and submit proof of eligibility to take the NCLEX. Four pieces of documentation are accepted:

1. Blue postcard from the BON stating that the criminal background check is clear
2. An Operations Outcome Letter
3. An Enforcement Outcome Letter
4. An Eligibility order from the BON

Students may take the TEAS test one time in a 12-month period. Students whose scores are invalidated due to misconduct during the TEAS test

- **have the opportunity to appeal the decision through ATI**
- **may be found in violation of the TCU Academic Conduct Policy and be sanctioned according to the policy https://deanofstudents.tcu.edu/student-handbook/academic-policies/academic-conduct-policy/**

- **will not be eligible to begin nursing coursework until the 12-month period ends and the TEAS is taken a second time**
- **will be re-evaluated for admission into nursing upon submission of the second TEAS test results.**

TCU Continuing Students (entered TCU as a first-year student; major-nursing)

Continuing TCU nursing majors should submit an intent to enroll in first nursing courses by Oct. 1 for the spring semester and Feb. 1 for the fall semester.

Students who enter TCU as a first-year nursing major are scheduled to begin the five-semester nursing sequence during their fourth semester at TCU. Any student wishing to begin the five-semester nursing sequence earlier must notify the Harris Academic Resource Center (HARC) by October 1 of their first-year.

Change of Major Students (entered TCU as a first-year student; major other than nursing)

A TCU student may change to the nursing major after completing two semesters of coursework at TCU and maintains a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA. It is strongly recommended that the change of major be completed as soon as possible, but at least one semester prior to the first semester of nursing courses. Change of major requests must be completed by April 1. Students who enter nursing after the first semester of their first-year year may only begin the nursing program during a fall semester and will be on a 4 1/2 year plan of study or longer depending upon when the change of major occurred. Students wishing to change into the nursing major are strongly encouraged to attend a Change of Major Workshop. Workshops are held in March and October.

Transfer Students (out of high school at least one full semester and attempted college or university work elsewhere for credit)

Transfer applicants use Nursing CAS (Centralized Application Service for Nursing Programs). The deadline for application for initial entry into nursing courses by transfer students is Feb. 1 for the fall semester. Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) entrance examination scores are required with the application. Transfer applicants are advised to contact the Harris Academic Resource Center (HARC) as early as possible in the application process.

The number of transfer students admitted to nursing courses is determined by the availability of faculty, facilities and the number of qualified continuing and change of major TCU students. Selection of transfer students for initial entry into nursing courses is based on indicators of the applicant's likelihood of success in the program and in professional practice.

Transfer students who were enrolled in another nursing program may apply to become a nursing major at TCU if they were in good standing with the University and the nursing program at the time they left the program. All transfer student applicants who have been previously enrolled in a nursing program must submit a letter from the dean or director of that program indicating eligibility status for readmission. If a transfer student is unable to obtain a letter stating they are in good standing with their previous program, the student will be eligible to apply to TCU Nursing three years after leaving their previous program.

Additional Bachelor Degrees

A student with a previous undergraduate degree from TCU must meet the same enrollment requirements as other TCU students. A student with a bachelor's degree from another university is considered a transfer student.

Accelerated BSN

TCU Nursing offers an accelerated BSN track. Applicants with a bachelor's degree must have a GPA of 2.5 or higher in their first degree or science prerequisites. Applicants without a bachelor's degree, including current TCU students with declared major other than nursing, must have a GPA of 2.5 or higher in their current coursework or science prerequisites. The 19-month course of study is full time with coursework beginning in June of each

year. Admission is competitive based on academic record, entrance exam scores and completion of all prerequisite courses and core curriculum. Students must also comply with other admission requirements listed above. Those interested should contact TCU Nursing for admission requirements unique to this track.

Nursing Re-enrollment

A student who has been a nursing major and leaves TCU for a leave of absence must apply for re-enrollment after an absence of a full fall or spring semester. If the student meets enrollment criteria, the Office of the Registrar will contact TCU Nursing to receive approval for the student to re-enroll as a nursing major. The student must meet the requirements for graduation based on the published TCU catalog at the time of re-entry into the nursing major. Re-entering students may be required to pass comprehensive mastery exam(s). Re-enrollment is dependent on clinical space availability in practicum courses.

Readmission to Nursing

If a student is dismissed from nursing due to failure to progress, they may reapply to the nursing program after three years. If accepted into the nursing program, the student will enroll in the traditional track starting with NURS 2000 level courses. If a student is dismissed form nursing due to academic misconduct or ethical violations, the student is ineligible to reapply.

Nursing Major Progression Policies (after enrollment in nursing coursework)

Students must have a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 to progress to the next semester of coursework and each semester must be completed prior to progression into the next semesters courses.

Students may repeat one nursing course if less than a "C" or a no-credit (NC) grade is earned.

Students are discontinued from the major if grades of "C-", "D," "F" or "NC" are earned in two or more nursing courses (excluding NURS 10303).

A “C” grade is obtained by earning a 73%. Students are responsible for knowing how to obtain a minimum of a 73% in nursing coursework. Some classes require a 73% test average in order to receive quiz, project, or participation points. Information about grading is found in the course syllabus.

Students may be discontinued from the nursing major if there is not consistent progress towards program completion.

Students may be discontinued from the nursing major if their academic, practicum or personal performance is determined to be inconsistent with professional responsibility and accountability. In rare instances, the safety of patients may necessitate removing a student from a practicum and/or the nursing program. Faculty members are responsible for recommending this action in writing to the Director, Undergraduate Nursing.

As a minimum requirement for participating in a practicum, a student's performance must be in compliance with *Nursing Scope and Standards of Practice* published by the ANA, and the Texas Board of Nursing Rules and Regulations, including "not accepting an assignment when one's physical or emotional condition prevents the safe and effective delivery of care." When in the opinion of the instructor a student is not prepared for the educational activity or is in violation of these rules for any reason- including but not limited to, impairment by reasons of alcohol and/or drug abuse- the student is dismissed from practicum for the day. The instructor may recommend further action to the Director, Undergraduate Nursing.

Dropping Nursing Classes

Students have increased opportunities for success in a nursing program when learning is supported by the associated clinical below courses are intended to enhance the content of one another therefore a student who is dropping a class, practicum, clinical, or simulation course will drop all associated courses related to that topic.

Elective and nursing preparatory courses (NURS10303 Human Development) are exempt from this policy. Students are required to meet with the Director, Undergraduate Nursing prior to dropping/withdrawing from course work. See the list of associated courses below.

- NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts and NURS20271 Health Assessment: Practicum
- NURS30263 Foundations Nrsg Care Concepts, NURS30182 Foundations Nrsg Care Clinical ,and NURS30171 Nursing Skills Practicum 2
- NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts, NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts, NURS30682 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts, NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40663 Maternal Chld Fam Nrsg Cncpts, NURS40682 Maternal,Chld Fam Nrsg Clin, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40763 Leadership Nursing Practice, NURS40783 Transition Practice: Clinical, and NURS40871 Clinical Reasoning in Sim
- NURS40863 Public Health Nrsg: Concepts and NURS40882 Public Health Nrsg: Clinical

Retaking Nursing Classes

Students have increased opportunities for success in a nursing program when learning is supported by the associated clinical and/or practicum courses. TCU Nursing faculty support this practice. The below courses are intended to enhance the content of one another therefore a student who is retaking a class, practicum, clinical, or simulation course due to not meeting the passing standards will retake all associated courses related to that topic. See the list of associated courses below.

- NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts and NURS20271 Health Assessment: Practicum
- NURS30263 Foundations Nrsg Care Concepts, NURS30182 Foundations Nrsg Care Clinical ,and NURS30171 Nursing Skills Practicum 2
- NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts, NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts, NURS30682 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts, NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40663 Maternal Chld Fam Nrsg Cncpts, NURS40682 Maternal,Chld Fam Nrsg Clin, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40763 Leadership Nursing Practice, NURS40783 Transition Practice: Clinical, and NURS40871 Clinical Reasoning in Sim
- NURS40863 Public Health Nrsg: Concepts and NURS40882 Public Health Nrsg: Clinical

Students may not retake a course after earning a passing grade for the purpose of grade replacement.

Requirements for Graduation

For the Bachelor of Science in Nursing, a student must have:

- 2.5 cumulative GPA for all coursework completed at TCU

- Completed 120 credits including all nursing courses required for the major with grades of "C" or higher or "P"
- Completed all core curriculum requirements

Multiple Majors

Nursing students, with the approval of appropriate academic deans, may pursue an additional major concurrent with nursing. Such students must declare nursing as the first major and complete all degree requirements for both nursing and the additional major. Students interested in this option are encouraged to meet with advisers from both majors to develop an academic plan.

Computer Requirement

For all computer-based assessments, students are required to bring a Windows or Apple laptop that meets the software requirements of TCU's learning management system.

Fees and Other Expenses

Each clinical course carries an additional fee. Fees are charged for testing and academic resources per semester. All students planning licensure as a registered nurse in Texas are required to submit the required fee directly to the Board of Nursing and to the national company which administers the test during the last semester of nursing coursework. Purchase of uniforms at the TCU bookstore is required. Professional liability insurance is required each year the student is enrolled in practicum coursework. Students are responsible for the cost of the urine drug screen and the criminal background check.

Transportation

Limited city bus service is available for transportation to some practicum facilities. Plans should be made for the use of a car, ride share or carpool beginning with the first practicum nursing course.

Employment

Students may be employed on or off campus, as opportunities are available and as the course load and schedule permits. Work schedules should allow sufficient time for study. Because nursing is a demanding academic major, students are cautioned to carefully balance the number of work hours with course requirements. Students employed in clinical agencies may not wear the TCU Nursing name tag or uniform during such employment. Students who are employed in a clinical setting must not sign their names as nursing students.

Health Professions Learning Center

The Health Professions Learning Center in the Annie Richardson Bass Building is available to nursing students to enhance independent learning and as a simulation and basic care lab for mastering clinical skills. In the Learning Center, students become active participants in an environment that facilitates both individual and small-group learning situations.

Testing Program

Students are required throughout the program to complete computer-based standardized assessments. Results provide a basis for review of individual achievement as well as program effectiveness.

Honors College

Nursing majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and are advised carefully for such achievement. TCU Nursing supports and encourages participation in the Honors College.

Nursing Scholarships and Grants

A variety of scholarships and grants are available once students begin nursing coursework. Applications are made through the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

Nursing Student Organization

The Texas Nursing Student Association and the National Student Nurses' Association provide an opportunity to participate in local, state and national affairs. These organizations are concerned with the role of the nursing student, the role of the nurse in the community, and the future of nursing. Meetings take place throughout the semester, and regional meetings.

Sigma Theta Tau International

Since 1970 the Beta Alpha Chapter of the International Honor Society for Nursing, Sigma Theta Tau, has selected members on the basis of academic merit. Qualified students are invited to join during their junior or senior years.

Chi Eta Phi Sorority

Chi Eta Phi Sorority, Inc. is a national organization of registered professional nurses and nursing students. All undergraduate nursing students are eligible to apply. Members are actively engaged in events on campus and the community. The organization serves to develop nursing leaders, encourage continuing education, and serve the community.

Social Work

Social Work

Social work is one of the human service professions. Social workers help individuals, groups and communities solve or relieve life problems using a variety of professional skills. The educational program integrates liberal arts courses with preparation for professional practice. The primary objective of the department is to prepare students as generalist practitioners for entry to beginning social work practice. An additional objective is to prepare students for admission to graduate schools of social work (eligible for advanced standing in most master's degree programs).

The curriculum includes content in social welfare policy and services, human behavior and the social environment, social work practice, research and field education. It focuses on values and ethics, populations at risk and diversity. Concurrent with their academic work, students are provided service-learning opportunities in several classes. During the senior year, students complete a concurrent placement (12 academic hours) of field education (internship) in two semesters in a public or private social agency selected in accord with the student's area of social work interest and educational needs.) Graduation with a BSW requires a "C" or better in all social work courses.

The Department of Social Work and the social work major (not the minor) are fully accredited at the baccalaureate level by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE).

TCU's Department of Social Work does not discriminate on the basis of age, gender, race, color, ethnicity, national origin, handicap, veteran status, political beliefs or sexual orientation.

Gatekeeping

The social work profession has the legal and ethical responsibility to protect both society and the profession by assessing students' readiness to work with clients. This gatekeeping responsibility is outlined in the BSW Handbook and is based on adherence to the NASW Code of Ethics. The faculty discusses students' professional development and readiness to interact with clients during the field application process, which reinforces the gatekeeping process.

Admission to BSW Field Education

Students may declare the social work major at any time. Admission to BSW Field Education requires that students:

- Have attained junior status;
- Have a 2.25 or higher overall GPA;
- Complete or be enrolled in SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work, SOWO30833 Macro Social Work Practice, SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I, SOWO30853 Human Behav&Soc Envir II, SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy, SOWO30883 Micro Social Work Practice, SOWO40863 Social Work wth Groups&Fam, and SOWO40833 Field Seminar 2.
- Have a 2.5 GPA in social work and a "C" or better in all SOWO courses; and
- Make written application and receive faculty approval based on the application to evaluate readiness for field education. Field Education may be postponed or denied if the faculty finds the student insufficiently prepared or lacking required knowledge, skills or values.

Honors College

Social Work majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in SOWO30003 Honors Tutorial In Sowo during the spring semester of their junior year and SOWO40003 Senior Honors Res Proj during the fall semester of their senior year.

Interdisciplinary Studies

Students may undertake an interdisciplinary program with a double major in Social Work and another major, even when different degrees are involved (BA and BS). Programs such as Social Work and Religion Studies, Social Work and Psychology, and others require faculty advisers in both fields to coordinate course and degree planning.

Transfer Credit

Most core curriculum and related coursework from accredited universities will transfer. However, all courses used to satisfy the cultural awareness, global awareness, or citizenship and social values components of the TCU Core Curriculum must be taken at TCU. Social work courses from CSWE- accredited social work programs may be accepted toward the social work degree upon review of the syllabi from the transfer college/university.

Study Abroad

Students are encouraged to study abroad. The Department of Social Work expects that students take specific SOWO courses during junior and senior year, as well as internship during senior year, therefore it is recommended that study abroad occurs prior to junior year. Students should schedule study abroad accordingly.

Social Work Honor Society

The department sponsors the Iota Xi chapter of Phi Alpha, the national Social Work Honor Society. In accordance with the criteria set by the Phi Alpha Honor Society, invitation is extended to students in the top 35% of their class at the end of their junior year.

Social Work Licensing

BSW students have the option to take Texas State Licensing Examination in their final semester in order to be licensed as LBSWs in Texas. Licensing may be transferable to other states. Additional information can be found about licensure at the Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council site for the Texas State Board of Social Work Examiners https://www.bhec.texas.gov/texas-state-board-of-social-worker-examiners/index.html

Student Association of Social Workers (SASW)

The Student Association of Social Workers (SASW) is a recognized organization of the University with membership open to all TCU students who are interested in social work. SASW offers an opportunity for BSW, MSW and other students to get involved in activities around campus and in the community. The organization began in the spring of 1978 in order to: Promote knowledge about social work at TCU, facilitate communication among students and between students and faculty, provide mutual support among students, and promote social action and community service.

Health Sciences, BS

Health Sciences, BS

The BS with a major in Health Sciences requires 48 hours in addition to 15-16 hours of TCU core associated requirements. Students pursuing a Health Sciences elective track must complete 24 hours of Health Sciences core courses, 30 hours of elective area courses, and 12-14 hours of TCU core associated requirements. A total of 120 credit hours are required for the degree.

All advising for the Health Sciences Major will take place with the Harris Academic Resource Center (HARC) during the first and sophomore years. Juniors and Seniors will be advised by Health Sciences faculty.

1. Required Courses for Health Science Majors: 24 hours

APHS10003 Survey Allied Hlth Prof	Survey of Allied Health Professions	3
APHS20003 Global Healthcare Systems	Global Healthcare Systems	3
APHS20103 Introduction to Public Health	Introduction to Public Health	3
APHS20203 Epidemiology & Biostatistics	Epidemiology & Biostatistics	3
APHS30003 Interprof Leader Teams	Interprofessional Leadership Teams in Healthcare	3
HLTH30203 Health & Stress Management	Health and Stress Management	3
APHS30303 Health Commun: Consumer Persp	Allied Health Communications	3
APHS30323 Consumer Health	Consumer Health	3
APHS30333 Global Health Abroad	Global Healthcare Abroad	3

2. Elective Courses: 30 hours, 12 of which must be from a unit in HCNHS

COMM30313 Health Communication	Foundations in Health Communication	3
COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD10343 Basic Sign Language	Basic Sign Language	3
COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non Majors	3
ECON30503 Health Economics	Health Economics	3
HCOM10313 Foundations of Health Comm	Foundations of Health Communication	3
HCOM20313 Interpersonal Health Comm	Interpersonal Health Communication	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3
KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1
PHYS30474 How the Human Body Works	How the Human Body Works	4
POSC31423 Health Care Policy	Health Care Policy	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
SOCI30303 Marriage & Family	Marriage and the Family	3
SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWO30523 Addictions	Addictions	3
SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy	Social Welfare Policy	3
SOWO40563 Grief and Loss	Grief and Loss	3
SOWO40883 Diversity and Social Justice	Diversity and Social Justice	3
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
NURS40053 Critcl Inqry Hlth/Care Del	Critical Inquiry	3

3. Associated Requirements: 12-14 hours

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
	OR	
CHEM10213 Applied General Chemistry 1	Applied General Chemistry I	3
	OR	
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS30474 How the Human Body Works	How the Human Body Works	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
	OR	
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I	Principles of Behavior I	4

*Students are encouraged to consider a minor in one of the Health Sciences fields of Harris College or the Health Communication and Media Minor offered by the Schieffer College of Communication.

Emphasis Tracks

Requires 24 hours in core Health Science courses, 17 hours of TCU core associated requirements, and 27 to 30 hours in an Emphasis Area within HCNHS. Students changing majors from COSD, KINE, NURS, or SOWO to Health Sciences may count previous major courses with an earned C- or higher as electives in the Health Sciences major.*

Required Core Courses for Allied Health Science Majors: 18 hours

APHS10003 Survey Allied Hlth Prof	Survey of Allied Health Professions	3
APHS30003 Interprof Leader Teams	Interprofessional Leadership Teams	3
APHS30333 Global Health Abroad	Global Health Abroad	3
	OR	
APHS20003 Global Healthcare Systems	Global Healthcare Systems	3
APHS20103 Introduction to Public Health	Intro to Public Health	3
APHS20203 Epidemiology & Biostatistics	Epidemiology and Bio Stats	3
APHS30303 Health Commun: Consumer Persp	Allied Health Communication	3
APHS30323 Consumer Health	Consumer Health	3
HLTH30203 Health & Stress Management	Health and Stress Management	3

COSD Speech Language Pathology: 27 hours

COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD20333 Phonetics	Phonetics	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30324 Speech Sound Disorders	Speech Sound Disorders	4
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	4
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30373 Language Disorders in Children	Language Disorders in Children	3
COSD30524 Clinical Methods:Sp-Lang Path	Clinical Methods in Speech-Language Pathology	4

COSD Deaf & Hard of Hearing Studies (DHHS): 27 or 28 hours

COSD10343 Basic Sign Language	Basic Sign Language	3
COSD20343 Intermediate Sign Language	Intermediate Sign Language	3
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	4
	OR	
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non Majors	3
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30383 American Sign Language I	American Sign Language I	3
COSD40323 Adv Language Dev for DHH	Advanced Language Development for DHH	3
COSD30343 Aural Rehabilitation	Aural Rehabilitation	3
	OR	
COSD30353 Tch Elementary Sch to DHH	Teaching Elementary School Subjects to DHH Children	3
COSD40383 American Sign Language II	American Sign Language II	3

KINE/Kinesiology Emphasis: 30 hours

HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3
HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease	Study of Human Disease	3
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE 30423	Motor Development	3
KINE 30523	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE 30733	Exercise Psychology	3
	OR	
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40513 Principles of Strength & Cond	Principles of Strength and Conditioning	3

SOWO/Social Work Emphasis: 27 hours

SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO30833 Macro Social Work Practice	Macro Social Work Practice	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3
SOWO30853 Human Behav&Soc Envir II	Human Behavior and Social Environment II	3
SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy	Social Welfare Policy	3
SOWO30883 Micro Social Work Practice	Micro Social Work Practice	3
SOWO40863 Social Work wth Groups&Fam	Social Work with Groups and Families	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
WGST30203 SJ Organizing & Activism	Social Justice Organizing and Activism	3

Associated Requirements: 15-17 hours

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
CHEM10213 Applied General Chemistry 1	Applied General Chemistry I	3
	OR	
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
	OR	
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS30474 How the Human Body Works	How the Human Body Works	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
	OR	
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I	Principles of Behavior I	4

HARC advisors will assist students in completing CORE requirements in the various HCNHS majors.

*Students transferring courses from a different HCNHS major as seniors must complete the Required Courses for Allied Health Science Major APHS10003 Survey Allied Hlth Prof, APHS20003 Global Healthcare Systems, and APHS30303 Health Commun: Consumer Persp minimally in order to earn the B.S. in Health Sciences.

Health and Fitness, BS

Health and Fitness, BS

The health and fitness option provides the educational foundation required for pursuit of fitness-related careers. Students gain an understanding of the exercise prescription and assessment of general and athletic populations. In addition, students learn the planning, organization and administration of fitness and athletic conditioning programs and facilities.

Requirements

1. Core Curriculum (core hours depending on the number of coupled courses): (39-63 hours)

2. Major: Health and Fitness (50 hours)

Kinesiology Core Courses (14 hours)

KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Foundation Courses (27 hours)

HLTH30233 Exercise Neurophysiology	Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3
HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease	Study of Human Disease	3
KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
	OR	
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3
	OR	
KINE51413 Psych of Aging and Phys Act	Psychology of Aging and Physical Activity	3
	OR	
KINE51423 Psych of Injury in Phys Act	Psychology of Injury In Physical Activity	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40513 Principles of Strength & Cond	Principles of Strength and Conditioning	3
KINE40903 Senior Internship	Senior Internship	3

Emphasis Courses (choose 9 hours)

Clinical Emphasis

HLTH30203 Health & Stress Management	Health and Stress Management	3
KINE30843 Neuromuscular Pathophys	Neuromuscular Pathophysiology	3

Strength and Conditioning

KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE40543 Adv Strength and Conditioning	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	3

3. Associated Requirements (17 hours)

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
MANA30153 Organizational Mana	Organizational Management	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3

4. Electives as needed to complete (120 hours)

Movement Science, BS

Movement Science, BS

The movement science option provides students with the educational background required for a variety of movement-based professions. Students who select this major often continue their education in graduate programs in kinesiology, athletic training, occupational therapy, physical therapy, physician associate, and other health professions. Students are advised to consult with their adviser as early as possible in order to coordinate elective courses with specific interests.

Requirements

1. Core Curriculum (core hours depending on the number of coupled courses): (39-63 hours)

2. Major: Movement Science (41 hours)

Kinesiology Core Courses (14 hours)

KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Foundation Courses (15 hours)

KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
	OR	
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3
	OR	
KINE51413 Psych of Aging and Phys Act	Psychology of Aging and Physical Activity	3
	OR	
KINE51423 Psych of Injury in Phys Act	Psychology of Injury In Physical Activity	3
KINE30843 Neuromuscular Pathophys	Neuromuscular Pathophysiology	3
KINE40103 Seminar In Kinesiology	Seminar in Kinesiology	3
KINE40903 Senior Internship	Senior Internship	3

Emphasis Courses (choose 12 hours)

HLTH30233 Exercise Neurophysiology	Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3
HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease	Study of Human Disease	3
KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40793 Senior Research in KINE	Senior Research in Kinesiology	3

3. Associated Requirements (27 hours)

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10125 General Chemistry II with Lab	General Chemistry II with Laboratory	5
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4

4. Electives as needed to complete (120 hours)

Movement Science/MS Athletic Training (MOSC 3+2)

Movement Science/MS Athletic Training (MOSC 3+2)

The 3+2 option allows students to complete a Bachelor of Science in Kinesiology (Movement Science (MOSC) Option) in combination with a Master of Science in Athletic Training in only 5 years (3 pre-professional years plus 2 professional years leading to two separate degrees). Students must complete 110 hours in the pre-professional track for the MOSC degree, maintain a 3.0 overall GPA, earn a C or better in all courses required for the MOSC degree and/or program prerequisites, and complete a secondary application process to progress to the professional program. This program is intended for students entering as first-year students or students who transfer/change majors early in their undergraduate education. Transfer students should be aware that it may take additional time to complete all undergraduate and graduate requirements. Please refer to the TCU Graduate Catalog for additional information regarding the Master of Science in Athletic Training or visit the TCU Athletic Training Program website: https://harriscollege.tcu.edu/athletic-training/

Requirements

1. Core Curriculum (core hours depending on the number of coupled courses): (39-63 hours)

Major: Movement Science (41 hours)

Kinesiology Core (14 hours)

KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Foundation Courses (9 hours)

KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
	OR	
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3
KINE30843 Neuromuscular Pathophys	Neuromuscular Pathophysiology	3

Emphasis Courses (choose 12 hours)

HLTH30233 Exercise Neurophysiology	Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3
HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease	Study of Human Disease	3
KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3

3. Associated Requirements (27 hours)

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10125 General Chemistry II with Lab	General Chemistry II with Laboratory	5
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4

4. MSAT Requirements (Pre-Professional)

PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
HLTH20203 Health & Wellness Concepts	Health and Wellness Concepts	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1

5. Summer Bridge Courses

6. Complete Master of Science in Athletic Training Curriculum (includes Summer Bridge Courses): See TCU Graduate Catalog

Nursing, BSN

Nursing, BSN

Requirements

Students must meet the following requirements to enroll in the first semester of nursing coursework.

- The following prerequisites must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher before entering the first nursing courses.

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3

- Enrollment in all nursing courses limited to the nursing major requires at least a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA. Students who are repeatedly unable to achieve or maintain a 2.5 GPA prior to enrollment in nursing courses will be discontinued from the major.
- Prerequisite sciences must be completed within five (5) years of application to the program. Sciences include A&P 1 and 2, and Microbiology.
- Current American Heart Association cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for health care providers card. (Online CPR courses do not meet this requirement.)
- Documentation of required immunizations and other documents (contact TCU Nursing for list).

- Completion of the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) entrance exam.
- Documentation of health insurance.
- Drug screen and criminal background check as required by health care agencies and BON.

Nursing Curriculum Plan

TCU Nursing, has an innovative curriculum designed to prepare graduates to work in a wide variety of agencies, clinics, home care agencies, and other community facilities in addition to hospitals and extended-care facilities. Emphasis in classrooms and patient care settings is on the development of critical thinking, clinical reasoning and decision-making. Students are expected to assume considerable responsibility for their own learning. They are expected to become increasingly independent in the exercise of clinical judgment and in application of nursing process to a variety of nursing problems and situations.

Nursing courses constitute approximately one-half of the four-year program. The sequence of nursing courses provides learning experiences in all major practice areas and in a variety of institutions and agencies in and around the Fort Worth-Dallas Metroplex.

Courses within the program and the sequence are designed to promote student success. Once enrolled in TCU Nursing clinical coursework, classes must be taken and retaken at TCU. As such, transfer credit will only be allowed for NURS10303 Human Development and NURS20363 Pathophysiology after syllabus review indicates the course is equivalent to the TCU course.

Beginning in Spring 2026, there will be some revisions to the curriculum occurring in some but not all semesters. Please see the detailed changes in the semesters below. There are no changes to the prerequisite course requirements.

Typical Schedule

Schedules for TCU Core Curriculum courses may vary for individual students.

First-year

Semester 1

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
FAR	Fine Arts Elective	3
OCO	Oral Communication	3
BIOL30463 Introductory Neuroscience	Introduction to Psychology	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Semester 2

BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
HT	Historical Traditions	3
HUM	Humanities Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Sophomore Year

Semester 1

BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
RT	Religious Traditions	3
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Semester 2

NURS20043 Member of Nrsg Profession	Professional Role I: Member of the Profession	3
NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts	Health Assessment: Concepts	3
NURS20271 Health Assessment: Practicum	Health Assessment: Practicum	1
NURS20363 Pathophysiology	Pathophysiology	3
LT/HUM	Literary Traditions/Humanities	3
	Elective*	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Beginning Spring 2026 Semester 2 will consist of:

NURS20043 Member of Nrsg Profession	Professional Role 1: Member of the Profession	3
NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts	Health Assessments: Concepts	3
NURS20272 Nrsg Skills Pract 1	Nursing Skills Practicum	2
NURS20363 Pathophysiology	Pathophysiology	3
LT/HUM	Literary Traditions/Humanities	3
	*Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		17

***Choice of elective will depend on other choices made within the HMVV and HEE**

Junior Year

Summer work in non-nursing courses is recommended prior to junior year

Semester 1

NURS30163 Pharmacotherapeutics	Pharmacotherapeutics	3
NURS30263 Foundations Nrsg Care Concepts	Foundations of Nursing Care: Concepts	3
NURS30182 Foundations Nrsg Care Clinical	Foundations of Nursing Care: Clinical	2
NURS30171 Nursing Skills Practicum 2	Foundations of Nursing Care: Practicum	1
NURS30243 Member of Healthcare Team	Professional Role II: Member of the Healthcare Team	3
	Elective*	3
Total Credit Hours:		15

There are no changes to the Junior Year Semester 1 courses in the revised curriculum

Semester 2

NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts	Care of Adults with Health Alterations I: Concepts	3
NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical	Adults with Health Alterations I: Clinical	2
NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts	Behavioral Health Nursing: Concepts	3
NURS30682 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical	Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS30633 Research Evidence Based Nrsg	Professional Role III: Member of the Research and Evidence Based Practice Community	3
NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I	Clinical Reasoning and Simulation I	1
Total Credit Hours:		14

Beginning in Spring 2027 Junior Year Semester 2 will consist of:

NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts	Care of Adults with Health Alterations I: Concepts	3
NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical	Adults with Health Alterations I: Clinical	2
NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts	Behavioral Health Nursing: Concepts	3
NURS30681 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical	Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical	1
NURS30633 Research Evidence Based Nrsg	Professional Role III: Member of the Research and Evidence Based Practice Community	3
NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I	Clinical Reasoning and Simulation I	1
Total Credit Hours:		13

Senior Year

Semester 1

NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts	Care of Adults with Health Alterations II: Concepts	3
NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical	Adults with Health Alterations II: Clinical	2
NURS40663 Maternal Chld Fam Nrsg Cncpts	Maternal, Child and Family Nursing Concepts	3
NURS40682 Maternal,Chld Fam Nrsg Clin	Maternal, Child and Family Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II	Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II	2
	Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		15

Beginning in Fall 2027, Senior Year Semester 1 will consist of:

NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts	Care of Adults with Health Alterations II: Concepts	3
NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical	Adults with Health Alterations II: Clinical	2
NURS40662 Pediatric Nursing: Concepts	Pediatric Nursing: Concepts	2
NURS40661 Pediatric Nursing: Clinical	Pediatric Nursing: Clinical	1
NURS40562 Maternity Nrsg Concepts	Maternity Nursing: Concepts	2
NURS40681 Maternity Nursing: Clinical	Maternity Nursing: Clinical	1
NURS40671 Clinical Reasoning Sim II	Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II	1
	Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		15

Semester 2

NURS40763 Leadership Nursing Practice	Leadership in Nursing Practice: Concepts	3
NURS40783 Transition Practice: Clinical	Transition into Practice: Clinical	3
NURS40863 Public Health Nrsg: Concepts	Public Health Nursing: Concepts (CSV)	3
NURS40882 Public Health Nrsg: Clinical	Public Health Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS40871 Clinical Reasoning in Sim	Clinical Reasoning in Simulation	1
NURS40001 NCLEX Review	NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination in Nursing) Review	1
Total Credit Hours:		13
Subtotal:		
*Choice of elective will depend on the student degree plan		121

There are no changes to the Senior Year Semester 2 courses in the revised curriculum

Physical Education, BS

Physical Education, BS

The physical education option provides the educational preparation for a career in the teaching profession. Students earn a degree that prepares them to teach physical education in grades K-12. The addition of the strength and conditioning emphasis provides the knowledge and skills necessary to become a strength and conditioning coach. In order to earn a teaching certification, students must comply with the requirements described in the College of Education section of the catalog. Specific requirements involve criteria for admission and retention to the teacher education program and admission to student teaching.

Requirements

1. Core Curriculum (core hours depending on the number of coupled courses): (39-63 hours)

2. Major: Physical Education (41 hours)

Kinesiology Core (14 hours)

KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Foundation Courses (24 hours)

KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE20403 PHED For Elem Sch Chldrn	Physical Education for Elementary School Children	3
KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40313 Sport Skills Techn & Analysis	Individual and Dual Sports	3
KINE40623 PE For Secondary Youth	Physical Education for Secondary School Youth	3
KINE40633 Teach Outdoor Ed-Sec Sch	Teaching Outdoor Education in the Secondary School	3

Emphasis Courses (choose 6 hours)

KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3
KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3

3. Associated Requirements (25 hours)

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

4. Electives as needed to complete (120 hours)

Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning, BS

Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning, BS

The physical education portion of this option provides students with the educational preparation for a career in the teaching profession. Students earn a degree that enable them to teach physical education in grades K-12. The addition of the strength and conditioning emphasis adds the knowledge and skills necessary to become a strength and conditioning coach. To earn a teaching certification, students must meet and comply with the requirements described in the "Teacher Education Program" section of this bulletin. Specific requirements involve criteria for admission and retention to the teacher education program, and admission to student teaching.

Requirements

1. Core Curriculum (core hours depending on the number of coupled courses): (39-63 hours)

.

2. Major: Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning (53 hours)

Kinesiology Core (14 hours)

KINE10101 Introduction to Kinesiology	Introduction to Kinesiology	1
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Foundation Courses (24 hours)

KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE20403 PHED For Elem Sch Chldrn	Physical Education for Elementary School Children	3
KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40313 Sport Skills Techn & Analysis	Individual and Dual Sports	3
KINE40623 PE For Secondary Youth	Physical Education for Secondary School Youth	3
KINE40633 Teach Outdoor Ed-Sec Sch	Teaching Outdoor Education in the Secondary School	3

Emphasis Courses (choose 15 hours)

KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3
KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE40513 Principles of Strength & Cond	Principles of Strength and Conditioning	3
KINE30443 Coaching Pedagogy & Practice	Coaching Pedagogy & Practice	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3

3. Associated Requirements (25 hours)

EDUC20003 Crit Investgatn:Teach&Learning	Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning	3
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

4. Electives as required (120 hours)

Social Work, BSW

Social Work, BSW

The Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) degree is available. Social work is also available as a double major on the BS or BA degrees and as a minor on most degrees.

Requirements for the BSW total 120 semester hours

Include:

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3

The following 9 hours are considered foundation courses and should be taken according to course prerequisites and requirements:

Foundation Courses 9 semester hours:

SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy	Social Welfare Policy	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
	OR	
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3

Social Work Courses 33 semester hours:

SOWO30833 Macro Social Work Practice	Macro Social Work Practice	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment II	3
SOWO30883 Micro Social Work Practice	Micro Social Work Practice	3
SOWO40813 Research Methods in SOWO	Research Methods in Social Work	3
SOWO40863 Social Work wth Groups&Fam	Social Work with Groups and Families	3
SOWO40883 Diversity and Social Justice	Diversity and Social Justice	3
SOWO40823 Field Seminar I	Field Seminar I	3
SOWO40833 Field Seminar 2	Field Seminar 2	3
SOWO40843 Field Education I	Field Education I	3
SOWO40893 Field Education II	Field Education II	3

Nine hours chosen from SOWO electives:

SOWO30433 Social Work with Children	Social Work Practice with Children	3
SOWO30523 Addictions	Addictions	3
SOWO30533 Soc Work in Crim Just Syst	Social Work in the Criminal Justice System	3
SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO40413 Animal Asstd Therapy and SW	Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work	3
SOWO40433 Intimate Partnr Viol & SOWO	Intimate Partner Violence & Social Work	3
SOWO40443 School Social Work	School Social Work	3
SOWO40473 Homelessness in the US	Homelessness in the US	3
SOWO40513 Approaches to Healthy Aging	Approaches to Healthy Aging	3
SOWO40523 Law & Social Work	Law and Social Work	3
SOWO40543 Social Work with Older Adults	Social Work with Older Adults	3
SOWO40563 Grief and Loss	Grief and Loss	3
SOWO40573 Community Mental Health	Community Mental Health	3
SOWO40583 Developmental Disabilities	Developmental Disabilities	3

The following options may also be taken to meet the social work elective requirement. Prior approval of the BSW program director should be obtained before taking these courses to meet major requirement.

SOWO30003 Honors Tutorial In Sowo	Honors Tutorial in Social Work	3
SOWO40003 Senior Honors Res Proj	Senior Honors Research Project	3
SOWO40510 Dir Study: Social Work	Directed Study in Social Work	1-20
SOWO40520 Con Topics: Social Work	Contemporary Topics in Social Work	1-3

Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Speech-Language Pathology, Emphasis Track

Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences

Speech-Language Pathology, Emphasis Track

The BS with a major in speech, language & hearing sciences, speech-language pathology emphasis track, requires 120 semester hours as follows:

Core Curriculum: 39-63 hours

- Must include MATH10043 Elementary Statistics
- Must include BIOL
- Must include PHYS or CHEM

Speech-Language Pathology Emphasis Track: 43 semester hours

COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD20333 Phonetics	Phonetics	3
COSD40363 Evidence-Based Pract in COSD	Evidence-Based Practice in Communication Sciences and Disorders	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30324 Speech Sound Disorders	Speech Sound Disorders	4
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	
COSD30343 Aural Rehabilitation	Aural Rehabilitation	3
COSD30524 Clinical Methods:Sp-Lang Path	Clinical Methods	4
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30373 Language Disorders in Children	Language Disorders in Children	3
COSD40300 Clin Prac in SLP:I	Clinical Practicum in SLP	1-20
COSD40353 Neuro Substrates of Com&Swal	Neuro Substrates of Communication and Swallowing	3

Related Area Electives: 18 semester hours

All related area electives must be approved by the student's adviser.

Supporting Areas (COSD Electives): 6 semester hours

Electives: 7-16 semester hours

Fall

COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
NSC	Natural Sciences	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
HUM	Humanities Electives	3

Spring

WCO	Written Communication	3
NSC	Natural Sciences	3
SSC	SSC	3
HUM	Humanities Elective	3
FAR	Fine Arts Elective	3

In addition to the academic credit distribution, students must meet the following requirements:

1. Have a "C" or better in all COSD courses and in MATH10043 Elementary Statistics, one biological science course, one physical science course (CHEM or PHYS) and one social/behavioral science course.

2. Earn at least 25 hours of supervised clinical observation through enrollment in COSD 30524, COSD 40300 and COSD 50300.

3. Prior to serving as student clinicians in a clinical setting, present satisfactory evidence of acceptable results from a criminal background check arranged by the Davies School of Communication Sciences and Disorders. Background checks must be completed within the 30 days prior to the start of that academic semester.

4. Have a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, a grade of "C" or above in all COSD coursework, one math course, one physical science course, one social/behavioral science course and biological sciences prior to graduation.

5. Be recommended for enrollment in COSD40300 Clin Prac in SLP:I and COSD50300 Clin Pract:Spch-Lang II by COSD faculty; recommendation is based on fulfillment of expectations specified in the clinic handbook and on:

- Performance in COSD coursework;
- Have a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, a grade of “C” or above in all completed COSD coursework.

Transfer credit will only be allowed for COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders, COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science, COSD20333 Phonetics, and COSD20503 Anatomy and Physiology after a review of the syllabus for the course indicating it is an equivalent to the TCU course.

Note: This should be viewed as a pre-professional degree. Students selecting this major will need to continue studies at the graduate level in order to meet standards for licensure as a speech-language pathologist and for certification by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). The graduate program in speech-language pathology at TCU is accredited by the ASHA'S Council on Academic Accreditation. Admission to the program is competitive and based on applicant qualifications.

Speech-Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies Emphasis Track

Speech-Language & Hearing Sciences, BS

The BS with a major in speech, language & hearing sciences, deaf and hard of hearing studies emphasis track, requires 120 semester hours as follows:

1. TCU Core Curriculum: 39 - 63 semester hours

Must include the following courses:

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
GEOG10003 World Regional Geography	World Regional Geography	3
POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt	American and Texas Government	3
HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877	US Hist: Survey to 1877	3
	OR	
HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877	US Hist: Survey Since 1877	

2. Habilitation of the DHH: 49 semester hours

COSD10343 Basic Sign Language	Basic Sign Language	3
COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD20333 Phonetics	Phonetics	3
COSD20343 Intermediate Sign Language	Intermediate Sign Language	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	4
COSD30343 Aural Rehabilitation	Aural Rehabilitation	3
COSD30353 Tch Elementary Sch to DHH	Teaching Elementary School Subjects to DHH Children	3
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30383 American Sign Language I	American Sign Language	3
COSD30393 Language Dev of DHH	Language Development of DHH	3
COSD40323 Adv Language Dev for DHH	Advanced Language Development of DHH	3
COSD40333 Tch Spkn Lang-Persns Hrg Loss	Teaching Spoken Language to Persons with Hearing Loss	3
COSD40340 Clinical Lab 1	Clinical Lab 1	3
COSD40350 Clin Prac:Teachng DHH II	Clinical Practicum in DHH	6
COSD40383 American Sign Language II	American Sign Language II	3

3. **College of Education: 25 semester hours**

EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar	Professional Practice Seminar	1
EDUC41113 Schools, Curr, & Society	Schools, Curriculum, and Society	3
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas	Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas	3
EDUC50063 Sem: Teach Gift&Talented	Seminar in Teaching Gifted and Talented Students	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
COSD40340 Clinical Lab 1	Clinical Lab 1	3
EDUC40966 All Level Student Teaching	All Level Student Teaching	6

In addition to the academic credit distribution, students must meet the following requirements:

1. Must have a “C” or better in COSD, College of Education and the state required courses of GEOG10003 World Regional Geography, POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt, HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877 or HIST10613 US Hist: Surv Since 1877

2. Prior to serving as junior clinicians in a clinical setting, students must present satisfactory evidence of acceptable results from a criminal background check arranged by the Davies School of Communication Sciences & Disorders. Background checks must be completed within the 30 days prior to the start of that academic semester.

3. Complete 75 hours of clinical practice, at least two semesters of COSD40340 Clinical Lab 1 and one semester of COSD40350 Clin Prac:Teachng DHH II.

4. TCU cumulative GPA of at least 2.75 and a 2.75 GPA in COSD courses before enrolling in COSD40340 Clinical Lab 1.

◦ Students must be recommended for enrollment in COSD40350 Clin Prac:Teachng DHH II by COSD faculty. Recommendation is based on fulfillment of expectations specified in the clinic handbook and on:

◦ Performance in COSD coursework;

◦ Previous clinical experience and performance; and

◦ Fluency in sign language as judged by course instructor.

5. Transfer credit will only be allowed for COSD 10343, COSD 20303, COSD 20333 and COSD 20503 after a review of the syllabus for the course indicating it is an equivalent to the TCU course. An additional 3 hours of credit may be given in one of the following courses after meeting with the professor for a proficiency exam: COSD 20343 Intermediate Sign or COSD 30383 ASL 1.

Suggested Courses for First-year

Fall

Oral Communication	3	
Written Communication	3	
Natural Science (BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology Contemporary Issues in Biology)	3	
History (HIST10603 US Hist: Survey To 1877 US Hist: Survey to 1877)	3	
Humanities	3	
Total	15	
Spring		
Natural Science (non-biology)	3	
Fine Arts (FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts Children & the Fine Arts)	3	
POSC (POSC10133 American & Tex Govrnmnt American & Texas Government)	3	
Math	3	
Humanities	3	
Total	15	

Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Audiology, Emphasis Track

Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences, BS Audiology, Emphasis Track

Audiology, Emphasis Track

The BS with a major in speech, language & hearing sciences, audiology emphasis track requires 120 semester hours as follows:

TCU Core Curriculum: 39 - 63 semester hours

- Must include MATH10043 Elementary Statistics
- Must include BIOL
- Must include PHYS or CHEM

Audiology Emphasis Track: 43 semester hours; must include:

COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech & Hearing Sciences	3
COSD20333 Phonetics	Phonetics	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30324 Speech Sound Disorders	Speech Sound Disorders	3
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	4
COSD30343 Aural Rehabilitation	Aural Rehabilitation	3
COSD30524 Clinical Methods:Sp-Lang Path	Clinical Methods in SLP	3
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30373 Language Disorders in Children	Language Disorders in Children	3
COSD40333 Tch Spkn Lang-Persns Hrg Loss	Teaching Spoken Language	3
COSD40353 Neuro Substrates of Com&Swal	Neuro Substrates of Communication & Swallowing	3
COSD50350 Clin Pract in Audiology	Clinical Practicum: Audiology I	3
COSD50350 Clin Pract in Audiology	Clinical Practicum: Audiology II	6

Related Area Electives: 18 semester hours

All related area electives must be approved by the student's academic adviser.

Supporting Areas (COSD Electives): 6 semester hours

Electives: 7-16 semester hours

Suggested Courses for the First-year

Fall		
COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
Natural Sciences		3
Elementary Statistics		3
Spring		
WCO	Written Communication	3
NSC	Natural Sciences	3
SSC	SSC	3
HUM	Humanities	3
FAR	Fine Arts Elective	3

In addition to the academic credit distribution, students must meet the following requirements:

1. Have a "C" or better in all COSD courses and in MATH10043 Elementary Statistics, one biological science course, one physical science course (CHEM or PHYS) and one social/behavioral science course.

2. Earn at least 25 hours of supervised clinical observation through enrollment in COSD 30524, COSD 40300 and COSD 50300.

3. Prior to serving as student clinicians in a clinical setting, present satisfactory evidence of acceptable results from a criminal background check arranged by the Davies School of Communication Sciences and Disorders. Background checks must be completed within the 30 days prior to the start of that academic semester.

4. Have a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, a grade of "C" or above in all COSD coursework, one math course, one physical science course, one social/behavioral science course and biological sciences prior to graduation.

5. Be recommended for enrollment in COSD50350 Clin Prac in Audiology:I and II by COSD faculty; recommendation is based on fulfillment of expectations specified in the clinic handbook and on:

- Performance in COSD coursework;
- Have a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, a grade of “C” or above in all completed COSD coursework.

Transfer credit will only be allowed for COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders, COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science, COSD20333 Phonetics, and COSD20503 Anatomy and Physiology after a review of the syllabus for the course indicating it is an equivalent to the TCU course.

Note: This should be viewed as a pre-professional degree. Students selecting this major will need to continue studies at the graduate level in order to meet standards for licensure as an audiologist and for certification by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).

Coaching Minor

Coaching Minor

The minor in coaching requires 18 hours as follows:

KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE40313 Sport Skills Techn & Analysis	Sport Skills & Technique Analysis	3
KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE40513 Principles of Strength & Cond	Principles of Strength and Conditioning	3
KINE30443 Coaching Pedagogy & Practice	Coaching Pedagogy & Practice	3

Deaf and Hard of Hearing Minor

Deaf and Hard of Hearing Minor - 18 hours

Minor in Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies (COMD) students must take COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders and COSD20343 Intermediate Sign Language and also choose 12 credit hours from the following coursework:

COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD20343 Intermediate Sign Language	Intermediate Sign Language	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non-majors	3
COSD30353 Tch Elementary Sch to DHH	Teaching Elementary School Subjects to DHH Children	3
COSD30383 American Sign Language I	American Sign Language I	3
COSD30393 Language Dev of DHH	Language Development of DHH	3
COSD40323 Adv Language Dev for DHH	Advanced Language Development for DHH	3
COSD40333 Tch Spkn Lang-Persns Hrg Loss	Teaching Spoken Language to Persons with Hearing Loss	3
COSD40353 Neuro Substrates of Com&Swal	Neurological Substrates of Communication and Swallowing	3
COSD40383 American Sign Language II	American Sign Language II	3
COSD50323 Interact Skills Health Prof	Interaction Skills for Health Professionals	3

Fitness Minor

Fitness Minor

The minor in fitness requires 19 hours as follows:

KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4
KINE40513 Principles of Strength & Cond	Principles of Strength and Conditioning	3

Choose 6 additional hours:

KINE20313 Foundations of Sport Injuries	Foundations of Sport Injuries	3
KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Theory of Coaching	3
KINE40543 Adv Strength and Conditioning	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	3

Health Minor

Health Minor

The minor in health requires 18 or 19 hours as follows:

HLTH20203 Health & Wellness Concepts	Health and Wellness Concepts	3
HLTH30233 Exercise Neurophysiology	Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology	3
HLTH30203 Health & Stress Management	Health and Stress Management	3
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3

Choose two of the following:

HLTH30213 Hlt Aspct/Human Sexualty	Health Aspects of Human Sexuality	3
HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease	Study of Human Disease	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3

HLTH30213 Hlt Aspct/Human Sexualty Recommended for students entering the teacher preparation field.

HLTH40203 Study Of Human Disease Recommended for students entering medical or allied health fields.

Movement Science Minor

Movement Science Minor

The minor in movement science requires 19 hours as follows:

KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior	Motor Behavior	3
KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4

Elective Courses (choose 3 hours)

KINE30523 Exercise Assessmnt&Prescriptn	Exercise Assessment and Prescription	3
KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3

Physical Education Minor

Physical Education Minor

This minor is designed for individuals who want to teach physical education as a second teaching field. This minor alone will not suffice for certification. To obtain Texas teacher certification, students must hold or achieve a bachelor's degree in another teaching field and have completed the 31 additional course hours in the Teacher Education Program of the University. Students must also have successfully completed the appropriate state certification exams for the subject and grade level they wish to teach.

The minor in physical education requires 18 hours as follows:

KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE20403 PHED For Elem Sch Chldrn	Physical Education for Elementary School Children	3
KINE30803 Adapted Physical Activty	Adapted Physical Activity	3
	OR	
KINE30833 Phys Activity and Disability	Physical Activity and Disability	3
KINE40623 PE For Secondary Youth	Physical Education for Secondary School Youth	3

Choose two of the following:

KINE30423 Motor Development	Motor Development	3
KINE30623 Biomechanics	Biomechanics	3
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	4
HLTH30423 Nutrition & Physical Activity	Nutrition and Physical Activity	3

Social Work Minor

Social Work Minor

Requirements

A minor in social work requires 18 hours of SOWO courses, including

SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWO40883 Diversity and Social Justice	Diversity and Social Justice	3
	At least one of the following three courses:	
SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy	Social Welfare Policy	3
	OR	
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3
	OR	
SOWO30853 Human Behav&Soc Envir II	Human Behavior and Social Environment II	3

Additional courses are to be selected from the social work curriculum, excluding SOWO40823 Field Seminar I, 40843, 40833, and 40893.

A grade of "C" or better is required in all social work courses for the minor.

Speech Language Pathology Minor

Speech Language Pathology Minor - 18 hours

Minor in Speech Language Pathology (COMS) students must take COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders and COSD20343 Intermediate Sign Language and also choose 12 credit hours from the following coursework

COSD20303 Speech & Hearing Science	Speech and Hearing Science	3
COSD20333 Phonetics	Phonetics	3
COSD20503 Anat/Phys Speech&Hearing	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non-majors	3
COSD30334 Language Develop in Children	Language Development in Children	4
COSD30343 Aural Rehabilitation	Aural Rehabilitation	3
COSD30363 Audiology	Audiology	3
COSD30373 Language Disorders in Children	Language Disorders in Children	3
COSD40353 Neuro Substrates of Com&Swal	Neurological Substrates	3
COSD50323 Interact Skills Health Prof	Interaction Skills for Health Professionals	3

Sport and Exercise Psychology Minor

Sport and Exercise Psychology Minor

The minor in coaching requires 18 hours as follows:

KINE30713 Psychology of Sport	Psychology of Sport	3
KINE30733 Exercise Psychology	Exercise Psychology	3

Choose four of the following:

HLTH30203 Health & Stress Management KINE30343 Theory of Coaching	Health and Stress Management Theory of Coaching	3 3
KINE30403 Motor Behavior KINE30723 Sociology of Sport KINE51413 Psych of Aging and Phys Act KINE51423 Psych of Injury in Phys Act	Motor Behavior Sociology of Sport Psychology of Aging and Physical Activity Psychology of Injury in Physical Activity	3 3 3 3

The John V. Roach Honors College

The John V. Roach Honors College

Mission

The John V. Roach Honors College seeks to support highly motivated students in their quest for intellectual, ethical, and personal growth. To this end, the Roach Honors College strives to:

- offer a flexible, relevant, empowering curriculum
- examine complex questions from a plurality of perspectives
- promote interdisciplinary and community-engaged learning
- design unique learning environments in which students explore life-changing questions
- cultivate students' curiosity and autonomy
- encourage ethical engagement and cultural humility in local and global communities

Roach Honors Student Pledge

As a member of the John V. Roach Honors College, I pledge to dedicate myself to intellectual inquiry, life-long learning, and critical thinking, to demonstrate personal and academic integrity, and to engage others in earnest and respectful discussion with an open mind.

Roach Honors College Admission

Admission to the John V. Roach Honors College requires completion of an online application in addition to the general TCU application. Applicants undergo a holistic review that includes two supplemental essays as well as high school GPA, strength of curriculum, and other TCU application materials.

Continuing and transfer TCU students who currently have or will have completed a minimum of 12 graded hours at TCU and earned a TCU cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher by the end of the semester are eligible to apply for admission to the Roach Honors College.

Roach Honors College Curricula and Completion Levels

The Roach Honors College offers a two-tiered curriculum, leading to three possible levels of Honors distinction.

- Students who complete Lower-Division requirements while maintaining at least a 3.25 overall GPA earn the Kathryne McDorman Honors Scholar distinction.
- Students who complete Upper-Division requirements and have at least a 3.5 overall GPA at the time of graduation earn the Paul and Judy Andrews Honors Scholar distinction.
- Students who complete both Lower- and Upper-Division Honors earn the Honors Laureate distinction. To graduate as an Honors Laureate, students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher at the time of graduation.

Lower-Division Honors

To complete Lower-Division Honors, students must fulfill five requirements, including two Honors Cultural Visions courses (or an approved study abroad program) and three Honors Electives.

Cultural Visions (6 hours or equivalent)

To fulfill this requirement, students may take two Honors Cultural Visions Courses. Students may also fulfill this requirement by completing an approved study abroad program, subject to the following stipulations:

- A graded, 3-credit hour, TCU approved summer study abroad program fulfills one Cultural Visions requirement. Student must earn a C- or higher.
- A fall or spring TCU approved semester study abroad program fulfills two Cultural Visions requirements.

Honors Electives (9 hours or equivalent)

To fulfill this requirement, students may take three Honors courses in any discipline. Other options for fulfilling this requirement include:

- Advanced Placement (AP) exam score of 5 or an International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level score of 7
- fulfillment of an Honors Course Enrichment Contract for a non-honors class (subject to eligibility)

Upper-Division Honors

To complete Upper-Division Honors, students may pursue either University Honors or Departmental Honors, or both.

University Honors (9 hours)

To earn University Honors, students must complete three Honors colloquia.

Honors colloquia are small seminars devoted to the immersive exploration of questions and topics relevant to students from diverse disciplinary backgrounds.

Departmental Honors (usually 6 hours but varies by department)

To earn Departmental Honors, students must complete a research or creative project in their major (or minor, with approval from the department chair or program director).

Projects are typically undertaken over multiple semesters, during which Departmental Honors students design and carry out original research projects or produce original creative works under the mentorship of a faculty committee. The policies and research procedures guiding students pursuing Departmental Honors are determined by each department. Senior students present their projects publicly and have the opportunity to archive them in the permanent collection of the Mary Couts Burnett Library.

Grade Requirements

To remain in good academic standing as a member of the Roach Honors College, a student must meet the following minimum GPA requirements:

- completion of first-year: 3.0
- completion of sophomore year: 3.25
- completion of junior year: 3.4
- completion of senior year: 3.5

Students who fail to meet these requirements may rejoin the Roach Honors College once they have attained the required GPA.

To graduate with an honors distinction, students must earn of “C-” or better in all courses applied to their Lower- and Upper-Division Honors requirements.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

To fulfill Roach Honors College requirements, courses may not be taken pass/no-credit. This also applies to study abroad if it is used to fulfill Honors Cultural Visions.

John V. Roach Honors College Courses

Roach Honors College Courses

Course-Subcategories

Honors Lower-Division Courses

HNRS20003 Honors Special Topics	Honors: Special Topics	3
HNRS20103 Culture in Film	Africa Through Film	3
HNRS20123 Mindfulness forCollegeStudents	Mindfulness for College Students	3
HNRS20133 Spaces and Places	Spaces and Places	3
HNRS20113 College Life and Identity	College Life and Identity	3
HNRS20213 Lang,Comm & Cultrl Identity	Language, Communication and Cultural Identity	3
HNRS20233 Gender&Sexuality in Hist & Lit	Gender and Sexuality in History and Literature	3
HNRS20243 Culture, Lit & Adaptations	Culture, Literature, and Adaptations	3
HNRS20403 Faith and Social Movements	Faith and Social Movements	3
HNRS20503 Cultural Contact Zones	Exploring Cultural Contact Zones	3
HNRS20613 Race and Sports	Race and Sports	3
HNRS20623 The Genius of Hip Hop	The Genius of Hip Hop	3
HNRS20633 Video Games and Representation	Video Games and Representation	3
HNRS20803 Understanding Science	Understanding Science	3
HNRS20913 Cultural Memory: HIST Culture	Cultural Memory: HIST Culture	3
HNRS20923 Cultural Memory: LIT Culture	Cultural Memory: LIT Culture	3
HNRS20933 Rhetoric of Gratitude	Rhetoric of Gratitude	3
HNRS20943 Social Innovation and Change	Social Innovation & Social Change	3
HNRS30533 Happiness	Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being	3

Other Lower-Division Honors courses (Honors Cultural Visions courses and Honors Electives) are offered by departments, under prefixes associated with those units. Students should consult TCU Class Search (checking under the "Honors Cultural Visions" or "Honors" class attributes) for courses being offered in any particular semester.

Roach Honors Colloquium Courses for University Honors

HCOL41013 Disease, Disorder, Disability	Disease, Disorder, and Disability	3
HCOL41023 Empathy	Empathy	3
HCOL41033 Sports, Society, and Culture	Sports, Society, and Culture	3
HCOL41043 Creativityand Innovation	Design Thinking and Innovation	3
HCOL41053 Life Online	Life Online	3
HCOL41063 Outlaws	Outlaws	3
HCOL41073 Race at the Movies	Race at the Movies	3
HCOL41093 Art and Activism	Art and Activism	3
HCOL41103 Cops and Controversies	Cops and Controversies	3
HCOL41123 Callings	Callings	3
HCOL41133 Transcultural Dialogues	Transcultural Dialogues	3
HCOL41143 Asian Cultures on the Go	Asian Cultures on the Go	3
HCOL41153 The Beauty of Black Music	The Beauty of Black Music	3
HCOL41163 Giving and Philanthropy	Giving and Philanthropy	3
HCOL41173 Darwinian Explorations	Darwinian Explorations	3
HCOL41183 Mind, Consciousness, Self	Mind, Consciousness, Self	3
HCOL41193 Journalism and Moral Courage	Journalism and Moral Courage	3
HCOL41203 Society through Multimedia	Society through Multimedia	3
HCOL41213 Sex, Evolution, and the Brain	Sex, Evolution, and the Brain	3
HCOL41223 Design for Social Impact	Design for Social Impact	3
HCOL41233 Citizenship	Citizenship	3
HCOL41243 Gender	Gender	3
HCOL41253 Islam and Politics	Islam and Politics	3
HCOL41263 Democracy in the Workplace	Democracy in the Workplace	3
HCOL41273 The Other Texas	The Other Texas	3
HCOL41293 Deconstructing Disney	Deconstructing Disney	3
HCOL41313 Musical Thea and Amer Politics	Frankenstein, Then and Now	3
HCOL41333 Games and Learning	Mindfulness and Modern Life	3
HCOL41333 Games and Learning	Games and Learning	3
HCOL41343 Hist of the Scientific Endeavr	History of the Scientific Endeavor	3
HCOL41363 End of the American Century?	The End of the American Century?	3
HCOL41373 Beyoncé and Intersectionality	Beyoncé and Intersectionality	3
HCOL41393 The World in the News	The World in the News	3
HCOL41403 Presidential Leadership	Presidential Leadership	3
HCOL41413 Resilience	Resilience	3
HCOL41433 Underworlds	Underworlds: Deconstructing the Normal in Literature and Film	3

HCOL41443 City as Text	City as Text: Fort Worth	3
HCOL41453 Worldliness of Virtual Worlds	The Worldliness of Virtual Worlds	3
HCOL41463 Technological Dystopias	Technological Dystopias	3
HCOL41473 Superheroes and Culture	Superheroes and Culture	3
HCOL41483 Counting on Sustainability	Counting on Sustainability	3
HCOL41493 Capitalism and Socialism	Capitalism and Socialism	3
HCOL41513 Freedom in the Western World	Freedom in the Western World	3
HCOL41543 Witches and witchcraft	Witches and Witchcraft	3
HCOL41553 Punishing Spcs Sanctified Plcs	Punishing Spaces and Sanctified Places	3

Honors Special Project Courses

HSPR40000 Interdisciplinary Inquiry	Honors Interdisciplinary Inquiry	1-6
HSPR40970 Honors Directed/Independ Study	Honors Directed/Independent Study	1-6

Program of Study - Business

Program of Study - Business

The Neeley School of Business offers a program of study to prepare its students to contribute to the professional business world and the larger community. The Neeley School emphasizes a unified program of basic studies — humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, economics and business. The concept of a balanced curriculum extends to the business studies. Although students may concentrate in a particular field, they all study the principles of accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, management, marketing, and supply and value chain management.

A quality curriculum in business fundamentals is of the utmost importance to the Neeley School. The curriculum is developed and implemented by a faculty recognized as scholars and leaders in their respective fields. Regular input is provided by Neeley School corporate partners through advisory groups and frequent classroom visits by executives.

Additionally, the Neeley School seeks to provide its students with the distinctive competencies needed to lead in the business world: effective communication skills, the ability to utilize business technology, an understanding of the global nature of business, and a sense of the value of making ethical business decisions.

The Neeley School of Business is fully accredited in business and accounting by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International) at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.

Faculty

The men and women on the faculty represent an array of cultural backgrounds and bring to students a rich variety of academic training, teaching experience, research, consulting, scholarly publication, and business and community service. Several faculty members have authored widely used texts in the field of business.

Teaching is of primary importance; the most senior professors teach at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Personal contact with students is encouraged through classes of moderate size. Through the use of audio and visual aids, conferences, business case analysis, software applications and organizational studies, instructional theory merges with practical and relevant situations.

Research is an important faculty activity. It enables faculty to stay in the forefront of their respective fields. Research activities feed back into the classroom to ensure that today's students will be prepared for the world as it is when they graduate and as it changes over their careers. Faculty research results have been published in many of the leading academic journals.

One of the real strengths of the Neeley School is its relationship with the business community. Numerous local, regional, national and international organizations make up a vast network of corporate partners that are committed to accomplishing the goals of the Neeley School. The Neeley School enjoys many benefits as a result of its corporate relationships, including internship opportunities, part-time and permanent job opportunities, scholarship support, classroom speakers and mentors.

Perhaps the most visible members of this network are the Neeley School's Board of Advisors. This distinguished group of executives from across the globe provides valuable feedback and program support, serving as a vital link between the Neeley School and other corporate constituents.

International Initiatives

The globalization of today's business environment dictates that learning experiences can no longer be compartmentalized into "international" and "domestic" arenas. Consistent with this philosophy, the Neeley School incorporates a global perspective throughout the undergraduate curriculum. Whether the students are studying money and banking or sales management, they are challenged to consider the topic with an international perspective.

To achieve this goal, the Neeley School has developed relationships with universities in several countries. Through these relationships, faculty members from each institution are invited to participate in exchange opportunities, serving as guest lecturers in their area of expertise. New programs are in development that will offer students and faculty short- term reciprocal exchanges with partner institutions during the academic year.

The Neeley School believes that creating globally minded business leaders goes far beyond mastering the international perspective of business topics. True appreciation of the global environment requires cultural empathy, knowledge of a variety of languages, and political and geographical awareness. To this end, the Neeley School offers a global business minor. Through this program, dedicated students can earn the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) in the major of their choice with an additional global business minor on their transcript.

In order for students to think globally, they must become physically global. There is no substitute for experience. The Neeley School supports the many study-abroad opportunities available to TCU students. In addition, the Neeley School offers short-term intensive field seminars during spring break, May, June and July. The goal of these experiences is to expose Neeley School business students to the realities of the corporate environment in other countries. On-site tours and one- on-one interaction with executives from companies are included in these programs. These tours and interactions enable the programs to move beyond traditional classroom-based exchanges. Students are required to use local transportation and tour historic sites. Hundreds of Neeley School students and dozens of Neeley School faculty have had the opportunity to experience these unique study abroad programs.

Neeley Student Success Services

Through Neeley Student Success Services, the Neeley School offers a comprehensive four-year model supporting undergraduate accomplishment. Professional staff members are committed partners with faculty, other staff and the TCU community to help students achieve in every aspect of the college experience. Neeley Student Success

Services provides a range of resources from the time a student is a prospect through graduation. Our responsibility is to promote growth and development by helping students assess their interests and abilities, identify educational goals, and formulate short-term and long- term plans to meet those goals.

The mission of Neeley Student Success Services is to ensure that our students' academic plan is aligned with their career and professional development plans. It is through this alignment that Neeley students realize their full potential. Neeley Student Success Services integrates the core services of undergraduate student development, including the Neeley Academic Advising Center, the Alcon Career Center, the Neeley Professional Development Center and Neeley Pathways of Distinction programs.

Neeley School Special Awards

The Neeley Heritage Scholarship. The Neeley Heritage Scholarship was established to honor the many contributions of Neeley alumni, faculty and staff, who have worked together over the years to create a premier business education experience. The Neeley Heritage Scholarship is used to recruit and reward outstanding students to the Neeley School, based on academic excellence and leadership potential or accomplishments. Students receiving a Neeley Heritage Scholarship must continue as business majors and maintain and academic and/or leadership record worthy of recognition.

The Neeley Promise Award for Leadership and Innovation. This award recognizes an undergraduate student who exemplifies the Neeley Promise by exhibiting ethical leadership, innovation; and positivity; thus bringing honor to the Neeley School of Business.

Accounting. For students in accounting, the Accounting Excellence Award and the Education Foundation Scholarship of the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants are awarded to outstanding undergraduate or Master of Accounting students. The Henry Key Award for Distinguished Service recognizes outstanding service to the Accounting Department and is granted each spring to outstanding graduating seniors. The Robin Elisa Boyer Memorial Scholarship and the Robert Schumacher Scholarship are awarded annually to seniors entering the Master of Accounting (MAc) Program. Seniors are also eligible for the Senior Accounting Scholar Award. Outstanding junior accounting majors may be granted the Junior Accounting Award or the Petroleum Accountants Society Award.

Information Systems and Supply Chain Management. The Department of Information Systems and Supply Chain Management presents awards to senior scholars in business information systems and supply and value chain management. In addition, the Business Information Systems (BIS) Program grants awards to outstanding BIS majors. These awards include the Accenture Business Information Systems Professors' Award; Mary Kay, Inc. Technology Award; The InSource Group's Outstanding Student Award; and the Society for Information Management Scholarship Awards.

Awards in the area of supply and value chain management include the Supply and Value Chain Professors' Award, Supply and Value Chain Center Outstanding Student Award, CSCMP Annual Conference Scholarship Award, and Fort Worth Institute for Supply Management Scholarship Award.

*Management.*The department of Management presents several awards annually, including; the Senior Scholar Award, based on highest GPA; the Outstanding Student in Management and Leadership Award, for a student who represents the best in the department; the Excellence in Leadership Award, for a student who has demonstrated outstanding leadership qualities; the Rob Rhodes Critical Thinker Award, for a student who has demonstrated excellence in critical thinking to solve difficult problems; the Strategic Thinker Award, for a student who has demonstrated excellence in strategic thinking to solve organizational level problems; the Teaming Award, for a student that has consistently been a stellar team member or team leader; the Polymath Award, for an undergraduate business student who demonstrates intellectual curiosity through excellence in and integration of a creative, academic and/or professional pursuit outside of traditional disciplines.

Marketing. The Department of Marketing grants eight awards annually to outstanding students: Marketing Senior Scholar Award (highest GPA), Outstanding Marketing Student Award (best overall marketing student), Sales Management Award, the Earl Dyess Award, the International Marketing Scholar Award, the DSS Research Marketing Research Award (to a student with a strong interest in marketing research) and the Department of Marketing Excellence Award (student contribution to the field of marketing). Additionally, the TCU chapter of the American Marketing Association sponsors an award for students who demonstrate marketing leadership skills.

Finance. The Department of Finance presents several awards annually to outstanding finance majors, including The Wall Street Journal Achievement Award to a senior who demonstrates an uncommon aptitude in investments. The Fort Worth Mortgage Bankers Association Award goes to a senior pursuing a career in real estate. The Outstanding Educational Investment Fund Student Award recognizes outstanding service and performance as a student member of the Educational Investment Fund during the past academic year. The Finance High Achievement Award is presented to a finance student, and the Senior Scholar Award is presented to a senior finance major for academic excellence. Other awards: Real Estate Club award, awarded to a TCU Real Estate Club member who exemplifies scholarship, leadership and dedication to the organization; the David B. Hendricks II Memorial Scholarship, to an outstanding finance major with an emphasis in real estate; the Lockheed Martin TCU FMA Award, to an FMA member who exemplifies scholarship and commitment to the mission of the TCU Financial Management Association; Luther King Capital Management Center for Financial Studies scholarships, to junior finance majors for exemplary academic performance, community service and excellent character; the Meredith Fraker Thompson Memorial Scholarship in Finance, to two junior finance majors for academic excellence; and internship opportunities with LKCM.

Awards given by student groups include the Delta Sigma Pi Scholarship Key.

Neeley School Academic Policies

Advancement to Discipline Specific Major

- *First-year students*. The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all first-year applicants. To be considered for admission, students must indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. Students who are granted regular admission to the University as business must complete additional requirements to be considered for advancement to one of the six business majors.
- *External transfers*. The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all transfer applicants. Students seeking to transfer to TCU from another institution should indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. To be considered for admission as business transfer students from a four-year university, students should have a minimum 3.0 transfer GPA. Community college transfer applicants should have a minimum 3.25 transfer GPA to be considered. Transfer students admitted as business must meet additional requirements to advance to upper- division courses.
- *Internal transfers*. An internal transfer student is one who is enrolled in another degree program at TCU. Students who wish to change their major to business must submit an application to the Neeley Academic Advising Center in the spring semester of their first year to be considered for admission as business the following fall. Admission decisions are made by the Neeley School at the end of each academic year. Admission is highly competitive and space is limited. A student with a GPA of less than 3.25 is unlikely to be admitted. Internal transfer students who are accepted as business must meet all additional Neeley School requirements to be considered for advancement into a discipline specific major.

Additional Neeley School Requirements

Students entering TCU as business majors must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours in the first year at TCU and have a minimum

2.75 GPA and demonstrate computer skills competency by achieving Microsoft Specialist Certification in PowerPoint and Excel at the basic level in order to continue as business students beyond the first year. In addition, business students must complete the following courses in the first year: ECON 10223, ENGL 10803;

MATH 10283; or MATH 10524; one TCU Core Curriculum requirement; or others as recommended by an adviser.

To advance into a specific major in the Neeley School, students must:

- Have successfully completed all first-year requirements listed above
- Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00
- Have a lower division GPA of at least a 2.75
- Have completed or be enrolled in all of the lower division requirements

Students who do not meet the minimum requirements to advance in a major within the Neeley School once they have completed all of the lower division requirements may be dismissed for lack of progress.

Academic Advising

All business students in the Neeley School are assigned an academic adviser by the Neeley Academic Advising Center. The center is open daily to answer the questions of all prospective and continuing students in the school. The Neeley Academic Advising Center coordinates advising, monitors academic progress of students, receives academic appeals, processes all transfer coursework, handles the changing of majors within the Neeley School, works with CLEP Test applications, directs study abroad procedures and Neeley School international programs, and audits intent to graduate forms for graduating business majors. In addition, the Neeley Academic Advising Center coordinates the admission process to the Neeley School.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

Students in the Neeley School of Business may not take any course in the Neeley School on the P/NC basis.

Business students or business majors may take up to 6 semester hours of courses on a pass/no-credit basis. However, no lower-division business core course, including ECON 10223, ENGL 10803 and MATH 10283 or upper-division business courses (30000-40000) or associated requirements may be taken as P/NC, unless the course is taught only on a P/NC basis.

Course Prerequisites

Course prerequisites include admission to the Neeley School as a business major, class standing, previous coursework, demonstrated computer skills competency, grades in previous coursework, and/or permission of the instructor. All course prerequisites should be observed and followed when enrolling in a course. The ultimate responsibility for knowing the prerequisite for a course lies with the student and is noted in this catalog. Course prerequisites are noted in the courses of business course descriptions section of this catalog and are listed at www.reg.tcu.edu.

Transfer Policies

Continuing TCU students will sometimes take courses at other universities and then transfer those credits to TCU. TCU requires prior written approval of the Neeley Academic Advising Center to take courses at another school for application to a student's BBA degree. Course credit will not be transferred into the Neeley School if prior approval by the Neeley Academic Advising Center has not been obtained.

- No more than 12 semester hours (except those earned in an approved study abroad program) may be transferred from other institutions once a student enrolls at TCU.
- No credit may be transferred from a community college once a student has begun course work in their business major.
- For business students and declared majors, all business lower- division sequence requirements courses, upper-division business core and major course requirements must be taken at TCU.

Non-Availability of Evening Program

Although the Neeley School does offer some courses in the evening, an evening-only program is not available. Students wanting to take only evening courses should be aware that all required courses may not be offered during the evening.

Certification for Business Teaching

The Neeley School of Business cooperates with the College of Education by offering business courses for the academic specialization requirements for certification of high school business teachers. More information is available through the College of Education.

Academic Appeal Process

A student seeking an exception from any policy stated in the Neeley School of Business section of this catalog should submit a formal appeal to the assistant dean of undergraduate programs for consideration. The Neeley School regards the appeal to be a professional communication and will review it based on that expectation. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information regarding the appeal process.

Neeley School Student Organizations

American Marketing Association

The TCU Collegiate Chapter of the American Marketing Association is open to all students. The club helps bridge the gap between marketing theory and practice. It meets every other week, bringing in top companies and recruiters as speakers.

Beta Gamma Sigma

This national honor society for business students rewards scholarship and accomplishment among students, promotes education in business, and fosters integrity in the conduct of business operations. Only the top 10 percent of juniors and the top 10 percent of seniors based on academic performance are invited to join.

Entrepreneurship Club at TCU

The Entrepreneurship Club at TCU empowers students through leadership training, professional development and commitment to the discipline of entrepreneurship. There are on-campus chapter meetings, interesting guest speakers, social gatherings and a monthly newsletter. Students may attend the national conference and participate in a new business idea competition.

National Association of Black Accountants

The National Association of Black Accountants (NABA, Inc.), is a nonprofit membership association dedicated to bridging the opportunity gap for black professional in the accounting, finance and related business professions. Representing more than 200,000 black professionals in these fields, NABA advances it's mission by providing education, resources, and meaningful career connections to both professional and student members.

Delta Sigma Pi

TCU's chapter of this international fraternity strives to strengthen ties between the business world and the student. Its objectives are to promote a higher standard of business ethics and to further the civic and commercial welfare of the community. The chapter takes field trips to industries and sponsors speakers and panels.

Financial Management Association

For students with an interest in finance and related fields, the Financial Management Association provides a means of obtaining career information and access to business executives and faculty.

Neeley Fellows Student Organization (NFSO)

This organization is designed to help Neeley Fellows achieve their full potential in the Neeley Fellows Program by creating a vibrant community of committed students, faculty members, alumni, parents, corporate partners and nonprofit organizations, while accelerating the Neeley School's connection with the business community.

Neeley Women's Business Network

The Neeley Women's Business Network is a student-led organization

that provides the skills necessary to succeed in today's rapidly changing business environment. It develops the potential of young women through mentorship and community service.

TCU Real Estate Club

This organization is a primary source for networking education and career advancement in the field of real estate.

Veterans in Business and Entrepreneurship (VIBE)

The purpose of VIBE is to increase the academic and professional success of business and entrepreneurial-minded veteran and military- affiliated students, within the Neeley School and the greater TCU community.

Accounting

Accounting

Accounting is the international language of business and more. Managers of nearly all organizations, whether business, nonprofit or governmental, require accounting information to operate successfully. Financial statements prepared by accountants are used by individuals outside these organizations to evaluate management performance and to make investing, lending, regulatory and other decisions. Accounting majors are well versed in the preparation, use and limitations of accounting information, and they understand business at a fundamental level. Moreover, they offer knowledge and skills that successful organizations require.

A major objective of the BBA program is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting and business career development. Candidates for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas must fulfill additional educational requirements.

Those students wishing to pursue a career in accounting are encouraged to apply to the Professional Program in Accounting (PPA) offered by the Department of Accounting. To be a candidate for the MAc degree, students must be accepted into the PPA. This program seamlessly integrates the BBA program with the Neeley School's Master of Accountancy (MAc) degree. The PPA program and the MAc degree complement the educational experience of the BBA accounting major by providing the additional accounting and business knowledge as well as professional development needed by successful public accounting professionals.

Students completing both the BBA and MAc degrees fulfill all the educational requirements to sit for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas.

Business Information Systems

Business Information Systems

Organizations increasingly seek to recognize the opportunities and risks of what has been called the next industrial revolution - digital transformation. How can executives understand and leverage the rapidly changing technologies of social media, the internet of things, mixed reality, blockchain and analytics tools? With the collaborative insight and support of IT executives, we have designed our curriculum to prepare our BIS students to successfully participate in and ultimately lead the projects designed to engage customers, enhance products, streamline processes, and provide new services enabled by new technologies. Students learn to analyze the business, to design and develop techniques, and to analyze data, leading to the capstone where students combine their experiences to take a real-world project. Our BIS graduates then apply this experience in joining consulting practices, technology firms, and technology departments to start their careers.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

The entrepreneurship and innovation major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of entrepreneurship and innovation. To remain viable, nearly all new and established organizations require some degree of innovation, and most demand both an entrepreneurial perspective and a skill set for success. Whether it be assembling resources, recruiting and retaining top talent, designing a business model, developing new products or services, generating and communicating a compelling vision, managing relationships within the company and throughout the value chain, transitioning the business through various stages of growth, or navigating an uncertain future, effective leadership entails a combination of entrepreneurial thinking and innovative action. The entrepreneurship and innovation major prepares students to identify and exploit business opportunities, launch their own business, grow an existing business, assist others in starting or running a business, or contribute to entrepreneurial and innovative activities in an established organization. Career opportunities for those with strong skills in entrepreneurship and innovation are diverse since most for-profit and not-for-profit organizations require entrepreneurial and innovative capabilities. Career possibilities include business owner, manager of a family business or entrepreneurial company, member of an innovation team, analyst for a venture capital or private equity firm, team leader within a research and development unit of an organization, management consultant, economic development officer, and director of a not-for-profit business.

Finance

Finance

A finance major concentrates on the management of financial resources for the firm or the investment portfolio. The field of finance integrates concepts from economics, accounting and a number of other areas. The central focus of finance is the relationship of risk and return.

Financial managers attempt to achieve wealth maximization through daily activities such as credit and inventory management and longer-term decisions related to raising funds and allocating capital. Investment specialists evaluate and select securities, manage investment portfolios and raise capital to finance business, government and private needs.

TCU students may apply for a position on the Educational Investment Fund and, if selected, gain valuable investment experience working with approximately 18 fellow students to manage a $1 million stock and bond portfolio.

The trend toward the securitization of financial assets and real estate, international financial transactions and derivative products; such as options and futures, continues to generate job opportunities in finance. Finance careers include corporate financial management, commercial banking, investment brokerage, portfolio management, investment banking and insurance.

Management

Management

The management major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of management and leadership. Nearly all activity in for-profit and nonprofit organizations involves some form of management, and most demands a leadership mindset for success. Whether it be managing people, money, information systems, raw materials, or finished products, managers are required to make decisions, bridge divergent perspectives, and communicate effectively; in short, they must exercise strong leadership and problem-solving skills on a daily basis. The management major provides opportunities to explore the range of skills employed by today's leaders, including strategic planning, conflict management, negotiation, team building, critical thinking, creative problem-solving, human capital management, international management, and organizational analysis and change. Career opportunities for those with strong management and leadership skills are among the most diverse because they are required in virtually all organizations. These capabilities also complement technical skills acquired in other functional areas

Marketing

Marketing

Diverse corporations in the telecommunications, financial, food service and manufacturing industries all have at least one thing in common. These sellers want to exchange their goods, services or ideas for something of value from buyers. Marketing begins at the moment an organization perceives an unmet need and progresses through productive development, promotion, distribution and pricing. Marketing research suggests that half the cost of most products and services can be attributed to marketing.

Supply and Value Chain Management

Supply and Value Chain Management

Supply and value chain management is cross-disciplinary and encompasses interrelated elements of marketing, logistics, purchasing, operations management and information technology. In today's highly competitive environment, the multiple firms in a supply chain must be able to collectively respond to rapidly changing customer requirements. To do this efficiently and effectively requires working together across functions within the firm and beyond the firm's boundaries to understand and respond to changing customer requirements and to match supply to customer demand. This program is designed to give students the skills and capabilities needed for supply chain positions in companies facing such challenges.

Business Students

Business Students

Entering First-Year

- Students begin taking lower-division sequence requirements.

- Students entering business must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours in the first year at TCU and obtain a minimum 2.75 GPA in order to continue as business beyond the first year.

Suggested sequence of courses: Applies to all business majors. Students considering a special emphasis program should discuss course sequencing with an academic adviser.

First Year Fall

	Core Curriculum Requirements	3
ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10273 Applied Precalculus	Applied Precalculus	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3

Subtotal: 15

First Year Spring

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Subtotal: 15

MATH 10283 has a prerequisite of MATH 10273 or MATH 10053. Students who have high school credit for pre-calculus and at least a 600 SAT math score are exempt from MATH 10273 or MATH 10053. It is recommended that students take the Math placement exam to get a better sense of their preparation. For information, go to http://tcumath.org/placement

*ECON 10233 Introductory Macroeconomics is an associated requirement for students who plan to declare a major in Finance or Finance with a Real Estate Emphasis

Sophomores

- Students continue taking lower-division sequence requirements.

Suggested sequence of courses:

Sophomore Year Fall

ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3
INSC20263 Business Information Systems	Business Information Systems	3
ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
	Or	
ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3

Subtotal: 15

Sophomore Year Spring

FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3
MARK30153 Marketing Management	Marketing Management	3
INSC30313 Supply Chain Management	Supply Chain Management	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Subtotal: 15

Juniors/Successful Advancement to Discipline Specific Major and Upper-Division Courses

- Students declare one or more major(s) in accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance (or finance with a real estate concentration), management, marketing, or supply and value chain management.
- Students begin upper-division business core courses.

Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for suggested sequence of courses by major.

Seniors

- Students complete upper-division business core.
- Students complete major course requirements.

Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for suggested sequence of courses by major.

Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program

Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program

All TCU students (not previously admitted to TCU as business) or students transferring to TCU who wish to become a business student or business majors must contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center regarding requirements and deadlines.

1. *Declaring Majors.* All students wishing to advance into a business discipline specific major, should first be admitted to TCU and the Neeley School as business students. Students remain business students until they meet requirements to advance in a specific business major and upper-division courses.

2. *Majors Offered.* Students may select one or more of the functional area majors: accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance (or finance with a real estate concentration), management, marketing, or supply and value chain management. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for policies and procedures regarding declaration of major(s).

3 *Major Change to Business.* Current TCU students who wish to change their major to business (internal transfer students) must formally apply to become a business major. Admission is limited, competitive and not guaranteed. Change of major requests are reviewed once per academic year, typically at the end of the spring semester with applications due by specified due date. A student with a GPA of less than 3.25 is unlikely to be admitted. Internal transfer students who are accepted as business must meet all of the additional Neeley School requirements to be considered for advancement to a specific business major. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center regarding policies, procedures, and deadlines.

5. *Transfer Students.* The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all transfer applicants. Students seeking to transfer to TCU from another institution should indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. To be considered for admission as a business transfer student from a four-year university, students should have a minimum 3.0 transfer GPA. Community college transfer applicants should have a minimum 3.25 transfer GPA to be considered. Transfer students admitted as business must meet additional requirements to advance to upper-division courses.

6. *TCU Cumulative GPA of 2.50 Required for Graduation.* A TCU cumulative GPA of at least 2.50 is required for graduation with a BBA degree Students must also have a minimum 2.5 major GPA to graduate with a BBA degree.

BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree

BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree

The BBA program in the Neeley School of Business comprises five blocks of coursework.

TCU Requirements for Bachelor of Business Administration

Core Curriculum
39-63 hours
Business Core Curriculum - 25 hours
Major Course Requirements
21-27 hours
Associated Course Requirements by Major 3-12 hours
Free Elective Courses

Hours will vary depending on major(s).

Of the five blocks of coursework, the core curriculum and the business core are required of all business students regardless of their major. The major course requirements and the number of free electives vary, depending on choice of major(s).

A. TCU Core Curriculum Requirements

Students seeking the Bachelor of Business Administration degree must fulfill all of the core curriculum requirements.

B. Lower-Division Course Requirements

18 semester hours

Lower-Division required courses

ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry (required first-year course)	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics (required first-year course)	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus (required first-year course)	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I (required first-year course)	4

Courses listed below must be completed the semester in which the student plans to acknowledge a business specific major:

ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
INSC20263 Business Information Systems	Business Information Systems	3

Credit will not be awarded for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus, Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I, Calculus I.

Students must complete Microsoft Office Basic Excel Exam before they are eligible to enroll in INSC20153 Statistical Analysis, Statistical Analysis.

Attainment of a minimum GPA of 2.75 in the lower-division sequence requirements courses.

Attainment of a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 to be eligible to successfully advance into their Neeley major and advance in upper division business major courses.

C. Additional Business Core Requirements

ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3
MARK30153 Marketing Management	Marketing Management	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3
INSC30313 Supply Chain Management	Supply Chain Management	3
INSC30801 Business Applications in Excel	Business Applications in Excel	1
MANA30250 Organizational Behavior	Organizational Behavior	1.5
MANA40250 Strategy	Strategy	1.5

Students must complete a tentative plan for graduation to be filed with appropriate forms in the Neeley Academic Advising Center, preferably by the second semester junior year.

D. Major Course Requirements: 21-27 semester hours

1. Each major in the Neeley School has a different set of major course requirements. These are described in detail in the Neeley School major programs section.

2. Students must take 6 hours of writing emphasis courses in their major, with the exception of finance majors, who require 9 hours. Writing emphasis courses are designated in the Neeley School of Business major programs section.

E. Associated Requirements: 3-12 semester hours

Associated requirement hours will vary depending on choice of major(s). See an academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information.

F. Free Electives

Credits hours will vary depending on choice of major(s). See an academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information, particularly if selecting more than one major or a major and an emphasis or minor.

Business Double Majors

Business Double Majors

Students may double major in any combination of Business disciplines: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of hours needed to complete a double major.

Accounting

Accounting

Accounting is the international language of business and more. Managers of nearly all organizations, whether business, nonprofit or governmental, require accounting information to operate successfully. Financial statements prepared by accountants are used by individuals outside these organizations to evaluate management performance and to make investing, lending, regulatory and other decisions. Accounting majors are well versed in the preparation, use and limitations of accounting information, and they understand business at a fundamental level. Moreover, they offer knowledge and skills that successful organizations require.

A major objective of the BBA program is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting and business career development. Candidates for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas must fulfill additional educational requirements.

Those students wishing to pursue a career in accounting are encouraged to apply to the Professional Program in Accounting (PPA) offered by the Department of Accounting. To be a candidate for the MAc degree, students must be accepted into the PPA. This program seamlessly integrates the BBA program with the Neeley School's Master of Accountancy (MAc) degree. The PPA program and the MAc degree complement the educational experience of the BBA accounting major by providing the additional accounting and business knowledge as well as professional development needed by successful public accounting professionals.

Students completing both the BBA and MAc degrees fulfill all the educational requirements to sit for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas.

Accounting, BBA

Accounting, BBA

The accounting major requires 34.5-37.5 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (24 semester hours)

ACCT30153 Financial Reporting I	Financial Reporting I	3
ACCT30163 Cost Analysis and Control	Cost Analysis and Control	3
ACCT30253 Financial Reporting II	Financial Reporting II	3
ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation	Principles of Taxation	3
ACCT30273 Audit and Assurance	Audit and Assurance	3
ACCT40223 Accounting Information Systems	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACCT40253 Financial Reporting III	Financial Reporting III	3
ACCT30450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting/ACCT55450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting	Moral Reasoning	1.5
ACCT30460 Ethics for Accounting/ACCT55460 Ethics for Accounting	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	1.5

Students choose 1.5 hours from the following:

ACCT55250 Sem in Current Assurance Topic	Seminar in Current Assurance Topics	1.5
ACCT55350 Seminar in Current Tax Topics	Seminar in Current Tax Topics	1.5
ACCT55550 Sem in Current Advisory Topics	Seminar in Current Advisory Topics	1.5
ACCT55410 Prof Communication for Acctg	Professional Communication in Accounting	1.5

Associated Requirements

Students choose 4.5 hours - 6.0 hours from the following:

ACCT55153 Financial Statement Analysis	Financial Statement Analysis	3
ACCT55200 Busi Intell & Acct Analytics	Business Intelligence & Accounting Analytics	1.5
ACCT55303 Taxation of Business Entities	Taxation of Business Entities	3
ACCT55253 Bus Combinations & Adv Topics	Business Combinations & Advanced Topics	3

Students choose from 3 hours from the following:

BUSI40970 Special Problems in Business	Special Problems in Business	3
FINA40153 Adv Financial Management	Advanced Financial Management	3

Students choose 1.5 to 3.0 hours from the following:

FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business Perspectives	3
ACCT50970 Special Problems In Acct	Global Perspectives in Accounting	1.5

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program

Business Administration Bachelor's Degree Program

All TCU students (not previously admitted to TCU as business) or students transferring to TCU who wish to become a business student or business majors must contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center regarding requirements and deadlines.

1. *Declaring Majors.* All students wishing to advance into a business discipline specific major, should first be admitted to TCU and the Neeley School as business students. Students remain business students until they meet requirements to advance in a specific business major and upper-division courses.

2. *Majors Offered.* Students may select one or more of the functional area majors: accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance (or finance with a real estate concentration), management, marketing, or supply and value chain management. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for policies and procedures regarding declaration of major(s).

3 *Major Change to Business.* Current TCU students who wish to change their major to business (internal transfer students) must formally apply to become a business major. Admission is limited, competitive and not guaranteed. Change of major requests are reviewed once per academic year, typically at the end of the spring semester with applications due by specified due date. A student with a GPA of less than 3.25 is unlikely to be admitted. Internal transfer students who are accepted as business must meet all of the additional Neeley School requirements to be considered for advancement to a specific business major. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center regarding policies, procedures, and deadlines.

5. *Transfer Students.* The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all transfer applicants. Students seeking to transfer to TCU from another institution should indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. To be considered for admission as a business transfer student from a four-year university, students should have a minimum 3.0 transfer GPA. Community college transfer applicants should have a minimum 3.25 transfer GPA to be considered. Transfer students admitted as business must meet additional requirements to advance to upper-division courses.

6. *TCU Cumulative GPA of 2.50 Required for Graduation.* A TCU cumulative GPA of at least 2.50 is required for graduation with a BBA degree Students must also have a minimum 2.5 major GPA to graduate with a BBA degree.

Business Students

Business Students

Entering First-Year

- Students begin taking lower-division sequence requirements.
- Students entering business must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours in the first year at TCU and obtain a minimum 2.75 GPA in order to continue as business beyond the first year.

Suggested sequence of courses: Applies to all business majors. Students considering a special emphasis program should discuss course sequencing with an academic adviser.

First Year Fall

	Core Curriculum Requirements	3
ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10273 Applied Precalculus	Applied Precalculus	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3

Subtotal: 15

First Year Spring

MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Subtotal: 15

MATH 10283 has a prerequisite of MATH 10273 or MATH 10053. Students who have high school credit for pre-calculus and at least a 600 SAT math score are exempt from MATH 10273 or MATH 10053. It is recommended that students take the Math placement exam to get a better sense of their preparation. For information, go to http://tcumath.org/placement

*ECON 10233 Introductory Macroeconomics is an associated requirement for students who plan to declare a major in Finance or Finance with a Real Estate Emphasis

Sophomores

- Students continue taking lower-division sequence requirements.

Suggested sequence of courses:

Sophomore Year Fall

ENGL20803 Intermed Comp:Writing Argument	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3
INSC20263 Business Information Systems	Business Information Systems	3
ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
	Or	
ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3

Subtotal: 15

Sophomore Year Spring

FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3
MARK30153 Marketing Management	Marketing Management	3
INSC30313 Supply Chain Management	Supply Chain Management	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3
	Core Curriculum Requirement 3 credits	3

Subtotal: 15

Juniors/Successful Advancement to Discipline Specific Major and Upper-Division Courses

- Students declare one or more major(s) in accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance (or finance with a real estate concentration), management, marketing, or supply and value chain management.

- Students begin upper-division business core courses.

Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for suggested sequence of courses by major.

Seniors

- Students complete upper-division business core.
- Students complete major course requirements.

Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for suggested sequence of courses by major.

BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree

BBA Core Curriculum Requirements - Components of the BBA degree

The BBA program in the Neeley School of Business comprises five blocks of coursework.

TCU Requirements for Bachelor of Business Administration

Core Curriculum
39-63 hours
Business Core Curriculum - 25 hours
Major Course Requirements
21-27 hours
Associated Course Requirements by Major 3-12 hours
Free Elective Courses

Hours will vary depending on major(s).

Of the five blocks of coursework, the core curriculum and the business core are required of all business students regardless of their major. The major course requirements and the number of free electives vary, depending on choice of major(s).

A. TCU Core Curriculum Requirements

Students seeking the Bachelor of Business Administration degree must fulfill all of the core curriculum requirements.

B. Lower-Division Course Requirements

18 semester hours

Lower-Division required courses

ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry (required first-year course)	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics (required first-year course)	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus (required first-year course)	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I (required first-year course)	4

Courses listed below must be completed the semester in which the student plans to acknowledge a business specific major:

ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
INSC20263 Business Information Systems	Business Information Systems	3

Credit will not be awarded for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus, Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I, Calculus I.

Students must complete Microsoft Office Basic Excel Exam before they are eligible to enroll in INSC20153 Statistical Analysis, Statistical Analysis.

Attainment of a minimum GPA of 2.75 in the lower-division sequence requirements courses.

Attainment of a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 to be eligible to successfully advance into their Neeley major and advance in upper division business major courses.

C. Additional Business Core Requirements

ENTR20263 Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3
MARK30153 Marketing Management	Marketing Management	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3
INSC30313 Supply Chain Management	Supply Chain Management	3
INSC30801 Business Applications in Excel	Business Applications in Excel	1
MANA30250 Organizational Behavior	Organizational Behavior	1.5
MANA40250 Strategy	Strategy	1.5

Students must complete a tentative plan for graduation to be filed with appropriate forms in the Neeley Academic Advising Center, preferably by the second semester junior year.

D. Major Course Requirements: 21-27 semester hours

1. Each major in the Neeley School has a different set of major course requirements. These are described in detail in the Neeley School major programs section.

2. Students must take 6 hours of writing emphasis courses in their major, with the exception of finance majors, who require 9 hours. Writing emphasis courses are designated in the Neeley School of Business major programs section.

E. Associated Requirements: 3-12 semester hours

Associated requirement hours will vary depending on choice of major(s). See an academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information.

F. Free Electives

Credits hours will vary depending on choice of major(s). See an academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information, particularly if selecting more than one major or a major and an emphasis or minor.

Business Information Systems

Business Information Systems

Organizations increasingly seek to recognize the opportunities and risks of what has been called the next industrial revolution - digital transformation. How can executives understand and leverage the rapidly changing technologies of social media, the internet of things, mixed reality, blockchain and analytics tools? With the collaborative insight

and support of IT executives, we have designed our curriculum to prepare our BIS students to successfully participate in and ultimately lead the projects designed to engage customers, enhance products, streamline processes, and provide new services enabled by new technologies. Students learn to analyze the business, to design and develop techniques, and to analyze data, leading to the capstone where students combine their experiences to take a real-world project. Our BIS graduates then apply this experience in joining consulting practices, technology firms, and technology departments to start their careers.

Business Information Systems, BBA

Business Information Systems, BBA

The BIS major requires 24 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (18 semester hours)

INSC30723 Systems Planning & Proc Analys	Systems Planning and Process Analysis	3
INSC30823 Data Mgmt-Bus Info Systems	Data Management for Business Information Systems	3
INSC30833 Bus Info Systems Development	Business Information Systems Development	3
INSC30853 Fundamentals of Cybersecurity	Fundamentals of Cybersecurity	3
INSC40813 Bus Info Systems Capstone	Business Information Systems Capstone	3
INSC40843 Bus Intelligence & Analytics	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3

Note: INSC30273 Intro to Machine Learning *Introduction to Machine Learning may be substituted for* INSC40843 Bus Intelligence & Analytics Business Intelligence & Analytics. INSC30283 Deep Learning Technologies *Introduction to Artificial Intelligence may be substituted for* INSC30833 Bus Info Systems Development (Business Information Systems Development).

In addition, students must complete 3 semester hours from the following:

INSC30863 Global Digital Innovation	Global Digital Innovation	3
INSC40383 Intelligent Enterprise Systems	Intelligent Enterprise Systems	3

Associated Requirements (3 hours)

BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Free Electives: Students should consult their academic adviser in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

The entrepreneurship and innovation major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of entrepreneurship and innovation. To remain viable, nearly all new and established organizations require some degree of innovation, and most demand both an entrepreneurial perspective and a skill set for success. Whether it be assembling resources, recruiting and retaining top talent, designing a business model, developing new products or services, generating and communicating a compelling vision, managing relationships within the company and throughout the value chain, transitioning the business through various stages of growth, or navigating an uncertain future, effective leadership entails a combination of entrepreneurial thinking and innovative action. The entrepreneurship and innovation major prepares students to identify and exploit business opportunities, launch their own business, grow an existing business, assist others in starting or running a business, or contribute to

entrepreneurial and innovative activities in an established organization. Career opportunities for those with strong skills in entrepreneurship and innovation are diverse since most for-profit and not-for-profit organizations require entrepreneurial and innovative capabilities. Career possibilities include business owner, manager of a family business or entrepreneurial company, member of an innovation team, analyst for a venture capital or private equity firm, team leader within a research and development unit of an organization, management consultant, economic development officer, and director of a not-for-profit business.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA

Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA

The Entrepreneurship and Innovation major requires 27 semester hours (including associate requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (12 semester hours)

ENTR30303 Entrepreneurial Leadership	Entrepreneurial Leadership	3
ENTR30533 Entr Opportunity Recognition	Entrepreneurial Opportunity Recognition	3
ENTR40143 New Venture Development	New Venture Development	3
ENTR40243 Raising Capital	Raising Entrepreneurial Capital	3

ENTR30533 Entr Opportunity Recognition *and* ENTR40143 New Venture Development *have a writing emphasis*

In addition, the student must complete a minimum of 9 semester hours from the following electives with at least 3 semester hours from entrepreneurship and innovation and no more than 6 semester hours from another department.

ENTR30113 Entrepreneurial NIL	Entrepreneurial NIL	3
ENTR30123 Technology Entrepreneurship	Technology Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR30543 Innov&Creativity	Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Creativity	3
ENTR40123 Small Business Mgmt	Small Business Management	3
ENTR40010 Internship	Internship	1-3
ENTR40163 Ventures in Transition	Ventures in Transition	3
ENTR40233 Family Business	Family Business	3
ENTR40313 Social Entrepreneurship	Social Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR40333 Corporate Entrepreneurship	Corporate Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR40970 Special Problems in Entrepren	Special Problems in Entrepreneurship and Innovation	1-6
FINA30303 Insurance	Insurance	3
INSC30723 Systems Planning & Proc Analys	Systems Planning and Process Analysis	3
INSC40303 Demand Planning & Management	Demand Planning and Management	3
INSC40323 Procurement/Supply Management	Procurement/Supply Management	3
INSC40383 Intelligent Enterprise Systems	Intelligent Enterprise Systems	3
MANA40203 Managing People and HR	Managing People and Human Resources	3
MANA40223 International Management	International Management	3
MANA40633 Principles of Negotiation	Principles of Negotiation	3
MARK30113 Marketing Research	Marketing Research	3
MARK40223 Exceptional Service	Exceptional Service Experiences	3
MARK40243 Product Innovation & Brand Mgt	Product Innovation and Brand Management	3

Associated Requirements (6 hours)

ACCT40163 Acct Decision Making & Control	Decision Making and Controls	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Finance

Finance

A finance major concentrates on the management of financial resources for the firm or the investment portfolio. The field of finance integrates concepts from economics, accounting and a number of other areas. The central focus of finance is the relationship of risk and return.

Financial managers attempt to achieve wealth maximization through daily activities such as credit and inventory management and longer-term decisions related to raising funds and allocating capital. Investment specialists evaluate and select securities, manage investment portfolios and raise capital to finance business, government and private needs.

TCU students may apply for a position on the Educational Investment Fund and, if selected, gain valuable investment experience working with approximately 18 fellow students to manage a $1 million stock and bond portfolio.

The trend toward the securitization of financial assets and real estate, international financial transactions and derivative products; such as options and futures, continues to generate job opportunities in finance. Finance careers include corporate financial management, commercial banking, investment brokerage, portfolio management, investment banking and insurance.

Finance, BBA

Finance, BBA

The finance major requires 30 to 31.5 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (18 semester hours)

FINA30203 Money And Banking	Money and Banking	3
FINA30213 Investments I	Investments I	3
FINA30233 Investments II	Investments II	3
FINA40153 Adv Financial Management	Advanced Financial Management	3
ACCT30153 Financial Reporting I	Financial Reporting I	3
ACCT30253 Financial Reporting II	Financial Reporting II	3

FINA30203 Money And Banking *and* FINA30213 Investments I *have a Writing Emphasis.*

In addition, the student must complete 6 semester hours from the following:

FINA30223 Financial Modeling	Financial Modeling	3
FINA30303 Insurance	Insurance	3
FINA30313 Real Estate Principles	Real Estate Principles	3
FINA30623 Real Estate Valuation	Real Estate Valuation	3
FINA40183 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40193 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40313 Mana/Financial Institutn	Management of Financial Institutions	3
FINA40533 Financial Analysis	Topics in Applied Financial Analysis	3
FINA40603 Real Estate Law	Real Estate Law	3
FINA40613 R Est Fin&Invest Analysi	Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis	3
FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
*FINA40970 Special Problems In FINA	Special Problems in FINA: Alternative Asset Investments	3
*FINA40970 Special Problems In FINA	Special Problems in FINA: Equity Investments Practicum	3
ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation	Principles of Taxation	3

*Only these special topics listed may be counted toward the finance major electives.

Associated Requirements

ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Macroeconomics	3

Choose one of the following:

FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Students who take FINA40623 International Finance but not BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens must also choose one of the following courses:

ACCT30450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting/ACCT55450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting	Moral Reasoning	1.5
ACCT30460 Ethics for Accounting/ACCT55460 Ethics for Accounting	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	1.5

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Finance BBA with Real Estate Concentration

Finance BBA with Real Estate Concentration

Students may also major in finance with a real estate concentration. Career opportunities exist in banking, mortgage lending, real estate development, asset management, appraisal, real estate management and brokerage.

The finance major with a real estate concentration requires 33 to 34.5 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (24 semester hours)

FINA30203 Money And Banking	Money and Banking	3
FINA30213 Investments I	Investments I	3
FINA30233 Investments II	Investments II	3
FINA40153 Adv Financial Management	Advanced Financial Management	3
FINA30313 Real Estate Principles	Real Estate Principles	3
FINA30623 Real Estate Valuation	Real Estate Valuation	3
FINA40613 R Est Fin&Invest Analysi	Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis	3
ACCT30153 Financial Reporting I	Financial Reporting I	3

FINA30203 Money And Banking *and* FINA30213 Investments I *have a Writing Emphasis.*

In addition, the student must complete 3 semester hours from the following:

FINA30223 Financial Modeling	Financial Modeling	3
FINA30303 Insurance	Insurance	3
FINA40183 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40193 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40313 Mana/Financial Institutn	Management of Financial Institutions	3
FINA40533 Financial Analysis	Topics in Applied Financial Analysis	3
FINA40603 Real Estate Law	Real Estate Law	3
FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation	Principles of Taxation	3

Associated Requirements

ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Macroeconomics	3

Choose one from the following:

FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Students who take FINA40623 International Finance but not BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens must also choose one of the following courses:

ACCT30450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting/ACCT55450 Moral Reasoning in Accounting	Moral Reasoning	1.5
ACCT30460 Ethics for Accounting/ACCT55460 Ethics for Accounting	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	1.5

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Management

Management

The management major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of management and leadership. Nearly all activity in for-profit and nonprofit organizations involves some form of management, and most demands a leadership mindset for success. Whether it be managing people, money, information systems, raw materials, or finished products, managers are required to make decisions, bridge divergent perspectives, and communicate effectively; in short, they must exercise strong leadership and problem-solving skills on a daily basis. The management major provides opportunities to explore the range of skills employed by today's leaders, including strategic planning, conflict management, negotiation, team building, critical thinking, creative problem-solving, human capital management, international management, and organizational analysis and change. Career opportunities for those with strong management and leadership skills are among the most diverse because they are required in virtually all organizations. These capabilities also complement technical skills acquired in other functional areas

Management, BBA

Management, BBA

The management major requires 27 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (15 semester hours)

MANA30313 Leader Development	Leader Development	3
MANA30323 Org Analysis and Prob-Solv	Organizational Analysis and Problem-Solving	3
MANA40203 Managing People and HR	Managing People and Human Resources	3
MANA40213 Leading Dynamic Teams	Team Dynamics	3
MANA40633 Principles of Negotiation	Principles of Negotiation	3

MANA30323 Org Analysis and Prob-Solv *and* MANA40203 Managing People and HR *have a writing emphasis.*

In addition, the student must complete a minimum of 6 semester hours from the following electives, with at least 3 hours of MANA courses. Upon request, course recommendations will be provided for specific career paths (e.g. consulting or human resources).

MANA40223 International Management	International Management	3
MANA40323 Org Research and Consult	Organizational Research and Consulting	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce	3
ENTR30543 Innov&Creativity	Entrepreneurial Innovation & Creativity	3
ENTR40333 Corporate Entrepreneurship	Corporate Entrepreneurship	3
FINA30223 Financial Modeling	Financial Modeling	3
INSC30723 Systems Planning & Proc Analys	Systems Planning and Process Analysis	3
MARK30303 Design Thinking	Design Thinking	3
COMM30103 Argumentation And Debate	Argumentation and Debate	3
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON40133 Labor Economics	Labor Economics	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
MANA40970 Special Problems in Management	Special Problems in Management	1-6

****Students may not get credit for* MARK30303 Design Thinking *Design Thinking AND* ENTR30543 Innov&Creativity Entrepreneurial Innovation & Creativity

Associated Requirements (6 hours)

ACCT40163 Acct Decision Making & Control	Accounting Decision Making and Controls	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Marketing

Marketing

Diverse corporations in the telecommunications, financial, food service and manufacturing industries all have at least one thing in common. These sellers want to exchange their goods, services or ideas for something of value from buyers. Marketing begins at the moment an organization perceives an unmet need and progresses through productive development, promotion, distribution and pricing. Marketing research suggests that half the cost of most products and services can be attributed to marketing.

Marketing, BBA

Marketing, BBA

The marketing major requires 27 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements (9 semester hours)

MARK30113 Marketing Research	Marketing Research	3
MARK30243 Customer Insights	Customer Insights	3
MARK40203 Marketing Strategy	Marketing Strategy	3

MARK30243 Customer Insights *and* MARK40203 Marketing Strategy *have a Writing Emphasis.*

In addition, the student must complete 12 semester hours from the following electives. Upon request, course recommendations will be provided for specific career paths.

MARK30233 Marketing Analytics	Marketing Analytics	3
MARK30253 Sports & Entertainmnt Markting	Sports and Entertainment Marketing	3
MARK30303 Design Thinking	Design Thinking	3
MARK40103 Digital and Social Media	Digital and Social Media	3
MARK40143 Marketing AI and Automation	Marketing AI & Automation	3
MARK40213 International Marketing	International Marketing	3
MARK40223 Exceptional Service	Exceptional Service Experiences	3
MARK40233 Multimedia Marketing Campaigns	Multimedia Marketing Campaign	3
MARK40243 Product Innovation & Brand Mgt	Product Innovation and Brand Management	3
MARK40263 Foundations of Selling	Foundations of Selling	3
MARK40273 Consultative Selling	Consultative Selling	3
MARK40970 Special Problems In Marketing	Special Problems in Marketing	1-20
MARK40030 Departmental Honors Project	Departmental Honors Project	3
INSC40323 Procurement/Supply Management	Procurement/Supply Management	3

Associated Requirements (6 hours)

ACCT40163 Acct Decision Making & Control	Accounting Decision Making and Control	3
BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Supply and Value Chain Management

Supply and Value Chain Management

Supply and value chain management is cross-disciplinary and encompasses interrelated elements of marketing, logistics, purchasing, operations management and information technology. In today's highly competitive environment, the multiple firms in a supply chain must be able to collectively respond to rapidly changing customer requirements. To do this efficiently and effectively requires working together across functions within the firm and beyond the firm's boundaries to understand and respond to changing customer requirements and to match supply to customer demand. This program is designed to give students the skills and capabilities needed for supply chain positions in companies facing such challenges.

Supply and Value Chain Management, BBA

Supply and Value Chain Management, BBA

The supply and value chain management major requires 25 semester hours (including associated requirements)

Specific Course Requirements

INSC30321 Supply Chain Seminar	Supply Chain Seminar	1
INSC30723 Systems Planning & Proc Analys	Systems Planning and Process Analysis	3
INSC40303 Demand Planning & Management	Demand Planning and Management	3
INSC40313 Logistics & Transportation	Logistics and Transportation	3
INSC40323 Procurement/Supply Management	Procurement/Supply Management	3
INSC40343 Supply Chain Strategy	Supply Chain Strategy	3
INSC40353 Global Supply Chain Management	Global Supply Chain Management	3
INSC40383 Intelligent Enterprise Systems	Intelligent Enterprise Systems	3

Associated Requirements (3 hours)

BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens	Global Business with an Ethical Lens	3

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

Business Double Majors

Business Double Majors

Students may double major in any combination of Business disciplines: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of hours needed to complete a double major.

Accounting Minor

Accounting Minor

Students majoring in business or economics may pursue an accounting minor. The goal of the minor is to provide a secondary area of expertise for students majoring in business information systems, economics, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance (finance with real estate emphasis), management, marketing, or supply and value chain management. By combining one of these majors with a minor in accounting, the student is prepared for a greater number of career opportunities and gains more flexibility. The accounting minor is an ideal choice for finance majors wishing to provide evidence of a strong accounting background without the additional audit-focused coursework a double major requires. In addition, students majoring in other areas of business sometimes take electives in accounting. The designation of an accounting minor provides such students with additional evidence of subject matter expertise. The minor in accounting requires 18 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the accounting minor must be completed at TCU.

Required Courses (18 semester hours)

ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACCT30153 Financial Reporting I	Financial Reporting I	3
ACCT30163 Cost Analysis and Control	Cost Analysis and Control	3
ACCT30253 Financial Reporting II	Financial Reporting II	3
ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation	Principles of Taxation	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3

To graduate with a minor in accounting, students must obtain a minimum GPA of 2.50 in courses making up the minor

Finance Minor

Finance Minor

Students majoring in business or economics may pursue a finance minor. The goal of the minor is to provide a secondary area of expertise for students majoring in accounting, business information systems, economics, entrepreneurship and innovation, management and leadership, marketing, or supply and value chain management. By combining one of these majors with a minor in finance, the student is prepared for a greater number of career opportunities and gains more flexibility. In addition, students majoring in other area of business sometimes take electives in finance. The designation of a finance minor provides such students with additional evidence of subject matter expertise. The minor in finance requires 18 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the finance minor must be completed at TCU.

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

ACCT30153 Financial Reporting I	Financial Reporting I	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3
FINA30203 Money And Banking	Money and Banking	3
FINA30213 Investments I	Investments I	3

In addition, the student must complete 6 semester hours of finance electives from the following:

FINA30223 Financial Modeling	Financial Modeling	3
FINA30233 Investments II	Investments II	3
FINA40153 Adv Financial Management	Advanced Financial Management	3
FINA40183 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40193 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40533 Financial Analysis	Topics in Applied Financial Analysis	3
FINA40613 R Est Fin&Invest Analysi	Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis	3
FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3

To graduate with a minor in finance, students must obtain a minimum GPA of 2.50 in courses making up the minor.

Global Business Minor

Global Business Minor

Business students may complement their major in accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, (finance with real estate emphasis), management, marketing, and supply and value chain management by declaring a global business minor. The program provides a structure to recognize students who have achieved a unique combination of experience, academic coursework and international skills resulting in a cross-cultural competency. The global business minor may not be added to majors outside the Neeley School.

Minimum number of hours required: 18

Part I: Neeley School Courses (at least 9 hours)

Required: 9 hours from the following courses:

FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3
MANA40223 International Management	International Management	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce	3
MARK40213 International Marketing	International Marketing	3
INSC40353 Global Supply Chain Management	Global Supply Chain Management	3

Part II: International Awareness Courses (at least 6 semester hours)

Students must complete a minimum of 6 semester hours of non-business, non-foreign language courses with an international focus. The courses must have a "Global Awareness" designation if taken on campus or other international courses approved by the Neeley School of Business Director of International Programs and be in addition to their TCU core requirements.

Part III: Language Familiarity

The student must be familiar with at least one language other than English. For students whose primary language is English, proficiency in a second language must be demonstrated through completion of 3 credit hours in foreign language class (or its equivalent) taught at TCU.

Students whose second language is other than those taught at TCU work with their department chair to determine a method of demonstrating proficiency.

For students whose primary language is not English, proficiency in both their primary and secondary languages must be demonstrated. Students should work with their department chair to determine a method of demonstrating proficiency in their primary language. Completion of the English courses required in the TCU Core Curriculum or their equivalents are sufficient to demonstrate proficiency in their secondary language of English.

Part IV: Experiential Component

The student must complete at least 6 credit hours in a Study Abroad course approved by the Neeley School.

General Business Minor for Non-Business Majors

General Business Minor for Non-Business Majors

Students completing majors outside the Neeley School may pursue a general business minor. The goal of the general business minor is to provide students in other disciplines with a broad base of knowledge about the business world by giving them an understanding and appreciation of business and its social and ethical environment. In addition, through introductory courses in the functional areas of business, students are introduced to the rudimentary tools used in business settings to analyze problems and make decisions.

The general business minor requires 21 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the general business minor must be completed at TCU. None of the courses may be taken as P/NC.

Required Courses (21 semester hours)

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting	Introduction to Accounting	3
FINA30653 Financial Planning	Financial Planning	3
INSC30653 Supply Chain Management	Supply Chain Management	3
MARK30653 Principles of Marketing	Principles of Marketing	3
MANA30653 Survey of Management	Survey of Management	3
ENTR40653 Survey of Entrepreneurship	Survey of Entrepreneurship	3

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics is a prerequisite to ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting, MANA30653 Survey of Management, and MARK30653 Principles of Marketing. ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics may be applied to both an economics major and a general business minor.

ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting with a grade of "C" or better is a prerequisite to FINA30653 Financial Planning; INSC30653 Supply Chain Management; and ENTR40653 Survey of Entrepreneurship.

Minimum GPA: To declare a general business minor, students must have: a minimum TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 and sophomore standing, and have completed at least one full semester at TCU. To graduate with a general business minor, students must obtain a minimum GPA of 2.5 in courses making up the minor.

Students who earned credit for ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting prior to declaring the general business minor may substitute that course for ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting in the minor requirements.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Minor (E&I) for Non-Business Majors

Entrepreneurship and Innovation (E&I) for Non-Business Majors

Students completing majors outside the Neeley School may pursue a minor in entrepreneurship and innovation (E&I) for non-business majors. Students cannot simultaneously double minor in both E&I and general business. Students majoring in business are not eligible for the E&I minor. The goal of the E&I minor is to provide students in other disciplines with a broad knowledge of entrepreneurship. It includes core concepts in economics and accounting as well as core classes in opportunity recognition and new venture development. Electives are meant to serve as contexts for entrepreneurship.

The E&I minor requires 18 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the E&I minor must be completed at TCU.

Admission to the E&I minor for on-business majors is limited and competitive. Admission is via an application process and student are admitted on a rolling basis. Students outside the Neeley School of Business interested in pursuing the minor must submit an online application.

Minimum requirements for admission to the program: Students wishing to declare an entrepreneurship and innovation minor must : (1) have sophomore standing, (2) have completed at least one full semester at TCU with a minimum overall GPA of 3.00 and a TCU cumulative GPA of 3.00

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting	Introduction to Accounting	3
ENTR30533 Entr Opportunity Recognition	Entrepreneurial Opportunity Recognition	3
ENTR40143 New Venture Development	New Venture Development	3

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics *is a prerequisite to* ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting. ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting *must be completed with a grade of C- or better.* ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting *may be substituted for* ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting.

Entrepreneurship Elective Courses (3-6 hours)

E&I minors may take any upper division ENTR electives to complete their 6 elective hours required for the E&I minor. Alternatively, E&I minors may elect to take 1 upper division ENTR elective and 1 course approved by the Entrepreneurship and Innovation Department from their home TCU college. For 2019-2020, there were 21 courses from the other TCU units approved by the Entrepreneurship & Innovation Department.

ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting with a grade of "C" or better is a prerequisite to FINA30653 Financial Planning; INSC30653 Supply Chain Management; and ENTR40653 Survey of Entrepreneurship.

Minimum GPA: To declare a general business minor, students must have: a minimum TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 and sophomore standing, and have completed at least one full semester at TCU. To graduate with a general business minor, students must obtain a minimum GPA of 2.5 in courses making up the minor.

Students who earned credit for ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting prior to declaring the entrepreneurship and innovation minor may substitute that course for ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting in the minor requirements.

Energy Business Minor

Energy Business Minor

The minor is intended for any major wishing to also minor in energy business. It will help provide students with an understanding of the current/emerging technologies and management strategies associated with the energy business. The minor requires 18 credits from the programs and departments below. Nine credits must be upper level (30000 and above).

No more than two courses from any program or department listed below may count for this minor. No grade lower than "C" may be applied to the minor. Any course substitutions or exceptions must be approved by the program adviser.

Requirements

The program of study requires 18 semester hours, with a grade of C or better in each class, selected from the options below:

The following courses are required:

BUSI30703 Survey of the Energy Industry	Survey of the Energy Industry	3
BUSI40723 Electric Power Industry	Electric Power Industry	3

Business

ENTM30773 Entrepreneurship & Energy	Entrepreneurship and Energy	3
BUSI40703 EnergyMarket,Trading & Hedging	Energy Marketing,Trading & Hedging	3
BUSI40733 Alternative & Renewable Energy	Alternative & Renewable Energy	3

Geography

GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3

Environmental Science

ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC50523 Geographic Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
ENSC50333 Energy & Wildlife Conservation	Energy Development and Wildlife Conservation	3

Engineering

ENGR40303 Petroleum Industry Overview	Petroleum Industry Overview	3
ENGR30113 Energy in Society	Energy in Society	3
ENGR40213 Sustainable Energy	Sustainable Energy	3

Economics (only one 10000 level course from this group)

ECON30523 Resource &Energy Econ	Resource and Energy Economics	3

Geology

GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3
GEOL40423 Petroleum Engineering	Petroleum Engineering	3
GEOL50563 Energy and Natural Resources	Energy and Natural Resources	3
GEOL50423 Petroleum Geology	Petroleum Geology	3
GEOL50523 Geographic Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3

Physics

PHYS10503 Energy	Energy	3

Energy Technology and Management

ENTM40970 Dir St:Energy Tech & Mgt	Directed Studies in Energy Technology and Management	1-3
ENTM40803 Advanced Readings in Energy	Advanced Readings in Energy	3
ENTM40903 Energy Internship	Energy Internship	3

*Note: Students may not receive credit for both ENTM30773 Entrepreneurship & Energy and ENTR30533 Entr Opportunity Recognition

Leadership Minor

Students majoring in business may pursue the leadership minor. The leadership minor develops students' leadership knowledge and competencies to prepare them to lead people and organizations to meet the needs of an ever-changing, complex world.

The leadership minor requires 18 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the finance minor must be completed at TCU with a grade of "C" or better. No more than 6 credit hours may double count toward the leadership minor, a student's major(s) or minor(s), and/or certificate program.

Required courses (15 semester hours):

BUSI30833 Foundations of Leadership	Foundations of Leadership	3
BUSI30843 Interpersonal Leadershp Skills	Interpersonal Leadership Skills	3
MANA40213 Leading Dynamic Teams	Leading Dynamic Teams	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce	3
BUSI40853 Leading in a Complex World	Leading in a Complex World	3

In addition to required courses, the leadership minor requires completion of one elective course (3 semester hours). The elective course options are:

INSC30863 Global Digital Innovation	Global Digital Innovation	3
MANA40633 Principles of Negotiation	Principles of Negotiation	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce*	3
MANA40223 International Management	International Management	3
MANA40323 Org Research and Consult	Organizational Research and Consulting	3
ENTR40243 Raising Capital	Raising Entrepreneurial Capital	3
ENTR40333 Corporate Entrepreneurship	Corporate Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR40313 Social Entrepreneurship	Social Entrepreneurship	3
MARK40263 Foundations of Selling	Foundations of Selling	3
ADRN20900 Ideas of Leadership	Ideas of Leadership	3
ECON40123 Game Theory	Game Theory	3
POSC39023 Game Theory in Int'l Relations	Game Theory in International Relations	3
HCOL41023 Empathy	Empathy	3
PHIL20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing	The Art and Science of Human Flourishing	3
	OR	
RELI20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing	The Art and Science of Human Flourishing	3

*MANA 40343, Leading a Diverse Workforce, is an elective course option only for the NLP Pathway (details below) since this course is required for all other students taking the leadership minor.

NLP Pathway: Students enrolled in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program (NLP) (click here for program details) may pursue the leadership minor by taking the five required NLP courses (15 semester hours):

BUSI30833 Foundations of Leadership	Foundations of Leadership	3
BUSI30843 Interpersonal Leadershp Skills	Interpersonal Leadership Skills	3
MANA40213 Leading Dynamic Teams	Leading Dynamic Teams	3
BUSI40843 The Leadership Challenge	The Leadership Challenge	3
BUSI40853 Leading in a Complex World	Leading in a Complex World	3

Note: The five required NLP courses are taught in designated course sections for NLP students only. BUSI 40843, The Leadership Challenge, substitutes for MANA 40343, Leading a Diverse Workforce, for students on the NLP pathway to the leadership minor due to The Leadership Challenge being a “challenge project” course unique to NLP.

Students on the NLP pathway to the leadership minor must also complete one elective course (3 semester hours) from among the elective options for the leadership minor.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

BNSF Neeley Leadership Program

BNSF Neeley Leadership Program

The BNSF Neeley Leadership Program is a three-year leadership development experience for Neeley School undergraduates. Its focus is on leadership development specifically within the business school major.

Innovative courses, coaching, community service projects and co-curricular activities provide students a range of opportunities to learn about themselves and develop their leadership skills. The mission of the program is to prepare Neeley students to become tomorrow's leaders in the business world.

The BNSF Neeley Leadership Program consists of five leadership courses (15 credit hours) that help students learn more about leadership and themselves as leaders. The first class, Foundations of Leadership, focuses on leading oneself. It is grounded in a principle-centered model of leadership and underscores the impact that character has on the ability to earn followers. The second course, Interpersonal Leadership Skills, focuses on critical leadership capabilities and teaches skills that are foundational for success in formal and informal leadership positions. The third course, Team Leadership Skills, focuses on specific skill sets that help increase effectiveness when working collaboratively. The fourth course, The Leadership Challenge, focuses on the application of leadership knowledge and competency in leading change. The fifth course, Leading in a Complex World, prepares students to transition from school to the workplace by developing an understanding of the complexity of business and societal contexts in which leadership occurs. In the final semester of the program, students refine and hone their skills through weekly developmental labs.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Consultative Selling Certificate

Consultative Selling Certificate

The consultative selling certificate is open to both business and non-business majors. The goal of the certificate is to provide an area of expertise in consultative selling so that the student is prepared for a greater number of career opportunities and gains more flexibility. The designation of a consultative selling certificate provides such students with additional evidence of subject matter expertise. The certificate requires 12 semester hours of coursework. Once a student matriculates at TCU, all coursework in the consultative selling certificate must be completed at TCU.

Space in the program is competitive and limited. For more information on the selection process and application dates see the TCU Sales Center website on the Neeley TCU page. A minimum GPA of 2.75 is necessary to apply.

Required Courses (12 semester hours)

MARK30153 Marketing Management	Marketing Management	3
	OR	
MARK30653 Principles of Marketing	Principles of Marketing	3
MARK40263 Foundations of Selling	Foundations of Selling	3
MARK40273 Consultative Selling	Consultative Selling	3
MARK40770 Sales Practicum	Sales Practicum	1.5

MARK40770 Sales Practicum *is a 1.5 hour course that is repeated over two semesters for course credit.*

To graduate with a certificate in consultative selling, students must;

1. Receive a B or better in all certificate classes and
2. Meet or exceed sales quota in MARK 40273.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

FinTech Certificate

FinTech Certificate

The Fintech Certificate is being offered in recognition of a set of technologies disrupting not only the financial industry but the financial marketplace overall. While this certificate develops strong technical skills learned in the context of finance, no prior technology education is assumed and the only requirements for registering for the first fintech class is completion of INSC20263 Business Information Systems advancement to a business discipline specific major. Those obtaining the certificate will either pursue careers assisting with the development of cutting-edge technologies or will assist companies as an analyst or consultant in lending deep insight into decision-making around these technologies. Those students completing the three classes will learn programming (e.g., Python, R) frameworks to build blockchain databases (used for cryptocurrencies, smart contracts, etc.), predictive models (e.g., asset pricing or loan defaults), and AI agents (e.g., robo-advisors to suggest financial portfolio allocation).

Space in the program is competitive and limited. For more information on the selection process and application dates see the FinTech Certificate website on the Neeley TCU page.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

INSC30263 Digital Asset & Payment Tech	Digital Asset & Payment Technologies	3
INSC30273 Intro to Machine Learning	Introduction to Machine Learning	3
INSC30283 Deep Learning Technologies	Deep Learning Technologies	3

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Educational Investment Fund

Educational Investment Fund

The Educational Investment Fund is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for students to invest real money while still in college. Approximately 18 students manage more than $1 million in assets of the William C. Conner Foundation. Participants in the Educational Investment Fund do intensive analysis of stocks and bonds and make buy-and-sell decisions.

The program is equates to a year's work experience in the eyes of many potential employers and places the TCU graduate in an extremely advantageous job-search position. Hundreds of TCU students have participated in the program over the last 25 years, and they now represent a worldwide network of potential contacts.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Neeley Fellows Program

Neeley Fellows Program

The Neeley Fellows Program aims to educate and develop undergraduates of extraordinary potential with curricular and co-curricular experiential learning opportunities to effect change in the global community.

Neeley Fellows is a three-year, cohort based academic program challenging the top business students to stretch beyond their already competitive undergraduate coursework. The program promotes development of enhanced business skills as wells as professional development and career exploration.

Neeley Fellows has a close relationship with the John V. Roach Honors College. The unique learning opportunities students receive through the John V. Roach Honors College complement the curricular and co-curricular mission of Neeley Fellows. We therefore require all current and prospective Neeley Fellows to seek admission to the John V. Roach Honors College and to complete the lower-and upper-division Honors College requirements to graduate as an Honors Laureate. Many Honors College requirements can be satisfied through the Neeley Fellows curriculum.

The courses in Neeley Fellows focus mainly on satisfying the Neeley School's lower and upper division core requirements to ensure that the program creates no complications for the timely completion of graduation requirements in any major. The Neeley Fellows curriculum include the following courses:

- ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting - Fundamentals of Accounting
- MARK30153 Marketing Management - Marketing Management
- ENTR20153 Entr&Business Reg Environment - Entrepreneurship and Regulatory Environment of Business
- INSC20263 Business Information Systems - Business Information Systems
- FINA30153 Financial Management - Financial Management
- MANA30250 Organizational Behavior - Organizational Behavior
- MANA40250 Strategy - Strategy
- INSC30453 Fellows Business Analytics - Fellows Business Analytics
- BUSI30383 Global Busi with Ethical Lens - Global Business with an Ethical Lens with International travel (optional)
- BUSI40970 Special Problems in Business - Special Problems in Business: ESG in Business

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Neeley Premium Credentials

Neeley Premium Credentials

A designation of distinction earned by completing a customized development path pursuing the best practices of business professionals.

Professional development is an integral part of the Neeley experience that begins in the first year. The Neeley School provides students a base of professional skills in interviewing, networking, teamwork; and professional polish. After advancing in a business discipline specific major, students are eligible to earn Neeley Premium Credentials.

Once enrolled in Neeley Premium Credentials, students create a personalized professional development blueprint. By updating the blueprint each semester, the students outline skill areas that support achieving personal and professional goals. To foster accountability, a professional development coach (trained upperclassman or graduate student) is assigned to each student. Coaches provide guidance and encouragement as students engage in activities that build the skills identified in their blueprint. It’s not uncommon for the relationship between a student and coach to develop into a mentorship.

Blueprint activities generally include clarifying self-awareness through personal assessments and feedback from others, conducting informational interviews to explore career choices and broaden professional networks, securing an internship related to industry or career interests, and applying skills in a capstone experience. The timing for when these experiences occur during the junior and senior years depends on a student’s major, program involvement, career path; and current development.

Students who maintain an updated blueprint throughout their junior and senior years, complete at least one internship, and follow through on the professional development activities refined with their coach are recognized for earning Neeley Premium Credentials.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Professional Program in Accounting

Professional Program in Accounting

The Professional Program in Accounting (PPA) is an integrated program designed to prepare students for professional careers as accounting/finance professionals. The program is intended to be a three-year program, with students entering early in their junior year and continuing through the completion of both a Bachelor's in Business Administration (BBA) and a Master of Accounting (MAc). However, application and entry to the PPA is possible at any point an individual is committed to earning a MAc.

The PPA program has several components:

- Personal assessment, branding and development of career goals and education for accounting/finance career paths
- Preparation for optional internship, recruiting and placement
- Events and networking opportunities necessary to launch and manage a successful professional career.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Business Double Majors

Business Double Majors

Accounting Major Requirements

Accounting majors may double major in finance by taking 15 additional hours.

12 hours of the following required courses:

FINA30213 Investments I	Investments I	3
FINA30203 Money And Banking	Money and Banking	3
FINA30233 Investments II	Investments II	3
FINA40153 Adv Financial Management	Advanced Financial Management	3

3 hours from the following electives:

FINA30303 Insurance	Insurance	3
FINA40183 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40193 Educ Investment Fund	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA40313 Mana/Financial Institutn	Management of Financial Institutions	3
FINA40533 Financial Analysis	Topics in Applied Financial Analysis	3
FINA40603 Real Estate Law	Real Estate Law	3
FINA40623 International Finance	International Finance	3

ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation, *which is required for the Accounting major will fulfill one of the two course elective requirements for finance.*

Finance Major Requirements

Finance majors may double major in accounting by taking four additional courses.

ACCT30163 Cost Analysis and Control	Cost Analysis and Control	3
ACCT30303 Principles of Taxation	Principles of Taxation	3
ACCT30273 Audit and Assurance	Audit and Assurance	3
ACCT40223 Accounting Information Systems	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACCT40253 Financial Reporting III	Financial Reporting III	3

Business Information Systems

Business Information Systems majors may double major with Supply Chain Management by taking six additional courses.

INSC30321 Supply Chain Seminar	Supply Chain Seminar	1
INSC40303 Demand Planning & Management	Demand Planning and Management	3
INSC40323 Procurement/Supply Management	Procurement/Supply Management	3
INSC40313 Logistics & Transportation	Logistics and Transportation	3
INSC40353 Global Supply Chain Management	Global Supply Chain Management	3

Supply Chain Management

Supply Chain Management majors may double major in Business Information Systems by taking five additional courses:

INSC30823 Data Mgmt-Bus Info Systems	Data Management for Business Information Systems	3
INSC30833 Bus Info Systems Development	Business Information Systems Development	3
INSC40813 Bus Info Systems Capstone	Business Information Systems Capstone	3
INSC40843 Bus Intelligence & Analytics	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3
INSC30853 Fundamentals of Cybersecurity	Fundamentals of Cybersecurity	3

Business students may earn an additional bachelor's degree in a field outside the Neeley School by completing the requirements outlined under Additional Bachelor's Degree in the Bachelor's Degree section of this catalog.

Neeley School of Business Special Programs

Certificate in Sustainable Business

Certificate in Sustainable Business

This set of courses provides students with skills, experiences, and knowledge that enable them to effectively analyze and address the opportunities, challenges, and complexities of achieving more sustainable and resilient business operations. Topics addressed in the certificate curriculum include fundamentals of sustainability science; evaluation of sustainability options and initiatives; business regulation and reporting environment; sustainability as a business strategy; environmental and social impacts of supply chain management and operational decisions and practices; circular and reverse logistics; differences in global, regional, and industrial perspectives; management of business risk, resilience and continuity; business ethics; and corporate social responsibility. Courses introduce students to a number of analytical tools and active learning engagements including tours, case analyses, and projects.

Required Courses (6 semester hours)

INSC30513 Sustainable Supply Chain Mgt	Sustainable Supply Chain Management	3
INSC30523 Managing for Sustainable Busi	Managing Sustainable Business	3

In addition, the student must complete a 3 semester hour elective from the following:

Courses outside of Neeley:

ANTH30733 Globalization & Human Impacts	Globalization and Human Impacts: Economics, Development and Social Justice	3
ECON30523 Resource &Energy Econ	Resource and Energy Economics	3
ECON30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
FAME30243 Sustainability in Fashion	Sustainability Issues in Fashion Industry	3
PHIL20333 Environmental Philosophy	Environmental Philosophy	3
POSC33133 Energy & Global Geostrategy	Energy and Global Geostrategy	3
RELI30783 Religion &Environmental Ethics	Religion and Environmental Ethics	3
SOCI30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ	Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues	3
SOCI30253 Environmental Sociology	Environmental Sociology	3
SOCI30573 Corporate & Gov't Deviance	Corporate and Governmental Deviance	3
ENGR30113 Energy in Society	Energy in Society	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC30133 Concepts:Environmental Sci	Concepts in Environmental Science	3
ENSC50333 Energy & Wildlife Conservation	Energy Development and Wildlife Conservation	3
ENSC50433 Sustainability in Built Env	Sustainability in the Build Environment	3
ENSC50693 Natural Resources Compliance	Natural Resources Compliance	3
ENSC50703 Environmental Compliance	Environmental Compliance	3
ENSC50753 Sustainability Reporting	Environmental Management Systems	3
ENSC50793 Environmental Sustainability	Environmental Sustainability	3
RAMA20103 Challenges of Global Food Prod	Challenges of Global Food Production	3

Neeley Courses:

ENTM30773 Entrepreneurship & Energy	Entrepreneurship and Energy	3
ENTR40313 Social Entrepreneurship	Values-Centered Entrepreneurship	3
INSC40353 Global Supply Chain Management	Global Supply Chain Management	3
INSC30863 Global Digital Innovation	Global Digital Innovation	3
MANA40343 Leading a Diverse Workforce	Leading a Diverse Workforce	3

Programs of Study - Science & Engineering

Programs of Study - Science & Engineering

The College of Science & Engineering supports the mission of TCU and:

- Integrates the research and undergraduate teaching missions;
- Prepares graduates for careers and further study in science, mathematics and engineering;
- Assists in the preparation of highly qualified K-12 mathematics and science teachers; and
- Provides experiences for all TCU students that will facilitate their becoming and continuing to be scientifically and mathematically literate citizens.

The college offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in 21 fields of study and the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in 7 fields. The college also offers a Bachelor of Combined Science and two combined BS/MS programs. Minors are available in 20 fields. A Certificate Program is also available in Ranch Management.

The college is also responsible for the Pre-Health Professions programs (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine).

College of Science & Engineering faculty are committed to teaching and are actively engaged in scholarly activity that contributes to their profession and informs their teaching on all levels. Opportunities for participation in research exist in every department and program of the college. Many faculty members involve undergraduates in their research programs. These students often work jointly with graduate students and postdoctoral associates in departments where graduate programs exist. To assist in these activities, the college houses SERC (Science & Engineering Research Center) to serve as a gateway of support for undergraduate research activities.

Multiple Majors

Students with a first major in the College of Science & Engineering may declare an additional major in lieu of or in addition to a minor on either a BA or BS degree. The additional major may be selected from the College of Science & Engineering's list of approved majors or may be selected from majors available in other TCU schools and colleges. Students seeking an additional major in a school or college other than the College of Science & Engineering must have the approval of the dean of the college and the dean of the additional major.

Students with a first major in another TCU school or college may select additional majors from those available in the College of Science & Engineering with the approval of the dean of the first major and the dean of the College of Science & Engineering.

The degree awarded will be that appropriate to the major designated as the first major. All degree requirements for each major must be satisfied. These include TCU Core Curriculum requirements and all associated requirements.

Courses applied to the requirements of one major may only be applied to the associated requirements of another major.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another college or university following their admission to TCU must receive approval of such courses through the office of the dean of the College of Science & Engineering before enrolling in them.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements. See the department of the major for any additional restrictions.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

College of Science & Engineering Organization

The College of Science & Engineering is organized into 11 departments.

Departments

Biology

Chemistry & Biochemistry

Computer Science

Engineering

Environmental and Sustainability Sciences

Geological Sciences

Mathematics

Nutritional Sciences

Physics & Astronomy

Psychology

Ranch Management

Sid W. Richardson houses the departmental offices of chemistry & biochemistry, environmental sciences, geological sciences, physics & astronomy, the Pre-Health Institute and the Institute for Environmental Studies. Biology and psychology are in Winton-Scott Hall. Nutritional sciences is located in the Annie Richardson Bass Building. Ranch Management is located in the Winthrop Rockefeller Building. College administrative offices and the departmental offices for computer science, engineering and mathematics are located in the Tucker Technology Building.

Interdepartmental Programs

Child Development (Psychology)

Neuroscience (Psychology)

Pre-Health Professions

College of Science & Engineering Degrees

The College of Science & Engineering administers programs that lead to the following baccalaureate degrees:

The Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in:

- Biology
- Chemistry

- Child Development (Psychology)
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Psychology

The Bachelor of Science degree with majors in:

- Astronomy & Physics
- Biochemistry
- Biology
- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Computer Information Technology (Computer Science)
- Computer Science
- Data Science
- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)
- Earth Systems Science
- Engineering
- Environmental Science and Sustainability
- Food Management (Nutritional Sciences)
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Neuroscience (Psychology)
- Nutrition (Nutritional Sciences)
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management

The Bachelor of Combined Science

Combined BS/MS degree

- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)

College of Science & Engineering Certificates

The College of Science & Engineering offers certificates in:

Ranch Management

The Ranch Management Certificate may be used to fulfill the requirement for a minor with approval of the dean of the major college. The rules for minors also apply to the certificate program.

College of Science & Engineering Minors

The College of Science & Engineering offers minors in:

- Applied Physics
- Astronomy
- Biology

- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Combined Science
- Computer Information Technology
- Computer Science
- Cultural Awareness in Healthcare
- Data Science
- Energy Technology & Management
- Environmental Science
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Nutrition
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management
- Sustainability

Minors for students majoring in the College of Science & Engineering are also accepted from AddRan College of Liberal Arts, College of Fine Arts, Bob Schieffer College of Communication, College of Education, Neeley School of Business and Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Only associated requirements of the major may be applied to the requirements of a minor. Courses applied to the requirements of one minor may not be applied to the requirements of another minor.

College of Science & Engineering Organization

College of Science & Engineering Organization

The College of Science & Engineering is organized into 11 departments.

Sid W. Richardson houses the departmental offices of chemistry & biochemistry, environmental sciences, geological sciences, physics & astronomy, the Pre-Health Institute and the Institute for Environmental Studies. Biology and psychology are in Winton-Scott Hall. Nutritional sciences is located in the Annie Richardson Bass Building. Ranch Management is located in the Winthrop Rockefeller Building. College administrative offices and the departmental offices for computer science, engineering and mathematics are located in the Tucker Technology Building.

Departments

Biology

Chemistry & Biochemistry

Computer Science

Engineering

Environmental and Sustainability Sciences

Geological Sciences

Mathematics

Nutritional Sciences

Physics & Astronomy

Psychology

Ranch Management

Interdepartmental Programs

Child Development (Psychology)

Neuroscience (Psychology)

Pre-Health Professions

Degrees - Science & Engineering

Degrees - Science & Engineering

The College of Science & Engineering administers programs that lead to the following baccalaureate degrees:

The Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in:

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Psychology

The Bachelor of Science degree with majors in:

- Astronomy & Physics
- Biochemistry
- Biology
- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Computer Information Technology (Computer Science)
- Computer Science
- Data Science
- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)
- Earth Systems Science
- Engineering
- Environmental and Sustainability Sciences
- Food Management (Nutritional Sciences)
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Neuroscience (Psychology)
- Nutrition (Nutritional Sciences)
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management

The Bachelor of Combined Science

Combined BS/MS degrees

- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)
- Combined BS in Environmental Science and MS in Sustainability

Biology

Biology

Biology is available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

The BA is provided for the student who has a strong interest in the biological sciences but who desires a broader-based area of study or who is interested in pursuing multiple majors. The degree is appropriate for students interested in graduate or health-related professional schools but may require additional coursework to fulfill certain prerequisites. The BS degree offers an expanded study of the biological sciences and includes associated requirements that provide a broader knowledge of the physical sciences. Required courses within the BS degree will meet many prerequisites of graduate and health-related professional schools.

Honors College

Biology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol Senior Honors Research during their final semester.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Child Development

Child Development

The child development major and minor are administered by the Department of Psychology; students should contact the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development for information about these programs.

Child development is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

The child development major is a multidisciplinary program drawing upon the strengths of nine disciplines:

- Child Development
- Communication Sciences and Disorders
- Sociology
- Criminal Justice
- Education
- Nutritional Sciences
- Nursing
- Psychology
- Social Work

Its interdisciplinary focus is designed for students who wish to go into jobs or areas of study in child development, such as children's mental health, child welfare, education, juvenile justice, and non-profit organizations that serve children. The major provides comprehensive insight into the issues of child development, as well as knowledge and skills in developmental trauma and intervention. The major also works well for students who double major in areas such as psychology, social work, criminal justice, communication sciences and others. This major provides students who want to work with children in these disciplines an advantage in their chosen field of study due to the global influence and impact of the Purvis Institute's Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®).

Students who wish to major in child development should first declare a child development pre-major (CHDP) and then apply for the major after their first year. To apply to the major, students must have either a minor OR a second major. Major requirements include having a sophomore standing, a minimum 2.5 GPA, a clear criminal background check (sent to students after the application is screened) and a completed application. Applications are emailed to child development pre-majors at the beginning of the fall and spring semesters.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Computer Science

Computer Science

Computer science is available as a major on the BS degree and as a minor on the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Computer science and computer information technology majors who are members of the Honors College and who have a minimum 3.5 GPA in the major may pursue Departmental Honors by enrolling in COSC 50970 during the fall of their senior year and preparing a Senior Honors Project.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Computer Science Student Organizations

Association for Computing Machinery

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), an international organization for computer scientists.

IEEE/CS

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/Computer Society, an international organization for computer scientists.

Upsilon Pi Epsilon

The department sponsors a chapter of Upsilon Pi Epsilon, the International Honor Society for the Computing Sciences.

Computer Information Technology

Computer Information Technology

Computer information technology is available as a major on the BS degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Computer science and computer information technology majors who are members of the Honors College and who have a minimum 3.5 GPA in the major may pursue Departmental Honors by enrolling in COSC 50970 during the fall of their senior year and preparing a senior honors project.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations (p. **Error! Bookmark not defined.**) in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering.

Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Computer Information Technology Student Organizations

Association for Computing Machinery

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), an international organization for computer scientists.

IEEE/CS

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/Computer Society, an international organization for computer scientists.

Upsilon Pi Epsilon

The department sponsors a chapter of Upsilon Pi Epsilon, the International Honor Society for the Computing Sciences.

Cultural Awareness in Healthcare

Cultural Awareness in Healthcare

The Cultural Awareness in Healthcare minor is intended as an exploration of the impact of society on health-related topics. Students may choose from a variety of courses that focus on cultural, social and ethical issues that have implications in health and medicine.

Data Science

Data Science

The BS degree program in Data Science is designed to prepare graduates for a broad set of careers involving the analysis of data.

Engineering

Engineering

In developing a strong engineering program within a traditional liberal arts setting, the faculty and staff of the Department of Engineering at TCU, with input from other constituents, have established Program Educational Objectives.

Within a few years of graduation, TCU Engineering graduates are expected to:

1. Be serving others as practicing engineers, or as other service professionals.
2. Be advancing in leadership tracks in industry, government, national service, non-profits, while building reputations as ethical and responsible community members.
3. Be engaged in the pursuit of knowledge and skills through professional development through opportunities and/or graduate education.

Engineering is available as a major on the BS degree with the choice of either an electrical or mechanical emphasis. All programs of study include a solid liberal arts component and a fundamental core of engineering courses that provide a strong interdisciplinary background in engineering. They conclude with a three-semester design sequence, which is common to students in both areas of emphasis. The Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org.

The programs of study are identical for the first three semesters with an emphasis choice required during the second year. A minimum total of 129 hours of TCU Core Curriculum, engineering and associated courses is required for the BS degree with a major in engineering. All programs are based on a strong background in mathematics and the basic sciences. Suggested four-year course sequences are available from the Department of Engineering.

Honors College

Engineering majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ENGR 30003 during their junior year and ENGR 40003 during their senior year.

Transfer Students

Transfer applicants should refer to General Policies in the Admission section of this catalog for general admission requirements and deadlines. A degree plan is prepared for each transfer student during the student's first semester of enrollment at TCU. The application of previous coursework to an engineering degree at TCU is based upon equivalency of content with TCU courses. Special approval is required to complete any engineering courses outside of TCU. A maximum of 15 semester hours of transfer credit may be applied to the engineering core. All engineering courses must be from programs with ABET accreditation, unless otherwise pre-approved. Contact the Department of Engineering for additional information on its transfer policy and procedures.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) three hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science and Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Environmental & Sustainability Sciences

Environmental and Sustainability Science

Environmental & sustainability sciences is available as an environmental science and sustainability major on the BS degree and as a combined BS in environmental science and MS in sustainability (4+1). Environmental science and sustainability minors are available on the BA or BS degrees.

Administration and Advising

Each student prepares an individual program of study (POS) designed specifically for the student's particular background and goals. The POS is prepared in consultation with the chair of the Department of Environmental Sciences and the student's adviser.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. In particular, since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundation courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Geology

Geology

Geology is available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Geology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in GEOL 30003 during their junior year and GEOL 40013 during the fall semester of their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. In particular, since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundation courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Geology Student Organizations

Sigma Gamma Epsilon

The department is a sponsor of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, the Honor Society for Research in the Earth Sciences. The department also hosts the TCU Geology Society, a club for any student interested in geology.

Mathematics

Mathematics

Math is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Factors that determine a student's placement include:

- High school credits presented;
- Scores achieved in the SAT, ACT or other appropriate examination;
- Performance in advanced placement examinations. Advanced placement, with credit, is available for MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry, MATH10524 Calculus I and MATH20524 Calculus II.

Students majoring in business ordinarily select from a MATH10273 Applied Precalculus / MATH10283 Applied Calculus or a MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry / MATH10524 Calculus I sequence.

Credit will not be given for both MATH10273 Applied Precalculus and MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry, or for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

The hours requirement of the mathematics majors and minors may be reduced with department permission if the student transfers credit for a course equivalent to a TCU Mathematics course taken at a college or university that awards fewer credits for the course than does TCU. For example, if the student is awarded transfer credit for Math 10524 from a college or university that awards 3 credit hours, then the department may allow a corresponding 1-hour reduction to the total posted required hours for the major or minor. At the department's discretion, such reductions may be accumulated to account for multiple transfer courses.

Honors College

Mathematics majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must earn a BS and be members of the Honors College. A minimum 3.5 GPA in the major is required. Students must pass MATH40000 Undergraduate Thesis with a C- or better. MATH30000 Honors Directed Research is recommended. Departmental Honors further require satisfactory presentation of thesis results to faculty.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Mathematics Affiliations

The department holds a charter for Texas Alpha Chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, a national mathematics honor society, and the Gamma Xi Chapter of Gamma Iota Sigma, an international professional fraternity organized to promote, encourage, and sustain student interest in insurance, risk management, and actuarial science as professions.

Nutritional Sciences

Nutritional Sciences

Nutritional sciences is available as a major on the BS degree and a minor on both the BS and BA degrees. The four degree options:

- Combined BS/MS in Dietetics
- Didactic Program in Dietetics
- Nutrition
- Food Management

All BS degrees in nutritional sciences follow the TCU Core Curriculum requirements for the College of Science & Engineering.

Honors College

Nutritional sciences majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in NTDT30001 Honors Seminar during their junior year and NTDT40001 Senior Honors Research their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Nutritional Sciences Affiliations

Students who demonstrate high scholarship are eligible for membership in the Beta Zeta chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron, national honor society. The department also sponsors a chapter of the Texas Student Dietetic Association (SNDA). All NTDT majors are encouraged to join the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics as well as the state and local chapters. The TCU Food Recovery Network (FRN) is a student organization housed in the Department of Nutritional Sciences. FRN membership is open to any student on campus. NTDT majors are encouraged to join.

Physics & Astronomy

Physics & Astronomy

Physics and astronomy are available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Physics and astronomy majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be enrolled in the Honors College. Students should take PHYS30003 Junior Honors Research their junior year and PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Dual Credit

Students may not earn credit for PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors/PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors and PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics/PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab and/or PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab/PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab. Only one of these pairings will count as credit towards the degree.

Physics & Astronomy Honor Societies

The department sponsors Sigma Pi Sigma, the national honor society in physics.

Pre-Health Professions

Pre-Health Professions

TCU offers a curriculum preparing students for programs leading to professional degrees in: Allopathic Medicine (MD), Dentistry (DDS), Optometry (OD), Osteopathic Medicine (DO), Pharmacy (PharmD), Physician's Assistant (PA), Podiatric Medicine (DPM), Veterinary Medicine (DVM) and others requiring coursework in science.

The Health Professions Advisory Committee (HPAC) consists of faculty members who teach courses normally taken by students pursuing the above professional goals.

The duties of the committee are to advise students on their curriculum; provide counseling regarding the health professions; and evaluate, both for the student and for the professional schools, the student's readiness for entering the profession. The committee offers "mock" interviews and will write a committee-based letter of evaluation for those students who submit the appropriate biographical materials. Additional information is available at www.prehealth.tcu.edu.

Curriculum

Health profession schools prefer applicants who have completed a four-year curriculum leading to a baccalaureate degree. While the health professions schools will accept students in any major, certain courses are required or suggested as described below. In addition, if medicine, dentistry or veterinary medicine is a student's primary career goal, the Health Professions Advisory Committee strongly recommends that students major within the College of Science & Engineering.

Required and Suggested Courses

Although each professional program has its own list of required and suggested courses, those shown below meet the requirements of the majority. Students should check the current requirements of schools to which they intend to apply before they begin their junior year at TCU to ensure that new or unusual requirements can be met before graduation. The Pre-Health Professions Institute offers a series of professional development courses which are strongly recommended for all students planning to apply to professional school.

Recommended Coursework:

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
CHEM10013 Gen Chem for ENGR Students	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I	1
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Lab	1
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
SCIE20601 Introduction to Pre-Health	Introduction to Pre-Health	1
BIOL40110 Topics in Medicine	Topics of Medicine: Becoming a Great Applicant	.50
SCIE30613 Pre-Health Prof Development	Pre-Health Professional Development	3

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements but note that most professional schools require that pre-requisite coursework be completed with a grade of C or higher.

Professional Entrance Exams

Most professional schools require entrance exams to have been taken *at the time of application.* Since applications are submitted in the summer (ranging from early May through July), entrance exams are typically taken in the spring. These include the Dental Admissions Test (DAT), the Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT), the Optometry Admissions Test (OAT) and the General Record Examination (GRE). Subject based exams such as the MCAT, DAT and OAT require a minimum of 2-3 years of coursework prior to taking the exam. Students also typically require several months of additional studying and preparation before they are ready to take these exams. More information on these exams is available in the Pre-Health Professions Office SWR 258.

Health Related Activities

All students in TCU's Pre-Health Profession Institute are required to participate in biomedical or health-related activities. This includes shadowing, working or volunteering in a clinical and/or research setting. Students cannot participate in health-related activities until they have participated in HIPAA and professionalism training and submitted all required paperwork to the Pre-Health Professions Institute. International students cannot begin participation in health-related activities until their second year in the program and are allowed to do no more than 20 hours per week, approved by their faculty and signed by the organization where the student will be participating.

International students must also submit Curricular Practical Training forms to the Office of International Services. Participation is mandatory for all students, and all federal regulations regarding F-1 and J-1 students must be met in order for international student participation.

Health-Related Student Organizations

The program supports a number of health-related student organizations for pre-professional health science students. Additional information is available at http://www.prehealth.tcu.edu.

Pre-Health Professions Scholarships

Several competitive scholarships for pre-health professions are available for students who are at least sophomores; have a GPA above 3.0; have a record of service to TCU, the community or the profession; and have demonstrated a high motivation toward a career in medicine and dentistry. Applications are available from the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

Pre-Health Professions Requirements

Pre-Health Professions

General Requirements

Biology:

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3

Chemistry:

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3

Physics:

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4

Math:

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3

Other:

TCU Core Curriculum requirements and requirements of the major/minor.

General Suggestions

Listed below are medically relevant courses that are highly recommended. Additionally, courses outside of the sciences such as those fulfilling the requirements for the Cultural Awareness in Healthcare minor are highly recommended.

BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL30404 Com Vertebrate Anat	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4
BIOL30414 Human Anatomy	Human Anatomy	4
BIOL30463 Introductory Neuroscience	Introductory Neuroscience	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL30803 Human Parasitology	Human Parasitology	3
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40203 Histology	Histology	3
BIOL40224 Developmental Biology	Developmental Biology	4
BIOL40254 Immunology	Immunology	4
BIOL40273 Genomics	Genomics	3
BIOL40303 Medical Microbiology	Medical Microbiology	3
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3
BIOL40473 Vertebrate Endocrinology	Vertebrate Endocrinology	3
BIOL40603 Virology	Virology	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	3
SCIE30613 Pre-Health Prof Development	Pre-Health Professional Development	3

Additional Pre-Dental Courses

Two advanced biology courses are required, with recommended courses listed in general suggestions. The following courses are especially recommended, with Microbiology, Anatomy & Physiology being required by several programs.

BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL30404 Com Vertebrate Anat	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4
	OR	
BIOL30414 Human Anatomy	Human Anatomy	4
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
	OR	
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3

Additional Pre-Medical Courses

Two advanced biology courses are required, with recommended courses listed in general suggestions. In addition, General Psychology, Introductory Sociology and Biochemistry are highly recommended in preparation for the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT.)

PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
	OR	
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
	AND	
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	3

Additional Pre-Optometry Courses

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
	OR	
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
	AND	
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
	OR	
BIOL30404 Com Vertebrate Anat	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4
	OR	
BIOL30414 Human Anatomy	Human Anatomy	4
	AND	
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3

Additional Pre-Pharmacy Courses

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
	OR	
BIOL30404 Com Vertebrate Anat	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4
	OR	
BIOL30414 Human Anatomy	Human Anatomy	4
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3

Additional Pre-Physician's Assistant Courses

Program requirements vary so it is highly recommended to determine the pre-requisite courses required for each individual program. The following courses are especially recommended.

BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3

Additional Pre-Podiatric Courses

Same as pre-med courses.

Additional Pre-Veterinary Courses

BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40254 Immunology	Immunology	4
BIOL50123 Biostatistics	Biostatistics	3
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
	AND	
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3

Two advanced biology courses as listed under general suggestions, especially recommended:

GPA Requirements:

To continue in the Pre-Health Professions Program (e.g., be advised by HPAC and utilize HPAC for mock interviews and recommendation letters) it is strongly recommended that students maintain at least a:

1. 2.5 GPA in TCU biology and chemistry courses after their first two semesters at TCU. For most students, this consists of BIOL10501 Intro Biology Lab I, BIOL10503 Unity and Cells, BIOL10511 Intro Biology Lab II and BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms and CHEM10113 General Chemistry I and either CHEM10125 General Chemistry II with Lab or CHEM10123 General Chemistry II and CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors).
2. 2.8 GPA in TCU biology and chemistry courses after their first four semesters at TCU. For most students, this consists of chemistry through Organic (CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I, CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab, CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II and CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis) and BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol.
3. 3.1 GPA in TCU biology and chemistry courses after their first six semesters at TCU.

Important notes:

- For transfer students from two-year institutions who have not taken biology and chemistry, a cumulative GPA of 3.7 is highly recommended for entrance into the program.
- For transfer students from four-year institutions who have taken biology and chemistry, a 2.8 GPA in introductory chemistry and biology courses and a cumulative GPA of 3.4 is highly recommended for entrance into the program.
- For transfer students from four-year institutions who have not taken biology and chemistry, a cumulative GPA of 3.5 is highly recommended for entrance into the program.
- These are minimum requirements and in no way should be considered competitive. The average entering GPA for medical, dental and vet schools is almost always in the 3.6-3.8 range, and very few applicants are accepted with a GPA of less than 3.3.

Psychology Outreach Program

Psychology Outreach Program

The Psychology Outreach Program is designed to afford qualified students the opportunity to participate in psychology-related internships in local community settings.

The major goal of the outreach program is to increase student awareness of professional psychology by allowing students to engage in activities similar to those of a counseling or clinical psychologist. Many psychology majors are interested in becoming helping professionals, and it is the department's belief that these students can make more informed decisions about their careers if they have experienced these professional activities firsthand.

A second goal of the outreach program is to help students build their résumés through professionally related internship experiences. In this way, they not only include the fieldwork experience on their résumés, but they also have the opportunity to earn letters of recommendation from off-campus professionals.

The Department of Psychology's fieldwork experience consists of a two-semester sequence, Basic Internship (PSYC40260 Basic Internship) and Advanced Internship in Psychology (PSYC40290 Adv Internship in Psychology).

Neuroscience

Neuroscience

Neuroscience is available as a major on the BS degree.

This interdisciplinary major is built upon the understanding of basic principles in neuroscience. Neuroscience blends areas within psychology, biology and chemistry, which converge on the understanding of the brain and its relationship to the behavior and physiology of living organisms.

A total of 120 semester hours is required. Students may obtain information and/or advisement from the Department of Psychology.

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Ranch Management

Ranch Management

Ranch Management is available as a BS, certificate and minor. An application process is required for all Ranch Management programs.

Since 1956, students from 44 states and 22 nations have studied ranching at TCU through the certificate program. In addition to the certificate program, ranch management is available as a Bachelor of Science Degree and as a minor with a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in another discipline.

*RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone, Management Plan Capstone Course, must be completed with a grade of C of higher in order to earn the BS Degree/Certificate and/or Minor in Ranch Management.

Courses for the major (including Associated Requirements), the minor and the certificate may not be taken on a Pass/No Credit basis.

**RAMA courses are only available to students admitted to the Ranch Management program

Actuarial Science, BA

Actuarial Science, BA

Students seeking the BA degree are advised to consider a minor in Economics. All actuarial students need to work closely with an adviser to plan course schedules.

Credit is not allowed for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

Requirements

Mathematics Courses

The program of study requires a minimum of 31 hours of Math, with a grade of C- or better, on a 120-hour degree.

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30603 Interest Theory	Interest Theory	3
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
MATH40603 Actuarial Mathematics	Actuarial Mathematics	3

Associated Requirements:

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ECON 10233	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACCT40163 Acct Decision Making & Control	Accounting for Decision Making & Control	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3

One of:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3

Any two of the following:

COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
	OR	
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	OR	
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5

Note: ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach can be applied to satisfy associated requirements from two of the above lists

Actuarial Science, BS

Actuarial Science, BS

Students seeking the BS degree are advised to consider an optional minor in Economics. All actuarial students need to work closely with an adviser to plan course schedules.

Credit is not allowed for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

Requirements

Mathematics Courses

The program of study requires a minimum of 43 hours of Math, with a grade of C- or better, on a 120-hour degree.

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30603 Interest Theory	Interest Theory	3
MATH30623 Interest Theory II	Interest Theory II	3
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
MATH40603 Actuarial Mathematics	Actuarial Mathematics	3

At least one of:

MATH40853 Regression & Time Series	Regression & Time Series	3
	OR	
MATH40883 Predictive Modeling	Predictive Modeling	3

6 hours of approved electives 30000+		6

Associated Requirements:

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
ECON30223 Intermed Microeconomics	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON30233 Intermed Macroeconomics	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ACCT20353 Fundamentals of Accounting	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACCT40163 Acct Decision Making & Control	Accounting for Decision Making & Control	3
FINA30153 Financial Management	Financial Management	3

Any two of the following:

COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
	OR	
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	OR	
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5

Note: ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach can be applied to satisfy associated requirements from two of the above lists

One of:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3

Astronomy & Physics, BS

Astronomy & Physics, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 47 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Courses

PHYS10901 First-Year Phys & Astron Sem	First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar	1
PHYS10263 Intro Astro: Cosmic Origins	Cosmic Origins	3
PHYS10273 Intro Astronomy:Earth&Planets	Introductory Astronomy: Earth and Planets	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5
PHYS30113 Intermediate Astronomy	Intermediate Astronomy	3
PHYS30123 Observational Astronomy	Observational Astronomy	3
PHYS30313 Theoretical Methods in Physics	Theoretical Methods in Physics	3
PHYS30493 Physics III Modern Physics	Physics III Modern Physics	3
PHYS50743 Stellar Astrophysics	Stellar Astrophysics	3

12 Additional hours of 30000+ level physics classes. Not more than 3 hours from Research (PHYS 40003 or PHYS 40103) can be used to fulfill this requirement.

Associated Requirements

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30613 Differential Equations	Differential Equations	3
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3

It is recommended that students planning to attend graduate school take

PHYS30553 Mechanics	Mechanics	3
PHYS30603 Thermal Physics	Thermal Physics	3
PHYS40113 Quantum Mechanics	Elements of Quantum Mechanics	3
PHYS40653 Electromagnetic Fields	Electromagnetic Fields	3
MATH50613 Partial Differential Equations	Partial Differential Equations	3

Study of a modern language is recommended.

Biochemistry, BS

Biochemistry, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 38 hours, on a 120 hour degree, consisting of

A minimum of 38 hours of CHEM

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3
CHEM40091 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	1
CHEM40123 Physical Chemistry I	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM40121 Physical Chemistry I Lab	Physical Chemistry I Lab	1
CHEM40200 Undergraduate Research	Undergraduate Research	1-4
	OR	
CHEM40003 Senior Honors Res Project	Senior Honors Research Project	3
	AND	
CHEM40013 Senior Honors Res Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3
CHEM50163 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	3
BIOL50502 Biochemistry Lab	Biochemistry Laboratory	2
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	3

Professional certification by the American Chemical Society requires the inclusion of:

CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM40172 Chemical Instrumentation	Chemical Instrumentation	2
CHEM40013 Senior Honors Res Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3
CHEM40131 Physical Chemistry II Lab	Physical Chemistry II Lab	1
CHEM50162 Adv Inorganic Chem Lab	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	2

Resulting in a minimum of 46 hours of chemistry

Associated Requirements

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3

And one of (3 hours):

BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40133 Mol Basis of Human Disease	Molecular Basis of Human Disease	3
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3
	AND	
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
	AND	
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3

Biology, BA

Biology, BA

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 26-27 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

A minimum of 26-27 semester hours of biology:

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL41000 Senior Assessment	Senior Assessment	0

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells, BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms, BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation, BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment and BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol cannot be taken elsewhere and transferred to TCU after matriculation.

12 additional approved hours in biology, including a minimum of two courses with laboratories (excluding BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology Independent Res in Biology, BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin Biol Research & Writing, and BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol Senior Honors Research).

A maximum of 3 hours, of the 12 additional hours, will be allowed for any combination of the following:

BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol	Senior Honors Research in Biology	3
BIOL40820 Teaching Intro Level Biology	Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology	1-4
BIOL40830 Teaching of Advanced Biology	Teaching of Advanced Biology	1-4
BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin	Biological Research and Writing	3
BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology	Independent Research in Biology	1-3

A maximum of 4 hours and one laboratory will be granted within the additional 12 hours for completion of both Anatomy and Physiology courses.

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4

Students without credit for a high school course in chemistry are encouraged to take two semesters of college chemistry. One year of high school or two semesters of college physics is also advised.

Biology, BS

Biology, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 35-36 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Minimum of 35-36 hours of biology

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL41000 Senior Assessment	Senior Assessment	0

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells, BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms, BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation, BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment and BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biolcannot be taken elsewhere and transferred to TCU after matriculation.

21 additional hours in biology, including a minimum of three courses with laboratories.

One independent research course (BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol or BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin or BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology) may count as one laboratory course.

A maximum of 6 hours in independent research courses is permitted within the 21 additional hours:

BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol	Senior Honors Research in Biology	3
BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin	Biological Research & Writing	3
BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology	Independent Research in Biology	1-3

A maximum of 6 hours in teaching of biology courses is permitted within the additional 21 hours:

BIOL40820 Teaching Intro Level Biology	Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology	1-4
BIOL40330 Teaching of Advanced Biology	Teaching of Advanced Biology	1-4

A maximum of 8 hours for any combination of the following courses will be permitted within the 21 additional hours:

BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol	Senior Honors Research in Biology	3
BIOL40320 Teaching Intro Level Biology	Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology	1-4
BIOL40330 Teaching of Advanced Biology	Teaching of Advanced Biology	1-4
BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin	Biological Research & Writing	3
BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology	Independent Research in Biology	1-3

A maximum of 4 hours and one laboratory will be granted within the additional 21 hours for completion of both Anatomy and Physiology courses:

BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4

Associated Requirements:

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4

Note: CHEM 10213 and 10225 do NOT count towards the Biology BS degree associated requirements

Additional courses in mathematics, computer science or statistics are encouraged.

Biophysics, BS

Biophysics, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 35 hours on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Courses (29 hours)

PHYS10901 First-Year Phys & Astron Sem	First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar	1
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5
PHYS30313 Theoretical Methods in Physics	Theoretical Methods in Physics	3
PHYS30493 Physics III Modern Physics	Physics III Modern Physics	3
PHYS30603 Thermal Physics	Thermal Physics	3
PHYS40653 Electromagnetic Fields	Electromagnetic Fields	3
PHYS50753 Topics in Biophysics	Topics in Biophysics	3

6 hours selected from:

PHYS30014 Materials Science	Materials Science	4
PHYS30483 Physics III Lab	Physics III Laboratory	3
PHYS30553 Mechanics	Mechanics	3
PHYS30843 Biomedical Imaging	Biomedical Imaging	3
PHYS40113 Quantum Mechanics	Elements of Quantum Mechanics	3
PHYS40663 Electrmagnt Rad&Mod Optc	Electromagnetic Radiation and Optics	3
PHYS50713 Cont Topics in Physics & Astro	Contemporary Topics in Physics	3
PHYS50723 Intro Solid State Phys	Introduction to Solid State Physics	3
PHYS50733 Computational Physics	Computational Physics	3
PHYS50763 Exp Methods Biochem Biophys	Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics	3
PHYS40103 Senior Research	Senior Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch	Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3

Associated requirements

15 hours of mathematics are required:

Students planning to attend graduate school should take MATH50613 Partial Differential Equations.

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30613 Differential Equations	Differential Equations	3

Also required are:

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3

7 hours selected from:

BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3

Combined Science- Bachelor of Combined Science

Combined Science - Bachelor of Combined Science

A program leading to a Bachelor of Combined Science degree is available for students whose educational goals might not be realized by traditional majors within the College of Science and Engineering.

A Bachelor of Combined Science degree with an emphasis on pre-physician assistant studies is offered for students who plan to attend a physician assistant graduate program. (Note: Most physician assistant graduate programs require pre-requisite coursework beyond what is required for this emphasis. Students should consult with a Health Professions Advisory Committee advisor about additional requirements).

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 42 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

1. At least 15 hours *in one department and 12 hours* in a second department in the College of Science & Engineering.
2. At least 12 hours* of advanced level (30000 or above) coursework in the College of Science & Engineering taken at TCU.
3. At least 42 hours* of coursework in the College of Science & Engineering.
4. A GPA of at least 2.00 in coursework used to satisfy requirement #3.
5. A total of 120 semester hours.

The pre-physician assistant studies emphasis requirements include

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	Unity and Cells	3
BIOL20204 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy & Physiology	4
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy & Physiology	4
BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Lab	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis - Honors	3

*Each course used in partial fulfillment of this requirement must be applicable to the major or associated requirements for one of the disciplines in the College of Science & Engineering.

All cross listed courses must have prior approval of the Associate Dean.

Chemistry, BA

Chemistry, BA

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 24 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

A minimum of 24 hours of CHEM

CHEM 10113	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM 10123	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM 10122	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM 20123	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM 30123	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM 30121	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM 40091	Senior Seminar	1
CHEM 40123	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM 40121	Physical Chemistry I Lab	1

Suitable electives chosen from upper-level courses (30000 or above) with the exclusion of

CHEM 50111	Laboratory Glassblowing	1
CHEM 50120	Teaching of Chemistry	.50-3.00

No more than two hours of research (CHEM 40200 or CHEM 40003-40013) may contribute to the 24-hour minimum.

Associated Requirement:

MATH 10524	Calculus I	4

Any minor approved by the College of Science & Engineering is acceptable. The BA degree in chemistry is devised for students with a general interest in the field who do not plan to pursue graduate studies in chemistry. Students planning a professional career in chemistry are strongly advised to satisfy the requirements of the BS degree.

Chemistry, BS

Chemistry, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 38 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

A minimum of 38 hours of CHEM

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3
CHEM40091 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	1
CHEM40121 Physical Chemistry I Lab	Physical Chemistry I Lab	1
CHEM40123 Physical Chemistry I	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM40131 Physical Chemistry II Lab	Physical Chemistry II Lab	1
CHEM40133 Physical Chemistry II	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM50163 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM40172 Chemical Instrumentation	Chemical Instrumentation	2
	OR	
CHEM50162 Adv Inorganic Chem Lab	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHEM40200 Undergraduate Research	Undergraduate Research	1-4
	OR	
CHEM40003 Senior Honors Res Project	Senior Honors Research Project	3
CHEM40013 Senior Honors Res Paper	Senior Honors Research Paper	3

And one additional advanced course selected from

CHEM50282 Adv Physical Chemistry	Advanced Physical Chemistry	2
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
CHEM50223 Advanced Organic Chem	Advanced Organic Chemistry	3

Professional certification by the American Chemical Society requires the inclusion of

CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM40172 Chemical Instrumentation	Chemical Instrumentation	2
CHEM50162 Adv Inorganic Chem Lab	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	2
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
CHEM50282 Adv Physical Chemistry	Advanced Physical Chemistry	2

Resulting in a minimum of 43 hours of chemistry.

Associated Requirements:

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4

MATH30524 Calculus III *is recommended for* CHEM50282 Adv Physical Chemistry.

Child Development, BA

Child Development, BA

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 36 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Required Courses (30 hours)

CHDV20123 Trauma-Informed Interventions	Trauma-Informed Interventions	3
CHDV25053 Global Advocacy	Global Advocacy	3
CHDV30533 DEV Research Evaluation	Developmental Research and Evaluation	3
CHDV35053 Professional Development	Professional Development in Careers with Children	3
CHDV40493 Family Systems	Family Systems	3
CHDV40993 Child Development Capstone	Child Development Capstone	3
CHDV50433 Trauma & Relationships	Trauma & Relationships	3
CHDV50443 Trauma & Behavior	Trauma & Behavior	3
CHDV50533 Case Studies in Child Dev	Case Studies in Child Development	3
PSYC30323 Child Psychology	Child Psychology	3

Elective Courses (18 hours)

Choose 2 electives

AARED40103 The Therapeutic Arts	The Therapeutic Arts	3
CHDV30223 Fundamentals of Play	Fundamentals of Play	3
CHDV40223 Fund of Child LIfe Practice	Fundamentals of Child Life Practice	3
CHDV40263 Child Development Internship	Child Development Internship	3
COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non Majors	3
CRJU40473 Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts	Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts	3
NTDT30113 Infant & Child Nutrition	Infant and Child Nutrition	3
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
PSYC30313 Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Psychopathology	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30483 Human Neuropsychology	Human Neuropsychology	3
PSYC30633 Social & Emotional Development	Social and Emotional Development	3
PSYC40393 Therapies in Counseling	Therapies in Counseling	3
PSYC40433 Adv Developmental Psychology	Advanced Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC40443 Child Dev in Cultural Context	Child Development in a Cultural Context	3
PSYC40453 Child Behavior Disorders	Behavior Disorders of Childhood	3
PSYC40463 Applied Behavior Analysis	Applied Behavior Analysis	3
SOCI30303 Marriage & Family	Marriage and the Family	3
SOWO30433 Social Work with Children	Social Work Practice with Children	3
SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3
SOWO40563 Grief and Loss	Grief and Loss	3

	Special Topics/Problems (CHDV, COSD, EDUC, PSYC, SOWO, SOCI or CRJU)	
	CHDV Study Abroad	

A maximum of six hours of independent study may count toward BA major requirements.

Associated Requirements

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3

Child Development, BS

Child Development, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 45 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Required Courses (30 hours)

CHDV20123 Trauma-Informed Interventions	Trauma-Informed Interventions	3
CHDV25053 Global Advocacy	Global Advocacy	3
CHDV30533 DEV Research Evaluation	Developmental Research and Evaluation	3
CHDV35053 Professional Development	Professional Development in Careers with Children	3
CHDV40493 Family Systems	Family Systems	3
CHDV40993 Child Development Capstone	Child Development Capstone	3
CHDV50433 Trauma & Relationships	Trauma & Relationships	3
CHDV50443 Trauma & Behavior	Trauma & Behavior	3
CHDV50533 Case Studies in Child Dev	Case Studies in Child Development	3
PSYC30323 Child Psychology	Child Psychology	3

Elective Courses (15 hours)

Choose 5 electives:

AARED40103 The Therapeutic Arts	The Therapeutic Arts	3
CHDV30223 Fundamentals of Play	Fundamentals of Play	3
CHDV40223 Fund of Child LIfe Practice	Fundamentals of Child Life Practice	3
CHDV40263 Child Development Internship	Child Development Internship	3
COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non Majors	3
CRJU40473 Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts	Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts	3
NTDT30113 Infant & Child Nutrition	Infant and Child Nutrition	3
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
PSYC30313 Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Psychopathology	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30483 Human Neuropsychology	Human Neuropsychology	3
PSYC30633 Social & Emotional Development	Social and Emotional Development	3
PSYC40393 Therapies in Counseling	Therapies in Counseling	3
PSYC40433 Adv Developmental Psychology	Advanced Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC40443 Child Dev in Cultural Context	Child Development in a Cultural Context	3
PSYC40453 Child Behavior Disorders	Behavior Disorders of Childhood	3
PSYC40463 Applied Behavior Analysis	Applied Behavior Analysis	3
SOCI30303 Marriage & Family	Marriage and the Family	3
SOWO30433 Social Work with Children	Social Work Practice with Children	3
SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3

SOWO40413 Animal Asstd Therapy and SW	Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work	3
SOWO40563 Grief and Loss	Grief and Loss	3
	Independent Studies CHDV, COSD, EDUC, PSYC, SOWO, SOCI or CRJU	
	Special Topics/Problems (CHDV, COSD, EDUC, PSYC, SOWO, SOCI or CRJU)	
	CHDV Study Abroad	

Associated Requirements

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3

Combined BS/MS in Dietetics (Option I)

Combined BS/MS in Dietetics (Option I)

Program of Study

The Combined BS/MS in Dietetics offers students the unique opportunity to complete the required didactic instruction (lecture and laboratory courses) and supervised practice experience hours necessary to meet the Core Knowledge and Competencies for the Registered Dietitian Nutritionist as mandated by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) in five years. Curriculum is based on educational standards mandated by ACEND. Graduates receive verification and establish eligibility to write the Registration Examination for Dietitians.

Admission to TCU is required for all programs; however, admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics. Eligibility for admission to the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics is based on completion of at least 60 semester hours with a minimum cumulative 3.0 GPA for Nutrition (NTDT) classes and an Associated Requirements GPA of at least 2.75, no more than three grades below a B- in the Associated Requirements, 45 semester hours of required prerequisites and major courses, 200 hours of documented food or nutrition practical experience, and an application packet.

Application packets for the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics must be received by Feb. 1 (typically of the sophomore year), and applicants are notified of provisional acceptance by April 15. Students who are provisionally accepted begin the program in August of the following academic year (typically the junior year). Final acceptance/enrollment in the Combined BS Dietetics depends on successful completion of required prerequisite courses and summer requirements.

Students must apply for graduate school admission during the last fall semester before graduating with the BS in Dietetics (typically the senior fall semester) through the University's Online Graduate Application portal. Current graduate application fees apply. Students must comply with all university and college requirements for graduate students to gain admission. Conditional admission to the MS in Dietetics program is granted to applicants who have completed all admission formalities and have a superior undergraduate record but who have not completed

undergraduate requirements. Conditional admission will be changed to unconditional admission when the necessary prerequisites and/or admission formalities are fulfilled. Students must abide by all program polices and procedures in order to continue in the MS in Dietetics program.

A student's continuation in the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics is contingent upon attainment of a strong academic record and successful completion of the program sequence.

In order to earn the BS in Dietetics degree, the student must attain a minimum GPA of 3.0 in required NTDT courses, earn a grade of "C-" or better in all required NTDT courses and Associated Requirements, have no more than three grades below a "B-" in the Associated Requirements, complete a minimum of 123 hours and meet all of the requirements of the university and college. Students who do not meet all of these requirements for graduation with a BS in Dietetics or the requirements for admission into the graduate program may change their major to Nutrition or another major in order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, but cannot continue in the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics. Students who do not meet all of the requirements to continue in the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics have the option to pursue verification from the TCU Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) in order to be eligible to pursue a Dietetic Internship upon graduation and/or graduate with a BS in either Nutrition or Dietetics. Students must formally apply to the DPD and satisfy all DPD requirements for verification. Acceptance into the DPD is not guaranteed. Students are required to abide by all DPD policies and procedures.

Students can graduate with a BS in Dietetics and begin the graduate program, but they will not earn verification to take the Registration Examination for Dietitians if they are unable to complete the graduate degree requirements and do not earn the MS in Dietetics degree. In order to earn the MS degree, the student must attain a minimum graduate NTDT GPA of 3.0 and earn a grade of “C-“ or better in all NTDT graduate courses. In addition, all final 50000- and 60000-level course grades will be included in the computation of the graduate GPA, but no more than two grades below a “B-” or lower may be used in satisfying the degree requirements.

Students complete 12 hours of dual undergraduate/graduate credit toward the MS in Dietetics during the fourth year of undergraduate study. At the end of the fourth year, assuming that all other undergraduate graduation requirements are met, the student earns the BS degree in Dietetics. Beginning with the summer session following graduation in May the student completes the remaining 19 graduate credit hours (9 of coursework, 10 of supervised practice) toward the MS in Dietetics degree. Students pursuing the thesis option take an additional 6 credit hours. Students intending to pursue the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics must earn a BS in Dietetics from TCU. In addition, all 30000-, 40000-, 50000- and 60000-level NTDT courses must be taken at TCU, with the exception of NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle and NTDT30331 Medical Terminology Medical Terminology.

Information about costs for tuition and university fees are available through the TCU Office of Admission or Financial Services. More detailed costs for students are outlined in the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics Student Handbook and include approximately $1,000-$1,500 per year for travel to supervised practice sites, vaccinations, lab fees, photocopying, school and office supplies, textbooks, lab coats, malpractice insurance and professional dues. The TCU Combined BS/MS in Dietetics is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics, 120 S. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2190, Chicago, Ill. 60606-6995, (312) 899-0040, ext. 5400, www.eatright.org/ACEND.

Requirements

Major Requirements

NTDT10003 Contemporary Issues in Nutr	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
NTDT10103 Food Preparation	Food Preparation	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT21163 Food and Culture	Food and Culture	3
NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc	Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle	3
NTDT30133 Meal Management	Meal Management	3
NTDT30144 Quantity Food Production	Quantity Food Production	4
NTDT30233 Essentials Dietetics Practice	Essentials of Dietetics Practice	3
NTDT30303 Comm & Educ for NTDT	Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics	3
NTDT30313 Food Systems Management	Food Systems Management	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1
NTDT30333 Medical Nutrition Therapy I	Medical Nutrition Therapy I	3
NTDT40303 Supervised Practice I	Supervised Practice I	3
NTDT40313 Supervised Practice II	Supervised Practice II	3
NTDT40333 Medical Nutrition Therapy II	Medical Nutrition Therapy II	3
NTDT40343 Nutritional Biochemistry	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NTDT40403 Research Methods In Nutr	Research Methods in Nutrition	3
NTDT40413 Bus Principles in Dietetics	Business Principles in Dietetics	3
NTDT40603 Nutrition Counseling	Nutrition Counseling	3

Students earn dual undergraduate and graduate credit in the following courses for the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics:

NTDT55323 Gut Microbiota and Health	Gut Microbiota and Health	3
NTDT55343 Aspects of Human Nutrition	Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition	3
NTDT55363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth	Community Nutrition and Public Health	3
NTDT55973 Nutritional Sciences Seminar	Nutritional Sciences Seminar	3

Associated Requirements

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
MANA30653 Survey of Management	Survey of Management	3

No minor is required.

All upper-level (30000 and 40000) NTDT courses, with the exception of NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc Nutrition Throughout the Lifecycle and NTDT30331 Medical Terminology Medical Terminology, must be taken at TCU.

Refer to the Graduate Catalog for remaining course requirements for the MS in Dietetics.

Computer Information Technology, BS

Computer Information Technology, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires of 45 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Courses

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC20803 Data Structures	Data Structures	3
COSC30003 Computer Networks	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
COSC30603 Database Systems	Database Systems	3
COSC40053 Introduction to Cybersecurity	Intro to Cybersecurity	3
CITE30103 Unix/Linux System Admin	Unix/Linux System Administration	3
CITE30133 Adv System & Network Admin	Advanced System and Network Administration	3
COSC40233 Cloud Computing	Cloud Computing	3
CITE30363 Web Technologies	Web Technologies	3
COSC40943 Software Engineering	Software Engineering	3
COSC40993 Senior Design Project	Senior Design Project	3
	And 9 hours from CITE or COSC courses at the 30000 level or above	9

Additional requirements include:

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH10283 Applied Calculus	Applied Calculus	3
	OR	
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4

A computer information technology major must have a minimum 2.2 GPA in combined computer science and computer information technology coursework to graduate.

Computer Science, BS

Computer Science, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 48 hours, on a 122-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Requirements:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC20803 Data Structures	Data Structures	3
COSC30203 Computer System Fundamentals	Computer System Fundamentals	3
COSC30253 Computer Organization	Computer Organization	3
COSC30403 Programming Lang Concpts	Programming Language Concepts	3
COSC30603 Database Systems	Database Systems	3
COSC40203 Operating Systems	Operating Systems	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40943 Software Engineering	Software Engineering	3
COSC40993 Senior Design Project	Senior Design Project	3
CITE30103 Unix/Linux System Admin	Unix/Linux System Administration	3
	12 hours from CITE 30363 or COSC electives at the 30000 level or above	12

Associated Requirements:

17 hours of mathematics are required

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH30123 Discrete Mathematics II	Discrete Mathematics II	3
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3

12-16 hours of sciences are required:

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
	AND	
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	OR any 2 of 3 astronomy courses	
PHYS10263 Intro Astro: Cosmic Origins	Cosmic Origins	3
0028672 - Missing course	Introductory Astronomy: Earth and Planets	3
PHYS10293 Intro Astro: Archaeoastronomy	Archaeoastronomy	3
	Two additional approved science courses	6-8

A computer science major must have a minimum 2.0 GPA in all computer science coursework to graduate.

Data Science, BS

Data Science, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 39 hours in computer science and 27-28 hours in mathematics, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Computer Science: 39 Hours

CITE30103 Unix/Linux System Admin	Unix/Linux System Administration	3
COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC20803 Data Structures	Data Structures	3
COSC30103 Introduction to Data Science	Introduction to Data Science	3
COSC30603 Database Systems	Database Systems	3
COSC40023 Machine Learning	Machine Learning	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40503 Artificial Intelligence	Artificial Intelligence	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3
COSC40943 Software Engineering	Software Engineering	3
COSC40993 Senior Design Project	Senior Design Project	3
	3 hours of approved computer science electives at the 30000 level or above	

Mathematics: 27-28 Hours

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30123 Discrete Mathematics II	Discrete Mathematics II	3
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3

3-4 Hours from:

MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH40223 Applied Linear Algebra	Applied Linear Algebra	3
MATH40663 Numerical Analysis	Numerical Analysis	3
MATH40853 Regression & Time Series	Regression & Time Series	3
MATH40883 Predictive Modeling	Predictive Modeling	3

Didactic Program in Dietetics (Option II)

Didactic Program in Dietetics (Option II)

A Didactic Program in Dietetics is an academic program in a U.S. regionally accredited college or university that culminates in a minimum of a baccalaureate degree. The Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) at TCU offers the required didactic instruction (lecture and laboratory classes) to meet the Core Knowledge for the Registered Dietitian as mandated in the Accreditation Standards of the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND). The curriculum includes courses with a focus on basic human nutrition, food science, food and culture, community nutrition, food systems management, medical nutrition therapy and nutrition research. These courses are based on a solid science and math background, which include general chemistry, organic chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology, physiology, psychology and elementary statistics. The DPD prepares students for careers in a variety of nutrition/dietetics settings, including clinical, community, education, food systems or business/entrepreneurial.

Admission to TCU is required for all programs; however, admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the Didactic Program in Dietetics. Eligibility for admission to the Didactic Program in Dietetics is based on completion of at least 60 semester hours with a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 for nutrition, (NTDT) classes; a preferred Associated Requirements GPA of at least 2.75, no more than 3 grades below a "B-" in the Associated Requirements, 45 semester hours of required prerequisites and major courses, 200 hours of documented food or nutrition practical experience and an application packet. Application packets for the Didactic Program in Dietetics must be received by Feb. 1, and applicants are notified of provisional acceptance by April 15. Students must earn a grade "C-" or better in all NTDT and Associated Requirement courses taken prior to admission. Students who are accepted begin coursework the subsequent fall semester. Final acceptance/enrollment in the Didactic Program in Dietetics depends on successful completion of work in progress and required summer school prerequisites.

A student's continuation in the Didactic Program in Dietetics is contingent upon attainment of a strong academic record and successful completion of the program sequence. Students must complete 500 hours of documented food or nutrition practical experience prior to the completion of their final semester in the Didactic Program in Dietetics. Upon graduation, the student must attain a minimum nutrition (NTDT) GPA of 3.0, earn a "C-" or better in all NTDT and Associated Requirement courses, and a maximum of three grades below a "B-" in the Associated Requirements. Students who successfully complete the Didactic Program in Dietetics will receive verification and are eligible to apply for a post-graduate Dietetic Internship.

Costs for tuition and University fees are available through the Office of Admission or Financial Services. More detailed costs for students are outlined in the DPD Student Handbook and include approximately $1,000 per year for items such as textbooks, lab fees, photocopying, school and office supplies, lab coat and professional dues.

The TCU Didactic Program in Dietetics is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics 120 S. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2190, Chicago, Ill. 60606-6995, (312) 899-0040, ext. 5400, www.eatright.org/ACEND .

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 58 hours, on a 122-hour degree, consisting of:

Major Requirements

NTDT10003 Contemporary Issues in Nutr	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
NTDT10103 Food Preparation	Food Preparation	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT21163 Food and Culture	Food and Culture	3
NTDT30101 DPD Seminar I	DPD Seminar I	1
NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc	Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle	3
NTDT30133 Meal Management	Meal Management	3
NTDT30144 Quantity Food Production	Quantity Food Production	4
NTDT30233 Essentials Dietetics Practice	Essentials of Dietetics Practice	3
NTDT30303 Comm & Educ for NTDT	Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics	3
NTDT30313 Food Systems Management	Food Systems Management	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1
NTDT30333 Medical Nutrition Therapy I	Medical Nutrition Therapy I	3
NTDT40101 DPD Seminar II	DPD Seminar II	1
NTDT40333 Medical Nutrition Therapy II	Medical Nutrition Therapy II	3
NTDT40343 Nutritional Biochemistry	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NTDT40403 Research Methods In Nutr	Research Methods in Nutrition	3
NTDT40413 Bus Principles in Dietetics	Business Principles in Dietetics	3
NTDT40603 Nutrition Counseling	Nutrition Counseling	3
NTDT50323 Gut Microbiota and Health	Gut Microbiota and Health	3
NTDT50363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth	Community Nutrition and Public Health	3

Associated Requirements

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
MANA30653 Survey of Management	Survey of Management	3

No minor is required.

All upper-level (30000 and 40000) NTDT courses, with the exception of NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc Nutrition Throughout the Lifecycle and NTDT30331 Medical Terminology Medical Terminology, must be taken at TCU.

Combined BS in Environmental Science and MS in Sustainability

Combined BS in Environmental Science and MS in Sustainability

Program of Study

The combined BS Environmental Science /MS Sustainability provides students interested in environmental issues and sustainability a viable path to meet the growing demand for sustainability professionals.

Students will complete 12 hours of dual undergraduate/graduate credit toward the MS in Sustainability degree during the fourth year of undergraduate study. During the fifth year, students will complete the remaining 18 credit hours. In their final year, students will take two required courses: Environmental Issues and Sustainability Reporting.

Students will have the opportunity to select sustainability-related courses from other CSE departments as well as other university colleges.

Requirements

FOUNDATIONS (12 hours)

BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3

FUNDAMENTALS (16 hours)

BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
ENSC30113 Weather and Climate	Weather and Climate	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC30443 Earth Materials	Earth Materials	3
ENSC30493 The Water Planet	The Water Planet	3
ENSC40001 Scientific Presentations	Scientific Presentations	1

Choose one From REGULATORY GROUP (dual credit):

ENSC55693 Natural Resources Compliance	Natural Resources Compliance	3
ENSC55703 Environmental Compliance	Environmental Compliance	3
ENSC55713 Phase I & II ESA	Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment	3
ENSC55743 Env Impact Statements	Environmental Impact Statements	3

Associated Requirements (19 hours)

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4

Electives (15 hours)

ENSC (6 hrs) dual credit (ENSC 55793 strongly advised)

ENSC or other science (3 – 9 hrs)

No more than 6 hrs may be chosen from:

ANTH30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ	Sustainability: Environment, Social & Economic Issues	3
ANTH30663 Food Justice	Food Justice	3
SOCI30263 Environmental Justice	Environmental Justice	3
FAME30243 Sustainability in Fashion	Sustainability Issues in Fashion	3
HIST40853 American Environmental History	American Environmental History	3
GEOG30323 Data Analysis & Visualization	Data Analysis and Visualization	3
GEOG30313 Intro to Geog Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3
GEOG30803 Topics in Environmental GEOG	Topics in Environmental Geography	3
GEOG30813 Environment and Society	Environment and Society	3
ENGR30113 Energy in Society	Energy in Society	3
POSC33123 Globalization	Globalization	3
ECON30523 Resource &Energy Econ	Resource and Energy Economics	3
ECON30543 Environ Econ & Policy	Environmental Economics & Policy	3

*Pre-requisite required

Refer to the Graduate Catalog for remaining course requirements for the MS in Sustainability.

Food Management (Option IV)

The Food Management major is designed for students who elect to emphasize practical experience in the food industry and/or the management of food service systems. During the junior and senior years, students complete four semesters (16 credit hours) of required supervised practice that provides hands-on training in various food service applications, such as restaurant operations, catering, industrial food systems, research and development, or sales/marketing. Students have the option to complete an additional six credit hours of supervised practical experience in a culminating internship/special problems course during the senior year. A minor is required of all food management majors; the general business minor is recommended. A minimum 2.7 GPA is required to graduate with a major in food management.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 120-hours, consisting of:

Major Requirements

NTDT10003 Contemporary Issues in Nutr	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
NTDT10103 Food Preparation	Food Preparation	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT21163 Food and Culture	Food and Culture	3
NTDT30103 Gourmet Foods	Gourmet Foods	3
NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc	Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle	3
NTDT30133 Meal Management	Meal Management	3
NTDT30144 Quantity Food Production	Quantity Food Production	4
NTDT30303 Comm & Educ for NTDT	Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics	3
NTDT30313 Food Systems Management	Food Systems Management	3
NTDT40960 FOMA Supervised Practical Exp	Food Management Supervised Practical Experience	1-6
	(Food Management Practical Experience 16-22 hours required for major)	

Associated Requirements

ACCT20653 Introduction to Accounting	Introduction to Accounting	3
BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
FINA30653 Financial Planning	Financial Planning	3
MANA30653 Survey of Management	Survey of Management	3
MARK30653 Principles of Marketing	Principles of Marketing	3

Minor Requirements

General business; film, television and digital media or other approved minor.

Earth Systems Science

Earth Systems Science

The major in earth systems science is available on the BS degree. The curriculum uses a hands-on systems thinking approach while focusing on the integration of the natural sciences, data science, and modern geospatial technologies to understand and develop science-based solutions to current and future challenges of a rapidly changing earth, including areas such as climate, energy, natural hazards, natural resources, pollution control and remediation.

The degree is suitable for students interested in graduate school within a geoscience discipline, interdisciplinary sciences and academic or industry careers at the nexus of science, engineering and technology.

Administration and Advising

Each student will work closely with a faculty advisor to prepare a customized program of study with options for pursuing a general track or one of several specialized tracks in geospatial science and technology, hydrologic sciences, biogeochemistry or earth science education.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses offered only on a pass/no credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Earth Systems Science

The program requires a minimum of 45 hours on a 126-hour degree consisting of:

Earth Systems Science Fundamentals (22 hours)

GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3
GEOL20111 Intro Geol Sciences	Introduction to the Geological Sciences	1
GEOL20113 Earth. Sys. Sci.	Introduction Earth System Science	3
GEOL30103 Science and Society	Science and Society	3
GEOL30243 Sedimentology	Sedimentology	3
GEOL40393 Soils in the Environment	Soils in the Environment	3
GEOL50443 Natural Hazards and Disasters	Natural Hazards and Disasters	3
	OR	
GEOL50873 Environmental Remote Sensing	Environmental Remote Sensing	3
ENSC50523 Geographic Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3

Earth Systems Science Specializations (23 hours)

Students select a general track OR ONE of the following four specializations:

- Geospatial Science and Technology
- Hydrologic Science
- Biogeochemistry
- Earth Science Education

A minimum of 23 additional credit hours are required for the general track or Specialization with a minimum of 5 credit hours from undergraduate research directly related to the Specialization. Courses and research project will be selected in consultation with a departmental advisor.

Associated Requirements 29 hours (required and elective)

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
Science Electives	Science, engineering, math or computer science electives selected with department approval	12

Engineering, BS

Engineering, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 67 hours, on a 129-hour degree, consisting of:

ENGR10032 Static Mechanics	Static Mechanics	2
ENGR10033 Engineering Design & Graphics	Engineering Design and Graphics	3
ENGR10402 Circuit Analysis & Design I	Circuit Analysis and Design I	2
ENGR20404 Circuit Analysis & Design II	Circuit Analysis and Design II	4
ENGR20603 Solid Mechanics I	Solid Mechanics I	3
ENGR20613 Dynamics & Vibrations I	Dynamics and Vibrations I	3
ENGR30014 Materials Science	Materials Science	4
ENGR30444 Electronics I	Electronics I	4
ENGR30623 Control Systems I	Control Systems I	3
ENGR30704 Thermal Sciences I	Thermal Sciences I	4
ENGR30903 Issues:Engineering Desgn	Issues in Engineering Design	3
ENGR40203 Engineering Economic Analysis	Engineering Economic Analysis	3
ENGR40484 Electromechanics	Electromechanics	4
ENGR40903 Systems Design I	Systems Design I	3
ENGR40913 Systems Design II	Systems Design II	3
	AND	
	A minimum of 19 semester hours in an engineering emphasis	

The electrical emphasis requirements include

ENGR20413 Circuit Analysis & Design III	Circuit Analysis and Design III	3
ENGR30454 Electronics II	Electronics II	4
ENGR30503 Signals & Systems	Signals and Systems	3
ENGR30543 Engineering Electromagnetics	Engineering Electromagnetics	3
	6 hours of approved elective courses	6

The mechanical emphasis requirements include

ENGR20623 Solid Mechanics II	Solid Mechanics II	3
ENGR30634 Manufacturing I	Manufacturing I	4
ENGR30714 Thermal Sciences II	ThermalSciences II	4
ENGR30861 Mechanical Systems Lab	Mechanical Systems Lab	1
ENGR40861 Mechanical Systems Lab II	Mechanical Systems Lab II	1
ENGR40871 Thermal Systems Lab II	Thermal Systems Lab II	1
	6 hours of approved elective courses	6

All electives must be approved by an engineering faculty adviser to ensure that each student's program of study meets both university and engineering accreditation criteria.

Associated Requirements:

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30613 Differential Equations	Differential Equations	3
MATH30853 Statistics	Statistics	3
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
	OR	
CHEM10013 Gen Chem for ENGR Students	General Chemistry for Engineering Students	3

One of: (3 hours)

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3

TCU Core Curriculum Electives

The humanities and social science components of engineering programs should exhibit both breadth and depth in the subject areas. All University Core Curriculum electives must be selected with the advice and approval of an engineering academic adviser.

Engineering Electives

The electrical and mechanical emphasis engineering electives must be selected to assure an adequate content for the total program. All engineering electives must be selected with the advice and approval of an engineering academic adviser.

Engineering Student Organizations

Several engineering and computer science student organizations have been established at TCU for the purpose of promoting professional goals and interests, and to provide fellowship and recreation for the members. Student chapters of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Association of Computing Machinery (ACM) and Society of Women Engineers (SWE) are active on campus. These groups meet regularly to participate in plant tours or to entertain speakers on topics of current interest to engineering students. All engineering students are encouraged to join one of the student organizations and participate in campus activities, as well as the activities of the affiliated local professional engineering societies. Students may also choose to become student members of the Texas Society of Professional Engineers (TSPE) and participate in their local chapter activities.

Fundamentals of Engineering Examination

The Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination may be taken up to three (3) times per year. It is administered by the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying (NCEES). All engineering students are encouraged and advised to take the FE prior to graduation.

Environmental & Sustainability Studies, BA

Environmental & Sustainability Studies, BA

Program of Study

The Bachelor of Arts in Environmental and Sustainability Studies (ENSC-BA) is an interdisciplinary program designed to prepare students to address complex environmental challenges and advance sustainability at local, national, and global scales. Students will engage with diverse topics such as climate change, biodiversity, urban sustainability, environmental justice, and natural resource management. The program also includes opportunities for internships, fieldwork, and research, allowing students to apply their knowledge to real-world challenges.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 25 ENSC hours on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
ENSC30113 Weather and Climate	Weather and Climate	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Sciences	3
ENSC30443 Earth Materials	Earth Materials	3
ENSC30493 The Water Planet	The Water Planet	3
ENSC40001 Scientific Presentations	Scientific Presentations	1
	Suitable electives chosen from upper-level (30000+) courses	9

Associated Requirements

As with all BA degrees at TCU, a minor or second major is required for the BA in Environmental and Sustainability Studies

BIOL 10513 The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems 3

Environmental & Sustainability Sciences, BS

Environmental Science & Sustainability, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 69 hours, on a 125-hour degree, consisting of:

FOUNDATIONS (12 hours)

BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3

FUNDAMENTALS (16 hours)

BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
ENSC30113 Weather and Climate	Weather and Climate	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC30443 Earth Materials	Earth Materials	3
ENSC30493 The Water Planet	The Water Planet	3
ENSC40001 Scientific Presentations	Scientific Presentations	1

Choose one From REGULATORY GROUP:

ENSC50693 Natural Resources Compliance	Natural Resources Compliance	3
ENSC50703 Environmental Compliance	Environmental Compliance	3
ENSC50713 Phase I & II ESA	Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment	3
ENSC50743 Env Impact Statements	Environmental Impact Statements	3

Choose one From FIELD EXPERIENCE GROUP:

ENSC30313 Sust Develpmt in Costa Rica	Sustainable Development in Costa Rica	3
ENSC30403 Field Experience	Field Experience	3
ENSC30453 Wildlife Research Project	Wildlife Research Project	3
ENSC40013 Environmental Internship	Environmental Internship	3
ENSC40603 South African Biod&Dev Part 1	South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 1	3

*Electives and Field Experience must be approved by department

Associated Requirements (36-37 semester hours)

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry	Precalculus with Trigonometry	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4

15 additional hours of

Electives selected with regard to the interest of the student as approved by the department with no more than 6 hours outside the College of Science & Engineering. Other CSE courses may be approved by the advisor.

Geology, BA

Geology, BA

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 24 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Requirements

GEOL 10113	Understanding the Earth	3
GEOL 30213	Mineralogy	3
GEOL 30223	Petrology	3
GEOL 30243	Sedimentology	3
GEOL 30423	Structural Geology	3
GEOL 30573	Stratigraphy	3
GEOL 40313	Invertebrate Paleontology	3
ENSC 10143	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3

Associated Requirements:

CHEM 10113	General Chemistry I	3

Some geology courses for the BA degree require off-road field trips.

Any minor approved for the BA degree is acceptable.

The BA degree with a major in geology is devised primarily for the student seeking a curriculum combining geology with another field of study.

Geology, BS

Geology, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 33 hours, on a 126-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Requirements

GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3
GEOL20111 Intro Geol Sciences	Introduction to the Geological Sciences	1
GEOL30213 Mineralogy	Mineralogy	3
GEOL30223 Petrology	Petrology	3
GEOL30243 Sedimentology	Sedimentology	3
GEOL30423 Structural Geology & Tectonics	Structural Geology	3
GEOL30573 Stratigraphy	Stratigraphy	3
GEOL40313 Invertebrate Paleontology	Invertebrate Paleontology	3
GEOL40516 Summer Field Course/Geol	Summer Field Course in Geology	6
GEOL40892 Senior Thesis	Senior Thesis	2
	6 hours of approved elective courses	6

Associated Requirements: 32-36 Hours

ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
	OR	
INSC20153 Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	3

Electives: 9 hours of science electives, selected with regard to the interest of the student and approved by the department.

Students planning to pursue technical jobs or qualify for graduate work in geology are strongly advised to satisfy the requirements for the BS degree. Some geology courses required for the BS degree require off-road field trips, particularly GEOL40516 Summer Field Course/Geol, which requires a high degree of physical fitness and mobility.

Students planning to attend graduate school are strongly advised to take MATH20524 Calculus II.

Mathematics, BA

Mathematics, BA

For a student taking a major in mathematics (BA), the recommended sequence for the first four semesters is MATH10524 Calculus I, MATH20524 Calculus II, MATH30224 Linear Algebra and MATH30524 Calculus III. In either the first or second semester the student should also complete COSC10403 Intro To Programming or COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science. In addition, MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I should be taken in one of the first four semesters.

Students planning to do graduate work in mathematics should work closely with an adviser to plan their upper-division electives.

Credit is not allowed for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 28 hours, with a grade of C- or better, on a 120-hour degree consisting of:

Core Courses

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH Additional Math	9 hours of approved electives 30000 level or above	9

Also required:

One of the following:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3

Any two of the following:

COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
	OR	
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	OR	
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5

Mathematics, BS

Mathematics, BS

For a student taking a major in mathematics (BS), the recommended sequence for the first four semesters is MATH10524 Calculus I, MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I and MATH20524 Calculus II, MATH30224 Linear Algebra and MATH30524 Calculus III, MATH30053 Intro to Mathematical Proof. The student should also complete COSC10403 Intro To Programming or COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science in the first two years.

Students planning to do graduate work in mathematics should work closely with an adviser to plan their upper-division electives.

Credit is not allowed for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 46 hours, with a grade of C- or better, on a 120-hour degree consisting of:

Core Courses

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30053 Intro to Mathematical Proof	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	3
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH50503 Real Analysis I	Real Analysis	3

Students must take an additional 21 hours at or above the 30000-level.

Of these additional hours, at least 6 hours must be at or above 40000-level, not to include MATH 40000 Undergraduate Thesis, MATH 40621 Actuarial Internship, MATH 40801 Mathematics Internship, or MATH 50073 History of Math.

Associated requirements:

.

One of the following:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3

Any two of the following:

COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3
ECON31223 Inter Micro: Math Approach	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach	3
ECON40313 Econometrics	Econometrics	3
ECON40323 Time Series Econometrics	Time Series Econometrics	3
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
	OR	
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	OR	
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5

Physics, BA

Physics, BA

Requirements

The program requires a minimum of 26 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

26 hours in physics, including:

PHYS10901 First-Year Phys & Astron Sem	First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar	1
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5
PHYS30493 Physics III Modern Physics	Physics III Modern Physics	3

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab or PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics and PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab may be taken in place of PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors and PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors with permission.

Associated Requirements

12 hours of mathematics are required, including:

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4

No minor from the Physics & Astronomy Department may be combined with the PHYS-BA.

Physics, BS

Physics, BS

Requirements

The program requires a minimum of 47 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Core Courses

PHYS10901 First-Year Phys & Astron Sem	First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar	1
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3
PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors	Physics I for Majors: Mechanics	5
PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors	Physics II for Majors	5
PHYS30313 Theoretical Methods in Physics	Theoretical Methods in Physics	3
PHYS30483 Physics III Lab	Physics III Laboratory	3
PHYS30493 Physics III Modern Physics	Physics III Modern Physics	3
PHYS30553 Mechanics	Mechanics	3
PHYS40653 Electromagnetic Fields	Electromagnetic Fields	3

6 hours selected from

PHYS30603 Thermal Physics*	Thermal Physics	3
PHYS40113 Quantum Mechanics*	Elements of Quantum Mechanics	3
PHYS40663 Electrmagnt Rad&Mod Optc*	Electromagnetic Radiation and Optics	3
PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch	Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3

*Students planning to attend graduate school will be expected to take all three courses

12 additional hours of 30000+ physics classes. No more than 3 hours from Research (PHYS 40003 or PHYS 40103) may be used to fulfill this requirement.

Associated Requirements

Twenty-one hours of mathematics are required, including

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4
MATH30613 Differential Equations	Differential Equations	3
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3

Students planning to attend graduate school should take MATH50613 Partial Differential Equations.

Study of a modern language is recommended

Pre-Health Professions, Combination BS Degree

Pre-Health Professions, Combination BS Degree

An exceptionally few highly qualified pre-health professions students may be accepted by the professional school after the completion of a three-year college curriculum. TCU offers the BS Combination Degree Program for these students. The student must complete a minimum of 94 semester hours, including the prescribed courses, the TCU Core Curriculum and admissions tests listed above. The last 45 hours of the 94 must be taken at TCU. The BS combination degree is awarded after successful completion of the first year of professional school. Students must declare their interest in this program (i.e., file a degree plan) prior to application to a professional school. A typical curriculum that meets all these requirements is outlined below.

Typical Combination BS Degree Program

First-year

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
	Writing Workshop	
	Other TCU CC	
Total Credit Hours:		30-33

Sophomore Year

BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3
PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	TCU CC	
Total Credit Hours:		33

Aptitude test should be taken at this point

Junior Year

BIOL (7-9 hours)

TCU CC (15 hours)

Electives or Additional Requirements (6-9 hours)

	Total Credit Hours:	28-33

Psychology, BA

Psychology, BA

The BA with a major in psychology is suited for students who have a general interest in psychology, but do not plan a career in psychology or a psychology-related field. It may prove suitable for a variety of career objectives not subsumed under the BS program.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 30 hours, on a 120-hour degree consisting of:

Core Courses:

PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSYC20301 Careers in Psychology	Careers in Psychology	1
PSYC30503 Research Methods in Psychology	Research Methods in Psychology	3

At least two courses must be taken from each of the two areas listed under the BS degree requirements.

A maximum of 6 hours of research may be applied to the 30 minimum required hours in psychology, but additional hours may be taken as electives.

PSYC40313 Research in Neuroscience	Research in Neuroscience	3
PSYC40323 Research in Psych of Learning	Research in Psychology of Learning	3
PSYC40333 Research in Social Psychology	Research in Social Psychology	3
PSYC40343 Research Cognitive Psych	Development/Cognitive Research	3

Associated Requirement:

A minor or second major is required for the BA in psychology.

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3

Psychology, BS

Psychology, BS

The BS with a major in psychology is recommended for students planning graduate work and careers in psychology or related fields.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 40 hours on a 120-hour degree consisting of:

Choose from one of the following two tracks:

TRACK 1		
Core Courses		7 hours
Area 1 Courses		6 hours
Area 2 Courses		6 hours
30000+ Lab or WEM course		3 hours
PSYC electives to complete the 40 hoours		

TRACK 2		
Core Courses		7 hours
Area 1 Courses		6 hours
Area 2 Courses		6 hours
PSYC30553 Statistical Methods	Statistical Methods in Psychology	3
30000+ Lab or WEM course		3 hours
PSYC electives to complete the 40 hours		

Core Courses:

PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSYC20301 Careers in Psychology	Careers in Psychology	1

PSYC30503 Research Methods in Psychology	Research Methods in Psychology	3

At least two courses must be taken from each of the following two areas.

Area 1: Biological, Cognition, and Learning

PSYC30463 Introductory Neuroscience	Introductory Neuroscience	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30483 Human Neuropsychology	Human Neuropsychology	3
PSYC30513 Fundamentals of Learning	Fundamentals of Learning	3
PSYC30453 Cognitive Psychology	Cognitive Psychology	3

Area 2: Sociocultural, Developmental, and Applied:

PSYC30313 Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC30353 Social Psychology	Social Psychology	3
PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Psychopathology	3
PSYC30393 Evolutionary Psychology	Evolutionary Psychology	3
PSYC30443 Psyc of Personality	Psychology of Personality	3

Choose one 30000 or 40000 PSYC course that has a lab or WEM designation:

PSYC30343 Social Psychology	Social Psychology	3
PSYC30414 Experimntl Psy: Learning	Experimental Psychology: Learning	3
PSYC30423 Experimntl Psy:Perceptn	Experimental Psychology: Perception	3
PSYC30524 Experimental Psyc:Cognition	Experimental Psychology: Cognition	3
PSYC30633 Social & Emotional Development	Social and Emotional Development	3
PSYC40403 Psychology of Counseling	Psychology in Counseling	3
PSYC40433 Adv Developmental Psychology	Advanced Developmental Psychology	3

Students who will apply to psychology Ph.D. programs are strongly encouraged to take research courses

PSYC40313 Research in Neuroscience	Research in Neuroscience	3
PSYC40323 Research in Psych of Learning	Research in Psychology of Learning	3
PSYC40333 Research in Social Psychology	Research in Social Psychology	3
PSYC40343 Research Cognitive Psych	Development/Cognitive Research	3

At most 9 hours in these courses may be applied to the 40 minimum required hours in psychology, but additional hours may be taken as electives.

Associated Requirement:

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3

Neuroscience, BS

Neuroscience, BS

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 79 hours, on a 120-hour degree, consisting of:

Biology (20 hours)

A. Required courses (9 hours):

BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3

B. Minimum of 12 hours selected from:

BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
BIOL30404 Com Vertebrate Anat	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4
BIOL30414 Human Anatomy	Human Anatomy	4
BIOL30603 Cell/Molecul/Dev Biol	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology	3
BIOL30803 Human Parasitology	Human Parasitology	3
BIOL30843 Biomedical Imaging	Biomedical Imaging	3
BIOL40123 Genetics	Genetics	3
BIOL40133 Mol Basis of Human Disease	Molecular Basis of Human Disease	3
BIOL40203 Histology	Histology	3
BIOL40224 Developmental Biology	Developmental Biology	4
BIOL40254 Immunology	Immunology	4
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology	3
BIOL40603 Virology	Virology	3

Chemistry and Biochemistry (21-24 hours)

A. Required courses (18 hours):

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3

B. 3-6-hours, select-one-option:

Option I (3 hours)

BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3

Option II (6 hours)

BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	3

Psychology (23 hours)

A. Required courses (8 hours):

PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I	Principles of Behavior I	4
PSYC10524 Principles of Behavior II	Principles of Behavior II	4

Students who have completed PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology *prior to* declaring a Neuroscience major or transferring to TCU may substitute PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology and 6 hours of upper-level psychology for this requirement. The 6 upper-level hours are in addition to those listed under B and C.

B. Minimum of 6 hours selected from:

PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC30414 Experimntl Psy: Learning	Experimental Psychology: Learning	4
PSYC30423 Experimntl Psy:Perceptn	Experimental Psychology: Perception	3
PSYC30433 Motivation	Experimental Psychology: Motivation	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30503 Research Methods in Psychology	Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC30453 Cognitive Psychology	Experimental Psychology: Cognition	3

C. Minimum of 9 hours selected from:

BIOL30463 Introductory Neuroscience	Introductory Neuroscience	3
PSYC30483 Human Neuropsychology	Human Neuropsychology	3
BIOL50463 Functional Neuroanatomy	Functional Neuroanatomy	3
PSYC50513 Psychopharmacology	Psychopharmacology	3

Physics (8 hours)

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4

Mathematics and Computer Science (minimum of 6 hours):

MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3

Nutrition Emphasis on Pre-Professional Health Careers and Post-Graduate Education (Option III)

Nutrition Emphasis on Pre-Professional Health Careers and Post-Graduate Education (Option III)

Nutrition with emphasis on Pre-Professional Health Careers and Post-Graduate Education (Option III) With a focus on the scientific basis of human nutrition, the nutrition major provides students with knowledge and skills to work in a myriad of food and nutrition settings focused on attaining and maintaining the health and well-being of individuals across the lifespan. In addition to preparing graduates for careers in clinical, management, community or business/entrepreneurial nutrition settings, the nutrition major prepares students for graduate education programs and for careers in research and development, medical/nutritional sales, medicine, physician assistant (physician associate), dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy and other allied health professions. Students who major in

nutrition take courses that include nutrition, food science, food and culture, community nutrition, food systems management, medical nutrition therapy and nutrition research. These courses are based on a solid science and math background, which include general chemistry, organic chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology, physiology, psychology and elementary statistics. Students should consult with their advisors on the specific course requirements for entering postgraduate work in the health professions. Additional coursework may be necessary to complete coursework requirements for some professional schools. The Nutrition major does not meet Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements to progress towards becoming a Registered Dietitian Nutritionist. Additional coursework is necessary to fulfill DPD requirements.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 47 NTDT hours on a 120-hour degree, consisting of the following 41-44 NTDT credit hours:

Major Requirements

NTDT10003 Contemporary Issues in Nutr	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
NTDT10103 Food Preparation	Food Preparation	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT21163 Food and Culture	Food and Culture	3
NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc	Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle	3
NTDT30133 Meal Management	Meal Management	3
	OR	
NTDT50223 Culinary Medicine Seminar	Culinary Medicine Seminar	3
NTDT30144 Quantity Food Production	Quantity Food Production	4
NTDT30303 Comm & Educ for NTDT	Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1
NTDT30233 Essentials Dietetics Practice	Essentials of Dietetics Practice	3
NTDT30333 Medical Nutrition Therapy I	Medical Nutrition Therapy I	3
NTDT40333 Medical Nutrition Therapy II	Medical Nutrition Therapy II	3
NTDT40343 Nutritional Biochemistry	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
	OR	
BIOL40513 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	Fundamentals of Biochemistry (requires additional pre-requisite courses)	3
NTDT40403 Research Methods In Nutr	Research Methods in Nutrition	3
NTDT50363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth	Community Nutrition and Public Health	3

Major Electives - Students may choose from the following NTDT courses for the remaining NTDT 3-6 credit hours

NTDT30163 Sports Nutrition	Sports Nutrition	3
NTDT30313 Food Systems Management	Food Systems Management	3
NTDT30643 Vegan Plant-based Food Studies	Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies	3
NTDT40413 Bus Principles in Dietetics	Business Principles in Dietetics	3
NTDT40603 Nutrition Counseling	Nutrition Counseling	3
NTDT50323 Gut Microbiota and Health	Gut Microbiota and Health	3

Associated Requirements

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3
BIOL20214 Anatomy & Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	4
	OR	
BIOL40403 Mammalian Physiology	Mammalian Physiology (requires additional pre-requisite courses)	3
BIOL20234 Microbiology of Human Disease	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
	OR	
BIOL30304 Microbiology	Microbiology	4
MATH10043 Elementary Statistics	Elementary Statistics	3
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
	OR	
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
MANA30653 Survey of Management	Survey of Management	3

No minor is required.

All upper-level (30000 and 40000) NTDT courses, with the exception of NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc Nutrition Throughout the Lifecycle and NTDT30331 Medical Terminology Medical Terminology, must be taken at TCU.

Students may not take both NTDT30133 Meal Management and NTDT50223 Culinary Medicine Seminar.

Ranch Management, BS

Ranch Management, BS

Students admitted to TCU as pre-ranch management must complete the following to advance to the ranch management major:

- Have sufficient working experience in agriculture to understand the nature of the industry
- Have a minimum 2.50 cumulative TCU GPA
- Apply to Ranch Management
- Go through a professional interview
- Be formally admitted to Ranch Management

Students will typically apply in their sophomore year for formal admission to Ranch Management. Contact Ranch Management regarding specific admission policies. Enrollment is limited.

Ranch Management courses must be taken in two consecutive semesters starting with the fall semester. Spring courses include the two writing emphasis courses to satisfy the core curriculum. A "C" or better is required in all courses. No other courses may be taken during the year. An approved minor is required for the Ranch Management BS. See department for a list of approved minors.

**RAMA courses are only available to students admitted in the Ranch Management program.

Ranch Management Courses

Fall Semester (17 hours)

RAMA30102 Ranch Operations & Development	Ranch Operations and Development	2
RAMA30403 Soil & Water Conservation	Soil and Water Conservation	3
RAMA40103 Beef Cattle Production	Beef Cattle Production	3
RAMA40303 Animal Health Management	Animal Health Management	3
RAMA50503 Range Management	Range Management	3
RAMA50603 Ranch Records & Finance	Ranch Records and Finance	3

Spring Semester (18 hours)

RAMA30703 Animal Nutrition & Feeding	Animal Nutrition and Feeding	3
RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone	Management Plan Capstone Course	1
RAMA40112 Sheep & Goat Production	Sheep and Goat Production	2
RAMA40313 Animal Health & Reproduction	Animal Health and Reproduction	3
RAMA40903 Forage Production & Use	Forage Production and Use	3
RAMA50213 Ranch Business Management	Ranch Business Management	3
RAMA50803 Marketing of Livestock & Meats	Marketing of Livestock and Meats	3

Also Required;

One upper level science course from the following:

BIOL30613 Natural History	Natural History	3
GEOL30113 Weather and Climate	Weather and Climate	3
GEOL30133 Historical Geology I	Historical Geology I	3
GEOL30153 Geology of National Parks	Geology of National Parks	3
GEOL40393 Soils in the Environment	Soils in the Environment	3
GEOL50523 Geographic Info Systems	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3

Substitutions require approval by the department director.

Associated Requirements:

Six hours from:

BIOL10003 Contemporary Issues in Biology	Contemporary Issues in Biology	3
GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3
ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3
	One of the following:	
ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3

*RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone, Management Plan Capstone Course must be successfully completed with the grade of C or higher in order to earn the BS Degree/Certificate and/or Minor in Ranch management.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

Courses for the major (including associated requirements) and the minor may not be taken on a Pass/No-Credit basis.

Minors-College of Science & Engineering

College of Science & Engineering Minors

The College of Science & Engineering offers minors in:

- Applied Physics
- Astronomy
- Biology
- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Combined Science
- Computer Information Technology
- Computer Science
- Cultural Awareness in Healthcare
- Data Science
- Energy Technology & Management
- Environmental Science

- Geology
- Mathematics
- Nutrition
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management
- Sustainability

Minors for students majoring in the College of Science & Engineering are also accepted from AddRan College of Liberal Arts, College of Fine Arts, Bob Schieffer College of Communication, College of Education, Neeley School of Business and Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Only associated requirements of the major may be applied to the requirements of a minor. Courses applied to the requirements of one minor may not be applied to the requirements of another minor.

Applied Physics Minor

Applied Physics Minor

The applied physics minor is designed for engineering majors but is open to all majors.

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 18 hours of physics including

PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
PHYS30493 Physics III Modern Physics	Physics III Modern Physics	3
PHYS	3 hours of approved electives 30000 or above	3

Four hours of research selected from:

PHYS30003 Junior Honors Research	Junior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch	Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS40103 Senior Research	Senior Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS50970 Special Problems in Physics	Special Problems in Physics	1-3

Astronomy Minor

Astronomy Minor

Requirements

The astronomy minor requires 18 hours including

0028672 - Missing course	Introductory Astronomy: Earth and Planets	3
PHYS10263 Intro Astro: Cosmic Origins	Cosmic Origins	3

Six hours selected from

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3
PHYS10293 Intro Astro: Archaeoastronomy	Archaeoastronomy	3

PHYS Electives, 6 hours approved (30000+)

Biology Minor

Biology Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 21 semester hours of biology, including a minimum of 9 hours of upper-division (30000 or above) courses. A maximum of 3 of these upper division hours may come from a combination of 1-hour seminar courses in biology.

A maximum of 3 hours will be given for any combination of the following:

BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol	Senior Honors Research in Biology	3
BIOL40820 Teaching Intro Level Biology	Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology	1-4
BIOL40830 Teaching of Advanced Biology	Teaching of Advanced Biology	1-4
BIOL40903 Biological Research and Writin	Biological Research and Writing	3
BIOL40900 Independent Res in Biology	Independent Research in Biology	1-3

Biophysics Minor

Biophysics Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 20 hours consisting of:

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	AND	
BIOL10503 Unity and Cells	The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells	3
	OR	
BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
	AND	
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3

6 hours Research from

PHYS30003 Junior Honors Research	Junior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS30313 Theoretical Methods in Physics	Theoretical Methods in Physics	3
PHYS30483 Physics III Lab	Physics III Laboratory	3
PHYS30553 Mechanics	Mechanics	3
PHYS30843 Biomedical Imaging	Biomedical Imaging	3
PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch	Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS40103 Senior Research	Senior Research in Physics or Astronomy	3
PHYS50970 Special Problems in Physics	Special Problems in Physics	1-3

Chemistry Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 18 semester hours to include:

Required Courses:

CHEM10113 General Chemistry I	General Chemistry I	3
CHEM10123 General Chemistry II	General Chemistry II	3
CHEM10122 General Chemistry II Lab	General Chemistry II Laboratory	2
	OR	
CHEM20123 Quantitative Analysis (Honors)	Quantitative Analysis	3
CHEM30121 Organic Chemistry I Lab	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM30123 Organic Chemistry I	Organic Chemistry I	3

Suitable electives chosen from:

CHEM30133 Organic Chemistry II	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM30143 Organic Qualita Analysis	Organic Qualitative Analysis	3
CHEM40091 Senior Seminar	Senior Seminar	1
CHEM40123 Physical Chemistry I	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM40121 Physical Chemistry I Lab	Physical Chemistry I Lab	1
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	3
CHEM50163 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	3

Child Development Minor

Child Development Minor

Requirements

The child development minor is a multidisciplinary program drawing upon the strengths of several colleges and disciplines.

Students wishing to earn the child development minor are required to take 18 hours of coursework.

Required Course (3 hours)

CHDV50533 Case Studies in Child Dev	Case Studies in Child Development	3

Elective Courses (15 hours)

Choose five courses:

AARED40103 The Therapeutic Arts	The Therapeutic Arts	3
CHDV20123 Trauma-Informed Interventions	Trauma-Informed Interventions	3
CHDV25053 Global Advocacy	Global Advocacy	3
CHDV30223 Fundamentals of Play	Fundamentals of Play	3
CHDV30533 DEV Research Evaluation	Developmental Research and Evaluation	3
CHDV35053 Professional Development	Professional Development in Careers with Children	3
CHDV40223 Fund of Child LIfe Practice	Fundamentals of Child Life Practice	3
CHDV40263 Child Development Internship	Child Development Internship	3
CHDV40493 Family Systems	Family Systems	3
CHDV40993 Child Development Capstone	Child Development Capstone	3
CHDV50433 Trauma & Relationships	Trauma & Relationships	3
CHDV50443 Trauma & Behavior	Trauma & Behavior	3
COSD10303 Survey of Comm Disorders	Survey of Communication Disorders	3
COSD30203 Lang Development Non Majors	Language Development for Non Majors	3
CRJU40473 Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	3
EDEC30073 Children's Lit	Critical Literacy and Children's Literature	3
EDEC30103 Intro Early Chldhd Educ	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
EDUC30143 Child & Adolescent Dev	Child and Adolescent Development	3
EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students	Study of Exceptional Students	3
FNRT20903 Children & the Fine Arts	Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts	3
NTDT30113 Infant & Child Nutrition	Infant and Child Nutrition	3
NURS10303 Human Development	Human Development	3
PSYC30313 Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC30323 Child Psychology	Child Psychology	3
PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC30473 Comparative Psychology	Comparative Psychology	3
PSYC30483 Human Neuropsychology	Human Neuropsychology	3
PSYC30633 Social & Emotional Development	Social and Emotional Development	3
PSYC40403 Psychology of Counseling	Psychology of Counseling	3

PSYC40433 Adv Developmental Psychology	Advanced Developmental Psychology	3
PSYC40443 Child Dev in Cultural Context	Child Development in a Cultural Context	3
PSYC40453 Child Behavior Disorders	Behavior Disorders of Childhood	3
PSYC40463 Applied Behavior Analysis	Applied Behavior Analysis	3
SOCI30303 Marriage & Family	Marriage and the Family	3
SOWO30433 Social Work with Children	Social Work Practice with Children	3
SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I	Human Behavior and Social Environment I	3
SOWO40413 Animal Asstd Therapy and SW	Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work	3
SOWO40563 Grief and Loss	Grief and Loss	3
	Special Topics/Problems (CHDV, COSD, EDUC, PSYC, SOWO, SOCI or CRJU)	
	CHDV Study Abroad	

A maximum of six hours of independent study may count toward major requirements; while a maximum of three hours of independent study/special topics may count toward minor requirements.

See department listings for descriptions. Approved list of courses is maintained in the psychology office, Winton-Scott Hall Room 240.

Computer Information Technology Minor

Computer Information Technology Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires of 18 semester hours including:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
CITE30103 Unix/Linux System Admin	Unix/Linux System Administration	3
CITE30133 Adv System & Network Admin	Advanced System and Network Administration	3
	Additional 6 hours from COSC 20803 and CITE or COSC courses at the 30000 level or above	6

Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Minor

Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Minor

Minor Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 19 hours with courses to be taken from at least three different academic units, as follows:

Required Courses (7 hours)

Choose 1 (3 hours) from the CULTURE and SOCIETY Group

SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
ANTH20623 Intro Cultural Anth	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3

Choose 1 (3 hours) from the SOCIAL MEDICINE Group

ANTH30373 Medical Anthropology	Medical Anthropology	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3

Capstone Seminar (1 hour)

SCIE30601 Cultural Aware Hlth Capstone	Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Capstone	1

Electives Courses (12 hours)

ANTH20623 Intro Cultural Anth	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH30653 Sex, Gender and Culture	Sex, Gender and Culture	3
ANTH30373 Medical Anthropology	Medical Anthropology	3
BIOL40001 Honors Seminar	Honors Seminar	1
BIOL40110 Topics in Medicine	Topics in Medicine	0.5
BIOL50910 Biology Seminar	Biology Seminar	1
CHDV25053 Global Advocacy	Global Advocacy	3
CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture	Engaging Difference and Diversity in America	3
ECON30503 Health Economics	Health Economics	3
ENGL20713 Literature and Medicine	Literature and Medicine	3
HCOM20303 Health, Communication & Media	Health, Communication & Media	3
HLTH30213 Hlt Aspct/Human Sexualty	Health Aspects of Human Sexuality	3
NURS10403 Intro Health Disparities AA	Introduction to Health Disparities in African Americans	3
NURS20403 Health Disparities AA	Health Disparities in African Americans	3
PHIL10433 Freshman Seminar in PHIL	Freshman Seminar in Philosophy	3
PHIL20303 Moral Problems	Moral Problems	3
PHIL20313 Death	Death	3
PHIL20323 Bioethics	Bioethics	3
PHIL30303 Ethical Theory	Ethical Theory	3
PSYC30363 Psychopathology	Abnormal Psychology	3
RELI30723 Religion & Science	Religion and Science	3
SCIE20613 Visual Culture and Medicine	Visual Culture and Medicine	3
SCIE30603 Religion and Healthcare	Religion and Healthcare	3
SOCI20213 Introductory Sociology	Introductory Sociology	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
SOCI30483 Death and Dying	Death and Dying: Sociological Viewpoints	3
SOCI30693 Aging & the Life Course	Aging & the Life Course	3
SOCI30743 Gender and Society	Gender and Society	3
SOCI30783 Sociology of the Body	Sociology of the Body	3
SOCI40523 Health,Illness,&Medicine	Health, Illness and Medicine	3
SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWO30573 Child Welfare	Child Welfare	3
SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy	Social Welfare Policy	3
SOWO40583 Developmental Disabilities	Developmental Disabilities	3
SOWO40883 Diversity and Social Justice	Diversity and Social Justice	3

Note that for BIOL40001 Honors Seminar, BIOL50910 Biology Seminar, PHIL10433 Freshman Seminar in PHIL only some topics count toward the minor.

Computer Science Minor

Computer Science Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires 18 semester hours including:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC20803 Data Structures	Data Structures	3
	And 9 hours from CITE 30103, CITE 30363 or COSC courses at the 30000 level or above	9

Data Science Minor

Data Science Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires 18 semester hours including:

Requirements:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC20203 Techniques In Programmng	Techniques in Programming	3
COSC20803 Data Structures	Data Structures	3
COSC30103 Introduction to Data Science	Introduction to Data Science	3

Two of:

COSC40023 Machine Learning	Data Mining and Visualization	3
COSC40403 Analysis Of Algorithms	Analysis of Algorithms	3
COSC40503 Artificial Intelligence	Artificial Intelligence	3
COSC40523 Deep Learning	Deep Learning	3

Environmental Science Minor

Environmental Science Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 18 hours including a minimum of three upper-division (30000 or above) courses.

No grade lower than C- may be applied to the minor.

Foundations - 6 hours chosen from

BIOL10513 Diversity and Organisms	The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems	3
BIOL10523 Intro Bio Investigation	Introduction to Biological Investigation	3
BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
ENSC30113 Weather and Climate	Weather and Climate	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC30443 Earth Materials	Earth Materials	3
GEOL10113 Understanding the Earth	Understanding the Earth	3

9 additional hours of electives with no more than 6 hours outside ENSC. These electives must be approved by the department.

If ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues Contemporary Environmental Issues is required for a student's major or another minor, the student will choose an additional ENSC course as a substitution.

Required (3 hours)

ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3

Geology Minor

Geology Minor

Requirements

The minor in geology requires a total of 18 semester hours in geology approved by the department of which 9 semester hours must be at the 30000 level or above. No grade lower than C- may be applied to the minor.

Mathematics Actuarial Minor

Mathematics Actuarial Minor

The program of study requires a minimum of 18 hours, with a grade of C- or better, consisting of:

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30524 Calculus III	Calculus III	4

An additional 6-hour sequence chosen from either

.

FM Sequence

MATH30603 Interest Theory	Interest Theory	3
MATH30623 Interest Theory II	Interest Theory II	3

P Sequence

MATH30803 Probability	Probability	3
MATH40603 Actuarial Mathematics	Actuarial Mathematics	3

Associated Economic Requirements, 6 hours:

ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics	Introductory Microeconomics	3
ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics	3

All actuarial students need to work closely with an adviser to plan course schedules and understand the requirements of the Society of Actuaries.

Mathematics Minor

Mathematics Minor Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 18 hours of MATH courses, with a grade of C- or better, consisting of:

Core Courses

MATH10524 Calculus I	Calculus I	4
MATH20524 Calculus II	Calculus II	4
MATH30224 Linear Algebra	Linear Algebra	4

And an additional 6 semester hours from among

MATH20123 Discrete Mathematics I	Discrete Mathematics I	3
	Courses at or above the 30000 level	

Required

One of:

COSC10403 Intro To Programming	Introduction to Programming	3
COSC10503 Intro Prog for Engr & Science	Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science	3
COSC10603 Intro to Python for Data Analy	Introduction to Python for Data Analytics	3
ENGR10573 Applied Programming-Matlab	Applied Programming Matlab	3
PHYS20323 Scientific Analysis & Modeling	Scientific Analysis & Modeling	3

Physics Minor

Physics Minor

Requirements

The physics minor requires 18 hours of physics, including

PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab	General Physics I with Laboratory	4
PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab	General Physics II with Laboratory	4
	OR	
PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics	Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics	4
PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab	Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics	4
	AND	
PHYS	10 hours of approved electives of which 6 must be 30000 or above	

Psychology Minor

Psychology Minor

Requirements

A minor in psychology requires 18 hours in psychology consisting of:

One of the following:

PSYC10213 Introduction to Psychology	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I	Principles of Behavior I	4
0029792 - Missing course	Principles of Behavior II	4

A maximum of 3 hours of research (PSYC40313 Research in Neuroscience, PSYC40323 Research in Psych of Learning, PSYC40333 Research in Social Psychology or PSYC40343 Research Cognitive Psych may be applied to the minor in psychology.

Nutrition Minor

Nutrition Minor

Requirements

The program of study requires a minimum of 19 hours consisting of:

Required courses

NTDT10003 Contemporary Issues in Nutr	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
NTDT20403 Nutrition	Nutrition	3
NTDT30113 Infant & Child Nutrition	Infant and Child Nutrition	3
	OR	
NTDT30123 Nutrition Thru Life Cyc	Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle	3
NTDT30331 Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	1
NTDT30233 Essentials Dietetics Practice	Essentials of Dietetics Practice	3

The final two courses (6 hours) may be selected from:

NTDT30163 Sports Nutrition	Sports Nutrition	3
NTDT30333 Medical Nutrition Therapy I	Medical Nutrition Therapy I	3
NTDT30433 Issues/Insights in Foods/Nutr	Issues and Insights in Foods and Nutrition	3
NTDT30643 Vegan Plant-based Food Studies	Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies	3
NTDT30993 Global Food Insecurity	A Global Perspective in Food Insecurity	3
NTDT40333 Medical Nutrition Therapy II	Medical Nutrition Therapy II	3
NTDT40343 Nutritional Biochemistry	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NTDT40403 Research Methods In Nutr	Research Methods in Nutrition	3
NTDT50223 Culinary Medicine Seminar	Culinary Medicine Seminar	3
NTDT50363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth	Community Nutrition and Public Health	3

All courses for the minor must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Ranch Management Minor

Ranch Management Minor

Students may pursue a degree in a discipline other than ranch management and utilize the ranch management certificate program to meet graduation requirements, provided they are qualified for admission into Ranch Management. A minimum 2.50 cumulative TCU GPA is required. Students interested in pursuing the ranch

management minor should contact the Ranch Management office at 817.257.7145 for information on the application process prior to their junior year.

The ranch management minor requires 35 hours of coursework and must be taken in two consecutive semesters. No other courses may be taken during the year. See Required Courses for Certificate in Ranch Management for a complete list of courses required for the ranch management minor.

**RAMA courses are only available to students admitted in the Ranch Management program.

Sustainability Minor

Sustainability Minor

Requirements

The program requires a minimum of 18 hours. No more than two courses from any one department and no grade lower than a C- will be accepted.

Required

ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3

Electives: 15 hours

Social Sciences and Humanities: 3 hours

ANTH30663 Food Justice	Food Justice	3
ANTH30733 Globalization & Human Impacts	Globalization and Human Impacts: Economics, Development and Social Justice	3
ANTH30743 Animals, Religion, and Culture	Animals, Religion, and Culture	3
ANTH30783 Nature and the Sacred	Anthropological Approaches to Nature and the Sacred	3
ANTH30823 Native Am Religions & Ecology	Native American Religions and Ecology	3
ANTH40433 Transnational Processes	Transnational Processes: Globalization, Migrations, and Borders	3
ECON30523 Resource &Energy Econ	Resource and Energy Economics	3
ECON30763 Economic Geography	Economic Geography	3
FAME30243 Sustainability in Fashion	Sustainability Issues in Fashion Industry	3
HIST40853 American Environmental History	American Environmental History	3
PHIL20333 Environmental Philosophy	Environmental Philosophy	3
POSC33123 Globalization	Globalization	3
POSC33133 Energy & Global Geostrategy	Energy and Global Geostrategy	3
RELI30783 Religion &Environmental Ethics	Religion and Environmental Ethics	3
SOCI20223 Social Problems	Social Problems	3
SOCI30223 Contemporary Topics/Soci	Contemporary Topics in Sociology	3
SOCI30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ	Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues	3
SOCI30253 Environmental Sociology	Environmental Sociology	3
SOCI30573 Corporate & Gov't Deviance	Corporate and Governmental Deviance	3
SOCI40303 Animals, Culture & Society	Animals, Culture and Society	3

Natural Sciences: 3 hours

BIOL30403 Ecology and the Environment	Ecology and the Environment	3
BIOL30324 Introduction to Marine Science	Introduction to Marine Science	4
BIOL40353 Wildlife Ecology & Mgmt	Wildlife Ecology and Management	3
BIOL50103 Terrestrial Ecosystems	Terrestrial Ecosystems	3
BIOL50703 Ecology Of Lakes&Streams	Ecology of Lakes and Streams	3
ENGR30113 Energy in Society	Energy in Society	3
ENSC30143 Intro to Sustainability Sci	Introduction to Sustainability Science	3
ENSC30133 Concepts:Environmental Sci	Concepts in Environmental Science	3
ENSC30313 Sust Develpmt in Costa Rica	Sustainable Development in Costa Rica	3
ENSC30453 Wildlife Research Project	Wildlife Research Project	3
ENSC40193 Env Stewardship Seminar	Environmental Stewardship Seminar	3
ENSC40553 Zoo Animal Enrichment	Zoo Animal Enrichment	3
ENSC40603 South African Biod&Dev Part 1	South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 1	3
ENSC50233 Urban Wildlife	Urban Wildlife	3
ENSC50333 Energy & Wildlife Conservation	Energy Development and Wildlife Conservation	3
ENSC50433 Sustainability in Built Env	Sustainability in the Build Environment	3
ENSC50503 Wetlands Delineation & Mgt	Wetlands Delineation and Management	3
ENSC50513 Wetlands Restoration	Wetlands Restoration	3
ENSC50551 Disturbing Wildlife	Anthropogenic Disturbance of Wildlife	1
ENSC50693 Natural Resources Compliance	Natural Resources Compliance	3
ENSC50703 Environmental Compliance	Environmental Compliance	3
ENSC50753 Sustainability Reporting	Environmental Management Systems	3
ENSC50793 Environmental Sustainability	Environmental Sustainability	3
NTDT30643 Vegan Plant-based Food Studies	Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies	3
NTDT30993 Global Food Insecurity	A Global Perspective in Food Insecurity	3
PHYS10503 Energy	Energy	3

Other Elective Options:

RAMA20103 Challenges of Global Food Prod	Challenges of Global Food Production	3
ENTM30773 Entrepreneurship & Energy	Entrepreneurship and Energy	3

If ENSC10143 Contem Environmental Issues is required for a student's major or another minor, the student will choose an additional course from those listed above as a substitution.

Mathematics Certification, Secondary and Middle School

Mathematics Certification, Secondary and Middle School

Students seeking certification for grade levels 8-12 or 4-8 should be advised by both a mathematics faculty member and an adviser in the College of Education. Secondary Certification in Mathematics requirements include a major in mathematics (BA or BS) and an educational studies minor. Middle school mathematics majors pursue the BSE degree from the College of Education.

Ranch Management Certificate

Ranch Management Certificate

Admission to the Certificate Program

Applicants meeting academic enrollment criteria should have sufficient working experience in agriculture to understand the nature of the industry. Basic knowledge and experience with farming or ranching enables the students to benefit more from the course of study. Enrollment is limited. Selection to the program is made after completion of the application, including transcripts and a professional interview. For information or to request an application, call (817) 257-7145 or write to:

Director, Ranch Management

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 297420

Fort Worth, TX 76129

The ranch management certificate program requires two consecutive semesters to complete. Intensive classroom instruction in basic management principles complement courses in livestock production, natural resource conservation, forage production and accounting principles. Fieldwork is coordinated with classroom study to demonstrate principles as they apply in production situations.

Classes are offered in three-hour units to allow concentration of subject matter and to facilitate field work. Classes meet Monday through Friday for six hours per day. Class hours may vary when fieldwork requires additional travel time.

Basic vocational skills are taught that require physical mobility and manual dexterity. Field work includes five week-long trips and numerous day trips. No other courses may be taken during the year. The two-semester program leads to 35 hours of credit and a ranch management certificate. No RAMA course may be repeated.

Required Courses for Certificate in Ranch Management

Fall Semester (17 hours)

RAMA30102 Ranch Operations & Development	Ranch Operations and Development	2
RAMA30403 Soil & Water Conservation	Soil and Water Conservation	3
RAMA40103 Beef Cattle Production	Beef Cattle Production	3
RAMA40303 Animal Health Management	Animal Health Management	3
RAMA50503 Range Management	Range Management	3
RAMA50603 Ranch Records & Finance	Ranch Records and Finance	3

Spring Semester (18 hours)

RAMA30703 Animal Nutrition & Feeding	Animal Nutrition and Feeding	3
RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone	Management Plan Capstone Course	1
RAMA40112 Sheep & Goat Production	Sheep and Goat Production	2
RAMA40313 Animal Health & Reproduction	Animal Health and Reproduction	3
RAMA40903 Forage Production & Use	Forage Production and Use	3
RAMA50213 Ranch Business Management	Ranch Business Management	3
RAMA50803 Marketing of Livestock & Meats	Marketing of Livestock and Meats	3

*RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone, Management Plan Capstone Course must be successfully completed with the grade of C or higher in order to earn the BS Degree/Certificate and/or Minor in Ranch management.

University Life

University Life

Introduction to University Life is a one-credit, graded course for students in their first semester at TCU. The course provides knowledge, skills and strategies to flourish in the academic community; and addresses fundamental questions about how to succeed as a college learner through goal-setting, understanding resources, managing stress, self-care, critical and reflective thinking, diversity and inclusion; and academic and personal integrity, among other topics. Each section of the course is led by an instructor and a student Peer Guide.

University Life Course

UNLF10211 Intro to University Life	Introduction to University Life	1

Special Academic Programs

Special Academic Programs

Special Academic Programs

Finding Ourselves in Community

Finding Ourselves in Community (FSC) Course

TCU's Quality Enhancement Plan (QEP), *Finding Ourselves in Community (FSC)*, makes an important and necessary intervention in undergraduate student learning by developing students' foundational understanding of how identities are socially constructed, how identities shape perspectives and attitudes, and how these impact relationships with others in the communities they inhabit. With this intervention, courses with "Finding Ourselves in Community" attribute addresses the following three learning outcomes:

- Define key concepts associated with identity and the formation of social identities.
- Explain how values, norms, biases, and practices continually shape identity.
- Illustrate how one's developing identity informs relationships with others in communities.

Special Academic Programs

IdeaFactory

IdeaFactory

The TCU IdeaFactory is a unit in the Neeley School of Business dedicated to supporting the innovation spirit of all TCU students, staff and faculty by providing an environment where they use human centered design and systems thinking to become social innovators and change agents.

Special Academic Programs

TCU Global

TCU Global

Student Conduct and Academic Issues: TCU Global serves as an academic unit for purposes of administering Study Abroad and Study Away programs, as well as courses assigned INTL designation. For academic issues related to INTL courses, semester study abroad and study away programs administered through TCU Global, the Chair of the TCU Global Academic and Curricular Advisory Committee serves as the Department Chair and the Vice Provost serves as the Dean. The Chair of the TCU Global Academic and Curricular Advisory Committee will coordinate with the academic dean of the student's major. For conduct issues, the Senior International Officer will coordinate with the Dean of Students and the academic dean of the student's major to ensure consistency with TCU policies and processes. For more information, visit https://tcuglobal.tcu.edu

Semester and Year Long Opportunities

The *TCU in London Program* provides a unique opportunity for TCU students to study in one of the major capitals of the world, drawing on the immense intellectual, cultural and human resources of London. TCU partners with the University of Westminster and the University of Roehampton to provide opportunities to take courses in a wide range of disciplines. Students also have the option of choosing an internship for academic credit.

The *TCU in Seville Program*, in cooperation with Universidad Pablo de Olavide, offers Spanish language and area studies courses for students of all language levels. Students may take courses in literature, art, political science, economics, business and history in Spanish or English. All students live with Spanish host families for a rich cultural experience. Two prior Spanish courses at the college level (or equivalent) are required to attend this program.

The *TCU in Florence Program* offers students of all majors the opportunity to take classes in English at Lorenzo de Medici Institute. Students take an Italian language course in order to fully appreciate life in Florence. Students live in fully furnished apartments in the center of town and have opportunities to meet Italians through activities organized by the local staff.

The *TCU in Rome Program* allows students to experience an historically rich environment, while studying in an American-style university rooted in the liberal arts with a solid international focus. Students study and live in Trastevere, along the Tiber River in the heart of Rome. No prior language is required to be accepted to the program, and all students take one Italian language course while in Rome.

The *TCU in Madrid Program* is an extraordinary opportunity to attend a preeminent public university in Spain, while living in the center of this vibrant international city. Students attend classes at Universidad Carlos III, featuring business, as well as economics, journalism, film studies, communication, sociology and political science. No prior language is required, and students take one Spanish course while in Madrid.

The *TCU in Stellenbosch Program* offers students the opportunity to study in Stellenbosch, South Africa, a charming college town outside of Cape Town, surrounded by breathtaking mountain and ocean views. Students live on campus and may take courses across a wide range of disciplines at Stellenbosch University including science, business and the liberal arts.

The *TCU-In Oxford* Program is a prestigious opportunity to study at St. Catherine's College, one of nearly 40 colleges that make up the University of Oxford. TCU juniors and seniors with high academic qualifications can study at St. Catherine's College through its Visiting Students Programme. Visiting Students have the opportunity to choose from the widest variety of tutorial courses offered by any college at Oxford.

Other special study abroad opportunities include *TCU Affiliated Programs.* TCU Affiliated Programs are select study abroad programs offering additional semester- and year-long experiences for students in locations throughout Australia, Asia, Europe, Latin America and Africa.

TCU Summer Programs

TCU *summer courses* have featured study in various locations, including Argentina, Australia, China, Costa Rica, England, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Scotland, South Africa and Spain. These intensive courses are developed and directed by TCU faculty members from such disciplines as biology, business, environmental science, communication science disorders, strategic communication, history, journalism, literature, nursing, social work, political science, religion, Spanish, and theatre. Carrying TCU credit and the possibility of financial aid, study abroad courses fulfill many of TCU's graduation requirements; while providing opportunities to work closely with some of TCU's best faculty members. TCU students may also study abroad in the summer through TCU Affiliated Programs.

Special Academic Programs

TCU Summer Programs

TCU Summer Programs

TCU summer courses have featured study in various locations, including Argentina, Australia, China, Costa Rica, England, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Scotland, South Africa and Spain. These intensive courses are developed and directed by TCU faculty members from such disciplines as biology, business, environmental science, communication science disorders, strategic communication, history, journalism, literature, nursing, social work, political science, religion, Spanish, and theatre. Carrying TCU credit and the possibility of financial aid, study abroad courses fulfill many of TCU's graduation requirements; while providing opportunities to work closely with some of TCU's best faculty members. TCU students may also study abroad in the summer through TCU Affiliated Programs.

Special Academic Programs

Washington Internships

The Washington Internship Program

The Political Science department and the Bob Schieffer College of Communication partner with The Washington Center to provide a semester-long, academic internship experience in the nation's capital. The program includes placement, supervision, evaluation, seminars, housing, special events and other support services.

The *TCU Washington Internship Program* is open to juniors and seniors in any major field. Minimum requirements include a 3.0 GPA. Journalism and strategic communication majors will work through the College of Communication and all other majors will work through the Political Science department. The application process begins a year in advance. Depending on their major, students earn 12 – 15 hours of upper-division credit, with 6-9 hours for the full-time internship plus one or two courses (3 – 6 credits) taught by The Washington Center. Students will complete a Credit Approval Form with their academic adviser to determine how these credits may satisfy departmental or University requirements.

For more information, see TCU Global, https://tcuglobal.tcu.edu.

AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary Department

Programs

AGND-GND - Arts and Sciences Non-Degree
ASGN-GTR - Arts and Sciences Graduate Non-Degree
ASPM - Pre-Major
ASSTMIN - Asian Studies Minor
ASWM - Pre-Major
BGSACCT - BGS with Accounting Emphasis
BGSADPR - BGS with Advertising/Public Relations Emphasis
BGSAGEO - BGS with Applied Geoscience Emphasis
BGSANTH - BGS with Anthropology Emphasis
BGSARED - BGS with Art Education Emphasis
BGSARHI - BGS with Art History Emphasis
BGSART - BGS with Art Emphasis
BGSASPH - BGS with Astronomy Physics Emphasis
BGSATTR - BGS with Athletic Training Emphasis
BGSBALL - BGS with Ballet Emphasis
BGSBIOC - BGS with Biochemistry Emphasis
BGSBIOL - BGS with Biology Emphasis
BGSBRJO - BGS with Broadcast Journalism Emphasis
BGSBUSI - BGS with Business Emphasis
BGSCHDV - BGS with Child Development Emphasis
BGSCHEM - BGS with Chemistry Emphasis
BGSCHIN - BGS with Chinese Emphasis
BGSCHMU - BGS with Church Music Emphasis
BGSCIMS - BGS with Cinema and Media Studies Emphasis
BGSCITE - BGS with Computer Information Technology Emphasis
BGSCOMM - BGS with Communication Emphasis
BGSCOSC - BGS with Computer Science Emphasis
BGSCOSD - BGS Communication Science and Disorders Emphasis
BGSCRES - BGS with Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis
BGSCRJU - BGS with Criminal Justice Emphasis
BGSCSCI - BGS with Combined Science Emphasis
BGSDBEN - BGS with Design Built Environment
BGSDESI - BGS with Design Emphasis
BGSECON - BGS with Economics Emphasis
BGSEDUC - BGS with Education Studies Emphasis
BGSENGL - BGS with English Emphasis
BGSENGR - BGS with Engineering Emphasis
BGSENSC - BGS with Environmental Science Emphasis
BGSENTM - BGS with Energy Technology and Management Emphasis
BGSFAME - BGS with Fashion Merchandising Emphasis
BGSFTDM - BGS with Film, Television, and Digital Media Emphasis
BGSGEOG - BGS with Geography Emphasis
BGSGEOL - BGS with Geology Emphasis
BGSGRDE - BGS with Graphic Design Emphasis
BGSHECA - BGS with Health Care Emphasis
BGSHEFI - BGS with Health and Fitness Emphasis
BGSHESC - BGS with Health Sciences
BGSHIST - BGS with History Emphasis
BGSHUSE - BGS with Human Services Emphasis
BGSINDE - BGS with Interior Design Emphasis
BGSITAL - BGS with Italian Emphasis
BGSKINE - BGS with Kinesiology Emphasis
BGSLAST - BGS with Latin American Studies Emphasis
BGSLNIT - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis
BGSLTIN - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis
BGSMATH - BGS with Math Emphasis
BGSMOSC - BGS with Movement Science Emphasis
BGSMUED - BGS with Music Education Emphasis
BGSMUSI - BGS with Music Emphasis
BGSNEUR - BGS with Neuroscience Emphasis
BGSNURS - BGS with Nursing Emphasis
BGSNUTR - BGS with Nutrition Emphasis
BGSPHIL - BGS with Philosophy Emphasis
BGSPOSC - BGS with Political Science Emphasis
BGSPSSP - BGS Political Science and Spanish Emphasis
BGSPSYC - BGS with Psychology Emphasis
BGSRELI - BGS with Religion Emphasis
BGSSOCI - BGS with Sociology Emphasis
BGSSOWO - BGS with Social Work Emphasis
BGSSPAN - BGS with Spanish Emphasis
BGSSPPA - BGS with Speech Language Pathology

Emphasis
BGSSPPS - BGS with Sports Psychology Emphasis
BGSSTAR - BGS with Studio Art Emphasis
BGSSTCO - BGS with Strategic Communication Emphasis
BGSSTPH - BGS with Studio Photography Emphasis
BGSTHEA - BGS with Theatre Emphasis
BGSWGST - BGS with Women and Gender Studies
BGSWRIT - BGS with Writing Emphasis
BRSTMIN - British Colonial and Post-Colonial Studies Minor
CLSTMIN - Classical Studies Minor
COST-BA - Comparative Studies
CSCI-BS - Combined Sciences
DCDA - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DCDA-BS - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DCDAMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
GEST - General Studies
GEST-BGS - General Studies
HAREMIN - Human-Animal Relationships Minor
HLDA - Undeclared Major
INTE-BA - Interdisciplinary Sudies
JWSTMIN - Jewish Studies Minor
LIST - Liberal Studies
LIST-BA - Liberal Studies
LIST-BS - Liberal Studies
MIESEMP - Middle East Studies Emphasis
MIESMIN - Middle East Studies Minor
URSTMIN - Urban Studies Minor

Courses

ADRN10001 - Self Assessment and Career Exploration
ADRN10200 - General Transfer Credit
ADRN20101 - Make Your Major Work
ADRN20203 - Mindfulness and Modern Life
ADRN20900 - Ideas of Leadership
ADRN20970 - Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies
ADRN30503 - A Human-Centered AI Future
ADRN30970 - Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies
ADRN31903 - Summer Study in Ghana
ASST30013 - Asian Cultures, Politics, and Societies through Media
ASST30123 - Special Topics
BRST40003 - Senior Seminar: British Colonial/Post-Colonial Study
BRST40900 - Internship in Political Science/British Studies
BRST40920 - London Internships
DCDA30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
DCDA30970 - Special Topics in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DCDA30990 - International Residentl Study
DCDA40003 - Senior Honors Seminar
DCDA40273 - Digital Culture & Data Analytics Internship
DCDA40343 - AI Concepts and Large Language Model Applications
DCDA40833 - Digital Culture and Data Analytics Capstone Course
HUMA10000 - Humanities Transfer Credit-HUM
HUMA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Accounting Department

Accounting

Accounting is the international language of business and more. Managers of nearly all organizations, whether business, nonprofit or governmental, require accounting information to operate successfully. Financial statements prepared by accountants are used by individuals outside these organizations to evaluate management performance and to make investing, lending, regulatory and other decisions. Accounting majors are well versed in the preparation, use and limitations of accounting information, and they understand business at a fundamental level. Moreover, they offer knowledge and skills that successful organizations require.

A major objective of the BBA program is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting and business career development. Candidates for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas must fulfill additional educational requirements.

Those students wishing to pursue a career in accounting are encouraged to apply to the Professional Program in Accounting (PPA) offered by the Department of Accounting. To be a candidate for the MAc degree, students must be accepted into the PPA. This program seamlessly integrates the BBA program with the Neeley School's Master of Accountancy (MAc) degree. The PPA program and the MAc degree complement the educational experience of the BBA accounting major by providing the additional accounting and business knowledge as well as professional development needed by successful public accounting professionals.

Students completing both the BBA and MAc degrees fulfill all the educational requirements to sit for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas.

Programs

12345 - Test Program
ACCT - Accounting
ACCT-BBA - Accounting, BBA
ACCT-MAC - Master of Accounting
ACCTMIN - Accounting Minor
ACIE - Accounting - International Emphasis
ACIE-BBA - Accounting - International Emphasis
ACPR-BBA - Accounting

Courses

ACCT10104 - Elem Accounting
ACCT10114 - Elem Accounting
ACCT10154 - Financial Accounting
ACCT10164 - Managerial Accounting
ACCT20153 - Principles of Financial Accounting
ACCT20163 - Principles of Managerial Accounting
ACCT20223 - Cost Acct
ACCT20353 - Fundamentals of Accounting
ACCT20653 - Introduction to Accounting
ACCT20803 - Accounting&Merchandizing
ACCT20990 - International Residential Study
ACCT30101 - Professional Program in Accounting Seminar
ACCT30153 - Financial Reporting I
ACCT30163 - Cost Analysis and Control
ACCT30223 - Managerial Accounting II
ACCT30253 - Financial Reporting II
ACCT30254 - Financial Accounting II
ACCT30264 - Financial Accounting III
ACCT30273 - Audit and Assurance
ACCT30303 - Principles of Taxation
ACCT30353 - Regression Analysis
ACCT30450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting
ACCT30460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals
ACCT30990 - International Residential Study
ACCT40010 - Professional Accounting Internship
ACCT40030 - Departmental Honors Prohect
ACCT40053 - Accounting Theory
ACCT40163 - Accounting for Decision Making & Control
ACCT40203 - Auditing
ACCT40223 - Accounting Information Systems
ACCT40253 - Financial Reporting III
ACCT40273 - Auditing
ACCT40303 - Advanced Federal Taxatio
ACCT40970 - Special Problems in Accounting
ACCT50103 - Prof Acct Seminar
ACCT50970 - Special Problems In Acct
ACCT50973 - Special Problems
ACCT55153 - Financial Statement Analysis
ACCT55200 - Business Intelligence and Accounting Analytics
ACCT55250 - Seminar in Current Assurance Topics
ACCT55253 - Business Combination and Advanced Topics
ACCT55303 - Taxation of Business Entities
ACCT55350 - Seminar in Current Tax Topics
ACCT55410 - Prof Communication for Acctg
ACCT55450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting
ACCT55460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals
ACCT55550 - Seminar in Current Advisory Topics
ACCT60010 - Financial Reporting

ACCT60011 - Accounting Fundamentals
ACCT60020 - Accounting for Managerial Planning and Control
ACCT60100 - Cost & Profit Analytics
ACCT60110 - Accounting and Analytics
ACCT60200 - Business Process and Risk
ACCT65013 - Financial Reporting and Analysis
ACCT65023 - Accounting for Managerial Planning and Control
ACCT70010 - Professional Accounting Internship
ACCT70013 - Advanced Financial Reporting
ACCT70020 - Strategic Cost Analysis
ACCT70050 - Seminar in Current Financial Reporting Topics
ACCT70153 - Financial Statement Analysis
ACCT70220 - Advanced Accounting Information Systems
ACCT70250 - Seminar in Assurance Topics
ACCT70253 - Business Combinations and Advanced Topics
ACCT70260 - Accounting and Global Perspectives
ACCT70263 - Communication, Analysis, and Persuasion in Accounting
ACCT70270 - Financial Reporting Research
ACCT70280 - Advanced Assurance Services
ACCT70290 - Advanced Audit & Risk Assessment
ACCT70303 - Taxation of Business Entities
ACCT70310 - Accounting for Income Taxes
ACCT70320 - Taxation of Flow-through Entities
ACCT70330 - Corporate Taxation
ACCT70340 - Multi-Jurisdiction Tax
ACCT70350 - Seminar in Current Tax Topics
ACCT70370 - Tax Research
ACCT70380 - Tax Research II
ACCT70400 - Business Law for Accounting Professionals
ACCT70420 - Economic Foundations of Accounting
ACCT70430 - Analysis and Persuasion
ACCT70433 - International Financial Reporting and Global Markets
ACCT70440 - Accounting and Public Policy
ACCT70450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting
ACCT70460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals
ACCT70510 - Valuation in Accounting Context I
ACCT70520 - Valuation in Accounting Context II
ACCT70550 - Seminar in Current Advisory Topics in Accounting
ACCT70560 - Mergers & Acquisitions Accounting
ACCT70610 - Energy Accounting
ACCT70970 - Special Problems in Accounting
ACCT71273 - Advanced Audit and Assurance
BUSI20151 - Careers in Business
BUSI60090 - Data Ethics and Privacy
BUSI60200 - Business Intelligence & Analytics
BUSI70200 - Business Intelligence & Accounting Analytics
BUSI70740 - ESG Reporting & Assurance

AddRan Department

AddRan Liberal Arts Program of Study

Texas Christian University was founded as AddRan Male and Female College, and its largest and most central academic unit continues to carry the distinctive name that Addison and Randolph Clark devised for their school.

AddRan College of Liberal Arts also continues TCU's well-developed tradition of emphasis on the liberal arts. The college's faculty and programs provide a sound foundation for a lifetime of intellectual growth and preparation for the multiple careers that most will experience in the 21st century. Courses in the humanities and social sciences form a major part of the core studies of all University students, and concentrated effort in one AddRan area can provide the base for future personal and vocational choices.

Degree programs within AddRan College vary widely. Some provide the solid liberal arts base needed for professional study toward the ministry, law, medicine, business, teaching and related fields. Some have a professional orientation within themselves, with specialized study leading toward specific career objectives. In all of the programs, students find flexibility and freedom balanced by structure and discipline.

AddRan's academic advisement system is part of its intent to help individual students meet their educational needs. Alongside professional advisers in Academic Advising faculty members in each academic program serve as advisers. Students are expected to meet with their advisers at least once each semester as they plan studies for the next term, and appointments are encouraged at other times when students feel the need to discuss their academic options. All first-year students, whether entering first-year or transfers, are required to see an adviser prior to registering. Names of advisers are available through each of the departments. All first-year and pre-majors are advised through the Center for Academic Services.

AddRan College Organization

AddRan College is organized into 13 departments, two interdepartmental programs, two units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps and one academic service unit.

Departments

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Criminology & Criminal Justice

Economics

English

Geography

History

Modern Language Studies (Chinese, French, German, and Italian)

Philosophy

Political Science

Religion

Sociology and Anthropology

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Women and Gender Studies

Cooperative Programs

Master's in Education (3/2 Program with College of Education)

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

Aerospace Studies, Air Force ROTC

Military Science, Army ROTC

Academic Service Units

Center for Digital Expression

Center for Languages and Cultures

Center for Texas Studies

Center for Urban Studies

Willliam L. Adams Center for Writing

Residence Study Abroad

Various programs developed and offered in concert with TCU Global

Administrative offices for AddRan College are on the second floor of Scharbauer Hall, which also houses the departmental offices of criminology & criminal justice, geography, economics, modern language studies, philosophy, political science, sociology and anthropology, and spanish and hispanic studies. English, and history are located in Dave Reed Hall, and religion is in Theodore Beasley Hall. Comparative race and ethnic studies and women and gender studies are housed in M. E. Sadler Hall.

AddRan College Degree Programs

AddRan College administers programs that lead to the Bachelor of Arts (BA) and Bachelor of Science (BS) degrees.

The Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree is offered with majors in:

- Anthropology
- Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
- Creative Writing
- Economics
- English
- General Studies
- Geography
- History
- International Economics
- Latin American Studies
- Modern Language Studies (Chinese, French, German, and Italian)
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Religion
- Sociology
- Spanish and Hispanic Studies (including Spanish for the professions)
- Women and Gender Studies
- Writing

The Bachelor of Science (BS) degree is offered with majors in:

- Bachelor of Science in Criminology & Criminal Justice
- Digital Culture and Data Analytics
- Economics
- Economics and Mathematics
- Geography
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Sociology
- Women and Gender Studies

Multiple Majors

Students with a first major in AddRan College may declare an additional major in lieu of or in addition to a minor. The additional major may be selected from the other colleges/schools at TCU. Students seeking an additional major in a school/college other than AddRan must have the approval of the dean of AddRan and the dean of the additional major.

Students with a first major in another TCU school/college may select additional majors from those available in AddRan with the approval of the dean of the school/college of the first major and the dean of AddRan. Students who seek a second major from AddRan, if that major is one approved for the BA, must satisfy the foreign language requirement described below.

The degree awarded will be that appropriate to the major designated as the first major. All degree requirements for each major must be satisfied. These include all TCU Core Curriculum requirements associated with any particular major, as well as all associated requirements.

Pass/No-Credit Option

Students may take up to two courses (eight hours maximum) on a Pass/No-Credit (P/NC) basis. No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis. Courses offered only with the P/NC grade will not be counted toward this limit on the number P/NC hours.

Students wishing to take courses at another college or university following their admission to TCU must receive approval of such courses through the office of the dean of AddRan College before enrolling in them.

AddRan Minors

The following is a list of approved minors in AddRan College:

- African American and Africana Studies
- Asian Studies
- Anthropology
- British and Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies
- Chinese
- Classical Studies
- Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
- Creative Writing
- Criminology & Criminal Justice
- Digital Culture and Data Analytics
- Economics
- English
- French
- Geography
- German
- Global History
- History
- Human-Animal Relationships
- International Economics
- International Relations
- Italian
- Latinx Studies
- Middle East Studies
- Military Science
- Military, War, and Conflict Studies
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Religion

- Sociology
- Spanish and Hispanic Studies
- Spanish for Business Professions
- Spanish for the Health Professions
- Urban Studies
- Women and Gender Studies
- Writing

In addition, minors are accepted from the other colleges/schools at TCU. Students seeking a minor from the College of Education must obtain the approval of the office of the dean of the College of Education.

Programs

AAASEMP - African American and Africana Studies Emphasis
AAASMIN - African American and Africana Studies Minor
AGND-GND - Arts and Sciences Non-Degree
ANTH - Anthropology
ANTH-BA - Anthropology
ANTHMIN - Anthropology Minor
ASGN-GTR - Arts and Sciences Graduate Non-Degree
ASPM - Pre-Major
ASSTMIN - Asian Studies Minor
ASWM - Pre-Major
BGSACCT - BGS with Accounting Emphasis
BGSADPR - BGS with Advertising/Public Relations Emphasis
BGSAGEO - BGS with Applied Geoscience Emphasis
BGSANTH - BGS with Anthropology Emphasis
BGSARED - BGS with Art Education Emphasis
BGSARHI - BGS with Art History Emphasis
BGSART - BGS with Art Emphasis
BGSASPH - BGS with Astronomy Physics Emphasis
BGSATTR - BGS with Athletic Training Emphasis
BGSBALL - BGS with Ballet Emphasis
BGSBIOC - BGS with Biochemistry Emphasis
BGSBIOL - BGS with Biology Emphasis
BGSBRJO - BGS with Broadcast Journalism Emphasis
BGSBUSI - BGS with Business Emphasis
BGSCHDV - BGS with Child Development Emphasis
BGSCHEM - BGS with Chemistry Emphasis
BGSCHIN - BGS with Chinese Emphasis
BGSCHMU - BGS with Church Music Emphasis
BGSCIMS - BGS with Cinema and Media Studies Emphasis
BGSCITE - BGS with Computer Information Technology Emphasis
BGSCOMM - BGS with Communication Emphasis
BGSCOSC - BGS with Computer Science Emphasis
BGSCOSD - BGS Communication Science and Disorders Emphasis
BGSCRES - BGS with Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis
BGSCRJU - BGS with Criminal Justice Emphasis
BGSCSCI - BGS with Combined Science Emphasis
BGSDBEN - BGS with Design Built Environment
BGSDESI - BGS with Design Emphasis
BGSECON - BGS with Economics Emphasis
BGSEDUC - BGS with Education Studies Emphasis
BGSENGL - BGS with English Emphasis
BGSENGR - BGS with Engineering Emphasis
BGSENSC - BGS with Environmental Science Emphasis
BGSENTM - BGS with Energy Technology and Management Emphasis
BGSFAME - BGS with Fashion Merchandising Emphasis
BGSFTDM - BGS with Film, Television, and Digital Media Emphasis
BGSGEOG - BGS with Geography Emphasis
BGSGEOL - BGS with Geology Emphasis
BGSGRDE - BGS with Graphic Design Emphasis
BGSHECA - BGS with Health Care Emphasis
BGSHEFI - BGS with Health and Fitness Emphasis
BGSHESC - BGS with Health Sciences
BGSHIST - BGS with History Emphasis
BGSHUSE - BGS with Human Services Emphasis
BGSINDE - BGS with Interior Design Emphasis

BGSITAL - BGS with Italian Emphasis
BGSKINE - BGS with Kinesiology Emphasis
BGSLAST - BGS with Latin American Studies Emphasis
BGSLNIT - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis
BGSLTIN - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis
BGSMATH - BGS with Math Emphasis
BGSMOSC - BGS with Movement Science Emphasis
BGSMUED - BGS with Music Education Emphasis
BGSMUSI - BGS with Music Emphasis
BGSNEUR - BGS with Neuroscience Emphasis
BGSNURS - BGS with Nursing Emphasis
BGSNUTR - BGS with Nutrition Emphasis
BGSPHIL - BGS with Philosophy Emphasis
BGSPOSC - BGS with Political Science Emphasis
BGSPSSP - BGS Political Science and Spanish Emphasis
BGSPSYC - BGS with Psychology Emphasis
BGSRELI - BGS with Religion Emphasis
BGSSOCI - BGS with Sociology Emphasis
BGSSOWO - BGS with Social Work Emphasis
BGSSPAN - BGS with Spanish Emphasis
BGSSPPA - BGS with Speech Language Pathology Emphasis
BGSSPPS - BGS with Sports Psychology Emphasis
BGSSTAR - BGS with Studio Art Emphasis
BGSSTCO - BGS with Strategic Communication Emphasis
BGSSTPH - BGS with Studio Photography Emphasis
BGSTHEA - BGS with Theatre Emphasis
BGSWGST - BGS with Women and Gender Studies
BGSWRIT - BGS with Writing Emphasis
BRSTMIN - British Colonial and Post-Colonial Studies Minor
CHINMIN - Chinese Minor
CLSTMIN - Classical Studies Minor
CODI-BHE - Coordinated Dietetics
COSC-BA - Computer Science
COST-BA - Comparative Studies
CRES - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES-BA - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES-CRT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Graduate Certificate
CRESEMP - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis
CRESMIN - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor
CRESPRCERT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRJU - Criminal Justice
CRJU-BCJ - Criminology & Criminal Justice, BCJ
CRJU-BS - Criminal Justice
CRJU-MS - Criminology & Criminal Justice
CRJUMIN - Criminal Justice Minor
CRLECERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice Certificate
CRPECONC - CRES Concentration in Pedagogy
CRRECONC - CRES Concentration in Research
CRWRMIN - Creative Writing Minor
CRWT - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing
CRWT-BA - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing
CSCI-BS - Combined Sciences
DCDA - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DCDA-BS - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DCDAMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor in Digital Culture and Data Analytics
DECO-BS - DECO
DESI - Design Interiors and Furnishings
DESI-BS - Design
ECIN - Economics - International
ECIN-BA - Economics - International
ECIN-BS - Economics - International
ECINMIN - International Economics Minor
ECIS - Economics - International
ECMA - Economics and Math
ECMA-BS - Economics and Math
ECOA - Economics
ECON - Economics
ECON-BA - Economics
ECON-BBA - Economics
ECON-BS - Economics
ECON-BS2 - Economics
ECONMIN - Economics Minor
ECOS - Economics
ENCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in English
ENERMIN - Environmental Earth Resources Minor
ENFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration

in English
ENGA - English
ENGA-BA - English
ENGA-MA - English
ENGL - English
ENGL-BA - English
ENGL-BA2 - English
ENGL-BS - English
ENGL-MA - English
ENGL-PHD - English
ENGLMIN - English Minor
ENGR-BEN - Engineering
ENGRMIN - Engineering Minor
ENLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in English
ENWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in English
EWASCONC - American Studies Concentration in English
EWBSCONC - British Studies Concentration in English
EWCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in Writing
EWCWCONC - Creative Writing Concentration in Writing
EWDMCONC - Digital Media Concentration in Writing
EWELCONC - Early Literature and Culture Concentration in Writing
EWFSCONC - Fiction Studies Concentration in Writing
EWFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration in Writing
EWGDCONC - Global and Diasporic Literature Concentration in Writing
EWLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in Writing
EWNPCONC - Nonfiction Prose Concentration in Writing
EWPCCONC - Publication and Communications Concentration in Writing
EWPPCONC - Poetry and Poetics Concentration in English or Writing
EWRCCONC - Rhetoric and Culture Concentration in Writing
EWRECONC - Race and Ethnic Studies Concentration in Writing
EWWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in Writing
FACH - Family and Child Studies
FACH-BHE - Family and Child Studies
FACH-BS - Family and Child Studies
FACHMIN - Family and Child Studies Minor
FACL - Fashion, Clothing and Textiles
FACL-BHE - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles
FACL-BS - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles
FACLMIN - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles Minor
FAME-BA - Fashion Merchandising
FAME-BHE - Fashion Merchandising
FAMS-BS - Family Studies
FAMSMIN - Family Studies Minor
FASH - Fashion
FASH-BA - Fashion
FASH-BHE - Fashion
FAST-BA - Family Studies
FAST-BS - Family Studies
FASTMIN - Family Studies Minor
FOLAMIN - Foreign Language Minor
FONU - Foods and Nutrition
FONU-BHE - Food and Nutrition
FONU-BS - Food and Nutrition
FONUMIN - Foods and Nutrition Minor
FREN - French
FREN-BA - French
FRENMIN - French Minor
FSEC-BHE - Family Studies Early Childhood
FSEC-BS - Family Studies / Home Economics
FSECMIN - Family Studies Early Childhood Minor
FSHD - Family Studies Human Development
FSHD-BHE - Family Studies Human Development
FSHD-BS - Family Studies Human Development
FSHDMIN - Family Studies Human Development Minor
FSYC-BHE - Family Studies Young Children
FSYC-BS - Family Studies Young Children
FURN - Furnishings
FURN-BS - Furnishings
GEGA - Geography
GEGS - Geography
GEOG - Geography
GEOG-BA - Geography
GEOG-BS - Geography

GEOGMIN - Geography Minor
GERM-BA - German
GERMMIN - German Minor
GEST - General Studies
GEST-BGS - General Studies
GOVT-BA - Government
GRML-GND - Post Degree Master of Liberal Arts
HAREMIN - Human-Animal Relationships Minor
HDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate
HEED - Home Economics Education
HEED-BHE - Home Economics Education
HEED-BS - Home Economics Education
HIGLMIN - Global History Minor
HIST - History
HIST-BA - History
HIST-MA - History
HIST-PHD - History
HISTMIN - History Minor
HLDA - Undeclared Major
HLFT-BS - Health And Fitness
HOEC - Home Economics
HOEC-BHE - Home Economics
HOECMIN - Home Economics Minor
INAF-BA - International Affairs
INDE-BA - Interior Design
INDE-BHE - Interior Design
INEC - International Economics
INEC-BS - International Economics
INECMIN - International Economics Minor
INRE - International Relations
INRE-BA - International Relations
INREMIN - International Relations Minor
INSP-ND - Intensive Spanish
INTE-BA - Interdisciplinary Sudies
INTEMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor
ITALMIN - Italian Minor
JAPNMIN - Japanese Minor
JWSTMIN - Jewish Studies Minor
LAAM - Latin American Studies
LAAM-BA - Latin American Studies
LAAMMIN - Latin American Studies Minor
LAST - Latin American Studies
LAST-BA - Latin American Studies
LEAD-CRT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice
LEADGRCERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice
LIST - Liberal Studies
LIST-BA - Liberal Studies
LIST-BS - Liberal Studies
LNCH - Language Studies - Chinese
LNCH-BA - Language Studies in Chinese
LNCHMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Chinese
LNFR - Language Studies in French
LNFR-BA - Language Studies in French
LNFRMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in French
LNGE - Language Studies in German
LNGE-BA - Language Studies in German
LNGEMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in German
LNIT - Language Studies in Italian
LNIT-BA - Language Studies in Italian
LNITMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Italian
LTNOMIN - Latinx Studies Minor
MALA-MLA - Liberal Arts
MDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate
MIESEMP - Middle East Studies Emphasis
MIESMIN - Middle East Studies Minor
MILSMIN - Military Science Minor
MOLAMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor
MWCSCONC - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Concentration
MWCSMIN - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Minor
PHIA - Philosophy
PHIL - Philosophy
PHIL-BA - Philosophy
PHIL-BS - Philosophy
PHILMIN - Philosophy Minor
PHIS - Philosophy
POIN - Political Science - International Relations Emphasis
POIN-BA - Political Science - International
POIN-BS - Political Science - International
POSA - Political Science
POSC - Political Science

POSC-BA - Political Science
POSC-BA2 - Political Science
POSC-BS - Political Science
POSC-BS2 - Political Science
POSCMIN - Political Science Minor
POSS - Political Science
RELI - Religion
RELI-BA - Religion
RELIMIN - Religion Minor
RHEC-PHD - Rhetoric and Composition
RUSSMIN - Russian Minor
SOCA - Sociology
SOCI - Sociology
SOCI-BA - Sociology
SOCI-BA2 - Sociology
SOCI-BS - Sociology
SOCIMIN - Sociology Minor
SOCS - Sociology
SPAN - Spanish
SPAN-BA - Spanish
SPAN-BA2 - Spanish
SPAN-BS - Spanish
SPANMIN - Spanish Minor
SPBPMIN - Spanish for Business Professions Minor
SPHPMIN - Spanish for Health Professions Minor
SPPA-BA - Speech Pathology
SPPA-BFA - Speech Pathology
SPPF - Spanish for the Professions
SPPF-BA - Spanish for the Professions
SPPR - Spanish for the Professions
SPPR-BA - Spanish for the Professions
URST - Urban Studies
URST-BA - Urban Studies
URST-BS - Urban Studies
URSTMIN - Urban Studies Minor
WGSA - Women and Gender Studies
WGST - Women and Gender Studies
WGST-BA - Women and Gender Studies
WGST-BS - Women and Gender Studies
WOSTCERT - Women and Gender Studies Graduate Certificate
WOSTEMP - Women and Gender Studies Emphasis
WOSTMIN - Women and Gender Studies Minor
WOSTPRCERT - Women and Gender Studies Certificate
WRIA - Writing
WRIA-BA - Writing
WRIT - Writing and Rhetoric
WRIT-BA - Writing and Rhetoric
WRITMIN - Writing Minor

Courses

ASST20003 - Introduction to Asian Studies
SOSC10000 - Social Science Transfer Credit-SSC

Aerospace Studies Department

Aerospace Studies

The U.S. Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) provides women and men at Texas Christian University, Texas Wesleyan University, Dallas Baptist University, Tarleton State University, the University of Texas at Arlington, Weatherford College and Tarrant County College the education and training necessary to develop the management and leadership skills vital to professional Air Force officers.

Enrollment in the General Military Course (first two years) is voluntary for eligible students and does not obligate non-scholarship students for further military service. The Professional Officer Course (last two years) is also voluntary but competitive. Because the Professional Officer Course leads to a commission in the U.S. Air Force, those selected to continue training will incur military obligation.

Aerospace studies courses are taken concurrently with other degree programs. No degree is offered in aerospace studies, but up to 24 semester hours may be earned in aerospace studies over the four-year period. Some of the classes may be used to meet major elective requirements; students should see their academic adviser for confirmation. Students who enroll in aerospace studies classes and intend to commission must attend both

classroom and leadership laboratory classes at TCU. The laboratory classes give students first-hand experience in developing leadership and organizational skills while preparing them for enrollment in the Professional Officer Course.

Aerospace Studies Program Requirements

Four-Year Program

This program enables students to take advantage of four years of aerospace studies courses. Each semester, for the first two years, cadets take a one-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit Leadership Laboratory (LLab). The first two years collectively are referred to as the General Military Course (GMC). Upon successful completion of the GMC and an ensuing four-week Air Force paid field training course, qualified and selected students may elect to enroll in the final two years, referred to as the Professional Officer Course (POC). Each semester in the POC, students take a three-credit hour academic class and a one-credit hour Pass/No-Credit LLab. AFROTC uniforms and textbooks are issued by the unit.

More detailed information about the Air Force ROTC Program is available through the Department of Aerospace Studies. The department is located in office 247 of the Rickel Academic Wing. Call 817.257.7461 or visit www.afrotc.tcu.edu with questions.

Aerospace Studies General Qualifications

A student enrolling in AFROTC must:

- Be a full-time student (12 semester hours or more)
- Be a U.S. citizen
- Be in good physical condition/health
- Have good moral character
- Be no older than 39 years upon commissioning

AFROTC Program Benefits

As Air Force ROTC cadets, students are entitled to selective benefits. Social and co-curricular activities, together with leadership and academic training, are all part of Air Force ROTC. Contracted cadets receive a nontaxable subsistence allowance each month during the school year. The detachment sponsors a Civil Air Patrol where cadets can obtain front-seat and back-seat flying time in Cessna aircraft. Honor guard and Arnold Air Honor Society are just a few social outlets for the cadets. Summer opportunities for cadets can include a paid visit to a military installation for two weeks, freefall parachuting, combat survival training, flight nurse shadowing and cadet training assistant duty at field training.

AFROTC Scholarships

Air Force ROTC offers scholarships that vary in length of award and amount based on academic major and applicant qualifications. All awarded scholarships pay a stipend for textbooks and fees, plus a monthly, nontaxable, stipend during the school year. Scholarship awards are based on specific academic majors related to the needs of the U.S. Air Force. These scholarship opportunities for in-college students are determined at the national level by Air Force ROTC and are subsequently administered by the detachment/Department of Aerospace Studies. Scholarship applicants are selected using the whole-person concept, which includes objective factors (i.e., GPA, standardized test scores (SAT/ACT), and physical fitness test) and subjective factors (i.e., personal evaluations). Students who are enrolled in Air Force ROTC generally improve their scholarship selection opportunity.

In addition to meeting the general qualifications mentioned above, scholarship applicants must be at least 17 years of age when the scholarship is activated and must be less than 31 years of age as of the end of their commissioning year. Because the scholarship program varies according to budget and needs of the Air Force, interested applicants should contact the Department of Aerospace Studies at 817.257.7461 or www.afrotc.tcu.edu for specifics.

High school students may apply for a four-year scholarship their high school senior year. High school students who are offered an AFROTC scholarship may be offered a TCU room and board subsidy. High school students who receive a three-year scholarship may also receive an additional semester of tuition paid if attending TCU.

AFROTC Commissioning

Upon successful completion of the AFROTC Program and baccalaureate or graduate degree, a student is commissioned a second lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force. In some instances, active service can be delayed by students continuing in post-baccalaureate degree programs.

Courses

AEST10001 - Leadership Lab
AEST10110 - Development Of Air Power
AEST10120 - Development Of Air Power
AEST10210 - U S Air Force Today
AEST10211 - Foundation of the United States Air Force
AEST10220 - U S Air Force Today
AEST10221 - Foundation of the United States Air Force
AEST20110 - U S Air Force Today
AEST20120 - The Air Force Today
AEST20210 - Development Of Air Power
AEST20211 - Team and Leadership Fundamentals
AEST20220 - Devlpmnt Air Power
AEST20221 - Team and Leadership Fundamentals
AEST20990 - International Residential Study
AEST30113 - Leadership Studies I
AEST30123 - Leadership Studies II
AEST30990 - International Residential Study
AEST40113 - National Security Affairs I
AEST40123 - National Security Affairs II

Asian Studies Department

Asian Studies

Asian studies is available as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The minor program offers students multidisciplinary opportunities to study subjects concerning the peoples and cultures of Asia.

Biology Department

Biology

Biology is available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

The BA is provided for the student who has a strong interest in the biological sciences but who desires a broader-based area of study or who is interested in pursuing multiple majors. The degree is appropriate for students interested in graduate or health-related professional schools but may require additional coursework to fulfill certain prerequisites. The BS degree offers an expanded study of the biological sciences and includes associated requirements that provide a broader knowledge of the physical sciences. Required courses within the BS degree will meet many prerequisites of graduate and health-related professional schools.

Honors College

Biology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in BIOL40933 Senior Honors Research in Biol Senior Honors Research during their final semester.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Programs

BIOA - Biology
BIOL - Biology
BIOL-BA - Biology
BIOL-BA2 - Biology
BIOL-BS - Biology
BIOL-BS2 - Biology
BIOL-MA - Biology
BIOL-MS - Biology
BIOL-PHD - Biology
BIOLMIN - Biology Minor
BIOS - Biology
COOTMIN - Co-Operative Occupational Therapy Minor
METE - Medical Technology
METE-BMT - Medical Technology
METE-BS - Medical Technology

Courses

BIOL10000 - General Transfer Credit
BIOL10003 - Contemporary Issues in Biology
BIOL10100 - General Transfer Credit
BIOL10103 - General Biology
BIOL10113 - General Biology
BIOL10200 - General Transfer Credit
BIOL10210 - BIOL Elective Credit
BIOL10213 - Biological Concepts and the Human Experience
BIOL10433 - Freshman Seminar in Biology
BIOL10500 - Microbiology Gen Transfer NSC
BIOL10501 - Prin Of Life Science Lab
BIOL10501 - Introductory Biology Lab I
BIOL10503 - The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells
BIOL10503 - Principles Of Life Scien
BIOL10511 - Prin Of Life Science Lab
BIOL10511 - Introductory Biology Lab II
BIOL10513 - The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems
BIOL10513 - Prin Of Life Sciences
BIOL10523 - Introduction to Biological Investigation
BIOL10970 - Special Problems: Lower Division
BIOL20103 - Human Anat & Physiology
BIOL20113 - Personal & Com Health
BIOL20204 - Anatomy and Physiology
BIOL20214 - Anatomy and Physiology
BIOL20234 - Microbiology of Human Disease
BIOL20304 - Comp Vertebrate Anatomy
BIOL20504 - Botany
BIOL20603 - Nat Hist Of North Amer
BIOL20990 - International Residential Study
BIOL30003 - Biological Issues in Public Health
BIOL30104 - Invertebrate Biology
BIOL30123 - Biol Of The Vertebrates
BIOL30124 - Biology of the Vertebrates
BIOL30203 - Ecology
BIOL30233 - Economic Botany
BIOL30304 - Microbiology
BIOL30323 - Introduction to Marine Science
BIOL30324 - Introduction to Marine Science
BIOL30331 - Biology Majors Assessment
BIOL30343 - Genetics
BIOL30353 - Pathophysiology
BIOL30403 - Ecology and the Environment
BIOL30404 - Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIOL30414 - Human Anatomy
BIOL30463 - Introductory Neuroscience
BIOL30504 - Plant Biology
BIOL30553 - Biology Of Aging
BIOL30603 - Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology
BIOL30613 - Natural History
BIOL30703 - Plant Systematics
BIOL30713 - Marine Ecology
BIOL30803 - Human Parasitology
BIOL30803 - History of Biology
BIOL30843 - Biomedical Imaging
BIOL30950 - Cont Issue/Life Science
BIOL30990 - International Residential Study
BIOL33990 - International Residential Study

BIOL36690 - International Residential Study
BIOL36990 - International Residentl Study
BIOL39990 - International Residential Study
BIOL40001 - Honors Seminar
BIOL40011 - Honors Seminar
BIOL40021 - Introduction to Biological Research
BIOL40033 - Senior Honors Research in Biology
BIOL40100 - Senior Problems
BIOL40110 - Topics in Medicine
BIOL40123 - Genetics
BIOL40131 - Molecular Biotechnology Laboratory Techniques
BIOL40133 - Molecular Basis of Human Disease
BIOL40143 - Genetics Laboratory
BIOL40153 - Conservation Genetics
BIOL40163 - Avian Biology
BIOL40173 - Mammalogy
BIOL40183 - Examining Eugenics, Race, and Modern Biology
BIOL40203 - Histology
BIOL40224 - Developmental Biology
BIOL40254 - Immunology
BIOL40263 - Immunobiology of Disease
BIOL40273 - Genomics
BIOL40303 - Medical Microbiology
BIOL40303 - Histogenesis
BIOL40310 - The Teaching of Biology
BIOL40313 - Biogeography
BIOL40320 - Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology
BIOL40323 - Developmental Biology
BIOL40330 - Teaching of Advanced Biology
BIOL40353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management
BIOL40403 - Mammalian Physiology
BIOL40443 - Environmental Biology
BIOL40453 - Principles of Toxicology
BIOL40463 - Physiological Psychology
BIOL40473 - Vertebrate Endocrinology
BIOL40501 - Basic Biochemistry Laboratory
BIOL40503 - Basic Biochemistry
BIOL40513 - Fundamentals of Biochemistry
BIOL40523 - Structural Biology of Drug Design
BIOL40601 - Immunohematology
BIOL40603 - Virology
BIOL40603 - Virology
BIOL40611 - Radioimmunoassay
BIOL40621 - Hematology
BIOL40703 - Natural History of the American Southwest
BIOL40703 - Global Perspectives in Health
BIOL40710 - Special Topics in Biology
BIOL40720 - Special Topics in Biology with Laboratory
BIOL40730 - Special Topics in Biology Laboratory
BIOL40800 - Special Topics in Biology
BIOL40803 - Biological Research and Writing
BIOL40810 - Special Topics in Biology with Laboratory
BIOL40820 - Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology
BIOL40830 - Teaching of Advanced Biology
BIOL40900 - Independent Research in Biology
BIOL40903 - Biological Research and Writing
BIOL40911 - Discussions in Biological Research
BIOL40933 - Senior Honors Research in Biology
BIOL41000 - Senior Assessment
BIOL50002 - Human Physiology
BIOL50103 - Terrestrial Ecosystems
BIOL50113 - Cellular Physiology
BIOL50123 - Biostatistics
BIOL50123 - Plant Physiology
BIOL50133 - Biochemistry I
BIOL50143 - Biochemistry II
BIOL50153 - Medicinal Chemistry
BIOL50203 - Cll&Molclr Basis Of Dis
BIOL50213 - Cll&Molclr Bas Of Dis II
BIOL50246 - Biodiversity
BIOL50303 - Evolution
BIOL50304 - Zoogeography
BIOL50313 - Evolution, Disease, and Medicine
BIOL50324 - Techniques in Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL50401 - Neurobiology of Aging
BIOL50413 - Mammalogy
BIOL50463 - Functional Neuroanatomy
BIOL50472 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience
BIOL50482 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience
BIOL50502 - Biochemistry Laboratory
BIOL50503 - Ecology Of Fishes
BIOL50553 - Biology Of Aging

BIOL50602 - Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements
BIOL50603 - Physiology Of Bacteria
BIOL50703 - Ecology of Lakes and Streams
BIOL50713 - Marine Ecology
BIOL50723 - Aquatic Biology
BIOL50741 - Data Analysis With Dos
BIOL50742 - Data Anal&Pres/Env Scien
BIOL50803 - Marine Biology of the Tropics
BIOL50813 - Medical Mycology
BIOL50883 - Introduction to Environmental Engineering Technology
BIOL50903 - Tropical Biology
BIOL50910 - Biology Seminar
BIOL50923 - Herpetology
BIOL60000 - The Teaching of Biology
BIOL60001 - Scientific Presentation
BIOL60100 - Graduate Seminar - Current Research in Biology
BIOL60111 - Graduate Teaching in Biology
BIOL60121 - Professional Development in Biology
BIOL60123 - Electron Microscopy
BIOL60133 - Introduction to Scientific Communication
BIOL60153 - Conservation Genetics
BIOL60163 - Avian Biology
BIOL60173 - Mammalogy
BIOL60220 - Skills and Techniques in Biology Seminar
BIOL60224 - Developmental Biology
BIOL60243 - Advanced Immunology
BIOL60263 - Immunobiology of Disease
BIOL60320 - Graduate Research in Biology
BIOL60353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management
BIOL60403 - Medical Microbiology
BIOL60603 - Virology
BIOL60703 - Advanced Teaching in Biology
BIOL60723 - Advanced Genetics
BIOL60803 - Physiology
BIOL60910 - Biology Seminar
BIOL70771 - Non-Thesis
BIOL70950 - Assigned Problems in Biology
BIOL70980 - Thesis
BIOL70990 - Thesis
BIOL80703 - Teaching Practicum in Biology
BIOL90980 - Dissertation
BIOL90990 - Dissertation
METE40103 - Clinical Chemistry
METE40104 - Clinical Chemistry
METE40108 - Bacteriology
METE40113 - Routine Chemistry Pract
METE40115 - Blood Bank&Immunohematlg
METE40122 - Special Chemistry Pract
METE40123 - Chemistry Practicum II
METE40125 - Clinical Chemistry I
METE40135 - Clinical Chemistry II
METE40149 - Hematology&Coagulation
METE40152 - Mycology And Virology
METE40162 - Parasitology
METE40163 - Microbiology
METE40170 - Microbiology Pract
METE40173 - Microbiology Practicum I
METE40174 - Immunology & Serology
METE40183 - Microbiology Practicum I
METE40221 - Urinalysis
METE40231 - Urinalysis Practicum
METE40252 - Urinalysis
METE40263 - Hematology
METE40273 - Hematology Practicum I
METE40282 - Hematology Pract II
METE40283 - Hematology Practicum II
METE40342 - Immunology
METE40350 - Serology Pract I
METE40351 - Immunology Practicum I
METE40361 - Immunology Practicum II
METE40371 - Serology Pract II
METE40402 - Immunohematology
METE40410 - Blood Bank Practicum I
METE40412 - Immunohematology Prac I
METE40422 - Blood Bank Practicum II
METE40432 - Blood Bank Practicum II
METE40501 - Parasitology
METE40502 - Parasitology
METE40520 - Parasitology Practicum
METE40521 - Mycology
METE40531 - Toxicology Practicum
METE40541 - Ria Practicum
METE40551 - Special Topics
METE40701 - Lab Administration/Educ
METE40711 - Prac In Lab Admin/Educ
METE50103 - Clinical Chemistry

METE50104 - Clinical Chemistry
METE50110 - Chem Practicum I
METE50122 - Chemistry Practicum II
METE50163 - Microbiology
METE50170 - Microbiology Prac I
METE50182 - Microbiol Prac II
METE50221 - Urinalysis
METE50231 - Urinalysis Parct I
METE50240 - Urinalysis Prac II
METE50263 - Hematology
METE50273 - Hematology Practicum I
METE50282 - Hematology Practicum II
METE50283 - Hematology Prac II
METE50342 - Immunology
METE50350 - Seralogy Practicum I
METE50361 - Serology Practicum II
METE50402 - Immunohematology
METE50410 - Blood Bank Practicum I
METE50422 - Blood Bank Practicum II
METE50500 - Parasitology
METE50521 - Mycology
METE50641 - Radioisotopes
METE50650 - Special Topics
METE50660 - Radioisotopes Practicum
METE50701 - Laboratory Admin
METE50711 - Prac/Lab Administration
METE50800 - Coagulation Pract I

Chemistry and Biochemistry Department

Chemistry and Biochemistry

Chemistry is available as a major or minor on the BA and BS degrees. Biochemistry is available as a major on the BS degree.

Honors College

A student may obtain Departmental Honors in chemistry by successfully completing 6 hours of senior honors research (CHEM40003 Senior Honors Res Project and CHEM40013 Senior Honors Res Paper) or 3 hours of senior honors research plus three hours of study in a course approved by the department as one promoting the student's development as a research scholar. Such a course should be in addition to those normally required to achieve the baccalaureate degree. Requirements also include the writing of a Senior Honors Research paper, which is approved by an appropriate committee, and achieving of an overall GPA of 3.5 or greater.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Programs

BIOC - Biochemistry
BIOC-BS - Biochemistry
BIOCMIN - Biochemistry Minor
CHEA - Chemistry
CHEM - Chemistry
CHEM-BA - Chemistry
CHEM-BA2 - Chemistry
CHEM-BS - Chemistry
CHEM-MA - Chemistry
CHEM-MS - Chemistry
CHEM-PHD - Chemistry
CHEMMIN - Chemistry Minor
CHES - Chemistry

Courses

CHEM10000 - General Transfer Credit
CHEM10013 - General Chemistry for Engineering Students
CHEM10113 - General Chemistry I
CHEM10114 - General Chemistry I (Honors)
CHEM10122 - General Chemistry II Laboratory

CHEM10123 - General Chemistry II
CHEM10124 - General Chemistry II (Honors)
CHEM10125 - General Chemistry II with Laboratory
CHEM10153 - Gen Chem Non-Sci Maj
CHEM10163 - Contemporary Topics in Chemistry
CHEM10200 - General Transfer Credit
CHEM10203 - Chemistry Through a Cultural Lens
CHEM10213 - Applied General Chemistry 1
CHEM10225 - Applied General Chemistry 2
CHEM10500 - General Transfer Credit
CHEM20103 - Quantitative Analysis
CHEM20104 - Quantitative Analysis
CHEM20123 - Quantitative Analysis (Honors)
CHEM20990 - International Residential Study
CHEM30021 - Practical Application of Chem Lab Safety
CHEM30121 - Organic Chemistry I Laboratory
CHEM30123 - Organic Chemistry I
CHEM30133 - Organic Chemistry II
CHEM30143 - Organic Qualitative Analysis
CHEM30990 - International Residential Study
CHEM33990 - International Residential Study
CHEM40001 - Senior Honors Res Paper
CHEM40003 - Senior Honors Research Project
CHEM40013 - Senior Honors Research Paper
CHEM40091 - Senior Seminar
CHEM40113 - Physical Chemistry
CHEM40121 - Physical Chemistry I Lab
CHEM40123 - Physical Chemistry I
CHEM40131 - Physical Chemistry II Lab
CHEM40132 - Physical Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM40133 - Physical Chemistry II
CHEM40164 - Introduction to Physical Chemistry
CHEM40172 - Chemical Instrumentation
CHEM40200 - Undergraduate Research
CHEM40501 - Basic Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM40503 - Basic Biochemistry
CHEM40523 - Structural Biology of Drug Design
CHEM50001 - Laboratory Safety, Ethics & Professional Skills
CHEM50111 - Laboratory Glassblowing
CHEM50120 - Teaching of Chemistry
CHEM50133 - Biochemistry I
CHEM50143 - Biochemistry II
CHEM50153 - Medicinal Chemistry
CHEM50162 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM50163 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
CHEM50173 - Chemical Instrumentation
CHEM50182 - Biophysical Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM50183 - Biophysical Chemistry
CHEM50223 - Advanced Organic Chemistry
CHEM50230 - Special Problems in Chemistry
CHEM50231 - Special Problems In Chem
CHEM50232 - Spec Problems In Chem
CHEM50233 - Spec Prob In Chemistry
CHEM50242 - How Chemists Win Wars
CHEM50263 - Physical-Organic Chemistry
CHEM50273 - Inorganic Reactions
CHEM50282 - Advanced Physical Chemistry
CHEM50290 - Chemical Thermodynamics
CHEM50291 - Chem Thermodynamics
CHEM50303 - Chemical Kinetics
CHEM50502 - Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics
CHEM50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics
CHEM50783 - Environmental Chemistry
CHEM50990 - Neurochemistry
CHEM50993 - Neurochemistry
CHEM60110 - Seminar
CHEM60120 - Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry
CHEM60123 - Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds
CHEM60130 - Special Topics in Biochemistry
CHEM60140 - Special Topics in Organic Chemistry
CHEM60150 - Special Topics in Physical Chemistry
CHEM60240 - Graduate Research in Inorganic Chemistry
CHEM60260 - Graduate Research in Organic Chemistry
CHEM60270 - Graduate Research in Physical Chemistry
CHEM60280 - Graduate Research in Biochemistry
CHEM70980 - Thesis
CHEM70990 - Thesis
CHEM90000 - Postdoctoral Research
CHEM90980 - Dissertation
CHEM90990 - Dissertation

Child Development Department

Child Development

The child development major and minor are administered by the Department of Psychology; students should contact the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development for information about these programs.

Child development is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

The child development major is a multidisciplinary program drawing upon the strengths of nine disciplines:

- Child Development
- Communication Sciences and Disorders
- Sociology
- Criminal Justice
- Education
- Nutritional Sciences
- Nursing
- Psychology
- Social Work

Its interdisciplinary focus is designed for students who wish to go into jobs or areas of study in child development, such as children's mental health, child welfare, education, juvenile justice, and non-profit organizations that serve children. The major provides comprehensive insight into the issues of child development, as well as knowledge and skills in developmental trauma and intervention. The major also works well for students who double major in areas such as psychology, social work, criminal justice, communication sciences and others. This major provides students who want to work with children in these disciplines an advantage in their chosen field of study due to the global influence and impact of the Purvis Institute's Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®).

Students who wish to major in child development should first declare a child development pre-major (CHDP) and then apply for the major after their first year. To apply to the major, students must have either a minor OR a second major. Major requirements include having a sophomore standing, a minimum 2.5 GPA, a clear criminal background check (sent to students after the application is screened) and a completed application. Applications are emailed to child development pre-majors at the beginning of the fall and spring semesters.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Programs

CHDA - Child Development
CHDP - Child Development Pre-Major
CHDS - Child Development
CHDV - Child Development
CHDV-BA - Child Development
CHDV-BS - Child Development
CHDVMIN - Child Development Minor

Classical & Contemporary Dance Department

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance

The School for Classical & Contemporary Dance offers the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree with a major in ballet, modern dance, and ballet and modern dance double major. An audition is required for entrance into any of the BFA degree programs. Contact the School for Classical & Contemporary Dance at TCU for audition information.

The School for Classical & Contemporary Dance's mission is to develop educated dance artists who are prepared to become ethical professionals and leaders in the global dance community.

School for Classical & Contemporary Dance Policies

1. Students majoring in ballet and/or modern dance are accepted for a one-year trial period, during which potential and progress are evaluated by the dance faculty to ascertain the feasibility of continuing toward a dance degree. With faculty approval, this trial period may be extended for up to one additional year.
2. It is acceptable for dance majors to pursue two majors, two degrees, a minor, certificate or an emphasis program at TCU. Students who want to earn the BFA in ballet and/or modern dance while simultaneously working toward a second major, a second degree, a minor, certificate or emphasis program should expect to spend more than four years to complete the additional requirements. Course scheduling challenges will prohibit some combinations of study with the BFA. Students are responsible for tracking all aspects of graduation requirements in the BFA as well as any outside-of-dance areas of study.
3. All incoming dance majors are required to participate in technique placement classes at the beginning of their first semester at TCU.
4. Students with limited technical proficiency may be required to enroll in additional coursework.
5. A minimum 2.5 GPA is required as a prerequisite to upper-division dance courses. A student whose GPA falls below this level may not enroll in upper-division dance courses until the 2.5 average has been achieved. After enrollment in upper-division dance courses, a minimum cumulative 2.5 GPA must be maintained as a prerequisite to further advanced enrollment and continued progress toward successful completion of graduation requirements.
6. All dance majors will take at least one technique class daily in their BFA major.
7. Students must earn a minimum of 2.5 credit hours at the highest level of technique in their major for graduation.
8. Dance majors will adhere to policies outlined in the SCCD Undergraduate handbook.
9. The BFA is a performance emphasis degree. All majors are required to perform as cast for all DanceTCU productions. Students must earn .5 credit for DanceTCU in the first two semesters, and then .5 credit for 5 of the remaining semesters for a total of 3 credits to graduate the BFA.
10. All dance majors are expected to participate and fulfill production crew duties as assigned for all DanceTCU productions. Once a dance major is declared at TCU, students will take .5 credit hour Dance Production Practicum each semester for 6 semesters. Only one semester of credit is earned for the first year.
11. Consistent participation in all aspects of activity required in the BFA coursework is essential to successful completion of graduation requirements. Lack of consistent participation may warrant reconsideration of dance major status.
12. Dance majors receive a letter grade for all SCCD courses with the exception of Dance Production Practicum (DANC10300 Dance Production Practicum I/DANC30300 Dance Production Practicum II) (pass/no credit).

Programs

BALL - Ballet
BALL-BFA - Ballet
BALM - Ballet
BALM-BFA - Ballet
BALT - Ballet
BALT-BFA - Ballet

BALW - Ballet
BALW-BFA - Ballet
BAMM - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMM-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMO - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMO-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMW - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMW-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
MODA - Modern Dance
MODA-BFA - Modern Dance

Courses

DANC10000 - Dance Transfer Credit-FAR
DANC10200 - General Transfer Credit
DANC10211 - Pilates I
DANC10221 - Pilates II
DANC10250 - General Transfer Credit
DANC10300 - Dance Production Practicum I
DANC10302 - Music for Dancers
DANC10311 - Career Preparation I
DANC10312 - CHOR I: Improvisation
DANC10331 - International Dance Forms
DANC10341 - The Working Body
DANC10412 - Beginning Ballet for General Students
DANC10422 - Beginning Modern Dance for General Students
DANC10430 - Social Dance
DANC10431 - Social Dance
DANC10432 - Character Dance
DANC10453 - Dance in World Cultures
DANC20100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level I
DANC20110 - Pointe I
DANC20120 - Directed Studies
DANC20200 - Modern Dance Technique Level I
DANC20211 - Pilates III
DANC20221 - Pilates IV
DANC20230 - Directed Studies in Modern Dance
DANC20262 - Contact Improvisation
DANC20300 - DanceTCU I
DANC20303 - Functional Anatomy
DANC20322 - Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition
DANC20333 - Dance Production
DANC20412 - Intermediate Ballet Technique for General Students
DANC20422 - Intermediate Modern Dance Technique for General Students
DANC20442 - Jazz Dance I
DANC20452 - Jazz Dance II
DANC20990 - International Residential Study
DANC30100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level II
DANC30111 - Pointe
DANC30132 - Teaching Methods-Ballet
DANC30161 - Ballet Repertoire
DANC30172 - Ballet Variations II
DANC30181 - Ballet Partnering
DANC30200 - Modern Dance Technique Level II
DANC30211 - Pilates Practicum I
DANC30221 - Pilates Practicum II
DANC30232 - Teaching Methods - Modern Dance
DANC30300 - Dance Production Practicum II
DANC30301 - Somatic Practicum:
DANC30303 - Junior Honors Seminar
DANC30311 - Career Preparation II
DANC30330 - Creative Movement for Children
DANC30332 - Choreography III: Intermediate Dance Composition
DANC30333 - Lighting Design for Dance
DANC30363 - Study Abroad: Physical Theatre in the United Kingdom
DANC30990 - International Residential Study
DANC40100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level III
DANC40120 - Directed Studies
DANC40150 - Classical Ballet Technique Level IV
DANC40200 - Modern Dance Technique Level III
DANC40211 - Pilates Practicum III
DANC40220 - Directed Studies in Modern Dance
DANC40221 - Pilates Practicum IV
DANC40272 - Advanced Performance Practicum
DANC40293 - Critical Studies in Dance
DANC40300 - DanceTCU II
DANC40303 - Senior Honors Seminar
DANC40312 - Screen Dance
DANC40343 - Choreography IV: Advanced Dance Composition
DANC40373 - Historical Studies in Dance I
DANC40383 - Historical Studies in Dance II
DANC40393 - BFA Capstone

DANC40900 - Dance Internship
DANC40970 - Special Topics in Dance
DANC50160 - History of the Dance
DANC50180 - Supported Adagio II
DANC50320 - Advanced Ensemble and Performance
DANC50400 - Aesthetics of Dance

College of Communications Department

Bob Schieffer College of Communication

The role of communication in the 21st century is an integral part of TCU's educational mission. Nearly 1,200 students in the Bob Schieffer College of Communication are pursuing degrees in journalism, strategic communication, communication studies, sports broadcasting, and film, television and digital media. The academic programs of the college exact an appropriate balance between professional training and liberal arts studies. Relatively small classes enable the faculty to give attention to the work of each student.

The college comprises four departments — the departments of Communication Studies, Film, Television and Digital Media, Journalism and Strategic Communication — and offers a range of study.

Department of Film, Television and Digital Media

Production

Industry

Critical Studies

Sports Broadcasting

Department of Communication Studies

Organizational Communication

Interpersonal Communication

Public Speaking

Communication Theory and Research

Department of Journalism

Journalism

Department of Strategic Communication

Strategic Communication

Advertising

Integrated Communications

Public Relations

Bob Schieffer College of Communication Student Organizations

Fraternities and Sororities

Kappa Tau Alpha (Journalism Honor Society)

Lambda Pi Eta (Communication Studies National Honor Society)

Clubs

Student Film Association

Professional Organizations

Society of Professional Journalists

American Advertising Federation

Public Relations Student Society of America

Programs

ADPR - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPR-BA - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPR-BS - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPR-BS2 - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPRMIN - Advertising/Public Relations Minor
BGCARTS - BGC with Art Secondary Emphasis
BGCBUSI - BGC with Business Emphasis
BGCC-BGC - General Communication
BGCCHDV - BGC Child Development Emph
BGCCOMM - BGC with Communication Studies Emphasis
BGCECON - BGC with Economics Emphasis
BGCENGL - BGC with English Emphasis
BGCFTDM - BGC with Film, TV And Digital Media Emphasis
BGCGEOL - BGC with Geology Emphasis
BGCJOUR - BGC with Journalism Emphasis
BGCLNCH - BGC with Chinese Emphasis
BGCPOSC - BGC Political Science Emphasis
BGCSPAN - BGC with Spanish Emphasis
BGCSPBR - BGC with Sports Broadcasting Emphasis
BGCSTCO - BGC Strategic Communication Emphasis
BGCTHEA - BGC with Theatre Emphasis
BRCTCERT - Broadcast Certificate
BRJO - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BA - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BFA - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BS - Broadcast Journalism
BRJOMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor
BUJOCERT - Business Journalism CRT
CGAU-GAU - Communication Graduate Auditor
CGND-GND - Communication Non-Degree
CGTR-GTR - Communication Graduate Transient
CGWS-GWS - Communication Graduate Workshop
CIMS - Cinema and Media Studies
CIMS-BA - Cinema and Media Studies
COMA - Communication Studies
COMC - Communication Studies
COMC-BS - Communication Studies
COMH - Communication Studies - Human Relations
COMH-BS - Communication Studies - Human Relations
COMM - Communication Studies
COMM-BA - Communication Studies
COMM-BS - Communication Studies
COMM-MS - Communication Studies
COMMMIN - Communication Studies Minor
COMS - Communication Studies
CONVCERT - Convergence Certificate
COWM - Communications Pre-major
FTDA - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDMMIN - Film and Media Studies Minor
FTDS - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTSA - Sports Broadcasting
FTSB - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSS - Sports Broadcasting
HCOMMIN - Health Communication and Media Minor
ICAD - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations
ICAD-BA - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations
ICNE - International Communication - News Editorial
ICNE-BA - International Communication - News Editorial
ICNEMIN - International Communications News Editorial Minor

INCO - International Communication
INCO-BA - International Communication
INCOMIN - International Communication Minor
JOBR - Broadcast Journalism
JOBR-BS - Broadcast Journalism
JOUR - Journalism
JOUR-BA - Journalism
JOUR-BS - Journalism
JOURMIN - Journalism Minor
JOUS - Journalism
NEPD - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPD-BA - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPD-BS - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPJ - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEPJ-BA - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEPJ-BS - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEWA - News Editorial
NEWS - News Editorial
NEWS-BA - News Editorial
NEWS-BS - News Editorial
NEWSCERT - News-Editorial Certificate
NEWSMIN - News Editorial Minor
NMST - News and Media Studies
NMST-BS - News and Media Studies
RTSB - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting
RTSB-BA - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting
RTSB-BS - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting
RTSB-BS2 - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting
RTVA - Radio-TV-Film
RTVF - Radio-TV-Film
RTVF-BA - Radio-TV-Film
RTVF-BFA - Radio Television Film
RTVF-BS - Radio-TV-Film
RTVF-BS2 - Radio-TV-Film
RTVFMIN - Radio TV Film Minor
RTVS - Radio-TV-Film
SPCO - Speech Communication
SPCO-BA - Speech Communication
SPCO-BFA - Speech Communication
SPCO-BS - Speech Communication
SPCO-MA - Speech Communication
SPCOMIN - Speech Communication Minor
SPCS - Speech Communication
SPJOCERT - Sports Journalism CRT
STCA - Strategic Communication
STCA-BS - Strategic Communication
STCI - Strategic Communication
STCI-BS - Strategic Communication
STCO - Strategic Communication
STCO-BS - Strategic Communication
STCO-MS - Strategic Communication
STCOMIN - Strategic Communication Minor
STCP - Strategic Communication
STCP-BS - Strategic Communication

College of Science & Engineer Department

Science & Engineering Program of Study

The College of Science & Engineering supports the mission of TCU and:

- Integrates the research and undergraduate teaching missions;
- Prepares graduates for careers and further study in science, mathematics and engineering;
- Assists in the preparation of highly qualified K-12 mathematics and science teachers; and
- Provides experiences for all TCU students that will facilitate their becoming and continuing to be scientifically and mathematically literate citizens.

The college offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in 21 fields of study and the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in 7 fields. The college also offers a Bachelor of Combined Science and a combined BS/MS program. Minors are available in 20 fields. A Certificate Program is also available in Ranch Management.

The college is also responsible for the Pre-Health Professions programs (pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine).

College of Science & Engineering faculty are committed to teaching and are actively engaged in scholarly activity that contributes to their profession and informs their teaching on all levels. Opportunities for participation in research exist in every department and program of the college. Many faculty members involve undergraduates in their research programs. These students often work jointly with graduate students and postdoctoral associates in departments where graduate programs exist. To assist in these activities, the college houses SERC (Science & Engineering Research Center) to serve as a gateway of support for undergraduate research activities.

Multiple Majors

Students with a first major in the College of Science & Engineering may declare an additional major in lieu of or in addition to a minor on either a BA or BS degree. The additional major may be selected from the College of Science & Engineering's list of approved majors or may be selected from majors available in other TCU schools and colleges. Students seeking an additional major in a school or college other than the College of Science & Engineering must have the approval of the dean of the college and the dean of the additional major.

Students with a first major in another TCU school or college may select additional majors from those available in the College of Science & Engineering with the approval of the dean of the first major and the dean of the College of Science & Engineering.

The degree awarded will be that appropriate to the major designated as the first major. All degree requirements for each major must be satisfied. These include TCU Core Curriculum requirements and all associated requirements.

Courses applied to the requirements of one major may only be applied to the associated requirements of another major.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another college or university following their admission to TCU must receive approval of such courses through the office of the dean of the College of Science & Engineering before enrolling in them.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements. See the department of the major for any additional restrictions.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

College of Science & Engineering Organization

The College of Science & Engineering is organized into 11 departments.

Departments

Biology

Chemistry & Biochemistry

Computer Science

Engineering

Environmental and Sustainability Sciences

Geological Sciences

Mathematics

Nutritional Sciences

Physics & Astronomy

Psychology

Ranch Management

Sid W. Richardson houses the departmental offices of chemistry & biochemistry, environmental sciences, geological sciences, physics & astronomy, the Pre-Health Institute and the Institute for Environmental Studies. Biology and psychology are in Winton-Scott Hall. Nutritional sciences is located in the Annie Richardson Bass Building. Ranch Management is located in the Winthrop Rockefeller Building. College administrative offices and the departmental offices for computer science, engineering and mathematics are located in the Tucker Technology Building.

Interdepartmental Programs

Child Development (Psychology)

Neuroscience (Psychology)

Pre-Health Professions

College of Science & Engineering Degrees

The College of Science & Engineering administers programs that lead to the following baccalaureate degrees:

The Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in:

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Psychology

The Bachelor of Science degree with majors in:

- Astronomy & Physics
- Biochemistry
- Biology
- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Computer Information Technology (Computer Science)
- Computer Science
- Data Science
- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)
- Earth Systems Science
- Engineering
- Environmental and Sustainability Science
- Food Management (Nutritional Sciences)
- Geology
- Mathematics

- Neuroscience (Psychology)
- Nutrition (Nutritional Sciences)
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management

The Bachelor of Combined Science

Combined BS/MS degree

- Dietetics (Nutritional Sciences)

College of Science & Engineering Certificates

The College of Science & Engineering offers certificates in:

Ranch Management

The Ranch Management Certificate may be used to fulfill the requirement for a minor with approval of the dean of the major college. The rules for minors also apply to the certificate program.

College of Science & Engineering Minors

The College of Science & Engineering offers minors in:

- Applied Physics
- Astronomy
- Biology
- Biophysics
- Chemistry
- Child Development (Psychology)
- Combined Science
- Computer Information Technology
- Computer Science
- Cultural Awareness in Healthcare
- Data Science
- Energy Technology & Management
- Environmental Science
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Nutrition
- Physics
- Psychology
- Ranch Management
- Sustainability

Minors for students majoring in the College of Science & Engineering are also accepted from AddRan College of Liberal Arts, College of Fine Arts, Bob Schieffer College of Communication, College of Education, Neeley School of Business and Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Only associated requirements of the major may be applied to the requirements of a minor. Courses applied to the requirements of one minor may not be applied to the requirements of another minor.

Programs

AGEO - Applied Geoscience
AGEO-BS - Applied Geoscience
APHYMIN - Applied Physics Minor
ASPH - Astronomy And Physics
ASPH-BS - Astronomy And Physics
ASPHMIN - Astronomy Physics Minor
ASTR - Astronomy
ASTRMIN - Astronomy Minor
BIOA - Biology
BIOC - Biochemistry
BIOC-BS - Biochemistry
BIOCMIN - Biochemistry Minor
BIOL - Biology
BIOL-BA - Biology
BIOL-BA2 - Biology
BIOL-BS - Biology
BIOL-BS2 - Biology
BIOL-MA - Biology
BIOL-MS - Biology
BIOL-PHD - Biology
BIOLMIN - Biology Minor
BIOS - Biology
BIPH - Biophysics
BIPH-BS - Biophysics
BIPHMIN - Biophysics Minor
CAHHMIN - Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Minor
CHDA - Child Development
CHDP - Child Development Pre-Major
CHDS - Child Development
CHDV - Child Development
CHDV-BA - Child Development
CHDV-BS - Child Development
CHDVMIN - Child Development Minor
CHEA - Chemistry
CHEM - Chemistry
CHEM-BA - Chemistry
CHEM-BA2 - Chemistry
CHEM-BS - Chemistry
CHEM-MA - Chemistry
CHEM-MS - Chemistry
CHEM-PHD - Chemistry
CHEMMIN - Chemistry Minor
CHES - Chemistry
CISC - Computer Information Science
CISC-BS - Computer Information Science
CISCMIN - Computer Information Science Minor
CITE - Computer Information Technology
CITE-BS - Computer Information Technology
CITEMIN - Computer Information Technology Minor
CMDI - Combined Dietetics
CMDIMIN - Combined Dietetics Minor
CODI - Coordinated Dietetics
CODI-BS - Coordinated Dietetics
COOTMIN - Co-Operative Occupational Therapy Minor
COSC - Computer Science
COSC-BS - Computer Science
COSC-BS2 - Computer Science
COSCMIN - Computer Science Minor
CSCI - Combined Science
CSCI-BCS - Combined Science
CSCIMIN - Combined Science Minor
DASC - Data Science
DASC-BS - Data Science
DASCMIN - Data Science Minor
DETR-MS - Developmental Trauma
DIET-BS - Dietetics
DIET-MS - Dietetics
DPDI - Didactic Program in Dietetics
DPDI-BS - Didactic Program in Dietetics
EEES - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EEES-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EMES - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EMES-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EN41-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENEL - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENEL-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENEL-BS2 - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENER - Environmental Earth Resources
ENER-BS - Environmental Earth Resources
ENGR - Engineering
ENGR-BS - Engineering

ENMA-MEM - Enviromental Management
ENME - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis
ENME-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis
ENRGEMP - Energy Systems Emphasis
ENSA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies
ENSC - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC-BA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies
ENSC-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC-MA - Environmental Science
ENSC-MS - Environmental Science
ENSCMIN - Environmental Science Minor
ESCI - Earth Systems Science
ESCI-BS - Earth Systems Science
ESMS-BS - Environmental Science BS
ESMS-MS - Sustainability MS
ESSC-BS - Earth Systems Science
FOMA - Food Management
FOMA-BS - Food Management
GEOA - Geology
GEOL - Geology
GEOL-BA - Geology
GEOL-BS - Geology
GEOL-MS - Geology
GEOLMIN - Geology Minor
GEOS - Geology
GQPMMIN - Graduate Quantitative Psychology Minor
HCETMIN - Health Care Ethics Minor
MAAA - Actuarial Science
MAAC-BA - Actuarial Science
MAAC-BS - Actuarial Science
MAAS - Actuarial Science
MAASMIN - Mathematics-Actuarial Science Minor
MATA - Mathematics
MATH - Mathematics
MATH-BA - Mathematics
MATH-BA2 - Mathematics
MATH-BS - Mathematics
MATH-BS2 - Mathematics
MATH-MAT - Mathematics
MATH-MS - Mathematics
MATH-PHD - Mathematics
MATHMIN - Mathematics Minor
MATS - Mathematics
MECO - Medicine - Combined
MECO-BS - Medicine - Combined
METE - Medical Technology
METE-BMT - Medical Technology
METE-BS - Medical Technology
NEUR - Neuroscience
NEUR-BS - Neuroscience
NUTR - Nutrition
NUTR-BS - Nutrition
NUTR-MS - Nutrition
NUTRMIN - Nutrition Minor
PHAS-PHD - Physics with Astrophysics Option
PHBI-PHD - Physics, Biophysics Option
PHBU-PHD - Physics, Business Option
PHYA - Physics
PHYA-PHD - Physics/Astrophysics
PHYS - Physics
PHYS-BA - Physics
PHYS-BS - Physics
PHYS-MA - Physics
PHYS-MS - Physics
PHYS-PHD - Physics
PHYSMIN - Physics Minor
PSLDMIN - Psychology of Leadership Minor
PSYA - Psychology
PSYC - Psychology
PSYC-BA - Psychology
PSYC-BA2 - Psychology
PSYC-BS - Psychology
PSYC-MA - Psychology
PSYC-MS - Experimental Psychology
PSYC-PHD - Experimental Psychology
PSYCMIN - Psychology Minor
PSYS - Psychology
RAMA - Ranch Management
RAMA-BS - Ranch Management
RAMA-RM - Ranch Management
RAMAGCRT - Graduate Certificate in Ranch Management
RAMAMIN - Ranch Management Minor
RMPM - Ranch Management Pre-major
SEWM - Science And Engineering Pre-Major
SGAU-GAU - Science And Engineering Graduate Auditor
SGND-GND - Science And Engineering Non-Degree
SGTR-GTR - Science And Engineering Graduate

Transient
SGWS-GWS - Science And Engineering Graduate
Workshop
SUSTMIN - Sustainability Minor

Courses

SCIE10303 - Life, Death and Sustainability

Comm Science & Disorders Department

Communication Sciences & Disorders (COSD) Degrees

Available on the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree with a major in Speech, Language & Hearing Science (SLHS). Available emphasis tracks are Speech-Language Pathology, Audiology and Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies.

Honors College

COSD majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and following approval from their COSD faculty mentor, should enroll in COSD30003 Junior Honors Seminar during spring of their junior year and COSD40003 Senior Honors Research Project during their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

No courses in the major or associated areas may be taken on a pass/no-credit basis. Other courses taken on a pass/no-credit basis will be limited to two courses (eight hours maximum.)

Programs

COMDMIN - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies Minor
COMSMIN - Speech-Language Pathology Minor
DEAF - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies
DEAF-BS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies
DEAFMIN - Habilitation of the Deaf Minor
DHHS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies
DHHS-BS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies
HSCS-PHD - Health Science - Communication Science and Disorders
SLAU - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pre-Audiology Track
SLAU-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pre-Audiology Track
SLDH - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Deaf Track
SLDH-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Deaf Track
SLSP - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pathology Track
SLSP-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pathology Track
SPCA - Speech Communication
SPPA - Speech-Language Pathology
SPPA-BA - Speech Pathology
SPPA-BFA - Speech Pathology
SPPA-BS - Speech-Language Pathology
SPPA-MS - Speech-Language Pathology
SPPAMIN - Speech Pathology Minor

Courses

COSD10200 - COSD Generic Transfer Work
COSD10303 - Survey of Communication Disorders
COSD10343 - Basic Sign Language
COSD20133 - Instructional Communication
COSD20303 - Speech and Hearing Science
COSD20313 - Voice and Articulation Improvement
COSD20333 - Phonetics
COSD20343 - Intermediate Sign Language
COSD20363 - Evidence-Based Practice in Communication Sciences and Disorders
COSD20503 - Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms
COSD30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
COSD30203 - Language Development for Non Majors
COSD30324 - Speech Sound Disorders
COSD30334 - Language Development in Children
COSD30343 - Aural Rehabilitation
COSD30353 - Teaching Elementary School Subjects

to DHH Children
COSD30363 - Audiology
COSD30364 - Aural Rehabilitation
COSD30373 - Language Disorders in Children
COSD30383 - American Sign Language I
COSD30393 - Language Development of DHH
COSD30524 - Clinical Methods in Speech-Language Pathology
COSD30970 - Independent Study
COSD30990 - International Residential Study
COSD40003 - Senior Honors Research Project
COSD40300 - Clinical Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology I
COSD40303 - Cultural Responsiveness and Social Justice in Communication Sciences and Disorders
COSD40323 - Advanced Language Development for DHH
COSD40333 - Teaching Spoken Language to Persons with Hearing Loss
COSD40340 - Clinical Lab in Teaching DHH Students I
COSD40350 - Clinical Practicum in Teaching DHH Students II
COSD40353 - Neurological Substrates of Communication and Swallowing
COSD40363 - Evidence-Based Practice in Communication Sciences and Disorders
COSD40383 - American Sign Language II
COSD50300 - Clinical Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology II
COSD50303 - Neural Bases of Communication
COSD50323 - Interaction Skills for Health Professionals
COSD50342 - Advanced Aural Rehabilitation
COSD50350 - Clinical Practicum in Audiology
COSD50353 - Psycholinguistics
COSD50363 - Seminar on Stuttering
COSD50364 - Advanced Aural Rehab
COSD50373 - Medical Aspects of Speech-Language Pathology
COSD50382 - Voice and Resonance
COSD50393 - Basic Evaluative Instruments for Language Disorders
COSD50413 - Advanced Speech Sound Disorders
COSD50840 - Study Abroad:South America
COSD50850 - China: Global Perspectives on Communication Health
COSD50860 - COSD Study Abroad - Scotland, England, & Ireland
COSD50860 - COSD Study Abroad - Scotland, England, and Ireland
COSD50870 - COSD Study Abroad - Australia
COSD50970 - Directed Studies in Communication Disorders
COSD55343 - American Sign Language I
COSD55353 - American Sign Language II
COSD55423 - Diagnostics
COSD60223 - Clinical Lab in Teaching DHH Students I
COSD60253 - Clinical Lab 2 in Teaching DHH Students
COSD60263 - Advanced Language Development for DHH
COSD60276 - Field Practicum in DHH
COSD60300 - Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology
COSD60311 - Orofacial Pathologies
COSD60321 - Augmentative and Alternative Communication
COSD60322 - Advanced Counseling in Communication Sciences and Disorders
COSD60343 - Advanced Language Disorders in Children
COSD60363 - Orofacial Pathologies/AAC
COSD60383 - Advanced Study of Language and Language Development
COSD60390 - Seminar on Communication Disorders
COSD60392 - Professional Issues in Communication Sciences and Disorders
COSD60413 - Adult Neurolinguistic Disorders
COSD60423 - Dysphagia
COSD60433 - Motor Speech Disorders
COSD60443 - Culturally Responsive Practices and Social Justice in Speech-Language Pathology
COSD60453 - Speech, Language, and Cognition in Bilinguals
COSD60463 - Early Intervention
COSD60970 - Directed Studies in Communication Disorders
COSD70313 - Assessment and Treatment of Stuttering
COSD70323 - Research in Communication Sciences

and Disorders
COSD70980 - Thesis
COSD70990 - Thesis

Communication Studies Department

Communication Studies

A degree in communication studies will serve the academic and career objectives of a variety of students. As a vital component of a liberal arts education, competence in oral communication is a requirement for most positions in business and industry. A major in communication studies provides an understanding of the interpersonal and public communication processes needed for careers in teaching, research, or business organizations as well as a foundation for further professional or academic study. Students also develop competencies in public speaking, listening, interviewing and group communication as well as everyday human relations.

Students may declare a major in communication as an incoming first-year student, transfer student, or by requesting a change of major through the TCU Registrar's office. In order to declare the major, current TCU students must be in good standing with the University, including an overall GPA of at least a 2.0.

Majors taking classes counting toward departmental degree requirements must take them for graded credit. Any courses completed in the department receiving a pass under the Pass/No-Credit Policy before the student declares communication studies as a major will count as University electives but will not count toward the hour requirement to satisfy the major. Students may not receive credit toward the communication studies major for both COMM10123 Communicating Effectively and COMM10163 Public Address (Honors).

All courses counted toward a major or minor in communication studies must have a grade of "C-" or better.

Honors College

Communication studies majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should take COMM30003 Honors Seminar:Curr Dev - COMM their junior year and COMM40003 Honors Research Paper their senior year. Honors students should consult with the department chair concerning additional guidelines.

Communication Studies Degrees

The Department of Communication Studies offers the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree.

Programs

COMA - Communication Studies
COMC - Communication Studies
COMC-BS - Communication Studies
COMH - Communication Studies - Human Relations
COMH-BS - Communication Studies - Human Relations
COMM - Communication Studies
COMM-BA - Communication Studies
COMM-BS - Communication Studies
COMM-MS - Communication Studies
COMMMIN - Communication Studies Minor
COMS - Communication Studies
SPCO-BA - Speech Communication
SPCO-BFA - Speech Communication
SPCO-BS - Speech Communication
SPCOMIN - Speech Communication Minor
SPCS - Speech Communication

Courses

COMM10000 - General Transfer Credit-OCO
COMM10123 - Communicating Effectively
COMM10133 - Business and Professional Speaking
COMM10163 - Honors Public Address
COMM10163 - Public Address (Honors)
COMM10200 - General Transfer Credit

COMM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Communication Studies
COMM20113 - Interpersonal Communication
COMM20133 - Instructional Communication
COMM20173 - Interpretive Speaking
COMM20223 - Communication Theory
COMM20990 - International Residential Study
COMM30003 - Honors Seminar: Current Developments in Communication Studies
COMM30101 - Forensic Team
COMM30103 - Argumentation and Debate
COMM30123 - Parliamentary Debate
COMM30133 - Group Communication
COMM30143 - Mediation
COMM30153 - Interviewing
COMM30163 - Organizational Communication
COMM30173 - Messaging as a Content Creator
COMM30183 - Issues in Organizational Communication
COMM30193 - Listening
COMM30203 - Nonverbal Communication
COMM30213 - Special Issues in Interpersonal Communication
COMM30223 - Power and Influence in Interpersonal Communication
COMM30243 - Communication in Lasting Relationships
COMM30243 - Communication and Emotion
COMM30253 - Intercultural Communication
COMM30263 - Gender and Communication
COMM30273 - Great British Orators
COMM30293 - Training & Development
COMM30313 - Foundations in Health Communication
COMM30970 - Independent Study
COMM30990 - International Residential Study
COMM31213 - Rhetoric: From Ancient Rome to Modern Oratory
COMM31223 - Persuasion in Global Community
COMM31990 - International Residential Study
COMM34490 - International Residential Study
COMM38933 - Schieffer Associates
COMM40003 - Honors Research Paper
COMM40103 - Communication in Business and the Professions
COMM40113 - Conflict Management
COMM40123 - Internship
COMM40133 - Communication and Character
COMM40143 - Communication and Career Success
COMM40163 - Difference Matters in Organizational Communication
COMM40203 - Communication and Civic Engagement
COMM40213 - Perspectives on Ethics in Communication
COMM40223 - Family Communication
COMM40233 - Communication in Group Leadership
COMM40243 - Dark Side of Organizational Communication
COMM40283 - Communication Inquiry
COMM40313 - Social Media and Personal Relationships
COMM40323 - Food, Culture, and Communication
COMM50233 - Measurement of Communication
COMM50243 - The "Dark Side" of Interpersonal Communication
COMM50970 - Special Problems in Communication Studies
COMM60113 - Interpersonal Communication
COMM60123 - Communication Education
COMM60143 - Communication and Social Influence
COMM60153 - Topics in Communication
COMM60163 - Organizational Communication
COMM60173 - Communication Research Methods
COMM60183 - Communication Theory
COMM60193 - Advanced Research Methods in Communication Studies
COMM60203 - Family Communication
COMM60213 - Social Networking Sites and Personal Relationships
COMM60223 - Comm & Coping
COMM60293 - Communication and Social Cognition
COMM60970 - Directed Study in Communication Studies
COMM70970 - Research Problems
COMM70980 - Thesis
COMM70990 - Thesis

Comparative Race and Ethnic St Department

Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

The Bachelor of Arts major in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies requires 30 semester hours of CRES-prefix and CRES-attribute courses passed with a grade of "C-" or better and a maximum of 12 hours below the 30000 level. A minor in any field is required. Courses counted for the CRES major may not be counted for any other major or minor (except for the Associated Requirements, which may be double-counted for multiple programs of study).

Programs

AAASCERT - African American and Africana Studies Certificate
AAASEMP - African American and Africana Studies Emphasis
AAASMIN - African American and Africana Studies Minor
CRES - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES-BA - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES-CRT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Graduate Certificate
CRESEMP - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis
CRESMIN - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor
CRESPRCERT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRPECONC - CRES Concentration in Pedagogy
CRRECONC - CRES Concentration in Research
LTNOMIN - Latinx Studies Minor

Courses

AAAS10103 - Engaging Community and Culture
AAAS20103 - Introduction to Black Studies
CRES10000 - General Transfer Credit
CRES10103 - Engaging Community and Culture
CRES10200 - General Transfer Credit
CRES20003 - Critical Race Theory
CRES20103 - Introduction to Black Studies
CRES20203 - Gateway Seminar: Introduction to Ethnic Studies
CRES20303 - Hip Hop Studies
CRES20503 - Intersectional Disabilities Studies
CRES20593 - Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora
CRES20603 - Black Feminisms
CRES30003 - Community Based Research Methods
CRES30203 - Social Justice Organizing & Activism
CRES30263 - Environmental Justice
CRES30303 - Feminisms of Color
CRES30313 - Reproductive Justice
CRES30403 - Transnational Gender & Sexuality
CRES30503 - Crimmigration
CRES30543 - Black Women's Writing
CRES30803 - TCU Justice Journey
CRES30990 - International Residential Study
CRES30993 - Special Topics in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES32103 - Black Life and Resistance
CRES40003 - CRES Capstone Seminar
CRES40903 - Independent Study in CRES
CRES40993 - Internship & Field Research Experience
CRES60003 - Graduate Introduction to Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies
CRES70001 - Portfolio
LTNX20003 - Introduction to LTNX Studies

Computer Science Department

Computer Science

Computer science is available as a major on the BS degree and as a minor on the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Computer science and computer information technology majors who are members of the Honors College and who have a minimum 3.5 GPA in the major may pursue Departmental Honors by enrolling in COSC 50970 during the fall of their senior year and preparing a Senior Honors Project.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Computer Science Student Organizations

Association for Computing Machinery

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), an international organization for computer scientists.

IEEE/CS

The department sponsors a student chapter of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/Computer Society, an international organization for computer scientists.

Upsilon Pi Epsilon

The department sponsors a chapter of Upsilon Pi Epsilon, the International Honor Society for the Computing Sciences.

Programs

CISC - Computer Information Science
CISC-BS - Computer Information Science
CISCMIN - Computer Information Science Minor
CITE - Computer Information Technology
CITE-BS - Computer Information Technology
CITEMIN - Computer Information Technology Minor
COSC - Computer Science
COSC-BA - Computer Science
COSC-BS - Computer Science
COSC-BS2 - Computer Science
COSCMIN - Computer Science Minor
DASC - Data Science
DASC-BS - Data Science
DASCMIN - Data Science Minor

Courses

CISC20104 - Program Development with Visual Basic
CISC20153 - Issues in Electronic Commerce
CISC20703 - Introductory Applied Structures
CITE10000 - CITE Transfer Credit-NSC
CITE10003 - Applying Technology to Disasters, Failures, and Other Dangerous Things
CITE10200 - General Transfer Credit
CITE10303 - Internet for Everyone
CITE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Information Science
CITE20503 - Multimedia Authoring
CITE20970 - Topics in Computer Information Technology
CITE20990 - International Residential Study
CITE30023 - The Digital Explosion: A Cultural Transformation
CITE30103 - Unix/Linux System Administration
CITE30133 - Advanced System and Network Administration
CITE30153 - Interface Design and Scripting Fundamentals
CITE30333 - Database Administration
CITE30363 - Web Technologies
CITE30533 - Computers, Technology and Society

CITE30703 - Instructional Systems Development
CITE30990 - International Residential Study
CITE40133 - Operations Research I
CITE40353 - Computer Hardware Concepts
CITE40450 - Computing Internship
CITE40643 - Issues in Project Management
CITE40773 - Administering Computer Resources
CITE40913 - Advanced Topics in Computer Information Technology
CITE40993 - Senior Development Project
COSC10031 - Elements Of Programming
COSC10041 - Elem Prog Of Atat Appl
COSC10200 - General Transfer Credit
COSC10203 - Computer Literacy
COSC10403 - Introduction to Programming
COSC10413 - Computer Programming I
COSC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Science
COSC10503 - Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science
COSC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Science
COSC10603 - Assembler Language Prog
COSC10603 - Introduction to Python for Data Analytics
COSC10950 - Pascal Programming
COSC20073 - Computers & Society
COSC20101 - Assembler Fundamentals
COSC20153 - Intro To Computer Scienc
COSC20163 - Computers & Programming
COSC20203 - Techniques in Programming
COSC20453 - Computer Organization
COSC20603 - Cobol Programming
COSC20803 - Data Structures
COSC20970 - Topical Studies in Computer Science
COSC20990 - International Residential Study
COSC30003 - Introduction to Computer Networks
COSC30103 - Linear Systems
COSC30103 - Introduction to Data Science
COSC30123 - Computer Organization
COSC30143 - Data Structures
COSC30153 - Appl In Bus Info Systems
COSC30163 - Programming Languages
COSC30203 - Computer System Fundamentals
COSC30253 - Computer Organization
COSC30403 - Programming Language Concepts
COSC30453 - Computer Architecture
COSC30503 - Systems Programming
COSC30603 - Database Systems
COSC30703 - ADA Software Development and Programming
COSC30803 - Simulation Techniques
COSC30990 - International Residential Study
COSC40003 - Data Communication and Computer Networking
COSC40023 - Machine Learning
COSC40033 - Wireless Networks and Security
COSC40043 - Mobile App Development
COSC40053 - Introduction to Cybersecurity
COSC40103 - Graphics
COSC40123 - Compiler Construction
COSC40203 - Operating Systems
COSC40233 - Cloud Computing
COSC40253 - Microprocessor Systems
COSC40303 - Image Processing Fundamentals
COSC40303 - Data Communications
COSC40403 - Analysis of Algorithms
COSC40453 - Object-Oriented Programming and Design Patterns
COSC40503 - Artificial Intelligence
COSC40523 - Deep Learning
COSC40603 - Compiler Theory
COSC40703 - Programming Language Design
COSC40703 - Parallel Computing
COSC40803 - Advanced Topics in Computer Hardware
COSC40903 - Advanced Topics in Computer Software
COSC40943 - Software Engineering
COSC40993 - Senior Design Project
COSC50113 - Machine Logic
COSC50123 - Object-Oriented Design and Programming
COSC50133 - Formal Languages
COSC50143 - Intro To Software Engr
COSC50970 - Special Topics in Computer Science
SODE50123 - Object-Oriented Des&Prog
SODE50143 - Intro Software Des & Dev
SODE50193 - Communication Techn
SOEN50104 - Programming Structures
SOEN50123 - Object-Oriented Design and

Programming
SOEN50143 - Introduction to Software Engineering
SOEN50503 - Artificial Intelligence
SOEN60013 - Software Design and Development with Ada
SOEN60023 - Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
SOEN60043 - Software Quality Assurance and Metrics
SOEN60053 - Software Safety, Security, and Reliability
SOEN60113 - Software Requirements and Design
SOEN60123 - Software Generation, Testing, and Maintenance
SOEN60153 - Management of Software Development
SOEN60173 - Computers Systems Architecture
SOEN60183 - Database Systems
SOEN70113 - Software Implementation Project I
SOEN70123 - Software Implementation Project II
SOEN70131 - Individual Study and Technical Communication
SOEN70771 - Non-Thesis
SOEN70980 - Thesis
SOEN70990 - Thesis

Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq Department

Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

The Ph.D. in Educational Studies: Counseling and Counselor Education is designed to prepare advanced professional practitioners in counseling, counselor education and systems intervention with particular emphases on strength-based approaches to work with diverse populations and settings. Its purpose is to provide quality doctoral training for future educators, researchers and clinicians who wish to emphasize clinical applications that promote the health, quality of life and well-being of children, adolescents, young adults and their families. The counseling theory and counselor education courses are designed to increase understanding of current research and practice in the field. The professional competencies and counselor education courses are designed to expose students to supervisory and teaching experiences to help the student become proficient in social science research methodologies and to best prepare the student for original research and career goals. Finally, electives taught in education, communication, pastoral counseling, health and kinesiology, psychology and other disciplines will be chosen with the advisory committee. These will offer each doctoral student a personal specialization area for professional development and research. The college/department in which courses are offered will determine the readiness of students to take courses.

The Ph.D. in Educational Studies: Counseling and Counselor Education prepares students to be qualified to engage in high-quality original scholarship. Recipients will have the knowledge and skills to assume college faculty positions with responsibility in teaching graduate counseling courses, participate in counseling and counselor education research, and assume leadership positions in counseling and counselor education within schools and other organizations.

Admission

For admission into the program, an applicant must have a master's degree in a clinical mental health discipline and be eligible for licensure or certification as a mental health professional in the state of Texas. These disciplines include (but are not limited to) counseling, marriage and family therapy, psychology/psychological associate, nursing and social work. Each applicant must show evidence of knowledge and skill in human development, helping relationships, assessment, research and evaluation, and clinical experience in applied settings. Also, the applicant must present a strong academic record, a writing sample (15-20 pages, exclusive of notes and works cited) that demonstrates appropriate academic writing skills needed for success in a graduate program and three professional

letters of recommendation. Students may be admitted who lack the prerequisites for some of the courses required in the program. In such cases, it will be necessary for the student to complete the prerequisites in addition to the requirements of the Ph.D. degree. A live interview is also required prior to admission.

Program of Study

A minimum of 51 credit hours post-matriculation is required for the degree.

Programs

CICA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Curriculum Studies Emphasis
CUCS-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Curriculum Studies Emphasis
EDCE-PHD - Counseling and Counselor Education
EDCS-PHD - Curriculum Studies
EDGU-MED - School Counseling
EDHS-MED - Human Services
EDMH-MED - Clinical Mental Health Counseling
IINA - Interdisciplinary Inquiry
IINQ-BA - Interdisciplinary Inquiry
IINQ-BS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry
IINQENPS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Environmental Policy and Sustainability
IINQHEHA - The Human Experience: Our Impact Through History and the Arts
IINQHMRP - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Human Rights Policy
IINQHUEX - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Human Experience
IINQLING - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Linguistics
IINQPPHC - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Public Policy (Healthcare)
IINQPRSP - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Prosthetics & Sports
IINS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry
YAES - Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies
YAES-BS - Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies

Courses

EDCS50001 - Colloquium Curriculum Studies
EDCS70011 - Colloquium in Curriculum Studies
EDCS70973 - Teaching Diversity
EDGU50223 - Helping Relationships
EDGU50323 - Small Group Counseling
EDGU60003 - Counseling Diverse Populations
EDGU60113 - DSM: Diagnosis and Treatment
EDGU60133 - Addictions Counseling
EDGU60143 - Counseling Interventions
EDGU60153 - Introduction to Play Therapy
EDGU60163 - Abnormal Human Development
EDGU60213 - Introduction to Marriage and Family Therapy
EDGU60223 - Advanced Counseling Skills and Ethics
EDGU60233 - Career Development and Information
EDGU60313 - Motivating and Managing Students
EDGU60323 - Assessment in Counseling
EDGU60383 - Counseling Theories and Techniques
EDGU60403 - Theories of Student Development
EDGU60613 - Guidance and Counseling Programs
EDGU70003 - Advanced Human Systems
EDGU70013 - Language Systems
EDGU70023 - Teaching Helping Relationships
EDGU70033 - Orientation and Ethical Practice in Clinical Mental Health Counseling
EDGU70043 - Philosophical Underpinnings of Psychotherapy
EDGU70103 - Practicum
EDGU70143 - Teaching Practices in Counselor Education
EDGU70223 - Supervision in Counseling
EDGU70233 - International Practices of Counseling
EDGU70303 - Internship
EDGU70323 - Advanced Group Leadership
EDGU70383 - Advanced Study in Counseling Theories and Techniques
EDGU70793 - Strength-Based Theories:Assessment, Research, and Practice
EDGU70970 - Special Topics in Guidance and Counseling
EDGU71103 - Field Experience in Student Affairs
EDMS30013 - Professional Roles and Responsibilities

EDMS30113 - Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education
EDSP50273 - Technology for Diverse Learners
EDUC10443 - Freshman Seminar: TCU: Our History, Our Heritage
EDUC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Education
EDUC30133 - Survey/Student Populatns
EDUC30333 - The University: From Scotland to Fort Worth
EDUC50003 - Diversity in American Education
EDUC55970 - Special Topics in Education
EDUC60013 - Curriculum Theory
EDUC60043 - Action Research
EDUC60143 - Theories of Human Development
EDUC60203 - Curriculum and Instruction
EDUC60213 - Psychology of Thinking and Learning
EDUC60253 - Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Education
EDUC60263 - Applied Teaching, Learning and Technology
EDUC60810 - Seminar in Educational Research
EDUC60823 - Educational Program Evaluation & Research
EDUC60833 - Curriculum History in the United States
EDUC60843 - Contemporary Curriculum Theory
EDUC60953 - Research Literacy and Communication
EDUC70813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar
EDUC70823 - Inquiry Seminar
EDUC70953 - Research in Education
EDUC70960 - Apprenticeship in Research
EDUC70963 - Qualitative Inquiry
EDUC70973 - Advanced Qualitative Inquiry
EDUC70980 - Thesis
EDUC70983 - Introduction to Quantitative Research
EDUC70990 - Thesis
EDUC71813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST)
EDUC72813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (CRES)
EDUC73813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST-CRES)
EDUC90980 - Dissertation
EDUC90990 - Dissertation

Criminology & Criminal Justice Department

Criminology & Criminal Justice

Criminology & criminal justice is available as a major on the BS degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. Criminology & criminal justice serves the academic needs and career objectives of a variety of students. The major in criminology & criminal justice can serve as preparation for further formal education in graduate or law school, as well as for immediate entry into careers in the justice system and related fields. Courses may be selected to emphasize any of the three components of the justice system: police, courts, or corrections. Alternatively, students may choose courses that provide exposure to special issues and problems in criminology and criminal justice. In addition, the internship program provides students opportunities to experience working in the criminal justice field.

Transfer students may receive a maximum of nine hours credit in the major for criminology & criminal justice courses taken at accredited colleges and universities. A maximum of six hours may be counted toward the minor. The chair of the Criminology & Criminal Justice Department determines the applicability of such coursework to the program's degree requirements.

Honors College

Criminology & criminal justice majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in CRJU30003 Honors In Criminal Just during their junior year and CRJU40003 Senior Hon Paper In CRJU during the fall semester of their senior year.

Alpha Phi Sigma

The Criminology & Criminal Justice Department sponsors a chapter of Alpha Phi Sigma, the national honor society in the discipline. Any criminology & criminal justice major or minor with a 3.2 overall GPA and a 3.2 in criminal justice-related courses who has completed four criminal justice-related courses is eligible.

Programs

CRJU Testing
CRJU - Criminal Justice
CRJU-BCJ - Criminology & Criminal Justice, BCJ
CRJU-MS - Criminology & Criminal Justice
CRJUMIN - Criminal Justice Minor
CRLECERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice Certificate
LEAD-CRT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice
LEADGRCERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice

Courses

CRJU10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC
CRJU10121 - Career Planning, Ethics, and Professional Development in Criminal Justice
CRJU10200 - General Transfer Credit
CRJU10500 - General Transfer Credit-SSC
CRJU20413 - Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRJU20423 - Critical Issues in Crime and Justice
CRJU20873 - Research Design in Criminal Justice
CRJU20883 - Data Analyses in Criminal Justice
CRJU20990 - International Residential Study
CRJU30003 - Honors in Criminal Justice
CRJU30223 - Contemporary Topics in Criminal Justice
CRJU30333 - Criminological Theory
CRJU30383 - Institutional Corrections
CRJU30423 - Courts and Judicial Process
CRJU30433 - Criminal Law
CRJU30443 - Cyber Law
CRJU30453 - Juvenile Justice
CRJU30523 - Crime Scene Investigation
CRJU30533 - Social Work in the Criminal Justice System
CRJU30543 - Criminalistics
CRJU30553 - Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice
CRJU30613 - Police in a Free Society
CRJU30623 - Policing Cyberspace
CRJU30633 - Federal Law Enforcement
CRJU30643 - Community Corrections
CRJU30653 - Controversial Issues in Policing
CRJU30703 - Crime Mapping
CRJU30813 - Sex Crimes
CRJU30823 - Criminal Violence
CRJU30833 - Crime Victims
CRJU30853 - Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System
CRJU30863 - Law, Justice, and Social Control
CRJU30883 - Crime and Justice in Scandinavia and the Netherlands
CRJU30893 - Comparative Criminology in Scandinavia
CRJU30923 - Organized Crime
CRJU30933 - Crime and the Media
CRJU30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization
CRJU30953 - Japan: Crime, Criminal Justice and Social Problems
CRJU30963 - Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability
CRJU30973 - Victimless Crime
CRJU30983 - Wrongful Convictions
CRJU30990 - International Residential Study
CRJU32990 - International Residential Study
CRJU40003 - Senior Honors Paper in Criminal Justice
CRJU40400 - British Criminal Justice Travel Study
CRJU40403 - Cyber Crime
CRJU40473 - Youthful Offenders
CRJU40503 - White Collar Crime
CRJU40613 - Terrorism and Homeland Security
CRJU40703 - Religion, Deviance and Social Control
CRJU40853 - Race, Ethnicity, and Crime
CRJU40903 - Ethics in Criminal Justice
CRJU40963 - Internship in Criminal Justice
CRJU40970 - Independent Study in Criminal Justice
CRJU61113 - Introduction to Online Learning and

Critical Thought
CRJU61123 - Criminal Justice Systems
CRJU61133 - Advanced Social Science Research Methodology
CRJU61143 - Social Science Statistics and Probability
CRJU61183 - Advanced Criminological Theory
CRJU61193 - Applied Research and Policy 1
CRJU61253 - Policing
CRJU61263 - Courts, Law, and Legal Procedure
CRJU61273 - Corrections and Reentry
CRJU61283 - Research Writing
CRJU61293 - White-Collar Crime
CRJU61303 - Critical Issues in Law Enforcement
CRJU61313 - Law Enforcement Management and Leadership
CRJU61323 - Legal Issues in Law Enforcement Management
CRJU61333 - Law Enforcement Policy and Practice
CRJU61393 - Applied Research and Policy 2
CRJU70980 - Thesis
CRJU70990 - Thesis

Curriculum & Instruction Department

Curriculum & Instruction

The Curriculum and Instruction master's degree program is designed for teachers and other educational professionals interested in improving their instruction, preparing for positions of leadership, or enhancing their abilities to support learning in K-12 schools or other educational settings. The program offers graduate students two kinds of preparation: 1) knowledge related to content and 2) knowledge that helps them contribute to scholarship. The degree is constructed so that students choose a content specialization and either a research emphasis, or a teaching and learning emphasis. The objectives of the program are to:

- Provide a rigorous master's degree program that prepares graduate students to work with children, adolescents, and families in a variety of educational settings.
- Provide graduate students with the knowledge and skills necessary to enhance their teaching and research abilities.

There are two options for earning the Curriculum and Instruction master's degree:

- Traditional master's degree (30 credit hours)
- Accelerated master's degree (30 credit hours)

The traditional Master of Education (MEd) is a 30 credit hour program that provides a solid knowledge base and background in the theoretical and practical aspects of the selected specializations. These specializations include:

Curriculum Studies Specialization

Curriculum Studies as a field is interdisciplinary and draws upon multiple perspectives including psychology, social foundations, cultural studies, critical theory, and education to study curriculum, individuals, societies, and interdisciplinary themes, while critically examining educational issues and policies. The field values democratic community building and an ethic of social action that honors diversity. Students come to curriculum studies from formal and informal learning contexts as well as various disciplines. Graduates of the program pursue varied professional positions in schools, non-profit agencies, and other community organizations. While curriculum studies students' backgrounds and goals are diverse, they share an interest in understanding the intersections of individuals and sociopolitical contexts. Curriculum studies arises from a 1970s reconceptualization of curriculum. Concerned with understanding curriculum more so than developing and evaluating curricula, Curriculum Studies addresses questions such as:

- What is knowledge and who decides? How does knowledge affect lives?
- What does it mean to educate and to be/come educated?

- What are the relationships between learning and teaching, curriculum theory and practice?
- How is curriculum culturally, politically, and economically situated?
- What are the roles of power and vulnerability in curriculum studies?

Language and Literacy Specialization

The Language and Literacy specialization focuses on research and pedagogy related to language and literacy, while preparing graduate students with an in-depth understanding of teaching reading and writing to children and adolescents. With this knowledge, students will be able to establish themselves as teacher-leaders in their respective schools and districts. Prerequisite: Certification to teach EC-6, or English Language Arts/Reading as respective grade levels. Note: This program does not meet the requirements for Reading, English Language Arts teacher certification.

Mathematics Education Specialization

By completing this specialization, students will enhance their mathematical knowledge for teaching and pedagogical content knowledge, understand the vertical alignment of the mathematics content areas in the pre-K through 12 curriculum, and link research and practice by understanding how to use and conduct research to enhance teacher practice. With this knowledge, students will be able to establish themselves as teacher-leaders in their respective schools and districts. Prerequisite: Certification to teach mathematics at respective grade level. If not certified, the applicant must demonstrate subject preparation for a highly qualified teacher as outlined by the Texas Education Association under the No Child Left Behind Act:

- 24 hours or more of mathematics coursework at the undergraduate level (for middle/secondary candidates) or
- Undergraduate mathematics coursework, professional development in mathematics and/or teaching experience (for elementary candidates).

Note: This program does not meet the requirements for mathematics teacher certification.

Science Education Specialization

Science Education draws upon science, psychology, and education as a foundation for the teaching about and learning of science. The science education reform documents require students to have knowledge of practices, crosscutting concepts, and core ideas of science and an in-depth understanding of teaching science to all children. In addition, students earning this degree will have an understanding of and experience in original research. There is a minimum requirement of 12 hours of course work in this area of specialization.

Programs

CHPECERT - Health Professions Education Certificate
CI41 - Early Admission Curr & Instruc
EDCS - Child Studies
EDCS-BS - Child Studies
EDCS-BSE - Child Studies
EDCSMIN - Education - Child Studies Minor
EDEC-BSE - Early Childhood
ESLA - Secondary School Education - Language and Literacy with ESL
ESLS - Secondary School Education - Life Science
ESPS - Secondary School Education - Physical Science
ESSS - Secondary School Education - Social Studies
MASC - Math/Science/Education

Courses

EDAD50053 - Gen Schl Administration
EDAD50303 - General School Adminis
EDAD50970 - Special Problems In Edad
EDAD50973 - Special Problems In Edad

EDEC30623 - Parent/Child Relations
EDEC30970 - Spec Prob In Early Child
EDEC40523 - Adm Day Care & Programs
EDEC40713 - Child & Family Assessmnt
EDEC50970 - Sp Prob:Early Childhood
EDEL30113 - Child Dev In Elem School
EDEL30133 - Elem School Curriculum
EDEL30970 - Special Problems
EDEL30973 - Special Problems
EDEL40113 - Reading In Elem School
EDEL40123 - Kindergarten Education
EDEL40213 - Tch Readng In Cont Areas
EDEL40843 - Children'S Literature
EDEL40970 - Special Problems
EDEL40973 - St Tch Kindergarten
EDEL50043 - Seminar: Children'S Lit
EDEL50076 - Free Enterprise System
EDEL50120 - Ed Prog For Kinder Child
EDEL50123 - Ed Prog For Kinder Child
EDEL50133 - Creat Act For Yng Childn
EDEL50143 - Kindergarten Education
EDEL50253 - Computers In Education
EDEL50273 - Instructional Technology
EDEL50971 - Special Problems
EDEL50972 - Special Problems
EDEL50973 - Special Problems
EDEL50974 - Special Problems
EDEL50976 - Special Problems
EDGU20113 - Life/Work Planning
EDGU40973 - Special Problems
EDGU50970 - Special Problems
EDGU50973 - Spec Probs In Guid
EDGU50974 - Special Problems
EDRE50233 - Practicum In College Reading
EDRE50971 - Special Problems
EDRE50973 - Spec Probs Reading
EDSE30123 - Curriculum & Instruction
EDSE40013 - Instructional Planning
EDSE40213 - Tch Reading:Content Area
EDSE50076 - Free Enterprise System
EDSE50143 - Reading In Sec School
EDSE50153 - Lit For Adolescents
EDSE50973 - Special Problems
EDSE50974 - Special Problems
EDSE50976 - Special Problems
EDSP30613 - Excep Chld:Phys Handicap
EDSP30623 - Ex Chld: Mental Retarded
EDSP30633 - Ed Prog: Physic Handicp
EDSP30643 - Ed Prog: Mentally Retard
EDSP30653 - Assessmnt Exceptnl Chldn
EDSP40633 - Home,Schl&Comm Relations
EDSP40943 - Prac Tch: Mental Retrded
EDSP40976 - Prac Tch:Deaf&H Hearing
EDSP50010 - Disab Chld In Reg Class
EDSP50011 - Learning Disabled Child
EDSP50023 - Diag Proc/Lrn Dsab Child
EDSP50030 - Read Prob/Lrn Dsab Child
EDSP50031 - Reading Prb/Lrng Dis Chl
EDSP50043 - Tch Lang Disabled Chldn
EDSP50603 - Med Asp: Phy&Neur Prb
EDSP50971 - Special Problems EDSP
EDSP50973 - Special Problems
EDUC10113 - College Reading Techniq
EDUC10950 - Speed Reading
EDUC30110 - Computer Proficiency Lab
EDUC30233 - Educational Psychology
EDUC30313 - Elem School Curriculum
EDUC40243 - Hist&Phil Of Educ In US
EDUC40303 - Assessment In Schools
EDUC40903 - Teacher As A Professionl
EDUC40973 - Personal Career Mana
EDUC50013 - Instructional Media
EDUC50063 - Student Tch/Gift&Talent
EDUC50073 - Seminar In Economic Educ
EDUC50076 - Free Enterprise System
EDUC50133 - Creative Act With Childn
EDUC50253 - Microcomputers In Educ
EDUC50273 - Instrct Prog Educ:Pascal
EDUC50283 - Instruct Prog Educ:Logo
EDUC50971 - Special Problems
EDUC50972 - Special Problems
EDUC50973 - Special Problems
EDUC50974 - Special Problems
EDUC50976 - Special Problems
EDUC50980 - Internship

Design Department

Design

The Department of Design administers the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees in graphic design and interior design. The Bachelor of Science degree in design studies, a minor in architectural lighting design, and a certificate program in design studies.

A minimum of 81 semester hours is required for the BFA in graphic design; a minimum of 48 semester hours is required for the BS in design studies, a minimum of 81 semester hours is required for the BFA in interior design; and a minimum of 18 semester hours is required for the certificate in design studies; a minimum of 18 semester hours is required for the architectural design minor. The degree plans are outlined below.

- BFA degree GRDE
- BS degree DEST
- BFA degree in INDE
- Minor in ARLD
- Certificate in Design Studies

Minimum Grade Requirement

All courses taken in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements. The Department of Design requires a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at all times.

Departmental Requirements

A minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the major is a prerequisite to upper-division departmental courses. After entrance into upper-division courses, a minimum 2.5 GPA must be maintained to advance.

All students planning to pursue a major in this department start as either graphic design pre-majors (GDPM) or interior design pre-majors (IDPM). This status may only be changed to the major following qualification by portfolio examination, usually at the end of the first year.

Incoming students (including transfer students) must have declared the pre-major **before** orientation. It will not be available at orientation.

The optional admission portfolio is strongly recommended. Instructions can be found online at: https://finearts.tcu.edu/design/admission/.

The Qualifying Portfolio Examination is conducted following the first-year sequence of classes for all departmental degree programs, the BFA in graphic design, the BS in design studies and the BFA in interior design. Following qualification, the student will be invited to declare the major for which they qualified.

This portfolio examination is a holistic assessment of the individual student's aptitude for success in the department's rigorous academic programs and in preparation for very competitive career paths. While every effort is made to be fair, above-average course grades do not necessarily predict success in the portfolio examination.

Programs

ARLDMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
DBENMIN - Design of the Built Environment Minor
DESA - Design Studies
DEST - Design Studies
DEST-BA - Design Studies
DEST-BS - Design Studies
DESTCERT - Design Studies Certificate
DESTMIN - Design Studies Minor
FLVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
GDPM - Graphic Design Pre-Major

GRDA - Graphic Design
GRDE - Graphic Design
GRDE-BA - Graphic Design
GRDE-BFA - Graphic Design
IDPM - Interior Design Pre-major
ILVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
INDE - Interior Design
INDE-BFA - Interior Design
INDE-BS - Interior Design
INDEMIN - Interior Design Minor
INME-BS - Interior Merchandising
LIVPMIN - Lighting for Visual Presentation Minor

Courses

ARGD10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
ARGD10200 - General Transfer Credit
ARGD10200 - ARGD Transfer Elective
ARGD20301 - Professional Development for Graphic Designers
ARGD20323 - Typography
ARGD20333 - Intermediate Design Practices
ARGD20503 - The Digital Portfolio
ARGD20970 - Intermediate Studio
ARGD20990 - International Residential Study
ARGD30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ARGD30301 - Professional Recognition for Graphic Designers
ARGD30323 - Advanced Design Practices
ARGD30400 - Illustration
ARGD30423 - Publication Design
ARGD30433 - Package Design
ARGD30443 - Corporate Identity
ARGD30453 - Computer Applications to Graphic Design
ARGD30463 - Experience Design
ARGD30473 - Advanced Computer Applications to Graphic Design
ARGD30523 - Advertising Design
ARGD30533 - Advanced Advertising Design
ARGD30603 - History of Graphic Design
ARGD31990 - International Residential Study
ARGD34990 - International Residential Study
ARGD37990 - International Residential Study
ARGD38990 - International Residential Study
ARGD39990 - International Residential Study
ARGD40003 - Senior Honors Research
ARGD40143 - Senior Thesis in Visual Communication
ARGD40203 - The Business of Design
ARGD40233 - Design Entrepreneurship
ARGD40300 - Visiting Designers
ARGD40403 - Portfolio Enhancement
ARGD40410 - Graphic Design Internship
ARGD40413 - Portfolio and Marketing
ARGD40603 - History of Advertising Design
ARLD10433 - Freshman Seminar in Architectural Lighting Design
ARLD20503 - Fundamentals of Lighting
ARLD20513 - Digital Media in Lighting
ARLD30003 - Honors Tutorial in Architectural Lighting Design
ARLD30503 - Lighting and the Human Experience
ARLD30513 - Lighting Design I
ARLD30990 - International Residential Study
ARLD40003 - Senior Honors Project in Architectural Lighting Design
ARLD40503 - Lighting Design II
ARLD40513 - Senior Thesis in Lighting
ARLD40523 - Lighting Design III
ARLD40970 - Special Problems
DSGN10103 - Introduction to Creative Practice
DSGN10113 - Drawing for Design
DSGN10123 - Two-Dimensional Design Principles
DSGN10133 - Color and Light Theory
DSGN10143 - Three-Dimensional Design Principles
DSGN10153 - Introduction to Computer Graphics
DSGN10200 - General Transfer Credit
IDFM40970 - Special Problems
INDE10403 - Space and Color Theory
INDE10411 - Hand Sketching for Interiors
INDE10413 - Design Fundamentals
INDE10421 - Introduction to Space Planning
INDE10423 - Introduction to Interior Design
INDE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design
INDE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design
INDE20413 - Applications in Design Process and Theory
INDE20433 - Interior Design Illustration
INDE20443 - Interior Design I

INDE20453 - Interior Components
INDE20463 - Building Systems and Interior Construction
INDE30003 - Honors Tutorial in Interior Design
INDE30073 - Digital Media for Interior Design
INDE30093 - Professional Practices I
INDE30413 - Interior Design II
INDE30423 - Construction Documentation
INDE30473 - History of Interiors I
INDE30483 - History of Interiors II
INDE30493 - Interior Design III
INDE30990 - Study Abroad
INDE40003 - Senior Honors Project in Interior Design
INDE40403 - Interior Design Senior Thesis Exhibition
INDE40433 - Interior Design Research
INDE40453 - Professional Practices II
INDE40463 - Interior Design IV
INDE40473 - Interior Design V
INDE40493 - Interior Design Internship
INDE40970 - Special Problems

Dig Culture & Data Analysis Department

Dig Culture & Data Analysis

Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) is an interdisciplinary set of programs designed for students with an interest in how digital technologies shape, analyze and articulate contemporary culture.

The Bachelor of Science major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics requires 33 semester hours of course work passed with a grade of “C-”. A minor in any field is required (unless student has a second major).

Students minoring in digital culture and data analytics complete 21 hours of coursework: four required courses and a choice of three additional courses from an approved list. Students take no more than two courses from any single discipline. For the minor, a minimum of 9 hours at the upper division is required. Students who major or minor in Digital Culture and Data Analytics must choose whether DCDA-approved courses approved for other major or minor programs will count toward their DCDA program or for the other program. With the exception of the courses that satisfy the Statistics requirement, no course may count for both.

Once the requirements are satisfied, other courses from that same core category will count as electives.

Given that the DCDA program is supported by 15 other departments at TCU, the program director will work with and accept the determinations of the department whose discipline a transfer credit falls under. Further, the program director will work with students directly in terms of approving study abroad courses for the DCDA program. Students will not be allowed to place out of major requirements, nor will there be opportunities to receive course credit for examination.

Doctor of Nursing Practice Department

Doctor of Nursing Practice

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) is an innovative, solution-focused program designed to prepare students to assume clinical leadership positions in a variety of healthcare, business, government and educational organizations.

This practice doctorate in nursing provides the terminal academic preparation for nursing practice.

TCU Nursing offers two pathways to the Doctor of Nursing Practice degree:

- Executive Nurse Leadership & Practice (MSN to DNP)
- Post-baccalaureate (BSN to DNP)

Economics Department

Economics

Economics is available as a major or a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. It is also available on the BS degree in international economics. Students who plan to pursue a graduate degree in economics should be certain to meet early and often with their faculty adviser to ensure that appropriate supplemental coursework is completed.

The Department of Economics is part of the AddRan College of Liberal Arts and, thus, has a liberal arts focus. The program fosters an intellectual community, based on critical inquiry, that explores the human condition while enabling students to develop the capacity to "think like an economist," thereby providing the skills necessary for meaningful work, citizenship, and leadership. Upon completion of the undergraduate degree programs, students majoring in economics should be able to analyze human action and interaction in economic terms, formally model economic phenomena, and apply core economic concepts to novel situations.

Honors College

Economics majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ECON 30003 during their junior year and ECON 40003 during the fall semester of their senior year.

Minimum Grade Requirements

To graduate with a major in economics or international economics, students must earn a grade of "C-" or better in all courses applied to the major, including associated requirements. In addition, a grade of "C-" or better must be earned in any course serving as a prerequisite for a course in economics.

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. It is the students' responsibility to complete the major requirements for graduation as early in their tenure as possible. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of student failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. Since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundations courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Omicron Delta Epsilon

The Eta of Texas Chapter of Omicron Delta Epsilon (ODE) is sponsored by the Department of Economics. ODE is the national honor society in economics.

Programs

ECIN - Economics - International
ECIN-BA - Economics - International
ECIN-BS - Economics - International
ECINMIN - International Economics Minor
ECIS - Economics - International
ECMA - Economics and Math
ECMA-BS - Economics and Math
ECOA - Economics
ECON - Economics
ECON-BA - Economics
ECON-BBA - Economics
ECON-BS - Economics
ECON-BS2 - Economics
ECONMIN - Economics Minor
ECOS - Economics
INEC - International Economics
INEC-BS - International Economics
INECMIN - International Economics Minor

Courses

ECON10000 - ECON Transfer Credit-SSC
ECON10073 - Econ Prob In Urban Areas

ECON10200 - General Transfer Credit
ECON10223 - Introductory Microeconomics
ECON10233 - Introductory Macroeconomics
ECON10241 - Laboratory in Microeconomics
ECON10251 - Laboratory in Macroeconomics
ECON10533 - Freshman Seminar in Economics
ECON10533 - Freshman Seminar in Economics
ECON20103 - Prin/Macroeconomics
ECON20113 - Prin/Microeconomics
ECON20121 - Microeconomics Lab
ECON20131 - Lab In Microeconomics
ECON20990 - International Residential Study
ECON30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ECON30053 - Public Finance
ECON30073 - Economics Of US History
ECON30083 - Labor Econ
ECON30093 - Comparative Econ Systems
ECON30102 - Econ Experiment
ECON30203 - Money & Banking
ECON30213 - Development Theory
ECON30213 - Phil Of Economic Science
ECON30223 - Intermediate Microeconomics
ECON30233 - Intermediate Macroeconomics
ECON30243 - Contending Perspectives in Economics
ECON30253 - History of Economic Thought
ECON30313 - Research Methods in Economics
ECON30323 - Econ Development Of US
ECON30413 - American Economic History
ECON30423 - Introduction to Security Analysis
ECON30433 - Development Studies
ECON30443 - Asian Economics
ECON30453 - Economics of the European Union
ECON30463 - Latin American Economics
ECON30473 - Regional and Urban Economics
ECON30483 - Financial History
ECON30493 - International Economic Studies
ECON30503 - Health Economics
ECON30523 - Resource and Energy Economics
ECON30543 - Environmental Economics and Policy
ECON30723 - European Economic History I
ECON30733 - European Economic History II
ECON30763 - Economic Geography
ECON30773 - Public Choice
ECON30853 - Meth Qualitative Analys
ECON30863 - Res Methods In Economics
ECON30873 - Area Studies II
ECON30973 - Contrv/Econ Theory & Pol
ECON30990 - International Residential Study
ECON31223 - Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach
ECON32990 - International Residential Study
ECON36990 - International Residential Study
ECON40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
ECON40013 - Senior Seminar in Economics
ECON40053 - Macroeconomics
ECON40063 - Microeconomics
ECON40113 - Industrial Organization
ECON40113 - Dev Of Economic Thought
ECON40123 - Game Theory
ECON40123 - Comparative Econ Systems
ECON40130 - Area Studies
ECON40133 - Labor Economics
ECON40143 - Public Finance
ECON40143 - International Economics
ECON40153 - Economics of Financial Markets
ECON40213 - Macroeconomics
ECON40213 - International Trade and Payments
ECON40223 - Microeconomics
ECON40223 - International Monetary Economics
ECON40313 - Econometrics
ECON40323 - Time Series Econometrics
ECON40413 - Economics Of Urban Areas
ECON40413 - U. S. Economic History - The Founding Eras
ECON40423 - Eco Of Urb Prob&Pol Eval
ECON40423 - U. S. Economic History - the Rise of the Modern Era
ECON40433 - Law and Economics
ECON40443 - Economics of Race, Ethnicity, and Gender
ECON40463 - Perspectives in Macroeconomics
ECON40493 - Macroeconomic Analysis and Communication
ECON40513 - Perspectives in International Economics
ECON40970 - Experimental Course
ECON40973 - Experimental Course
ECON40980 - Directed Studies in Economics
ECON40990 - Economics Internship
ECON50053 - International Economics

ECON50083 - Resources
ECON50193 - Economics Of Urban Areas
ECON50223 - Internationl Econ Theory
ECON50293 - Eco Of Urbn Prob&Pol Eva
ECON50313 - Resources
ECON50323 - Business Fluctuations
ECON50353 - Modeling and Simulation
ECON50413 - Industry Studies
ECON50423 - Regulation of Economic Activity
ECON50453 - Macroeconomic Studies
ECON50463 - Regional Economic Development
ECON50473 - Seminar in Financial Economics
ECON50753 - Metropolitan&Urban Plan
ECON50973 - Dir Study In Economics

Educ Leadership and Higher Ed Department

Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

TCU's College of Education offers an Ed.D. in Educational Leadership, as well as a Ph.D. in Educational Studies with an emphasis in Educational Leadership (see "PhD in Educational Studies"). These Ed.D. programs prepare students to assume major leadership positions in a wide variety of education-related organizations by applying managerial skills and educational leadership in the field of education. The program is designed to prepare students to enter educational management in school systems; regional, state, or federal governments; research institutions; private foundations; universities; or private sector companies. PhD programs prepare students for tenure-track work or other careers that have a heightened focus on educational research.

The program:

- Develops leaders who understand the operations and leadership of organizations.
- Develops leaders prepared to take advantage of increasing opportunities for creating new educational institutions and systems.
- Develops educational leaders who operate with a global perspective in a diverse and rapidly evolving professional field.
- Develops educational leaders who operate with clear-cut ethical and moral commitments for the education of all students.
- Develops educational leaders able to envision and create new settings now possible through the availability of information technologies.

There are five options to the Educational Leadership Program.

Option 1: The Ed.D. in Educational Leadership: Schools and Districts offers high-quality instruction preparing students for leadership roles in K-12 education. For those interested, this program also provides students the background necessary to complete superintendent certification in Texas.

Option 2: The Ed.D. in Higher Education Leadership is designed to prepare students to assume leadership positions in higher education institutions.

Option 3: The Ph.D. in Educational Studies (Educational Leadership emphasis) is designed to prepare students who aspire to professional positions that involve a focus on research, such as work with policy organizations, think tanks, or tenure-track positions in institutions of higher education.

Option 4: Together with the M.J. Neeley School of Business, the College of Education has created a unique option: a comprehensive program that integrates a Master of Business Administration (MBA) with a doctorate in educational leadership (Ed.D.) or higher education leadership (Ed.D.), effectively combining the best of business and educational disciplines.

Option 5: Together with the M.J. Neeley School of Business, the College of Education has created a unique option: a comprehensive program that integrates a Masters of Business Administration (MBA) with a PhD in Educational Studies with an Educational Leadership emphasis, effectively combining the best of business and educational disciplines. The MBA/PhD has advising plans for both PK-12 and higher education contexts, and prepares those individuals for whom research will be a significant component of professional life.

Programs

EDHE-EDD - Higher Education Leadership
EDHE-MED - Higher Education Administration Emphasis
EDLE-CRT - Educational Leadership Certificate
EDLE-EDD - Educational Leadership
EDLE-MED - Educational Leadership-PK-12 Emphasis
EDLE-PHD - Educational Leadership
EGND-GND - Education Non-Degree

Courses

EDAD60103 - Administrators, Schools and Districts
EDAD60113 - Administrators and Teachers
EDAD60123 - Administrators, Parents and Children
EDAD60133 - Trends and Issues in Educational Administration
EDAD60143 - Administrative Life
EDAD70001 - Doctoral Pro-Seminar
EDAD70003 - Foundational Readings in Educational Administration
EDAD70013 - Legal and Social Environment of Education
EDAD70023 - Theory and Management of Education Systems
EDAD70033 - Ethics & Equity-Oriented Leadership
EDAD70043 - Educational Policy and School Finance
EDAD70053 - Applied Research: Economics of Education
EDAD70063 - Data-Informed Decision-Making
EDAD70073 - Capstone/Dissertation Seminar
EDAD70200 - Internship in Educational Administration
EDAD80206 - Internship
EDAD90770 - Capstone Project
EDHE60013 - Leadership: Theory and Practice
EDHE60023 - Seminar: Trends in Teaching, Learning, and Leadership
EDHE60133 - Legal Issues in Higher Education
EDHE60403 - Theories of Student Development
EDHE60423 - Introduction to Student Affairs
EDHE61183 - Special Topics in Higher Education
EDHE70113 - Academic Leadership and Governance in Higher Education
EDHE70123 - College President
EDHE70133 - History and Philosophy of Higher Education
EDHE70143 - Advanced Student Development Theory: Impact of College on Students
EDHE70153 - Organizational Behavior in Education Contexts
EDHE70163 - The Small College
EDHE70203 - Internship in Educational Administration
EDHE70223 - Intercollegiate Athletics in HIgher Education
EDHE70233 - Comparative Higher Education
EDHE70253 - Assessment and Accreditation in Post-Secondary Education
EDHE70263 - Finance in Higher Education
EDHE70543 - Campuses and Capitols
EDHE70633 - Challenges in Higher Education: Student Affairs
EDHE78213 - Human Resource Management in Higher Education
EDLE60013 - Leadership: Theory and Practice
EDLE60023 - Seminar: Trends in Teaching, Learning, and Leadership
EDLE60033 - Community Engagement and Culturally Responsive Practice
EDLE60043 - Instructional Leadership: Curriculum, Instruction, & Assessment
EDLE60053 - Instructional Leadership: Supervision, Coaching, & Evaluation
EDLE60063 - Law and Ethics in Educational Leadership

EDLE60073 - Education Policy Studies
EDLE60083 - Data Use for Educational Leaders
EDLE60093 - Principal Practicum in Educational Leadership
EDLE70043 - School and Community Contexts
EDLE70053 - Cultural Foundations in Educational Leadership
EDLE70083 - Issues and Trends in the Superintendency
EDLE70090 - Superintendent Practice in Educational Leadership
EDUC70923 - Introduction to Applied Qualitative Methods

Engineering Department

Engineering

In developing a strong engineering program within a traditional liberal arts setting, the faculty and staff of the Department of Engineering at TCU, with input from other constituents, have established Program Educational Objectives.

Within a few years of graduation, TCU Engineering graduates are expected to:

1. Be serving others as practicing engineers, or as other service professionals.
2. Be advancing in leadership tracks in industry, government, national service, non-profits, while building reputations as ethical and responsible community members.
3. Be engaged in the pursuit of knowledge and skills through professional development through opportunities and/or graduate education.

Engineering is available as a major on the BS degree with the choice of either an electrical or mechanical emphasis. All programs of study include a solid liberal arts component and a fundamental core of engineering courses that provide a strong interdisciplinary background in engineering. They conclude with a three-semester design sequence, which is common to students in both areas of emphasis. The Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org.

The programs of study are identical for the first three semesters with an emphasis choice required during the second year. A minimum total of 129 hours of TCU Core Curriculum, engineering and associated courses is required for the BS degree with a major in engineering. All programs are based on a strong background in mathematics and the basic sciences. Suggested four-year course sequences are available from the Department of Engineering.

Honors College

Engineering majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ENGR 30003 during their junior year and ENGR 40003 during their senior year.

Transfer Students

Transfer applicants should refer to General Policies in the Admission section of this catalog for general admission requirements and deadlines. A degree plan is prepared for each transfer student during the student's first semester of enrollment at TCU. The application of previous coursework to an engineering degree at TCU is based upon equivalency of content with TCU courses. Special approval is required to complete any engineering courses outside of TCU. A maximum of 15 semester hours of transfer credit may be applied to the engineering core. All engineering courses must be from programs with ABET accreditation, unless otherwise pre-approved. Contact the Department of Engineering for additional information on its transfer policy and procedures.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) three hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science and Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Programs

EEES - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EEES-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EMES - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
EMES-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus
ENEL - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENEL-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENEL-BS2 - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis
ENGR - Engineering
ENGR-BEN - Engineering
ENGR-BS - Engineering
ENGRMIN - Engineering Minor
ENME - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis
ENME-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis
ENRGEMP - Energy Systems Emphasis

Courses

COSC10052 - Applied Programming
ENGR10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC
ENGR10011 - Intro To Engineering
ENGR10013 - Concepts Engineering I
ENGR10023 - Concepts In Engr II
ENGR10032 - Static Mechanics
ENGR10033 - Engineering Design and Graphics
ENGR10042 - Principles of Digital Logic
ENGR10052 - Applied Programming
ENGR10053 - A Hands-On Introduction to Engineering Design
ENGR10102 - Engineering Graphics
ENGR10200 - General Transfer Credit
ENGR10202 - Descriptive Geometry
ENGR10402 - Circuit Analysis and Design I
ENGR10433 - Freshman Seminar in Engineering
ENGR10573 - Applied Programming Matlab
ENGR20013 - Materials Science
ENGR20404 - Circuit Analysis and Design II
ENGR20413 - Circuit Analysis and Design III
ENGR20603 - Solid Mechanics I
ENGR20613 - Dynamics and Vibrations I
ENGR20623 - Solid Mechanics II
ENGR20990 - International Residential Study
ENGR30003 - Honors Tutorial
ENGR30014 - Materials Science
ENGR30113 - Energy in Society
ENGR30444 - Electronics I
ENGR30454 - Electronics II
ENGR30503 - Signals and Systems
ENGR30543 - Engineering Electromagnetics
ENGR30573 - Computer Organization
ENGR30583 - Microprocessor Systems
ENGR30593 - Computer Architecture
ENGR30603 - Solid Mechanics II
ENGR30613 - Dynamics and Vibrations II
ENGR30623 - Control Systems I
ENGR30634 - Manufacturing I
ENGR30704 - Thermal Sciences I
ENGR30714 - Thermal Sciences II
ENGR30861 - Mechanical Systems Lab
ENGR30871 - Thermal Systems Lab I
ENGR30903 - Issues in Engineering Design
ENGR30990 - International Residential Study
ENGR40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
ENGR40103 - Technical Entrepreneurship
ENGR40203 - Engineering Economic Analysis
ENGR40213 - Sustainable Energy
ENGR40223 - Petroleum Reservoir Management
ENGR40233 - Applied Reservoir Simulation
ENGR40303 - Petroleum Industry Overview
ENGR40313 - Energy from Fluids in Motion
ENGR40323 - Solar and Nuclear Energy
ENGR40433 - Introduction to

Microelectromechanical System (MEMS)
ENGR40444 - Mechatronics
ENGR40454 - Semiconductor Device Electronics
ENGR40464 - Theory and Fabrication of Microelectronic Devices
ENGR40484 - Electromechanics
ENGR40493 - Power Systems Analysis
ENGR40514 - Communication Systems
ENGR40544 - Optical Fiber Communications
ENGR40554 - Introduction to Digital Design
ENGR40574 - Digital Signal Processing
ENGR40613 - Machine Component Design
ENGR40623 - Control Systems II
ENGR40633 - Manufacturing II
ENGR40723 - Heat Transfer
ENGR40733 - Fluid Mechanics
ENGR40743 - Thermal Systems Design
ENGR40753 - Advanced Engineering Dynamics
ENGR40763 - Introduction to Structural Dynamics
ENGR40861 - Mechanical Systems Lab II
ENGR40862 - Structural Systems Lab
ENGR40871 - Thermal Systems Lab II
ENGR40872 - Thermal Systems Lab
ENGR40903 - Systems Design I
ENGR40913 - Systems Design II
ENGR40920 - Senior Design Projects
ENGR40950 - Engineering Internship
ENGR40970 - Special Topics in Engineering
ENGR50723 - Water and Wastewater Technology

English Department

English

English is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The Department of English also offers a writing major and minor (find it here under "Writing" or see the department website, www.addran.tcu.edu/english), a creative writing minor, optional concentrations and an Accelerated MA in English.

Honors College

English majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and enroll in ENGL 30003 the fall semester of their senior year, and ENGL 40003 in the spring semester of their senior year.

Programs

CRWRMIN - Creative Writing Minor
CRWT - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing
CRWT-BA - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing
ENCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in English
ENFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration in English
ENGA - English
ENGA-BA - English
ENGA-MA - English
ENGL - English
ENGL-BA - English
ENGL-BA2 - English
ENGL-BS - English
ENGL-MA - English
ENGL-PHD - English
ENGLMIN - English Minor
ENLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in English
ENWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in English
EWASCONC - American Studies Concentration in English
EWBSCONC - British Studies Concentration in English
EWCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in Writing
EWCWCONC - Creative Writing Concentration in Writing
EWDMCONC - Digital Media Concentration in Writing
EWELCONC - Early Literature and Culture Concentration in Writing
EWFSCONC - Fiction Studies Concentration in Writing

EWFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration in Writing
EWGDCONC - Global and Diasporic Literature Concentration in Writing
EWLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in Writing
EWNPCONC - Nonfiction Prose Concentration in Writing
EWPCCONC - Publication and Communications Concentration in Writing
EWPPCONC - Poetry and Poetics Concentration in English or Writing
EWRCCONC - Rhetoric and Culture Concentration in Writing
EWRECONC - Race and Ethnic Studies Concentration in Writing
EWWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in Writing
RHEC-PHD - Rhetoric and Composition
WRIA - Writing
WRIA-BA - Writing
WRIT - Writing and Rhetoric
WRIT-BA - Writing and Rhetoric
WRITMIN - Writing Minor

Courses

CRWT10200 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
CRWT10203 - Introduction to Creative Writing
CRWT20103 - Reading as a Writer
CRWT20123 - Travel Writing
CRWT20133 - Writing for Performance
CRWT30233 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop I
CRWT30343 - Fiction Writing Workshop I
CRWT30353 - Poetry Writing Workshop I
CRWT30363 - Digital Creative Writing
CRWT30373 - Drama Writing Workshop I
CRWT40133 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop II
CRWT40203 - Fiction Writing Workshop II
CRWT40213 - Poetry Writing Workshop II
CRWT40223 - Drama Writing Workshop II
CRWT40703 - Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop
CRWT40803 - Advanced Literary Forms
CRWT55103 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop I
CRWT55133 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop II
CRWT55143 - Studies in Creative Writing
CRWT55153 - Fiction Writing Workshop I
CRWT55163 - Fiction Writing Workshop II
CRWT55173 - Poetry Writing Workshop II
CRWT55213 - Drama Writing Workshop I
CRWT55213 - Drama Writing Workshop I
CRWT55223 - Drama Writing Workshop II
CRWT55273 - Poetry Writing Workshop I
CRWT55273 - Poetry Workshop I
CRWT55313 - Drama Writing Workshop II
CRWT55363 - Digital Creative Writing
CRWT55703 - Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop
CRWT55973 - Directed Study in Creative Writing
CRWT55973 - Directed Study in Creative Writing
ENGL10102 - Composition Skills II
ENGL10103 - Introduction to Fiction
ENGL10113 - Introduction to Poetry
ENGL10123 - Introduction to Drama
ENGL10133 - Introduction to Literature
ENGL10200 - General Transfer Credit
ENGL10213 - Freshman Composition II
ENGL10223 - Persuasion & Exposition
ENGL10303 - Eng For Internat Studnts
ENGL10303 - Approaches to Film
ENGL10313 - Eng For Internat Studnts
ENGL10503 - Introduction to Nonfiction Genres
ENGL10703 - Introduction to Critical Writing
ENGL10803 - Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry
ENGL10803 - Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry
ENGL10833 - Introductory Composition: First-year Seminar
ENGL20000 - General Transfer Credit-HUM, LT
ENGL20001 - Generic Transfer Work
ENGL20103 - Intro To Fiction
ENGL20113 - Intro To Poetry
ENGL20123 - Intro To Drama
ENGL20203 - Girls' Studies
ENGL20203 - Career Writing
ENGL20213 - Description & Narrative
ENGL20213 - Global Women's Literature
ENGL20223 - Gender, Culture and Representation
ENGL20223 - Persuasion

ENGL20233 - Writing About Literature
ENGL20233 - Sex and Gender in Literature
ENGL20243 - Grammar & Style
ENGL20303 - Language And Society
ENGL20403 - British Writers
ENGL20413 - British Lit To 1800
ENGL20423 - British Lit Since 1800
ENGL20423 - Introduction to Medieval Literature
ENGL20433 - Introduction to Shakespeare
ENGL20500 - ENGL Generic Transfer Credit
ENGL20503 - American Writers
ENGL20513 - American Lit Before 1900
ENGL20523 - Sports and American Literature
ENGL20523 - American Lit Since 1900
ENGL20533 - The American Dream
ENGL20543 - The American Short Story
ENGL20543 - American Short Story
ENGL20553 - Introduction to American Studies
ENGL20563 - Introduction to Latina/o Literature
ENGL20563 - Hawthorne & Poe
ENGL20573 - Introduction to Native American Literatures
ENGL20583 - The Western
ENGL20593 - Women Writers Of South
ENGL20593 - Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora
ENGL20603 - Western World Literature I
ENGL20613 - Western World Literature II
ENGL20623 - Introduction to Women's Writing
ENGL20633 - Mythology
ENGL20643 - Fable and Fantasy
ENGL20653 - The Romantic Imagination
ENGL20663 - Bible As Literature
ENGL20663 - Why Read Literature?
ENGL20673 - Journey In Literature
ENGL20683 - Kng Arthur In Legend&Lit
ENGL20683 - Young Adult Literature in American Culture
ENGL20703 - Intro to Law and Literature
ENGL20703 - Intro To Fiction
ENGL20713 - Literature and Medicine
ENGL20713 - Introduction To Poetry
ENGL20723 - Introduction to Disability Studies
ENGL20723 - Introduction To Drama
ENGL20733 - Science Fiction
ENGL20743 - Crime Fiction
ENGL20753 - Genre in Film
ENGL20753 - Tragedy
ENGL20763 - Fantasy
ENGL20773 - The World Of Change
ENGL20783 - 20th Century War Lit
ENGL20803 - Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument
ENGL20813 - Introduction to the Digital Humanities
ENGL20833 - Intermediate Composition: Sophomore Seminar
ENGL20913 - Literature and Civilizations I
ENGL20923 - Literature and Civilizations II
ENGL20933 - Non-Western World Literature
ENGL20963 - King Arthur/Legend & Lit
ENGL20990 - International Residential Study
ENGL30000 - General Transfer Credit
ENGL30003 - Honors Thesis Seminar I
ENGL30013 - Distinction Program: Thesis I
ENGL30100 - General Transfer Credit
ENGL30103 - Introduction to Literary Theory
ENGL30113 - British Literature to 1800
ENGL30123 - British Literature since 1800
ENGL30133 - American Literature to 1865
ENGL30143 - American Literature since 1865
ENGL30153 - Nature Writing in Nature
ENGL30163 - Urban Experiences and American Literature
ENGL30173 - Marxist Cultural Theory
ENGL30183 - Prison Literature
ENGL30193 - Queer Theories
ENGL30203 - Writing Clinic
ENGL30293 - Writing,Poetry,Fict,Dram
ENGL30303 - Modern Grammar
ENGL30313 - Introduction to Language Study
ENGL30323 - Comparative Linguistics
ENGL30403 - Shakespeare
ENGL30413 - Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
ENGL30423 - Early British Drama
ENGL30433 - Renaissance Poetry
ENGL30443 - Twentieth Century Irish Literature
ENGL30453 - The Victorian Novel
ENGL30463 - British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group

ENGL30473 - Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s
ENGL30493 - Women Poets and Poetic Tradition
ENGL30500 - General Transfer Credit
ENGL30503 - The Roaring Twenties
ENGL30513 - American Poetry
ENGL30523 - Popular Literature
ENGL30533 - Modern American-Jewish Literature
ENGL30543 - Black Women's Writing
ENGL30553 - 19th Century American Novel
ENGL30563 - American Drama
ENGL30573 - African American Literature
ENGL30583 - Early American Literature
ENGL30593 - American Fiction, 1960 to the Present
ENGL30603 - Criminal In Literature
ENGL30613 - Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction
ENGL30623 - Medieval Literature in Translation
ENGL30633 - Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers
ENGL30643 - The Bible as Literature
ENGL30653 - Jane Austen: Novels and Films
ENGL30653 - Literary Traditions
ENGL30673 - King Arthur in Literature and Legend
ENGL30683 - Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature
ENGL30693 - U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature
ENGL30703 - Contemporary Latinx Literature
ENGL30703 - Interrelation Of Arts
ENGL30713 - Mexican American Culture
ENGL30713 - Interrelation Of Arts II
ENGL30723 - Short Story
ENGL30733 - Satire
ENGL30743 - Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film
ENGL30753 - Literature and Film
ENGL30763 - Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Authors and Themes in Literature
ENGL30763 - Rhetoric & Human Behavr
ENGL30773 - India: Texts and Traditions
ENGL30783 - Working-Class Literature
ENGL30783 - Modern India: Literature and Culture
ENGL30793 - Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World
ENGL30793 - Contemp Women's Fiction
ENGL30803 - Theories of Cinema
ENGL30823 - Law and Literature
ENGL30833 - Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture
ENGL30843 - Australian Literature
ENGL30853 - Asian American Literature
ENGL30863 - Literature of the Middle East and North Africa
ENGL30873 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems
ENGL30883 - Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora
ENGL30950 - Russian Lit/Translation
ENGL30953 - Age Of Donne & Jonson
ENGL30963 - Experimental Course
ENGL30970 - Directed Studies
ENGL30970 - Directed Studies in English
ENGL30971 - Special Problems
ENGL30990 - International Residential Study
ENGL31990 - International Residential Study
ENGL32290 - International Residential Study
ENGL34990 - International Residential Study
ENGL35590 - International Residential Study
ENGL37990 - International Residential Study
ENGL38013 - Research Seminar in British Literature
ENGL38023 - Research Seminar in American Literature
ENGL38033 - Research Seminar in Global Literature
ENGL39990 - International Residential Study
ENGL40003 - Honors Thesis Seminar II
ENGL40013 - Distinction Program: Thesis II
ENGL40103 - Methods Of Research
ENGL40113 - Practical Criticism
ENGL40123 - Literary Criticism
ENGL40303 - Intro to Language Study
ENGL40323 - History of the Language
ENGL40403 - Chaucer
ENGL40413 - Renaissance in England
ENGL40423 - Restoration and 18th Century Literature, 1660-1790
ENGL40433 - 19th Century British Literature
ENGL40443 - British Literature Since 1900
ENGL40453 - British Novel to 1832
ENGL40463 - British Novel since 1832
ENGL40473 - Brit Lit Of WWII
ENGL40473 - Milton and his Contemporaries
ENGL40483 - Shakespeare and Marlowe
ENGL40493 - Shakespeare
ENGL40503 - Studies In Amer Lit
ENGL40513 - U.S. Women's Writing I

ENGL40523 - Emerson and Thoreau
ENGL40533 - Toni Morrison
ENGL40543 - Studies in Early American Literature
ENGL40543 - Faulkner
ENGL40553 - 19th Century Amer Novel
ENGL40553 - Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature
ENGL40563 - U.S. Women's Writing II
ENGL40563 - Hawthorne And Poe
ENGL40573 - Mark Twain
ENGL40573 - Williams & Stevens
ENGL40583 - Contemporary American Poetry
ENGL40593 - Faulkner
ENGL40603 - Russ&Scandinavian Novel
ENGL40613 - King Arthur in Modern Literature and Culture
ENGL40613 - French & German Novel
ENGL40623 - Chinese Literature
ENGL40633 - Japanese Literature
ENGL40633 - Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England
ENGL40643 - British Romanticism
ENGL40643 - Classical & Modern Drama
ENGL40653 - Renaissance Literature and the 'New' Science
ENGL40663 - Transnational American Literature
ENGL40673 - Modern Drama
ENGL40683 - Studies in 20th Century American Literature
ENGL40683 - Kafka And Beckett
ENGL40693 - British and Irish Poetry Since 1900
ENGL40703 - Rhetoric And Criticism
ENGL40713 - Literature Of WWI
ENGL40723 - Irony In The Narrative
ENGL40733 - Children's Literature
ENGL40743 - The Long Novel
ENGL40753 - Urban Lit:Culture/Theory
ENGL40763 - Modern War Lit
ENGL40831 - Senior Seminar
ENGL40970 - Directed Studies In Engl
ENGL40973 - Experimental Course
ENGL50133 - Seminar in Literature and History
ENGL50203 - Tech Comp Gifted Student
ENGL50233 - Studies in Creative Writing
ENGL50243 - Teaching Writing
ENGL50253 - Classical Rhetoric
ENGL50303 - Studies In Language
ENGL50313 - History Of Language
ENGL50323 - Intro To Linguistics
ENGL50403 - Studies In English Lit
ENGL50413 - Studies In Shakespeare
ENGL50433 - Renais Drama Excl Shaksp
ENGL50463 - Brit Lit/Wrld War II&Mc
ENGL50473 - British Novel
ENGL50503 - American Novel To 1900
ENGL50513 - Recent Amer-Jewish Fict
ENGL50523 - Amer Novel After 1900
ENGL50533 - Recent Amer-Jewish Fictn
ENGL50543 - American Poetry I
ENGL50603 - Classical Drama
ENGL50613 - Tragedy:Classical&Modern
ENGL50703 - Studies In Rhetoric
ENGL50973 - Directed Study in English
ENGL55003 - Introduction to Graduate Studies and the Profession of English
ENGL55103 - Chaucer
ENGL55113 - British Literature to 1800
ENGL55123 - Literary Criticism
ENGL55133 - Introduction to Literary Theory
ENGL55143 - History of the Language
ENGL55153 - Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance
ENGL55163 - Milton and his Contemporaries
ENGL55173 - Shakespeare and Marlowe
ENGL55183 - Literature Pedagogy
ENGL55193 - Authorship in American Literary Culture
ENGL55203 - Postcolonial Literature
ENGL55213 - Seminar in American Literature since 1900
ENGL55223 - Rhetoric and Literature
ENGL55233 - Seminar in British Literature of the Victorian Period
ENGL55243 - Seminar in British Literature of the Eighteenth Century
ENGL55273 - British Literature since 1800
ENGL55283 - British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group
ENGL55303 - Research Seminar in British Literature
ENGL55313 - The Roaring Twenties

ENGL55323 - Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers
ENGL55333 - Shakespeare
ENGL55343 - Studies in Early American Literature
ENGL55353 - U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature
ENGL55363 - Transnational American Literature
ENGL55373 - Studies in 20th Century American Literature
ENGL55383 - The Victorian Novel
ENGL55393 - Satire
ENGL55403 - Women Poets and Poetic Tradition
ENGL55413 - Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
ENGL55423 - American Literature to 1865
ENGL55433 - Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s
ENGL55443 - African American Literature
ENGL55453 - King Arthur in Literature and Legend
ENGL55463 - Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora
ENGL55473 - Research Seminar in American Literature
ENGL55483 - Victorian Women Writers
ENGL55493 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems
ENGL55503 - Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature
ENGL55513 - Introduction to Modern Critical Theory
ENGL55523 - Archival Scholarship
ENGL55533 - Literature of Latinx Diaspora
ENGL55543 - Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare
ENGL55553 - American Novel I
ENGL55563 - Toni Morrison
ENGL55573 - U.S. Women's Writing I
ENGL55583 - Seminar in Contemporary African-American Literature
ENGL55593 - The Long Novel
ENGL55633 - Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England
ENGL55713 - Mexican American Culture
ENGL55723 - Contemporary Latinx Literature
ENGL55733 - Children's Literature
ENGL55743 - Urban Experiences and American Literature
ENGL55753 - Law and Literature
ENGL55763 - Race and Gender in American Literature
ENGL55773 - Literature of the Middle East and North Africa
ENGL55783 - American Non-Fiction Prose
ENGL55793 - Seminar in Composition
ENGL55793 - American Literature in a Global Context
ENGL55813 - American Literature since 1865
ENGL55823 - American Fiction, 1960 to the Present
ENGL55833 - Australian Literature
ENGL55843 - Research Seminar in Global Literature
ENGL55853 - Seminar in Shakespeare
ENGL55973 - Directed Study in English
ENGL60103 - Bibliography and Methods of Research
ENGL60123 - Introduction to Modern Critical Theory
ENGL60133 - Archival Scholarship
ENGL60143 - Methods in American Studies
ENGL60203 - Writing for the Professions
ENGL60303 - Seminar in Medieval Studies
ENGL60413 - Chaucer
ENGL60423 - Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance
ENGL60433 - Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare
ENGL60443 - Seventeenth Century Poetry
ENGL60453 - The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL60473 - British Novel I
ENGL60503 - Early American Literature
ENGL60513 - Teaching College Composition
ENGL60703 - Introduction to Composition Studies
ENGL60713 - Modern Rhetoric
ENGL60723 - Research Practices in Composition and Rhetoric
ENGL60733 - Language and Theory
ENGL60803 - Literature Pedagogy
ENGL70403 - British Novel II
ENGL70413 - Romantic Poetry and Prose
ENGL70423 - Victorian Poetry and Prose
ENGL70433 - Modern British Novel
ENGL70443 - Modern British Poetry
ENGL70453 - Modern British Drama
ENGL70463 - Modern British Literature
ENGL70473 - Twentieth Century Irish Writers
ENGL70483 - Victorian Women Writers

ENGL70493 - Nineteenth Century Studies in British Literature
ENGL70503 - American Novel I
ENGL70513 - American Novel II
ENGL70523 - American Novel III
ENGL70533 - The American Short Story
ENGL70543 - American Poetry I
ENGL70553 - American Poetry II
ENGL70563 - American Stagings: Culture, Theatre, Performance
ENGL70573 - American Non-Fiction Prose
ENGL70583 - American Literature in a Global Context
ENGL70593 - Authorship in American Literary Culture
ENGL70603 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems
ENGL70703 - History of Rhetoric
ENGL70713 - Rhetoric and Literature
ENGL70723 - Rhetoric and Criticism
ENGL70733 - Image Studies and Multimodal Rhetorics
ENGL70771 - Non-Thesis
ENGL70970 - Directed Studies
ENGL70980 - Thesis
ENGL70990 - Thesis
ENGL80123 - Seminar in Literary Theory
ENGL80403 - Seminar in Spenser
ENGL80413 - Seminar in Shakespeare
ENGL80433 - Seminar in British Literature of the Eighteenth Century
ENGL80443 - Seminar in British Literature of the Romantic Period
ENGL80453 - Seminar in British Literature of the Victorian Period
ENGL80463 - Seminar in Modern British Literature
ENGL80463 - Postcolonial Literature
ENGL80473 - Renaissance Bodies
ENGL80503 - Seminar in American Literature before 1900
ENGL80513 - Seminar in American Literature since 1900
ENGL80523 - Race and Gender in American Literature
ENGL80533 - Literature of Latinx Diaspora
ENGL80583 - Seminar in Contemporary African-American Literature
ENGL80603 - Seminar in Kenneth Burke
ENGL80613 - Women's Rhetorics
ENGL80623 - Intersections of Literacies, Pedagogies, and Black Feminisms
ENGL80703 - Seminar in Rhetoric
ENGL80713 - Seminar in Literacy
ENGL80723 - Seminar in Composition
ENGL80733 - Poststructural Rhetoric
ENGL80743 - Genre Theory
ENGL80753 - Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education
ENGL80813 - Rhetorics and Poetics of 1930s America
ENGL80823 - Social Movement Rhetorics
ENGL80833 - Cultural Rhetorics
ENGL90980 - Dissertation
ENGL90990 - Dissertation
HIST30263 - Writing:Popular Culture
UNPR10107 - English
WRIT20113 - Technical and Professional Writing
WRIT20303 - Writing Games
WRIT20313 - Power and Protest
WRIT20323 - Introduction to Multimedia Authoring
WRIT20333 - Language, Technology, and Society
WRIT20343 - The Rhetoric of Science
WRIT20353 - Word is Bond: Black Rhetoric and Language
WRIT20833 - Introduction to Coding in the Humanities
WRIT30013 - Distinction Program: Thesis I
WRIT30203 - Urban Rhetorics
WRIT30213 - Advanced Composition: Writing Genres
WRIT30223 - Advanced Technical Writing
WRIT30243 - Rhetorical Practices in Culture
WRIT30253 - Rhetorical Traditions
WRIT30263 - Style
WRIT30273 - Argument and Persuasion
WRIT30283 - Cyberliteracy
WRIT30293 - Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation
WRIT30390 - Publication Production
WRIT30603 - Rhetoric of Social Media
WRIT30613 - Writing Cross-cultural Differences
WRIT30623 - Rhetorics of American Identities

WRIT30663 - Women's Rhetorics
WRIT30803 - Theories of Cinema
WRIT30813 - Books and the History of Print Culture
WRIT30893 - Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring
WRIT30990 - International Residential Study
WRIT38063 - Writing Major Seminar
WRIT40013 - Distinction Program: Thesis II
WRIT40163 - Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext
WRIT40233 - Writing for Publication
WRIT40243 - Advanced Professional Writing
WRIT40253 - Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion
WRIT40263 - Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film
WRIT40273 - Writing Internship
WRIT40283 - Editing and Publishing
WRIT40333 - Language, Rhetoric and Culture
WRIT40363 - Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks
WRIT40373 - The Rhetoric of Revolution
WRIT40463 - Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production
WRIT40563 - Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting
WRIT55103 - Style
WRIT55113 - Multimedia Authoring Image and Hypertext
WRIT55123 - Language Rhetoric and Culture
WRIT55133 - Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext
WRIT55143 - Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting
WRIT55153 - Rhetoric of Social Media
WRIT55163 - Writing Cross-cultural Differences
WRIT55173 - Intersections of Literacies, Pedagogies, and Black Feminisms
WRIT55223 - Advanced Technical Writing
WRIT55233 - Writing for Publication
WRIT55243 - Seminar in Rhetoric
WRIT55253 - Rhetorical Traditions
WRIT55263 - Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film
WRIT55273 - Classical Rhetoric
WRIT55283 - Editing and Publishing
WRIT55303 - Modern Rhetoric
WRIT55313 - Research Practices in Composition and Rhetoric
WRIT55353 - Introduction to Composition Studies
WRIT55363 - History of Rhetoric
WRIT55473 - Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation
WRIT55483 - Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education
WRIT55493 - Digital Inclusiveness
WRIT55503 - Propaganda Analysis
WRIT55613 - Women's Rhetorics
WRIT55623 - Women's Rhetorics
WRIT55633 - Rhetorical Practices in Culture
WRIT55733 - Writing Major Seminar
WRIT55743 - Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks
WRIT55753 - Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production
WRIT55763 - Language and Theory
WRIT55773 - Writing for the Professions
WRIT55783 - Seminar in Literacy
WRIT55973 - Directed Study in Writing

Entrepreneurship Department

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

The entrepreneurship and innovation major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of entrepreneurship and innovation. To remain viable, nearly all new and established organizations require some degree of innovation, and most demand both an entrepreneurial perspective and a skill set for success. Whether it be assembling resources, recruiting and retaining top talent, designing a business model, developing new products or services, generating and communicating a compelling vision, managing relationships within the company and throughout the value chain, transitioning the business through various stages of growth, or navigating an uncertain future, effective leadership entails a combination of entrepreneurial thinking and innovative action.

The entrepreneurship and innovation major prepares students to identify and exploit business opportunities, launch their own business, grow an existing business, assist others in starting or running a business, or contribute to entrepreneurial and innovative activities in an established organization. Career opportunities for those with strong skills in entrepreneurship and innovation are diverse since most for-profit and not-for-profit organizations require entrepreneurial and innovative capabilities. Career possibilities include business owner, manager of a family business or entrepreneurial company, member of an innovation team, analyst for a venture capital or private equity firm, team leader within a research and development unit of an organization, management consultant, economic development officer, and director of a not-for-profit business.

Programs

ENIN - Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ENIN-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation BBA
ENINCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate
ENINNDCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate
ENTR - Entrepreneurship & Innovation
ENTR-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA
ENTRMIN - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Minor

Courses

ENTM30773 - Entrepreneurship and Energy
ENTM30990 - International Residential Study
ENTM40803 - Advanced Readings in Energy
ENTM40903 - Energy Internship
ENTM40970 - Directed Studies in Energy Technology and Management
ENTR20153 - Entrepreneurial and Business Regulatory Environment
ENTR20263 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ENTR20970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship & Innovation
ENTR30113 - Entrepreneurial NIL
ENTR30123 - Technology Entrepreneurship
ENTR30303 - Entrepreneurial Leadership
ENTR30533 - Entrepreneurial Opportunity Recognition
ENTR30543 - Entrepreneurial Innovation & Creativity
ENTR30970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship & Innovation
ENTR30990 - International Residential Study
ENTR40010 - Internship
ENTR40030 - Departmental Honors Project
ENTR40123 - Small Business Management
ENTR40143 - New Venture Development
ENTR40163 - Ventures in Transition
ENTR40233 - Family Business
ENTR40243 - Raising Entrepreneurial Capital
ENTR40313 - Social Entrepreneurship
ENTR40333 - Corporate Entrepreneurship
ENTR40653 - Survey of Entrepreneurship
ENTR40970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ENTR60230 - Regulatory Environment for Entrepreneurs and Managers
ENTR60250 - Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ENTR65023 - Regulatory Environment for Entrepreneurs and Executives
ENTR70353 - Private Equity
ENTR70513 - Venture Ideas
ENTR70523 - New Venture Planning
ENTR70533 - Funding Entrepreneurial Ventures
ENTR70543 - Corporate Venturing
ENTR70630 - Data Analytics Capstone for Entrepreneurial Decision Making
ENTR70970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship
ENTR75980 - Entrepreneurship
ENTR75990 - Innovation
IDEA10523 - Planning for College Success
IDEA20103 - Social Innovation & Social Change
IDEA20970 - Special Problems
IDEA30001 - Life Design
IDEA30002 - Professional Careers: Planning & Decision-making
IDEA30153 - Human Centered Design
IDEA40903 - Independent Research

IDEA40970 - Special Problems

IDEA40993 - Internship

Environmental Science Department

Environmental and Sustainability Science

Environmental & sustainability sciences is available as an environmental science and sustainability major on the BS degree and as a combined BS in environmental science and MS in sustainability (4+1). Environmental science and sustainability minors are available on the BA or BS degrees.

Administration and Advising

Each student prepares an individual program of study (POS) designed specifically for the student's particular background and goals. The POS is prepared in consultation with the chair of the Department of Environmental Sciences and the student's adviser.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. In particular, since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundation courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Programs

EN41-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENMA-MEM - Enviromental Management
ENSA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies
ENSC - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC-BA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies
ENSC-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC-MA - Environmental Science
ENSC-MS - Environmental Science
ENSCMIN - Environmental Science Minor
ESMS-BS - Environmental Science BS
ESMS-MS - Sustainability MS
SUSTMIN - Sustainability Minor

Courses

ENSC10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC
ENSC10143 - Contemporary Environmental Issues
ENSC10200 - General Transfer Credit
ENSC10243 - Environmental Disasters
ENSC10433 - A Sense of Place: TCU's Environment
ENSC20003 - Astrobiology: Hunting for Habitable Worlds
ENSC30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Environmental Science
ENSC30113 - Weather and Climate
ENSC30123 - History of Women in Science
ENSC30133 - Concepts in Environmental Science
ENSC30143 - Introduction to Sustainability Science
ENSC30313 - Sustainable Development in Costa Rica
ENSC30324 - Introduction to Marine Science
ENSC30363 - Introduction to Geospatial Technology
ENSC30403 - Field Experience
ENSC30443 - Earth Materials
ENSC30453 - Wildlife Research Project
ENSC30453 - Wildlife Research Project
ENSC30493 - The Water Planet
ENSC30990 - International Residential Study

ENSC33990 - International Residential Study
ENSC39990 - International Residential Study
ENSC40001 - Scientific Presentations
ENSC40003 - Senior Honors Research in Environmental Science
ENSC40010 - Research in Sustainability Science
ENSC40013 - Environmental Internship
ENSC40030 - Research in Applied WIldlife Ecology
ENSC40040 - Water Resources Research
ENSC40173 - Mammalogy
ENSC40193 - Environmental Stewardship Seminar
ENSC40343 - Service Learning in Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC40353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management
ENSC40493 - Geomorphology
ENSC40503 - Environmental Methods and Statistics
ENSC40553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment
ENSC40601 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 2
ENSC40603 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 1
ENSC40703 - Global Perspectives in Health
ENSC40970 - Special Problems
ENSC50003 - Applied Projects Partnership Program
ENSC50203 - Riparian and Wetland Diversity
ENSC50213 - Terrestrial Envirodiversity
ENSC50213 - Environmental Geology
ENSC50233 - Urban Wildlife
ENSC50246 - Biodiversity
ENSC50333 - Energy Development and Wildlife Conservation
ENSC50403 - Rivers in the Landscape
ENSC50433 - Sustainability in the Built Environment
ENSC50493 - Physical Hydrology
ENSC50503 - Wetlands Delineation and Management
ENSC50513 - Wetlands Restoration
ENSC50523 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
ENSC50551 - Anthropogenic Disturbance of Wildlife
ENSC50593 - Environmental Modeling
ENSC50633 - Geochemical Analysis
ENSC50693 - Natural Resources Compliance
ENSC50703 - Environmental Compliance
ENSC50713 - Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment
ENSC50723 - Water and Wastewater Technology
ENSC50733 - Environmental, Health & Safety
ENSC50743 - Environmental Impact Statements
ENSC50753 - Sustainability Reporting
ENSC50763 - Groundwater Hydrology
ENSC50773 - Introduction to Environmental Law
ENSC50783 - Environmental Chemistry
ENSC50783 - Environmental Chemistry
ENSC50793 - Environmental Sustainability
ENSC50863 - Spatial Analysis
ENSC50873 - Environmental Remote Sensing
ENSC50883 - Applied GIS
ENSC50963 - GIS Internship
ENSC55493 - Physical Hydrology
ENSC55593 - Environmental Modeling
ENSC55693 - Natural Resources Compliance
ENSC55703 - Environmental Compliance
ENSC55713 - Phase I & II ESA
ENSC55723 - Water and Wastewater Technology
ENSC55743 - Environmental Impact Statements
ENSC55793 - Environmental Sustainability
ENSC60001 - Environmental Presentations
ENSC60011 - Literacy of Science Review
ENSC60021 - Oral Examination
ENSC60173 - Mammalogy
ENSC60203 - Environmental Issues
ENSC60313 - Sustainable Development in Costa Rica
ENSC60343 - Service Learning in Environmental Science and Sustainability
ENSC60353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management
ENSC60503 - Environmental Methods and Statistics
ENSC60553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment
ENSC60603 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development
ENSC70003 - Environmental Internship
ENSC70010 - Research in Sustainability Science
ENSC70030 - Research in Applied Wildlife Ecology
ENSC70040 - Water Resources Research
ENSC70351 - Publication Writing
ENSC70970 - Special Problems
ENSC70980 - Thesis
ENSC70990 - Thesis

Fashion Merchandising Department

Fashion Merchandising

The Department of Fashion Merchandising offers the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirements may be taken on the P/NC basis.

Minimum Grade Requirement

A 2.5 cumulative GPA is required to declare fashion merchandising as a major. To advance to upper-level courses and to graduate as a major in fashion merchandising, students must attain a "C" or better in all FAME courses.

Microsoft Certification

Successfully complete Microsoft Office Certification in Excel at the basic level through the Neeley School of Business or Certiport. Documentation of certification must be provided to the fashion merchandising department's main office. It is recommended that it is completed in the first two semesters but must be successfully finished before students are eligible to enroll in FAME 30253 Merchandise Buying.

Honors College

Students who are members of the Honors College may pursue Departmental Honors in Fashion Merchandising. See FAME 30003, FAME 40003.

Fashion Merchandising Summer Study Programs

Summer study programs in New York, New York, Paris, France and London, England are available to fashion merchandising majors. The New York Study Program provides a study of the textile, apparel and merchandising industries, and the significance of New York City as an international business center. The Paris, France and London, England Program offers exposure to both historic and contemporary fashion, and design as well as cultural trends and influences. Each program offers 3 credit hours of undergraduate credit that applies to the major.

Fashion Merchandising Required Summer Internship Course

All fashion merchandising students are required to complete FAME 40283 Fashion Internship which is an important class in their degree plan. This course is for college credit and is supervised by a faculty member throughout the student's internship. Students complete class assignments related to their internship work experience during the summer semester and tuition is charged. Students will either take this 10-week course the summer following their junior year if they are a December or May graduate or the summer following their senior year if they are an August graduate. NOTE: Credit will not be awarded for any internship or work experience other than FAME 40283.

Fashion Merchandising Student Affiliations

Students who demonstrate high scholarship are eligible for membership in the Beta Zeta chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron, a national honor society. Opportunities are available for students to affiliate with student sections of professional organizations, including Fashion Group International.

Programs

FADE-BS - Fashion Design
FAME - Fashion Merchandising
FAME-BS - Fashion Merchandising
FAMEMIN - Fashion Merchandising Minor
FAPR-BS - Fashion Promotion
FAPRMIN - Fashion Promotion Minor
FASHMIN - Fashion Minor

Courses

FAME10243 - Introduction to the Fashion Industry
FAME10433 - Freshman Seminar in Fashion Merchandising
FAME20243 - Global Fashion Consumers
FAME20253 - Textile Fundamentals
FAME20263 - Fashion Drawing Fundamentals
FAME20273 - Apparel Construction
FAME20283 - Fashion Marketing and Digital Merchandising
FAME20291 - MS Excel for Merchandising
FAME20303 - Topics in Design and Merchandising
FAME30003 - Honors Tutorial in Fashion Merchandising
FAME30233 - History of Modern Dress and Culture
FAME30243 - Sustainability Issues in Fashion Industry
FAME30253 - Merchandise Buying
FAME30273 - Digital Design
FAME30283 - Technical and Creative Apparel Design
FAME30292 - Career Development for Merchandising
FAME30293 - Product Development
FAME30990 - International Residential Study
FAME40003 - Senior Honors Project in Fashion Merchandising
FAME40013 - Entrepreneurship in Merchandising
FAME40093 - New York Study Program
FAME40203 - Appearance and Dress
FAME40223 - Advance Topics in Merchandising
FAME40243 - Global Trade of Textiles and Apparel
FAME40253 - Textile Testing and Analysis
FAME40263 - Merchandise Planning and Analysis
FAME40283 - Fashion Internship
FAME40970 - Special Problems

Film,Television&Digital Media Department

Film, Television & Digital Media

The Department of Film, Television and Digital Media (FTDM) offers students a uniquely diverse and comprehensive array of courses designed to prepare its graduates to be industry leaders, creative contributors and/or impactful scholars in arguably the most pervasive and influential field of the 21st century. The department offers three majors:

1. Cinema and Media Studies, BA: In this scholarship- and research-oriented sequence, students practice the critical analysis of visual media (including film, television, streaming video, social media, and virtual reality), with the goal of understanding how we are continuously influenced and shaped, as a culture and as individuals, by the media texts that have become essential components of our everyday lives;
2. Film, Television, and Digital Media, BS/BA: In this sequence, students combine various production courses with offerings in critical studies and industry studies to prepare them for success in the competitive and increasingly global media industries;
3. Sports Broadcasting, BS/BA: In this sequence, students acquire the technical skills to produce sports programs at the professional level as well as the analytical skills to understand and articulate the social and cultural roles sports events play in countries around the globe.

State-of-the-art department resources include HD studios, soundstages, professional editing suites, a green screen studio, a campus radio station and a full complement of HD field production and grip equipment. The Gwendolyn P. Tandy Memorial Film Library houses more than 15,000 titles.

John V. Roach Honors College

Film, Television and Digital Media majors, Cinema and Media Studies majors or Sports Broadcasting majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in FTDM30003 Honors Tutorial Honors Tutorial during their junior year and FTDM40003 Senior Honors Res Paper Honors Research Tutorial during the fall semester of their senior year.

Internships

An active, supervised internship program places students in television studios, film production companies, audience research companies and corporate/industrial media centers. Interns may be placed in major media markets such as Los Angeles, New York, London or Fort Worth-Dallas or in their hometowns. FTDM internships are required for sports broadcasting majors and available to film, television and digital media majors and cinema and media studies majors and prerequisites apply. Contact the department for policies and procedures.

Study Abroad

Contact the FTDM department for details and schedules for study abroad opportunities.

Programs

CIMS - Cinema and Media Studies
CIMS-BA - Cinema and Media Studies
FTDA - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDMMIN - Film and Media Studies Minor
FTDS - Film, Television and Digital Media
FTSA - Sports Broadcasting
FTSB - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSB-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting
FTSS - Sports Broadcasting
RTVF-BA - Radio-TV-Film
RTVF-BFA - Radio Television Film
RTVF-BS - Radio-TV-Film

Courses

FTDM10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
FTDM10013 - TV Studies for Non-Majors
FTDM10053 - Survey of Film
FTDM10073 - Media Adaptations
FTDM10113 - History of Broadcasting
FTDM10123 - History of Film
FTDM10143 - The Art of Film and TV
FTDM10153 - Media Milestones (Film and TV)
FTDM10153 - Media Milestones (Film and TV)
FTDM10200 - General Transfer Credit
FTDM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media
FTDM10533 - Freshman Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media
FTDM20083 - Television Film and Religion
FTDM20113 - Pre-Production
FTDM20203 - Audio Production I
FTDM20213 - Basic Video Production
FTDM20243 - Lighting and Design
FTDM20313 - Production
FTDM20510 - Radio Broadcasting on KTCU
FTDM20523 - Business of Media
FTDM20990 - International Residential Study
FTDM21113 - Sports Broadcasting
FTDM21213 - Video Production for Sports
FTDM21513 - Sports Radio
FTDM21713 - Introduction to Remote Sports Production
FTDM30003 - Honors Tutorial
FTDM30053 - Reality Television
FTDM30103 - Media Analysis
FTDM30153 - Dramatic Style and Structure
FTDM30203 - Audio Theory and Practice
FTDM30213 - Advanced Video Production

FTDM30223 - Cinematography
FTDM30243 - Directing
FTDM30313 - Post-Production
FTDM30353 - Theory and Practice of Film Acting
FTDM30363 - Analysis of Screen Performance
FTDM30393 - Motion Graphics: Special Effects
FTDM30410 - Film and Television Genres
FTDM30413 - The Studio Era: 1920s-1930s
FTDM30423 - The Studio Era: 1940s-1950s
FTDM30433 - American Cinema
FTDM30453 - Crime Films and Society
FTDM30463 - Media Decades
FTDM30473 - History in the Movies
FTDM30483 - Media Authorship
FTDM30493 - Sinatra and Popular Culture
FTDM30510 - Radio Programming, Promotions, and Advanced Operations on KTCU
FTDM30513 - Audience Research
FTDM30523 - Journalism, Social Media and Analytics
FTDM30573 - TV Programming
FTDM30593 - Television, Culture and Society
FTDM30613 - Media Franchising and Branding
FTDM30643 - British Cinema and European Culture
FTDM30663 - Film in a Global Society
FTDM30813 - TV Number Ones
FTDM30823 - Digital Distribution
FTDM30823 - TV Number Ones: 1980-Present
FTDM30860 - Internship in Film, Television, and Digital Media
FTDM30983 - Women in Television and Film
FTDM30990 - International Residential Study
FTDM31713 - Remote Sports Production
FTDM31723 - Producing and Directing Live Sports
FTDM31733 - Audio Production for Sports: Television and Radio
FTDM31990 - International Residential Study
FTDM32990 - International Residential Study
FTDM34990 - International Residential Study
FTDM39990 - International Residential Study
FTDM40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
FTDM40153 - Dramatic Writing
FTDM40210 - Topics in Production
FTDM40223 - Entertainment Law and Finance
FTDM40383 - Documentary Production
FTDM40440 - Topics in Film
FTDM40443 - Hollywood in the 1970's
FTDM40463 - Alfred Hitchcock
FTDM40503 - Media Industry Law and Regulation
FTDM40513 - Topics in Media Industry Studies
FTDM40523 - Management for Broadcast, Cable, and Film
FTDM40570 - Topics in Television
FTDM40583 - Media, Politics, and Social Values
FTDM40623 - World Cinema
FTDM40643 - Media and Popular Culture
FTDM40653 - Popular Music and the Recording Industry
FTDM40663 - Contemporary Media
FTDM40683 - Film Theory and Criticism
FTDM40773 - Media in Britain
FTDM40813 - The Business and Regulation of Media Sex and Violence
FTDM40900 - Special Problems in Film, Television and Digital Media
FTDM40901 - Senior Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media
FTDM41113 - Sports Play-by-Play
FTDM41333 - Post-Production for Sports
FTDM41383 - Sports Documentary Production
FTDM41383 - Sports Documentary Production
FTDM41580 - Topics in Sports Media
FTDM41683 - Topics in Sports Production
FTDM41713 - Global Sports Media
FTDM45113 - Producing
FTDM48933 - Schieffer Associates
FTDM49003 - Capstone Project
FTDM50400 - Advanced Studies in Radio, Television, and Film
FTDM50403 - New Technologies
FTDM50443 - Studies in International Broadcasting
FTDM50970 - Special Problems in Film, Television and Digital Media

Finance Department

Finance

A finance major concentrates on the management of financial resources for the firm or the investment portfolio. The field of finance integrates concepts from economics, accounting and a number of other areas. The central focus of finance is the relationship of risk and return.

Financial managers attempt to achieve wealth maximization through daily activities such as credit and inventory management and longer-term decisions related to raising funds and allocating capital. Investment specialists evaluate and select securities, manage investment portfolios and raise capital to finance business, government and private needs.

TCU students may apply for a position on the Educational Investment Fund and, if selected, gain valuable investment experience working with approximately 18 fellow students to manage a $1 million stock and bond portfolio.

The trend toward the securitization of financial assets and real estate, international financial transactions and derivative products; such as options and futures, continues to generate job opportunities in finance. Finance careers include corporate financial management, commercial banking, investment brokerage, portfolio management, investment banking and insurance.

Programs

FINA - Finance
FINA-BBA - Finance, BBA
FINAMIN - Finance Minor
FINEMIN - Finance Minor
FIRE - Finance - Real Estate
FIRE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate
FIREMIN - Finance Real Estate Minor
FNIE - Finance - International Emphasis
FNIE-BBA - Finance - International Emphasis
FRIE - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis
FRIE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis

Courses

BUSI40351 - Personal Financial Literacy
FINA01110 - High School Investor Challenge
FINA10433 - The Contemporary Investor: Freshman Seminar in Finance
FINA20203 - Introduction to Valuation and Investment Banking: TIP Board
FINA20990 - International Residential Study
FINA30153 - Financial Management
FINA30203 - Money and Banking
FINA30213 - Investments I
FINA30223 - Financial Modeling
FINA30233 - Investments II
FINA30303 - Insurance
FINA30313 - Real Estate Principles
FINA30623 - Real Estate Valuation
FINA30653 - Financial Planning
FINA30990 - International Residential Study
FINA39990 - International Residential Study
FINA40030 - Departmental Honors Project
FINA40153 - Advanced Financial Management
FINA40183 - Educational Investment Fund
FINA40193 - Educational Investment Fund
FINA40313 - Management of Financial Institutions
FINA40533 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis
FINA40603 - Real Estate Law
FINA40613 - Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis
FINA40623 - International Finance
FINA40703 - International Finance Study Abroad
FINA40970 - Special Problems in Finance
FINA60003 - Economic Environment of Business
FINA60010 - Financial Management I
FINA60011 - Finance Fundamentals
FINA60013 - Management of Financial Resources

FINA60020 - Managerial Economics
FINA60110 - Finance and Analytics
FINA65000 - Economic Environment of Business
FINA65003 - Economic Environment of Business
FINA65010 - Managerial Economics for Executive Decision-Making
FINA65013 - Management of Financial Resources
FINA70010 - Financial Management II
FINA70100 - The Macroeconomic Environment of Business
FINA70183 - Educational Investment Fund
FINA70193 - Educational Investment Fund
FINA70420 - Options and Futures Markets
FINA70470 - Real Estate Finance and Investments
FINA70513 - Security Analysis
FINA70520 - Risk Management and Financial Engineering
FINA70523 - Financial Modeling
FINA70533 - Portfolio Management
FINA70543 - Advanced Financial Management
FINA70563 - International Finance
FINA70570 - Real Estate Finance and Investments II
FINA70573 - Real Estate Portfolios
FINA70583 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis I
FINA70593 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis II
FINA70610 - Energy Macroeconomics
FINA70620 - Energy Corporate Finance
FINA70970 - Special Problems in Finance
FINA75543 - Advanced Financial Management
FINA75970 - Special Problems in Finance

Fine Arts Department

Fine Arts

Since the founding of Texas Christian University more than a century ago, fine arts and related professional studies have been integral parts of the University's educational program. Today, some 950 students concentrate their studies within the three departments and three schools that comprise the College of Fine Arts. Degree programs are available in art and art history; ballet and modern dance; fashion merchandising; graphic and interior design, music, and theatre. The academic programs provide a balance between professional training and liberal arts studies, and small classes enable the faculty to give personal attention to the work of each student.

College of Fine Arts faculty are dedicated teachers who combine extensive academic training with years of professional experience in their disciplines. They pride themselves on the ability to convey to their students the knowledge necessary for successful lives and careers in the 21st century. Visiting faculty, guest artists and performers also interact with students throughout the year, enriching the learning experience.

Resources available to students include specialized computer labs, lighting and sound systems, specialized libraries and equipment, galleries, art and dance studios, theaters and performance halls. College of Fine Arts programs enjoy close working relationships with the Kimbell Art Museum, The Fort Worth Symphony, Texas Ballet Theatre and the other visual and performing institutions in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex.

College of Fine Arts Organization

The College of Fine Arts is organized into three schools and three departments, offering 33 major fields of concentration. The departments provide professional training in vocational fields for students planning careers and serious avocational training for those who wish to attain artistic ability without professional intent.

College of Fine Arts Degrees

The College of Fine Arts offers the following degrees:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in graphic or interior design, studio art or art education, ballet and/or modern dance and theatre.
- Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in art history, music, studio art or theatre. (The BA degree requires a minor along with the completion of sophomore-level foreign language.)

- Bachelor of Science (BS) with a major in design studies or fashion merchandising.
- Bachelor of Music (BM) with a major in performance, piano pedagogy, theory/composition or church music.
- Bachelor of Music Education (BME)

Multiple Majors

Students majoring in the College of Fine Arts who wish to pursue an additional major in the college must obtain permission from the unit director/chair, and the academic dean. The student must satisfy all requirements of the additional major, including seeking permission for courses that will satisfy both majors; minimal overlap is permitted with pre-approval of the dean's office.

Students outside the College of Fine Arts whose home college permits an additional major in the College of Fine Arts must complete all degree requirements for the additional major, including courses specified in the TCU Core Curriculum for that particular degree and major.

Requirements for Graduation

The online Intent to Graduate form must be submitted by FAME, MUEI, MUEV and ARED majors once the student has completed 86 hours of coursework. All other majors in the college should complete the Intent to Graduate form once the student has completed 96 hours of coursework or two semesters prior to graduation, whichever comes first. Students may make an online request for their official degree plan from the College of Fine Arts once they have completed 54 semester hours (usually at the end of the sophomore or the beginning of the junior year).

Approval of the unit chair/director is required for all nontraditional courses, e.g, special problems, independent study, research problems.

Beyond the studies specified for each major, the bachelor's degree is built on the TCU Core Curriculum that applies to all University students.

Transfer Credit

Students wishing to take courses at another institution after matriculation at TCU must secure approval through the Office of the Dean of the College of Fine Arts before enrolling in those courses. Requests are made online via the myTCU student portal. Once matriculated at TCU, students may only take 12 hours of coursework from another institution. Any exceptions require permission from the unit chair/director and academic dean. See the University's Transfer Credit Policy for more information.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

No courses applied toward any major or minor in the College of Fine Arts may be taken a pass/no-credit basis.

Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship (Certificate or Minor)

The ARLE minor suspended admissions for the 2021-2022 academic year. The Certificate program was created to streamline the existing minor, with a goal of making practical skills for professional development more accessible to Fine Arts students.

The ARLE curriculum addresses the essential competencies required for running nonprofit/public arts organizations: organizational development, visioning and planning, effective governance, financial management, fundraising, managing staff and volunteers, audience development, community engagement, programming and special events, marketing and public relations, and effectiveness evaluation.

College of Fine Arts Special Programs

The Artist Diploma is available for instrumentalists and vocalists with exceptional performance ability. See the School of Music section.

Programs

AADMMIN - Arts Administration Minor
ADWV-DPL - Artist Diploma - Percussion, Winds, or Voice
ARDG-DPL - Artist Diploma
ARDI-DPL - Artist Diploma
ARED - Art Education
ARED-BA - Art Education
ARED-BFA - Art Education
AREDMIN - Art Education Minor
ARHI - Art History
ARHI-BA - Art History
ARHI-BA2 - Art History
ARHI-BFA - Art History
ARHI-MA - Art History
ARHIMIN - Art History Minor
ARLDMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
ARLE-CRT - Arts Leadership & Entrepreneurship Certificate
ARLEMIN - Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Minor
ART - Art
ART-BA - Art
ART-BFA - Art
ARTMIN - Studio Art Minor
BALL - Ballet
BALL-BFA - Ballet
BALLMIN - Ballet Minor
BALM - Ballet
BALM-BFA - Ballet
BALT - Ballet
BALT-BFA - Ballet
BALW - Ballet
BALW-BFA - Ballet
BAMM - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMM-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMO - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMO-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMW - Ballet and Modern Dance
BAMW-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance
CBND-MM - Conducting - Band Emphasis
CCHR-MM - Conducting - Choral Emphasis
CHMU - Church Music
CHMU-BM - Church Music
CHMUMIN - Church Music Minor
COAR - Commercial Art
COAR-BFA - Commercial Art
COARMIN - Commercial Art Minor
COGR - Communication Graphics
COGR-BA - Communication Graphics
COGR-BFA - Communication Graphics
COGRMIN - Communication Graphics Minor
COND-DMA - Conducting
CORC-MM - Conducting - Orchestral Emphasis
DBENMIN - Design of the Built Environment Minor
DESA - Design Studies
DEST - Design Studies
DEST-BA - Design Studies
DEST-BS - Design Studies
DESTCERT - Design Studies Certificate
DESTMIN - Design Studies Minor
FADE - Fashion Design
FADE-BA - Fashion Design
FADE-BS - Fashion Design
FADEMIN - Fashion Design Minor
FAME - Fashion Merchandising
FAME-BS - Fashion Merchandising
FAMEMIN - Fashion Merchandising Minor
FAPM - Fine Arts Pre-Major
FAPR - Fashion Promotion
FAPR-BA - Fashion Promotion
FAPR-BS - Fashion Promotion
FAPRMIN - Fashion Promotion Minor
FASHMIN - Fashion Minor
FAWM - Fine Arts Pre-Major
FGAU-GAU - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree
FGND-GND - Fine Arts Non-Degree
FGTR-GTR - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree
FGWS-GWS - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree
FLVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
GDPM - Graphic Design Pre-Major
GRDA - Graphic Design
GRDE - Graphic Design
GRDE-BA - Graphic Design

GRDE-BFA - Graphic Design
GRDEMIN - Graphic Design Minor
HURE - Human Relations Communication
HURE-BFA - Human Relations
HURE-BS - Communication in Human Relations
HUREMIN - Human Relations Minor
ICAD-BS - International Communications with Advertising/Public Relations
IDPM - Interior Design Pre-major
ILVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor
INDE - Interior Design
INDE-BFA - Interior Design
INDE-BS - Interior Design
INDEMIN - Interior Design Minor
INME - Interior Merchandising
INME-BS - Interior Merchandising
INST - Performance - Wind/Percussion
INST-BM - Performance - Wind/Percussion
INST-BME - Instrumental
INSTMIN - Instrumental Minor
JOBRMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor
KYBD - Keyboard Performance
KYBD-BM - Keyboard Performance
LIVPMIN - Lighting for Visual Presentation Minor
MACOMIN - Mass Communication Minor
MCOL-BM - Musicology
MCOL-MM - Musicology
MERTMIN - Merchandising and Textiles Minor
MODA - Modern Dance
MODA-BA - Modern Dance
MODA-BFA - Modern Dance
MODAMIN - Modern Dance Minor
MORG - Performance - Organ
MORG-BM - Performance - Organ
MPIA - Performance Piano
MPIA-BM - Performance - Piano
MUCO - Composition
MUCO-BM - Composition
MUCO-DMA - Composition
MUCO-MM - Composition
MUED - Music Education
MUED-BME - Music Education
MUED-MME - Music Education
MUEDMIN - Music Education Minor
MUEI - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration
MUEI-BME - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration
MUEV - Music Education - Vocal Concentration
MUEV-BME - Music Education - Vocal Concentration
MUHI - Music History
MUHI-BM - Music History
MUPM - Music Pre-major
MUSI - Music
MUSI-BA - Music
MUSI-BFA - Music
MUSI-BM - Music
MUSI-BME - Music
MUSI-BS - Music
MUSIMIN - Music Minor
MUST - Performance - String
MUST-BM - Performance - String
MUTH - Music Theory
MUTH-BFA - Music Theory
MUTH-BM - Music Theory
MUTH-MM - Music Theory
ORGN-DMA - Performance - Organ
ORGN-MM - Performance - Organ
PHJO - Photojournalism
PHJO-BS - Photojournalism
PHJOMIN - Photojournalism Minor
PIAN-DMA - Performance - Piano
PIAN-MM - Performance - Piano
PICO-MM - Performance - Collaborative Piano
PIPE - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-BM - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-DMA - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-MM - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-MME - Music Education-emphasis in Piano Pedagogy
PRME - Public Relations Media Emphasis
PRME-BA - Public Relations / Media Studies
PRME-BS - Public Relations Media
PRMEMIN - Public Relations Media Emphasis Minor
PRRE-BS - Public Relations
PRREMIN - Public Relations Minor
PURE - Public Relations / Advertising
PURE-BA - Public Relations / Advertising
PURE-BS - Public Relations / Advertising
PUREMIN - Public Relations Minor
RTBJ - Radio TV Film - Broadcast Journalism

RTBJ-BS - Broadcast Journalism
RTBJMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor
RTBM - Broadcast Management
RTBM-BS - Broadcast Management
RTFS - Film Studies
RTFS-BS - Film Studies
RTFSMIN - Film Studies Minor
RTPF - Performance
RTPF-BA - RTVF Performance
RTPF-BS - Radio TV Film Performance
RTPR - RTVF- Production
RTPR-BS - Radio TV Film Production
RTPR-BSC - Performance
RTPRMIN - Performance RTVF Minor
SPED-BFA - Speech Education
SPEDMIN - Speech Education Minor
STAR - Studio Art
STAR-BA - Studio Art
STAR-BFA - Studio Art
STAR-MFA - Studio Art
STARMIN - Studio Art Minor
STCE - Studio Art - Ceramics
STCE-BFA - Studio Art - Ceramics
STNM-BFA - Studio Art - New Media
STPA - Studio Art - Painting
STPA-BFA - Studio Art - Painting
STPH - Studio Art - Photography
STPH-BFA - Studio Art - Photography
STPR - Studio Art - Printmaking
STPR-BFA - Studio Art - Printmaking
STRI-DMA - Performance - String
STRI-MM - Performance - String
STSC - Studio Art - Sculpture
STSC-BFA - Studio Art - Sculpture
TEDE-BFA - Theater
THAC - Theatre - Acting Emphasis
THAC-BFA - Theatre - Acting Emphasis
THCO - Music Theory And Composition
THCO-BM - Music Theory And Composition
THCOMIN - Theory and Composition Minor
THCS - Theatre - Costume Design
THCS-BFA - Theatre - Costume Design
THCS-BS - Theatre - Costume Design
THDE - Theatre - Design Emphasis
THDE-BFA - Theatre - Design Emphasis
THDT - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis
THDT-BFA - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis
THEA - Theatre
THEA-BA - Theatre
THEA-BFA - Theatre
THEAMIN - Theatre Minor
THEN - Theatre
THEN-BFA - Theatre
THFT - Theatre - Film and Television
THFT-BFA - Theatre-Film and Television
THLI - Theatre - Lighting Design
THLI-BFA - Theatre - Lighting Design
THMU - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis
THMU-BFA - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis
THNE - Theatre
THNE-BFA - Theatre
THPR - Theatre - Production Emphasis
THPR-BFA - Theatre - Production Emphasis
THSD - Theatre - Scene Design
THSD-BFA - Theatre - Scene Design
THST - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis
THST-BFA - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis
THTV - Theatre/Television
THTV-BFA - Theatre/Television
THTVMIN - Theatre Television Minor
VOCA - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-BM - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-BME - Vocal
VOCA-DMA - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-MM - Performance - Vocal
VOCAMIN - Vocal Minor
VOMU - Vocal Music
VOMU-BM - Vocal Music
VOPE - Voice Performance Pedagogy
VOPE-DMA - Voice Pedagogy
VOPE-MM - Voice Pedagogy
WIPR-DMA - Performance - Wind/Percussion
WIPR-MM - Performance - Wind/Percussion

Courses

AADM20970 - Experimental Course
AADM30103 - The Arts Organization

AADM40103 - Management in the Arts

Geography Department

Geography

Geography is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Programs

GEGA - Geography
GEGS - Geography
GEOG - Geography
GEOG-BA - Geography
GEOG-BS - Geography
GEOGMIN - Geography Minor

Courses

GEOG10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC
GEOG10003 - World Regional Geography
GEOG10013 - Physical Geography
GEOG10023 - An Urban World: Introduction to Urban Studies
GEOG10200 - General Transfer Credit
GEOG10500 - GEOG Transfer Credit-SSC
GEOG10510 - GEOG Transfer Credit - SSC only
GEOG10520 - Phys Geog-NSC
GEOG10550 - GEOG Transfer Credit with TCU CC credit
GEOG20013 - Human Geography
GEOG20990 - International Residential Study
GEOG30003 - Junior Honors in Geography
GEOG30313 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
GEOG30323 - Data Analysis and Visualization
GEOG30333 - Introduction to Geography Information Systems for Real Estate Professionals
GEOG30503 - Topics in Regional Geography
GEOG30513 - Geography of the United States
GEOG30523 - Geography of Latin America
GEOG30533 - Geography of Western Europe
GEOG30703 - Topics in Systematic Geography
GEOG30713 - Urban Geography
GEOG30723 - Cultural Geography
GEOG30733 - Geography of Religion
GEOG30743 - Applied Geography
GEOG30753 - Population Geography
GEOG30763 - Economic Geography
GEOG30773 - Geography of Beer and Wine
GEOG30783 - Geography of Tourism
GEOG30793 - Sports, Geography, & Society
GEOG30803 - Topics in Environmental Geography
GEOG30813 - Environment and Society
GEOG30823 - Nuclear Geographies
GEOG30903 - Urban Economic Development
GEOG30970 - Topical Studies in Geography
GEOG30990 - International Residential Study
GEOG40003 - Senior Honors in Geography
GEOG40010 - Field Studies in Geography
GEOG40020 - Geography Internship
GEOG40303 - Topics in Geospatial Technology
GEOG40313 - Advanced Geographic Information Systems
GEOG40323 - Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems
GEOG40333 - Digital Cartography
GEOG40343 - AI Concepts and Large Language Model Applications
GEOG50970 - Special Studies in Geography
GEOG80900 - Seminar: Historical Geography of Latin America

Geology Department

Geology

Geology is available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Geology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in GEOL 30003 during their junior year and GEOL 40013 during the fall semester of their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Course Scheduling

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. Exceptions to the major requirements or to course prerequisites will not be made because of failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion. In particular, since they serve as prerequisites to many advanced courses, the foundation courses and associated requirements should be completed as early as possible in a student's academic career.

Geology Student Organizations

Sigma Gamma Epsilon

The department is a sponsor of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, the Honor Society for Research in the Earth Sciences. The department also hosts the TCU Geology Society, a club for any student interested in geology.

Programs

AGEO - Applied Geoscience
AGEO-BS - Applied Geoscience
ENER - Environmental Earth Resources
ENER-BS - Environmental Earth Resources
ENERMIN - Environmental Earth Resources Minor
ESCI - Earth Systems Science
ESCI-BS - Earth Systems Science
ESSC-BS - Earth Systems Science
GEOA - Geology
GEOL - Geology
GEOL-BA - Geology
GEOL-BS - Geology
GEOL-MS - Geology
GEOLMIN - Geology Minor
GEOS - Geology

Courses

GEOL10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC
GEOL10100 - General Transfer Credit
GEOL10113 - Understanding the Earth
GEOL10133 - Environmental Science
GEOL10200 - General Transfer Credit
GEOL10200 - General Transfer Credit
GEOL10213 - Geol Of National Parks
GEOL10413 - Physical Geology
GEOL10423 - Historical Geology
GEOL10433 - The Abyss of Time: Freshman Seminar in Geology
GEOL10500 - General Transfer Credit
GEOL10503 - Geology Of The Southwest
GEOL10600 - GEOL Transfer Credit-NSC/GA
GEOL20013 - Intro To Geog Inquiry
GEOL20111 - Introduction to the Geological Sciences
GEOL20113 - Introduction Earth System Science
GEOL20213 - Our Geological Legacy
GEOL20333 - Catastro/Contro/Genesis
GEOL20413 - Concepts In Earth Scienc
GEOL20423 - Beaches Coasts & Oceans
GEOL20990 - International Residential Study
GEOL30003 - Honors Seminar
GEOL30103 - Science and Society
GEOL30112 - Geoscience Education Communication
GEOL30113 - Weather and Climate
GEOL30123 - Dinosaurs and Their World
GEOL30123 - Beaches, Costs and Oceans

GEOL30133 - Historical Geology I
GEOL30143 - Historical Geology II
GEOL30153 - Geology of National Parks
GEOL30163 - Evolution and Exploration of the Solar System
GEOL30203 - Catastrophes, Controversies, Genesis and Geology
GEOL30213 - Mineralogy
GEOL30223 - Petrology
GEOL30233 - Rock Cycle
GEOL30243 - Sedimentology
GEOL30313 - Invertebrate Paleontolog
GEOL30323 - Introduction to Marine Science
GEOL30363 - Introduction to Geospatial Technology
GEOL30403 - Field Experience
GEOL30413 - Evolution of Plate Boundaries
GEOL30423 - GEOL 30423: Structural Geology and Plate Tectonics
GEOL30433 - Geol Natural Resource
GEOL30443 - Earth Materials
GEOL30444 - Mineralogy and Petrology
GEOL30516 - Summer Field Course
GEOL30573 - Stratigraphy
GEOL30990 - International Residential Study
GEOL33990 - International Residential Study
GEOL40013 - Honors Research
GEOL40113 - Microclimatology
GEOL40113 - Structural Geomechanics
GEOL40223 - Sedimentology
GEOL40313 - Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL40331 - Basic Seismics
GEOL40351 - Seismic Stratigraphy
GEOL40361 - Basic Well Log Interpretation
GEOL40393 - Soils in the Environment
GEOL40413 - Map Interpretation
GEOL40423 - Petroleum Engineering
GEOL40433 - Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy
GEOL40443 - Applied Reservoir Simulation
GEOL40453 - Fundamentals of Subsurface Geology
GEOL40493 - Geomorphology
GEOL40516 - Summer Field Course in Geology
GEOL40623 - Advanced Historical Geol
GEOL40892 - Senior Thesis
GEOL40921 - Photogeology
GEOL40923 - Photogeology
GEOL40970 - Special Problems
GEOL40971 - Reflectn Seismology
GEOL50213 - Environmental Geology
GEOL50213 - Petroleum Geology
GEOL50223 - Intro To Geochemistry
GEOL50233 - Optical Mineralogy and Petrography
GEOL50243 - Environmental Chemistry
GEOL50251 - Scanning Electron Microscopy
GEOL50261 - X-Ray Diffraction Anlysi
GEOL50271 - Clay Mineralogy
GEOL50273 - Computer Applicatns Geol
GEOL50281 - Low Temp Equilib Diagrms
GEOL50313 - Micropaleontology
GEOL50333 - Geophysics
GEOL50341 - Interpreting Seismic Data
GEOL50393 - Environmental Geology
GEOL50413 - Global Tectonics and Basin Analysis
GEOL50423 - Petroleum Geology
GEOL50433 - Coastal Processes
GEOL50443 - Natural Hazards and Disasters
GEOL50493 - Physical Hydrology
GEOL50513 - Sedimentation
GEOL50523 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
GEOL50533 - Stratigraphy
GEOL50543 - Sedimentary Environments and Facies
GEOL50553 - Integrating and Interpreting Subsurface Geological Data
GEOL50563 - Energy and Natural Resources
GEOL50571 - Princ Of Stratigraphy
GEOL50573 - Geology of Texas
GEOL50581 - Princ Of Paleoecology
GEOL50591 - Princ Of Micropaleontlgy
GEOL50593 - Environmental Modeling
GEOL50593 - Hydrological Modelling
GEOL50602 - Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements
GEOL50603 - Introduction to Geochemistry
GEOL50613 - Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology
GEOL50623 - Volcanology
GEOL50633 - Geochemical Analysis
GEOL50703 - Remote Sensing
GEOL50711 - Geographic Info Systems
GEOL50731 - Remote Sensing Technology
GEOL50741 - Image Processing

GEOL50743 - Environmental Chemistry
GEOL50751 - Image Interpretation
GEOL50762 - Advanced Geographic Information Systems
GEOL50763 - Groundwater Hydrology
GEOL50773 - Introduction to Environmental Law
GEOL50783 - Environmental Chemistry
GEOL50783 - Environmental Chemistry
GEOL50813 - Meteorites, Asteroids, and Planets
GEOL50823 - Adv Mneral Deposits
GEOL50863 - Spatial Analysis
GEOL50873 - Environmental Remote Sensing
GEOL50873 - Environmental Law
GEOL50883 - Introduction to Environmental Engineering Technology
GEOL50883 - Applied GIS
GEOL50901 - Introduction to Computer Applications in Geology
GEOL50912 - Geological Statistics
GEOL50922 - Digital Cartography
GEOL50923 - Geomorphology
GEOL50963 - GIS Internship
GEOL50970 - Adv Geograph Info Sys
GEOL60113 - Structural Geomechanics
GEOL60213 - Environmental Analysis
GEOL60331 - Basic Seismics
GEOL60351 - Seismic Stratigraphy
GEOL60361 - Basic Well Log Interpretation
GEOL60393 - Soils in the Environment
GEOL60413 - Advanced Map Interpretation
GEOL60423 - Overview of Petroleum Engineering
GEOL60433 - Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy
GEOL60443 - Applied Reservoir Simulation
GEOL60493 - Hydrology
GEOL60513 - Carbonate Petrology
GEOL60523 - Sandstone Petrology
GEOL60603 - Conventional Exploration: IBA
GEOL60710 - Geology Seminar
GEOL70771 - Non-Thesis
GEOL70970 - Special Problems
GEOL70980 - Thesis
GEOL70990 - Thesis

Grad Studies Department

Graduate Studies

Graduate degrees are administered by the following schools/colleges after graduate programs:

- Neeley School of Business
- Bob Schieffer College of Communication
- College of Education
- College of Fine Arts
- AddRan College of Liberal Arts
- Harris College of Nursing & Health Sciences
- College of Science & Engineering

The policies for graduate study are determined cooperatively by the administration, the Graduate Council, and the vice chancellor for academic affairs. The implementation of these policies is the responsibility of the vice chancellor.

Programs

GGAU-GAU - Graduate Non-Degree
GGND-GND - Graduate Non-Degree
GGWS-GWS - Graduate Non-Degree
GRND-ND - Graduate Non-Degree

History Department

History

History is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

History majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in HIST 30153 during their junior year and HIST40103 Senior Honors Project during the fall semester of their senior year.

History Honor Society

The Department of History sponsors the Eta Kappa Chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, national honor society in the discipline of history.

Programs

ASHI-BA - Asian History
HIGLMIN - Global History Minor
HIST - History
HIST-BA - History
HIST-MA - History
HIST-PHD - History
HISTMIN - History Minor
MWCSCONC - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Concentration
MWCSMIN - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Minor
RUHI-BA - Russian History - TST

Courses

BRST30990 - International Residential Study
GEOG10013 - Intro Physical Geog
GEOG10950 - Intro To Geographical St
GEOG20123 - Economic Geography
GEOG30123 - Environmental Conservatn
GEOG30213 - Anglo America
GEOG30223 - Geog Of Latin America
GEOG30243 - Geography Of Europe
GEOG40213 - Geog Of Middle East
GEOG40273 - Geog Of Soviet Union
GEOG40343 - World Political Geog
HIST10000 - General Transfer Credit-HT,HUM
HIST10001 - General Transfer Credit
HIST10003 - History of Civilization: A Survey to 1500
HIST10013 - History of Civilization
HIST10023 - World Civ:Pre-Mod - 1500
HIST10033 - World Civ:1500 - Present
HIST10103 - World History to 1500
HIST10113 - World History since 1500
HIST10200 - General Transfer Credit
HIST10203 - Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348
HIST10210 - HIST Elective Credit
HIST10213 - The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789
HIST10223 - Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present
HIST10313 - Introduction to Modern Africa
HIST10433 - Freshman Seminar in History
HIST10500 - General Transfer Credit-HT,SSC
HIST10510 - History-Generic Transfer Credit with Core Designations
HIST10533 - Freshman Seminar in History
HIST10550 - HIST Transfer work with TCU CC credit
HIST10570 - History-Generic Transfer Credit with Core Designations
HIST10603 - United States History: A Survey to 1877
HIST10613 - United States History: A Survey since 1877
HIST10703 - African American Experience Since 1619
HIST10713 - Multicultural America: A Historical Survey
HIST10723 - History of Latinas/os in the United States
HIST10803 - Introduction to Islamic Civilization
HIST10813 - Introduction to the Modern Middle East
HIST10833 - History of Islamic Slavery
HIST10843 - Pirates of the Mediterranean
HIST10913 - Ethnic Elements of American History
HIST10923 - Latin American History: Colonial Period
HIST10933 - Latin American History: National Period
HIST10943 - East Asian Civilization to 1700
HIST10953 - East Asian Civilization Since 1700
HIST20003 - The Historian's Craft
HIST20003 - Honors Western Civilization to 1500
HIST20013 - Honors Western Civilization from 1500
HIST20103 - Expl Wrld Antiquity

HIST20203 - Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348 (Honors)
HIST20213 - The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789 (Honors)
HIST20223 - Honors Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present
HIST20603 - The American Mind (HON)
HIST20613 - The American Mind since 1877 (Honors)
HIST20763 - U. S. Military History
HIST20923 - Honors History of Latin American Civilization to 1830
HIST20933 - Honors History of Latin American Civilization since 1830
HIST20943 - Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500
HIST20953 - Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500
HIST20963 - Military Hist Of US
HIST20970 - Topical Studies In Hist
HIST20990 - International Residential Study
HIST30000 - General Transfer Credit
HIST30003 - The Greek World
HIST30013 - The Roman Republic and Empire
HIST30023 - Ancient Egypt and the Near East
HIST30033 - Ancient Mysteries: Sense and Nonsense
HIST30063 - Introduction to Historical Research
HIST30073 - Internship in Public History
HIST30083 - Introduction to Public History
HIST30103 - End Of Anc Wrld&Beg Mid
HIST30113 - Flowering Of Middle Ages
HIST30123 - The Byzantine Empire
HIST30133 - The Middle Ages
HIST30153 - Junior Honors Tutorial
HIST30203 - The Renaissance
HIST30213 - The Reformation
HIST30223 - The Seventeenth Century
HIST30233 - Enlightenment Europe
HIST30243 - Spain: From Columbus to Franco
HIST30253 - Early France:1500-1789
HIST30253 - Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe
HIST30303 - The Age of Great Transformation: Europe, 1815-1870
HIST30313 - The End of an Era: Europe, 1870-1918
HIST30323 - Peace or Pause? Europe, 1919-1945
HIST30333 - A Whole New World: Europe since 1845
HIST30343 - The French Revolution: from Subjects to Citizens
HIST30353 - France 1815 to the Present: The Quest for the Republic
HIST30363 - Modern Germany, 1815 to the Present
HIST30373 - European Thought and Culture, 1800 to the Present
HIST30383 - Experiences and Encounters: Paris and Madrid, 1880-1940
HIST30383 - Experiences and Encounters: Paris and Madrid, 1880-1940
HIST30393 - Totalitarianism in Europe
HIST30403 - History of Russia to 1861
HIST30413 - History of Russia from 1861 to the Present
HIST30423 - Central Europe since 1700
HIST30433 - History of China and Japan from Earliest Times to the 19th Century
HIST30443 - History of Modern China: from Ming to Mao
HIST30453 - History of Japan from 1800 to the present
HIST30503 - History of England to 1603
HIST30513 - History of England and Great Britain since 1603
HIST30523 - Tudor-Stuart England, 1485-1714
HIST30533 - England, 1815-1901, Politics, Prudery, and the Pax Britannica
HIST30543 - Twentieth-Century Britain, Empire to Welfare State: 1901 to the Present
HIST30553 - Constitutional Hist/Engl
HIST30553 - History of Ireland since 1600
HIST30563 - The British Empire, 1603-1857
HIST30573 - British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975
HIST30583 - Living in London
HIST30593 - Making of Modern England
HIST30603 - Revol America: 1603-1801
HIST30603 - History of Women in America
HIST30613 - Early Nat Per: 1801-1828
HIST30613 - History of Working People in America
HIST30623 - History of Science: Scientific Revolutions
HIST30623 - Age Of Jackson,1829-1860
HIST30633 - Women in European History 1789 to the

Present
HIST30633 - Civil War & Reconstructn
HIST30643 - History of Food in America
HIST30643 - Prog Per: Amer 1877-1919
HIST30653 - The Life and Times of Benjamin Disraeli
HIST30653 - America Betwn World Wars
HIST30663 - US From 1941 To Present
HIST30663 - War and Society
HIST30673 - History of Museums and Collecting
HIST30683 - For Policy/WWI-Vietnam
HIST30683 - History of Queer America
HIST30693 - Technologies of History from Cuneiform to Coding
HIST30693 - The Vietnam War
HIST30703 - Modern Egypt: A History
HIST30713 - Indians Of North America
HIST30713 - Revolutionary Iran:A History
HIST30723 - Women in the Middle East
HIST30723 - Indians Of Greater SW
HIST30733 - The American West
HIST30733 - Syria and Iraq: Troubled History from WWI to the Rise of ISIS
HIST30743 - History Of Texas
HIST30743 - Muslim Gunpowder Empires
HIST30753 - History Of Texas
HIST30760 - American Historiography
HIST30763 - American Ideas I
HIST30773 - Amer Tht Cult&Reli, 1865
HIST30783 - US Constitutional Hist
HIST30790 - Top Studies In History
HIST30793 - Business In American Lfe
HIST30803 - Medicine & Public Health
HIST30803 - U.S. Urban History
HIST30813 - Oral History Field Research Seminar
HIST30813 - History Of Urban America
HIST30823 - New South, 1877-Present
HIST30823 - The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights
HIST30833 - The Civil Rights Movement in America
HIST30833 - Amer Pres:Wash-Watergate
HIST30843 - History of Modern Afghanistan
HIST30843 - Early American Frontier
HIST30853 - Hist Devel Of Mass Media
HIST30853 - Race and American Law
HIST30863 - US Indians: Prehist-1865
HIST30873 - US Indians: 1865-Present
HIST30893 - Indians Of The U.S.
HIST30903 - Indigenous Movements in Latin America
HIST30903 - Lat Amer Hist:Col Period
HIST30913 - History of Central America
HIST30913 - Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per
HIST30923 - The United States and Latin America
HIST30933 - Revolution in Latin America
HIST30943 - The Spanish Borderlands
HIST30953 - History of Argentina and Chile
HIST30963 - History of Brazil
HIST30970 - Topical Studies in History
HIST30971 - Topical Studies In Hist
HIST30973 - Topical Studies In Hist
HIST30973 - Biography in Latin American History
HIST30983 - Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America
HIST30990 - International Residential Study
HIST30993 - History of Mexico
HIST31003 - Latin American Food in Global Context
HIST31903 - Summer Study in Ghana
HIST31990 - International Residential Study
HIST32990 - International Residential Study
HIST34990 - London:History,Art,Society
HIST36690 - International Residential Study
HIST36690 - International Residential Study
HIST36790 - International Residential Study
HIST36990 - International Residential Study
HIST38990 - International Residential Study
HIST39990 - International Residential Study
HIST40003 - The Women's Movement in England and America, 1792-1972
HIST40013 - History of War
HIST40023 - Women in the Western World since 1500
HIST40033 - Women and Family: 1500-1800
HIST40043 - Witches, Workers and Wives
HIST40103 - Senior Honors Project
HIST40603 - Colonial America: From the Age of Discovery to 1763
HIST40613 - Revolutionary America, 1763-1789
HIST40623 - The Age of Jefferson, 1789-1828
HIST40633 - The Age of Jackson, 1829-1860
HIST40643 - Civil War and Reconstruction, 1861-1876

HIST40653 - Beer Drinkers, Hell Raisers, and Robber Barons: America in the Gilded Age and Progress Era
HIST40663 - America Between World Wars, 1919-1941
HIST40673 - The United States from 1941 to 1975
HIST40683 - Foundations of American Foreign Policy: From Colony to Empire
HIST40693 - American Empire
HIST40703 - Indians of the United States
HIST40713 - Indians of the Greater Southwest
HIST40723 - The Early American Frontier
HIST40733 - The American West to 1900
HIST40743 - History of Texas
HIST40763 - The Old South
HIST40783 - Constitutional History of the United States
HIST40793 - Business in American Life
HIST40803 - History of Medicine and Public Health
HIST40813 - American West since 1900
HIST40823 - U.S. South since 1865
HIST40833 - The American Presidency
HIST40843 - The Vietnam War
HIST40853 - American Environmental History
HIST40863 - American Sport History
HIST40883 - War and Memory in American Culture
HIST40893 - War and Gender in American History
HIST40903 - Doc Ex:Late 19&Erly 20
HIST40913 - The 1920'S & 1930'S
HIST40923 - WWII/ Docu His-Gr Confl
HIST40933 - Revolt In 20th Cent
HIST40970 - Topical Studies
HIST41903 - History of Cuba
HIST41913 - Afro-Latin America
HIST49903 - History Major Seminar
HIST49963 - History Major Seminar in US History`
HIST49973 - History Major Seminar in European History
HIST49983 - History Major Seminar in Asian History
HIST49993 - History Major Seminar in Modern Latin American History
HIST50063 - Historical Methods
HIST50070 - History, Administration, and Management of Archives, I and II
HIST50080 - Archival Internship
HIST50133 - Seminar in Literature and History
HIST50423 - Modern Germany:1500-1870
HIST50433 - Modrn Germany:After 1871
HIST50473 - Ussr Since 1917
HIST50643 - Jackson Democ Mid P
HIST50673 - American Hist 1920-1945
HIST50833 - Selling Sex in the City: A Global History of Prostitution
HIST50843 - History Of Mexico
HIST50933 - Philosophy of History
HIST50943 - Studies in Ethno-History
HIST50963 - Historiography
HIST50970 - Special Studies in History
HIST50973 - Spec Studies In History
HIST50980 - Historical Writing and Editing
HIST50990 - Study Abroad
HIST70303 - Reading Seminar in European History
HIST70453 - Seminar in Asian History
HIST70603 - Reading Seminar in U.S. History
HIST70703 - Reading Seminar in Military History
HIST70771 - Non-Thesis
HIST70803 - Reading Seminar in Vietnam War History
HIST70813 - Reading Seminar in Hispanic American History
HIST70903 - Reading Seminar in Latin American History
HIST70980 - Thesis
HIST70990 - Thesis
HIST80083 - History as a Profession: Teaching, Research, and Service
HIST80090 - Supervised Teaching at the College Level
HIST80453 - Research Seminar in World History
HIST80603 - Research Seminar in U.S. History
HIST80703 - Research Seminar in Military History
HIST80803 - Research Seminar in Vietnam War History
HIST80813 - Research Seminar in Hispanic American History
HIST80903 - Research Seminar in Latin American History
HIST90980 - Dissertation
HIST90990 - Dissertation

Honors College Department

Honors College

Mission

The John V. Roach Honors College seeks to support highly motivated students in their quest for intellectual, ethical, and personal growth. To this end, the Honors College strives to:

- offer a flexible, relevant, empowering curriculum
- examine complex questions from a plurality of perspectives
- promote interdisciplinary and community-engaged learning
- design unique learning environments in which students explore life-changing questions
- cultivate students' curiosity and autonomy
- encourage ethical engagement and cultural humility in local and global communities

Honors Student Pledge

As a member of the John V. Roach Honors College, I pledge to dedicate myself to intellectual inquiry, life-long learning, and critical thinking, to demonstrate personal and academic integrity, and to engage others in earnest and respectful discussion with an open mind.

Honors College Admission

Admission to the John V. Roach Honors College requires completion of an online application in addition to the general TCU application. Applicants undergo a holistic review that includes two supplemental essays as well as high school GPA, strength of curriculum, and other TCU application materials.

Continuing and transfer TCU students who currently have or will have completed a minimum of 12 graded hours at TCU and earned a TCU cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher by the end of the semester are eligible to apply for the admission to the Honors College.

Honors College Curricula and Completion Levels

The Honors College offers a two-tiered curriculum, leading to three possible levels of Honors distinction.

- Students who complete Lower-Division requirements while maintaining at least a 3.25 overall GPA earn the Kathryne McDorman Honors Scholar distinction.
- Students who complete Upper-Division requirements while maintaining at least a 3.5 overall GPA earn the Paul and Judy Andrews Honors Scholar distinction.
- Students who complete both Lower- and Upper-Division Honors earn the Honors Laureate distinction. To graduate as an Honors Laureate, students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.

Lower-Division Honors

To complete Lower-Division Honors, students must fulfill five requirements, including two Honors Cultural Visions courses (or an approved study abroad program) and three Honors Electives.

Cultural Visions (6 hours or equivalent)

To fulfill this requirement, students may take two Honors Cultural Visions Courses. Students may also fulfill this requirement by completing an approved study abroad program, subject to the following stipulations:

- A 3-credit hour, TCU approved summer study abroad program fulfills one Cultural Visions requirement.
- A fall or spring TCU approved semester study abroad program fulfills two Cultural Visions requirements.

- A summer Honors Abroad experience sponsored through the John. V. Roach Honors College fulfills one Cultural Visions requirement.

Honors Electives (9 hours or equivalent)

To fulfill this requirement, students may take three Honors courses in any discipline. Other options for fulfilling this requirement include:

- Advanced Placement (AP) exam score of 5 or an International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level score of 7
- fulfillment of an Honors Course Enrichment Contract for a non-honors class (subject to availability)

Upper-Division Honors

To complete Upper-Division Honors, students may pursue either University Honors or Departmental Honors, or both.

University Honors (9 hours)

To earn University Honors, students must complete three Honors colloquia.

Honors colloquia are small seminars devoted to the immersive exploration of questions and topics relevant to students from diverse disciplinary backgrounds.

Departmental Honors (usually 6 hours but varies by department)

To earn Departmental Honors, students must complete a research or creative project in their major (or minor, with approval from the department chair or program director).

Projects are typically undertaken over multiple semesters, during which Departmental Honors students design and carry out original research projects or produce original creative works under the mentorship of a faculty committee. The policies and research procedures guiding students pursuing Departmental Honors are determined by each department. Senior students present their projects publicly and have the opportunity to archive them in the permanent collection of the Mary Couts Burnett Library.

Grade Requirements

To remain in good academic standing as a member of the Honors College, a student must meet the following minimum GPA requirements:

- completion of first-year: 3.0
- completion of sophomore year: 3.25
- completion of junior year: 3.4
- completion of senior year: 3.5

Students who fail to meet these requirements may reapply to the Honors College once they have attained the required GPA.

To graduate with an honors distinction, students must earn of “C-” or better in all courses applied to their Lower- and Upper-Division Honors requirements.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

To fulfill Honors College requirements, courses may not be taken pass/no-credit.

Programs

HOCO - Honors College

Courses

HCOL40000 - Experimental Course
HCOL40013 - Nature of the Universe
HCOL40023 - On Human Nature
HCOL40033 - Nature of Values
HCOL40043 - Nature of Society
HCOL40053 - Origins
HCOL41013 - Disease, Disorder, and Disability
HCOL41023 - Empathy
HCOL41033 - Sports, Society, and Culture
HCOL41043 - Creativity, Imagination and Innovation
HCOL41053 - Life Online
HCOL41063 - Outlaws
HCOL41073 - Race at the Movies
HCOL41083 - A Secular Age?
HCOL41093 - Art and Activism
HCOL41103 - Cops and Controversies
HCOL41113 - Mind and Matter
HCOL41123 - Callings
HCOL41133 - Transcultural Dialogues
HCOL41143 - Asian Cultures on the Go
HCOL41153 - The Beauty of Black Music
HCOL41163 - Giving and Philanthropy
HCOL41173 - Darwinian Explorations
HCOL41183 - Mind, Consciousness, Self
HCOL41193 - Journalism and Moral Courage
HCOL41203 - Society through Multimedia
HCOL41213 - Sex, Evolution, and the Brain
HCOL41223 - Design for Social Impact
HCOL41233 - Citizenship
HCOL41243 - Gender
HCOL41253 - Islam and Politics
HCOL41263 - Democracy in the Workplace
HCOL41273 - The Other Texas
HCOL41283 - The European Union
HCOL41293 - Deconstructing Disney
HCOL41303 - Frankenstein, Then and Now
HCOL41313 - Musical Theater and American Politics
HCOL41323 - Mindfulness and Modern Life
HCOL41333 - Games and Learning
HCOL41343 - History of the Scientific Endeavor
HCOL41353 - Literature, Care, and the Anthropocene
HCOL41363 - The End of the American Century?
HCOL41373 - Beyoncé and Intersectionality
HCOL41383 - Scary Parents in Film, Literature, and Medical History
HCOL41393 - The World in the News
HCOL41403 - Presidential Leadership
HCOL41413 - Resilience
HCOL41423 - Reproductive Justice and Narrative
HCOL41433 - Underworlds: Deconstructing the Normal in Literature and Film
HCOL41443 - City as Text
HCOL41453 - The Worldliness of Virtual Worlds
HCOL41463 - Technological Dystopias
HCOL41473 - Superheroes and Culture
HCOL41483 - Counting on Sustainability
HCOL41493 - Capitalism and Socialism
HCOL41503 - Modernity and After
HCOL41513 - Freedom in the Western World
HCOL41523 - Reckoning with Racial Reconciliation
HCOL41543 - Spellbound: Witches, Witchcraft and Witch Hunts
HCOL41553 - Punishing Spaces, Sanctified Places
HHIT20123 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Order
HHIT20133 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Change
HHUM10114 - Honors Humanities I
HHUM10124 - Honors Humanities II
HHUM20134 - Honors Humanities III
HHUM20144 - Honors Humanities IV
HITP10113 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Purpose
HNRS20003 - Honors: Special Topics
HNRS20103 - Culture in Folm
HNRS20113 - College Life and Identity
HNRS20123 - Mindfulness for College Students
HNRS20133 - Spaces and Places
HNRS20213 - Language, Communication and Cultural Identity
HNRS20223 - Gender and Cultural Identity
HNRS20233 - Gender and Sexuality in History and Literature
HNRS20243 - Culture, Literature, and Adaptations
HNRS20403 - Faith and Social Movements
HNRS20503 - Exploring Cultural Contact Zones
HNRS20613 - Race and Sports
HNRS20623 - The Genius of Hip Hop
HNRS20633 - Video Games and Representation

HNRS20643 - Video Game History
HNRS20803 - Understanding Science
HNRS20813 - Philosophy and Science of Social Justice
HNRS20913 - Cultural Memory: HIST Culture
HNRS20923 - Cultural Memory: LIT Culture
HNRS20933 - Rhetoric of Gratitude
HNRS20943 - Social Innovation & Social Change
HNRS30533 - Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being
HNRS30970 - The Scottish Enlightenment
HNRS40113 - Images
HSPR30970 - Honors Special Projects
HSPR30990 - International Residential Study
HSPR40000 - Honors Interdisciplinary Inquiry
HSPR40970 - Honors Directed/Independent Study
HSPR40971 - Honors Special Project

Info Systems & Supply Chain Department

Info Systems & Supply Chain

Supply and value chain management is cross-disciplinary and encompasses interrelated elements of marketing, logistics, purchasing, operations management and information technology. In today's highly competitive environment, the multiple firms in a supply chain must be able to collectively respond to rapidly changing customer requirements. To do this efficiently and effectively requires working together across functions within the firm and beyond the firm's boundaries to understand and respond to changing customer requirements and to match supply to customer demand. This program is designed to give students the skills and capabilities needed for supply chain positions in companies facing such challenges.

Programs

BIIE-BBA - Business Information Systems - International Emphasis
BISA - Business Information Systems
BISA-BBA - Business Information Systems, BBA
BUIS - Business Information Systems
BUIS-BBA - Business Information Systems
EBIE - Electronic Business - International Emphasis
EBIE-BBA - Electronic Business - International Emphasis
EBUS - Electronic Business
EBUS-BBA - Electronic Business
FNTKCERT - Fintech Certification
SBUSCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business
SCM-CRT - Supply Chain Management Certificate
SCMT-MS - Supply Chain Management
SUBUCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business
SVCM - Supply and Value Chain Management
SVCM-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management
SVIE - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis
SVIE-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis

Courses

BUSI20283 - Global Business Practicum:Focus on International Business
BUSI30383 - Global Business with an Ethical Lens
INSC10013 - Business on the Web
INSC10200 - General Transfer Credit
INSC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Business Information Systems
INSC20153 - Statistical Analysis
INSC20263 - Business Information Systems
INSC20990 - International Residential Study
INSC30153 - Manufacturing and Service Operations Management
INSC30253 - Introductory Operations Research
INSC30263 - Digital Asset and Payment Technologies
INSC30273 - Introduction to Machine Learning
INSC30283 - Deep Learning Technologies
INSC30313 - Supply Chain Management
INSC30321 - Supply Chain Seminar
INSC30353 - Regression Analysis
INSC30453 - Fellows Business Analytics
INSC30513 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management
INSC30523 - Managing for Sustainable Business

INSC30653 - Supply Chain Management
INSC30713 - Business Information Systems Programming and Applications
INSC30723 - Systems Planning and Process Analysis
INSC30801 - Business Applications in Excel
INSC30823 - Data Management for Business Information Systems
INSC30833 - Business Information Systems Development
INSC30853 - Fundamentals of Cybersecurity
INSC30863 - Global Digital Innovation
INSC30990 - International Residential Study
INSC40010 - Business Information Systems Internship I
INSC40013 - Business Information Systems Professional Internship
INSC40020 - Business Information Systems Internship II
INSC40030 - Departmental Honors Project
INSC40303 - Demand Planning and Management
INSC40313 - Logistics and Transportation
INSC40323 - Procurement/Supply Management
INSC40333 - Supply Chain Information Technologies
INSC40343 - Supply Chain Strategy
INSC40353 - Global Supply Chain Management
INSC40363 - Supply Chain Project Course
INSC40373 - Supply Chain Capstone Project Course
INSC40383 - Intelligent Enterprise Systems
INSC40803 - Business Information Systems Architecture
INSC40813 - Business Information Systems Capstone
INSC40823 - Business Information Systems Topics and Trends
INSC40843 - Business Intelligence and Analytics
INSC40970 - Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management
INSC60010 - Statistical Models
INSC60011 - Supply Chain Management Fundamentals
INSC60013 - Data Analysis for Managerial Decisions
INSC60020 - Managing Operations and Processes
INSC60023 - Manufacturing and Services Operations Management
INSC60040 - Managing Information Technology
INSC60050 - Business Analytics
INSC60060 - Decision Models
INSC60070 - Data Visualization
INSC60120 - Survey of Analytics Technology
INSC60150 - Tech Boot Camp
INSC60600 - Concepts in Supply Chain Management
INSC65013 - Business Analytics for Managerial Decisions
INSC65020 - Managing for Operational Excellence
INSC65023 - Operations Management
INSC66110 - Supply Chain Management and Analytics
INSC70420 - Leading Business Transformation
INSC70430 - Supply Chain Operations Management
INSC70440 - Cybersecurity
INSC70450 - Machine Learning for Business
INSC70460 - Deep Learning Technology
INSC70470 - Digital Asset and Payment Technology
INSC70520 - Time Series Forecasting
INSC70600 - Supply Chain Analytics
INSC70610 - Logistics and Transportation
INSC70620 - Supply Chain Information Tools and Technologies
INSC70630 - Demand Forecasting Management
INSC70640 - Global Supply Chain Management
INSC70650 - Strategic Sourcing and Procurement
INSC70660 - Supply and Value Chain Strategy
INSC70670 - ERP Systems in Contemporary Organizations
INSC70680 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management
INSC70693 - Integrative Field Study
INSC70773 - Emerging Information Technologies for Decision Support
INSC70793 - Global Supply Chain Experience
INSC70970 - Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management
INSC71003 - Project Management
INSC71020 - Six Sigma Green Belt for Managers
INSC71030 - Managing Risk & Uncertainty
INSC71050 - Leading Supply Chains
INSC71100 - ERP Simulation
INSC71110 - Predictive Analytics with SAP
INSC71120 - Business Process Management
INSC71130 - Data Analytics Simulation: Process Design & Strategic Decision-Making
INSC71140 - GIS: Analytics for interactive mapping to

solve business problems
INSC72450 - Health Care IT and Data Analytics
INSC72470 - Healthcare Improvement Science
INSC75663 - Supply Chain and Operational Strategy

Interior Design Fashion Merch Department

Interior Design

The interior design major prepares the student for a career as a professional interior designer. It educates the student in creativity, design process, technical skills and theory in order to successfully enter the profession. The CIDA-accredited program prepares students for the opportunity to complete the necessary steps to obtain NCIDQ certification and state licensing. This degree does not require a minor. To earn the BFA with a major in interior design, in addition to the 18-hour **Design Foundation,** students must complete the requirements outlined below.

Courses

FAME10200 - General Transfer Credit
FAME20990 - Study Abroad- Partner Program
IDFM10011 - Introduction to Graphic Technology
IDFM10200 - General Transfer Credit
IDFM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising
IDFM30003 - Honors Tutorial in Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising
IDFM30213 - History of Costume
IDFM30223 - History of Contemporary Dress
IDFM30433 - Rendering Techniques
IDFM30990 - International Residential Study
IDFM39990 - International Residential Study
IDFM40003 - Senior Honors Project
IDFM40053 - Lighting for Visual Presentation
IDFM40423 - Advanced Topics in Interior Design

Journalism Department

Journalism

The mission of the Department of Journalism is to educate journalism students to think and act as responsible professionals and ethical citizens in a global community. The Department of Journalism helps students develop competencies that prepare them for employment and advanced studies. It seeks to create skilled professional communicators who understand their social, legal and ethical responsibilities in a rapidly changing media landscape that connects societies around the world.

The degree program in the department prepares students to communicate to diverse audiences in a free society through critical thinking, analytical writing, real-time reporting and compelling multi-media presentations.

Founded in 1927, the Department of Journalism requires versatility and performance. The Department of Journalism is one of 18 programs at private universities in the nation accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC). About 10 percent of the journalism programs at U.S. public and private universities are accredited by the council. The department fully subscribes to ACEJMC's revised guidelines (2021) that substantial hours be taken outside journalism classes and department in order to create a curriculum that exposes students to "well-rounded liberal arts and science education" and maintain a "balance between professional skills and liberal arts and science."

Experiential learning is emphasized through a vibrant student media, hosted internships and coursework that include real-life assignments with commercial media. An internship at the Washington Center is offered to a select group of students in the fall semester of their senior year.

Students majoring in ***journalism*** should master the elements of written, oral and visual presentation of the news, as well as understand the First Amendment in a democracy and the ethical standards that accompany the gathering and distribution of news. This includes theory, history and concepts of journalism, as well as practical skills.

Classes in which journalism skills are taught and practiced are limited to 15 students. Classes that address reporting specialties such as ***public affairs***, ***business***, ***visual and sports journalism*** often have fewer students and are platform-agnostic. Through other courses, students are encouraged to use their enthusiasm for a subject, such as politics or the arts, in their assignments.

Through the skills classes emerges a portfolio, or body of work, that becomes the basis for graduates entering the job market. As part of their coursework, students produce professional-quality newscasts in the school's high-definition broadcast journalism studio and practice real-time journalism in the Department of Journalism Convergence Center. First-year students are encouraged to volunteer for student media.

Journalism professors and instructors have both academic credentials and professional experience. The faculty profiles include authors of highly acclaimed books and scholarly research, experienced industry specialists and professors of professional practice, tenured and tenured-track professors, communication journal editors, and editorial board members, Emmy Award winner, a lawyer and specialist on freedom of information issues. Full professors teach entry-level courses in the journalism major. We have a diverse faculty in terms of race, gender, and other fault lines.

Specialization in storytelling techniques is supported by faculty, but not before the future journalist is exposed to newsgathering skills across online, print and video platforms. This focus on cross-training is a distinction of the school.

Students must develop the ability to write clearly, distinctively and correctly. The first writing course, JOUR 10113, has a grammar/spelling/punctuation module that must be passed with a "C" or better before students can take any course for which JOUR 10113 is a prerequisite. Journalism majors and minors must make a C or better in any course that is a prerequisite for another journalism course before enrolling in the course for which the prerequisite is required. Skills courses must be taken sequentially.

No course applied to the student's major, minor or associated requirement may be taken on a pass/no-credit basis. Journalism courses taken in those sequences must be passed with "C" (2.0) or better to fulfill prerequisite requirements for any journalism course and for graduation requirements for the majors or minors. Note: A "C-" (1.67) does not meet that requirement.

Professional organizations that have chapters affiliated with the Department of Journalism include the Society of Professional Journalists (SPJ), National Association of Black Journalists (NABJ) and National Association of Hispanic Journalists (NAHJ). The department also has a chapter of Kappa Tau Alpha, the national honor society for journalism students.

Journalism majors are eligible for the endowed Jay Milner Distinguished Student Journalism Award for work in TCU student media, with amounts of up to $1,000.

Journalism majors are encouraged to complete their core journalism courses in their first year, especially those foundational courses which should be taken in the first semester i.e. JOUR 10113 (Media Writing and Editing) and JOUR 10203 (Introduction to Journalism).

Declaring Journalism as a Major

Incoming first-year and transfer students may declare journalism as a major upon entering the University. Students of sophomore standing or above who wish to declare a major offered by the Department of Journalism must have achieved a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 before they can declare a major inside the school. A journalism minor is offered through the school.

Honors College

Candidates for Departmental Honors should take JOUR 30003 their junior year and JOUR 40003 during the fall semester of their senior year.

Journalism Degrees

The Department of Journalism offers Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees in journalism.

Programs

ADPR - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPR-BA - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPR-BS2 - Advertising/Public Relations
ADPRMIN - Advertising/Public Relations Minor
BRCTCERT - Broadcast Certificate
BRJO - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BA - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BFA - Broadcast Journalism
BRJO-BS - Broadcast Journalism
BRJOMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor
BUJOCERT - Business Journalism CRT
CONVCERT - Convergence Certificate
ICAD - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations
ICAD-BS - International Communications with Advertising/Public Relations
ICNE - International Communication - News Editorial
ICNE-BA - International Communication - News Editorial
ICNEMIN - International Communications News Editorial Minor
INCO - International Communication
INCO-BA - International Communication
INCOMIN - International Communication Minor
JOBR - Broadcast Journalism
JOBR-BS - Broadcast Journalism
JOBRMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor
JOUR - Journalism
JOUR-BA - Journalism
JOUR-BS - Journalism
JOURMIN - Journalism Minor
JOUS - Journalism
NEPD - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPD-BA - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPD-BS - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis
NEPJ - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEPJ-BA - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEPJ-BS - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis
NEWA - News Editorial
NEWS - News Editorial
NEWS-BA - News Editorial
NEWS-BS - News Editorial
NEWSCERT - News-Editorial Certificate
NEWSMIN - News Editorial Minor
NMST - News and Media Studies
NMST-BS - News and Media Studies
PHJO - Photojournalism
PHJO-BS - Photojournalism
PHJOMIN - Photojournalism Minor
PRME - Public Relations Media Emphasis
PRME-BA - Public Relations / Media Studies
PRME-BS - Public Relations Media
PRMEMIN - Public Relations Media Emphasis Minor
PRRE-BS - Public Relations
PRREMIN - Public Relations Minor
PURE - Public Relations / Advertising
PURE-BA - Public Relations / Advertising
PURE-BS - Public Relations / Advertising
PUREMIN - Public Relations Minor
SPJOCERT - Sports Journalism CRT
STCOMIN - Strategic Communication Minor

Courses

JOU10103 - Communication In Society
JOU10112 - Media Writing
JOU10113 - Media Writing
JOU10413 - Survey Of Broadcasting
JOU20113 - Public Relations Writing
JOU20203 - Reporting
JOU20243 - Copyediting
JOU30003 - Honors Seminar
JOU30233 - Photojournalism
JOU30243 - Newspaper Editing

JOU30313 - Advertising Principles
JOU30383 - History Of Journalism
JOU30403 - Public Relations Prncple
JOU30413 - Ad Copy,Layout&Productn
JOU30423 - Broadcast Sales & Advert
JOU30443 - Broadcast News
JOU30853 - Hist Devel Of Mass Media
JOU40003 - Honors Research
JOU40103 - Magazine Editing
JOU40113 - Images
JOU40233 - Color Photo For Publicat
JOU40333 - Adv Photographic Project
JOU40403 - Pub Rela Cases&Prbs
JOU40450 - Spec Projects & Studies
JOU40453 - Internship
JOU40463 - Pub Affrs Reporting
JOU40473 - Specialzed Report&Writng
JOU40493 - Opinion Writing
JOU40513 - Media Analysis & Resrch
JOU40523 - Law & Ethics Mass Commun
JOU40543 - Internat &Intercult Comm
JOU40643 - Feature &Magazine Writng
JOU40703 - Campaigns
JOU40803 - Public Opinion&Propagnda
JOU40813 - Public Opinion
JOU40903 - Basic Multi-Image Produc
JOU40970 - Special Problems
JOU40993 - Mass Media & Soc Seminar
JOU50970 - Independent Study
JOUR10103 - Sports, Media and Society
JOUR10113 - Media Writing and Editing
JOUR10200 - General Transfer Credit
JOUR10203 - Introduction to Journalism
JOUR10303 - Introduction to Visual Journalism
JOUR10500 - Mass Communication-Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC HUM credit.
JOUR20003 - Diversity and the Media
JOUR20101 - Introduction to Media Web Tools
JOUR20103 - Media Writing and Editing II
JOUR20113 - Public Relations Writing
JOUR20243 - Copyediting
JOUR20453 - Interactive Communication Design
JOUR20990 - International Residential Study
JOUR30003 - Junior Honors in Journalism
JOUR30204 - Reporting
JOUR30233 - Visual Journalism - Advanced
JOUR30243 - Newspaper Editing
JOUR30253 - General Semantics for Mass Communication Practitioners
JOUR30303 - News Production
JOUR30343 - Copyediting
JOUR30523 - Journalism, Social Media and Analytics
JOUR30543 - Multimedia Reporting
JOUR30563 - Digital Storytelling
JOUR30853 - Historical Development of Mass Media
JOUR30880 - Study Away
JOUR30990 - International Residential Study
JOUR32990 - International Residential Study
JOUR39990 - International Residential Study
JOUR40003 - Senior Honors in Journalism
JOUR40101 - Computer-Assisted Information Gathering
JOUR40103 - Magazine Editing
JOUR40153 - Global Communication in Context
JOUR40203 - Advanced News Production
JOUR40213 - Sportscast
JOUR40223 - Issues in Global Media
JOUR40233 - Color Photogrphy For Pub
JOUR40333 - Adv Photographic Project
JOUR40443 - Issues in Coverage of Business and the Economy
JOUR40450 - Sp Proj/Study&Intrn
JOUR40450 - Internship
JOUR40453 - Business Journalism
JOUR40463 - Public Affairs Reporting
JOUR40473 - Specialized Reporting
JOUR40483 - Sports Journalism
JOUR40493 - Opinion and Commentary
JOUR40523 - Law and Ethics of Mass Communication
JOUR40543 - International and Intercultural Communication
JOUR40553 - Issues in News
JOUR40563 - Media Management
JOUR40573 - Contemporary Issues in Sports Journalism
JOUR40603 - Global Strategic Communication in Theory and Practice
JOUR40613 - Media Ethics
JOUR40643 - Long-Form Journalism
JOUR40703 - Mobile Journalism

JOUR40773 - Media in Britain
JOUR40803 - Public Opinion and Persuasion
JOUR40813 - Media in Washington
JOUR40820 - Washington Internship
JOUR40823 - Washington Center - Portfolio
JOUR40833 - Washington Center Study I
JOUR40843 - Washington Center Study II
JOUR40963 - Topics in International and Ethnic Media
JOUR40970 - Special Topics
JOUR40981 - Senior Seminar in Journalism
JOUR40983 - Multi-Platform Capstone
JOUR40993 - Mass Media and Society
JOUR48933 - Schieffer Associates

Kinesiology Department

Kinesiology

The Department of Kinesiology offers programs of study designed to provide students with the educational background necessary for the pursuit of careers in a variety of movement-based professions. The Bachelor of Science degree is offered with majors in:

- Health and Fitness
- Movement Science
- Physical Education
- Physical Education with Strength and Conditioning
- Movement Science/MS Athletic Training (MOSC 3+2)

In addition, the department offers minors in movement science, health, physical education and fitness. The department also offers a variety of activity (PEAC) courses.

The curriculum for each major comprises the following components:

I. Kinesiology core courses common to all majors (14 hours)

II. Foundation courses specific to each major (18-37 hours)

III. Emphasis courses (6-18 hours)

IV. Associated requirements intended to supplement the departmental courses (11-27 hours)

In addition to the major requirements, students must take core curriculum and elective courses to accumulate a minimum of 120 hours for the Bachelor of Science degree. The department emphasizes learning experiences beyond the classroom environment. Students are required and/or encouraged to participate in research, internships, clinical experiences and special projects that are arranged through academic advisers.

Departmental Policies

- Pass/No-Credit. No kinesiology core, foundations, emphasis or associated requirements courses may be taken on a P/NC basis.
- Grades and GPA. Students pursuing the health and fitness, movement science, physical education, and physical education with strength and conditioning majors must earn a minimum of a "C-" in all courses within the kinesiology core, foundations, emphasis and associated requirements areas of their major. In addition, in order to graduate with the BS degree in MOSC or HEFI, students must earn a minimum of a 2.5 GPA for all courses satisfying the kinesiology core foundations and emphasis areas of their major. Physical education and physical education with strength and conditioning majors must earn a minimum 2.75 overall GPA to remain in the major.

- Progression Policy.Once students pursuing a major in the Kinesiology Department have earned 54 hours toward the bachelor of science degree, to enroll in KINE or HLTH courses at the 30000 level or higher, they must have a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA.
- Total Credit Hours. In addition to the major requirements, students must take core curriculum and elective courses to accumulate a minimum of 120 hours for the Bachelor of Science degree.
- Transfer Policy. All students may transfer up to four courses into TCU once attending TCU. For these four courses: any course considered university core, associated requirements (excluding science courses), or an elective can be taken at any accredited college/university approved through the transfer credit process. Any science course included in the associated requirements must be taken at a four-year college/university approved through the transfer credit process. All KINE major coursework (KINE or HLTH prefix) must be taken at TCU. Transfer credits from another university will not be approved if the student is completing courses at TCU in that same semester (no concurrent enrollment).

Programs

ATCO-ATC - Athletic Coach Certificate
ATTR - Athletic Training
ATTR-ATT - Athletic Training Certificate
ATTR-BS - Athletic Training
ATTR-BSAT - Athletic Training
ATTR-MSAT - Master of Science in Athletic Training
COACMIN - Coaching Minor
FIPR - Fitness Promotion
FIPR-BS - Fitness Promotion
FITNMIN - Fitness Minor
HEEDMIN - Health Education Minor
HEFI - Health And Fitness
HEFI-BS - Health And Fitness
HLFT-BS - Health And Fitness
HLTHMIN - Health Minor
HSKI-PHD - Health Science - Kinesiology
KINE-MS - Kinesiology
KISTMIN - Kinesiology Studies Minor
MO32-BS - Movement Science
MOSC - Movement Science
MOSC-BS - Movement Science
MOSC-BS2 - Movement Science
MOSCMIN - Movement Science Minor
PEAL - Physical Education - All Level Certificate
PEAL-BS - Physical Education - All Level Certificate
PESC-BS - Physical Education All Level-Strength and Conditioning
PESE - Physical Education/Secondary Certification
PESE-BPE - Physcial Education/Secondary Certification
PESE-BS - Secondary Physical Education
PHEDMIN - Physical Education Minor
PSKI - Psychosocial Kinesiology
PSKI-BS - Psychosocial Kinesiology
SPEPMIN - Sport and Exercise Psychology Minor
SPPS - Sport Psychology
SPPS-BS - Sport Psychology
SPRE - Sports And Recreation
SPRE-BPE - Sports And Recreation
SPRE-BS - Sports And Recreation
SPREMIN - Sports and Recreation Minor

Courses

HLTH10200 - General Transfer Credit
HLTH10603 - Anatomical Kinesiology
HLTH20203 - Health and Wellness Concepts
HLTH20613 - Measurement and Evaluation
HLTH30203 - Health and Stress Management
HLTH30213 - Health Aspects of Human Sexuality
HLTH30233 - Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology
HLTH30423 - Nutrition and Physical Activity
HLTH30634 - Exercise Physiology
HLTH30990 - International Residential Study
HLTH32990 - International Residential Study
HLTH40203 - Study of Human Disease
HLTH40213 - Instructional Strategies in Health Education
HLTH40533 - Therapeutic Exercise
HLTH40770 - Special Problems in Health Education

KINE10011 - Personal Fitness
KINE10101 - Introduction to Kinesiology
KINE10102 - Foundations of Athletic Training
KINE10103 - Foundations of Kinesiology
KINE10200 - General Transfer Credit
KINE10201 - Practicum in Athletic Training II
KINE10202 - Perspectives in Athletic Training
KINE10533 - Freshman Seminar in Kinesiology: Sports in America: A Socio-Cultural Perspective
KINE10603 - Anatomical Kinesiology
KINE20102 - Clinical Education I
KINE20202 - Clinical Education II
KINE20303 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
KINE20313 - Foundations of Sport Injuries
KINE20403 - Physical Education for Elementary School Children
KINE20412 - First Aid: Responding to Emergencies
KINE20613 - Measurement and Evaluation
KINE20802 - Coaching Basketball
KINE20812 - Coaching of Track and Field
KINE20822 - Coach of Volleyball and Softball
KINE20832 - Coaching Football
KINE20842 - Coaching Baseball
KINE20990 - International Residential Study
KINE30003 - Junior Honors Research
KINE30102 - Clinical Education III
KINE30202 - Clinical Education IV
KINE30303 - Orthopedic Assessment I
KINE30313 - Orthopedic Assessment II
KINE30343 - Theory of Coaching
KINE30403 - Motor Behavior
KINE30423 - Motor Development
KINE30443 - Coaching Pedagogy & Practice
KINE30503 - Fitness Assessment
KINE30513 - Health and Fitness Management
KINE30523 - Exercise Assessment and Prescription
KINE30603 - General Pathology and Applied Pharmacology
KINE30623 - Biomechanics
KINE30634 - Exercise Physiology
KINE30703 - Recreational Activities
KINE30713 - Psychology of Sport
KINE30723 - Sociology of Sport
KINE30723 - Org&Adm Of Pe Rec & Ath
KINE30733 - Exercise Psychology
KINE30753 - Curriculum and Program Design in Secondary Physical Education
KINE30790 - Departmental Research
KINE30803 - Adapted Physical Activity
KINE30833 - Physical Activity and Disability
KINE30843 - Neuromuscular Pathophysiology
KINE30990 - International Residential Study
KINE33990 - International Residentl Study
KINE40003 - Senior Honors Research
KINE40102 - Clinical Education V
KINE40103 - Seminar in Kinesiology
KINE40202 - Clinical Education VI
KINE40301 - Senior Seminar in Athletic Training
KINE40303 - Organization and Administration in Athletic Training
KINE40313 - Sport Skills Techniques & Analysis
KINE40343 - Team and Group Sports
KINE40403 - Improv Inst in Phys Ed
KINE40413 - Develpmntl Expernc for Childrn
KINE40503 - Fitness Programming
KINE40513 - Principles of Strength and Conditioning
KINE40523 - Therapeutic Modalities
KINE40533 - Therapeutic Exercise
KINE40543 - Advanced Strength and Conditioning
KINE40623 - Physical Education for Secondary School Youth
KINE40633 - Teaching Outdoor Education in the Secondary School
KINE40661 - Athletic Training Internship
KINE40700 - Practicum in Adapted Physical Activity
KINE40713 - Global Perspectives in Health: Ireland
KINE40723 - Global Sports Medicine Belize
KINE40760 - Practicum in Kinesiology
KINE40780 - Special Problems in Kinesiology
KINE40793 - Senior Research in Kinesiology
KINE40903 - Senior Internship
KINE50104 - Musculoskeletal Evaluation of the Extremities
KINE50113 - Organization and Administration in Athletic Training
KINE50124 - Head, Neck and Spine
KINE50201 - Athletic Training Clinical II
KINE50214 - Advanced Therapeutic Interventions
KINE50224 - General Medical Conditions and Applied Pharmacology

KINE50301 - Athletic Training Clinical III
KINE50970 - Special Topics in Kinesiology
KINE51203 - Advanced Movement Analysis
KINE51413 - Psychology of Aging and Physical Activ
KINE51423 - Psychology of Injury In Physical Activity
KINE55001 - Athletic Training Clinical I
KINE55013 - Clinical Skills and Emergency Management
KINE55023 - Introduction to Therapeutic Interventions
KINE55033 - Introduction to Musculoskeletal Evaluation
KINE55042 - Research in Athletic Training
KINE60103 - Research Methods in Kinesiology
KINE60113 - Statistics in Kinesiology
KINE60203 - Advanced Motor Development
KINE60213 - Advanced Biomechanics
KINE60303 - Athletic Training Field Experience
KINE60313 - Current Trends and Issues in Athletic Training
KINE60323 - Behavioral Health Concerns for the Athletic Trainer
KINE60403 - Athletic Training Clinical IV
KINE60413 - Seminar in Athletic Training
KINE60423 - Advanced Motor Behavior
KINE60433 - Curriculum Development in Physical Education
KINE60443 - Behavior analysis in Sport and Physical Education
KINE60453 - Advanced Clinical Skills and Techniques in Athletic Training
KINE60503 - Physical Activity for Individuals with Disabilities
KINE60513 - Practicum in Adapted Physical Activity
KINE60523 - Assessment and Programming in Adapted Physical Activity
KINE60533 - Athletic Training Clinical V
KINE60613 - Physiology of Exercise
KINE60623 - Cardiopulmonary Physiology
KINE60633 - Laboratory Techniques in Exercise Physiology
KINE60643 - Clinical Exercise Testing
KINE60653 - Exercise Metabolism and Endocrinology
KINE60663 - Practicum in Cardiac Rehabilitation
KINE60673 - Nutrition, Physical Activity and Disease
KINE60683 - Obesity: Etiology, Pathophysiology, and Treatment
KINE60713 - Sport Psychology
KINE60733 - Applied Sport Psychology
KINE60743 - Practicum in Sport Psychology
KINE60753 - Exercise Psychology
KINE60970 - Workshop in Health and Physical Education
KINE70933 - Psychology of Play across the Lifespan
KINE70970 - Special Problems in Kinesiology
KINE70980 - Thesis
KINE70990 - Thesis
PEAC10000 - General Transfer Credit-PE Activity
PEAC10001 - General Transfer Credit
PEAC10101 - Football
PEAC10111 - Track and Cross Country
PEAC10121 - Golf
PEAC10131 - Tennis
PEAC10141 - Basketball
PEAC10151 - Baseball
PEAC10161 - Swimming and Diving
PEAC10171 - Gymnastics (Cheerleaders)
PEAC10181 - Soccer
PEAC10191 - Volleyball
PEAC10201 - Varsity Equestrian
PEAC10201 - Handball
PEAC10211 - Racquetball
PEAC10221 - Squash
PEAC10231 - Personal Defense
PEAC10261 - Tae Kwon Do
PEAC10301 - Women's Rifle
PEAC10301 - Flag Football
PEAC10311 - Beginning Softball
PEAC10321 - Volleyball
PEAC10331 - Beginning Soccer
PEAC10341 - Basketball
PEAC10411 - Body Conditioning
PEAC10421 - Strength Training
PEAC10462 - Climb, Camp, and Paddle
PEAC10471 - Rock Climbing
PEAC10481 - Cycling
PEAC10491 - Jogging
PEAC10521 - Aerobic Dance
PEAC10541 - Jazz
PEAC10601 - Beginning Swimming

PEAC10611 - Intermediate Swimming
PEAC10621 - Adv Lifesaving & CPR
PEAC10622 - Lifeguarding and CPR
PEAC10631 - Water Safety Instructor's Course
PEAC10651 - Scuba Diving
PEAC10661 - Sailing
PEAC10661 - Recreationl Water Sports
PEAC10671 - Water Polo
PEAC10681 - Diving
PEAC10691 - Swim Conditioning
PEAC10711 - Badminton
PEAC10721 - Racquetball
PEAC10731 - Advanced Racquetball
PEAC10741 - Beginning Tennis
PEAC10751 - Intermediate Tennis
PEAC10761 - Advanced Tennis
PEAC10771 - Beginning Golf
PEAC10781 - Advanced Golf
PEAC10791 - Squash
PEAC10791 - Pickleball
PEAC10801 - Fundamentals of Bowling
PEAC20001 - Generic Transfer Work
PEAC20031 - Team Sports
PEAC20990 - International Residential Study

Management Department

Management

The management major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of management and leadership. Nearly all activity in for-profit and nonprofit organizations involves some form of management, and most demands a leadership mindset for success. Whether it be managing people, money, information systems, raw materials, or finished products, managers are required to make decisions, bridge divergent perspectives, and communicate effectively; in short, they must exercise strong leadership and problem-solving skills on a daily basis. The management major provides opportunities to explore the range of skills employed by today's leaders, including strategic planning, conflict management, negotiation, team building, critical thinking, creative problem-solving, human capital management, international management, and organizational analysis and change. Career opportunities for those with strong management and leadership skills are among the most diverse because they are required in virtually all organizations. These capabilities also complement technical skills acquired in other functional areas

Programs

LEADMIN - Leadership Minor
MANA - Entrepreneurial Management
MANA-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management
MANAMIN - Management Minor
MGMT - Management
MGMT-BBA - Management
MIS - Management Information Systems
MIS-BBA - Management Information Systems
MNIE - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis
MNIE-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis
MNPO - Managing People and Organizations
MNPO-BBA - Managing People and Organizations
MSIE-BBA - Management Information Systems - International Emphasis

Courses

BUSI10013 - Contemporary Perspectives in Business
BUSI10100 - BUSI Transfer Work
BUSI10151 - Business Skills Development
BUSI10153 - Business in Society
BUSI10200 - General Transfer Credit
BUSI10970 - Special Topics in Business
BUSI20173 - Foundations in Business
BUSI20970 - Special Topics in Business
BUSI20990 - International Residential Study
BUSI30703 - Survey of the Energy Industry
BUSI30833 - Foundations of Leadership
BUSI30843 - Interpersonal Leadership Skills

BUSI30880 - Study Away
BUSI30990 - International Residential Study
BUSI39990 - International Residential Study
BUSI40010 - Business Internship
BUSI40011 - Business Internship
BUSI40301 - Business Honors Seminar
BUSI40440 - Thesis Foundations
BUSI40703 - Energy Marketing,Trading & Hedging
BUSI40723 - Electric Power Industry
BUSI40733 - Alternative & Renewable Energy
BUSI40833 - Team Leadership Skills
BUSI40843 - The Leadership Challenge
BUSI40853 - Leading in a Complex World
BUSI40970 - Special Problems in Business
BUSI50843 - The Leadership Challenge
BUSI60050 - Global Environment of Business
BUSI65103 - Personal Leadership Development Process
BUSI66100 - Career Management and Professional Development
BUSI70173 - Introduction to Hedge Fund Strategies
BUSI70220 - Real Estate Valuation I
BUSI70300 - Adv Innovations in Biz Tech
BUSI70330 - Real Estate Valuation II
BUSI70601 - Real Estate Property Law
BUSI70623 - Global Business Experience
BUSI70700 - Energy in the 21st Century
BUSI70710 - Energy Commodities
BUSI70713 - Energy in the 21st Century
BUSI70720 - Land Title Issues
BUSI70730 - Energy Current Events
BUSI70970 - Special Problems
BUSI72460 - Healthcare Markets
BUSI75970 - Special Problems in Business
BUSI75974 - Managing in a Global Business Environment
BUSI77702 - International Internship
EBUS30253 - Info Tech Dev W/ Trends
MANA10433 - Freshman Seminar In Busi
MANA10533 - Interpersonal Influence in Business
MANA20103 - Business Information Sys
MANA20653 - Business Law for Minors
MANA20970 - Special Problems in Management
MANA20990 - International Residential Study
MANA30003 - Mana Seminar - Honors
MANA30123 - Organization Behavior
MANA30153 - Organizational Management
MANA30213 - Organizational Behavior
MANA30250 - Organizational Behavior
MANA30263 - Management Communication
MANA30303 - Collective Bargaining
MANA30313 - Leader Development
MANA30323 - Organizational Analysis and Problem-Solving
MANA30363 - Advanced Legal Problems
MANA30403 - Public Relations
MANA30653 - Survey of Management
MANA30703 - Business in Emerging Economies
MANA30793 - Businss In American Life
MANA30990 - International Residential Study
MANA39990 - International Residential Study
MANA40030 - Departmental Honors Project
MANA40143 - Compensation Management
MANA40153 - Strategic Management
MANA40163 - Workshop Small Business
MANA40203 - Managing People and Human Resources
MANA40203 - Organizational Theory
MANA40213 - Leading Dynamic Teams
MANA40213 - Organizational Develpmnt
MANA40223 - International Management
MANA40250 - Strategy
MANA40303 - Information Analysis
MANA40313 - Decision Support System
MANA40323 - Organizational Research and Consulting
MANA40343 - Leading a Diverse Workforce
MANA40403 - Labor Rel & Col Bargain
MANA40443 - Compensation Management
MANA40453 - Legal Aspects/Pers Mana
MANA40473 - Leadership
MANA40513 - Sem: Adv Topics In Mana
MANA40523 - Leadership Project
MANA40633 - Principles of Negotiation
MANA40703 - International Management Study Abroad
MANA40753 - Managing Business Ethics
MANA40970 - Special Problems in Management
MANA50970 - Special Problems
MANA50973 - Summer Study Abroad

MANA50976 - Asia Business Seminar
MANA60023 - Legal and Social Environment of Business
MANA60330 - Engaging People
MANA60340 - Leading Teams and Orgs
MANA60350 - Essentials of Motivation
MANA60460 - Business Ethics
MANA60630 - Strategic Management
MANA60670 - Strategy Formulation
MANA60680 - Strategy Implementation
MANA65000 - Strategic Vision and Analysis
MANA65033 - Building High Performance Work Systems
MANA65063 - Strategy in a Dynamic Environment
MANA65160 - Leadership in a Complex World
MANA65260 - Leading for Innovation and Results
MANA65460 - Ethical Business Decision Making
MANA70603 - Human Resource Management
MANA70610 - Essentials of Negotiation
MANA70620 - Energy Legal and Regulatory Issues
MANA70630 - People Analytics
MANA70640 - CEO Forum
MANA70650 - Energy CEO Forum
MANA70660 - Energy Field Study
MANA70663 - Global Experiences - Energy
MANA70730 - Corporate Governance
MANA70740 - Managing Conflict for Results
MANA70760 - Transformational Leadership
MANA70770 - Nonprofit Management
MANA70773 - Consulting Applications
MANA70780 - Management Consulting
MANA70790 - Energy Integrated Field Study
MANA70800 - White Collar Crime
MANA70870 - Practice and Profession of Consulting
MANA70880 - Critical Thinking for Executives
MANA70970 - Special Problems in Management
MANA72410 - Health Care in the U.S.
MANA72423 - U.S. Health Care Policy
MANA72430 - Population Health
MANA72440 - Legal Issues in Health Care
MANA72450 - Health Care Integrative Project
MANA72480 - Challenges in Healthcare Leadership
MANA75613 - Negotiations
MANA75970 - Special Problems in Management
MANA75980 - Managing & Leading People

Marketing Department

Marketing

Diverse corporations in the telecommunications, financial, food service and manufacturing industries all have at least one thing in common. These sellers want to exchange their goods, services or ideas for something of value from buyers. Marketing begins at the moment an organization perceives an unmet need and progresses through productive development, promotion, distribution and pricing. Marketing research suggests that half the cost of most products and services can be attributed to marketing.

Programs

MARK - Marketing
MARK-BBA - Marketing BBA
MARKMIN - Marketing Minor
MRIE - Marketing - International Emphasis
MRIE-BBA - Marketing - International Emphasis
SELLCERT - Certificate in Consultative Selling

Courses

BUSI30153 - Ethical Decision Making
BUSI30223 - International Business Study Abroad Honors
BUSI60070 - Business Simulation
MARK10433 - Freshman Seminar In Busi
MARK10533 - Freshman Seminar in Business: Interpersonal Influences in Business
MARK20990 - International Residential Study
MARK30113 - Marketing Research
MARK30153 - Marketing Management
MARK30213 - Marketing Research
MARK30233 - Marketing Analytics

MARK30243 - Customer Insights
MARK30253 - Sports and Entertainment Marketing
MARK30303 - Design Thinking
MARK30313 - Advertising Principles
MARK30353 - Sales Administration
MARK30403 - Public Rela Princ
MARK30433 - Buyer Behavior
MARK30653 - Principles of Marketing
MARK30703 - Consumption and Culture:Marketing Study Abroad
MARK30793 - Distribution Systems
MARK30990 - International Residential Study
MARK39990 - International Residential Study
MARK40030 - Departmental Honors Project
MARK40103 - Promotion Management
MARK40103 - Digital and Social Media
MARK40123 - Marketing Planning
MARK40143 - Marketing AI and Automation
MARK40163 - Workshop/Small Business
MARK40203 - Marketing Strategy
MARK40213 - International Marketing
MARK40223 - Exceptional Service Experiences
MARK40233 - Multimedia Marketing Campaigns
MARK40243 - Product Innovation and Brand Management
MARK40253 - Sales Management
MARK40263 - Foundations of Selling
MARK40273 - Consultative Selling
MARK40303 - Principles of Retailing
MARK40353 - Sales Administration
MARK40403 - Public Relation Cases
MARK40433 - Consumer Behavior
MARK40653 - Principles of Marketing Communications
MARK40663 - Principles of Personal Selling
MARK40700 - Marketing Study Abroad
MARK40770 - Sales Practicum
MARK40770 - Sales Practicum
MARK40970 - Special Problems in Marketing
MARK50970 - Spec Problems In Mark
MARK50973 - Asia Business Seminar
MARK50976 - Asia Business Seminar
MARK60010 - Marketing Management
MARK60011 - Marketing Fundamentals
MARK60110 - Marketing and Analytics
MARK65013 - Advanced Marketing Management
MARK70010 - Marketing issues and Problems
MARK70100 - Integrated Marketing Communication
MARK70110 - Marketing Analytics
MARK70120 - Customer Insights
MARK70130 - Creativity and Innovation in Marketing
MARK70140 - Managing Service Excellence
MARK70200 - Customer Relationship Marketing
MARK70210 - Analytics for Innovation
MARK70223 - Field Project in Managing Customer Relationships
MARK70303 - Field Project in Managing Products and Brands
MARK70380 - Social Media and Content Marketing
MARK70390 - Digital Marketing Analytics
MARK70400 - Pricing Strategy and Tactics
MARK70700 - Sales Strategy and Organization
MARK70710 - Design Thinking
MARK70720 - New Product Development
MARK70730 - Brand Management
MARK70740 - Gamified Systems Design
MARK70750 - International Marketing
MARK70760 - Services Marketing Strategy
MARK70770 - Marketing Research
MARK70800 - Marketing Strategy
MARK70970 - Special Problems in Marketing
MARK75970 - Special Problems in Marketing
MARK77710 - Fieldwork in Customer Insights
MARK77720 - Strategic Marketing Simulation
MARK77730 - Brand Decisions Simulation

Master of Liberal Arts Department

Master of Liberal Arts

The Master of Liberal Arts program is designed to offer graduate- level education in the broad areas of liberal studies. It is a multidisciplinary, non-career oriented program that seeks to offer a wide range of educational opportunities to students of diverse educational backgrounds. The intent of the program is to make available to all college graduates an opportunity to satisfy their intellectual curiosity and to broaden their knowledge.

Application Procedures

A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university is required for admission. Applications for admission are available online at www.mla.tcu.edu.

The application is considered complete when the following are received
Completed application form (online)
One certified transcript mailed directly from the applicant's degree granting university to the Office of the Dean of AddRan College of Liberal Arts, TCU Box 297200, Fort Worth, TX 76129
A $60 application fee (Due at the time online application is submitted)

MLA Degree Requirements

The MLA degree requires successful completion of 30 hours of coursework. Only MLA courses will fulfill the requirements for the MLA degree. Twelve of the 30 hours must be in MLA courses designated as "Perspectives on Society." Courses so designated will relate a liberal arts discipline to a) issues of contemporary American society, b) issues of culture or cultural diversity in America, c) other world cultures and societies. No thesis is required. An average GPA of 2.75 is required for graduation. Graduate students pursuing their MLA degree are expected to complete all requirements within a period of five years from the date of the earliest credit to be counted toward that degree including transfer credit.

Online Program

The MLA Program offers courses that can be taken completely online. These courses are open to all MLA students. If students wish, they can complete the entire MLA Program exclusively online. No distinction is made between in-person courses and online courses in terms of degree requirements or in the actual granting of the degree.

Pass/No-Credit

At the election of the student, MLA courses can be taken on a pass/no-credit basis; however, no more than nine hours taken on a pass/no-credit basis will count toward the MLA degree.

Independent Study

Students may pursue travel/study courses by taking an independent study course under the supervision of an MLA instructor. In order to take an independent study course, a student must follow certain guidelines, which are available from the Office of the Dean of AddRan College of Liberal Arts. No more than six hours of independent study may count toward the degree.

Transfer Credit

Any request for transfer credit must be made on the appropriate form available in the Office of the Dean of AddRan College of Liberal Arts. An official transcript of the graduate work must be mailed from the registrar's office directly to TCU. Credit may be requested only for courses broad enough in content to meet the philosophic intent of the

MLA Program. All requests are subject to approval by the MLA Advisory Committee. No more than six hours of transfer credit will be accepted. Courses, other than MLA, completed at TCU cannot be applied toward degree requirements.

MLA Courses

Courses in the MLA Program are offered on a rotating basis. Classes generally meet on weekday evenings; occasionally, day and Saturday classes are offered. MLA courses are also offered during the various summer terms. The Office of the Dean of AddRan College of Liberal Arts publishes course descriptions for each semester.

Programs

GRML-GND - Post Degree Master of Liberal Arts

MALA-MLA - Liberal Arts

Courses

MALA60013 - Picturing Authority and Royalty in Europe
MALA60033 - Outbreak: Infectious Diseases and World History
MALA60043 - Mass Media and Society
MALA60053 - The Asian Enigma: Modern China and Japan
MALA60063 - Literature of the American Southwest
MALA60073 - The Impact of Computers on Society
MALA60083 - Superheroes Across Global Contexts
MALA60093 - The Literature of Survival: What Tales Teach Us about Living and Dying
MALA60103 - Artists at the Movies
MALA60113 - Myths and Legends: North American Indian Thought
MALA60123 - Global Persuasive Campaigns, Their Influence and Impact
MALA60133 - The Sociology of Deviant Behavior
MALA60143 - Economics of Contemporary Issues
MALA60153 - Culture and American Cinema
MALA60163 - American Film Genres
MALA60173 - The Sacred and the Short Story
MALA60183 - After Dictatorship: Can Latin American Nations Achieve Democracy?
MALA60193 - High Civilizations of the Americas: The Aztecs, the Incas, and the Maya
MALA60200 - General Transfer Credit
MALA60210 - Master of Liberal Arts Transfer Credit-Perspectives on Society
MALA60213 - Contemporary Indigenous Literature of Mexico
MALA60223 - Creative Writing: Advanced Fiction Writing
MALA60233 - Controversial Environmental Issues
MALA60253 - King Arthur Meets Queen Victoria: Arthurian Literature in the Victorian Age
MALA60263 - The US Economy: Analysis and Outlook
MALA60273 - Economic Policy and Its Impact: A Simulation Approach
MALA60283 - A World of Weather: Fundamentals of Meteorology
MALA60303 - Seminar in Women's Health
MALA60313 - A New American Foreign Policy?
MALA60323 - The New South, 1877 - Present
MALA60333 - War Stories: A Study Through Literature and Film
MALA60343 - Black Lives/White Law in American Literature
MALA60373 - The Social Psychology of Crime and Victimization
MALA60403 - Global Geopolitics
MALA60423 - Modern Mexico: A Nation in Crisis
MALA60443 - Contemporary Issues in Human Health
MALA60483 - How the Civil War Was Lost: Problems in the Confederate High Command
MALA60533 - American Revolution: A Blessing or a Curse?
MALA60553 - Dilemmas in American Politics: Freedom, Order, Equality
MALA60573 - Aesthetics of Film, TV, Radio Production
MALA60593 - Light, Color, and Space
MALA60613 - Literature and Film: The Art of Adaptation
MALA60633 - The Role of Capital: Business Cycles, the StockMarket, Federal Funding, and Economic

Development
MALA60643 - Contemporary Economic Controversies
MALA60653 - The People's Choice: American Presidents
MALA60673 - The Jerusalem Jackpot: Understanding Israeli-Palestinian Conflicts
MALA60693 - The Satiric Vision: From Jonah to Doonesbury
MALA60713 - The History of War
MALA60793 - Public Health: Current Biological Issues
MALA60803 - Pax Americana: United States Foreign Relations in the Twentieth Century
MALA60903 - British Humor from the Goons to the Young Ones
MALA60953 - Modern Astronomy: From the Origin of the Universe to Black Holes
MALA60970 - Special Problems
MALA61013 - Themes in Prehistory: Fossils, Dinosaurs and Humans
MALA61023 - The Abortion Debate
MALA61033 - Dilemmas in American Politics: Freedom, Order, Equality
MALA61043 - Chinese Foreign Policy
MALA61053 - Parapsychology: Weighing the Evidence
MALA61063 - Light, Color, and Space
MALA61073 - The Supreme Court's Greatest Hits
MALA61083 - The Wild West
MALA61093 - Profiles in Courage: Cinematic Studies of Greatness
MALA61103 - Psychology of Sex, Violence and Aggression
MALA61113 - American Stages: A History of Theatre in the United States
MALA61123 - Global Persuasive Campaigns, Their Influence and Impact
MALA61133 - Aspects and Issues: Health Care Delivery
MALA61143 - Mass Media and Society
MALA61153 - Texas Political Leadership: Case Studies from the 20th Century
MALA61163 - Ethnicity and Language
MALA61173 - Troubled Neighbors: US and Latin America
MALA61183 - Red, White and Green: United States Environmental History
MALA61193 - Health Care and the Quality of Life
MALA61203 - Romantic Attractions and Close Relationships
MALA61213 - Novel Writing 101:Form, Theory, and Practice of the Novel
MALA61223 - Native Americans and the Environment
MALA61233 - Controversial Environmental Issues
MALA61243 - Ecological Principles of the Earth
MALA61253 - Creative Writing: Advanced Fiction Writing
MALA61263 - The US Economy: Analysis and Outlook
MALA61273 - Ethics, Mental Health & Society
MALA61283 - A World of Weather: Fundamentals of Meteorology
MALA61293 - Leadership: An Historical and Literary Study
MALA61303 - Vietnam in War and Revolution
MALA61313 - British Music and Memoir
MALA61323 - The New South, 1877 - Present
MALA61333 - Terrorism at Home and Abroad
MALA61343 - David Bowie: Persona, Music, and Meaning
MALA61353 - Translation in Society
MALA61363 - Black Skin 2 Silver Screen
MALA61373 - The Social Psychology of Crime and Victimization
MALA61383 - The Politics of Emergency Management
MALA61393 - The Literature of Survival: What Tales Teach Us about Living and Dying
MALA61403 - Anti-Semitism & Islamophobia
MALA61423 - Modern Mexico: A Nation in Crisis
MALA61523 - Importance of Plants in Our World
MALA61533 - American Revolution: A Blessing or a Curse?
MALA70013 - Men, Women and Society: A New Definition of Roles
MALA70063 - Light and Human Health
MALA70073 - Energy Resources, Alternatives, and Environmental Issues
MALA70113 - Native Peoples of the American

Southwest
MALA70133 - Contemporary Mexican Novels and Their Film Versions
MALA70183 - Mass Media and Perceptions of Reality
MALA70233 - Rise of American Business
MALA70253 - War To Peace: Political Change in Cuba and Central America in the 1990s
MALA70373 - Modern American Society: Global Power since World War II
MALA70393 - Religion and Violence
MALA70453 - Religious Cults, Sects, and Millennialism
MALA70473 - Sinatra and Popular Culture
MALA70493 - Do the Right Thing: Ethics in International Politics
MALA70543 - Fossils and Man: The Impact of the Fossil Record
MALA70583 - Understanding Laughter: Humor in Theory and Practice
MALA70613 - History Through Literature and Film: Latin America
MALA70653 - The Second World War: Its Impact on the Contemporary World
MALA70673 - American Cinema: Film Noir and the Detective Film
MALA70683 - The American Recording Industry: Technology and Cultural Impact
MALA70693 - Creative Writing:Life Writing
MALA70703 - American Music and Culture: From Jazz to Tin Pan Alley
MALA70713 - Physical Fitness as a Lifestyle
MALA70733 - Science, Scientists and Society
MALA70743 - Creative Writing: Advanced Poetry Writing
MALA70753 - Poetry and Contemporary American Culture
MALA70763 - Geopolitics and World Communications
MALA70773 - History of Media Sex and Violence
MALA70783 - History of Television and Television Programming
MALA70813 - The Cold War at Home and Abroad
MALA70843 - The Ethics of Communication
MALA70853 - Creative Writing: The Manauscript
MALA70863 - Creative Writing: Advanced Creative Nonfiction
MALA70873 - Garage Sale History
MALA70903 - Global Power Transition: What Does it Hold for the Future?
MALA70923 - Islam and Politics in the Middle East
MALA70933 - Food and Philosophy
MALA70943 - Ancient Mysteries: Real and Imagined
MALA70953 - Mayan Ritual and Drama: Pre-Hispanic Times to the Present
MALA70963 - Of Virgins and Goddesses, from Mesoamerica to Modern Mexico
MALA70973 - Law and Society
MALA70983 - Indigenous People of the Andes
MALA70993 - Critical Issues in Criminal Justice
MALA71393 - Religion and Violence
MALA71693 - Creative Writing:Life Writing
MALA71733 - Science, Scientists and Society
MALA71813 - The Cold War at Home and Abroad
MALA71843 - The Ethics of Communication
MALA71903 - Global Power Transition: What Does it Hold for the Future?
MALA71943 - Ancient Mysteries: Real and Imagined
MALA71973 - Law and Society

Mathematics Department

Mathematics

Math is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Factors that determine a student's placement include:

- High school credits presented;
- Scores achieved in the SAT, ACT or other appropriate examination;
- Performance in advanced placement examinations. Advanced placement, with credit, is available for MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry, MATH10524 Calculus I and MATH20524 Calculus II.

Students majoring in business ordinarily select from a MATH10273 Applied Precalculus / MATH10283 Applied Calculus or a MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry / MATH10524 Calculus I sequence.

Credit will not be given for both MATH10273 Applied Precalculus and MATH10054 Precalculus with Trigonometry, or for both MATH10283 Applied Calculus and MATH10524 Calculus I.

The hours requirement of the mathematics majors and minors may be reduced with department permission if the student transfers credit for a course equivalent to a TCU Mathematics course taken at a college or university that awards fewer credits for the course than does TCU. For example, if the student is awarded transfer credit for Math 10524 from a college or university that awards 3 credit hours, then the department may allow a corresponding 1-hour reduction to the total posted required hours for the major or minor. At the department's discretion, such reductions may be accumulated to account for multiple transfer courses.

Honors College

Mathematics majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must earn a BS and be members of the Honors College. A minimum 3.5 GPA in the major is required. Students must pass MATH40000 Undergraduate Thesis with a C- or better. MATH30000 Honors Directed Research is recommended. Departmental Honors further require satisfactory presentation of thesis results to faculty.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Mathematics Affiliations

The department holds a charter for Texas Alpha Chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, a national mathematics honor society, and the Gamma Xi Chapter of Gamma Iota Sigma, an international professional fraternity organized to promote, encourage, and sustain student interest in insurance, risk management, and actuarial science as professions.

Programs

DASC - Data Science
DASC-BS - Data Science
DASCMIN - Data Science Minor
MAAA - Actuarial Science
MAAC-BA - Actuarial Science
MAAC-BS - Actuarial Science
MAAS - Actuarial Science
MAASMIN - Mathematics-Actuarial Science Minor
MATA - Mathematics
MATH - Mathematics
MATH-BA - Mathematics
MATH-BA2 - Mathematics
MATH-BS - Mathematics
MATH-BS2 - Mathematics
MATH-MAT - Mathematics
MATH-MS - Mathematics
MATH-PHD - Mathematics
MATHMIN - Mathematics Minor
MATS - Mathematics

Courses

MATH10000 - General Transfer Credit-MTH
MATH10010 - General Transfer Credit
MATH10023 - Fundamentals of Algebra
MATH10033 - Topics in Mathematics
MATH10043 - Elementary Statistics
MATH10044 - Elementary Statistics
MATH10050 - Elem Funct & Coord Geom
MATH10052 - Trigonometry

MATH10053 - Precalculus Algebra
MATH10054 - Precalculus with Trigonometry
MATH10054 - Elementary Functions
MATH10100 - MATH Elective Credit
MATH10200 - General Transfer Credit
MATH10210 - MATH Elective Credit
MATH10253 - Rpt Of Different No. Crs
MATH10272 - Applied Finite Math
MATH10273 - Applied Precalculus
MATH10273 - Intro Applied Math
MATH10283 - Applied Calculus
MATH10524 - Calculus I
MATH10553 - Introductory Calculus
MATH20043 - Mathematics for Elementary Teachers
MATH20053 - Mathematics for Middle School Teachers I
MATH20063 - Mathematics for Middle School Teachers II
MATH20123 - Discrete Mathematics I
MATH20153 - Intro Computer Science
MATH20524 - Calculus II
MATH20534 - Mathematical Analysis
MATH20970 - Special Topics
MATH20990 - International Residential Study
MATH30000 - Honors Directed Research
MATH30003 - Honors Seminar
MATH30013 - Numerical Calculus
MATH30053 - Topics/Modern Math
MATH30053 - Introduction to Mathematical Proof
MATH30103 - Numerical Calculus
MATH30103 - Introduction to Data Science
MATH30113 - Intr Differentl Equation
MATH30123 - Discrete Mathematics II
MATH30203 - Intro Discrete Structure
MATH30223 - Intro Linear Algebra
MATH30224 - Linear Algebra
MATH30524 - Calculus III
MATH30533 - Intermediate Analysis
MATH30534 - Intermediate Analysis
MATH30603 - Interest Theory
MATH30613 - Differential Equations
MATH30623 - Interest Theory II
MATH30653 - Intr To Numerical Analys
MATH30803 - Probability
MATH30853 - Statistics
MATH30970 - Independent Study
MATH30990 - International Residential Study
MATH31000 - Directed Research
MATH31190 - International Residential Study
MATH39990 - International Residential Study
MATH40000 - Undergraduate Thesis
MATH40003 - Honors Research
MATH40073 - History Of Mathematics
MATH40103 - Graph Theory
MATH40223 - Applied Linear Algebra
MATH40300 - Studies:Geometry&Topolog
MATH40313 - Topology
MATH40403 - Higher Geometry
MATH40423 - Intro Differential Geom
MATH40553 - Modern Fourier Analysis
MATH40603 - Actuarial Mathematics
MATH40613 - Numerical Linear Algebra
MATH40621 - Actuarial Internship
MATH40623 - Numerical Analysis I
MATH40633 - Numerical Analysis II
MATH40643 - Dynamical Systems
MATH40653 - Game Theory
MATH40653 - Numerical Linear Algebra
MATH40663 - Numerical Analysis
MATH40801 - Mathematics Internship
MATH40853 - Regression & Time Series
MATH40883 - Predictive Modeling
MATH40970 - Special Topics
MATH40973 - Special Topics
MATH50013 - Numerical Linear Algebra
MATH50023 - Numerical Analysis I
MATH50033 - Numerical Analysis II
MATH50073 - History of Mathematics
MATH50073 - History of Mathematics
MATH50073 - History of Mathematics
MATH50103 - Linear Programming
MATH50123 - Optimization
MATH50253 - Abstract Algebra I
MATH50303 - Studies in Geometry and Topology
MATH50323 - Differential Geometry
MATH50400 - Studies/Geometry-Topolgy
MATH50403 - Complex Analysis
MATH50503 - Real Analysis I
MATH50613 - Partial Differential Equations
MATH50623 - Applied Mathematics I

MATH50703 - Number Theory
MATH60003 - The Teaching of Mathematics
MATH60023 - Survey of Mathematical Problems I
MATH60033 - Survey of Mathematical Problems II
MATH60053 - Foundation of Mathematics
MATH60103 - Graph Theory
MATH60200 - General Transfer Credit
MATH60223 - Applied Linear Algebra
MATH60263 - Abstract Algebra II
MATH60313 - Topology
MATH60323 - Algebraic Topology I
MATH60403 - Higher Geometry
MATH60413 - Advanced Complex Analysis
MATH60503 - Real Analysis II
MATH60513 - Multivariable Analysis
MATH60523 - Measure Theory
MATH60553 - Modern Fourier Analysis
MATH60613 - Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics
MATH60643 - Dynamical Systems and Applications
MATH60653 - Game Theory
MATH60663 - Numerical Analysis
MATH60801 - Mathematics Internship
MATH60853 - Regression & Time Series
MATH60883 - Predictive Modeling
MATH60970 - Special Topics
MATH70273 - Commutative Algebra
MATH70283 - Algebraic Geometry
MATH70333 - Algebraic Topology II
MATH70373 - Topological K-Theory
MATH70423 - Differential Geometry
MATH70553 - Global Analysis and Differential Geometry
MATH70643 - Operators in Hilbert Space
MATH70653 - Functional Analysis
MATH70713 - Algebraic Number Theory
MATH70723 - Analytic Number Theory
MATH70771 - Non-Thesis
MATH70980 - Thesis
MATH70990 - Thesis
MATH80880 - Graduate Student Seminar
MATH80970 - Advanced Topics
MATH90980 - Dissertation
MATH90990 - Dissertation

Military Science Department

Military Science

Military science offers opportunities to develop confidence, self-esteem, and leadership and life skills to succeed in college and beyond. It is an academic curriculum that supplements a student's major and is designed to prepare qualified, high-potential students for service as commissioned officers in the U.S. Army and its Reserve components (the Army Reserve and Army National Guard).

The Military Science Program is composed of a two-year Basic Course, a two-year Advanced Course, and a four-week Advanced Camp summer program. Non-scholarship students enrolling in only first-year and sophomore-level classes incur no obligation to serve in the military after graduation.

Upon completion of the requirements for the baccalaureate or master's degree and military science training requirements, students are commissioned as second lieutenants.

Four-year, three-year and two-year programs are offered. Each program includes the option for qualified students to benefit from a full-tuition and mandatory fees scholarship, and TCU offers room and board grants for qualified ROTC scholarship winners.

Four-Year Program

The four-year program is divided into two portions, each consisting of four classes normally taken in sequence. The first is the Basic Course, which is usually completed during the first-year and sophomore years. The second portion of the four-year program is called the Advanced Course; it is normally completed during the junior and senior years. To enroll in the Advanced Course, students must:

- Successfully complete the Basic Course (or receive equivalent credit by attending the Cadet Command Basic Camp);
- Be of good moral character;
- Have a minimum of two years remaining as a full-time student;
- Have a minimum GPA of 2.0 and;
- Be physically qualified (medical & fitness);

A paid and highly adventurous four-week training session (Advanced Camp) between the junior and senior years is a critically important part of the Advanced Course. All Advanced Course students (both scholarship and non-scholarship) receive a monthly cash allowance while participating (full-time) in on-campus instruction. This allowance can be collected up to 10 months each year.

Two-Year Program

The two-year program is designed for students who either transfer into TCU or elect to begin pursuing a commission in the fall of their junior year. It includes a paid four-week summer training session between the sophomore and junior years and the Advanced Course described under the four-year program. Application for the two-year program is normally made during the second semester of the sophomore year. However, the two-year program is also open to juniors and seniors planning attendance at graduate school. The monthly cash allowance for students in the two-year program is the same as for other students in the Advanced Course. Numerous full tuition and fees scholarships are available for qualified two-year program applicants.

Military Science Scholarships

Four-year, three-year and two-year scholarships are available to qualified applicants. Scholarships are full tuition. Scholarships can be applied toward tuition and mandatory fees, and provide $1,200 per year for books. The scholarship also provides a cash stipend of $420 for each month the student participates in full-time on-campus instruction (limited to 10 months each year).

Four-Year Scholarships

High school students wishing to compete for a four-year scholarship should apply during the summer between their junior and senior years. Outstanding candidates can be notified of their selection as early as November of their senior year. Students who wait until their senior year to apply must apply early. Completed applications must be received at the evaluation center before February 4th of the student's senior year in high school.

Three-Year Scholarships

First-year students enrolled at TCU or students planning to transfer into TCU at the beginning of their sophomore year may apply for three-year scholarships. Students applying for the three-year scholarship must have at least 27 semester hours credit at the beginning of the sophomore year and meet the other specified eligibility criteria.

Two-Year Scholarships

Any student, presently enrolled or planning to transfer to TCU, who will have 54 semester hours completed by the beginning of the next fall semester may apply for a two-year scholarship. To validate their scholarships, recipients are required to satisfactorily complete a paid four-week summer training session (Basic Camp) prior to entering school in the fall semester.

Nursing Scholarships

The Army ROTC provides four and a half-, four-, three- and two-year scholarships for students interested in becoming officers in the U.S. Army Nurse Corps. Application forms and information about these scholarships may be obtained by calling 817.257.7455, or writing:

Department of Military Science

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 298910

Fort Worth 76129

Tuition Assistance

The Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid can provide further information.

Waivers

Part or all of the Basic Course may be waived for veterans with acceptable active duty service. Students that have completed four years of JROTC may receive a waiver for the Basic Course. Students transferring from a military academy or military junior college may also receive a waiver for the Basic Course.

Programs

MILSMIN - Military Science Minor

Courses

MILS10001 - Leadership Lab
MILS10041 - Introduction to Leadership I
MILS10081 - Introduction to Leadership II
MILS10200 - MILS Transfer credit
MILS20042 - Basic Leadership I
MILS20092 - Basic Leadership II
MILS20970 - Special Topics in Military Science
MILS20990 - International Residential Study
MILS30053 - Intermediate Leadership I
MILS30063 - Intermediate Leadership II
MILS30970 - Directed Studies in Military Science
MILS30990 - International Residential Study
MILS40053 - Advanced Leadership I
MILS40063 - Advanced Leadership II

Modern Languages Department

Modern Languages

Majors are available in modern language studies with specializations in Chinese, French, German and Italian. Minors are also available in Chinese, French, German and Italian. Language study through the fourth semester is available in Arabic and Japanese.

Placement

Students with academic or life experience in a foreign language are urged to enroll at a level appropriate to their skills. In order to encourage students to enroll in a first course appropriate to their ability, TCU offers the following incentive-based placement policy:

Students whose first language class at TCU is beyond the first semester level may earn additional language credit (if credit has not already been awarded for transfer, CLEP or AP work) as follows:

- If the first foreign language class is at the second semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, three semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-semester course.

- If the first foreign language class is at the third semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, six semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first and second semester courses.
- If the first foreign language class is at the fourth semester level and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, nine semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first, second and third semester courses.
- If the first foreign language class is beyond the fourth semester level (numbered 30000 or above) and a grade of “B-” or higher is earned, as a reward for superior work, nine semester hours credit will also be awarded for the second, third and fourth semester courses.

If the student takes a foreign language class at a level beyond the first one and earns a “C” or “D,” no additional credit will be awarded, but the student will be deemed to have satisfied the foreign language requirement of the University Core Requirements consistent with the level of the course passed. For example, if a student's first foreign language class at TCU is at the fourth semester level (20063), and the student earns a “C” as the final grade, the student will not receive additional credit, but will have satisfied the foreign language requirement at the sophomore level.

To determine proper placement level, students should consult with an adviser in the Department of Modern Language Studies and take the computerized CAPE examination, available through the department.

Additional credit may also be earned by means of exams administered by the College Board (AP or CLEP). Consult the TCU Credit by Exam booklet, available through the Office of Admission, for details. Note: Students entering the program at a certain level may not receive credit for coursework taken below that level.

Lower division courses taught in the target language are not open to heritage and native speakers. For upper-level courses, see individual course listings for specific limitations.

Resident Study Abroad

The Department of Modern Language Studies strongly supports study abroad. Department members lead summer study programs to France, Germany, Italy and Japan. Semester-long study abroad programs are available through TCU Global. For additional information, consult the department chair and the foreign study adviser. A maximum of nine credit hours transferred from study abroad programs may be counted towards the required language courses within the Modern Language Studies major or towards any departmental minor. Students may, however, apply additional study abroad credits to the required interdisciplinary course within the major.

Programs

CHINMIN - Chinese Minor
FOLAMIN - Foreign Language Minor
FREN - French
FREN-BA - French
FRENMIN - French Minor
GERM-BA - German
GERMMIN - German Minor
ITALMIN - Italian Minor
JAPNMIN - Japanese Minor
LNCH - Language Studies - Chinese
LNCH-BA - Language Studies in Chinese
LNCHMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Chinese
LNFR - Language Studies in French
LNFR-BA - Language Studies in French
LNFRMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in French
LNGE - Language Studies in German
LNGE-BA - Language Studies in German
LNGEMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in German
LNIT - Language Studies in Italian
LNIT-BA - Language Studies in Italian
LNITMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Italian
MOLAMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor
RUSSMIN - Russian Minor

SPPR - Spanish for the Professions

Courses

ARAB10153 - Beginning Arabic I
ARAB10163 - Beginning Arabic II
ARAB20053 - Intermediate Arabic I
ARAB20063 - Intermediate Arabic II
ARAB30053 - Intermediate Arabic III
CHIN10033 - Business Chinese
CHIN10043 - Chinese Calligraphy
CHIN10153 - Beginning Chinese I
CHIN10163 - Beginning Chinese II
CHIN10200 - General Transfer Credit
CHIN20053 - Intermediate Chinese I
CHIN20063 - Intermediate Chinese II
CHIN20990 - International Residential Study
CHIN30053 - Intermediate Chinese III
CHIN30063 - Intermediate Chinese IV
CHIN30073 - Chinese Culture in Film
CHIN30113 - Chinese Civilization and Culture
CHIN30133 - Communicating in the Chinese Workplace
CHIN30970 - Directed Study in Chinese
CHIN30990 - International Residential Study
CHIN40123 - Contemporary China Scenes
CHIN40970 - Directed Study in Chinese
FREN10000 - General Transfer Credit
FREN10033 - Practical Conversational French
FREN10043 - Practical Conversational French
FREN10053 - French for Reading Knowledge
FREN10054 - First Sem College Fren
FREN10058 - Accelerated 1st Yr Fren
FREN10063 - French for Reading Knowledge
FREN10064 - Second Sem College Fren
FREN10153 - First Semester College French
FREN10163 - Second Semester College French
FREN10200 - General Transfer Credit
FREN20000 - General Transfer Credit
FREN20053 - Third Semester College French
FREN20056 - 2nd Yr College French
FREN20063 - Fourth Semester College French
FREN20153 - French and Francophone Cultures in Translation
FREN20990 - International Residential Study
FREN30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
FREN30033 - Phonetics and Advanced Communication
FREN30043 - Advanced Conversation
FREN30051 - Understanding Spoken Frn
FREN30061 - Understanding Spokn Fren
FREN30063 - Readings in Selected French Genres
FREN30073 - Introduction to Composition
FREN30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature
FREN30153 - French Culture and Civilization I
FREN30163 - French Culture and Civilization II
FREN30173 - France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism
FREN30176 - French Culture and Civilization: Study Abroad in France
FREN30183 - Introduction to French Cinema
FREN30253 - Contemporary France through the Media
FREN30953 - French For Business
FREN30990 - International Residential Study
FREN32990 - International Residential Study
FREN34990 - International Residential Study
FREN37990 - International Residential Study
FREN39990 - International Residential Study
FREN40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
FREN40013 - French Literature in Translation
FREN40073 - Studies in French Literature I
FREN40083 - Studies in French Literature II
FREN40093 - Survey of French Literature III
FREN40123 - Seminar in French Studies
FREN40133 - Topical Readings: French Non-Fiction
FREN40143 - Non-European French Prose and Poetry
FREN40153 - The Craft Of Translation
FREN40163 - Advanced French Grammar
FREN40173 - Advanced French Composition
FREN40183 - Advanced Writing and Culture
FREN40970 - Directed Study
FREN50033 - The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages
FREN50083 - Enlightenment
FREN50133 - Comparative Romance Ling
FREN50163 - Renaissance

FREN50173 - Classical Period
FREN50183 - Enlightenment
FREN50193 - Poetry: Lamartne-Michaux
FREN50203 - Modern Novel
FREN50213 - Modern Drama
FREN50223 - Contemporary Novel
FREN50293 - Romanticism
FREN50393 - Realism & Naturalism
FREN50970 - Directed Study
GERM10054 - First Sem College German
GERM10064 - Second Sem Coll German
GERM10154 - Beginning German
GERM20153 - Rdgs In Scientific Germ
GERM20163 - Rdgs In Scientific Germ
GERM20253 - Rdgs: Non-Fict Ger Prose
GERM20263 - Rdgs: Non-Fict Ger Prose
GERM40153 - Craft Of Translation
GERM40193 - Topical Rdgs In Germ Lit
GRMN10000 - General Transfer Credit
GRMN10053 - German for Reading
GRMN10063 - German for Reading
GRMN10153 - Beginning German I
GRMN10163 - Beginning German II
GRMN10200 - General Transfer Credit
GRMN20000 - General Transfer Credit
GRMN20053 - Beginning German III
GRMN20063 - Intermediate German
GRMN20123 - Topics in German Culture
GRMN20133 - Berlin: A city in Film
GRMN20973 - Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Greek Tradition
GRMN20983 - Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Roman Tradition
GRMN20990 - International Residential Study
GRMN30000 - General Transfer Credit
GRMN30000 - General Transfer Credit
GRMN30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
GRMN30013 - German Literature in Translation
GRMN30053 - German Geography, Culture, and Language
GRMN30063 - German Politics, Culture and Language
GRMN30073 - Contemporary German Culture
GRMN30173 - German Culture in Cologne, the Rhineland and Beyond
GRMN30173 - German Justice System
GRMN30183 - The Poetry and Music of the German Art Song
GRMN30500 - Transfer German Literature
GRMN30990 - International Residential Study
GRMN37990 - International Residential Study
GRMN39990 - International Residential Study
GRMN40003 - Senior Honors Research in German
GRMN40023 - German Culture and Civilization
GRMN40163 - Advanced Studies in Language and Culture
GRMN40193 - Introduction to German Literature
GRMN40970 - Directed Study
GRMN50033 - The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages
GRMN60063 - German for Reading Knowledge
ITAL10153 - First Semester College Italian
ITAL10163 - Second Semester College Italian
ITAL10200 - General Transfer Credit
ITAL20053 - Third Semester College Italian
ITAL20063 - Fourth Semester College Italian
ITAL20123 - Italian Culture from Unification to the Present
ITAL20133 - Music in Northern Italy: The Impact of Place and Proportion upon Creation and Performance
ITAL20143 - Sex, Murder, Deceit; Three Centuries of Italian Bad Boys: Boccaccio, Caravaggio, Casanova
ITAL20163 - Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL20990 - International Residential Study
ITAL30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ITAL30053 - Advanced Written and Oral Communication
ITAL30063 - Italian Culture as Reflected in Italian Cinema
ITAL30073 - Italian Theater
ITAL30083 - La Novella Italiana: Topics in the Italian Short Story
ITAL30093 - Societa`Italiana: The Mosaic of Contemporary Italy
ITAL30123 - 19th Century Italian Literature
ITAL30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature
ITAL30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature
ITAL30153 - Dante's Inferno
ITAL30163 - Southern Italy as Reflected in Italian

Cinema
ITAL30176 - Study Abroad in Italy: Language and Culture
ITAL30363 - Italian Literature in Translation
ITAL30623 - Topics in Italian Cinema
ITAL30970 - Independent Study in Italian
ITAL30980 - Independent Study in Italian
ITAL30990 - International Residential Study
ITAL39990 - International Residential Study
ITAL40003 - Senior Honors Seminar
ITAL40023 - Seminar in Italian Studies
ITAL40103 - Boccaccio's Decameron
ITAL40623 - Gender in Italian Cinema
ITAL40970 - Directed Study in Italian
JAPN10000 - General Transfer Credit
JAPN10153 - First Semester College Japanese
JAPN10163 - Second Semester College Japanese
JAPN20000 - Generic Japanese Credit
JAPN20053 - Third Semester College Japanese
JAPN20063 - Fourth Semester College Japanese
JAPN20990 - International Residential Study
JAPN29990 - International Residential Study
JAPN30113 - Japanese Culture and Civilization
JAPN30123 - Japanese for Daily Use
JAPN30990 - International Residential Study
JAPN38990 - International Residential Study
JAPN40970 - Directed Study: Japanese
LANG10000 - General Transfer Credit
LANG10020 - General Transfer Credit
LANG10153 - LANG Transfer - 1st Semester
LANG10163 - LANG-Transfer Work-2nd semester
LANG10200 - General Transfer Credit
LANG20000 - General Transfer Credit 2000 Level
LANG20000 - General Transfer Credit
LANG20020 - General Transfer Credit
LANG20053 - LANG Transfer-3rd Semester
LANG20063 - LANG Transfer work-4th Semester
LANG20990 - International Residential Study
LANG30000 - LANG Upper Level Transfer Credit
LANG30990 - International Residential Study
LATI10053 - Introductory Latin I
LATI10063 - Introductory Latin II
LATI20053 - Intermediate Latin I
LATI20063 - Intermediate Latin II
LATI20990 - International Residential Study
LATI30970 - Directed Study: Latin
LATI30990 - International Residential Study
LATI40970 - Directed Study
LING10203 - Intro Ling: Lang Of Wrld
LING30313 - Eng Lexicn&For Lan Sourc
LING40970 - Directed Study
MOLA20003 - Cosmopolitanism: Thinking from a Global Perspective
MOLA20990 - Study Abroad- Partner Program
MOLA30023 - Introduction to Linguistics
MOLA30153 - Theory and Practice of Translation
MOLA30990 - International Residential Study
MOLA39990 - International Residential Study
MOLA40193 - Senior Seminar
PORT20053 - Portuguese
PORT20063 - Portuguese
RUSS10053 - Russian Reading Knowledg
RUSS10054 - First Sem Coll Russian
RUSS10063 - Reading Knowledge
RUSS10064 - Second Sem Coll Russian
RUSS10153 - Introductory Russian I
RUSS10163 - Introductory Russian II
RUSS20053 - Intermediate Russian I
RUSS20063 - Intermediate Russian II
RUSS20950 - Intensive 1st Year
RUSS20970 - Independent Study
RUSS20990 - International Residential Study
RUSS30053 - Advanced Russian Reading
RUSS30063 - Advanced Russian Reading
RUSS30113 - Russian Culture and Civilization
RUSS30203 - Russian Literature in Translation
RUSS30213 - Recent Russian Writers
RUSS30970 - Directed Study in Russian
RUSS30973 - Directed Study
RUSS30990 - International Residential Study
RUSS40970 - Directed Russian Studies
SANS10953 - Intro To Sanskrit
SANS10954 - Intro To Sanskrit
SANS10963 - Intro To Sanskrit
SANS20953 - Intro To Sanskrit
SANS20963 - Intro To Sanskrit
SPAN10013 - Beginning Spanish
SPAN10043 - Pract Span:Hum Serv Prof
SPAN10054 - First Sem Coll Spanish
SPAN10064 - Second Sem Coll Spanish

SPAN20054 - Third Year College Span
SPAN20056 - Acceler Intermed Spanish
SPAN20064 - Fourth Year Coll Spanish
SPAN30101 - Spanish Conversation
SPAN30253 - Cntp Hspnic Wld In Press
SPAN40073 - Intro To Spanish Lit I
SPAN40093 - Readings In Cervantes
SPAN40103 - Modern Spanish Drama
SPAN40153 - Span Cult&Civilizatn I
SPAN40163 - Span Cult&Civilizatn II
SPAN50013 - Gen Descriptive Linguist
SPAN50053 - Latin American Lit I

Music Department

Music

School of Music Overview

The School of Music offers the Bachelor of Music degree (BM) with majors in performance, piano pedagogy, theory/composition, and church music; the Bachelor of Music Education degree (BME) with a concentration in vocal or instrumental music in preparation for all-level certification; the Bachelor of Arts degree (BA) in music; and a music minor.

Admission/Audition

Acceptance to the School of Music requires passing an audition in the primary performance and scholarly area. Before an audition can be scheduled, applicants must submit a completed School of Music Audition Request Application, a résumé highlighting musical activities and an essay discussing a musical topic or experience. In addition, two separate letters of recommendation attesting to the candidate's musical accomplishments and ability must be provided. These required materials are uploaded through the School of Music Web site.

Applicants applying in music composition must also mail physical copies of original scores and papers to the School of Music in support of their application. Applicants unable to visit the campus for a live audition may submit a video audition with the above required materials. Detailed audition repertoire requirements as well as mailing instructions are available on the School of Music website.

After satisfying all of the above requirements, final acceptance to the School of Music is contingent on being admitted to TCU.

Pre-Major Status

All incoming music students are designated as music pre-majors (MUPM). A student must complete the above application requirements and pass an audition in the primary performance and scholarly area in order to be eligible for music major status. Once eligible, the student completes and submits a signed Change of Major form to the School of Music office.

Honors College

Music majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in MUSI 40003 the fall semester of their senior year.

School Facilities

The TCU School of Music is housed in historic Ed Landreth Hall, the Mary D. and F. Howard Walsh Center for Performing Arts, Secrest-Wible Building, Foster Hall, Waits Hall and Jarvis Hall and the new TCU Music Center. The Ed Landreth building includes the music offices and conference room; teaching studios; classrooms, a computer lab; practice and rehearsal facilities; and a 1,200-seat auditorium, once home to the Van Cliburn International Piano Competition. Instrumental resources include numerous upright and grand pianos, four pipe organs, two harpsichords, a clavichord and a collection of authentic Baroque instruments.

The Walsh Center is home to the unique 325-seat PepsiCo Recital Hall, which is well known for its unprecedented acoustical design. The Walsh Center also contains an instrumental rehearsal hall, a choral rehearsal hall, an electronic piano laboratory, piano teaching studios and piano practice rooms all furnished exclusively with Steinway pianos.

The Music Center includes over 7,500 square feet of band, orchestra and percussion rehearsal space, as well as instructional facilities, faculty studios and practice rooms. At the heart of this new building is the Van Cliburn Concert Hall at TCU, an intimate 700-seat, state of the art hall.

Located on the southeast side of the TCU campus, the Secrest-Wible Building serves the TCU Opera and contains a 100-seat rehearsal studio theatre, classroom, and the John Large Vocal Arts Laboratory.

The third floor of Jarvis Hall contains teaching studios, two classrooms, the Upchurch Studio for Electro-Acoustic Music, the Music Education Resource Library and the School of Music student lounge.

In addition to these five buildings, practice rooms and teaching studios are located in Waits and Foster residence halls; and a large, comprehensive music library complete with recordings, reference books, texts, scores, and a listening room is housed in the Mary Couts Burnett Library.

School of Music Requirements

Keyboard Skills

Unless exempted by testing, all music majors, register for MUSI 11030, (Class Piano), in the first semester, and must continue in classes until they pass the Keyboard Proficiency exam. This requirement must be met by the end of the sophomore year. Students are not allowed to register for upper-division courses in music until this requirement is met. Piano and organ majors meet this requirement by taking MUSI 20071 and 20081, (Functional Piano).

Recitals

All music majors participate in school and studio recitals. Students majoring in performance are required to present a half recital during their junior year and a full recital during their senior year. Students majoring in music education are required to present a half recital, typically the semester before student teaching.

Juries

A jury examination takes place each semester for majors and minors in performance courses and annually for theory/composition majors beginning the sophomore year. At the end of the sophomore year, this examination determines whether the student is permitted to enroll in upper-division performance and composition lessons. The junior jury and/or recital determine admission to senior standing for performance majors.

Recital/Concert Attendance

Music majors are required to pass MUSI 11000, Recital/Concert - Attendance (Recital Hour), for each regular semester. This is a pass/fail, zero-credit hour course. First-year students may enroll in UNLF 10211, University Life, during the fall semester and then take Recital Hour in the spring. B.M.E. students do not take Recital Hour the semester they are student teaching. Ninth semester students are not required to enroll in Recital Hour.

To receive credit, students must attend a total of 15 events each semester; 6 classes and 9 performances, chosen from faculty and guest artist recitals, student recitals and TCU ensemble concerts. Programs must be signed by a TCU faculty member at the end of the concert for it to count toward attendance. At the end of the semester, students fill out a Recital Hour Concert Attendance sheet and submit a packet of signed programs. The packet is due in the SoM office by 5 p.m. Friday after the last day of classes.

Two-steps ensure that students in the School of Music are fulfilling the requirements for Recital Hour:

- Students must pass 3 semesters of Recital Hour before they are eligible to sign up for their sophomore barrier.
- Students must pass 6 semesters of Recital Hour before they are eligible to sign up for their senior recital.

Failure to do these steps may impact progress toward completion the degree program.

Passing Grade Requirement

All music courses taken in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements.

Performance Major Requirements

The School of Music offers the BM with a major in performance in the following areas:

- Piano
- Organ
- Piano Pedagogy
- Wind and Percussion Instruments
- String Instruments
- Voice

Programs

ADWV-DPL - Artist Diploma - Percussion, Winds, or Voice
ARDG-DPL - Artist Diploma
ARDI-DPL - Artist Diploma
CBND-MM - Conducting - Band Emphasis
CCHR-MM - Conducting - Choral Emphasis
CHMU - Church Music
CHMU-BM - Church Music
CHMUMIN - Church Music Minor
COND-DMA - Conducting
CORC-MM - Conducting - Orchestral Emphasis
INST - Performance - Wind/Percussion
INST-BM - Performance - Wind/Percussion
INST-BME - Instrumental
INSTMIN - Instrumental Minor
KYBD - Keyboard Performance
KYBD-BM - Keyboard Performance
MCOL-BM - Musicology
MCOL-MM - Musicology
MORG - Performance - Organ
MORG-BM - Performance - Organ
MPIA - Performance Piano
MPIA-BM - Performance - Piano
MUCO - Composition
MUCO-BM - Composition
MUCO-DMA - Composition
MUCO-MM - Composition
MUED - Music Education
MUED-BME - Music Education
MUED-MME - Music Education
MUEDMIN - Music Education Minor
MUEI - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration
MUEI-BME - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration
MUEV - Music Education - Vocal Concentration
MUEV-BME - Music Education - Vocal Concentration
MUHI - Music History
MUHI-BM - Music History
MUPM - Music Pre-major
MUSI - Music
MUSI-BA - Music
MUSI-BFA - Music
MUSI-BM - Music
MUSI-BME - Music
MUSI-BS - Music
MUSIMIN - Music Minor
MUST - Performance - String
MUST-BM - Performance - String

MUTH - Music Theory
MUTH-BFA - Music Theory
MUTH-BM - Music Theory
MUTH-MM - Music Theory
ORGN-DMA - Performance - Organ
ORGN-MM - Performance - Organ
PIAN-DMA - Performance - Piano
PIAN-MM - Performance - Piano
PICO-MM - Performance - Collaborative Piano
PIPE - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-BM - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-DMA - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-MM - Piano Pedagogy
PIPE-MME - Music Education-emphasis in Piano Pedagogy
STRI-DMA - Performance - String
STRI-MM - Performance - String
THCO - Music Theory And Composition
THCO-BM - Music Theory And Composition
THCOMIN - Theory and Composition Minor
VOCA - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-BM - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-BME - Vocal
VOCA-DMA - Performance - Vocal
VOCA-MM - Performance - Vocal
VOCAMIN - Vocal Minor
VOMU - Vocal Music
VOMU-BM - Vocal Music
VOPE - Voice Performance Pedagogy
VOPE-DMA - Voice Pedagogy
VOPE-MM - Voice Pedagogy
WIPR-DMA - Performance - Wind/Percussion
WIPR-MM - Performance - Wind/Percussion

Courses

BASS10991 - Perform Gn Cr
BASS10992 - Perform Gn Cr
BASS50000 - Performance
CELL10113 - Cello
CELL10123 - Cello
CELL10991 - Perform Gn Cr
CELL10992 - Perform Gn Cr
CELL20112 - Cello Performance
CELL20122 - Cello Performance
CLAR10112 - Freshman Clarinet
CLAR10122 - Freshman Clarinet
CLAR10991 - Perform Gn Cr
CLAR10992 - Performance Gn Cr
CLAR20112 - Sophomore Clarinet
CLAR20124 - Sophomore Clarinet
CLAR30114 - Junior Clarinet
CLAR30124 - Junior Clarinet
CLAR40114 - Senior Clarinet
CLAR50000 - Performance
DOBA10122 - Freshman Double Bass
DOBA10991 - Perform Gn Cr
DOBA10992 - Perform Gn Cr
DOBA20122 - Sophomore Doba
EUPH10112 - Freshman Euphonium
EUPH10122 - Freshman Euphonium
EUPH10991 - Perform Gn Cr
EUPH10992 - Perform Gn Cr
EUPH20112 - Sophomore Euphonium
EUPH20122 - Sophomore Euphonium
EUPH30112 - Junior Euphonium
EUPH30122 - Junior Euphonium
EUPH40112 - Senior Euphonium
EUPH40122 - Senior Euphonium
FLUT10112 - Freshman Flute
FLUT10122 - Freshman Flute
FLUT10991 - Perform Gn Cr
FLUT10992 - Perform Gn Cr
FLUT20112 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT20113 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT20114 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT20122 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT20123 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT20124 - Sophomore Flute
FLUT30112 - Flute Performance
FLUT30114 - Junior Flute
FLUT30122 - Flute Performance
FLUT30124 - Junior Flute
FLUT40112 - Flute Performance
FLUT40113 - Senior Flute
FLUT40114 - Senior Flute
FLUT40122 - Senior Flute
FLUT40123 - Senior Flute

FLUT40124 - Senior Flute
FLUT50000 - Performance
FRHO10112 - Freshman French Horn
FRHO10122 - Freshman French Horn
FRHO10991 - Perform Gn Cr
FRHO10992 - Perform Gn Cr
FRHO20112 - Sophomore French Horn
FRHO20122 - Sophomore French Horn
FRHO30112 - Junior French Horn
FRHO30122 - Junior French Horn
FRHO40112 - Senior French Horn
FRHO40122 - Senior French Horn
FRHO50000 - French Horn Performance
GUIT10112 - Freshman Guitar
GUIT10991 - Perform Gn Cr
GUIT10992 - Perform Gn Cr
HARP10991 - Perform Gn Cr
HARP10992 - Perform Gn Cr
HARP20112 - Sophomore Harp
HARP30112 - Junior Harp
HARP30122 - Junior Harp
HARP50000 - Performance
HPCD10991 - Perform Gn Cr
HPCD10992 - Perform Gn Cr
HPCD50000 - Performance
MUSI10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
MUSI10003 - Fundamentals of Music Literacy
MUSI10010 - Wind Symphony
MUSI10020 - Percussion Ensemble
MUSI10021 - Class Guitar
MUSI10023 - Field Guild to Italian Music and Culture: Then and Now
MUSI10030 - Choral Union
MUSI10033 - Survey of Jazz
MUSI10040 - Concert Chorale
MUSI10043 - Music in Northern Italy: The Impact of Place and Proportion upon Creation and Performance
MUSI10043 - Music Theory for Non-Majors
MUSI10050 - Steel Band I
MUSI10050 - Chapel Choir
MUSI10051 - String Instrument Technique I
MUSI10053 - Survey of Western Art Music
MUSI10060 - University Singers
MUSI10061 - String Technique II
MUSI10063 - Survey of World Music
MUSI10070 - Vocal Jazz Ensemble
MUSI10071 - Percussion Technique
MUSI10073 - Survey of Rock
MUSI10080 - Chamber Music
MUSI10081 - Functional Instrumental Technique
MUSI10083 - Survey of Film Music
MUSI10090 - Woodwind Ensemble
MUSI10091 - Yoga for Musicians
MUSI10100 - Opera Studio
MUSI10110 - Marching Band
MUSI10112 - Freshman Clarinet
MUSI10120 - Symphony Orchestra
MUSI10122 - Freshman Clarinet
MUSI10130 - Cantiamo
MUSI10130 - University Chorus
MUSI10140 - Acapella Choir
MUSI10140 - Frog Corps
MUSI10150 - New Music Ensemble
MUSI10160 - Brass Ensemble
MUSI10170 - Undergraduate Collaborative Piano
MUSI10171 - Diction for Singers
MUSI10180 - Collegium Musicum
MUSI10181 - Diction for Singers
MUSI10190 - Jazz Ensemble
MUSI10191 - Jazz Improvisation
MUSI10200 - General Transfer Credit
MUSI10201 - Elementary Ear Training
MUSI10203 - Elementary Theory
MUSI10210 - Symphonic Band
MUSI10211 - Elementary Ear Training
MUSI10213 - Elementary Theory
MUSI10220 - Concert Band
MUSI10223 - Basic Music
MUSI10240 - Steel Band II
MUSI10250 - Mariachi Ensemble
MUSI10271 - Performers Certificate Collaborative Piano I
MUSI10281 - Performers Certificate Collaborative Piano II
MUSI10300 - Chamber Music Techniques
MUSI10320 - Percussion Ensemble II
MUSI10350 - TCU Cello Ensemble
MUSI10360 - TCU Harp Ensemble
MUSI10412 - Introduction To Music
MUSI10420 - Symphony Orchestra - Strings

MUSI10422 - Introduction To Music
MUSI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Music
MUSI10511 - Introduction to Music Education
MUSI10601 - Introduction to Performance for Singers
MUSI10991 - Perform Gn Cr
MUSI10992 - Perform Gn Cr
MUSI11000 - Recital/Concert Attendance
MUSI11021 - Introduction to Piano for the Non-Musician
MUSI11030 - Class Piano
MUSI11031 - Piano for the Non-Musician
MUSI11040 - Class Piano
MUSI20042 - Beginning Suzuki Pedagogy
MUSI20051 - Class Voice
MUSI20061 - Class Voice
MUSI20071 - Functional Piano
MUSI20081 - Functional Piano
MUSI20082 - Piano Chamber Music Performance I
MUSI20110 - Voice
MUSI20112 - Sophmore Euphonium
MUSI20122 - Sophmore Euphonium
MUSI20171 - Diction For Singers
MUSI20181 - Diction For Singers
MUSI20182 - Piano Chamber Music Performance II
MUSI20201 - Advanced Ear Training
MUSI20203 - Advanced Theory
MUSI20210 - Piano
MUSI20211 - Advanced Ear Training
MUSI20212 - Piano Repertoire and Performance I
MUSI20213 - Advanced Theory
MUSI20220 - Organ
MUSI20230 - Harpsichord
MUSI20310 - Violin
MUSI20311 - Music Learning and Assessment
MUSI20320 - Viola
MUSI20330 - Violincello
MUSI20340 - String Bass
MUSI20350 - Viola Da Gamba
MUSI20410 - Flute
MUSI20412 - Composition I
MUSI20420 - Oboe
MUSI20422 - Composition II
MUSI20430 - Clarinet
MUSI20440 - Saxophone
MUSI20450 - Bassoon
MUSI20510 - French Horn
MUSI20511 - Choral Methods and Materials 1
MUSI20512 - Introduction to Conducting
MUSI20520 - Trumpet
MUSI20521 - Anal List:Instr Condctrs
MUSI20530 - Trombone
MUSI20550 - Tuba
MUSI20560 - Euphonium
MUSI20610 - Percussion
MUSI20611 - Marching Band Techniques and Design
MUSI20613 - History of Western Music I
MUSI20710 - Harp
MUSI20990 - International Residential Study
MUSI21030 - Class Piano
MUSI21040 - Class Piano
MUSI21081 - Artist Diploma Pre-Baccalaureate Collaborative Piano
MUSI30003 - History of Music (Honors)
MUSI30013 - History Of Music (Hon)
MUSI30042 - Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators
MUSI30051 - Performance Pedagogy
MUSI30052 - Beginning Piano Pedagogy
MUSI30061 - Performance Pedagogy
MUSI30062 - Intermediate Piano Pedagogy
MUSI30112 - Junior Euphonium
MUSI30114 - Junior Clarinet
MUSI30122 - Junior Euphonium
MUSI30124 - Junior Clarinet
MUSI30151 - Woodwind Technique I
MUSI30161 - Brass Technique I
MUSI30162 - Acting for Singers
MUSI30171 - Woodwind Technique II
MUSI30181 - Brass Technique II
MUSI30202 - Form and Analysis
MUSI30203 - Form & Analysis
MUSI30212 - Principles Music Study
MUSI30213 - Principl Music Study
MUSI30222 - Modal Counterpoint
MUSI30232 - Counterpoint
MUSI30311 - Jazz Methods and Materials
MUSI30312 - Instrumentation
MUSI30313 - Elementary Music
MUSI30322 - Orchestration

MUSI30332 - Marching Band Arranging
MUSI30342 - Jazz Arranging
MUSI30343 - Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music
MUSI30352 - Fundamentals of Digital Recording
MUSI30391 - Junior Recital
MUSI30412 - Composition III
MUSI30413 - Instru Organiza & Admin
MUSI30420 - Composition
MUSI30422 - Elementary Composition
MUSI30503 - Musical Theatre History
MUSI30512 - Choral Conducting
MUSI30522 - Instrumental Conducting
MUSI30602 - World Music for Music Majors
MUSI30603 - Music for Social Change
MUSI30613 - History of Western Music II
MUSI30623 - History of Western Music III
MUSI30713 - Service Playing and Repertory
MUSI30723 - Hymnology
MUSI30812 - Instrumental Methods and Materials 1
MUSI30822 - Instrumental Methods and Materials 2
MUSI30912 - Choral Methods and Materials 2
MUSI30922 - Choral Methods and Materials 3
MUSI30970 - Directed Study in Music
MUSI30990 - International Residential Study
MUSI30991 - Junior Recital
MUSI34990 - International Residential Study
MUSI40003 - Senior Honors Research Project
MUSI40033 - Instrumental Performance Pedagogy
MUSI40042 - Advanced Suzuki Pedagogy
MUSI40052 - Group Piano Pedagogy
MUSI40062 - Piano Teaching Internship
MUSI40063 - Voice Pedagogy
MUSI40110 - Voice
MUSI40112 - Senior Euphonium
MUSI40114 - Senior Clarinet
MUSI40124 - Senior Piano
MUSI40203 - Musical Structure &Style
MUSI40210 - Piano
MUSI40212 - Piano Repertoire and Performance II
MUSI40213 - Harmonics&Cont Analysis
MUSI40220 - Organ
MUSI40230 - Harpsichord
MUSI40310 - Violin
MUSI40320 - Viola
MUSI40330 - Violincello
MUSI40340 - String Bass
MUSI40350 - Viola Da Gamba
MUSI40410 - Flute
MUSI40413 - Instrumental Org & Adm
MUSI40420 - Oboe
MUSI40430 - Clarinet
MUSI40440 - Saxophone
MUSI40450 - Bassoon
MUSI40463 - Song Literature
MUSI40510 - French Horn
MUSI40520 - Trumpet
MUSI40530 - Trombone
MUSI40550 - Tuba
MUSI40560 - Euphonium
MUSI40610 - Percussion
MUSI40710 - Harp
MUSI40900 - Internship in Music
MUSI40991 - Senior Recital
MUSI50000 - Performance
MUSI50051 - Orchestral Repertoire Studies
MUSI50053 - Introduction to Voice Pedagogy
MUSI50063 - Comparative Voice Pedagogy
MUSI50081 - Business Practices for the Independent Music Teacher
MUSI50171 - Advanced Diction English and Italian
MUSI50181 - Advanced Diction ¿ German and French
MUSI50191 - Slavic Lyric Diction
MUSI50203 - Musical Structure and Style
MUSI50212 - Choral Conducting
MUSI50222 - Instrumental Conducting
MUSI50303 - History of Sacred Music
MUSI50403 - Symphonic Literature
MUSI50413 - Opera Literature
MUSI50423 - Choral Literature
MUSI50433 - Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical
MUSI50443 - Ethnomusicology
MUSI50453 - Music Criticism
MUSI50463 - Topics in Music Since 1900
MUSI50473 - Art Song Literature
MUSI50483 - Chamber Music Literature
MUSI50493 - Music in the United States
MUSI50500 - Prob In Music History
MUSI50512 - Comp In The Larger Forms

MUSI50522 - Composition
MUSI50523 - Linear Analysis
MUSI50533 - Keyboard Literature II Romantic through Contemporary
MUSI50970 - Special Problems
MUSI51081 - Artist Diploma Post-Baccalaureate Collaborative Piano
MUSI60000 - Music Pedagogy
MUSI60010 - Wind Symphony
MUSI60020 - Percussion Ensemble
MUSI60030 - Choral Union
MUSI60040 - Concert Chorale
MUSI60041 - Voice Pedagogy Practicum
MUSI60050 - Chapel Choir
MUSI60052 - Voice Repertoire Management
MUSI60060 - University Singers
MUSI60062 - Research in Singing
MUSI60063 - Advanced Seminar in Voice Pedagogy
MUSI60070 - Vocal Jazz
MUSI60073 - Technology in Voice Teaching
MUSI60080 - Chamber Music
MUSI60090 - Woodwind Ensemble
MUSI60091 - Yoga for Musicians
MUSI60100 - Opera Studio
MUSI60101 - Graduate Music History Survey
MUSI60103 - Bibliography and Research Techniques
MUSI60110 - Marching Band
MUSI60120 - Symphony Orchestra
MUSI60133 - Music Theory/Literacy Pedagogy
MUSI60140 - Frog Corps
MUSI60150 - New Music Ensemble
MUSI60160 - Brass Ensemble
MUSI60161 - Acting for Singers
MUSI60170 - Piano Accompanying
MUSI60180 - Collegium Musicum
MUSI60182 - Piano Chamber Music Performance
MUSI60190 - Jazz Ensemble
MUSI60191 - Vocal Coaching for Pianists
MUSI60200 - Graduate Steel Band I
MUSI60201 - Graduate Music Theory Review - Aural/Oral
MUSI60203 - Graduate Piano Pedagogy and Practicum I
MUSI60210 - Symphonic Band
MUSI60213 - Graduate Piano Pedagogy and Practicum II
MUSI60220 - Special Studies in Conducting
MUSI60223 - Current Trends and Research in Piano Pedagogy
MUSI60230 - Internship in Teaching
MUSI60232 - Score Reading
MUSI60233 - Teaching Intermediate and Advanced Piano Students
MUSI60240 - Graduate Steel Band II
MUSI60243 - Piano Ensemble Teaching and Performance Literature
MUSI60250 - Mariachi Ensemble
MUSI60300 - Special Problems in Music Education
MUSI60301 - Graduate Music Theory Review - Written
MUSI60303 - History of Music Notation
MUSI60320 - Graduate Percussion Ensemble II
MUSI60350 - TCU Cello Ensemble
MUSI60360 - TCU Harp Ensemble
MUSI60400 - Special Topics in Piano Pedagogy
MUSI60413 - Seminar in Opera Literature
MUSI60420 - Graduate Symphony Orchestra - Strings
MUSI60433 - Seminar in Keyboard Literature
MUSI60453 - Musicians in Fiction
MUSI60473 - Seminar in Song Literature
MUSI60483 - Instrumental Collaborative Piano Literature
MUSI60500 - Seminar in Musicology
MUSI60553 - Analysis of Music: 1880-1950
MUSI60563 - Analysis of Music: 1950 to Present
MUSI60630 - Composition
MUSI60643 - Computer Music
MUSI60700 - Special Studies in Music Theory
MUSI60800 - Seminar in Music Theory
MUSI60801 - Composition Seminar
MUSI60913 - Psychology of Music
MUSI60923 - Philosophy of Music Education
MUSI70203 - Analysis for Performance
MUSI70220 - Doctoral Conducting
MUSI70630 - Doctoral Composition
MUSI70771 - Non-Thesis
MUSI70903 - Music Theory Treatise
MUSI70950 - Special Problems in Musicology
MUSI70971 - Recital I
MUSI70972 - Lecture Recital

MUSI70980 - Thesis I
MUSI70981 - Recital II
MUSI70990 - Thesis II
MUSI80110 - Doctoral Transfer Credit in Music History
MUSI80120 - Doctoral Transfer Credit - Music Theory
MUSI80971 - Doctoral Pedagogy Workshop I
MUSI80981 - Doctoral Pedagogy Workshop II
MUSI90970 - DMA Document
MUSI90980 - DMA Composition Dissertation
MUSI90990 - DMA Composition Dissertation
MUSN20210 - Lower Division Piano for Non-Majors
MUSN40210 - Upper Division Piano for Non-Majors
MUSN60210 - Graduate Piano for Non-Majors
MUSP10110 - Lower Division Secondary Voice
MUSP10112 - Voice
MUSP10122 - Fresh Voice
MUSP10200 - General Transfer Credit
MUSP10991 - Perform Gn Cr
MUSP10992 - Performance Gn Cr
MUSP20110 - Lower Division Voice
MUSP20112 - Soph Voic
MUSP20113 - Sophomore Piano
MUSP20122 - Soph Voice
MUSP20130 - Applied Voice Technology Lab
MUSP20210 - Piano
MUSP20220 - Organ
MUSP20230 - Jazz Piano
MUSP20240 - Harpsichord
MUSP20310 - Violin
MUSP20320 - Viola
MUSP20330 - Violoncello
MUSP20340 - Double Bass
MUSP20350 - Viola da Gamba
MUSP20360 - Jazz Bass
MUSP20410 - Flute
MUSP20420 - Oboe
MUSP20430 - Clarinet
MUSP20440 - Saxophone
MUSP20450 - Bassoon
MUSP20460 - Jazz Saxophone
MUSP20510 - French Horn
MUSP20520 - Trumpet
MUSP20530 - Trombone
MUSP20540 - Baritone
MUSP20550 - Tuba
MUSP20560 - Euphonium
MUSP20610 - Percussion
MUSP20620 - Jazz Drumset
MUSP20710 - Harp
MUSP20810 - Guitar
MUSP20910 - Jazz Guitar
MUSP21100 - Secondary Voice
MUSP30112 - Junior Flute
MUSP30991 - Recital I
MUSP40110 - Upper Division Voice
MUSP40120 - Upper Division Vocal Coaching
MUSP40130 - Applied Voice Technology Lab
MUSP40210 - Piano
MUSP40220 - Organ
MUSP40230 - Jazz Piano
MUSP40240 - Harpsichord
MUSP40310 - Violin
MUSP40320 - Viola
MUSP40330 - Violoncello
MUSP40340 - Double Bass
MUSP40350 - Viola da Gamba
MUSP40360 - Jazz Bass
MUSP40410 - Flute
MUSP40420 - Oboe
MUSP40430 - Clarinet
MUSP40440 - Saxophone
MUSP40450 - Bassoon
MUSP40460 - Jazz Saxophone
MUSP40510 - French Horn
MUSP40520 - Trumpet
MUSP40530 - Trombone
MUSP40540 - Baritone
MUSP40550 - Tuba
MUSP40560 - Euphonium
MUSP40610 - Percussion
MUSP40620 - Jazz Drumset
MUSP40710 - Harp
MUSP40810 - Guitar
MUSP40910 - Jazz Guitar
MUSP40971 - Diploma Recital
MUSP40981 - Diploma Recital
MUSP40991 - Recital II
MUSP41100 - Secondary Voice
MUSP50000 - Piano Performance

MUSP50110 - Voice
MUSP50210 - Artist Diploma Lessons
MUSP50210 - Piano
MUSP50220 - Organ
MUSP50230 - Harpsichord
MUSP50310 - Violin
MUSP50320 - Viola
MUSP50330 - Violoncello
MUSP50340 - String Bass
MUSP50350 - Viola da Gamba
MUSP50410 - Flute
MUSP50420 - Oboe
MUSP50430 - Clarinet
MUSP50440 - Saxophone
MUSP50450 - Bassoon
MUSP50510 - French Horn
MUSP50520 - Trumpet
MUSP50530 - Trombone
MUSP50550 - Tuba
MUSP50560 - Euphonium
MUSP50610 - Percussion
MUSP50710 - Harp
MUSP50961 - Artist Diploma Recital I
MUSP50971 - Artist Diploma Recital II
MUSP50981 - Artist Diploma Recital III
MUSP50991 - Artist Diploma Recital IV
MUSP60110 - Voice
MUSP60120 - Vocal Coaching Graduate
MUSP60130 - Applied Voice Technology
MUSP60141 - Collaborative Piano Practicum
MUSP60210 - Piano
MUSP60220 - Organ
MUSP60230 - Jazz Piano
MUSP60240 - Harpsichord
MUSP60310 - Violin
MUSP60312 - Applied Collaborative Piano
MUSP60320 - Viola
MUSP60330 - Violoncello
MUSP60340 - Double Bass
MUSP60350 - Viola da Gamba
MUSP60360 - Jazz Bass
MUSP60410 - Flute
MUSP60420 - Oboe
MUSP60430 - Clarinet
MUSP60440 - Saxophone
MUSP60450 - Bassoon
MUSP60460 - Jazz Saxophone
MUSP60510 - French Horn
MUSP60520 - Trumpet
MUSP60530 - Trombone
MUSP60540 - Baritone
MUSP60550 - Tuba
MUSP60560 - Euphonium
MUSP60610 - Percussion
MUSP60620 - Jazz Drumset
MUSP60710 - Harp
MUSP60810 - Guitar
MUSP60910 - Jazz Guitar
MUSP70110 - Doctoral Voice
MUSP70210 - Doctoral Piano
MUSP70220 - Doctoral Organ
MUSP70310 - Doctoral Violin
MUSP70320 - Doctoral Viola
MUSP70330 - Doctoral Violoncello
MUSP70340 - Doctoral Double Bass
MUSP70410 - Doctoral Flute
MUSP70420 - Doctoral Oboe
MUSP70430 - Doctoral Clarinet
MUSP70440 - Doctoral Saxophone
MUSP70450 - Doctoral Bassoon
MUSP70510 - Doctoral French Horn
MUSP70520 - Doctoral Trumpet
MUSP70530 - Doctoral Trombone
MUSP70550 - Doctoral Tuba
MUSP70610 - Doctoral Percussion
MUSP70971 - Recital I
MUSP70981 - Recital II
MUSP71971 - Collaborative Piano Recital I
MUSP72971 - Collaborative Piano Recital II
MUSP80961 - DMA Lecture Recital
MUSP80971 - DMA Recital I
MUSP80981 - DMA Recital II
MUSP80991 - DMA Recital III
OBOE10112 - Freshman Oboe
OBOE10122 - Freshman Oboe
OBOE10991 - Perform Gn Cr
OBOE10992 - Perform Gn Cr
OBOE20112 - Sophomore Oboe
OBOE20124 - Sophomore Oboe
ORGA10113 - Freshman Organ

ORGA10123 - Freshman Organ
ORGA10991 - Perform Gn Cr
ORGA10992 - Perform Gn Cr
ORGA20112 - Sophomore Organ
ORGA20113 - Sophomore Organ
ORGA20114 - Sophomore Organ
ORGA20122 - Sophomore Organ
ORGA20124 - Sophomore Organ
ORGA30112 - Junior Organ
ORGA30114 - Junior Organ
ORGA30124 - Junior Organ
ORGA40114 - Senior Organ
ORGA40122 - Senior Organ
ORGA40124 - Senior Organ
ORGA50000 - Organ Performance
PERC10112 - Freshman Percussion
PERC10113 - Freshman Percussion
PERC10122 - Freshman Percussion
PERC10123 - Freshman Percussion
PERC10991 - Perform Gn Cr
PERC10992 - Perform Gn Cr
PERC20112 - Sophomore Percussion
PERC20113 - Sophomore Percussion
PERC20122 - Sophomore Percussion
PERC30112 - Junior Percussion
PERC30113 - Junior Percussion
PERC30122 - Junior Percussion
PERC40112 - Senior Percussion
PERC40114 - Senior Percussion
PERC40122 - Senior Percussion
PERC40124 - Senior Percussion
PERC50000 - Performance
PIAN10112 - Freshman Piano
PIAN10113 - Freshman Piano
PIAN10122 - Freshman Piano
PIAN10123 - Freshman Piano
PIAN10170 - Piano Accompanying
PIAN10991 - Perform Gn Cr
PIAN10992 - Perform Gn Cr
PIAN10993 - Perform Gn Cr
PIAN20112 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN20113 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN20114 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN20122 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN20123 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN20124 - Sophomore Piano
PIAN30112 - Junior Piano
PIAN30113 - Junior Piano
PIAN30114 - Junior Piano
PIAN30122 - Junior Piano
PIAN30124 - Junior Piano
PIAN40112 - Senior Piano
PIAN40114 - Senior Piano
PIAN40122 - Senior Piano
PIAN40124 - Senior Piano
PIAN50000 - Performance
SAXO10112 - Freshman Saxophone
SAXO10122 - Freshman Saxophone
SAXO10991 - Performance Gn Cr
SAXO10992 - Performance Gn Cr
SAXO20112 - Sophomore Saxophone
SAXO20122 - Sophomore Saxophone
SAXO30112 - Junior Saxophone
SAXO30122 - Junior Saxophone
SAXO40112 - Senior Saxophone
SAXO40122 - Senior Saxophone
SAXO50000 - Performance
TROM10112 - Freshman Trombone
TROM10122 - Freshman Trombone
TROM10991 - Perform Gn Cr
TROM10992 - Perform Gn Cr
TROM20112 - Sophomore Trombone
TROM20122 - Sophomore Trombone
TROM30112 - Junior Trombone
TROM30122 - Junior Trombone
TROM30212 - Junior Trombone
TROM40112 - Senior Trombone
TROM50000 - Performance
TRUM10112 - Freshman Trumpet
TRUM10122 - Freshman Trumpet
TRUM10991 - Perform Gn Cr
TRUM10992 - Perform Gn Cr
TRUM20112 - Sophomore Trumpet
TRUM20113 - Sophomore Trumpet
TRUM20122 - Sophomore Trumpet
TRUM30112 - Junior Trumpet
TRUM30122 - Junior Trumpet
TRUM40112 - Senior Trumpet
TRUM40122 - Senior Trumpet
TRUM50000 - Performance

TUBA10112 - Freshman Tuba
TUBA10122 - Freshman Tuba
TUBA10991 - Perform Gn Cr
TUBA10992 - Tuba Performance
TUBA20112 - Sophomore Tuba
TUBA20122 - Sophomore Tuba
VIGA10991 - Performance Gr Cn
VIGA10992 - Perform Gn Cr
VIOL10112 - Freshman Violin
VIOL10113 - Freshman Violin
VIOL10122 - Freshman Violin
VIOL10123 - Freshman Violin
VIOL10991 - Performance Gn Cr
VIOL10992 - Perform Gn Cr
VIOL10993 - Perform Gn Cr
VIOL20112 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL20113 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL20114 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL20122 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL20123 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL20124 - Sophomore Violin
VIOL30112 - Junior Violin
VIOL30114 - Junior Violin
VIOL30124 - Junior Violin
VIOL40112 - Senior Violin
VIOL40114 - Senior Violin
VIOL40124 - Senior Violin
VIOL50000 - Performance
VOIC10112 - Freshman Voice
VOIC10113 - Freshman Voice
VOIC10122 - Freshman Voice
VOIC10123 - Freshman Voice
VOIC10991 - Perform Gn Cr
VOIC10992 - Perform Gn Cr
VOIC10993 - Perform Gn Cr
VOIC20112 - Sophomore Voice
VOIC20113 - Sophomore Voice
VOIC20122 - Sophomore Voice
VOIC20123 - Sophomore Voice
VOIC20212 - Sophomore Voice
VOIC30112 - Junior Voice
VOIC30113 - Junior Voice
VOIC30114 - Junior Voice
VOIC30122 - Junior Voice
VOIC30123 - Junior Voice
VOIC30124 - Junior Voice
VOIC40112 - Senior Voice
VOIC40113 - Senior Voice
VOIC40114 - Senior Voice
VOIC40122 - Senior Voice
VOIC40123 - Senior Voice
VOIC40124 - Senior Voice
VOIC50000 - Performance
VOLA10991 - Perform Gn Cr
VOLA10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Neeley School of Business Department

Neeley School of Business

The Neeley School of Business offers a program of study to prepare its students to contribute to the professional business world and the larger community. The Neeley School emphasizes a unified program of basic studies — humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, economics and business. The concept of a balanced curriculum extends to the business studies. Although students may concentrate in a particular field, they all study the principles of accounting, business information systems, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, management, marketing, and supply and value chain management.

A quality curriculum in business fundamentals is of the utmost importance to the Neeley School. The curriculum is developed and implemented by a faculty recognized as scholars and leaders in their respective fields. Regular input is provided by Neeley School corporate partners through advisory groups and frequent classroom visits by executives.

Additionally, the Neeley School seeks to provide its students with the distinctive competencies needed to lead in the business world: effective communication skills, the ability to utilize business technology, an understanding of the global nature of business, and a sense of the value of making ethical business decisions.

The Neeley School of Business is fully accredited in business and accounting by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International) at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.

Faculty

The men and women on the faculty represent an array of cultural backgrounds and bring to students a rich variety of academic training, teaching experience, research, consulting, scholarly publication, and business and community service. Several faculty members have authored widely used texts in the field of business.

Teaching is of primary importance; the most senior professors teach at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Personal contact with students is encouraged through classes of moderate size. Through the use of audio and visual aids, conferences, business case analysis, software applications and organizational studies, instructional theory merges with practical and relevant situations.

Research is an important faculty activity. It enables faculty to stay in the forefront of their respective fields. Research activities feed back into the classroom to ensure that today's students will be prepared for the world as it is when they graduate and as it changes over their careers. Faculty research results have been published in many of the leading academic journals.

One of the real strengths of the Neeley School is its relationship with the business community. Numerous local, regional, national and international organizations make up a vast network of corporate partners that are committed to accomplishing the goals of the Neeley School. The Neeley School enjoys many benefits as a result of its corporate relationships, including internship opportunities, part-time and permanent job opportunities, scholarship support, classroom speakers and mentors.

Perhaps the most visible members of this network are the Neeley School's International Board of Visitors. This distinguished group of executives from across the globe provides valuable feedback and program support, serving as a vital link between the Neeley School and other corporate constituents.

International Initiatives

The globalization of today's business environment dictates that learning experiences can no longer be compartmentalized into "international" and "domestic" arenas. Consistent with this philosophy, the Neeley School incorporates a global perspective throughout the undergraduate curriculum. Whether the students are studying money and banking or sales management, they are challenged to consider the topic with an international perspective.

To achieve this goal, the Neeley School has developed relationships with universities in several countries. Through these relationships, faculty members from each institution are invited to participate in exchange opportunities, serving as guest lecturers in their area of expertise. New programs are in development that will offer students and faculty short-term reciprocal exchanges with partner institutions during the academic year.

The Neeley School believes that creating globally minded business leaders goes far beyond mastering the international perspective of business topics. True appreciation of the global environment requires cultural empathy, knowledge of a variety of languages, and political and geographical awareness. To this end, the Neeley School offers a global business minor. Through this program, dedicated students can earn the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) in the major of their choice with an additional global business minor on their transcript.

In order for students to think globally, they must become physically global. There is no substitute for experience. The Neeley School supports the many study-abroad opportunities available to TCU students. In addition, the Neeley School offers short-term intensive field seminars during spring break, May, June and July. The goal of these experiences is to expose Neeley School business students to the realities of the corporate environment in other countries. On-site tours and one-on-one interaction with executives from companies are included in these

programs. These tours and interactions enable the programs to move beyond traditional classroom-based exchanges. Students are required to use local transportation and tour historic sites. Hundreds of Neeley School students and dozens of Neeley School faculty have had the opportunity to experience these unique study abroad programs.

Neeley Student Success Services

Through Neeley Student Success Services, the Neeley School offers a comprehensive four-year model supporting undergraduate accomplishment. Professional staff members are committed partners with faculty, other staff and the TCU community to help students achieve in every aspect of the college experience. Neeley Student Success Services provides a range of resources from the time a student is a prospect through graduation. Our responsibility is to promote growth and development by helping students assess their interests and abilities, identify educational goals, and formulate short-term and long-term plans to meet those goals.

The mission of Neeley Student Success Services is to ensure that our students' academic plan is aligned with their career and professional development plans. It is through this alignment that Neeley students realize their full potential. Neeley Student Success Services integrates the core services of undergraduate student development, including the Neeley Academic Advising Center, the Alcon Career Center, the Neeley Professional Development Center and Neeley Premier Programs.

Neeley School Special Awards

The Neeley Heritage Scholarship. The Neeley Heritage Scholarship was established to honor the many contributions of Neeley alumni, faculty and staff, who have worked together over the years to create a premier business education experience. The Neeley Heritage Scholarship is used to recruit and reward outstanding students to the Neeley School, based on academic excellence and leadership potential or accomplishments. Students receiving a Neeley Heritage Scholarship must continue as business majors and maintain and academic and/or leadership record worthy of recognition.

The Neeley Promise Award for Leadership and Innovation. This award recognizes an undergraduate student who exemplifies the Neeley Promise by exhibiting ethical leadership, innovation; and positivity; thus bringing honor to the Neeley School of Business.

Accounting. For students in accounting, the Accounting Excellence Award and the Education Foundation Scholarship of the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants are awarded to outstanding undergraduate or Master of Accounting students. The Henry Key Award for Distinguished Service recognizes outstanding service to the Accounting Department and is granted each spring to outstanding graduating seniors. The Robin Elisa Boyer Memorial Scholarship and the Robert Schumacher Scholarship are awarded annually to seniors entering the Master of Accounting (MAc) Program. Seniors are also eligible for the Senior Accounting Scholar Award. Outstanding junior accounting majors may be granted the Junior Accounting Award or the Petroleum Accountants Society Award.

Information Systems and Supply Chain Management. The Department of Information Systems and Supply Chain Management presents awards to senior scholars in business information systems and supply and value chain management. In addition, the Business Information Systems (BIS) Program grants awards to outstanding BIS majors. These awards include the Accenture Business Information Systems Professors' Award; Mary Kay, Inc. Technology Award; The InSource Group's Outstanding Student Award; and the Society for Information Management Scholarship Awards.

Awards in the area of supply and value chain management include the Supply and Value Chain Professors' Award, Supply and Value Chain Center Outstanding Student Award, CSCMP Annual Conference Scholarship Award, and Fort Worth Institute for Supply Management Scholarship Award.

Management The department of Management presents several awards annually, including; the Senior Scholar Award, based on highest GPA; . the Outstanding Student in Management and Leadership Award, for a student who represents the best in the department; the Excellence in Leadership Award, for a student who has demonstrated outstanding leadership qualities; the Rob Rhodes Critical Thinker Award, for a student who has demonstrated excellence in critical thinking to solve difficult problems; the Strategic Thinker Award, for a student who has demonstrated excellence in strategic thinking to solve organizational level problems; the Teaming Award, for a student that has consistently been a stellar team member or team leader; the Polymath Award, for an undergraduate business student who demonstrates intellectual curiosity through excellence in and integration of a creative, academic and/or professional pursuit outside of traditional disciplines.

Marketing. The Department of Marketing grants eight awards annually to outstanding students: Marketing Senior Scholar Award (highest GPA), Outstanding Marketing Student Award (best overall marketing student), Sales Management Award, the Earl Dyess Award, the International Marketing Scholar Award, the DSS Research Marketing Research Award (to a student with a strong interest in marketing research) and the Department of Marketing Excellence Award (student contribution to the field of marketing). Additionally, the TCU chapter of the American Marketing Association sponsors an award for students who demonstrate marketing leadership skills.

Finance. The Department of Finance presents several awards annually to outstanding finance majors, including The Wall Street Journal Achievement Award to a senior who demonstrates an uncommon aptitude in investments. The Fort Worth Mortgage Bankers Association Award goes to a senior pursuing a career in real estate. The Outstanding Educational Investment Fund Student Award recognizes outstanding service and performance as a student member of the Educational Investment Fund during the past academic year. The Finance High Achievement Award is presented to a finance student, and the Senior Scholar Award is presented to a senior finance major for academic excellence. Other awards: Real Estate Club award, awarded to a TCU Real Estate Club member who exemplifies scholarship, leadership and dedication to the organization; the David B. Hendricks II Memorial Scholarship, to an outstanding finance major with an emphasis in real estate; the Lockheed Martin TCU FMA Award, to an FMA member who exemplifies scholarship and commitment to the mission of the TCU Financial Management Association; Luther King Capital Management Center for Financial Studies scholarships, to junior finance majors for exemplary academic performance, community service and excellent character; the Meredith Fraker Thompson Memorial Scholarship in Finance, to two junior finance majors for academic excellence; and internship opportunities with LKCM.

Awards given by student groups include the Delta Sigma Pi Scholarship Key.

Neeley School Academic Policies

Admission to Neeley School and Advancement to Discipline Specific Major

- *First-year students*. The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all first-year applicants. To be considered for admission, students must indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. Students who are granted regular admission to the University as business must complete additional requirements to be considered for advancement to one of the six business majors.
- *External transfers*. The TCU Office of Admission makes the decisions on all transfer applicants. Students seeking to transfer to TCU from another institution should indicate business as their primary area of interest on the admission application. To be considered for admission as business transfer students from a four-year university, students should have a minimum 3.0 transfer GPA. Community college transfer applicants should have a minimum 3.25 transfer GPA to be considered. Transfer students admitted as business must meet additional requirements to advance to upper-division courses.

- *Internal transfers.* An internal transfer student is one who is enrolled in another degree program at TCU. Students who wish to change their major to business must submit an application to the Neeley Academic Advising Center in the spring semester of their first yeto be considered for admission as business the following fall. Admission decisions are made by the Neeley School at the end of each academic year. Admission is highly competitive and space is limited. A student with a GPA of less than 3.25 is unlikely to be admitted. Internal transfer students who are accepted as business must meet all additional Neeley School requirements to be considered for advancement into a discipline specific major.

Additional Neeley School Requirements

Students entering TCU as business majors must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours in the first year at TCU and have a minimum 2.75 GPA and demonstrate computer skills competency by achieving Microsoft Specialist Certification in PowerPoint and Excel at the basic level in order to continue as business students beyond the first year. In addition, business students must complete the following courses in the first year: BUSI10153 Business in Society; ECON10223 Intro Microeconomics, ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics; ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry; and either MATH10283 Applied Calculus; or MATH10524 Calculus I; one TCU Core Curriculum requirement; or others as recommended by an adviser. Students will typically declare a major in their sophomore year.

To advance into a specific major in the Neeley School students must:

- Have successfully completed all first-year requirements listed above
- Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00
- Have a lower division GPA of at least a 2.75
- Have completed or be enrolled in all of the lower division requirements

Students who do not meet the minimum requirements to advance in a major within the Neeley School once they have completed all of the lower division requirements may be dismissed for lack of progress.

Academic Advising

All business students in the Neeley School are assigned an academic adviser by the Neeley Academic Advising Center. The center is open daily to answer the questions of all prospective and continuing students in the school. The Neeley Academic Advising Center coordinates advising, monitors academic progress of students, receives academic appeals, processes all transfer coursework, handles the changing of majors within the Neeley School, works with CLEP Test applications, directs study abroad procedures and Neeley School international programs, and audits intent to graduate forms for graduating business majors. In addition, the Neeley Academic Advising Center coordinates the admission process to the Neeley School.

Pass/No-Credit Policy

Students in the Neeley School of Business may not take any course in the Neeley School on the P/NC basis.

Business students or business majors may take up to 6 semester hours of courses on a pass/no-credit basis. However, no lower-division business core course, including ECON 20223, ECON10233 Intro Macroeconomics, ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry and MATH10283 Applied Calculus or upper-division business courses (30000-40000) may be taken as P/NC, unless the course is taught only on a P/NC basis.

Course Prerequisites

Course prerequisites include admission to the Neeley School as a business major, class standing, previous coursework, demonstrated computer skills competency, grades in previous coursework, and/or permission of the instructor. All course prerequisites should be observed and followed when enrolling in a course. The ultimate

responsibility for knowing the prerequisite for a course lies with the student and is noted in this catalog. Course prerequisites are noted in the courses of business course descriptions section of this catalog and are listed at www.reg.tcu.edu.

Transfer Policies

Continuing TCU students will sometimes take courses at other universities and then transfer those credits to TCU. TCU requires prior written approval of the Neeley Academic Advising Center to take courses at another school for application to a student's BBA degree. Course credit will not be transferred into the Neeley School if prior approval by the Neeley Academic Advising Center has not been obtained.

- No more than 12 semester hours (except those earned in an approved study abroad program) may be transferred from other institutions once a student enrolls at TCU.
- No credit may be transferred from a community college once a student has begun course work in their business major.
- For business students and declared majors, all business lower-division sequence requirements courses, upper-division business core and major course requirements must be taken at TCU.

Non-Availability of Evening Program

Although the Neeley School does offer some courses in the evening, an evening-only program is not available. Students wanting to take only evening courses should be aware that all required courses may not be offered during the evening.

Certification for Business Teaching

The Neeley School of Business cooperates with the College of Education by offering business courses for the academic specialization requirements for certification of high school business teachers. More information is available through the College of Education.

Academic Appeal Process

A student seeking an exception from any policy stated in the Neeley School of Business section of this catalog should submit a formal appeal to the assistant dean of undergraduate programs for consideration. The Neeley School regards the appeal to be a professional communication and will review it based on that expectation. Contact the Neeley Academic Advising Center for more information regarding the appeal process.

Neeley School Student Organizations

American Marketing Association

The TCU Collegiate Chapter of the American Marketing Association is open to all students. The club helps bridge the gap between marketing theory and practice. It meets every other week, bringing in top companies and recruiters as speakers.

Beta Gamma Sigma

This national honor society for business students rewards scholarship and accomplishment among students, promotes education in business, and fosters integrity in the conduct of business operations. Only the top 10 percent of juniors and the top 10 percent of seniors based on academic performance are invited to join.

Entrepreneurship Club at TCU

The Entrepreneurship Club at TCU empowers students through leadership training, professional development and commitment to the discipline of entrepreneurship. There are on-campus chapter meetings, interesting guest speakers, social gatherings and a monthly newsletter. Students may attend the national conference and participate in a new business idea competition.

National Association of Black Accountants

The National Association of Black Accountants (NABA, Inc.), is a nonprofit membership association dedicated to bridging the opportunity gap for black professional in the accounting, finance and related business professions. Representing more than 200,000 black professionals in these fields, NABA advances it's mission by providing education, resources, and meaningful career connections to both professional and student members.

Delta Sigma Pi

TCU's chapter of this international fraternity strives to strengthen ties between the business world and the student. Its objectives are to promote a higher standard of business ethics and to further the civic and commercial welfare of the community. The chapter takes field trips to industries and sponsors speakers and panels.

Financial Management Association

For students with an interest in finance and related fields, the Financial Management Association provides a means of obtaining career information and access to business executives and faculty.

Neeley Fellows Student Organization (NFSO)

This organization is designed to help Neeley Fellows achieve their full potential in the Neeley Fellows Program by creating a vibrant community of committed students, faculty members, alumni, parents, corporate partners and nonprofit organizations, while accelerating the Neeley School's connection with the business community.

Neeley Women's Business Network

The Neeley Women's Business Network is a student-led organization that provides the skills necessary to succeed in today's rapidly changing business environment. It develops the potential of young women through mentorship and community service.

TCU Real Estate Club

This organization is a primary source for networking education and career advancement in the field of real estate.

Veterans in Business and Entrepreneurship (VIBE)

The purpose of VIBE is to increase the academic and professional success of business and entrepreneurial-minded veteran and military-affiliated students, within the Neeley School and the greater TCU community.

Programs

ACCE-MBA - Business Administration - Energy
ACCL-MBA - Business Administration
ACCP-MBA - Business Administration
ACCT - Accounting
ACCT-BBA - Accounting, BBA
ACCT-MAC - Master of Accounting
ACCTMIN - Accounting Minor
ACEO-MBA - Business Administration - Energy
ACIE - Accounting - International Emphasis
ACIE-BBA - Accounting - International Emphasis
ACPO-MBA - Business Administration
ACPR-BBA - Accounting
AHEC-MBA - Business Administration - Health Care
ANLYCERT - Analytics Certificate
BA41 - Early Admission Busi Analytic
BGND-ND - Business Non-Degree
BIIE-BBA - Business Information Systems - International Emphasis
BISA - Business Information Systems
BISA-BBA - Business Information Systems, BBA

BIZTCERT - Biztech Certificate
BIZTNDCERT - Biztech Certificate
BMBA-MBA - Business Administration
BMED-MBA - Business Administration MD/MBA
BUAD - Business Administration
BUAD-BBA - Business Administration
BUAD-MBA - Business Administration
BUAL-MS - Business Analytics
BUGE - Business General
BUGE-BBA - General Business
BUGEMIN - General Business Minor
BUGLMIN - Global Business Minor
BUIS - Business Information Systems
BUIS-BBA - Business Information Systems
BUPM - Business Pre-Major
BUPMMIN - Business Minor
BUSI - Business
BUSI-BBA - Business
BUSIMIN - Business Minor
BUWM - Business Pre-Major
COMBMIN - Co-operative MBA Minor
EBIE - Electronic Business - International Emphasis
EBIE-BBA - Electronic Business - International Emphasis
EBUS - Electronic Business
EBUS-BBA - Electronic Business
EDLE-MBA - Educational Leadership
EDLP-MBA - Educational Leadership
EMBA-MBA - Business Administration
ENBUMIN - Energy Business Minor
ENGR-CRT - Ralph Lowe Energy Management Certificate
ENGRCERT - Ralph Lowe Energy Management Certificate
ENIN - Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ENIN-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation BBA
ENINCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate
ENINNDCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate
ENRG-MBA - Business Administration - Energy
ENRO-MBA - Business Administration - Energy
ENTMMIN - Energy Technology and Management Minor
ENTR - Entrepreneurship & Innovation
ENTR-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA
ENTRMIN - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Minor
FINA - Finance
FINA-BBA - Finance, BBA
FINAMIN - Finance Minor
FINEMIN - Finance Minor
FIRE - Finance - Real Estate
FIRE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate
FIREMIN - Finance Real Estate Minor
FNIE - Finance - International Emphasis
FNIE-BBA - Finance - International Emphasis
FNTKCERT - Fintech Certification
FRIE - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis
FRIE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis
HECA-MBA - Business Administration - Health Care
HLDB - Undeclared Major
HPMT-CRT - Health Policy and Management Certificate
HPMTCERT - Health Policy and Management Certificate
LEADEMP - Leadership Studies Emphasis
LEADMIN - Leadership Minor
MANA - Entrepreneurial Management
MANA-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management
MANAMIN - Management Minor
MARK - Marketing
MARK-BBA - Marketing BBA
MARKMIN - Marketing Minor
MGMT - Management
MGMT-BBA - Management
MIS - Management Information Systems
MIS-BBA - Management Information Systems
MNIE - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis
MNIE-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis
MNPO - Managing People and Organizations
MNPO-BBA - Managing People and Organizations
MRIE - Marketing - International Emphasis
MRIE-BBA - Marketing - International Emphasis
MSIE-BBA - Management Information Systems - International Emphasis
PMBA-MBA - Business Administration
PMBO-MBA - Business Administration

SBUSCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business
SCM-CRT - Supply Chain Management Certificate
SCMT-MS - Supply Chain Management
SELLCERT - Certificate in Consultative Selling
SUBUCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business
SVCM - Supply and Value Chain Management
SVCM-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management
SVIE - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis
SVIE-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis

Courses

BUSI60990 - Graduate Transfer Credit in Business

Nurse Anesthesia Department

Programs

HSNA-PHD - Health Science - Nurse Anesthesia
MHSC-MHS - Health Science
NAAC-DNAP - Anesthesiologist Assistant to DNAP
NAAC-DNPA - Nursing Practice Anesthesia
NAPMCERT - Advanced Pain Management Fellowship
NDNA-DNAP - Nurse Anesthesia Practice
NDNA-DNP - Nurse Anesthesia

Courses

NRAN80113 - Research in Nurse Anesthesia
NRAN80323 - Physical Science in Nurse Anesthesia
NRAN80334 - Advanced Pharmacology
NRAN80345 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathophysiology I
NRAN80402 - Essentials of Anesthesia and Simulation
NRAN80413 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology and Pathophysiology III
NRAN80424 - Pharmacology of Anesthesia Agents
NRAN80434 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology and Pathophysiology II
NRAN80516 - Principles of Anesthesia Practice I
NRAN80526 - Principles of Anesthesia Practice II
NRAN80672 - Advanced Pathophysiology and Clinical Management I
NRAN80683 - Clinical Residency I
NRAN80772 - Advanced Pathophysiology and Clinical Management II
NRAN80783 - Clinical Residency II
NRAN80882 - Clinical Residency III
NRAN80972 - Clinical Concepts
NRAN80983 - Clinical Residency IV
NRAN81123 - Biostatistics for the Advanced Practitioner
NRAN81153 - Emerging Sciences, Complexity & Innovation in Health Care
NRAN81233 - Decision Science and Informatics
NRAN81243 - Translational Research
NRAN81353 - Health Care Policy and Politics
NRAN81443 - Advanced Health Assessment: Anesthesia Focus
NRAN82111 - Comprehensive Pain Management Clinical Practicum-I
NRAN82133 - Imaging and Radiation Safety
NRAN82143 - Special Topics in Advanced Pain Management
NRAN82211 - Comprehensive Pain Management Clinical Practicum-II
NRAN82221 - Psychology and Spirituality in Pain Management
NRAN82223 - Pain Evaluation and Treatment
NRAN82233 - Pharmacology for Pain Management
NRAN82323 - Interventional Pain Strategies for Advanced Pain Practice
NRAN82331 - Anatomy and Physiology for Pain Management
NRAN87891 - Advanced Simulation
NRAN88080 - Advanced Project

Nursing Department

Nursing

The Harris College, Nursing, enabled by a trust fund established by the late Dr. Charles Houston Harris, was organized as an academic unit of TCU in 1946. The nursing program is accredited by the Texas Board of Nursing (BON), P.O. Box 430, Austin, TX 78767-0430; 512.305.7400. Graduates are eligible to sit for the examination for licensure as a registered nurse (R.N.) in Texas or any other state in the United States. Successful completion of the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) in one state qualifies graduates to apply for licensure in any other state. Harris College, Nursing, achieved national accreditation in 1952 and has remained accredited since that time. In addition to the BON accreditation, the program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE),655 K Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, D.C. 20001 (http://ccneaccreditation.org)

In compliance with the policy of the Texas Board of Nursing (BON), all applicants are informed that completion of the BSN degree offered through Harris College does not guarantee eligibility for the registered nurse licensure examination. Professional character is necessary for an individual to conform to the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Individuals should seek special advising prior to enrolling in any professional nursing program in Texas if they have a personal history involving conditions that may endanger the health and safety of a person. Such conditions include but are not limited to a felony conviction involving acts likely to affect professional practice; a misdemeanor conviction involving moral turpitude; or physical or mental disability/illness, including prior or continued drug or alcohol abuse that influences the ability to practice professional nursing. (Texas Board of Nursing, excerpts from the *Rules and Regulations Relating to Professional Nurse Education*, *Licensure*, *Peer Assistance and Practice*, *Texas Administrative Code*, Title 22, Part 11, Chapters 215 and 217). Clinical facilities in the Dallas-Fort Worth area require criminal background checks and drug screenings of students. A positive drug screen or criminal background may prevent the student from practicum course enrollment or completion. Further licensure information is available at:

Office of the Director, Undergraduate Nursing

TCU Nursing

Texas Christian University

TCU Box 298620

Fort Worth, TX 76129

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), a description of the abilities required for admission to and completion of the BSN curriculum is available upon request from the Director, Undergraduate Nursing

Nursing Program of Study

The Nursing program is designed to meet the needs of those interested in obtaining the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN).

Mission

TCU Nursing is dedicated to professional nursing education based on a foundation of liberal arts, sciences, and humanities, and to the promotion of an environment that encourages lifelong learning.

TCU Nursing further affirms to enhance the human condition by preparing graduates who think and practice as ethical leaders, and advance knowledge of health and human development within the global community. The Nursing program is designed to meet the needs of those interested in obtaining a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, Masters of Science in Nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice degree, a Post-Graduate certificate, and a Post-Graduate APRN Certificate.

The Program endorses the Mission, Vision and Core Values of Texas Christian University.

TCU Nursing Vision

To advance the health of all.

TCU Nursing Mission

To lead nursing education, practice and scholarship.

TCU Nursing Values

Collaboration

Human Dignity

Innovation

Integrity

Social Justice

Baccalaureate Nursing Program Outcomes

- Demonstrate values and behaviors that support the vision, mission, and core values of TCU and TCU Nursing.
- Meet complex health needs of individuals, families, populations, and communities.
- Apply leadership and management principles to achieve safe, high quality, person-centered care.
- Use information management systems and technology to provide care and optimized patient outcomes.
- Engage in scholarship, leadership, and service.

Nursing Degrees

TCU offers the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN).

Nursing Major Admission

Prior to beginning nursing coursework, each student must complete the criminal background check as required by the Texas Board of Nursing (BON) and submit proof of eligibility to take the NCLEX. Four pieces of documentation are accepted:

1. Blue postcard from the BON stating that the criminal background check is clear
2. An Operations Outcome Letter
3. An Enforcement Outcome Letter
4. An Eligibility order from the BON

Students may take the TEAS test one time in a 12-month period. Students whose scores are invalidated due to misconduct during the TEAS test

- **have the opportunity to appeal the decision through ATI**
- **may be found in violation of the TCU Academic Conduct Policy and be sanctioned according to the policy https://deanofstudents.tcu.edu/student-handbook/academic-policies/academic-conduct-policy/**

- **will not be eligible to begin nursing coursework until the 12-month period ends and the TEAS is taken a second time**
- **will be re-evaluated for admission into nursing upon submission of the second TEAS test results.**

TCU Continuing Students (entered TCU as a first-year student; major-nursing)

Continuing TCU nursing majors should submit an intent to enroll in first nursing courses by Oct. 1 for the spring semester and Feb. 1 for the fall semester.

Students who enter TCU as a first-year nursing major are scheduled to begin the five-semester nursing sequence during their fourth semester at TCU. Any student wishing to begin the five-semester nursing sequence earlier must notify the Harris Academic Resource Center (HARC) by October 1 of their first-year.

Change of Major Students (entered TCU as a first-year student; major other than nursing)

A TCU student may change to the nursing major after completing two semesters of coursework at TCU and maintains a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA. It is strongly recommended that the change of major be completed as soon as possible, but at least one semester prior to the first semester of nursing courses. Change of major requests must be completed by April 1. Students who enter nursing after the first semester of their first-year year may only begin the nursing program during a fall semester and will be on a 4 1/2 year plan of study or longer depending upon when the change of major occurred. Students wishing to change into the nursing major are strongly encouraged to attend a Change of Major Workshop. Workshops are held in March and October.

Transfer Students (out of high school at least one full semester and attempted college or university work elsewhere for credit)

Transfer applicants use Nursing CAS (Centralized Application Service for Nursing Programs). The deadline for application for initial entry into nursing courses by transfer students is Feb. 1 for the fall semester. Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) entrance examination scores are required with the application. Transfer applicants are advised to contact the Harris Academic Resource Center (HARC) as early as possible in the application process.

The number of transfer students admitted to nursing courses is determined by the availability of faculty, facilities and the number of qualified continuing and change of major TCU students. Selection of transfer students for initial entry into nursing courses is based on indicators of the applicant's likelihood of success in the program and in professional practice.

Transfer students who were enrolled in another nursing program may apply to become a nursing major at TCU if they were in good standing with the University and the nursing program at the time they left the program. All transfer student applicants who have been previously enrolled in a nursing program must submit a letter from the dean or director of that program indicating eligibility status for readmission. If a transfer student is unable to obtain a letter stating they are in good standing with their previous program, the student will be eligible to apply to TCU Nursing three years after leaving their previous program.

Additional Bachelor Degrees

A student with a previous undergraduate degree from TCU must meet the same enrollment requirements as other TCU students. A student with a bachelor's degree from another university is considered a transfer student.

Accelerated BSN

TCU Nursing offers an accelerated BSN track. Applicants with a bachelor's degree must have a GPA of 2.5 or higher in their first degree or science prerequisites. Applicants without a bachelor's degree, including current TCU students with declared major other than nursing, must have a GPA of 2.5 or higher in their current coursework or science prerequisites. The 19-month course of study is full time with coursework beginning in June of each

year. Admission is competitive based on academic record, entrance exam scores and completion of all prerequisite courses and core curriculum. Students must also comply with other admission requirements listed above. Those interested should contact TCU Nursing for admission requirements unique to this track.

Nursing Re-enrollment

A student who has been a nursing major and leaves TCU for a leave of absence must apply for re-enrollment after an absence of a full fall or spring semester. If the student meets enrollment criteria, the Office of the Registrar will contact TCU Nursing to receive approval for the student to re-enroll as a nursing major. The student must meet the requirements for graduation based on the published TCU catalog at the time of re-entry into the nursing major. Re-entering students may be required to pass comprehensive mastery exam(s). Re-enrollment is dependent on clinical space availability in practicum courses.

Readmission to Nursing

If a student is dismissed from nursing due to failure to progress, they may reapply to the nursing program after three years. If accepted into the nursing program, the student will enroll in the traditional track starting with NURS 2000 level courses. If a student is dismissed form nursing due to academic misconduct or ethical violations, the student is ineligible to reapply.

Nursing Major Progression Policies (after enrollment in nursing coursework)

Students must have a TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 to progress to the next semester of coursework and each semester must be completed prior to progression into the next semesters courses.

Students may repeat one nursing course if less than a "C" or a no-credit (NC) grade is earned.

Students are discontinued from the major if grades of "C-", "D," "F" or "NC" are earned in two or more nursing courses (excluding NURS 10303).

A “C” grade is obtained by earning a 73%. Students are responsible for knowing how to obtain a minimum of a 73% in nursing coursework. Some classes require a 73% test average in order to receive quiz, project, or participation points. Information about grading is found in the course syllabus.

Students may be discontinued from the nursing major if there is not consistent progress towards program completion.

Students may be discontinued from the nursing major if their academic, practicum or personal performance is determined to be inconsistent with professional responsibility and accountability. In rare instances, the safety of patients may necessitate removing a student from a practicum and/or the nursing program. Faculty members are responsible for recommending this action in writing to the Director, Undergraduate Nursing.

As a minimum requirement for participating in a practicum, a student's performance must be in compliance with *Nursing Scope and Standards of Practice* published by the ANA, and the Texas Board of Nursing Rules and Regulations, including "not accepting an assignment when one's physical or emotional condition prevents the safe and effective delivery of care." When in the opinion of the instructor a student is not prepared for the educational activity or is in violation of these rules for any reason- including but not limited to, impairment by reasons of alcohol and/or drug abuse- the student is dismissed from practicum for the day. The instructor may recommend further action to the Director, Undergraduate Nursing.

Dropping Nursing Classes

Students have increased opportunities for success in a nursing program when learning is supported by the associated clinical below courses are intended to enhance the content of one another therefore a student who is dropping a class, practicum, clinical, or simulation course will drop all associated courses related to that topic.

Elective and nursing preparatory courses (NURS10303 Human Development) are exempt from this policy. Students are required to meet with the Director, Undergraduate Nursing prior to dropping/withdrawing from course work. See the list of associated courses below.

- NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts and NURS20271 Health Assessment: Practicum
- NURS30263 Foundations Nrsg Care Concepts, NURS30182 Foundations Nrsg Care Clinical ,and NURS30171 Nursing Skills Practicum 2
- NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts, NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts, NURS30682 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts, NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40663 Maternal Chld Fam Nrsg Cncpts, NURS40682 Maternal,Chld Fam Nrsg Clin, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40763 Leadership Nursing Practice, NURS40783 Transition Practice: Clinical, and NURS40871 Clinical Reasoning in Sim
- NURS40863 Public Health Nrsg: Concepts and NURS40882 Public Health Nrsg: Clinical

Retaking Nursing Classes

Students have increased opportunities for success in a nursing program when learning is supported by the associated clinical and/or practicum courses. TCU Nursing faculty support this practice. The below courses are intended to enhance the content of one another therefore a student who is retaking a class, practicum, clinical, or simulation course due to not meeting the passing standards will retake all associated courses related to that topic. See the list of associated courses below.

- NURS20263 Health Assessment:Concepts and NURS20271 Health Assessment: Practicum
- NURS30263 Foundations Nrsg Care Concepts, NURS30182 Foundations Nrsg Care Clinical ,and NURS30171 Nursing Skills Practicum 2
- NURS30563 Adults Hlth Alts I: Concepts, NURS30582 Adults Hlth Alts I: Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS30663 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Concepts, NURS30682 Behavioral Hlth Nrsg Clinical ,and NURS30671 Clinical Reasoning Sim I
- NURS40563 Adults Hlth Alts II: Concepts, NURS40582 Adults Hlth Alts II: Clinical, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40663 Maternal Chld Fam Nrsg Cncpts, NURS40682 Maternal,Chld Fam Nrsg Clin, and NURS40672 Clinical Reasoning Sim II
- NURS40763 Leadership Nursing Practice, NURS40783 Transition Practice: Clinical, and NURS40871 Clinical Reasoning in Sim
- NURS40863 Public Health Nrsg: Concepts and NURS40882 Public Health Nrsg: Clinical

Students may not retake a course after earning a passing grade for the purpose of grade replacement.

Requirements for Graduation

For the Bachelor of Science in Nursing, a student must have:

- 2.5 cumulative GPA for all coursework completed at TCU

- Completed 120 credits including all nursing courses required for the major with grades of "C" or higher or "P"
- Completed all core curriculum requirements

Multiple Majors

Nursing students, with the approval of appropriate academic deans, may pursue an additional major concurrent with nursing. Such students must declare nursing as the first major and complete all degree requirements for both nursing and the additional major. Students interested in this option are encouraged to meet with advisers from both majors to develop an academic plan.

Computer Requirement

For all computer-based assessments, students are required to bring a Windows or Apple laptop that meets the software requirements of TCU's learning management system.

Fees and Other Expenses

Each clinical course carries an additional fee. Fees are charged for testing and academic resources per semester. All students planning licensure as a registered nurse in Texas are required to submit the required fee directly to the Board of Nursing and to the national company which administers the test during the last semester of nursing coursework. Purchase of uniforms at the TCU bookstore is required. Professional liability insurance is required each year the student is enrolled in practicum coursework. Students are responsible for the cost of the urine drug screen and the criminal background check.

Transportation

Limited city bus service is available for transportation to some practicum facilities. Plans should be made for the use of a car, ride share or carpool beginning with the first practicum nursing course.

Employment

Students may be employed on or off campus, as opportunities are available and as the course load and schedule permits. Work schedules should allow sufficient time for study. Because nursing is a demanding academic major, students are cautioned to carefully balance the number of work hours with course requirements. Students employed in clinical agencies may not wear the TCU Nursing name tag or uniform during such employment. Students who are employed in a clinical setting must not sign their names as nursing students.

Health Professions Learning Center

The Health Professions Learning Center in the Annie Richardson Bass Building is available to nursing students to enhance independent learning and as a simulation and basic care lab for mastering clinical skills. In the Learning Center, students become active participants in an environment that facilitates both individual and small-group learning situations.

Testing Program

Students are required throughout the program to complete computer-based standardized assessments. Results provide a basis for review of individual achievement as well as program effectiveness.

Honors College

Nursing majors who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and are advised carefully for such achievement. TCU Nursing supports and encourages participation in the Honors College.

Nursing Scholarships and Grants

A variety of scholarships and grants are available once students begin nursing coursework. Applications are made through the Office of Scholarships and Student Financial Aid.

Nursing Student Organization

The Texas Nursing Student Association and the National Student Nurses' Association provide an opportunity to participate in local, state and national affairs. These organizations are concerned with the role of the nursing student, the role of the nurse in the community, and the future of nursing. Meetings take place throughout the semester, and regional meetings.

Sigma Theta Tau International

Since 1970 the Beta Alpha Chapter of the International Honor Society for Nursing, Sigma Theta Tau, has selected members on the basis of academic merit. Qualified students are invited to join during their junior or senior years.

Chi Eta Phi Sorority

Chi Eta Phi Sorority, Inc. is a national organization of registered professional nurses and nursing students. All undergraduate nursing students are eligible to apply. Members are actively engaged in events on campus and the community. The organization serves to develop nursing leaders, encourage continuing education, and serve the community.

Programs

ANUR-BSN - Nursing
ENLP-DNP - Executive Nursing Leadership and Practice DNP
HLDN - Undeclared Major
HSNU-PHD - Health Science - Nursing
MPAS-MMS - Physician Assistant/Associate Studies
NADM-DNP - Nursing Administration
NCNL-MSN - Clinical Nurse Leader
NCNLCERT - Clinical Nurse Leader
NCNP-DNP - Clinical Nurse Specialist - Pediatric
NCNPCERT - Clinical Nurse Specialist - Pediatric
NDNP-DNP - Advanced Practice (post masters)
NFNP-DNP - Family Nurse Practitioner
NPAC-DNP - Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner
NPACCERT - Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certificate
NPHD-PHD - DNP to PhD Nursing Program
NPPM-DNP - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner
NPPMCERT - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post Grad Certificate
NUAD-BSN - Nursing
NUAF - Nursing
NUAF-BSN - Nursing
NUAR - Nursing
NUAR-BSN - Nursing
NUCM - Nursing Change of Major
NUED-MSN - Nursing Education
NUEDCERT - Nursing Education Certificate
NUEDGRCERT - Nursing Education Certificate
NUPM - Nursing Pre-Major
NURS - Nursing
NURS-BSN - Nursing, BSN
NURS-MSN - Nursing
NURSMIN - Nursing Minor
NUWM - Nursing Pre-Major
OTHP-OTD - Occupational Therapy
RNBS - RN/Nursing
RNBS-BSN - Nursing

Courses

NAPN84201 - Prescribing for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses
NAPN84202 - Promoting Health and Wellness in Primary Care
NAPN84212 - Business and Legal Aspects for the Nurse Practitioner
NAPN84213 - Primary Care Adult-Gerontology I
NAPN84223 - Diagnostic Methods and Procedures

for the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse
NAPN84283 - FNP Practicum I
NAPN84323 - Primary Care Adult-Gerontology II
NAPN84333 - Primary Care of the Young Family
NAPN84383 - FNP Practicum II
NAPN84385 - FNP Practicum IV
NAPN84392 - Primary Care of the Young Family Practicum
NAPN84393 - FNP Practicum III
NAPN85183 - Intro to Acute Care Adult-Gerontology Practicum
NAPN85213 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology I
NAPN85223 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II
NAPN85283 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology I Practicum
NAPN85382 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II Practicum
NAPN85383 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II Practicum
NAPN85384 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology Advanced Practicum
NAPN85385 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology III Practicum
NAPN86212 - Psychotherapy Concepts for the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner
NAPN86213 - Psychopharmacology and Neurobiology of Mental Illness
NAPN86223 - Psychiatric Care of Adult and Geriatric Populations
NAPN86283 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum I
NAPN86333 - Psychiatric Care of Children and Adolescents
NAPN86383 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum II
NAPN86384 - Advanced Clinical Practicum III Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship
NAPN86386 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum III
NCNS60412 - Advanced Care of Adult-Gerontology Populations
NCNS60492 - Advanced Care of Adult-Gerontology Populations Practicum
NCNS60512 - The CNS and Professional Practice
NCNS60582 - The CNS and Professional Practice Practicum
NCNS60613 - The CNS and Systems Leadership
NCNS60683 - The CNS and Systems Leadership Practicum
NCNS60712 - Advanced Care of Pediatric Populations
NCNS60713 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Adult-Gerontology Patient
NCNS60723 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Pediatric patient
NCNS60782 - Advanced Care of Pediatric Populations Practicum
NCNS60783 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Adult-Gerontology Patient Practicum
NCNS60793 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Pediatric Patient Practicum
NDNP81103 - Role of the DNP in Health Care
NDNP81113 - Health Innovation & Complexity Science
NDNP81123 - Health Care Data Management & Analysis
NDNP81133 - Systems & Organization Leadership
NDNP81143 - Population Health & Epidemiology
NDNP81222 - Synthesis in Evidence-Based Practice
NDNP81233 - Health Informatics & Technology
NDNP81233 - Decision Science and Informatics
NDNP81242 - Translation in Evidence-Based Practice
NDNP81252 - Leadership in Complex Health Environments
NDNP81282 - Advanced Leadership Practicum
NDNP81353 - Health Policy, Finance & Economics
NDNP82282 - Advanced Practicum II
NDNP86712 - Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice and Research
NDNP88061 - DNP Scholarly Project I
NDNP88071 - DNP Scholarly Project II
NDNP88182 - DNP Scholarly Project III
NDNP88191 - DNP Scholarly Project IV
NONC60811 - Advanced Oncology Practicum I
NONC60813 - Advanced Oncology Nursing I
NONC60821 - Advanced Oncology Nursing II: Practicum
NONC60823 - Advanced Oncology Nursing II

NONC60832 - Advanced Oncology Nursing Residency
NONC60834 - Palliative and End of Life Care
NPHD80112 - Philosophy of Nursing Science & Theory
NPHD80122 - Implementation Science
NPHD80132 - Nursing Research Proposal Development
NUED60713 - Learning and Instruction in Nursing Education
NUED60721 - Interprofessional Education Strategies
NUED60723 - Curriculum and Program Development in Nursing Education
NUED60733 - Evaluation in Nursing Education
NUED60742 - Principles of Simulation in Education
NUED60783 - Teaching Practicum
NURS10040 - NURS Generic Transfer Work
NURS10043 - Survey of Professional Nursing
NURS10101 - Human Development/ Mod I
NURS10111 - Drugs and the Consumer
NURS10114 - Intr:Psy&Phy Aspct H Beh
NURS10121 - Healthy Lifestyles
NURS10131 - HIV/Aids Facts and Issues
NURS10200 - General Transfer Credit
NURS10201 - Human Development/Mod II
NURS10222 - Self-Care Thr Life Cycle
NURS10301 - Human Developmnt/Mod III
NURS10303 - Human Development
NURS10403 - Introduction to Health Disparities in African Americans
NURS10433 - Freshman Seminar in Nursing
NURS20033 - Teaching Strategies for Professional Practice
NURS20041 - Genetics and Genomics in Nursing
NURS20043 - Professional Role I: Member of the Profession
NURS20104 - Nursing I
NURS20202 - Nursing And Society
NURS20203 - N IIA Theory
NURS20204 - Basic Nursing I
NURS20212 - Intro To Pharmacology
NURS20213 - Nursing IIa Practicum
NURS20222 - Provider of Care I: Concepts
NURS20224 - Fundamental Nursing and Health Assessment: Concepts
NURS20231 - Special Problems in Nursing
NURS20232 - Special Problems in Nursing
NURS20263 - Health Assessment: Concepts
NURS20271 - Health Assessment: Practicum
NURS20272 - Nursing Skills Practicum 1
NURS20282 - Provider of Care I: Practicum
NURS20284 - Fundamental Nursing and Health Assessment: Practicum
NURS20302 - Basic Nursing Practicum
NURS20303 - Basic Nursing II Theory
NURS20305 - Basic Nursing
NURS20312 - Health Assessment/Nurses
NURS20322 - Practicum: Basic Nursing
NURS20323 - Basic Nursing Concepts
NURS20331 - Phrm I/Stdy-Dosage Calc
NURS20342 - Pract:Nurs Care Of Adult
NURS20343 - Nursing Of Adults
NURS20345 - Medical Surgical Nurs I
NURS20363 - Pathophysiology
NURS20403 - Health Disparities in African Americans
NURS20432 - Dementia Care
NURS20441 - Seminar in Global Health
NURS20462 - Psych-Mental Hlth Concpt
NURS20463 - Pract:Psych-Mental Hlth
NURS20501 - Home Health Care
NURS20562 - Prac:Psychosocial Nurs
NURS20563 - Concpts Psychosocial Nur
NURS20990 - International Residential Study
NURS30002 - Junior Honors Seminar
NURS30013 - Historical Nursing
NURS30023 - Culture/Ethics In Health
NURS30043 - Survey of Professional Nursing
NURS30053 - Critical Inquiry into Health Care Delivery
NURS30063 - Global Perspectives in Health
NURS30113 - Nursing/Health Promotion
NURS30163 - Pharmacotherapeutics
NURS30163 - Introduction to Pharmacology
NURS30171 - Nursing Skills Practicum 2
NURS30182 - Foundations of Nursing Care: Clinical
NURS30183 - Pract:Health Assess Prom
NURS30212 - Provider of Care II: Concepts
NURS30241 - Geriatric Nursing Resources I
NURS30243 - Professional Role II: Member of the Healthcare Team

NURS30251 - Geriatric Nursing Resources II
NURS30263 - Foundations of Nursing Care: Concepts
NURS30282 - Provider of Care II: Practicum
NURS30300 - Parent/Child Practicum
NURS30301 - Nursing IIB--Seminar
NURS30302 - Cncpts Of Wellness&Healt
NURS30303 - Core Concepts Nurs I
NURS30305 - Nursing IIB - Theory
NURS30307 - Nurs Practicum + Sem
NURS30310 - Concepts: Par/Child Nurs
NURS30312 - Nurs IIB--Prac Matn Nurs
NURS30313 - Contemporary Nursing Practice
NURS30313 - Maternity and Women's Health Nursing: Concepts
NURS30315 - Nurs IIB - Practicum&Sem
NURS30320 - Concepts: Med/Nurg Nurs
NURS30322 - Pathophysiology Nrs Impl
NURS30330 - Directed Study in Nursing
NURS30331 - Pharmacology II
NURS30331 - Dosage Calculations for Nurses
NURS30333 - Practicum: Medical Surgical Nursing Elective
NURS30333 - Concpts:Prof Nurs Pract
NURS30340 - Med-Surg Practicum
NURS30340 - Directed Study in Nursing
NURS30342 - Honors Project Development
NURS30343 - Med-Surg Nursing I Con
NURS30351 - Socialization/Nurs Pract
NURS30352 - Pediatric Pract & Skills
NURS30353 - Pathophysiology
NURS30362 - Cncpts Psyc Mntl Health
NURS30363 - Psychiatric Nurs Pract
NURS30364 - Psychiatric Mentl H Nurs
NURS30382 - Maternity Nursing: Practicum
NURS30400 - NIIIA P-Commun Hlth
NURS30401 - Pediatric&Psychiatc
NURS30402 - Core Concepts Nursing II
NURS30404 - Nursing IIIA - Theory
NURS30406 - Nursing IIIa - Practicum
NURS30410 - Maternity Nursing
NURS30412 - Core Concepts Nurs II
NURS30413 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts
NURS30413 - Foundations Of Nurs II
NURS30414 - Maternity Nursing Concpt
NURS30415 - Maternity Nursing Cncpts
NURS30420 - Nursing Of Children
NURS30422 - Maternity Nursing Pract
NURS30430 - Pract:Nurs Care Of Chldn
NURS30432 - Concepts: Pediatric Nurs
NURS30433 - Families, Caregivers, and People Living with Dementia
NURS30434 - Pediatric Nursing Concpt
NURS30435 - Pediatric Nursing Cncpts
NURS30440 - Psychiatric Nursing
NURS30441 - Resilient Clinical Nurse
NURS30442 - Aspects of Women's Health I
NURS30442 - Pract: Maternity Nursing
NURS30443 - Maternity Nursing
NURS30452 - Community Health-Nurs I
NURS30462 - Psychiatric Nurs Concpts
NURS30464 - Concpts:Psychiatric Nurs
NURS30472 - Psychiatric Nurs Clinicl
NURS30482 - Pediatric Nursing: Practicum
NURS30500 - Nurs IIIB: Pub&Comm Hlth
NURS30501 - Nursing III-B Seminar
NURS30502 - Nurs IIIB Seminar
NURS30503 - Issues in Women's Health
NURS30504 - Nursing III-B Theory
NURS30506 - Nurs IIIB Practicum
NURS30507 - Nursing III-B Practicum
NURS30510 - N IIIB P Maternity N
NURS30513 - Pain: Thry Assmnt Mngmnt
NURS30520 - Med/Surg Nursing IIIB
NURS30523 - Addictions
NURS30530 - Nurs IIIB-Pediatric Nurs
NURS30533 - Sbstnce Abse:Cau,Eff,Tre
NURS30533 - Forensic Nursing
NURS30540 - Psychiatric Nurs IIIB
NURS30543 - Family Health Nursing
NURS30553 - App Stat Using Microcomp
NURS30563 - Care of Adults with Health Alterations I: Concepts
NURS30582 - Adults with Health Alterations I: Clinical
NURS30583 - Aspects of Oncology
NURS30593 - Oncology Nursing Residency
NURS30601 - Aging & Health Care
NURS30603 - Aging And Society
NURS30610 - Maternity Nursing IIIA
NURS30620 - Medical & Surgical Nurs

NURS30630 - Pediatric Nurs IIIB
NURS30632 - Gerontological Nursing
NURS30633 - Professional Role III: Member of the Research and Evidence Based Practice Community
NURS30640 - Psychiatric Nursing
NURS30663 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Concepts
NURS30671 - Clinical Reasoning and Simulation I
NURS30681 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical
NURS30682 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical
NURS30714 - Adult Nursing I: Concepts
NURS30783 - Adult Nursing I: Practicum
NURS30803 - Nursing Heritage
NURS30813 - Nursing Heritage
NURS30813 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Concepts
NURS30882 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Practicum
NURS30951 - Professional Leadership Seminar I
NURS30970 - Comty Hlth Nurs Prctm
NURS30990 - International Residential Study
NURS31003 - Applied Nursing Concepts and Learning Strategies
NURS37043 - Survey of Professional Nursing for Registered Nurses
NURS39113 - The Discipline and Practice of Professional Nursing
NURS39116 - The Discipline and Practice of Professional Nursing
NURS39123 - Nursing Fundamentals
NURS39184 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry I
NURS39285 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry II
NURS40001 - NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination in Nursing) Review
NURS40002 - Senior Honors Project
NURS40011 - Senior Honors Project I
NURS40012 - Sr Honors Project II
NURS40053 - Critical Inquiry into Health Care Delivery
NURS40100 - Senior Nursing Elective
NURS40113 - Ethical Dilemmas in Health Care
NURS40114 - Adult Nursing II: Concepts
NURS40123 - Information Systems
NURS40133 - Gerontological Nursing
NURS40143 - Research In Nursing
NURS40183 - Adult Nursing II: Practicum
NURS40213 - Civic Engagement and Leadership Supporting Healthy Communities
NURS40213 - Maternal/Child Nursing
NURS40283 - Pract: Maternal/Child
NURS40302 - Core Cncpts/Nursing III
NURS40312 - Maternity Nursing: Concepts
NURS40330 - Senior Elective
NURS40382 - Maternity Nursing: Practicum
NURS40383 - Practicum:Prof Practice
NURS40402 - Core Concpts In Nurs III
NURS40410 - Nurs:Acutely Ill Adults
NURS40412 - Concpts Med/Surg Nurs II
NURS40412 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts
NURS40420 - Pract:Care Acute Ill Adu
NURS40422 - Med-Surg Nurs II Pract
NURS40423 - Med-Surg Nurs II Prac
NURS40432 - Concepts:Psychiatric Nur
NURS40440 - Cncepts:Community Health
NURS40442 - Psychiatric Nurs Pract
NURS40450 - Pract:Community Hlth Nsg
NURS40452 - Concpts:Community Health
NURS40453 - Pract:Community Hlth Nur
NURS40463 - Complex Nursing Care of Older Adults
NURS40482 - Pediatric Nursing: Practicum
NURS40500 - Nurs Elective Clinical
NURS40503 - Care Acutely Ill&Injured
NURS40513 - Health Assessmnt Practcm
NURS40523 - Intraoperative Nurs Elec
NURS40533 - Childbearing:Nur Perspec
NURS40543 - Critical Aspects of Pediatric Nursing
NURS40551 - Professional Leadership Seminar II
NURS40553 - Critical Care Nursing
NURS40562 - Maternity Nursing: Concepts
NURS40563 - Care of Adults with Health Alterations II: Concepts
NURS40563 - Emergency Nursing
NURS40573 - Pediatric Oncology Care
NURS40573 - Nursing Care Hiv/Aids
NURS40582 - Adults with Health Alterations II: Clinical
NURS40583 - Health Promo:Community
NURS40592 - Nursing Care of Neonate
NURS40593 - The Trauma Continuum

NURS40602 - Princpl&Theor:Mgt&Ldrshp
NURS40603 - Nurs Management Theory
NURS40604 - Pract:Leadership&Mangmnt
NURS40605 - Nursing Management Pract
NURS40613 - Nursing IV Practicum
NURS40632 - Research and Theory in Nursing Practice
NURS40661 - Pediatric Nursing: Clinical
NURS40662 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts
NURS40663 - Maternal, Child and Family Nursing Concepts
NURS40671 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II
NURS40672 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II
NURS40681 - Maternity Nursing: Clinical
NURS40682 - Maternal, Child and Family Nursing: Clinical
NURS40763 - Leadership in Nursing Practice: Concepts
NURS40783 - Transition into Practice: Clinical
NURS40813 - Community Health Nursing: Concepts
NURS40863 - Public Health Nursing: Concepts (CSV)
NURS40871 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation
NURS40882 - Public Health Nursing: Clinical
NURS40882 - Community Health Nursing: Practicum
NURS40892 - Community Health Nursing Practicum for Registered Nursing
NURS40912 - Nursing Management and Leadership: Concepts
NURS40913 - Role Development and Nursing Management: Concepts
NURS40982 - Nursing Management & Leadership: Practicum
NURS40984 - Role Development and Nursing Management: Practicum
NURS40993 - Role Transition into Nursing Practice: Internship
NURS49385 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry III
NURS49488 - Professional Residency
NURS50003 - Advanced Pathophysiology
NURS50013 - Advanced Health Assessment
NURS50022 - Professional Aspects of the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse
NURS50053 - Advanced Pharmacotherapeutics
NURS60000 - Independent Study: Advanced Nursing Practice
NURS60013 - Health Care Policy, Law and Ethics
NURS60030 - Professional Project
NURS60043 - Advanced Nursing Research and Theory
NURS60053 - Critical Inquiry in Advanced Nursing Practice
NURS60303 - Seminar in Women's Health
NURS60413 - CNS Concepts I
NURS60443 - Financial Concepts in Health Care
NURS60444 - Clinical Interpretation of Assessment and Diagnostic Data
NURS60714 - Diagnostic Reasoning in Adult and Geriatric Patients
NURS60716 - Diagnostic Reasoning
NURS60724 - Diagnostic Reasoning in Pediatric Patients
NURS60782 - Diagnostic Reasoning Combined Practicum
NURS70030 - Special Topics in Nursing

Nutritional Sciences Department

Nutritional Sciences

Nutritional sciences is available as a major on the BS degree and a minor on both the BS and BA degrees. The four degree options:

- Combined BS/MS in Dietetics
- Didactic Program in Dietetics
- Nutrition
- Food Management

All BS degrees in nutritional sciences follow the TCU Core Curriculum requirements for the College of Science & Engineering.

Honors College

Nutritional sciences majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in NTDT30001 Honors Seminar during their junior year and NTDT40001 Senior Honors Research their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Nutritional Sciences Affiliations

Students who demonstrate high scholarship are eligible for membership in the Beta Zeta chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron, national honor society. The department also sponsors a chapter of the Texas Student Dietetic Association (SNDA). All NTDT majors are encouraged to join the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics as well as the state and local chapters. The TCU Food Recovery Network (FRN) is a student organization housed in the Department of Nutritional Sciences. FRN membership is open to any student on campus. NTDT majors are encouraged to join.

Programs

CMDI - Combined Dietetics
CMDIMIN - Combined Dietetics Minor
CODI - Coordinated Dietetics
CODI-BS - Coordinated Dietetics
DIET-BS - Dietetics
DIET-MS - Dietetics
DPDI - Didactic Program in Dietetics
DPDI-BS - Didactic Program in Dietetics
FOMA - Food Management
FOMA-BS - Food Management
FONU - Foods and Nutrition
FONU-BS - Food and Nutrition
FONUMIN - Foods and Nutrition Minor
NUTR - Nutrition
NUTR-BS - Nutrition
NUTR-MS - Nutrition
NUTRMIN - Nutrition Minor

Courses

NTDT10000 - NTDT Transfer Credit-NSC
NTDT10003 - Contemporary Issues in Nutrition
NTDT10103 - Food Preparation
NTDT10200 - General Transfer Credit
NTDT10201 - Nutrition Concepts
NTDT10211 - Nutrition and Weight Control
NTDT10221 - Sports Nutrition
NTDT10401 - Nutrition Concepts
NTDT10411 - Nutrition & Weight Cntrl
NTDT10421 - Sports Nutrition
NTDT10433 - Freshman Seminar in Nutrition Sciences
NTDT20103 - Basic Nutrition
NTDT20113 - Issues of Food in Society
NTDT20383 - Computer Applications in Foodservice and Nutrition Care Systems
NTDT20403 - Nutrition
NTDT20990 - International Residential Study
NTDT21163 - Food and Culture
NTDT30001 - Honors Seminar
NTDT30013 - Demonstration Techniques
NTDT30101 - DPD Seminar I
NTDT30103 - Gourmet Foods
NTDT30113 - Demonstration Techniques
NTDT30113 - Infant and Child Nutrition
NTDT30123 - Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle
NTDT30133 - Meal Management
NTDT30143 - Advanced Nutrition
NTDT30144 - Quantity Food Production
NTDT30153 - Community Nutrition

NTDT30163 - Sports Nutrition
NTDT30166 - General Dietetics Practi
NTDT30173 - Marketing Nutrition
NTDT30233 - Essentials of Dietetics Practice
NTDT30303 - Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics
NTDT30306 - Supervised Practice in General Dietetics
NTDT30313 - Food Systems Management
NTDT30317 - Supervised Practice in Food Systems Management
NTDT30331 - Medical Terminology
NTDT30331 - Medical Terminology
NTDT30333 - Medical Nutrition Therapy I
NTDT30433 - Issues and Insights in Foods and Nutrition
NTDT30643 - Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies
NTDT30990 - International Residential Study
NTDT30993 - Global Perspective in Food Insecurity
NTDT32990 - International Residential Study
NTDT33990 - Nutrition of Population Groups
NTDT36990 - International Residentl Study
NTDT40000 - Research Practice I
NTDT40001 - Senior Honors Research
NTDT40010 - Research Practice II
NTDT40101 - DPD Seminar II
NTDT40103 - Diet And Disease
NTDT40123 - Experimntl Methods/Foods
NTDT40134 - Quantity Food Production
NTDT40143 - Food Systems Management
NTDT40156 - Food Systems Mngmnt Prac
NTDT40162 - Food Facility Planning
NTDT40176 - Community Nutrition Prac
NTDT40186 - Clinical Nutrition Pract
NTDT40192 - Seminar In Dietetics
NTDT40193 - Special Problems (Cup)
NTDT40300 - Nutritional Science
NTDT40303 - Supervised Practice I
NTDT40313 - Supervised Practice II
NTDT40333 - Medical Nutrition Therapy II
NTDT40337 - Supervised Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy
NTDT40343 - Nutritional Biochemistry
NTDT40353 - Experimental Food Science
NTDT40363 - Community Nutrition
NTDT40364 - Supervised Practice in Community Nutrition
NTDT40373 - Culminating Supervised Practice
NTDT40381 - Comp Appl Fdserv&Ntr Car
NTDT40403 - Research Methods in Nutrition
NTDT40411 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research I
NTDT40413 - Procurement for the Foodservice Operation
NTDT40413 - Business Principles in Dietetics
NTDT40421 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research II
NTDT40423 - Advanced Food Systems Management
NTDT40431 - Seminar in Foodservice and Nutritional Care Systems
NTDT40431 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research III
NTDT40603 - Nutrition Counseling
NTDT40960 - Food Management Supervised Practical Experience
NTDT40970 - Special Problems
NTDT40973 - Special Problems
NTDT50223 - Culinary Medicine Seminar
NTDT50323 - Gut Microbiota and Health
NTDT50343 - Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition
NTDT50353 - Experimental Food Science
NTDT50363 - Community Nutrition and Public Health
NTDT50973 - Nutritional Sciences Seminar
NTDT55323 - Gut Microbiota and Health
NTDT55343 - Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition
NTDT55353 - Experimental Food Science
NTDT55363 - Community Nutrition and Public Health
NTDT55973 - Nutritional Sciences Seminar
NTDT60020 - Advanced Research Practice
NTDT60101 - DPD Graduate Seminar
NTDT60303 - Advanced Supervised Practice I
NTDT60313 - Advanced Supervised Practice II
NTDT60324 - Advanced Supervised Practice III
NTDT60443 - Integrative Functional Nutrition and Nutritional Genomics

NTDT60453 - Nutrition Ecology, Food, and Sustainability
NTDT60973 - Nutritional Sciences Graduate Seminar
NTDT70980 - Thesis
NTDT70990 - Thesis

Philosophy Department

Philosophy

Philosophy is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. Philosophy is the systematic study of fundamental life issues. It deals with the application of logical reasoning to topics such as human nature, ethics, mind and knowledge. Students who study philosophy have the opportunity to acquire superior skills of logical analysis, argumentation, and written and oral expression. Although approaching these issues with the rigors of the philosophical method is both new and challenging to beginning students, most of those who study philosophy usually find the experience both interesting and rewarding. They also take with them numerous lessons from their studies that enable them to live in a way that is both more successful and fulfilling.

Honors College

Philosophy majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in PHIL 30003 during their junior year and PHIL 40000 the fall semester of their senior year. (PHIL 30003 may be included in the 24 semester hours required for the major, but PHIL 40000 may not.)

Programs

PHIA - Philosophy
PHIL - Philosophy
PHIL-BA - Philosophy
PHIL-BS - Philosophy
PHILMIN - Philosophy Minor
PHIS - Philosophy

Courses

PHIL10000 - General Transfer Credit - HUM
PHIL10003 - Philosophy One
PHIL10101 - Content& Methods Of Phil
PHIL10103 - Mind, Meaning and Morality
PHIL10103 - Intr Philosoph Inquiries
PHIL10113 - Mind, Meaning and Morality II
PHIL10113 - Emotns&Feeling
PHIL10200 - General Transfer Credit
PHIL10201 - Theories/Human Nat:Anc&M
PHIL10211 - Theories/Human Nat:Modrn
PHIL10221 - Theorie/Human Nat:Contem
PHIL10231 - Netzc's Zarathustra
PHIL10241 - Sartre's Nausea
PHIL10251 - Camus'-The Plague
PHIL10301 - Philosophical Topics
PHIL10311 - Philosophical Topics
PHIL10321 - Philosophical Topics
PHIL10331 - Topical Studies In Phil
PHIL10341 - Knowledge/Natural Scienc
PHIL10351 - Knowledge In Social Scie
PHIL10361 - Legal Reasoning
PHIL10371 - Law And Morality
PHIL10381 - Theories Of Law
PHIL10391 - Topical Studies In PHIL
PHIL10433 - Freshman Seminar in Philosophy
PHIL10501 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL10511 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL10521 - Morality & Corporations
PHIL10531 - The Meaning Of Guilt
PHIL10533 - Freshman Seminar in Philosophy
PHIL10541 - The Meaning Of Death
PHIL10551 - God, Guilt And Death
PHIL10601 - Justifying Beliefs
PHIL10611 - Examining Relig Beliefs
PHIL10621 - Biomedical Ethics
PHIL10701 - What Is Sport
PHIL10711 - Sport & Philosophy
PHIL10721 - Sports & Social Values
PHIL10953 - Human Nature & Developmt
PHIL20103 - Critical Reasoning

PHIL20143 - Moral Prob Ethics Profes
PHIL20203 - The Art and Science of Human Flourishing
PHIL20213 - Philosophy and Film
PHIL20223 - Social and Political Philosophy of Language
PHIL20303 - Moral Problems
PHIL20313 - Moral Problems
PHIL20313 - Death
PHIL20323 - Philosophy Of Religion
PHIL20323 - Bioethics
PHIL20333 - Environmental Philosophy
PHIL20333 - Asian Philosophy
PHIL20343 - Mind, Consciousness, Self
PHIL20353 - Philosophy of Music
PHIL20363 - Intro To Phil Of Law
PHIL20373 - Existential Philosophy
PHIL20383 - Theories Of Human Nature
PHIL20393 - Philosophy Of Mind
PHIL20953 - Contemporary Issues
PHIL20990 - International Residential Study
PHIL30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
PHIL30133 - Symbolic Logic I
PHIL30143 - Symbolic Logic II
PHIL30203 - Metaphysics
PHIL30213 - Hist Of Ancnt&Medivl Phi
PHIL30223 - Hist Of Modrn Philosophy
PHIL30233 - Hist Of Continental Phil
PHIL30243 - Anglo-American Philosphy
PHIL30271 - Marx
PHIL30281 - Nietzsche
PHIL30291 - Freud
PHIL30303 - Ethical Theory
PHIL30323 - Philosophy of Religion
PHIL30333 - Asian Philosophies
PHIL30343 - Philosophy of Sport
PHIL30343 - Sex, Society, and Ethics
PHIL30353 - Political Philosophy
PHIL30371 - Truth
PHIL30373 - Existential Philosophy
PHIL30383 - Philosophy of Psychology
PHIL30383 - Theories of Human Nature
PHIL30391 - Philosophy Of Technology
PHIL30393 - Philosophy of Mind
PHIL30401 - Adv Texts & Thinkers
PHIL30413 - Introduction to Philosophy of Law
PHIL30423 - Introduction to Epistemology
PHIL30433 - Introduction to the Philosophy of Science
PHIL30443 - Free Will and Moral Responsibility
PHIL30463 - Mind, Body, Ecology
PHIL30493 - Philosophy of Cognitive Science
PHIL30501 - Adv Philosophical Topics
PHIL30601 - Adv Texts & Thinkers
PHIL30633 - Philosophy Of Religion
PHIL30701 - Adv Philosophical Topics
PHIL30953 - Phil Of Human Nature
PHIL30970 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL30971 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL30973 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL30981 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL30990 - International Residential Study
PHIL30991 - Philosophical Studies
PHIL31990 - International Residential Study
PHIL40000 - Senior Honors Research Paper
PHIL40003 - Senior Honors Research
PHIL40103 - Seminar in Logic
PHIL40203 - Seminar in Metaphysics
PHIL40213 - Ancient Greek Philosophy
PHIL40223 - History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL40233 - History of Continental Philosophy in the 19th and 20th Centuries
PHIL40243 - Anglo-American Philosophy
PHIL40253 - Seminar in History of Philosophy
PHIL40263 - Socrates and the Socratic Tradition
PHIL40273 - Contemporary Philosophy
PHIL40303 - Seminar in Value Theory
PHIL40313 - Phil Of Language & Lit
PHIL40323 - Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Science
PHIL40333 - Philosophy of Law and Economics
PHIL40343 - Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Law
PHIL40353 - Seminar in Political Philosophy
PHIL40363 - Moral Psychology
PHIL40373 - Art and the Aesthetic
PHIL40383 - Advanced Topics in Human Nature
PHIL40403 - Advanced Issues in Epistemology
PHIL50933 - Philosophy of History
PHIL50970 - Directed Studies in Philosophy

Physics Department

Physics & Astronomy

Physics and astronomy are available as a major or minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Honors College

Physics and astronomy majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be enrolled in the Honors College. Students should take PHYS30003 Junior Honors Research their junior year and PHYS40003 Senior Honors Resch their senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Dual Credit

Students may not earn credit for PHYS20475 Physics I for Majors/PHYS20485 Physics II for Majors and PHYS20474 Physics I with Lab: Mechanics/PHYS20484 Physics II with Lab and/or PHYS10154 General Physics I with Lab/PHYS10164 General Physics II with Lab. Only one of these pairings will count as credit towards the degree.

Physics & Astronomy Honor Societies

The department sponsors Sigma Pi Sigma, the national honor society in physics.

Programs

APHYMIN - Applied Physics Minor
ASPH - Astronomy And Physics
ASPH-BS - Astronomy And Physics
ASPHMIN - Astronomy Physics Minor
ASTR - Astronomy
ASTRMIN - Astronomy Minor
BIPH - Biophysics
BIPH-BS - Biophysics
BIPHMIN - Biophysics Minor
PHAS-PHD - Physics with Astrophysics Option
PHBI-PHD - Physics, Biophysics Option
PHBU-PHD - Physics, Business Option
PHYA - Physics
PHYA-PHD - Physics/Astrophysics
PHYS - Physics
PHYS-BA - Physics
PHYS-BS - Physics
PHYS-MA - Physics
PHYS-MS - Physics
PHYS-PHD - Physics
PHYSMIN - Physics Minor

Courses

PHYS10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC
PHYS10073 - Concepts in Physical Science
PHYS10151 - General Physics I Laboratory
PHYS10151 - General Physics I Laboratory
PHYS10153 - General Physics I
PHYS10154 - General Physics I with Laboratory
PHYS10154 - General Physics
PHYS10161 - General Physics II Laboratory
PHYS10163 - General Physics II
PHYS10164 - General Physics II with Laboratory
PHYS10200 - General Transfer Credit
PHYS10263 - Introductory Astronomy: Cosmic Origins
PHYS10273 - Introductory Astronomy: Earth and Planets
PHYS10283 - Introductory Astronomy:Stars and Galaxies
PHYS10283 - Introductory Astronomy:Stars and Galaxies
PHYS10293 - Introductory Astronomy:

Archaeoastronomy
PHYS10433 - Freshman Seminar in Physics: Utter Chaos
PHYS10443 - Freshman Seminar in Physics
PHYS10443 - Freshman Seminar in Physics: The Cosmic Journey: Big Bang to Humans and Beyond
PHYS10500 - General Transfer Credit
PHYS10503 - Energy
PHYS10901 - First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar
PHYS20013 - Introductory Astronomy
PHYS20023 - Introductory Astronomy
PHYS20053 - Physics of Music and Sound
PHYS20113 - Applied Physics I
PHYS20123 - Applied Physics II
PHYS20323 - Scientific Analysis & Modeling
PHYS20471 - Physics I Laboratory
PHYS20473 - Physics I Mechanics
PHYS20473 - Physics I Mechanics
PHYS20474 - Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics
PHYS20475 - Physics I for Majors: Mechanics
PHYS20481 - Physics II Laboratory
PHYS20483 - Physics II Electromagnetism and Optics
PHYS20484 - Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics
PHYS20485 - Physics II for Majors
PHYS20973 - Wave Motion
PHYS20990 - International Residential Study
PHYS30003 - Junior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy
PHYS30014 - Materials Science
PHYS30111 - Experimental Astronomy
PHYS30113 - Intermediate Astronomy
PHYS30123 - Observational Astronomy
PHYS30163 - Evolution and Exploration of the Solar System
PHYS30313 - Theoretical Methods in Physics
PHYS30474 - How the Human Body Works
PHYS30483 - Physics III Laboratory
PHYS30493 - Physics III Modern Physics
PHYS30553 - Mechanics
PHYS30603 - Thermal Physics
PHYS30701 - Digital Electronics Lab
PHYS30703 - Digital Electronics
PHYS30843 - Biomedical Imaging
PHYS30990 - International Residential Study
PHYS33990 - International Residential Study
PHYS40003 - Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy
PHYS40050 - The Teaching of Physics
PHYS40103 - Senior Research in Physics or Astronomy
PHYS40113 - Elements of Quantum Mechanics
PHYS40502 - Experimental Physics
PHYS40653 - Electromagnetic Fields
PHYS40663 - Electromagnetic Radiation and Optics
PHYS40703 - Nonlinear Dynamics
PHYS40723 - Introduction to Solid State Physics
PHYS50030 - Seminar in Contemporary Physics & Astronomy
PHYS50333 - Geophysics
PHYS50523 - Experimental Design
PHYS50703 - Nonlinear Dynamics
PHYS50713 - Contemporary Topics in Physics & Astronomy
PHYS50723 - Introduction to Solid State Physics
PHYS50733 - Computational Physics
PHYS50743 - Stellar Astrophysics
PHYS50753 - Topics in Biophysics
PHYS50753 - Topics in Biophysics
PHYS50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics
PHYS50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics
PHYS50773 - Cosmology
PHYS50813 - Meteorites, Asteroids, and Planets
PHYS50901 - Scientific Citizenship
PHYS50970 - Special Problems in Physics
PHYS60003 - Methods of Advanced Physics
PHYS60203 - Classical Mechanics
PHYS60303 - Quantum Mechanics
PHYS60313 - Quantum Mechanics
PHYS60323 - Advanced Analysis & Modeling
PHYS60403 - Electrodynamics
PHYS60413 - Electrodynamics
PHYS60503 - Solid State Physics
PHYS60603 - Statistical Physics
PHYS60743 - Galactic & Extragalactic Astrophysics
PHYS60753 - Gaseous Astrophysics
PHYS60803 - Nonlinear Dynamics with Applications

PHYS60823 - Optical Spectroscopy and Fluorescence
PHYS60870 - Research Problems in Astronomy
PHYS60901 - Scientific Citizenship
PHYS60960 - Physics Seminar
PHYS60970 - Research Problems
PHYS70133 - Atomic Collision Physics
PHYS70203 - Nuclear and Particle Physics
PHYS70303 - Advanced Quantum Mechanics
PHYS70413 - Statistical Physics
PHYS70503 - Molecular Physics
PHYS70703 - Chemical Physics
PHYS70743 - Advanced Topics in Astrophysics
PHYS70753 - Advanced Topics in Biophysics
PHYS70771 - Non-Thesis
PHYS70803 - Theoretical Atomic and Molecular Physics
PHYS70903 - Quantum Optics
PHYS70980 - Thesis
PHYS70990 - Thesis
PHYS80090 - The Teaching of Physics at the College Level
PHYS90960 - Seminar in Theoretical Physics
PHYS90970 - Research Problems in Physics
PHYS90980 - Dissertation
PHYS90990 - Dissertation

Political Science Department

Political Science

Political science is available as a major and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees. The Department of Political Science offers course concentration in the following seven sub-fields:

- American Politics
- Political Theory
- International Politics
- Comparative Politics
- Public Law
- Research Methods
- Public Affairs Internships

Honors College

Political science majors seeking to achieve departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and complete the following courses:

POSC 20093

POSC 40001

POSC 40003

POSC 30003 (or POSC 40093)

Please note that students must complete POSC 20093 prior to enrolling in POSC 40001, which in turn must be completed prior to POSC 40003.

A suggested timeline for completing the sequence might be:

Spring of sophomore year or Fall of junior year: POSC 20093

Spring of junior year: POSC 30003 (or POSC 40093) AND POSC 40001

Fall of senior year: POSC 40003

Spring of senior year: Graduate with Departmental Honors

Political Science Honor Society

The department sponsors the Beta Lambda Chapter of Pi Sigma Alpha, national honor society in political science. Membership requires completion of a minimum of 10 semester hours of political science (at least 6 in regular classroom courses on TCU's campus and at least 3 advanced, i.e., 30000 level or above), at least a 3.0 GPA in political science courses and at least a 3.5 GPA overall. Applicants need not be a political science major or minor. Washington Internship Program

TCU is affiliated with the Washington Center, which provides placements, supervision and housing for students who seek a professional experience in a public or private organization in the nation's capital. Students selected for the program must have a minimum GPA of 3.0 and must return to TCU for at least one semester after the internship. Students apply each fall, a year in advance of their internship, and must attend a non-credit preparatory seminar in the spring. Up to 15 hours of credit may be earned through this program, which is multidisciplinary and available to students in any major field.

Programs

GOVT-BA - Government
INAF-BA - International Affairs
INRE - International Relations
INRE-BA - International Relations
INREMIN - International Relations Minor
INTEMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor
POIN - Political Science - International Relations Emphasis
POIN-BA - Political Science - International
POIN-BS - Political Science - International
POSA - Political Science
POSC - Political Science
POSC-BA - Political Science
POSC-BA2 - Political Science
POSC-BS - Political Science
POSC-BS2 - Political Science
POSCMIN - Political Science Minor
POSS - Political Science

Courses

POSC10000 - POSC Transfer Credit-SSC
POSC10093 - Introduction to Political Science
POSC10113 - General Transfer Credit
POSC10133 - American and Texas Government
POSC10200 - General Transfer Credit
POSC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Political Science
POSC10500 - POSC Transfer Credit-HUM
POSC10600 - POSC Transfer Credit SSC and CSV
POSC20093 - Scope and Methods of Political Science
POSC20123 - Introduction to American Politics
POSC20144 - Practicing American and Texas Politics
POSC20203 - Introduction to Political Theory
POSC20303 - International Politics
POSC20403 - Introduction to Public Law
POSC20503 - Introduction to Comparative Politics
POSC20990 - International Residential Study
POSC30003 - Honors in Political Science
POSC30703 - Police Com & Rel
POSC30880 - Study Away
POSC30903 - Contemporary British Politics
POSC30970 - Special Problems
POSC30990 - International Residential Study
POSC31003 - Topics in American Politics
POSC31113 - Campaigns and Elections
POSC31123 - Public Opinion
POSC31133 - Political Participation
POSC31143 - Political Psychology
POSC31213 - Congress
POSC31223 - Presidential Leadership
POSC31233 - Congress and the Presidents
POSC31313 - Parties and Interest Groups
POSC31323 - Media and Politics
POSC31413 - Public Policy
POSC31423 - Health Care Policy
POSC31433 - U.S. Immigration Politics
POSC31433 - Aging and Social Policy
POSC31443 - Human Trafficking in the United States: Public Policy and Political Discourse
POSC31453 - Data Science and Public Policy
POSC31513 - Gender and American Politics

POSC31523 - The Civil Rights Movement in America
POSC31533 - American Identity Politics
POSC31543 - The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights
POSC31553 - Black Politics
POSC31563 - Black Women in Politics
POSC31573 - Race, Class, and US Policing
POSC31613 - Texas Politics in Comparative Perspective
POSC31623 - Urban Politics
POSC31633 - Architecture of Democracy
POSC31713 - Controversies in US Politics
POSC31723 - Science Fiction and Politics
POSC31733 - Separation of Powers
POSC31803 - Transnational Human Trafficking
POSC31903 - U.S. Intelligence Bureaucracy
POSC31990 - International Residential Study
POSC32003 - Topics in Political Theory
POSC32013 - Western Political Thought: Renaissance to the Age of Ideology
POSC32023 - Distributive Justice
POSC32033 - Applied Ethics
POSC32043 - Justice
POSC32053 - Global Justice
POSC32063 - Democratic Theory
POSC32073 - History of Political Violence
POSC32083 - Comparative Political Theory
POSC32113 - Ancient and Medieval Political Thought
POSC32213 - Making Modern American: The American Ideal
POSC32990 - International Residential Study
POSC33003 - Topics in International Politics
POSC33013 - United Nations Institutions and Processes
POSC33023 - International Organizations Research
POSC33033 - Conflict and Negotiation
POSC33103 - Feminist International Relations Theory
POSC33113 - Globalization and Political Economy
POSC33123 - Globalization
POSC33133 - Energy and Global Geostrategy
POSC33203 - Political Economy of Human Trafficking
POSC33503 - Contemporary U.S. Foreign Policy
POSC33513 - United States Foreign Policy Making
POSC33523 - U.S. Foreign Policy in Film
POSC33533 - International Humanitarian Intervention
POSC33603 - International Relations of East Asia
POSC33613 - The International Relations of Japan
POSC33623 - Chinese Foreign Policy
POSC33633 - Russian Foreign Policy
POSC33703 - Mideast Conflicts
POSC34003 - Topics in Public Law
POSC34013 - Constitutional Law:Powers
POSC34023 - Due Process in the Criminal Courts
POSC34033 - Constitutional Law: Amendment One
POSC34043 - Equality Under the Law
POSC34053 - Comparative Judicial Politics
POSC34063 - International Human Rights and Humanitarian Law
POSC34073 - Moot Court
POSC34083 - Constitutional Law: Rights and Liberties
POSC34093 - Judicial Politics
POSC35003 - Topics in Comparative Politics
POSC35013 - Comparative Democratic Systems
POSC35023 - Comparative Social Movements
POSC35033 - Islam and Politics
POSC35043 - Politics of Developing Nations
POSC35503 - The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North Africa
POSC35603 - Japanese Politics and Society Through Film
POSC35613 - The Politics of Japan
POSC35623 - Politics of China
POSC35633 - Contemporary Issues in China
POSC35643 - Entrepreneurship in China
POSC35703 - Politics of Western Europe
POSC35713 - Politics of the European Union
POSC35723 - Political Life in Central Europe
POSC35733 - Economic Transition in Hungary, Czech Republic, and Croatia
POSC35743 - Monarchy at the Movies
POSC35763 - Politics of the United Kingdom
POSC35803 - Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation
POSC35903 - Energy Transition and Sustainability in Central Europe: A Comparative Assessment
POSC39003 - Topics in Political Science Methods
POSC39013 - Survey Research

POSC39023 - Game Theory in International Relations
POSC39033 - Foreign Policy Analysis
POSC39043 - Case Study Research
POSC39053 - Experimental Methods in Political Science
POSC39063 - Interviews and Ethnography in Political Science
POSC39990 - International Residential Study
POSC40001 - Research Tutorial
POSC40003 - Senior Honors in Political Science
POSC40093 - Distinction Program Capstone Course
POSC40900 - Internship in Political Science/British Studies
POSC40910 - Washington Internships
POSC40920 - London Internships
POSC40950 - Internship in Political Science
POSC40960 - Civic Literacy Internships
POSC40970 - Independent Study in Political Science
POSC40983 - Career Development Practicum
POSC50403 - Adv Studies: Public Law
POSC50603 - Adv Studies: Pub Adm
PUAD50003 - Surv Public Administratn
UNPR30770 - Posc London Internship

Psychology Department

Psychology

Psychology is available as a major and minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Although the programs may be used to achieve a variety of objectives, they are designed to:

- Provide majors with a strong background for graduate or professional training in psychology or related fields;
- Educate intelligent consumers who can seek, evaluate and apply selected psychological services effectively; and
- Provide fundamental information for a critical understanding of psychological knowledge and problems.

In addition to basic coursework, the programs offer learning experiences that include research projects, individual career planning, special seminars and supervised off-campus activities. Such courses, primarily for juniors and seniors, require approval from the students' adviser or the instructor during the semester prior to the one in which the student intends to enroll. Students are encouraged to consult with their academic adviser at least once each semester to plan an appropriate selection of courses to meet their individual goals. Further information regarding the psychology curriculum may be obtained from the chair of the department.

Honors College

A student wishing to complete Departmental Honors in psychology must be enrolled in the Honors College and complete PSYC 30003 and PSYC 40003. It is recommended that students enroll in PSYC 40003 for the fall semester of the senior year.

Pass/No-Credit Option

See the Bachelor's Degree Definitions and Regulations in the Bachelor's Degree section of the University requirements.

Up to (but no more than) 3 hours earned in elective courses that are offered only on a pass/no-credit basis may be applied to meet major or minor requirements within the College of Science & Engineering. Additional hours in such courses may be used as free electives or for majors or minors in other colleges (as permitted by those colleges).

Psi Chi

The department sponsors the TCU Chapter of Psi Chi, the national honor society for psychology.

Programs

CHDA - Child Development
CHDP - Child Development Pre-Major
CHDS - Child Development
CHDV - Child Development
CHDV-BA - Child Development
CHDV-BS - Child Development
CHDVMIN - Child Development Minor
DETR-MS - Developmental Trauma
GQPMMIN - Graduate Quantitative Psychology Minor
NEUR - Neuroscience
NEUR-BS - Neuroscience
PSLDMIN - Psychology of Leadership Minor
PSYA - Psychology
PSYC - Psychology
PSYC-BA - Psychology
PSYC-BA2 - Psychology
PSYC-BS - Psychology
PSYC-MA - Psychology
PSYC-MS - Experimental Psychology
PSYC-PHD - Experimental Psychology
PSYCMIN - Psychology Minor
PSYS - Psychology

Courses

CHDV10200 - General Transfer Credit
CHDV20123 - Trauma-Informed Interventions
CHDV25053 - Global Advocacy
CHDV30223 - Fundamentals of Play
CHDV30533 - Developmental Research and Evaluation
CHDV30990 - International Residential Study
CHDV35053 - Professional Development in Careers with Children
CHDV40223 - Fundamentals of Child Life Practice
CHDV40263 - Child Development Internship
CHDV40493 - Family Systems
CHDV40993 - Child Development Capstone
CHDV50433 - Trauma & Relationships
CHDV50443 - Trauma & Behavior
CHDV50443 - Vulnerable Child II:Practice
CHDV50533 - Case Studies in Child Development
CHDV50933 - TBRI Intensive
CHDV60263 - Child Development Internship I
CHDV60273 - Child Development Internship II
CHDV60903 - Developmental Trauma Capstone Course
PSYC10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC
PSYC10110 - Techniques of College Learning
PSYC10200 - General Transfer Credit
PSYC10203 - Survey Of Pyschology
PSYC10213 - Introduction to Psychology
PSYC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Psychology
PSYC10500 - General Psychology-Transfer Credit
PSYC10514 - Principles of Behavior I
PSYC10514 - Principles of Behavior I
PSYC10524 - Principles of Behavior II
PSYC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Psychology
PSYC20213 - General Psyc
PSYC20301 - Careers in Psychology
PSYC20313 - Psychology of Choice
PSYC20333 - Basic Leadership Theory and Skills
PSYC20393 - Psychology of Love
PSYC20553 - Psychology of Adjustment
PSYC20990 - International Residential Study
PSYC30003 - Honors Tutorial
PSYC30011 - Psy Tech:Enhan Sprts Pro
PSYC30021 - Stress Management
PSYC30031 - Meditative Techniques
PSYC30041 - Psychology Of Group Proc
PSYC30051 - Drugs & Behavior
PSYC30061 - Intelligence Testing
PSYC30071 - Personality Testing
PSYC30081 - Research Interview
PSYC30091 - Biofeedback
PSYC30101 - Failure Training
PSYC30111 - Psychology Of Imagery
PSYC30113 - States of Consciousness
PSYC30121 - Introduction to Mental Retardation
PSYC30133 - Parapsychology: Science or Pseudoscience?
PSYC30263 - Problem Solving in Task Oriented Groups

PSYC30303 - Social Psychology
PSYC30303 - Psychology (Taylor's Version)
PSYC30313 - States Of Consciousness
PSYC30313 - Developmental Psychology
PSYC30323 - Child Psychology
PSYC30333 - Sexual Behavior in Humans and Other Animals
PSYC30343 - Social Psychology
PSYC30353 - Social Psychology
PSYC30363 - Psychopathology
PSYC30373 - Organizational Psychology
PSYC30383 - Psychology of Diversity and Social Justice
PSYC30383 - Sport Psychology: Performance Enhancement Techniques
PSYC30393 - Evolutionary Psychology
PSYC30402 - The Human Senses
PSYC30403 - The Human Senses
PSYC30414 - Experimental Psychology: Learning
PSYC30423 - Experimental Psychology: Perception
PSYC30433 - Motivation
PSYC30443 - Psychology of Personality
PSYC30453 - Cognitive Psychology
PSYC30463 - Introductory Neuroscience
PSYC30473 - Comparative Psychology
PSYC30483 - Human Neuropsychology
PSYC30493 - Evolutionary Psychology
PSYC30503 - Research Methods in Psychology
PSYC30513 - Fundamentals of Learning
PSYC30524 - Experimental Psychology: Cognition
PSYC30533 - Animal Cognition
PSYC30553 - Statistical Methods in Psychology
PSYC30563 - Positive Psychology
PSYC30603 - Historical Foundations of Modern Psychology
PSYC30623 - Families and Child Adjustment
PSYC30633 - Social and Emotional Development
PSYC30643 - Creativity
PSYC30990 - International Residential Study
PSYC30993 - Psychology of Sex, Violence, and Aggression
PSYC33990 - International Residentll Study
PSYC40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
PSYC40073 - Psychology of Women & Men
PSYC40123 - Environmental Psychology
PSYC40233 - Advanced Leadership Skills
PSYC40260 - Basic Internship
PSYC40263 - Task Oren Grps
PSYC40290 - Advanced Internship in Psychology
PSYC40313 - Research in Neuroscience
PSYC40323 - Research in Psychology of Learning
PSYC40333 - Research in Social Psychology
PSYC40343 - Research in Cognitive Psychology
PSYC40353 - Research in Developmental Psychology
PSYC40393 - Therapies and Techniques in Counseling Psychology
PSYC40403 - Psychology of Counseling
PSYC40413 - Cognitive Development
PSYC40423 - Organizational Psych
PSYC40423 - The Tao of Strategy
PSYC40433 - Advanced Developmental Psychology
PSYC40443 - Psyc Of Personality
PSYC40443 - Child Development in a Cultural Context
PSYC40453 - Behavior Disorders of Childhood
PSYC40463 - Applied Behavior Analysis
PSYC40473 - Psychology of Gender
PSYC40483 - Integrative Neuroscience:From Simple Circuits to Complex Behavior
PSYC40493 - Introduction to Psychological Measurement
PSYC40503 - Psychological Disorders and Creativity
PSYC40513 - Scotland: Search for Genius
PSYC40513 - Ethics and Science
PSYC40533 - Experimental Psychology: Social
PSYC40603 - Methods in Teaching Psychology
PSYC40633 - Behavioral Modification
PSYC40773 - Community Psychology
PSYC40950 - Contemporary Topics in Psychology
PSYC40953 - Con Topics In Psychology
PSYC40969 - Contemp Topics In Psyc
PSYC40970 - Independent Studies
PSYC40980 - Future Career Studies
PSYC40990 - Con Topics In Psychology
PSYC40993 - Senior Seminar in Psychology
PSYC50213 - Interactive Data Analysis
PSYC50303 - Modern Experimental Psychology
PSYC50311 - Laboratory in Modern Experimental Psychology
PSYC50401 - Neurobiology of Aging

PSYC50403 - Advanced Neuroscience
PSYC50411 - Theoretical Foundations of Statistical Inference
PSYC50413 - History and Systems of Psychology
PSYC50423 - Graduate Statistics
PSYC50433 - Psych Tests & Scales
PSYC50433 - Trauma & Relationships
PSYC50443 - Psychology Of Counseling
PSYC50443 - Trauma & Behavior
PSYC50463 - Functional Neuroanatomy
PSYC50472 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience
PSYC50473 - Neurodevelopmental Disorders
PSYC50473 - Neurodevelopmental Disorders
PSYC50482 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience
PSYC50483 - Social Structure and Personality
PSYC50493 - Advanced Personality
PSYC50503 - Advanced Psychodynamics
PSYC50503 - Curricular Practical Training Internship
PSYC50513 - Psychopharmacology
PSYC50523 - Analysis of Variance
PSYC50533 - Experimental Design
PSYC50533 - Case Studies in Child Development
PSYC50543 - Advanced General Psychology
PSYC50591 - Problems in the Philosophy of Psychology I
PSYC50603 - Contemporary Learning Theory
PSYC50633 - Behavior Modification
PSYC51000 - Seminar on Ethics and Science
PSYC60000 - Special Study
PSYC60553 - Conditioning and Learning
PSYC60573 - Operant Conditioning: Theory and Application
PSYC60583 - Cognition
PSYC60623 - Regression Analysis
PSYC60633 - Generalized Linear Models
PSYC60643 - Structural Equation Models
PSYC60653 - Multilevel/Hierarchical Models
PSYC60663 - Advanced Social Psychology
PSYC60673 - Advanced Structural Equation Modeling
PSYC60743 - Longitudinal Data Analysis
PSYC60753 - Theories of Development
PSYC60903 - Developmental Trauma Capstone Course
PSYC60913 - Evolutionary Social Psychology
PSYC60933 - Writing Psychology Research
PSYC70130 - Teaching of Psychology
PSYC70980 - Thesis
PSYC70990 - Thesis
PSYC80100 - Special Topics in Quantitative Methods
PSYC80200 - Special Topics in Learning and Motivation
PSYC80300 - Special Topics in Development and Cognition
PSYC80400 - Special Topics in Physiological Psychology
PSYC80500 - Special Topics in Social Psychology and Personality
PSYC80600 - Special Topics in Contemporary Psychology
PSYC90100 - Advanced Studies in Quantitative Methods
PSYC90200 - Advanced Studies in Learning and Motivation
PSYC90300 - Advanced Studies in Development and Cognition
PSYC90400 - Advanced Studies in Physiological Psychology
PSYC90500 - Advanced Studies in Social Psychology and Personality
PSYC90600 - Advanced Studies in Contemporary Psychology
PSYC90980 - Dissertation
PSYC90990 - Dissertation

Ranch Management Department

Ranch Management

Ranch Management is available as a BS, certificate and minor. An application process is required for all Ranch Management programs.

Since 1956, students from 44 states and 22 nations have studied ranching at TCU through the certificate program. In addition to the certificate program, ranch management is available as a Bachelor of Science Degree and as a minor with a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in another discipline.

*RAMA40101 Management Plan Capstone, Management Plan Capstone Course, must be completed with a grade of C of higher in order to earn the BS Degree/Certificate and/or Minor in Ranch Management.

Courses for the major (including Associated Requirements), the minor and the certificate may not be taken on a Pass/No Credit basis.

**RAMA courses are only available to students admitted to the Ranch Management program

Programs

RAMA - Ranch Management
RAMA-BS - Ranch Management
RAMA-RM - Ranch Management
RAMAGCRT - Graduate Certificate in Ranch Management
RAMAMIN - Ranch Management Minor
RMPM - Ranch Management Pre-major

Courses

RAMA10200 - General Transfer Credit
RAMA10323 - Animal Health&Reproductn
RAMA10613 - Ranch Business Managemnt
RAMA20103 - Challenges of Global Food Production
RAMA30102 - Ranch Operations and Development
RAMA30212 - Ranch Jobs and Development
RAMA30403 - Soil and Water Conservation
RAMA30413 - Conservation and Development
RAMA30703 - Animal Nutrition and Feeding
RAMA30713 - Animal Nutrition and Feeding
RAMA40101 - Management Plan Capstone Course
RAMA40103 - Beef Cattle Production
RAMA40112 - Sheep and Goat Production
RAMA40113 - Beef Cattle Production
RAMA40303 - Animal Health Management
RAMA40313 - Animal Health and Reproduction
RAMA40323 - Animal Health and Reproduction
RAMA40513 - Grassland Management
RAMA40613 - Ranch Business Management
RAMA40813 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats
RAMA40903 - Forage Production and Use
RAMA40970 - Special Topics in Ranch Management
RAMA50213 - Ranch Business Management
RAMA50503 - Range Management
RAMA50603 - Ranch Records and Finance
RAMA50603 - Ranch Records and Finance
RAMA50803 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats
RAMA50803 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats

Religion Department

Religion

Religion is available as a major on the BA degree and as a minor on the BA, BS and BBA degrees.

Committed to the liberal arts and its diverse disciplinary perspectives, the Religion Department fosters an inquiring, critical, and intersectional approach to the study of religion, enabling students to become informed and engaged interpreters of religious communities, texts, ideas, artifacts, and practices in their cultural and historical contexts. The Department supports the ethical and global aims of the University's mission in its commitment to prioritize diversity, equity, and inclusion and aims to equip students to understand different worldviews expressed in and beyond the world's religions.

Courses in the department approach religious traditions historically, textually, aesthetically, philosophically and comparatively, and consider the role of religion in society, culture and individual life. These courses introduce students to various methods and issues in the study of religion; familiarize them with the beliefs and practices of

various religious traditions; develop their critical thinking, reading and writing skills; and encourage them to explore and evaluate their own culturally conditioned self-understandings and ultimate commitments. Students will find the multidimensional study of religion to be fertile ground for developing habits of mind that are excellent foundations for professional life. Those planning for seminary, graduate study in religion or other disciplines, or church-related vocations will be well prepared by department courses and well supported by faculty advisement.

Writing Proficiency

The development of writing proficiency is a vital component of the educational process. Both majors and minors are encouraged to utilize faculty assistance and the resources of the Writing Center to achieve that goal.

Honors College

Religion majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in RELI 30003 during their junior year, and RELI 40003 during the fall semester of their senior year. Note: RELI 30003 substitutes in the major for the required Senior Seminar, RELI 40603.

Programs

RELI - Religion
RELI-BA - Religion
RELIMIN - Religion Minor

Courses

GREE10053 - First Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)
GREE10063 - Second Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)
GREE20053 - Third Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)
GREE20063 - Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)
GREE20990 - International Residential Study
GREE30990 - International Residential Study
GREE40970 - Directed Studies in Greek
HEBR10053 - Biblical Hebrew I
HEBR10063 - Biblical Hebrew II
RELI10000 - General Transfer Credit-RT,HUM
RELI10003 - Understanding Religion: The Bible
RELI10013 - Understanding Religion: The World's Religions
RELI10023 - Understanding Religion: Communities
RELI10033 - Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas
RELI10043 - Understanding Religion: Society and Culture
RELI10103 - Biblical Literature&Life
RELI10113 - Old Testament Lif & Life
RELI10123 - New Testament Lit & Life
RELI10200 - General Transfer Credit
RELI10203 - Reli Experience Man
RELI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Religion
RELI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Religion
RELI10503 - Rel In Human Experience
RELI10533 - Freshman Seminar in Religion
RELI20000 - General Transfer Credit
RELI20003 - New Testament Greek
RELI20113 - Old Testament Lit & Life
RELI20123 - New Testament Literature and Life
RELI20133 - Biblical Lang & Thought
RELI20143 - Major Ideas In The Bible
RELI20203 - The Art and Science of Human Flourishing
RELI20213 - Reli & Interperson Exper
RELI20223 - Religion & Science
RELI20443 - Faith and Ethical Leadership
RELI20503 - Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture
RELI20503 - Christian Ministry
RELI20513 - Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture
RELI20523 - Sophomore Seminar: Finding the Founders: Lives of Confucius, the Buddha, and Jesus
RELI20533 - Sophomore Seminar: Life After Death, Comparative Perspectives
RELI20543 - Sophomore Seminar: Exploring Interreligious Studies

RELI20573 - Defining the Nation: China and India in Crisis
RELI20603 - Rel Dimensions Of M Lit
RELI20613 - Rel & Interpersonal Exp
RELI20633 - Philosophy Of Religion
RELI20643 - Sophomore Seminar: Thinking About Christian Faith
RELI20643 - Thinking About Christian Faith
RELI20703 - Leadership in Ministry
RELI20713 - Reli Dimensions:Mod Lit
RELI20803 - Sophomore Seminar: Myth and Ritual on Film
RELI20803 - Contemporary Judaism
RELI20813 - Contemporary Catholicicm
RELI20823 - Contemporary Protestntsm
RELI20903 - Sophomore Seminar: Religion and Literature
RELI20990 - International Residential Study
RELI30000 - General Transfer Credit
RELI30000 - Generic Transfer Work
RELI30003 - Honors Seminar in Religion
RELI30083 - Religion & Environmntal Ethics
RELI30103 - Prophecy In Old Testmnt
RELI30113 - Jesus and the Gospels
RELI30123 - Paul and the Early Church
RELI30133 - Religion and the Search for Meaning in the Old Testament
RELI30143 - Unlocking the Mysteries of the Dead Sea Scrolls
RELI30153 - How to Read the Bible: Story and Politics
RELI30163 - The Bible at the Movies
RELI30163 - Women and Early Christianity
RELI30173 - Greco-Roman Religions
RELI30173 - Interpreting Genesis
RELI30183 - Revelation and Rhetoric: Biblical Prophets and Prophecy
RELI30203 - Christian Ethics
RELI30203 - The Holocaust: Theological Reflections
RELI30213 - Finding God: A Christian Mystical Journey
RELI30213 - Reli & Contmp Soc Issues
RELI30223 - Religion And Science
RELI30233 - Philosophy Of Religion
RELI30233 - Christian Spiritual Practices
RELI30263 - Living Religions/World
RELI30273 - God In Modern Thought
RELI30303 - Christian Ethics
RELI30323 - Christian Tradition: Emergence to the Renaissance
RELI30333 - Christian Tradition: Reformation to Modernity
RELI30343 - Black Religion in United States
RELI30353 - Hist&Dev Of Black Church
RELI30353 - The History of Evangelicalism in the US
RELI30413 - Contemporary Catholicism
RELI30423 - Reli & The Learning Proc
RELI30433 - Women Influencers Asian Religions
RELI30433 - Christianity and Contemporary Social Issues
RELI30443 - Religion and Politics in Latin America: The Cross and the Sword
RELI30453 - Sects and Cults in American Religion
RELI30463 - Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.
RELI30463 - Latina/o and Religious in the United States
RELI30473 - Womanist Religious Thought
RELI30483 - Digital Religion: God, the Soul and Morality after the Digital Revolution
RELI30493 - Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity
RELI30503 - Native Amer Rel Trad
RELI30513 - Hindu Religious Perspectives
RELI30523 - East Asian Religious Perspectives
RELI30533 - Buddhism: Thought and Practice
RELI30543 - Islam
RELI30553 - African Religions
RELI30563 - Mdrn Reli Mvemnt/Africa
RELI30563 - Judaism
RELI30573 - Religion and Goddess Traditions of India
RELI30573 - Daoism and Chinese Religions
RELI30583 - Religion, Money, and Value(s)
RELI30593 - Catholicism Across The Globe
RELI30603 - Religion In The Arts
RELI30613 - Religion&The Mass Media
RELI30613 - Religion and Revolution in Latin America
RELI30623 - Rel Interp Of Na Experie
RELI30633 - Philosophy of Religion
RELI30643 - God in Modern Thought
RELI30653 - Religion and the Learning Process
RELI30663 - Modern Islam
RELI30673 - Anthropology and Religion

RELI30683 - Sociology of Religion
RELI30693 - Native Americans, Religion, and Contemporary Issues
RELI30703 - Love/Sex In Biblicl Wrld
RELI30703 - Liberating God: Liberation and Postcolonial Theologies
RELI30713 - Women and Womanhood in Western Religion
RELI30722 - Indigenous Religions, Genders, and Sexualities
RELI30723 - Religion and Science
RELI30733 - Mysticism
RELI30743 - Religion and Art: Making Meaning
RELI30753 - The Many Faces of Krishna
RELI30753 - Sects&Cults In Amer Reli
RELI30763 - India:Texts and Traditions
RELI30763 - Archaeology of the Biblical World: Syria-Palestine and TransJordan, 1550-332 BCE
RELI30773 - India: Texts and Traditions
RELI30773 - Indigenous Religions, Genders, and Sexualities
RELI30783 - Religion and Environmental Ethics
RELI30793 - Indian Mystical Traditions
RELI30793 - Religion, Sports and U.S. Culture
RELI30803 - Cross & Sword/Latin Amer
RELI30803 - Religion and News Media
RELI30813 - Bible In Wstrn Culture
RELI30813 - Black Religion and Black Literature
RELI30813 - Black Religion and Black Literature
RELI30823 - Jesus in Fiction and Film
RELI30833 - Theology and Literature
RELI30843 - Latina Feminist Religious Thought
RELI30843 - Cross-Cultural Studies in Religious Art
RELI30853 - Women in American Religion
RELI30863 - Healing In Am Religions
RELI30863 - Religion and Violence
RELI30873 - Islam in America
RELI30883 - Rastafari and Reggae in Global Contexts
RELI30893 - Caribbean Religions
RELI30970 - Directed Study: Religion
RELI30983 - Salvation in World Christianity
RELI30990 - International Residential Study
RELI30993 - Experimental Course in Religion
RELI35990 - International Residential Study
RELI38990 - International Residential Study
RELI40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
RELI40103 - Wisdom&Psalms / Old Test
RELI40113 - Poets&Prophets /Old Test
RELI40130 - Issues in Biblical Interpretation
RELI40143 - Love and Sex in the Biblical World
RELI40203 - Issues: Contemp Theology
RELI40213 - Religion, Art and Postmodernism: The Death of God and the End of Art
RELI40213 - Reli&Cont Relig Reform
RELI40303 - Church Hist 2nd C Reform
RELI40313 - The History of Religion in America
RELI40403 - Issues in Contemporary Theology
RELI40423 - Rel In Personality Dev
RELI40603 - Senior Seminar
RELI40613 - Constructive Global Ethics
RELI40633 - Cross-Cult Stds/Reli Art
RELI40700 - Religion in Geographical Context
RELI40703 - Grk & Byzantine Rel&Art
RELI40704 - E Christn-Baroq A|Italy
RELI40706 - Grk & Byzantine Rel&Art
RELI40713 - Religion in Personality Development
RELI40713 - Women, Race and Earth: Environmental Justice
RELI40723 - Cross-Cult Stds:Reli Art
RELI40733 - Church and State Relations in America
RELI40813 - Rel&Cont Prison Reform
RELI40823 - Church&State Rela/Amer
RELI40900 - Projects in Religion
RELI40903 - Islam
RELI40970 - Projects in Religion
RELI50123 - Biblical Archaeology
RELI50130 - Seminar in Biblical Studies
RELI50200 - Sem Contemporary Theolgy
RELI50210 - Sem: Religion & Morality
RELI50310 - Sem In Church History
RELI50633 - Inter Artistic/Theo Thot
RELI50663 - Rel Symbols/Amer Writing
RELI50970 - Directed Study in Religion
RELI50973 - Directed Study
RELI50974 - Directed Study
RELI50976 - Directed Study

School of Art Department

Studio Art, Art Education, & Art History

The School of Art administers the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) degree with a major in studio art or art education, as well as the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree with a major in art history or studio art.

The BFA in studio art has available coursework in ceramics, new media, painting, photography, printmaking, or sculpture a minimum of 78 semester hours in art is required for studio majors. The BFA in art education requires a minimum of 66 hours of art. The degree plans are outlined below.

- Bachelor of Arts (BA): Art History, Studio Art
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA): Art Education, Studio Art
- Minors: Art History, Studio Art

Minimum Grade Requirement

All are courses take in the major or minor sequences must be passed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements.

Departmental Requirements

The School of Art requires a minimum of 2.5 cumulative GPA as a prerequisite to junior and senior-level studio art and art education courses. After entrance into upper-division courses, a minimum of 2.5 GPA must be maintained as a prerequisite to further advanced enrollment.

Field Trips

Field trips may be required by instructors as a part of the content of any course. Every effort will be made to ensure that these trips do not conflict with other portions of the student's schedule.

Honors College

School of Art majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in ARED, ARHI or ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar during their junior year and ARED, ARHI or ARST40003 Senior Honors Researchduring the fall semester of their senior year.

Transfer Students

To declare a major in Studio Art, transfer students must present a portfolio of their work for evaluation by the School of Art during their advising and/or prior to registration.

Declaration of a Major

The school requires students to declare a major during or before the second semester of their sophomore year. Students majoring in studio art must also declare a concentration. Once a concentration is declared, a faculty adviser from that area will be assigned, and an appropriate sequence of courses will be formulated.

Major/Minor Shared Requirements

Students majoring in studio art (BFA or BA) must complete an additional 12.0 credit hours of art history courses to complete the requirements for an Art History Minor.

Students majoring in art education (BFA) must complete an additional 12.0 credit hours of art history courses to complete the requirements for an Art History Minor.

Students majoring in art history (BA) must complete an additional 9.0 credit hours of studio art courses to complete the requirements for a Studio Art Minor.

Student Exhibitions

Both graduate and undergraduate student exhibitions take place at various times during the year in the Art Galleries at TCU. No work may be removed from exhibitions without school approval. Students must claim their work at the end of each exhibition. The school cannot accept responsibility for the care, storage or distribution of student work.

Programs

ARED - Art Education
ARED-BA - Art Education
ARED-BFA - Art Education
AREDMIN - Art Education Minor
ARHI - Art History
ARHI-BA - Art History
ARHI-BA2 - Art History
ARHI-BFA - Art History
ARHI-MA - Art History
ARHIMIN - Art History Minor
ART - Art
ART-BA - Art
ART-BFA - Art
ARTMIN - Studio Art Minor
COAR - Commercial Art
COAR-BFA - Commercial Art
COARMIN - Commercial Art Minor
COGR - Communication Graphics
COGR-BA - Communication Graphics
COGR-BFA - Communication Graphics
COGRMIN - Communication Graphics Minor
STAR - Studio Art
STAR-BA - Studio Art
STAR-BFA - Studio Art
STAR-MFA - Studio Art
STARMIN - Studio Art Minor
STCE - Studio Art - Ceramics
STCE-BFA - Studio Art - Ceramics
STNM-BFA - Studio Art - New Media
STPA - Studio Art - Painting
STPA-BFA - Studio Art - Painting
STPH - Studio Art - Photography
STPH-BFA - Studio Art - Photography
STPR - Studio Art - Printmaking
STPR-BFA - Studio Art - Printmaking
STSC - Studio Art - Sculpture
STSC-BFA - Studio Art - Sculpture

Courses

ARED10200 - General Transfer Credit
ARED10803 - Basics in Art Education
ARED20970 - Intermediate Studio
ARED20990 - International Residential Study
ARED30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ARED30013 - Approaches to Studio Art
ARED30803 - The Child and Visual Arts
ARED30990 - International Residential Study
ARED31990 - International Residential Study
ARED34990 - International Residential Study
ARED37990 - International Residential Study
ARED38990 - International Residential Study
ARED39990 - International Residential Study
ARED40003 - Senior Honors Research
ARED40103 - The Therapeutic Arts
ARED40803 - Essentials of Visual Arts
ARED40970 - Special Problems
ARED60970 - Special Problems
ARHI10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
ARHI10043 - Introduction to Art History
ARHI10200 - General Transfer Credit
ARHI20003 - Classical Tradition in Art
ARHI20013 - Egyptian Art
ARHI20063 - Medieval Art
ARHI20073 - British Art: Medieval-Modern
ARHI20083 - American Indian Art
ARHI20093 - Art of Mexico from 1500 to the Present
ARHI20103 - 17th and 18th Century European Art
ARHI20113 - A New World: Survey of American Art
ARHI20303 - 19th and 20th Century Art
ARHI20403 - Introduction to Visual Culture
ARHI20503 - Survey Topics in Art History
ARHI20603 - Art History on Site
ARHI20833 - History of Visual Communication

ARHI20990 - International Residential Study
ARHI30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ARHI30073 - Modern British Art
ARHI30113 - American Art to 1913
ARHI30123 - American Art, 1913 to the Present
ARHI30133 - Art of the Aztecs
ARHI30143 - Inka and Their Predecessors: Ancient South American Art
ARHI30153 - The Aztec, Maya, Olmec
ARHI30163 - Maya Art and Architecture
ARHI30173 - Early Italian Renaissance Art
ARHI30183 - High and Late Italian Renaissance Art
ARHI30193 - Northern Renaissance Painting: Van Eyck - Bruegel
ARHI30203 - Art in the 17th Century
ARHI30213 - Drawing as Artistic Invention
ARHI30323 - Eighteenth-Century Art
ARHI30333 - Modern Art I: Art in the Age of Revolution
ARHI30343 - Modern Art II: Modernism in an Age of Change
ARHI30353 - Picasso: Artist of the Century
ARHI30363 - 17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting
ARHI30413 - Women and the Visual Arts, 1500-1800
ARHI30423 - Fashion and Identity in the Eighteenth Century
ARHI30500 - Special Topics in Art History
ARHI30510 - Special Topics in Art History
ARHI30600 - Art Study Abroad
ARHI30603 - Contemporary Art
ARHI30613 - Modern Architecture: 1750 to the Present
ARHI30623 - History of the Print
ARHI30633 - Art in the Metroplex
ARHI30823 - History of Photography
ARHI30833 - History of Graphic Design
ARHI30963 - Art Historical Methods
ARHI30990 - International Residential Study
ARHI31990 - International Residential Study
ARHI32990 - International Residential Study
ARHI34490 - International Residentl Study
ARHI34990 - International Residential Study
ARHI36690 - International Residential Study
ARHI36990 - Study Abroad- Partner Program
ARHI37990 - International Residential Study
ARHI38990 - International Residential Study
ARHI39990 - International Residential Study
ARHI40003 - Senior Honors Research
ARHI40970 - Special Problems
ARHI40980 - Directed Study in Art History
ARHI40993 - Art Professions Internship
ARHI60123 - American Art 1913 to the Present
ARHI60133 - Art of the Aztecs
ARHI60143 - Gender in Mesoamerican Art
ARHI60153 - The Aztec, Maya, and Olmec: Ancient Mesoamerican Art
ARHI60163 - Maya Art and Architecture
ARHI60173 - Early Italian Renaissance Art
ARHI60183 - High and Late Italian Renaissance Art
ARHI60193 - Northern Renaissance Painting: Van Eyck - Bruegel
ARHI60200 - Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit
ARHI60203 - 17th Century Italian and Spanish Art
ARHI60213 - Drawing as Artistic Invention
ARHI60333 - Modern Art I: Romantic classicism to Impressionism
ARHI60343 - Modern Art II: Post-Impressionism to Surrealism
ARHI60363 - 17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting
ARHI60500 - Special Topics in Art History
ARHI60603 - Art Since 1945
ARHI60613 - Modern Architecture
ARHI60623 - History of the Print
ARHI60823 - History of Photography
ARHI70003 - Art Historical Methods, Theories and Issues
ARHI70013 - The Art Museum
ARHI70023 - Approaches to the Art Object
ARHI70100 - Museum Seminar
ARHI70113 - Colonial Latin American Art
ARHI70300 - Special Topics Seminar
ARHI70510 - Topics in Contemporary Art
ARHI70983 - Internship
ARHI70990 - Thesis
ARST10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
ARST10013 - Creative Thinking and Making Stuff
ARST10103 - Drawing I
ARST10113 - Drawing II
ARST10123 - Design and Color
ARST10133 - Three Dimensional Design

ARST10200 - General Transfer Credit
ARST20143 - Painting
ARST20163 - Printmaking (Etching)
ARST20173 - Printmaking (Lithography)
ARST20183 - Intro to Printmaking
ARST20213 - Ceramics
ARST20243 - Sculpture
ARST20503 - Video Art: Beginning New Media
ARST20743 - Photography
ARST20970 - Intermediate Studio
ARST20990 - International Residential Study
ARST21103 - Life Studies
ARST30003 - Junior Honors Seminar
ARST30100 - Life Studies
ARST30140 - Advanced Painting
ARST30150 - Artists' Books
ARST30160 - Printmaking (Etching)
ARST30170 - Advanced Print Media
ARST30180 - Advanced Printmaking (Screenprinting)
ARST30210 - Advanced Ceramics
ARST30220 - Ceramic Sculpture
ARST30233 - Exploring Animal Imagery
ARST30240 - Advanced Sculpture
ARST30303 - Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums
ARST30510 - 3D Modeling and 3D Printing: Advanced New Media
ARST30610 - Interactive Robotics and Kinetic Sculpture: Advanced New Media
ARST30710 - Color Photography
ARST30720 - Landscape Photography
ARST30730 - Zone System Photography
ARST30743 - The Photographic Portrait
ARST30753 - Photographic Illustration
ARST30760 - Alternative, Non-Silver Photo Processes
ARST30770 - Documentary Photography
ARST30780 - Stages, Fabricated and Directed Studio Photography
ARST30790 - Interactive Media for Artists
ARST30903 - Seminar in Art Professions
ARST30913 - Seminar in Art Criticism and Theory
ARST30933 - Feminist Concepts and Strategies in Studio Art
ARST30990 - International Residential Study
ARST31990 - International Residential Study
ARST34990 - International Residential Study
ARST37990 - International Residential Study
ARST38990 - International Residential Study
ARST39990 - International Residential Study
ARST40003 - Senior Honors Research
ARST40553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment
ARST40710 - Advanced Digital Photography
ARST40893 - Senior Art Exhibition
ARST40970 - Special Problems
ARST40991 - Senior Exhibition
ARST60100 - Life Studies
ARST60120 - Graduate Critique
ARST60140 - Painting
ARST60160 - Printmaking (Intaglio)
ARST60170 - Printmaking (Lithography)
ARST60180 - Printmaking (Screenprinting)
ARST60200 - Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit
ARST60420 - Sculpture
ARST60553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment
ARST60903 - Seminar in Art Criticism
ARST60913 - Seminar in Art Professions
ARST60970 - Special Problems
ARST70991 - Thesis Exhibition
ART10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
ART10053 - Survey of Art History: Prehistory-Late Medieval
ART10063 - Survey of Art History: Renaissance-Contemporary
ART10143 - Photography
ART10153 - Printmaking
ART10163 - Printmaking (Intaglio)
ART10173 - Printmaking(Lithography)
ART10183 - Printmakng(Screenprntng)
ART10433 - Freshman Seminar in Art
ART10533 - Freshman Seminar in Art
ART10743 - Photography I
ART20000 - General Transfer Credit
ART20140 - Painting
ART20153 - Intermediate Printmaking
ART20170 - Printmaking(Lithography)
ART20210 - Ceramics
ART20260 - Metals
ART20523 - Adv Design II
ART20623 - American Art

ART20700 - Photography
ART20913 - Experiencing Art and Music in Central Europe
ART30163 - Medieval Art
ART30190 - Advanced Photography
ART30260 - Metals
ART30270 - Landscape Photography
ART30300 - Communication Graphics
ART30303 - Renaiss-Baroque Architec
ART30313 - 17th Cent European Paint
ART30373 - Spanish Art
ART30403 - Advertising Illustratn I
ART30463 - Figure and Fashion Illustr
ART30573 - Spec Prob In Art Hist
ART30653 - History of Architecture
ART40010 - Advanced Illustration
ART40400 - Communic Graphics Studio
ART40633 - Cross Cult Stds Reli Art
ART40903 - Special Problems
ART40993 - Art Professions Internship
ART50013 - Intro To Museum Studies
ART50990 - Study Abroad
FNRT30903 - Art and Music in Hungary

Social Work Department

Social Work

Social work is one of the human service professions. Social workers help individuals, groups and communities solve or relieve life problems using a variety of professional skills. The educational program integrates liberal arts courses with preparation for professional practice. The primary objective of the department is to prepare students as generalist practitioners for entry to beginning social work practice. An additional objective is to prepare students for admission to graduate schools of social work (eligible for advanced standing in most master's degree programs).

The curriculum includes content in social welfare policy and services, human behavior and the social environment, social work practice, research and field education. It focuses on values and ethics, populations at risk and diversity. Concurrent with their academic work, students are provided service-learning opportunities in several classes. During the senior year, students complete a concurrent placement (12 academic hours) of field education (internship) in two semesters in a public or private social agency selected in accord with the student's area of social work interest and educational needs.) Graduation with a BSW requires a "C" or better in all social work courses.

The Department of Social Work and the social work major (not the minor) are fully accredited at the baccalaureate level by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE).

TCU's Department of Social Work does not discriminate on the basis of age, gender, race, color, ethnicity, national origin, handicap, veteran status, political beliefs or sexual orientation.

Gatekeeping

The social work profession has the legal and ethical responsibility to protect both society and the profession by assessing students' readiness to work with clients. This gatekeeping responsibility is outlined in the BSW Handbook and is based on adherence to the NASW Code of Ethics. The faculty discusses students' professional development and readiness to interact with clients during the field application process, which reinforces the gatekeeping process.

Admission to BSW Field Education

Students may declare the social work major at any time. Admission to BSW Field Education requires that students:

- Have attained junior status;
- Have a 2.25 or higher overall GPA;

- Complete or be enrolled in SOWO10833 Intro to Social Work, SOWO30833 Macro Social Work Practice, SOWO30843 Human Behav&Soc Envir I, SOWO30853 Human Behav&Soc Envir II, SOWO30863 Social Welfare Policy, SOWO30883 Micro Social Work Practice, SOWO40863 Social Work wth Groups&Fam, and SOWO40833 Field Seminar 2.
- Have a 2.5 GPA in social work and a "C" or better in all SOWO courses; and
- Make written application and receive faculty approval based on the application to evaluate readiness for field education. Field Education may be postponed or denied if the faculty finds the student insufficiently prepared or lacking required knowledge, skills or values.

Honors College

Social Work majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in SOWO30003 Honors Tutorial In Sowo during the spring semester of their junior year and SOWO40003 Senior Honors Res Proj during the fall semester of their senior year.

Interdisciplinary Studies

Students may undertake an interdisciplinary program with a double major in Social Work and another major, even when different degrees are involved (BA and BS). Programs such as Social Work and Religion Studies, Social Work and Psychology, and others require faculty advisers in both fields to coordinate course and degree planning.

Transfer Credit

Most core curriculum and related coursework from accredited universities will transfer. However, all courses used to satisfy the cultural awareness, global awareness, or citizenship and social values components of the TCU Core Curriculum must be taken at TCU. Social work courses from CSWE- accredited social work programs may be accepted toward the social work degree upon review of the syllabi from the transfer college/university.

Study Abroad

Students are encouraged to study abroad. The Department of Social Work expects that students take specific SOWO courses during junior and senior year, as well as internship during senior year, therefore it is recommended that study abroad occurs prior to junior year. Students should schedule study abroad accordingly.

Social Work Honor Society

The department sponsors the Iota Xi chapter of Phi Alpha, the national Social Work Honor Society. In accordance with the criteria set by the Phi Alpha Honor Society, invitation is extended to students in the top 35% of their class at the end of their junior year.

Social Work Licensing

BSW students have the option to take Texas State Licensing Examination in their final semester in order to be licensed as LBSWs in Texas. Licensing may be transferable to other states. Additional information can be found about licensure at the Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council site for the Texas State Board of Social Work Examiners https://www.bhec.texas.gov/texas-state-board-of-social-worker-examiners/index.html

Student Association of Social Workers (SASW)

The Student Association of Social Workers (SASW) is a recognized organization of the University with membership open to all TCU students who are interested in social work. SASW offers an opportunity for BSW, MSW and other students to get involved in activities around campus and in the community. The organization began in the spring of 1978 in order to: Promote knowledge about social work at TCU, facilitate communication among students and between students and faculty, provide mutual support among students, and promote social action and community service.

Programs

HSSW-PHD - Health Science - Social Work
SO41-BSW - Social Work
SOWA-MSW - Social Work
SOWO - Social Work
SOWO-BSW - Social Work
SOWO-MSW - Social Work
SOWOMIN - Social Work Minor
SWBA-MSW - Social Work
SWBR-MSW - Social Work

Courses

SOWO10200 - General Transfer Credit
SOWO10433 - Freshman Seminar in Social Work
SOWO10500 - Intr Soc Work-Transfer Credit-SSC only
SOWO10533 - Freshman Seminar in Social Work
SOWO10833 - Introduction to Social Work
SOWO20811 - Community Volunteer Serv
SOWO20812 - Community Volunteer Serv
SOWO20813 - Volunteer Placement
SOWO20843 - Human Behav & Soc Env
SOWO20990 - International Residential Study
SOWO30003 - Honors Tutorial in Social Work
SOWO30433 - Social Work Practice with Children
SOWO30513 - Social Work and Civil Rights
SOWO30523 - Addictions
SOWO30533 - Social Work in the Criminal Justice System
SOWO30543 - Family Health Nursing
SOWO30553 - Social Work with Adolescents
SOWO30563 - Social Work and the Media
SOWO30573 - Child Welfare
SOWO30580 - International Community Service (Mexico)
SOWO30593 - Rights and Responsibilities of Citizens in the Global World
SOWO30693 - Global Perspectives in Health
SOWO30803 - Professional Communication in Social Work
SOWO30823 - Child Welfare
SOWO30833 - Professionl Intervention
SOWO30833 - Macro Social Work Practice
SOWO30843 - Human Behavior and Social Environment I
SOWO30853 - Human Behavior and Social Environment II
SOWO30863 - Social Welfare Policy
SOWO30883 - Micro Social Work Practice
SOWO30990 - International Residential Study
SOWO40003 - Senior Honors Research Project
SOWO40003 - Senior Honors in Social Work
SOWO40223 - Fam Interv:Fam As Client
SOWO40413 - Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work
SOWO40423 - Ethics in Social Work Practice
SOWO40433 - Intimate Partner Violence & Social Work
SOWO40443 - School Social Work
SOWO40453 - Social Work Practice with Diverse Populations
SOWO40473 - Homelessness in the US
SOWO40483 - Social Work and Social Justice through Sport, Recreation, and Play
SOWO40510 - Directed Study in Social Work
SOWO40513 - Approaches to Healthy Aging
SOWO40520 - Contemporary Topics in Social Work
SOWO40523 - Law and Social Work
SOWO40533 - Advanced Generalist Practice with Families
SOWO40543 - Social Work with Older Adults
SOWO40563 - Grief and Loss
SOWO40573 - Community Mental Health
SOWO40583 - Developmental Disabilities
SOWO40810 - Dir Study In Social Work
SOWO40813 - Research Methods in Social Work
SOWO40820 - Cont Topics In Soc Work
SOWO40823 - Law & Social Work
SOWO40823 - Field Seminar I
SOWO40833 - Family Intervention: Family as Client
SOWO40833 - Field Seminar 2
SOWO40843 - Comm Interven:Pol & Prac
SOWO40843 - Field Education I
SOWO40853 - Prof Comm: Hum Serv

SOWO40862 - Field Education Seminar I
SOWO40863 - Social Work with Groups and Families
SOWO40872 - Field Education Seminar II
SOWO40883 - Diversity and Social Justice
SOWO40886 - Field Education I
SOWO40886 - Field Education I
SOWO40893 - Field Education II
SOWO40896 - Field Education II
SOWO50820 - Cont Topics In Soc Work
SOWO61803 - Professional Foundation
SOWO61813 - Research Methods in Social Work
SOWO61823 - Diversity and Social Justice
SOWO61833 - Macro Practice
SOWO61843 - Human Behavior and the Social Environment 1
SOWO61853 - Human Behavior and the Social Environment 2
SOWO61863 - Social Welfare Policies and Services
SOWO61873 - Micro Practice
SOWO61883 - Field Education 1
SOWO61893 - Field Education 2
SOWO63500 - Directed Study in Social Work
SOWO63503 - Treatment of Addictions
SOWO63513 - Social Work and the Law for Children and Families
SOWO63523 - Advanced Family Treatment
SOWO63533 - Global Poverty, Inequality, and Social Justice
SOWO63543 - Contemporary Topics in Social Work
SOWO63553 - Social Work Practice in Health Care
SOWO63563 - Comparative Social Policy
SOWO63573 - Interventions with Children and Families
SOWO63583 - Program Development, Grant Writing, and Fund Raising
SOWO63593 - Crisis Intervention
SOWO63603 - Intimate Partner Violence
SOWO65803 - Administration and Management
SOWO65813 - Evaluation Research
SOWO65823 - Field Seminar 3
SOWO65833 - Perspectives on Mental Health Practice
SOWO65843 - Trauma-Informed Social Work Practice
SOWO65853 - Applied Evaluation Research
SOWO65863 - Field Seminar 4
SOWO65873 - Advanced Practice
SOWO65883 - Field Education 3
SOWO65893 - Field Education 4

Sociology and Anthropology Department

Sociology and Anthropology

The anthropology major is administered by the Department of Sociology and Anthropology. It is available as a major on the BA degree and a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

Anthropology is the holistic description and analysis of human beings in all their diversity. Anthropology emphasizes a cross-cultural and global perspective, and seeks to understand our species, *Homo sapiens* , both throughout time and in many different geographical regions. Anthropology is divided into four fields: sociocultural anthropology, archaeology, physical anthropology and linguistic anthropology. Anthropologists study a wide range of topics, including gender and ethnicity, race, material artifacts, human evolution, genetic diversity, medicine and healing, globalization, economic systems and social change, violence and social suffering, sociocultural systems of past societies, the rise of complex civilizations, language and culture, urbanization, religion and ritual, and the effect of the mass media. Anthropologists conduct their research in many different places throughout the world, including Mexico, Brazil, Germany, Japan and the United States.

Anthropology is an important component of a liberal arts education, as it complements a wide variety of other disciplines, encourages analytical thinking and fosters a holistic approach to learning. The undergraduate program in anthropology can provide a foundation for the pursuit of advanced degrees in anthropology and other disciplines such as law, medicine, social work, public health, education and history. Anthropology's focus on understanding different cultures makes it a particularly good preparation for work related to international and global issues,

public policy and cultural diversity. Anthropology graduates use their degrees in a wide range of fields such as government service, museums, international organizations, business, education, advocacy, public policy analysis, market research and healthcare.

Sociology is available as a major on the BA and BS degrees and as a minor on both the BA and BS degrees.

CLEP

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology approves the awarding of three semester hours of credit for a score of 55 on the CLEP Subject Exam in Introductory Sociology, equivalent to SOCI 20213.

Honors College

Sociology majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the Honors College and should enroll in SOCI 30003 during their junior year and SOCI 40003 during the fall semester of their senior year.

Sociology Honor Society

The department sponsors Lambda Chapter of Alpha Kappa Delta, International Sociology Honor Society.

Programs

ANTH - Anthropology
ANTH-BA - Anthropology
ANTHMIN - Anthropology Minor
HDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate
MDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate
SOCA - Sociology
SOCI - Sociology
SOCI-BA - Sociology
SOCI-BA2 - Sociology
SOCI-BS - Sociology
SOCIMIN - Sociology Minor
SOCS - Sociology

Courses

ANTH10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC
ANTH10200 - General Transfer Credit
ANTH10433 - Freshman Seminar in Anthropology
ANTH10500 - Cutural Anthropology-Transfer Credit-SSC only
ANTH10510 - Intro Archaeology-Transfer Credit-SSC only
ANTH10520 - General Anthropology-Transfer Credit-SSC only
ANTH10533 - Freshman Seminar in Anthropology
ANTH20613 - Introduction to Physical Anthropology
ANTH20623 - Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH20633 - Introduction to Archaeology
ANTH20643 - Language and Culture
ANTH20990 - International Residential Study
ANTH30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Anthropology
ANTH30233 - Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues
ANTH30303 - Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums
ANTH30313 - Food and Culture
ANTH30323 - Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures
ANTH30333 - Mexican American Culture
ANTH30373 - Medical Anthropology
ANTH30383 - Writing Human Stories: Research, Ethnography, and Narrative
ANTH30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships
ANTH30433 - Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza
ANTH30533 - Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being
ANTH30623 - Urban Anthropology
ANTH30633 - Anthropology and Sports
ANTH30643 - Anthropology and Education
ANTH30653 - Sex, Gender and Culture
ANTH30663 - Food Justice
ANTH30673 - Anthropology and Religion

ANTH30703 - Archaeology of Mexico and Peru
ANTH30713 - World Archaeology
ANTH30723 - Ethnology of Selected Areas
ANTH30733 - Globalization and Human Impacts: Economics, Development and Social Justice
ANTH30743 - Animals, Religion, and Culture
ANTH30763 - Archaeology of the Biblical World: Syria-Palestine and TransJordan, 1550-332 BCE
ANTH30773 - Latin American Pop Culture
ANTH30783 - Anthropological Approaches to Nature and the Sacred
ANTH30823 - Native American Religions and Ecology
ANTH30843 - Practicing Anthropology: Career Applications
ANTH30923 - Studies in Anthropology
ANTH30933 - Studies in Ethno-Archeology
ANTH30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization
ANTH30973 - France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism
ANTH30983 - Anthropological Field Methods
ANTH30990 - International Residential Study
ANTH31990 - International Residential Study
ANTH32990 - International Residential Study
ANTH37990 - International Residential Study
ANTH39990 - International Residential Study
ANTH39990 - International Residential Study
ANTH40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
ANTH40214 - Human Osteology
ANTH40423 - The Anthropology of Violence
ANTH40433 - Transnational Processes: Globalization, Migrations, and Borders
ANTH40523 - Mass Media and Culture
ANTH40620 - Directed Reading or Research in Anthropology
ANTH50623 - Advanced General Anthropology
ANTH50923 - Kinship and Social Organization
ANTH60670 - Directed Readings or Research in Anthropology
HARE30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Human-Animal Relationships
HARE30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships
HARE40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper in Human-Animal Relationships
SOCI10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC
SOCI10200 - General Transfer Credit
SOCI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Sociology
SOCI10500 - Intro Soc-Transfer Credit-SSC only
SOCI10533 - Freshman Seminar in Sociology
SOCI20000 - General Transfer Credit
SOCI20073 - American Society in Post World War Age: Part I
SOCI20083 - American Society in Post World War Age: Part II
SOCI20213 - Introductory Sociology
SOCI20223 - Social Problems
SOCI20990 - International Residential Study
SOCI30000 - Sociology Transfer Work
SOCI30003 - Honors Seminar in Sociological Ideas
SOCI30213 - Applied Sociology
SOCI30223 - Contemporary Topics in Sociology
SOCI30233 - Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues
SOCI30243 - Violence in Society
SOCI30253 - Environmental Sociology
SOCI30263 - Environmental Justice
SOCI30303 - Marriage and the Family
SOCI30313 - Criminology
SOCI30323 - Cultural Criminology
SOCI30343 - Sociology of Race and Racism
SOCI30353 - Sociology of Mental Health
SOCI30353 - Americans Living Abroad
SOCI30383 - Research Methods in Sociology
SOCI30393 - Sociology of Corrections
SOCI30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships
SOCI30423 - Media, Self and Society
SOCI30443 - Social Movements and Protest
SOCI30453 - Political Sociology
SOCI30463 - Popular Culture
SOCI30473 - Sport, Culture, & Politics
SOCI30483 - Death and Dying: Sociological Viewpoints
SOCI30523 - Self and Society Through Film
SOCI30543 - Unveiled: The Sociology of Weddings
SOCI30563 - Deviance and Social Control
SOCI30573 - Corporate and Governmental Deviance
SOCI30583 - Technology, Social Media and Society
SOCI30643 - Sociology of Aging

SOCI30653 - Sociology of Food
SOCI30663 - Food Justice
SOCI30673 - Beatniks, Hippies, and Punks: 1950-1977
SOCI30683 - Sociology of Religion
SOCI30693 - Aging & the Life Course
SOCI30743 - Gender and Society
SOCI30773 - Sex, Society, and Ethics
SOCI30783 - Sociology of the Body
SOCI30803 - Victimology
SOCI30833 - Sociological Theory
SOCI30843 - Aging and Social Policy
SOCI30863 - Gender Politics: International Perspectives
SOCI30903 - Law and Society
SOCI30913 - Social Psychology of Crime
SOCI30923 - Leadership London: Social and Cultural Contexts of Leadership
SOCI30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization
SOCI30953 - Japan: Crime, Criminal Justice and Social Problems
SOCI30963 - Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability
SOCI30973 - Scandinavia: Sociology and Sustainability
SOCI30990 - International Residential Study
SOCI31990 - International Residential Study
SOCI32990 - International Residential Study
SOCI36553 - Sociology of Mental Illness
SOCI36743 - Conformity and Rebellion
SOCI39990 - International Residential Study
SOCI40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper
SOCI40303 - Animals, Culture and Society
SOCI40373 - Social Psychology: Sociological Approaches
SOCI40383 - Topics in Applied Social Research
SOCI40443 - Media Images of Drug and Alcohol Abuse
SOCI40463 - Juvenile Delinquency
SOCI40523 - Health, Illness and Medicine
SOCI40610 - Directed Study in Sociology
SOCI40623 - Sociology Internship and Professional Development
SOCI40713 - Sociology of Sex and Sexualities
SOCI40803 - Social Inequality
SOCI40813 - Work and Society
SOCI50610 - Directed Study in Sociology

Spanish and Hispanic Studies Department

Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Spanish and Hispanic Studies is available as a major and a minor on the BA degree.

Placement

Students have several options for finding the appropriate level to start their language studies at TCU. Various means of determining proper placement, as well as obtaining credit for previous language study, are outlined below.

1. To determine proper placement level, students should consult the level descriptions on the department's website and take the CAPE examination. Details concerning the CAPE placement exam are provided to incoming students prior to orientation and registration. To access, click on the CAPE (link) which will lead you to a page where you will register and create an account to gain access to the exam.
2. Students with academic or life experience in a foreign language are urged to enroll at a level appropriate to their skills. As an incentive for students to enroll at their actual level of ability, TCU offers the opportunity to earn advanced placement credits through one of two ways:

- By means of exams administered by the College Board (AP or CLEP).

Suggested placement for students with AP credit is as follows:

AP	TCU Equivalent	Credit	Placement
3	10103, 10203	6 hr	20103
4	10103, 10203, 20103, 20203	12 hr	30503, 30603, 31703
5	10103, 10203, 20103, 20203	12 hr	30503, 30603, 31703

- By entering at an appropriate level in accordance with the guidelines provided below. (For details, please consult the department web site at www.Span.tcu.edu . Whenever uncertain, students should consult with an adviser in the Department of Spanish and Hispanic Studies.)

SPAN 10103: for students who have never studied Spanish.

SPAN 10203: for students who have minimal formal study and very limited knowledge of Spanish grammar and culture.

SPAN 20103: for students who know basic Spanish grammar and need to learn more complex structures and practice writing.

This is also the entry point into the Spanish major.

SPAN 20203: for students who have a good grasp of Spanish grammar but are not quite ready for advanced language courses.

SPAN 30503, SPAN 30603, or SPAN 31703 (for Heritage Speakers): for students who are ready to begin at an advanced level. This is also the entry point into the Spanish major.

Earning Advanced Placement Credits According to Entrance Level

Students whose first foreign language class at TCU is beyond the first-semester level may earn additional language credit (if credit has not already been awarded for transfer, CLEP or AP work) as follows:

- If the first foreign language class is at the *second-semester level* (SPAN 10203) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 3 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-semester course. That is, the student will earn 6 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is at the *third-semester level* (SPAN 20103) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 6 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first- and second-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 9 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is at the *fourth-semester level* (SPAN 20203) and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 9 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the first-, second- and third-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 12 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.
- If the first foreign language class is above SPAN 20203 and a grade of "B-" or higher is earned, 9 semester hours credit will also be awarded for the second-, third- and fourth-semester courses. That is, the student will earn 12 hours of credits for taking a 3-credit course.

Notes: Spanish for Beginners 1 is designed and reserved for students with no previous study of the language.

Students entering the program at a certain level may not receive credit for coursework taken below that level.

Sigma Delta Pi Honor Society

The department annually recognizes its outstanding students by inviting them to join Sigma Delta Pi, the national honor society for Spanish scholars.

Programs

LAAM - Latin American Studies

LAAM-BA - Latin American Studies

LAAMMIN - Latin American Studies Minor
LAST - Latin American Studies
LAST-BA - Latin American Studies
SPAN - Spanish
SPAN-BA - Spanish
SPAN-BA2 - Spanish
SPAN-BS - Spanish
SPANMIN - Spanish Minor
SPBPMIN - Spanish for Business Professions Minor
SPHPMIN - Spanish for Health Professions Minor
SPPF - Spanish for the Professions
SPPF-BA - Spanish for the Professions
SPPR-BA - Spanish for the Professions

Courses

LAST30990 - International Residential Study
LAST40003 - Latin American Studies Seminar
LAST40003 - Latin American Studies Senior Seminar
PORT10103 - Portuguese for Beginners
PORT10203 - Portuguese for Beginners 2
PORT20103 - Portuguese for Beginners 3
PORT20203 - Intermediate Portuguese
PORT20503 - Portuguese for Spanish Speakers
PORT20990 - International Residential Study
PORT30000 - Portuguese Study Abroad
PORT30503 - Advanced Brazilian Portuguese
PORT30863 - Culture of Brazil
PORT30990 - International Residential Study
SPAN10000 - General Transfer Credit
SPAN10033 - Basic Convrsatnal Span
SPAN10053 - Span For Reading Knowl
SPAN10058 - Accelerated 1st Yr
SPAN10063 - Span For Reading Knowl
SPAN10103 - Spanish for Beginners 1
SPAN10113 - Intensive Spanish for Beginners 1
SPAN10200 - General Transfer Credit
SPAN10203 - Spanish for Beginners 2
SPAN10213 - Intensive Spanish for Beginners 2
SPAN10433 - Freshman Seminar in Spanish
SPAN10533 - Freshman Seminar in Spanish
SPAN19000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Language and Cultures
SPAN20000 - General Transfer Credit
SPAN20103 - Intermediate Spanish 1
SPAN20113 - Intensive Intermediate Spanish 1
SPAN20133 - Mexican Culture&Language
SPAN20203 - Intermediate Spanish 2
SPAN20213 - Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2
SPAN20403 - The Hispanic City
SPAN20990 - International Residential Study
SPAN29000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Languages and Cultures
SPAN30000 - Spanish Study Abroad
SPAN30000 - Generic Transfer Work
SPAN30003 - Junior Honors Thesis
SPAN30006 - Summer Study Abroad
SPAN30013 - Summer Study Abroad - Language
SPAN30023 - Summer Study Abroad - Culture
SPAN30043 - Spanish Conversation
SPAN30053 - Third Year College Span
SPAN30063 - Third Year Coll Spanish
SPAN30073 - Intro To Spanish Lit I
SPAN30083 - Intro To Spanish Lit II
SPAN30133 - Intro Latin Amer Lit I
SPAN30143 - Cult&Civilztn Of Mexico
SPAN30153 - Span Culture & Civ I
SPAN30163 - Cult&Civlztn Of Lat Amer
SPAN30173 - Mexican Culture & Civ
SPAN30401 - Conversation Tutorials
SPAN30453 - Reading
SPAN30503 - Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public
SPAN30573 - Intro to Literature of Spain
SPAN30583 - Intr To Lit Of Lat Amer
SPAN30603 - Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global
SPAN30603 - Spanish for the Workplace
SPAN30803 - Introduction to Literature
SPAN30813 - TCU in Mexico (Culture)
SPAN30816 - TCU in Mexico
SPAN30826 - TCU in Spain
SPAN30833 - TCU in Spain (Culture)
SPAN30843 - Culture of Spain
SPAN30873 - Great Ideas and Events of Spain or Latin America
SPAN30903 - Seminar on Culture or Language
SPAN30970 - Independent Study
SPAN30990 - International Residential Study

SPAN31103 - Oral Communication in Spanish
SPAN31203 - Writing in Spanish
SPAN31303 - Spanish Linguistics
SPAN31403 - Advanced Spanish Grammar
SPAN31503 - Spanish for Health Professions I
SPAN31603 - Spanish for Business Professions I
SPAN31703 - Spanish for Heritage Speakers
SPAN31803 - Service-Learning in the Latino Community
SPAN31903 - The Practice of Spanish Translation
SPAN31990 - International Residential Study
SPAN32003 - Culture of Spain
SPAN32103 - Culture of Latin America
SPAN32203 - Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries
SPAN32303 - Cinema of Spain
SPAN32403 - Cinema of Latin America
SPAN32503 - Panorama of Spanish Literature 1 (Pre-1800)
SPAN32513 - Cuisine and Culture: Discovering the Flavors of the Spanish-speaking World
SPAN32603 - Panorama of Spanish Literature 2 (Post-1800)
SPAN32703 - Panorama of Latin American Literature 1 (Pre-1820)
SPAN32803 - Panorama of Latin American Literature 2 (Post 1820)
SPAN32903 - Spanish Pronunciation and Phonology
SPAN32913 - Identity and Language in Hispanic Communities
SPAN32990 - International Residential Study
SPAN33003 - Flamenco A to Z
SPAN33103 - Culture of Brazil
SPAN34990 - International Residential Study
SPAN36690 - International Residential Study
SPAN36990 - International Residential Study
SPAN37990 - International Residential Study
SPAN38990 - International Residential Study
SPAN39000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Literature and Culture
SPAN39990 - International Residential Study
SPAN40003 - Senior Honors
SPAN40013 - Span&L Am Lit In Eng Trn
SPAN40083 - Readings In Mexican Lit
SPAN40103 - Analyzing Literary Texts
SPAN40123 - Top Readings:Spanish Lit
SPAN40203 - Masterpieces of Spanish Literature
SPAN40253 - Practical Transla For Bu
SPAN40303 - Masterpieces of Latin American Literature
SPAN40403 - Hispanic Film
SPAN40443 - Short Story Of Lat Amer
SPAN40453 - Novel Of Latin America
SPAN40463 - Poetry Of Latin America
SPAN40473 - Theatre Of Latin America
SPAN40483 - Hispanic Lit In U.S.
SPAN40503 - Many Voices: Seminar
SPAN40543 - Prose Fiction of Spain
SPAN40553 - Poetry/Theatre Of Spain
SPAN40703 - Seminar in Spanish Literature
SPAN40803 - Seminar in Latin American Literature
SPAN40970 - Directed Research in Spanish
SPAN40993 - Senior Seminar in Culture and Literature
SPAN41000 - Internship in Spanish
SPAN41103 - Golden Age Spanish Literature
SPAN41203 - Cervantes
SPAN41303 - Modern Spanish Literature
SPAN41403 - Latin American Poetry and Theatre
SPAN41503 - Latin American Short Story
SPAN41603 - Latin American Novel
SPAN41703 - Mexican Indigenous Literatures
SPAN41803 - Afro-Hispanic Literature
SPAN41903 - Hispanic Women Writers
SPAN42003 - Hispanic Literature in USA
SPAN42103 - Luso-Brazilian and Hispanic Literatures
SPAN42203 - Borderland Cultures
SPAN42503 - Spanish for the Health Professions 2
SPAN42603 - Spanish for Business Professions 2
SPAN43003 - Medical Translation and Interpretation
SPAN43103 - Senior Honors Thesis
SPAN43203 - Senior Seminar
SPAN43303 - Hispanic Topics in English Translation
SPAN49000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Literature and Culture
SPAN50033 - Teaching Mod Foreign Lan
SPAN50063 - Latin American Lit II
SPAN50073 - Golden Age Drama
SPAN50103 - Methods of Language Acquisition
SPAN50133 - Comp Romance Linguistics

SPAN50183 - Romanticism
SPAN50193 - Realism & Naturalism
SPAN50203 - Graduate Study in Hispanic Topics
SPAN50203 - Modern Spanish Drama
SPAN50213 - Modernsm & Gener Of 1898
SPAN50223 - Span Amer Contemp Prose
SPAN50233 - Span&Span Amer Cont Thea
SPAN50413 - General Descriptive Linguistcs
SPAN50423 - Spec Topics: Linguistics
SPAN50453 - Latin Ame Literature I
SPAN50623 - Spanish Amer Contemp Prose
SPAN50633 - Span & Span Amer Contemp Thea

Strategic Communication Department

Strategic Communication

The Department of Strategic Communication is **TCU's home for advertising and public relations**. Strategic communication students learn to think strategically and create effective, innovative, and responsible stories about brands and organizations, solving real-world communication challenges. In learning the theories and methods of advertising, public relations, and new media to meet the strategic goals of organizations, strategic communication students gain the tools and skills they need to succeed in the job market and in life.

The strategic communication major emphasizes experiential learning. Students learn to conduct research; write and create content for print, broadcast, online and mobile platforms; design; choose channels to place messages; and evaluate effectiveness. They have various opportunities to apply what they learn with real-world corporate, public, and nonprofit clients in classes and through dedicated experiential opportunities, including:

- Roxo, the vibrant student-run strategic communication agency, which services real-world clients through paid and pro bono work;
- National advertising and public relations campaign competitions, including the American Advertising Federation (AAF) National Student Advertising Competition (NSAC) and the Public Relations Student Society of American (PRSSA) Bateman Competition;
- internships; and
- American Advertising Federation (AAF) and Public Relations Student Society of America (PRSSA) chapters affiliated with the Department of Strategic Communication.

Individual students, teams, and Roxo — the student-run advertising and public relations agency — regularly earn recognition in national, regional, and local competitions, including Greater Fort Worth PRSA's Worthy Awards, the AAF Fort Worth Addy Awards, the National Student Advertising Competition, and the Bateman Competition.

Most strategic communication graduates pursue careers in advertising or with public relations agencies, corporations, government agencies, nonprofit groups, health care groups, sports teams or consulting firms. Others enter graduate school or specialized, pre-professional programs.

Admission to the major

Students may declare a major in strategic communication as an incoming first-year or transfer student prior to orientation. Any students wishing to join strategic communication after their first-year or transfer orientation must apply to the major.

Admission to the strategic communication major requires multiple steps.

Entering first-year students who declare strategic communication as their major prior to the start of orientation sessions (typically the end of May), are automatically admitted to the major. They must complete the application process during summer orientation sessions (step 4 in the process). Once orientation sessions begin, all students, including first-year students, must apply to the major. Admission to the strategic communication major is competitive.As a result, students may be admitted to TCU but not to strategic communication if they are not

accepted to the major through the application process. Students with more than 80 college credits will not be admitted to the major, whether internal or external transfers, because course sequencing in the major requires at least five long semesters to complete the major.

To be considered for admission to the Department of Strategic Communication, students must complete all of the following:

1. Based on type of student
   a. INCOMING FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS: Entering first-year students, once admitted to TCU, may declare strategic communication as their major prior to the start of the orientation sessions (typically the end of May) and be directly admitted to the major in only the fall semester if they meet the following requirements: They must have completed no hours at TCU (except for hours awarded for AP or IB courses, or dual-credit hours awarded in high school through another university or college), and they must complete step 4 of the application process. Once TCU orientation sessions begin, first-year students must wait to apply to the major until the spring semester.
   b. INTERNAL TRANSFER STUDENTS: An internal transfer student is one who is currently enrolled in another degree program at TCU. These students must have a 2.5 minimum overall TCU GPA (and should have a 3.0 GPA to be competitive).
   c. EXTERNAL TRANSFER STUDENTS: The TCU Office of Admissions makes the decision on all transfer applicants. To be considered for provisional admission to the strategic communication major during the first semester after admission to TCU, students should have at least a 3.0 transfer GPA from a four-year institution and a 3.25 GPA from a two-year institution. If this GPA is in place and spaces are open in the gateway courses (STCO 23113 or STCO 23123) in the first semester, students may enroll in these courses after they have met with an academic adviser in the department and have completed step 4 of the process.
2. Applications to the major open within the first six weeks of each long semester. To receive dates and instructions for completing the application, please contact the department's main office at stratcomm@tcu.edu or visit its website at https://schieffercollege.tcu.edu/stratcomm/.
   Applicants will be required to:
   1. Independently complete a personal narrative about reasons for selecting the strategic communication major and another creative assignment
   2. Read and sign the Ethics and Professionalism Statement for the Department of Strategic Communication and provide basic information for departmental advising records

   c. Submit a resume and transcripts verifying the GPA (for internal and external transfer students only)

   Completed applications will be evaluated by an application committee. Applicants will be notified by the Department once admission decisions have been rendered.
   In the event of a formal appeal concerning the application process, the chair of the Department of Strategic Communication will appoint three faculty members in the department to review the appeal and report to the chair.
   After admittance to the major, students must earn a C or higher and a combined 2.5 GPA in the two introductory courses, STCO 23113 and STCO 23123, before enrolling in additional strategic communication courses. Additionally, students must also complete MATH 10043 Statistics or INSC 20153 (or equivalent) with a C- or higher before enrolling in many of the advanced courses requiring this prerequisite. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course counted toward major degree requirements.

Strategic Communication Degrees

The Department of Strategic Communication offers the Bachelor of Science degree and the Master of Science degree.

Programs

ADPR-BS - Advertising/Public Relations
ICAD-BA - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations
STCA - Strategic Communication
STCA-BS - Strategic Communication
STCI - Strategic Communication
STCI-BS - Strategic Communication
STCO - Strategic Communication
STCO-BS - Strategic Communication
STCO-MS - Strategic Communication
STCP - Strategic Communication
STCP-BS - Strategic Communication

Courses

STCO10200 - STCO Generic Transfer Credit
STCO11103 - Writing and Editing
STCO13103 - Communication in Society
STCO16103 - Diversity
STCO20990 - International Residential Study
STCO21103 - Writing and Editing
STCO22403 - Interactive Design
STCO23113 - Advertising
STCO23123 - Public Relations
STCO26103 - Diversity
STCO30003 - Junior Honors in Strategic Communication
STCO30653 - Web Apps
STCO30880 - Study Away
STCO30990 - International Residential Study
STCO31423 - Strategic Writing
STCO32403 - Design
STCO32503 - Images
STCO32603 - Publications
STCO35413 - Creative Strategy
STCO35503 - Research
STCO36403 - Digital Storytelling
STCO36433 - Social Change
STCO40003 - Senior Honors in Strategic Communication
STCO40810 - Washington Semester Colloquium
STCO40820 - Washington Internship
STCO40873 - Washington Semester Special Topics
STCO40901 - Career Strategies & Purpose
STCO40970 - Special Topics
STCO41413 - Copywriting
STCO41423 - Feature Writing
STCO43113 - Psychology of Advertising
STCO43143 - Sports Communication
STCO43333 - Roxo Agency
STCO43503 - Gender and Media
STCO43803 - New Media
STCO43813 - Social Media
STCO44433 - Global Branding
STCO45413 - Channel Planning
STCO46403 - Law
STCO46723 - Social Responsibility
STCO47403 - Ethics
STCO47433 - Global Communication
STCO47523 - Crisis Communication
STCO47533 - Case Studies
STCO48300 - Internship
STCO48530 - Roxo Internship
STCO48533 - Integrated Communication
STCO48813 - Ad Competition
STCO48823 - PR Competition
STCO48833 - Campaigns
STCO48933 - Schieffer Associates
STCO50123 - Foundations and Theory
STCO50133 - Management of Public Relations and Advertising Departments/Firms or Agencies
STCO50183 - Management and Leadership
STCO50333 - Advertising and the Consumer
STCO50383 - History of Strategic Communication
STCO50523 - Information Law and Policy
STCO50970 - Special Topics
STCO53483 - Crisis Communication
STCO60113 - Research Methods
STCO60123 - Theory
STCO60133 - Ethics
STCO60173 - Project in Strategic Communication

STCO60183 - Global Strategic Communication
STCO60193 - Global Cases and Campaigns
STCO60203 - Integrated Marketing Communications
STCO60970 - Special Topics
STCO61423 - Feature Writing
STCO63143 - Sports Communication
STCO63803 - New Media
STCO66723 - Social Responsibility
STCO67523 - Crisis Communication
STCO67533 - Case Studies
STCO68300 - Internship
STCO70980 - Thesis
STCO70990 - Thesis

TCU Global Department

TCU Global

TCU Global serves as a catalyst for students to become exceptional global citizens through active engagement. TCU Global promotes international and domestic programming and structures, including summer study abroad programs led by TCU faculty members, semester-long study abroad programs, and the Global Scholars program. TCU Global also supports domestic travel. For more information, visit https://studyabroad.tcu.edu/

Semester and Year Long Opportunities – International

The *TCU-In Athens Program* allows students to spend a semester abroad in one of the oldest cities in the world. TCU-In Athens students attend the American College of Greece (ACG), where they will take a full slate of courses in far-ranging subjects. Courses are taught by Greek professors in English and students take classes with other study abroad students. The American College of Greece is located on a hillside on the edge of Athens. Students are housed in a residence hall complex a short walk from campus.

The *TCU-In Barcelona Program* offers students the chance to enroll in a wide range of courses, participate in internships, and take part in activities and excursions, all while living in the international, culturally rich city of Barcelona. TCU-In Barcelona students are allowed to choose a variety of academic options for their semester abroad. They take classes through the CEA-CAPA center and can add in courses from the Universitat Pompeu Fabra (UPF), Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UA), and Universitat de Barcelona (UB). Courses at these institutions are taught by Spanish professors in English and Spanish, and students take classes with other study abroad students and Spanish students. Barcelona is the country's second-largest city located in the northern region of Spain. This city offers an ideal blend of historic and modern, combining Gothic charm with thriving immigrant cultures, and Gaudí's quirky architecture with world-class dining and shopping. Students are housed in shared apartments with other TCU and CEA-CAPA study abroad students.

The *TCU-In Dublin Program* offers students the option to spend a semester at one of Ireland's largest and most international universities, University College Dublin, while living in the culturally-rich and friendly city of Dublin, Ireland. Students can take courses in Arts & Humanities; Business, Engineering, and Architecture; Health and Agricultural Sciences; Science; and Social Sciences. They live on a 330-acre campus in UCD Residences and have access to all the modern campus amenities, including a multilevel gymnasium, library, green spaces, and student unions. The Dublin City Center, home to Temple Bar and Dublin Castle, is a short bus ride from campus.

The *TCU-In Florence Program* a wide variety of disciplines, but specializes in Fine Arts and Liberal Arts. Students take classes at Scuola Lorenzo de' Medici (LdM), an international school in Florence, alongside other international students. TCU students live in apartments throughout the city center. Florence, itself, is a stunning Renaissance city and an artistic and cultural capital. TCU-In Florence features a strong Fine Arts program, including art history, fashion, graphic design, interior design, and studio art. No prior Italian language is required in order to apply.

The *TCU-In London Program* provides a unique opportunity for TCU students to study in one of the major capitals of the world, drawing on the immense intellectual, cultural and human resources of London. TCU partners with the University of Westminster and the University of Roehampton to provide opportunities to take courses in a wide range of disciplines. Students also have the option of choosing an internship for academic credit.

The *TCU-In Madrid Program* is an extraordinary opportunity to attend a preeminent private university in Spain, while living in the city center of this vibrant international city.The cost of living makes this an affordable European destination. Students attend classes at Universidad Nebrija, where they can study business, economics, communication, psychology, cultural studies, or Spanish language. With the main campus located one mile north of the center of Madrid, Nebrija offers students an urban campus with state-of-the-art facilities, including computer labs, libraries, and public spaces. Students are also housed near the city center, commuting to class and the Accent Center taking anywhere from 15 to 30 minutes.

The *TCU-In Oxford* Program is a prestigious opportunity to study at St. Catherine's College, one of nearly 40 colleges that make up the University of Oxford. TCU juniors and seniors with high academic qualifications can study at St. Catherine's College through its Visiting Students Programme. Visiting Students have the opportunity to choose from the widest variety of tutorial courses offered by any college at Oxford. Visiting Students live in residence halls on the St. Catherine's campus.

The *TCU-In Paris* program allows students to live and study in one of the most historically and culturally rich cities in the world. A prime location for the Fine Arts, the TCU-In Paris program has strong offerings in Interior Design, Fashion Merchandising, and Studio Art, among others. Students take classes at Paris College of Art, an international college of art and design in Paris, alongside other international students. All TCU-In Paris students are required to take one course at the Accent Study Center, centrally located in Paris. TCU students live together in apartments throughout the city. No prior French language is required in order to apply.

The *TCU-In Paris – Dance* program allows dance students to live and study in one of the most historically and culturally rich cities in the world. A prime location for the Fine Arts, the TCU-In Paris program has students take a full load of studio dance classes at the Paris Marais Dance School, alongside other French and international students. All TCU-In Paris students are required to take one course at the Accent Study Center, centrally located in Paris. TCU students live together in apartments throughout the city. No prior French language is required in order to apply. This program is only available to Dance majors during the spring semester of their junior year.

The *TCU-In Prague* program offers students the option to spend a semester at AEP, the undergraduate study abroad program of Charles University, one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in Europe, while living in Prague, the political, cultural, and economic hub of Central Europe. Open to a limited number of participants, this program focuses on economics and political science while also offering courses in art history, communications, psychology, and liberal arts. Students are required to take one Czech language course as part of their course load. Students attend classes in the historic Schebek Palace, only blocks from the center of Prague, and are housed in shared apartments throughout the city center.

The *TCU-In Rome Program* allows students to experience an international and historically rich environment while studying at the American University of Rome (AUR), an American-style university in the heart of Rome. AUR is home to a highly diverse student body representing over 60 countries on campus. 28 native languages are spoken amongst their faculty and students, although all programs are conducted in English. Students study in Monteverde, a quiet neighborhood adjacent to Trastevere. TCU in Rome offers many types of courses, with strengths in Business, Communication, Fine Arts, and Liberal Arts. No prior language is required to be accepted to the program.

The *TCU-In Seville Program* is one of TCU's flagship semester programs, where students immerse themselves into the culturally rich city of Seville. TCU-In Seville students take classes through the International Center at Universidad Pablo de Olavide (UPO), a Spanish university, and the CEA-CAPA Study Center. Courses are taught by Spanish professors in English and Spanish, and students take classes with other study abroad students.TCU-In Seville offers courses in a wide range of disciplines and is open to any student. They have a strong focus on Spanish language and culture and represent a great option for those interested in furthering their Spanish language skills. Many Spanish majors and minors at TCU choose to study abroad in Seville. Seville is the capital of Andalusia, a southern region of Spain renowned for its beauty, history, spectacular festivals, and cultural legacies: tapas, bullfighting, and flamenco all originate from Andalusia.

The *TCU-In Stellenbosch Program* offers students the opportunity to study in Stellenbosch, South Africa, a charming college town outside of Cape Town, surrounded by breathtaking mountain and ocean views. Students live on campus and may take courses across a wide range of disciplines at Stellenbosch University including science, business and the liberal arts.

The *TCU-In Sydney Program* allows students to take classes at University of Sydney, a global top 20 university, leading the way in addressing environmental, social, and governance challenges. TCU students generally live together in residence hall-style apartments near campus. Set around the world's largest natural harbor, Sydney is home to beautiful golden beaches, world-class museums and art galleries, delicious fresh food, and a calendar of exciting events and festivals. Students can take classes from a wide variety of subjects, including health sciences, education, and music.

Other special study abroad opportunities include:

TCU Affiliated Programs. TCU Affiliated Programs are select study abroad programs offering additional semester- and year-long experiences for students in locations throughout Australia, Asia, Europe, Latin America and Africa.

Bilateral Exchange: Students have the ability to exchange for a semester with prestigious universities throughout the world—for example WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management in Germany, Sciences Po and EDHEC Business School in France, and Meiji University in Japan. These programs are academically rigorous and require a high level of independence.

Semester Opportunities – Domestic

The *Washington Internship Program - TCU Department of Journalism* allows a select group of students to spend the fall semester interning at powerful political, social, government and media organizations in Washington, D.C. In the past, students have interned for the CBS Washington bureau, POLITICO, USA Today, the ONE Campaign, McClatchy Washington bureau and communications offices in the U.S. Congress. Internships are co-supervised by the employer and a TCU professor who visits students in Washington during the semester. The Washington Center (TWC) houses its interns in its own building, a new, secure facility with furnished apartments and 24-hour residence staff assistance, only two blocks from a Metro subway station and within walking distance of downtown Washington. TWC arranges for instructors to teach classes at night so students can continue to make progress towards graduation.

For more than 40 years, the *Washington Internship Program - TCU Department of Political Science* has placed interns in a wide variety of DC internships. As a TCU Washington intern, students work four days a week at their internship site, from late-August through December. They also take an evening class once a week and attend programming on Fridays. Recent internship placements include Congress, the White House, executive agencies such as the departments of State, Justice and Commerce, advocacy groups, think tanks, non-government organizations, news

media outlets, lobbying firms and U.S. attorneys. The Washington Center (TWC) houses its interns in its own building - a new, secure facility with furnished apartments and 24-hour residence staff assistance, only two blocks from a Metro subway station and within walking distance of downtown Washington.

TCU Summer Programs

TCU Summer programs are broken down into two categories:

TCU Faculty-Led Programs are intensive study abroad courses developed and directed by TCU faculty members from such disciplines as biology, business, environmental science, communication science disorders, strategic communication, history, journalism, literature, nursing, social work, political science, religion, Spanish, and theatre. Generally taking place from 2-4 weeks, these programs are highly experiential and can take place around the globe, including Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, England, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Scotland, South Africa and Spain.

TCU Summer Semester Programs allow students to enroll in a local university during the summer for 4 – 8 weeks, taking a number of courses. Students have the ability to participate in international internships. These programs allow for more cultural immersion as students are based in one location for several weeks. These programs are held in Rome, Florence, Barcelona, London, Dublin, and Sydney.

Student Conduct and Academic Issues:

TCU Global serves as an academic unit for purposes of administering Study Abroad and Study Away programs, as well as courses assigned INTL designation. For academic issues related to INTL courses, semester study abroad and study away programs administered through TCU Global, the Chair of the TCU Global Academic and Curricular Advisory Committee serves as the Department Chair and the Vice Provost serves as the Dean. The Chair of the TCU Global Academic and Curricular Advisory Committee will coordinate with the academic dean of the student's major. For conduct issues, the Senior International Officer will coordinate with the Dean of Students and the academic dean of the student's major to ensure consistency with TCU policies and processes. For more information, visit https://studyabroad.tcu.edu/

Courses

INTL30203 - Topics in Global Studies
INTL30301 - Exploring Global Citizenship I
INTL30302 - Exploring Global Citizenship II
INTL30341 - Global Academy I: Exploration of Global Issues
INTL30342 - Global Academy II: Collaboration on Global Issues
SABD30120 - Study Abroad-TCU in programs
SABD32120 - Study Abroad-Partner Program
SAWY30120 - TCU Study Away

Theatre Department

Theatre

The Department of Theatre offers two degrees in theatre: the Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) with a major in theatre and an emphasis chosen from acting, design & technology, musical theatre, or theatre studies; and the Bachelor of Arts (BA) with a major in theatre that permits the student to choose an additional major or minor and fulfill the Foreign Language requirement which is the completion of six hours at the sophomore-level or fourth semester demonstrated competency. An audition or portfolio review is required for entrance into any of the BFA degree programs. Contact the Theatre Department at TCU for audition information. Admission to the BA program is available to any TCU student.

THEATRE TCU MISSION STATEMENT: To develop in our students' artistic excellence, intellectual growth, and a spirit of empathy through professional theatre training within a liberal arts education.

THEATRE TCU Core Values:

- Artistic and academic excellence and achievement
- Individual and collaborative artistic expression
- Inclusion and diversity of people, ideas, perspectives, and cultures
- Active study of the past to help us form the future
- Value and power of the theatre for social growth
- Self-discipline and an optimal work ethic
- Mentorship and commitment to personal development

The Department of Theatre functions within the context of a liberal arts university and sincerely believes that the student experience should include areas of investigation beyond the narrowly focused instruction that characterizes most non-university affiliated professional training programs.

The department requires a core of courses in all aspects of the theatre. These courses provide an overall view of the discipline, including acting, analysis, history, dramatic literature, design, and technical production. The core provides a strong background for both the liberal arts and pre-professional student.

Honors College

Theatre majors who plan to pursue Departmental Honors must be members of the John V. Roach Honors College and must complete THEA31000 Junior Honors Seminar and THEA41000 Senior Honors Seminar prior to graduation. Both courses cannot be taken during the same semester.

Departmental Facilities

The Department of Theatre is housed in Ed Landreth Hall and the Walsh Center for the Performing Arts at TCU. Facilities include the Jerita Foley Buschman Theatre, a 175-seat proscenium arch theatre and the 200-seat Spencer and Marlene Hays Theatre, with a thrust stage. The flexible Studio Theatre (75-100 seats) is in constant use by students involved in producing shows to test the skills they are developing in the classroom. All theatre spaces have state-of-the-art equipment for teaching theatre technology. Theatre productions are supported by a large Scenic Studio in the Walsh Center with a counterweighted paint frame and spray booth for painting scenery and stage properties. A fully equipped Costume Studio for theatre is located at 2900 W. Berry Street. A computer lab is available for students' use and for teaching various software programs specific to the theatre. Additional classrooms for theatre graphics, acting and academic courses are located in Ed Landreth Hall.

Departmental Requirements

The department requires majors to participate in departmental productions. Participation in performance and production broadens students' backgrounds and prepares them for the profession and for advanced study. Any student on academic probation is not permitted to perform in public productions. Additional department policies are explained in a departmental student handbook. All majors are responsible for securing and reading this handbook.

Minimum Grade Requirement

Courses in the theatre major or minor must be taken for a letter grade, and must be completed with a grade of "C" or better to fulfill graduation requirements. Students with a GPA of less than 2.0 in the previous semester will not be cast in roles, given design or directing assignments, or placed in leadership positions.

Musical Theatre Theory Placement and Credit-by-Exam Policy

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31503 Musical Theatre Theory I and receive the credits for the course have two options:

1) The student should have scored a 4 or 5 on the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP) Music Theory exam
or

2) The student must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory I* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, qualifying them to move directly into THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II.

Students wishing to test out of THEA 31513 Musical Theatre Theory II and receive credits for the course must take *The Placement Exam for Musical Theatre Theory II* in the Department of Theatre and receive a score of 80% or higher, confirming they possess the required outcomes of the class and should be given credit for the course.

Programs

TEDE-BFA - Theater
THAC - Theatre - Acting Emphasis
THAC-BFA - Theatre - Acting Emphasis
THCS - Theatre - Costume Design
THCS-BFA - Theatre - Costume Design
THCS-BS - Theatre - Costume Design
THDE - Theatre - Design Emphasis
THDE-BFA - Theatre - Design Emphasis
THDT - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis
THDT-BFA - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis
THEA - Theatre
THEA-BA - Theatre
THEA-BFA - Theatre
THEAMIN - Theatre Minor
THEN - Theatre
THEN-BFA - Theatre
THFT - Theatre - Film and Television
THFT-BFA - Theatre-Film and Television
THLI - Theatre - Lighting Design
THLI-BFA - Theatre - Lighting Design
THMU - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis
THMU-BFA - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis
THNE - Theatre
THNE-BFA - Theatre
THPR - Theatre - Production Emphasis
THPR-BFA - Theatre - Production Emphasis
THSD - Theatre - Scene Design
THSD-BFA - Theatre - Scene Design
THST - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis
THST-BFA - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis
THTV - Theatre/Television
THTV-BFA - Theatre/Television
THTVMIN - Theatre Television Minor

Courses

THEA00100 - Theatre Laboratory
THEA10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR
THEA10001 - Theatre Symposium and Production
THEA10063 - Surv Of Theatre Arts II
THEA10200 - General Transfer Credit
THEA10303 - Acting
THEA10313 - Acting
THEA10433 - Freshman Seminar in Theatre: Fort Worth Theatre Exploration
THEA10433 - Freshman Seminar in Theatre
THEA10500 - Theatre History I - HT credit in Transfer
THEA10503 - Intro To Thea:Product St
THEA10513 - Analysis Of Playscript
THEA10600 - Theatre Production
THEA10701 - Stage Makeup
THEA10901 - Theatre Production
THEA10911 - Theatre Performance
THEA11003 - Survey of Theatre
THEA11013 - Survey of Musical Theatre
THEA11023 - New Voices in Theatre
THEA11103 - Art of the Theatre
THEA11203 - Stagecraft
THEA11213 - Theatre Graphics
THEA11223 - Stage Makeup
THEA11233 - Practical Costuming
THEA11243 - Introduction to Theatre Design
THEA11253 - Stagecraft & Stage Lighting
THEA11303 - Acting I: Introduction
THEA11313 - Acting I: Fundamentals
THEA11502 - Musical Theatre Performance Lab I
THEA20200 - Music Theatre Ensemble
THEA20201 - Musical Thea Ensemble

THEA20313 - Voice & Articulation II
THEA20503 - Survey Of Dramatic Lit
THEA20603 - Stagecraft
THEA20613 - Intr Desing&Lightin
THEA20723 - Costume Design
THEA20803 - Intr To Theatr Design
THEA20990 - International Residential Study
THEA21103 - Script Analysis
THEA21203 - Stage Management
THEA21213 - Drawing for Theatre
THEA21223 - Stage Management & Sound Design
THEA21303 - Acting II: Realism
THEA21312 - Auditioning
THEA21323 - Stage Movement I
THEA21333 - Voice and Speech I
THEA21403 - Rendering
THEA21413 - Stage Lighting
THEA21423 - Drawing on the Past I
THEA21433 - Drawing on the Past II
THEA30123 - The London Theatre
THEA30203 - Musical Thea Workshop
THEA30213 - Music Theatre Performanc
THEA30353 - Pantomime
THEA30603 - Intro To Stage Lighting
THEA30613 - Intro To Scene Desgn
THEA30633 - Scene Design
THEA30703 - Stage Make-Up
THEA30713 - Pattern Drafting and Draping
THEA30733 - History Of Costume
THEA30743 - Practical Costuming
THEA30813 - Adv Theatrical Design
THEA30901 - Theatre Production
THEA30910 - Theatre Performance
THEA30990 - International Residential Study
THEA31000 - Junior Honors Seminar
THEA31103 - Theatre History I
THEA31113 - Theatre History II
THEA31123 - Period Styles
THEA31133 - Playwriting
THEA31203 - Computer Graphics for Theatre
THEA31213 - Scene Painting
THEA31223 - Costume Technology
THEA31303 - Acting III: Auditioning
THEA31313 - Advanced Stage Movement
THEA31323 - Advanced Voice and Speech
THEA31333 - Acting Shakespeare
THEA31343 - Directing
THEA31353 - Stage Movement II
THEA31363 - Voice & Speech II
THEA31373 - Stage Movement III
THEA31383 - Voice & Speech III
THEA31403 - Scene Design
THEA31413 - Costume Design
THEA31423 - Sound Design
THEA31433 - Props Design
THEA31443 - Lighting Design
THEA31502 - Musical Theatre Dance
THEA31503 - Musical Theatre Theory I
THEA31512 - Musical Theatre Performance Lab II
THEA31513 - Musical Theatre Theory II
THEA31523 - Musical Theatre Workshop
THEA31900 - Theatre Internship
THEA34990 - International Residential Study
THEA40100 - Design/Technical Workshop
THEA40123 - History of Scene Design
THEA40173 - Topics in Dramatic Literature
THEA40223 - Entertainment Technologies
THEA40300 - Problems In Acting
THEA40353 - On-Camera Acting
THEA40400 - Probs In Directing
THEA40403 - Directing
THEA40403 - Playwriting
THEA40413 - Directing
THEA40423 - Advanced Directing
THEA40500 - Individ Study In THEA
THEA40503 - Theatre History I
THEA40513 - Theatre History
THEA40523 - American Theatre & Drama
THEA40533 - Modern Trends In Theatre
THEA40553 - Dance Lighting
THEA40600 - Prbs Technical Thtr
THEA40653 - Light&Stgcrft:Telv&Film
THEA40700 - Sp Prob: Costume&Make-Up
THEA40853 - Managing a Performance Career
THEA40903 - Senior Project
THEA41000 - Senior Honors Seminar
THEA41001 - Senior Showcase
THEA41043 - Professional Seminar
THEA41103 - 20th Century Theatre
THEA41113 - History of Costume

THEA41123 - Modern Trends in Theatre
THEA41133 - Musical Theatre History
THEA41143 - Religious Drama
THEA41153 - Social Values Drama
THEA41163 - Devised Theatre
THEA41190 - TCU in London
THEA41203 - Advanced Stagecraft
THEA41213 - Technical Direction
THEA41303 - Acting IV: Performance Styles
THEA41313 - Stage Combat
THEA41323 - Dialects
THEA41333 - The Alexander Technique
THEA41333 - Acting V: On Camera
THEA41343 - Acting VI: Voice Over
THEA41353 - Advanced Scene Study
THEA41413 - Advanced Stage Lighting
THEA41493 - Design & Technology Studio
THEA41503 - Musical Theatre Performance
THEA41513 - Advanced Musical Theatre Performance
THEA41900 - Individual Study in Theatre
THEA41910 - Special Topics in Theatre
THEA41920 - Directed Studies in Acting
THEA41930 - Directed Studies in Directing
THEA41940 - Directed Studies in Scenic Design
THEA41950 - Directed Studies in Costume Design
THEA41960 - Directed Studies in Stage Lighting Design
THEA41970 - Directed Studies in Theatre Production
THEA50303 - Adv Actomg/Stg Spe
THEA50313 - Adv Acting
THEA50323 - Prob In Tchg Of Acting
THEA50333 - Prob In Tchg Of Directng
THEA50343 - Acting IV
THEA50403 - Adv Directing I
THEA50503 - Theatre History
THEA50513 - Theatre History
THEA50523 - American Theatre & Drama
THEA50533 - Modern Trends In Theatre
THEA50543 - Dramatic Theory&Criticsm
THEA50553 - Dramatic Theory&Criticsm
THEA50723 - Pattern Drafting
THEA50733 - Advanced Pattern Drafting
THEA50743 - Advanced Costume Design
THEA50800 - Theatre Internship
THEA50803 - Theatre Management
THEA50903 - Theatre Management

Women & Gender Studies Department

Women & Gender Studies

Women and Gender Studies puts women, gender, and sexuality at the center of academic investigation. The major promotes inquiry into the intersections of gender with other identity categories; the workings of power in society; and the means of advancing social justice and equality. Through research, teaching and learning, and collaboration, the department fosters feminist and interdisciplinary analysis across social, historical, cultural and global contexts, products and practices.

Women and Gender Studies has a B.A., and B.S., as well as a minor and an emphasis.

Departmental Honors

Women and Gender Studies majors, minors, or emphasis students who plan to pursue departmental honors must be members of the Honors College and should contact the chair of the WGST to register for WGST 31003 (junior honors seminar) or WGST 41003 (senior honors seminar).

Programs

WGSA - Women and Gender Studies
WGST - Women and Gender Studies
WGST-BA - Women and Gender Studies
WGST-BS - Women and Gender Studies
WOSTCERT - Women and Gender Studies Graduate Certificate
WOSTEMP - Women and Gender Studies Emphasis
WOSTMIN - Women and Gender Studies Minor

WOSTPRCERT - Women and Gender Studies Certificate

Courses

WGST10200 - General Transfer Credit
WGST20003 - Introduction to Women and Gender Studies
WGST20303 - Hip Hop Studies
WGST20603 - Black Feminisms
WGST30104 - The Queer Art of Drag
WGST30193 - Queer Theories
WGST30203 - Social Justice Organizing & Activism
WGST30303 - Feminisms of Color
WGST30313 - Reproductive Justice
WGST30403 - Transnational Gender & Sexuality
WGST30413 - Sex, the Body, & U.S. Borders
WGST30503 - Foundations in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
WGST30903 - Special Topics in WGST
WGST30973 - Directed Study in Women and Gender Studies
WGST30990 - International Residential Study
WGST31003 - Junior Honors Seminar
WGST40003 - Advanced Seminar in Women and Gender Studies
WGST40503 - WGST Senior Capstone Project/Thesis
WGST41003 - Senior Honors Seminar
WGST49003 - Internship in Women and Gender Studies
WGST50103 - Feminist/Queer Inquiry
WGST50103 - Feminist Inquiry: Theory & Praxis
WGST55103 - Feminist Inquiry: Theory & Praxis
WGST60003 - Colloquium on Feminist Theory
WGST60973 - Directed Study in Women & Gender Studies
WGST71813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST)

All Programs

CRJU Testing

Overview

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

12345 - Test Program

Overview

Program Code
12345

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0301

Catalog Description
Test

AAASCERT - African American and Africana Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
AAASCERT

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St, IS

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
05.0201

AAASEMP - African American and Africana Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
AAASEMP

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0201

AAASMIN - African American and Africana Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
AAASMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0201

AADMMIN - Arts Administration Minor

Overview

Program Code
AADMMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0704

ACCE-MBA - Business Administration - Energy

Overview

Program Code
ACCE-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0210

ACCL-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
ACCL-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.7102

ACCP-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
ACCP-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

ACCT - Accounting

Overview

Program Code
ACCT

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0301

ACCT-BBA - Accounting, BBA

Overview

Program Code
ACCT-BBA

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0301

Catalog Description
Accounting is the international language of business and more. Managers of nearly all organizations, whether business, nonprofit or governmental, require accounting information to operate successfully. Financial statements prepared by accountants are used by individuals outside these organizations to evaluate management performance and to make investing, lending, regulatory and other decisions. Accounting majors are well versed in the preparation, use and limitations of accounting information, and they understand business at a fundamental level. Moreover, they offer knowledge and skills that successful organizations require.

A major objective of the BBA program is to provide basic conceptual accounting and business knowledge as a foundation for accounting and business career development. Candidates for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas must fulfill additional educational requirements.

Those students wishing to pursue a career in accounting are encouraged to apply to the Professional Program in Accounting (PPA) offered by the Department of Accounting. To be a candidate for the MAc degree, students must be accepted into the PPA. This program seamlessly integrates the BBA program with the Neeley School's Master of Accountancy (MAc) degree. The PPA program and the MAc degree complement the educational experience of the BBA accounting major by providing the additional accounting and business knowledge as well as professional development needed by successful public accounting professionals.

Students completing both the BBA and MAc degrees fulfill all the educational requirements to sit for the Uniform CPA Examination in Texas.

Requirements

Free Form Requirements
The accounting major requires 21 semester hours.

ACCT 30153

ACCT 30163

ACCT 30253

ACCT 30303

ACCT 30273

ACCT 40223

ACCT 40253

Free electives: Students should consult their academic adviser in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

ACCT-MAC - Master of Accounting

Overview

Program Code
ACCT-MAC

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MAC - Master of Accounting awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0301

ACCTMIN - Accounting Minor

Overview

Program Code
ACCTMIN

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0301

ACEO-MBA - Business Administration - Energy

Overview

Program Code
ACEO-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0210

ACIE - Accounting - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ACIE

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0301

ACIE-BBA - Accounting - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ACIE-BBA

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0301

ACPO-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
ACPO-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

ACPR-BBA - Accounting

Overview

Program Code
ACPR-BBA

Department(s)
Accounting, Neeley School of Business

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0301

ADPR - Advertising/Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ADPR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0903

ADPR-BA - Advertising/Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ADPR-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0903

ADPR-BS - Advertising/Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ADPR-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

ADPR-BS2 - Advertising/Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ADPR-BS2

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0903

ADPRMIN - Advertising/Public Relations Minor

Overview

Program Code
ADPRMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0903

ADWV-DPL - Artist Diploma - Percussion, Winds, or Voice

Overview

Program Code
ADWV-DPL

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Non Degree

Degree Designation
DPL - Diploma

CIP Code
50.0903

AGEO - Applied Geoscience

Overview

Program Code
AGEO

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0699

AGEO-BS - Applied Geoscience

Overview

Program Code
AGEO-BS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0699

AGND-GND - Arts and Sciences Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
AGND-GND

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
24.0199

AHDH-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHDH-BS

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

AHEC-MBA - Business Administration - Health Care

Overview

Program Code
AHEC-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.9999

AHKI-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHKI-BS

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

AHSC - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHSC

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0000

AHSC-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHSC-BS

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

AHSO-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHSO-BS

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

AHSP-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
AHSP-BS

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

ALEV - All Level Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ALEV

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.1206

ALEV-ALE - All Level Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ALEV-ALE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ALE - All-Level

CIP Code
13.1206

ALKI-ALK - All Level/ Kindergarten Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ALKI-ALK

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ALK - All-Level Kindergarten awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1209

ANLYCERT - Analytics Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ANLYCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
52.1301

ANTH - Anthropology

Overview

Program Code
ANTH

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0201

ANTH-BA - Anthropology

Overview

Program Code
ANTH-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0201

ANTHMIN - Anthropology Minor

Overview

Program Code
ANTHMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0201

ANUR-BSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
ANUR-BSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3801

APHYMIN - Applied Physics Minor

Overview

Program Code
APHYMIN

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.1201

ARDG-DPL - Artist Diploma

Overview

Program Code
ARDG-DPL

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
DPL - Diploma

CIP Code
50.0903

ARDI-DPL - Artist Diploma

Overview

Program Code
ARDI-DPL

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Non Degree

Degree Designation
DPL - Diploma

CIP Code
50.0903

ARED - Art Education

Overview

Program Code
ARED

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1302

ARED-BA - Art Education

Overview

Program Code
ARED-BA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1302

ARED-BFA - Art Education

Overview

Program Code
ARED-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1302

AREDMIN - Art Education Minor

Overview

Program Code
AREDMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1302

ARHI - Art History

Overview

Program Code
ARHI

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0703

ARHI-BA - Art History

Overview

Program Code
ARHI-BA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0703

ARHI-BA2 - Art History

Overview

Program Code
ARHI-BA2

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0703

ARHI-BFA - Art History

Overview

Program Code
ARHI-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0703

ARHI-MA - Art History

Overview

Program Code
ARHI-MA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0703

ARHIMIN - Art History Minor

Overview

Program Code
ARHIMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0703

ARLDMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
ARLDMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0499

ARLE-CRT - Arts Leadership & Entrepreneurship Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ARLE-CRT

Department(s)
Arts Leadership, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
50.1001

ARLEMIN - Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Minor

Overview

Program Code
ARLEMIN

Department(s)
Arts Leadership, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.1002

ART - Art

Overview

Program Code
ART

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0702

ART-BA - Art

Overview

Program Code
ART-BA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0702

ART-BFA - Art

Overview

Program Code
ART-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0702

ARTMIN - Studio Art Minor

Overview

Program Code
ARTMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0702

ASGN-GTR - Arts and Sciences Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
ASGN-GTR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
24.0199

ASHI-BA - Asian History

Overview

Program Code
ASHI-BA

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
01.0103

Catalog Description
Test

ASKI-BS - Allied Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
ASKI-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

ASPH - Astronomy And Physics

Overview

Program Code
ASPH

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0299

ASPH-BS - Astronomy And Physics

Overview

Program Code
ASPH-BS

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0299

ASPHMIN - Astronomy Physics Minor

Overview

Program Code
ASPHMIN

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0299

ASPM - Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
ASPM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

ASSTMIN - Asian Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
ASSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0103

ASTR - Astronomy

Overview

Program Code
ASTR

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0202

ASTRMIN - Astronomy Minor

Overview

Program Code
ASTRMIN

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0202

ASWM - Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
ASWM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

ATCO-ATC - Athletic Coach Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ATCO-ATC

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ATC - Secondary Teacher - Ath Coach awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0913

ATTR - Athletic Training

Overview

Program Code
ATTR

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0913

ATTR-ATT - Athletic Training Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ATTR-ATT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.0913

ATTR-BS - Athletic Training

Overview

Program Code
ATTR-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0913

ATTR-BSAT - Athletic Training

Overview

Program Code
ATTR-BSAT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSAT - Bachelor of Science In Athletic Training

CIP Code
51.0913

ATTR-MSAT - Master of Science in Athletic Training

Overview

Program Code
ATTR-MSAT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSAT - Master of Science in Athletic Training

CIP Code
51.0913

BA41 - Early Admission Busi Analytic

Overview

Program Code
BA41

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BALL - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALL

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0302

BALL-BFA - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALL-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0302

BALLMIN - Ballet Minor

Overview

Program Code
BALLMIN

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0302

BALM - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALM

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0302

BALM-BFA - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALM-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0302

BALT - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALT

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0302

BALT-BFA - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALT-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0302

BALW - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALW

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0302

BALW-BFA - Ballet

Overview

Program Code
BALW-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0302

BAMM - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMM

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0301

BAMM-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMM-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0301

BAMO - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMO

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0301

BAMO-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMO-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0301

BAMW - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMW

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0301

BAMW-BFA - Ballet and Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
BAMW-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0301

BGCARTS - BGC with Art Secondary Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCARTS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCBUSI - BGC with Business Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCBUSI

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCC-BGC - General Communication

Overview

Program Code
BGCC-BGC

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BGC - Bachelor of General Communication awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCCHDV - BGC Child Development Emph

Overview

Program Code
BGCCHDV

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCCOMM - BGC with Communication Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCCOMM

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCECON - BGC with Economics Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCECON

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCENGL - BGC with English Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCENGL

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCFTDM - BGC with Film, TV And Digital Media Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCFTDM

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCGEOL - BGC with Geology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCGEOL

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCJOUR - BGC with Journalism Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCJOUR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCLNCH - BGC with Chinese Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCLNCH

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCPOSC - BGC Political Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCPOSC

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCSPAN - BGC with Spanish Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCSPAN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCSPBR - BGC with Sports Broadcasting Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCSPBR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCSTCO - BGC Strategic Communication Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCSTCO

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGCTHEA - BGC with Theatre Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGCTHEA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0100

BGND-ND - Business Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
BGND-ND

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
52.0101

BGSACCT - BGS with Accounting Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSACCT

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSADPR - BGS with Advertising/Public Relations Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSADPR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSAGEO - BGS with Applied Geoscience Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSAGEO

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSANTH - BGS with Anthropology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSANTH

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSARED - BGS with Art Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSARED

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSARHI - BGS with Art History Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSARHI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSART - BGS with Art Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSART

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSASPH - BGS with Astronomy Physics Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSASPH

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSATTR - BGS with Athletic Training Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSATTR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSBALL - BGS with Ballet Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSBALL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSBIOC - BGS with Biochemistry Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSBIOC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSBIOL - BGS with Biology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSBIOL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSBRJO - BGS with Broadcast Journalism Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSBRJO

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSBUSI - BGS with Business Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSBUSI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCHDV - BGS with Child Development Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCHDV

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCHEM - BGS with Chemistry Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCHEM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCHIN - BGS with Chinese Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCHIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCHMU - BGS with Church Music Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCHMU

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCIMS - BGS with Cinema and Media Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCIMS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCITE - BGS with Computer Information Technology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCITE

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCOMM - BGS with Communication Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCOMM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCOSC - BGS with Computer Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCOSC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCOSD - BGS Communication Science and Disorders Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCOSD

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCRES - BGS with Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCRES

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCRJU - BGS with Criminal Justice Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCRJU

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSCSCI - BGS with Combined Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSCSCI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSDBEN - BGS with Design Built Environment

Overview

Program Code
BGSDBEN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSDESI - BGS with Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSDESI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSECON - BGS with Economics Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSECON

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSEDUC - BGS with Education Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSEDUC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSENGL - BGS with English Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSENGL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSENGR - BGS with Engineering Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSENGR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSENSC - BGS with Environmental Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSENSC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSENTM - BGS with Energy Technology and Management Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSENTM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSFAME - BGS with Fashion Merchandising Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSFAME

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSFTDM - BGS with Film, Television, and Digital Media Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSFTDM

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSGEOG - BGS with Geography Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSGEOG

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSGEOL - BGS with Geology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSGEOL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSGRDE - BGS with Graphic Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSGRDE

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSHECA - BGS with Health Care Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSHECA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSHEFI - BGS with Health and Fitness Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSHEFI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSHESC - BGS with Health Sciences

Overview

Program Code
BGSHESC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSHIST - BGS with History Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSHIST

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSHUSE - BGS with Human Services Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSHUSE

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSINDE - BGS with Interior Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSINDE

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSITAL - BGS with Italian Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSITAL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSKINE - BGS with Kinesiology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSKINE

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSLAST - BGS with Latin American Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSLAST

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSLNIT - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSLNIT

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSLTIN - BGS Language Studies Italian Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSLTIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSMATH - BGS with Math Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSMATH

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSMOSC - BGS with Movement Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSMOSC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSMUED - BGS with Music Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSMUED

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSMUSI - BGS with Music Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSMUSI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSNEUR - BGS with Neuroscience Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSNEUR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSNURS - BGS with Nursing Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSNURS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSNUTR - BGS with Nutrition Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSNUTR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSPHIL - BGS with Philosophy Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSPHIL

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSPOSC - BGS with Political Science Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSPOSC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSPSSP - BGS Political Science and Spanish Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSPSSP

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSPSYC - BGS with Psychology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSPSYC

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSRELI - BGS with Religion Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSRELI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSOCI - BGS with Sociology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSOCI

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSOWO - BGS with Social Work Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSOWO

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSPAN - BGS with Spanish Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSPAN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSPPA - BGS with Speech Language Pathology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSPPA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSPPS - BGS with Sports Psychology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSPPS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSTAR - BGS with Studio Art Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSTAR

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSTCO - BGS with Strategic Communication Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSTCO

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSSTPH - BGS with Studio Photography Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSSTPH

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSTHEA - BGS with Theatre Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSTHEA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSWGST - BGS with Women and Gender Studies

Overview

Program Code
BGSWGST

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BGSWRIT - BGS with Writing Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BGSWRIT

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

BIBLNDCERT - Biblical Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BIBLNDCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0201

BIBLSTCERT - Biblical Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BIBLSTCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0201

BIIE-BBA - Business Information Systems - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
BIIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0501

BIIN-PHD - Biblical Interpretation

Overview

Program Code
BIIN-PHD

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
PHDB - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0201

BIOA - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOA

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOC - Biochemistry

Overview

Program Code
BIOC

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0202

BIOC-BS - Biochemistry

Overview

Program Code
BIOC-BS

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0202

BIOCMIN - Biochemistry Minor

Overview

Program Code
BIOCMIN

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0202

BIOL - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-BA - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-BA

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-BA2 - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-BA2

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-BS - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-BS

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-BS2 - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-BS2

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-MA - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-MA

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-MS - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-MS

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOL-PHD - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOL-PHD

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOLMIN - Biology Minor

Overview

Program Code
BIOLMIN

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0101

BIOS - Biology

Overview

Program Code
BIOS

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0101

BIPH - Biophysics

Overview

Program Code
BIPH

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0203

BIPH-BS - Biophysics

Overview

Program Code
BIPH-BS

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0203

BIPHMIN - Biophysics Minor

Overview

Program Code
BIPHMIN

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0203

BISA - Business Information Systems

Overview

Program Code
BISA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0501

BISA-BBA - Business Information Systems, BBA

Overview

Program Code
BISA-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0501

Catalog Description
Organizations increasingly seek to recognize the opportunities and risks of what has been called the next industrial revolution - digital transformation. How can executives understand and leverage the rapidly changing technologies of social media, the internet of things, mixed reality, blockchain and analytics tools? With the collaborative insight and support of IT executives, we have designed our curriculum to prepare our BIS students to successfully participate in and ultimately lead the projects designed to engage customers, enhance products, streamline processes, and provide new services enabled by new technologies. Students learn to analyze the business, to design and develop techniques, and to analyze data, leading to the capstone where students combine their experiences to take a real-world project. Our BIS graduates then apply this experience in joining consulting practices, technology firms, and technology departments to start their careers.

Requirements

Simple Requisites

Subplan
The BIS major requires 21 semester hours

No Requirement Level

Specific Course Requirements (18 semester hours)

INSC 30723

INSC 30823

INSC 30833

INSC 30853

INSC 40813

INSC 40843

Note: INSC 30273 Machine Learning for Fintech may be substituted for INSC 40843. INSC 30283 Artificial Intelligence for Fintech may be substituted for INSC 30833

In addition, students must complete 3 semester hours from the following:

INSC 30863

INSC 40383

Free Electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours

Free Form Requirements
The BIS major requires 21 semester hours

Specific Course Requirements (18 semester hours)

INSC 30723

INSC 30823

INSC 30833

INSC 30853

INSC 40813

INSC 40843

Note: INSC 30273 Machine Learning for Fintech may be substituted for INSC 40843. INSC 30283 Artificial Intelligence for Fintech may be substituted for INSC 30833

In addition, students must complete 3 semester hours from the following:

INSC 30863

INSC 40383

Free Electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours

BIZTCERT - Biztech Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BIZTCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
30.7102

BIZTNDCERT - Biztech Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BIZTNDCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
30.7102

BLCHNDCERT - Black Church Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BLCHNDCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.9999

BLCHSTCERT - Black Church Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BLCHSTCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.9999

BMBA-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
BMBA-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

BMED-MBA - Business Administration MD/MBA

Overview

Program Code
BMED-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog, Burnett School of Medicine

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
52.0201

BRCTCERT - Broadcast Certificate

Overview

Program Code
BRCTCERT

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
09.0402

BRJO - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
BRJO

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

BRJO-BA - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
BRJO-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

BRJO-BFA - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
BRJO-BFA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

BRJO-BS - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
BRJO-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

BRJOMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor

Overview

Program Code
BRJOMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

BRND-ND - Brite Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
BRND-ND

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
39.0699

BRSTMIN - British Colonial and Post-Colonial Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
BRSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0199

BUAD - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
BUAD

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
52.0201

BUAD-BBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
BUAD-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

BUAD-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
BUAD-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.7102

BUAL-MS - Business Analytics

Overview

Program Code
BUAL-MS

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1399

BUGE - Business General

Overview

Program Code
BUGE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0201

BUGE-BBA - General Business

Overview

Program Code
BUGE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

BUGEMIN - General Business Minor

Overview

Program Code
BUGEMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

BUGLMIN - Global Business Minor

Overview

Program Code
BUGLMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1101

BUIS - Business Information Systems

Overview

Program Code
BUIS

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1201

BUIS-BBA - Business Information Systems

Overview

Program Code
BUIS-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1201

BUJOCERT - Business Journalism CRT

Overview

Program Code
BUJOCERT

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
09.0402

BUPM - Business Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
BUPM

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

BUPMMIN - Business Minor

Overview

Program Code
BUPMMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

BUSI - Business

Overview

Program Code
BUSI

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

BUSI-BBA - Business

Overview

Program Code
BUSI-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0101

BUSIMIN - Business Minor

Overview

Program Code
BUSIMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

BUWM - Business Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
BUWM

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

CAHHMIN - Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Minor

Overview

Program Code
CAHHMIN

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
34.0199

CBND-MM - Conducting - Band Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CBND-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0906

CCHR-MM - Conducting - Choral Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CCHR-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0906

CEND-ND - Continuing Education Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
CEND-ND

Department(s)
EE, EE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

CETP-CTS - Theological Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CETP-CTS

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CTS - Certification of Theology awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0601

CETS-CTS - Theological Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CETS-CTS

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0601

CGAU-GAU - Communication Graduate Auditor

Overview

Program Code
CGAU-GAU

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
09.9999

CGND-GND - Communication Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
CGND-GND

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
09.9999

CGTR-GTR - Communication Graduate Transient

Overview

Program Code
CGTR-GTR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
09.9999

CGWS-GWS - Communication Graduate Workshop

Overview

Program Code
CGWS-GWS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
09.9999

CHDA - Child Development

Overview

Program Code
CHDA

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDP - Child Development Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
CHDP

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDS - Child Development

Overview

Program Code
CHDS

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDV - Child Development

Overview

Program Code
CHDV

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDV-BA - Child Development

Overview

Program Code
CHDV-BA

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDV-BS - Child Development

Overview

Program Code
CHDV-BS

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2703

CHDVMIN - Child Development Minor

Overview

Program Code
CHDVMIN

Department(s)
Child Development, Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.2703

CHEA - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEA

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-BA - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-BA

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-BA2 - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-BA2

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-BS - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-BS

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-MA - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-MA

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-MS - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-MS

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEM-PHD - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHEM-PHD

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0501

CHEMMIN - Chemistry Minor

Overview

Program Code
CHEMMIN

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0501

CHES - Chemistry

Overview

Program Code
CHES

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0501

CHINMIN - Chinese Minor

Overview

Program Code
CHINMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0301

CHMU - Church Music

Overview

Program Code
CHMU

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
39.0501

CHMU-BM - Church Music

Overview

Program Code
CHMU-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
39.0501

CHMUMIN - Church Music Minor

Overview

Program Code
CHMUMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
39.0501

CHPECERT - Health Professions Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CHPECERT

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.0301

CHST-BSE - Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
CHST-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0706

CI41 - Early Admission Curr & Instruc

Overview

Program Code
CI41

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CICA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Curriculum Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CICA-MED

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CILA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Language and Literacy Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CILA-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CIMA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Mathematics Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CIMA-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CIMS - Cinema and Media Studies

Overview

Program Code
CIMS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0102

CIMS-BA - Cinema and Media Studies

Overview

Program Code
CIMS-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0102

CISA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Science Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CISA-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CISC - Computer Information Science

Overview

Program Code
CISC

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0401

CISC-BS - Computer Information Science

Overview

Program Code
CISC-BS

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0401

CISCMIN - Computer Information Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
CISCMIN

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0401

CITE - Computer Information Technology

Overview

Program Code
CITE

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0103

CITE-BS - Computer Information Technology

Overview

Program Code
CITE-BS

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0103

CITEMIN - Computer Information Technology Minor

Overview

Program Code
CITEMIN

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0103

CLSTMIN - Classical Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
CLSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.2202

CMDI - Combined Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
CMDI

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3101

CMDIMIN - Combined Dietetics Minor

Overview

Program Code
CMDIMIN

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3101

COACMIN - Coaching Minor

Overview

Program Code
COACMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

COAR - Commercial Art

Overview

Program Code
COAR

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0402

COAR-BFA - Commercial Art

Overview

Program Code
COAR-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0402

COARMIN - Commercial Art Minor

Overview

Program Code
COARMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0402

CODI - Coordinated Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
CODI

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3101

CODI-BHE - Coordinated Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
CODI-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
51.3199

CODI-BS - Coordinated Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
CODI-BS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

COGR - Communication Graphics

Overview

Program Code
COGR

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0199

COGR-BA - Communication Graphics

Overview

Program Code
COGR-BA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0199

COGR-BFA - Communication Graphics

Overview

Program Code
COGR-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0199

COGRMIN - Communication Graphics Minor

Overview

Program Code
COGRMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0199

COMA - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

COMBMIN - Co-operative MBA Minor

Overview

Program Code
COMBMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0201

COMC - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMC

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

COMC-BS - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMC-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

COMDMIN - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
COMDMIN

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1003

COMH - Communication Studies - Human Relations

Overview

Program Code
COMH

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0901

COMH-BS - Communication Studies - Human Relations

Overview

Program Code
COMH-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0901

COMM - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMM

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

COMM-BA - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMM-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

COMM-BS - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMM-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

COMM-MS - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMM-MS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

COMMMIN - Communication Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
COMMMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

COMS - Communication Studies

Overview

Program Code
COMS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

COMSMIN - Speech-Language Pathology Minor

Overview

Program Code
COMSMIN

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

COND-DMA - Conducting

Overview

Program Code
COND-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0906

CONVCERT - Convergence Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CONVCERT

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
09.9999

COOTMIN - Co-Operative Occupational Therapy Minor

Overview

Program Code
COOTMIN

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.2306

CORC-MM - Conducting - Orchestral Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CORC-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0906

COSC - Computer Science

Overview

Program Code
COSC

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0101

COSC-BA - Computer Science

Overview

Program Code
COSC-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0101

COSC-BS - Computer Science

Overview

Program Code
COSC-BS

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0101

COSC-BS2 - Computer Science

Overview

Program Code
COSC-BS2

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
11.0101

COSCMIN - Computer Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
COSCMIN

Department(s)
Computer Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0101

COST-BA - Comparative Studies

Overview

Program Code
COST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0199

COUN-COU - Counseling Certification

Overview

Program Code
COUN-COU

Department(s)
Education, EDCO

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
COU - Counselor Certification

COWM - Communications Pre-major

Overview

Program Code
COWM

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0199

CRES - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Overview

Program Code
CRES

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0200

CRES-BA - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Overview

Program Code
CRES-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
05.0200

CRES-CRT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Graduate Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CRES-CRT

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
05.0200

CRESEMP - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CRESEMP

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0200

CRESMIN - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
CRESMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0200

CRESPRCERT - Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Overview

Program Code
CRESPRCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
05.0200

CRJU - Criminal Justice

Overview

Program Code
CRJU

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
43.0104

CRJU-BCJ - Criminology & Criminal Justice, BCJ

Overview

Program Code
CRJU-BCJ

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BCJ - Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice

CIP Code
43.0104

Requirements

Free Form Requirements

Required Criminal Justice Courses (22 semester hours)

CRJU 10121

CRJU 20413

CRJU 20423

CRJU 20873

CRJU 20883

CRJU 30333

CRJU 30423

CRJU 40963

Distribution Requirements (12 semester hours)

One Law Enforcement Course

CRJU 30613

OR

CRJU 30633

OR

CRJU 30653

One Law Course

CRJU 30433

OR

CRJU 30553

OR

CRJU 30863

One Corrections Course

CRJU 30383

OR

CRJU 30643

One Diversity Course

CRJU 30853

OR

CRJU 40473

OR

CRJU 40503

Elective Criminal Justice & Criminology Courses (9 semester hours)

Although taught regularly, not all required courses are scheduled every semester. It is the students' responsibility to complete the major requirements for graduation as early in their tenure as possible. Exemptions to the major requirements will not be made because of student failure to complete coursework in a timely fashion.

CRJU-BS - Criminal Justice

Overview

Program Code
CRJU-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
43.0104

CRJU-MS - Criminology & Criminal Justice

Overview

Program Code
CRJU-MS

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
43.0104

CRJUMIN - Criminal Justice Minor

Overview

Program Code
CRJUMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
43.0104

CRLECERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice Certificate

Overview

Program Code
CRLECERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
43.0103

CRPECONC - CRES Concentration in Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
CRPECONC

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
05.0200

CRRECONC - CRES Concentration in Research

Overview

Program Code
CRRECONC

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
05.0200

CRWRMIN - Creative Writing Minor

Overview

Program Code
CRWRMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

CRWT - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing

Overview

Program Code
CRWT

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

CRWT-BA - Bachelor of Arts in Creative Writing

Overview

Program Code
CRWT-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.1302

CSCI - Combined Science

Overview

Program Code
CSCI

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.1801

CSCI-BCS - Combined Science

Overview

Program Code
CSCI-BCS

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BCS - Bachelor of Combined Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1801

CSCI-BS - Combined Sciences

Overview

Program Code
CSCI-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CSCIMIN - Combined Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
CSCIMIN

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

CUCS-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Curriculum Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CUCS-MED

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CULL-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Language and Literacy Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CULL-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CUMA-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Mathematics Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CUMA-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

CUSC-MED - Curriculum and Instruction-Science Education Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
CUSC-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

DASC - Data Science

Overview

Program Code
DASC

Department(s)
Computer Science, Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0801

DASC-BS - Data Science

Overview

Program Code
DASC-BS

Department(s)
Computer Science, Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.0801

DASCMIN - Data Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
DASCMIN

Department(s)
Computer Science, Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
11.0101

DBENMIN - Design of the Built Environment Minor

Overview

Program Code
DBENMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0408

DCDA - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Overview

Program Code
DCDA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.9999

DCDA-BS - Interdisciplinary Major in Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Overview

Program Code
DCDA-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.9999

DCDAMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor in Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Overview

Program Code
DCDAMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.9999

DEAF - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies

Overview

Program Code
DEAF

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1003

DEAF-BS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies

Overview

Program Code
DEAF-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1003

DEAFMIN - Habilitation of the Deaf Minor

Overview

Program Code
DEAFMIN

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1003

DECO-BS - DECO

Overview

Program Code
DECO-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

DESA - Design Studies

Overview

Program Code
DESA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0401

DESI - Design Interiors and Furnishings

Overview

Program Code
DESI

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0401

DESI-BS - Design

Overview

Program Code
DESI-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0401

DEST - Design Studies

Overview

Program Code
DEST

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0401

DEST-BA - Design Studies

Overview

Program Code
DEST-BA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0401

DEST-BS - Design Studies

Overview

Program Code
DEST-BS

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0401

DESTCERT - Design Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
DESTCERT

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
50.0401

DESTMIN - Design Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
DESTMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0401

DETR-MS - Developmental Trauma

Overview

Program Code
DETR-MS

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2703

DHHS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies

Overview

Program Code
DHHS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1003

DHHS-BS - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Studies

Overview

Program Code
DHHS-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1003

DIET-BS - Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
DIET-BS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

DIET-MS - Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
DIET-MS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

DOCH-DMI - Ministry Chaplaincy

Overview

Program Code
DOCH-DMI

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
DMI - Doctor of Ministry awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

DOLJ-DMI - Ministry Leadership for Justice

Overview

Program Code
DOLJ-DMI

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
DMI - Doctor of Ministry awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

DOMI-DMI - Ministry

Overview

Program Code
DOMI-DMI

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
DMI - Doctor of Ministry awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

DOSP-DMI - Ministry Spirituality

Overview

Program Code
DOSP-DMI

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
DMI - Doctor of Ministry awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

DPDI - Didactic Program in Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
DPDI

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.1901

DPDI-BS - Didactic Program in Dietetics

Overview

Program Code
DPDI-BS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

EBIE - Electronic Business - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
EBIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0208

EBIE-BBA - Electronic Business - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
EBIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0208

EBUS - Electronic Business

Overview

Program Code
EBUS

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0208

EBUS-BBA - Electronic Business

Overview

Program Code
EBUS-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0208

ECIN - Economics - International

Overview

Program Code
ECIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0605

ECIN-BA - Economics - International

Overview

Program Code
ECIN-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0605

ECIN-BS - Economics - International

Overview

Program Code
ECIN-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0605

ECINMIN - International Economics Minor

Overview

Program Code
ECINMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0605

ECIS - Economics - International

Overview

Program Code
ECIS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0605

ECMA - Economics and Math

Overview

Program Code
ECMA

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.4901

ECMA-BS - Economics and Math

Overview

Program Code
ECMA-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.4901

ECOA - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECOA

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0601

ECON - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECON

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0601

ECON-BA - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECON-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0601

ECON-BBA - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECON-BBA

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0601

ECON-BS - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECON-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0601

ECON-BS2 - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECON-BS2

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0601

ECONMIN - Economics Minor

Overview

Program Code
ECONMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0601

ECOS - Economics

Overview

Program Code
ECOS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0601

EDCE-PHD - Counseling and Counselor Education

Overview

Program Code
EDCE-PHD

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1101

EDCS - Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDCS

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0706

EDCS-BS - Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDCS-BS

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0706

EDCS-BSE - Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDCS-BSE

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0706

EDCS-PHD - Curriculum Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDCS-PHD

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0301

EDCSMIN - Education - Child Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDCSMIN

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0301

EDDI-EDD - Education Diagnostician Certificate

Overview

Program Code
EDDI-EDD

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
EDD - Doctor of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.9999

EDEC-BSE - Early Childhood

Overview

Program Code
EDEC-BSE

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

EDEL - Elementary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDEL

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1202

EDEL-BS - Elementary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDEL-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1202

EDEL-BSE - Elementary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDEL-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1202

EDELMIN - Education-Elementary Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDELMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1202

EDES - Education of Exceptional Children

Overview

Program Code
EDES

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1004

EDES-BS - Exceptional Student

Overview

Program Code
EDES-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1004

EDES-BSE - Education of Exceptional Children

Overview

Program Code
EDES-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1004

EDESMIN - Education - Exceptional Student Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDESMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1004

EDGE - General Education

Overview

Program Code
EDGE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.9999

EDGE-BS - General Education

Overview

Program Code
EDGE-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.9999

EDGE-BSE - Education General

Overview

Program Code
EDGE-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.9999

EDGU-MED - School Counseling

Overview

Program Code
EDGU-MED

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1101

EDHE-EDD - Higher Education Leadership

Overview

Program Code
EDHE-EDD

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
EDD - Doctor of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0406

EDHE-MED - Higher Education Administration Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
EDHE-MED

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDHS-MED - Human Services

Overview

Program Code
EDHS-MED

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1101

EDLE-CRT - Educational Leadership Certificate

Overview

Program Code
EDLE-CRT

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLE-EDD - Educational Leadership

Overview

Program Code
EDLE-EDD

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
EDD - Doctor of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLE-MBA - Educational Leadership

Overview

Program Code
EDLE-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLE-MED - Educational Leadership-PK-12 Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
EDLE-MED

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLE-PHD - Educational Leadership

Overview

Program Code
EDLE-PHD

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLP-MBA - Educational Leadership

Overview

Program Code
EDLP-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

EDLS - Language Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDLS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1306

EDLS-BS - Language Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDLS-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1306

EDLS-BSE - Language Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDLS-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1306

EDLSMIN - Education - Language Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDLSMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1306

EDMH-MED - Clinical Mental Health Counseling

Overview

Program Code
EDMH-MED

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1101

EDPM - Education Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
EDPM

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0101

EDREMIN - Education - Reading Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDREMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

EDSC-PHD - Educational Studies - Science Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSC-PHD

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1316

EDSD-MED - Special Education with Educational Diagnostician Certificate

Overview

Program Code
EDSD-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSE - Education Secondary

Overview

Program Code
EDSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1205

EDSE-BS - Secondary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSE-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1205

EDSE-BSE - Secondary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSE-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1205

EDSE-ND - Secondary Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSE-ND

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
13.1205

EDSEMIN - Education - Secondary Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDSEMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1205

EDSP - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSP

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSP-BFA - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSP-BFA

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSP-BS - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSP-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSP-BSE - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSP-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSP-MED - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EDSP-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

EDSPMIN - Education - Special Students Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDSPMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1001

EDST - Educational Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDST

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0101

EDST-BSE - Educational Studies

Overview

Program Code
EDST-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0101

EDSTMIN - Educational Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDSTMIN

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0101

EDUSMIN - Educational Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
EDUSMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0101

EDWM - Education Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
EDWM

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0101

EDYC - Education of Young Children

Overview

Program Code
EDYC

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1210

EDYC-BSE - Education of Young Children

Overview

Program Code
EDYC-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1210

EECB-BSE - Early Childhood Education - Bilingual and Special Education

Overview

Program Code
EECB-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0201

EECH-BSE - Early Childhood Education with ESL and Special Education Options

Overview

Program Code
EECH-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1210

EEES - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus

Overview

Program Code
EEES

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
15.0399

EEES-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus

Overview

Program Code
EEES-BS

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
15.0399

EGND-GND - Education Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
EGND-GND

Department(s)
Education, Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
13.9999

ELGE-ELG - Elementary Education - General Certification

Overview

Program Code
ELGE-ELG

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ELG - Elementary Teacher - General awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1202

ELPR-ELP - Elementary Professional Certification

Overview

Program Code
ELPR-ELP

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
ELP - Professional Elementary Teacher awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1202

EMBA-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
EMBA-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

EMES - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus

Overview

Program Code
EMES

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.0101

EMES-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis, Energy Systems Focus

Overview

Program Code
EMES-BS

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

HEGIS Code
09.10

CIP Code
14.0101

EMLA-BSE - Middle School Education - Language and Literacy with ESL

Overview

Program Code
EMLA-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1305

EMMA-BSE - Middle School Education - Math

Overview

Program Code
EMMA-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1311

EMMS-BSE - Middle School Education - Math/Science

Overview

Program Code
EMMS-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1311

EMSC-BSE - Science Education

Overview

Program Code
EMSC-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1316

EMSS-BSE - Middle School Education - Social Studies

Overview

Program Code
EMSS-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1318

EN41-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability

Overview

Program Code
EN41-BS

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
03.0104

ENBUMIN - Energy Business Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENBUMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
15.1701

ENCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
ENCTCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENEL - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENEL

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.0101

ENEL-BS - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENEL-BS

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
14.0101

ENEL-BS2 - Engineering - Electrical Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENEL-BS2

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
14.0101

ENER - Environmental Earth Resources

Overview

Program Code
ENER

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

ENER-BS - Environmental Earth Resources

Overview

Program Code
ENER-BS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0601

ENERMIN - Environmental Earth Resources Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENERMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Geology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

ENFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
ENFVCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGA - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGA-BA - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGA-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGA-MA - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGA-MA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL-BA - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL-BA2 - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL-BA2

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL-BS - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL-MA - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL-MA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGL-PHD - English

Overview

Program Code
ENGL-PHD

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGLMIN - English Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENGLMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENGR - Engineering

Overview

Program Code
ENGR

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.0101

ENGR-BEN - Engineering

Overview

Program Code
ENGR-BEN

Department(s)
AddRan, Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BEN - Bachelor of Science in Engineering awarded by TCU

CIP Code
14.0101

ENGR-BS - Engineering

Overview

Program Code
ENGR-BS

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
14.0101

ENGR-CRT - Ralph Lowe Energy Management Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ENGR-CRT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
15.1701

ENGRCERT - Ralph Lowe Energy Management Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ENGRCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
15.1701

ENGRMIN - Engineering Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENGRMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.0101

ENIN - Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Overview

Program Code
ENIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Undergraduate

ENIN-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation BBA

Overview

Program Code
ENIN-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

ENINCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ENINCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
52.0701

ENINNDCERT - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate

Overview

Program Code
ENINNDCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
52.0701

ENLP-DNP - Executive Nursing Leadership and Practice DNP

Overview

Program Code
ENLP-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3818

ENLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
ENLSCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ENMA-MEM - Enviromental Management

Overview

Program Code
ENMA-MEM

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MEM - Master of Enviromental Management

CIP Code
03.0201

ENME - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENME

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
14.0101

ENME-BS - Engineering - Mechanical Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENME-BS

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
14.0101

ENRG-MBA - Business Administration - Energy

Overview

Program Code
ENRG-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0210

ENRGEMP - Energy Systems Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
ENRGEMP

Department(s)
Engineering, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
15.0399

ENRO-MBA - Business Administration - Energy

Overview

Program Code
ENRO-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0210

ENSA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies

Overview

Program Code
ENSA

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
03.0103

ENSC - Environmental Science and Sustainability

Overview

Program Code
ENSC

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
03.0104

ENSC-BA - Environmental and Sustainability Studies

Overview

Program Code
ENSC-BA

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
03.0103

ENSC-BS - Environmental Science and Sustainability

Overview

Program Code
ENSC-BS

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
03.0104

ENSC-MA - Environmental Science

Overview

Program Code
ENSC-MA

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
03.0104

ENSC-MS - Environmental Science

Overview

Program Code
ENSC-MS

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
03.0104

ENSCMIN - Environmental Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENSCMIN

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
03.0104

ENTMMIN - Energy Technology and Management Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENTMMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
15.1701

ENTR - Entrepreneurship & Innovation

Overview

Program Code
ENTR

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0701

ENTR-BBA - Entrepreneurship and Innovation, BBA

Overview

Program Code
ENTR-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0701

Catalog Description
The entrepreneurship and innovation major offers a unique combination of specialization and generalization in the study of entrepreneurship and innovation. To remain viable, nearly all new and established organizations require some degree of innovation, and most demand both an entrepreneurial perspective and a skill set for success. Whether it be assembling resources, recruiting and retaining top talent, designing a business model, developing new products or services, generating and communicating a compelling vision, managing relationships within the company and throughout the value chain, transitioning the business through various stages of growth, or navigating an uncertain future, effective leadership entails a combination of entrepreneurial thinking and innovative action. The entrepreneurship and innovation major prepares students to identify and exploit business opportunities, launch their own business, grow an existing business, assist others in starting or running a business, or contribute to

entrepreneurial and innovative activities in an established organization. Career opportunities for those with strong skills in entrepreneurship and innovation are diverse since most for-profit and not-for-profit organizations require entrepreneurial and innovative capabilities. Career possibilities include business owner, manager of a family business or entrepreneurial company, member of an innovation team, analyst for a venture capital or private equity firm, team leader within a research and development unit of an organization, management consultant, economic development officer, and director of a not-for-profit business.

Requirements

Free Form Requirements

The entrepreneurship and innovation major requires 21 semester hours

Specific course requirements (12 semester hours)

ENTR 30303

ENTR 30533

ENTR 40143

ENTR 40243

ENTR 30533 and ENTR 40143 have a writing emphasis

In addition, the student must complete a minimum of 9 semester hours from the following electives with at least 3 semester hours from entrepreneurship and innovation and no more than 6 semester hours from another department.

ENTR 30543

ENTR 40233

ENTR 40313

ENTR 40333

ENTR 40970

FINA 30303

INSC 30723

INSC 40303

INSC 40323

MANA 40203

MANA 40223

MANA 40633

MARK 30113

MARK 40223

MARK 40243

Free electives: Students should consult their academic advisor in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

ENTRMIN - Entrepreneurship & Innovation Minor

Overview

Program Code
ENTRMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Entrepreneurship

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0701

ENWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
ENWGCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

ESCI - Earth Systems Science

Overview

Program Code
ESCI

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0699

ESCI-BS - Earth Systems Science

Overview

Program Code
ESCI-BS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0699

ESLA - Secondary School Education - Language and Literacy with ESL

Overview

Program Code
ESLA

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1305

ESLA-BSE - Secondary School Education - Language and Literacy with ESL

Overview

Program Code
ESLA-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1305

ESLS - Secondary School Education - Life Science

Overview

Program Code
ESLS

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1316

ESLS-BSE - Secondary School Education - Life Science

Overview

Program Code
ESLS-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1316

ESMS-BS - Environmental Science BS

Overview

Program Code
ESMS-BS

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.3301

ESMS-MS - Sustainability MS

Overview

Program Code
ESMS-MS

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.3301

ESPA-MED - Special Education

Overview

Program Code
ESPA-MED

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MED - Master of Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

ESPS - Secondary School Education - Physical Science

Overview

Program Code
ESPS

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1316

ESPS-BSE - Secondary School Education - Physical Science

Overview

Program Code
ESPS-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1316

ESSC - Secondary School Education - Science

Overview

Program Code
ESSC

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1316

ESSC-BS - Earth Systems Science

Overview

Program Code
ESSC-BS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0699

ESSC-BSE - Secondary School Education - Science

Overview

Program Code
ESSC-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1316

ESSS - Secondary School Education - Social Studies

Overview

Program Code
ESSS

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1318

ESSS-BSE - Secondary School Education - Social Studies

Overview

Program Code
ESSS-BSE

Department(s)
DTLS, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1318

ESTE - Secondary School Education - Technology

Overview

Program Code
ESTE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1319

ESTE-BSE - Secondary School Education - Technology

Overview

Program Code
ESTE-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1319

EWASCONC - American Studies Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
EWASCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWBSCONC - British Studies Concentration in English

Overview

Program Code
EWBSCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWCTCONC - Critical Theory Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWCTCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWCWCONC - Creative Writing Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWCWCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

EWDMCONC - Digital Media Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWDMCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWELCONC - Early Literature and Culture Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWELCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWFSCONC - Fiction Studies Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWFSCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

EWFVCONC - Film and Visual Culture Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWFVCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWGDCONC - Global and Diasporic Literature Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWGDCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWLSCONC - Legal Studies Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWLSCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWNPCONC - Nonfiction Prose Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWNPCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

EWPCCONC - Publication and Communications Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWPCCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWPPCONC - Poetry and Poetics Concentration in English or Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWPPCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1302

EWRCCONC - Rhetoric and Culture Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWRCCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWRECONC - Race and Ethnic Studies Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWRECONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EWWGCONC - Women's Writing and Gender Studies Concentration in Writing

Overview

Program Code
EWWGCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.0101

EXST - Exceptional Students

Overview

Program Code
EXST

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1004

EXST-BSE - Exceptional Students

Overview

Program Code
EXST-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1004

FACH - Family and Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
FACH

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0706

FACH-BHE - Family and Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
FACH-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
19.0706

FACH-BS - Family and Child Studies

Overview

Program Code
FACH-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0706

FACHMIN - Family and Child Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
FACHMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0706

FACL - Fashion, Clothing and Textiles

Overview

Program Code
FACL

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FACL-BHE - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles

Overview

Program Code
FACL-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
50.0407

FACL-BS - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles

Overview

Program Code
FACL-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0407

FACLMIN - Fashion, Clothing, Textiles Minor

Overview

Program Code
FACLMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FADE - Fashion Design

Overview

Program Code
FADE

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FADE-BA - Fashion Design

Overview

Program Code
FADE-BA

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0407

FADE-BS - Fashion Design

Overview

Program Code
FADE-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0407

FADEMIN - Fashion Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
FADEMIN

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FAME - Fashion Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
FAME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1902

FAME-BA - Fashion Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
FAME-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1902

FAME-BHE - Fashion Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
FAME-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
52.1902

FAME-BS - Fashion Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
FAME-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1902

FAMEMIN - Fashion Merchandising Minor

Overview

Program Code
FAMEMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1902

FAMS-BS - Family Studies

Overview

Program Code
FAMS-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0701

FAMSMIN - Family Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
FAMSMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0701

FAPM - Fine Arts Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
FAPM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0702

FAPR - Fashion Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FAPR

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1902

FAPR-BA - Fashion Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FAPR-BA

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1902

FAPR-BS - Fashion Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FAPR-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1902

FAPRMIN - Fashion Promotion Minor

Overview

Program Code
FAPRMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1902

FASH - Fashion

Overview

Program Code
FASH

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FASH-BA - Fashion

Overview

Program Code
FASH-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0407

FASH-BHE - Fashion

Overview

Program Code
FASH-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
50.0407

FASHMIN - Fashion Minor

Overview

Program Code
FASHMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fashion Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0407

FAST-BA - Family Studies

Overview

Program Code
FAST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0701

FAST-BS - Family Studies

Overview

Program Code
FAST-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0701

FASTMIN - Family Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
FASTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0701

FAWM - Fine Arts Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
FAWM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0799

FGAU-GAU - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
FGAU-GAU

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
50.9999

FGND-GND - Fine Arts Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
FGND-GND

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
50.9999

FGTR-GTR - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
FGTR-GTR

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
50.9999

FGWS-GWS - Fine Arts and Communication Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
FGWS-GWS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Fine Arts Non-Departmental Pro

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

FINA - Finance

Overview

Program Code
FINA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0801

FINA-BBA - Finance, BBA

Overview

Program Code
FINA-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0801

Catalog Description
A finance major concentrates on the management of financial resources for the firm or the investment portfolio. The field of finance integrates concepts from economics, accounting and a number of other areas. The central focus of finance is the relationship of risk and return.

Financial managers attempt to achieve wealth maximization through daily activities such as credit and inventory management and longer-term decisions related to raising funds and allocating capital.

Investment specialists evaluate and select securities, manage investment portfolios and raise capital to finance business, government and private needs.

TCU students may apply for a position on the Educational Investment Fund and, if selected, gain valuable investment experience working with approximately 18 fellow students to manage a $1 million stock and bond portfolio.

The trend toward the securitization of financial assets and real estate, international financial transactions and derivative products; such as options and futures, continues to generate job opportunities in finance. Finance careers include corporate financial management, commercial banking, investment brokerage, portfolio management, investment banking and insurance.

Requirements

Free Form Requirements

The finance major requires 24 semester hours

FINA 30203	Money and Banking	3
FINA 30213	Investments I	3
FINA 30233	Investments II	3
FINA 40153	Advanced Financial Management	3
ACCT 30153	Financial Reporting I	3
ACCT 30253	Financial Reporting II	3

FINA 30203 and FINA 30213 have a Writing Emphasis.

In addition, the student must complete 6 semester hours from the following:

FINA 30223	Financial Modeling	3
FINA 30303	Insurance	3
FINA 30313	Real Estate Principles	3
FINA 30623	Real Estate Valuation	3
FINA 40183	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA 40193	Educational Investment Fund	3
FINA 40313	Management of Financial Institutions	3
FINA 40533	Topics in Applied Financial Analysis	3
FINA 40603	Real Estate Law	3
FINA 40613	Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis	3
FINA 40623	International Finance	3
FINA 40703	International Finance Study Abroad	3
ACCT 30303	Principles of Taxation	3

Free electives: Students should consult their academic adviser in the Neeley Academic Advising Center to determine the number of elective hours needed to reach 120 total hours.

FINAMIN - Finance Minor

Overview

Program Code
FINAMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0801

FINEMIN - Finance Minor

Overview

Program Code
FINEMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0801

FIPR - Fitness Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FIPR

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0501

FIPR-BPE - Fitness Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FIPR-BPE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
31.0501

FIPR-BS - Fitness Promotion

Overview

Program Code
FIPR-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0501

FIRE - Finance - Real Estate

Overview

Program Code
FIRE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1501

FIRE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate

Overview

Program Code
FIRE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1501

FIREMIN - Finance Real Estate Minor

Overview

Program Code
FIREMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1501

FITNMIN - Fitness Minor

Overview

Program Code
FITNMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0501

FLVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
FLVPMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0499

FNIE - Finance - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
FNIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0806

FNIE-BBA - Finance - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
FNIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0806

FNTKCERT - Fintech Certification

Overview

Program Code
FNTKCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
30.7104

FOLAMIN - Foreign Language Minor

Overview

Program Code
FOLAMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0101

FOMA - Food Management

Overview

Program Code
FOMA

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.1901

FOMA-BS - Food Management

Overview

Program Code
FOMA-BS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

FONU - Foods and Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
FONU

Department(s)
AddRan, Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0501

FONU-BHE - Food and Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
FONU-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
19.0501

FONU-BS - Food and Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
FONU-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0501

FONUMIN - Foods and Nutrition Minor

Overview

Program Code
FONUMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0501

FREN - French

Overview

Program Code
FREN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0901

FREN-BA - French

Overview

Program Code
FREN-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0901

FRENMIN - French Minor

Overview

Program Code
FRENMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0901

FRIE - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
FRIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1501

FRIE-BBA - Finance - Real Estate - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
FRIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Finance

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1501

FSEC-BHE - Family Studies Early Childhood

Overview

Program Code
FSEC-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
19.0799

FSEC-BS - Family Studies / Home Economics

Overview

Program Code
FSEC-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0401

FSECMIN - Family Studies Early Childhood Minor

Overview

Program Code
FSECMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0799

FSHD - Family Studies Human Development

Overview

Program Code
FSHD

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0701

FSHD-BHE - Family Studies Human Development

Overview

Program Code
FSHD-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
19.0701

FSHD-BS - Family Studies Human Development

Overview

Program Code
FSHD-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0701

FSHDMIN - Family Studies Human Development Minor

Overview

Program Code
FSHDMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0701

FSYC-BHE - Family Studies Young Children

Overview

Program Code
FSYC-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
19.0799

FSYC-BS - Family Studies Young Children

Overview

Program Code
FSYC-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0799

FTDA - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDM - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDM

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDM-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDM-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDM-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDM-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDM-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDM-BS2

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDMMIN - Film and Media Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
FTDMMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTDS - Film, Television and Digital Media

Overview

Program Code
FTDS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSA - Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSB - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSB

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSB-BA - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSB-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSB-BS - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSB-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSB-BS2 - Film, Television and Digital Media-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSB-BS2

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0799

FTSS - Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
FTSS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0799

FURN - Furnishings

Overview

Program Code
FURN

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
19.0605

FURN-BS - Furnishings

Overview

Program Code
FURN-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
19.0605

GDPM - Graphic Design Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
GDPM

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0409

GEGA - Geography

Overview

Program Code
GEGA

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0701

GEGS - Geography

Overview

Program Code
GEGS

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0701

GEOA - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOA

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOG - Geography

Overview

Program Code
GEOG

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0701

GEOG-BA - Geography

Overview

Program Code
GEOG-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0701

GEOG-BS - Geography

Overview

Program Code
GEOG-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0701

GEOGMIN - Geography Minor

Overview

Program Code
GEOGMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Geography

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0701

GEOL - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOL

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOL-BA - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOL-BA

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOL-BS - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOL-BS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOL-MS - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOL-MS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOLMIN - Geology Minor

Overview

Program Code
GEOLMIN

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

GEOS - Geology

Overview

Program Code
GEOS

Department(s)
Geology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0601

GERM-BA - German

Overview

Program Code
GERM-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0501

GERMMIN - German Minor

Overview

Program Code
GERMMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0501

GEST - General Studies

Overview

Program Code
GEST

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

GEST-BGS - General Studies

Overview

Program Code
GEST-BGS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BGS - Bachelor of General Studies awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0102

GGAU-GAU - Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
GGAU-GAU

Department(s)
Grad Studies, Graduate Non-Department Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

GGND-GND - Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
GGND-GND

Department(s)
Grad Studies, Graduate Non-Department Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

GGWS-GWS - Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
GGWS-GWS

Department(s)
Grad Studies, Graduate Non-Department Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

GOVT-BA - Government

Overview

Program Code
GOVT-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1002

GQPMMIN - Graduate Quantitative Psychology Minor

Overview

Program Code
GQPMMIN

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
42.2708

GRDA - Graphic Design

Overview

Program Code
GRDA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0409

GRDE - Graphic Design

Overview

Program Code
GRDE

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0409

GRDE-BA - Graphic Design

Overview

Program Code
GRDE-BA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0409

GRDE-BFA - Graphic Design

Overview

Program Code
GRDE-BFA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0409

GRDEMIN - Graphic Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
GRDEMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Design

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0409

GRML-GND - Post Degree Master of Liberal Arts

Overview

Program Code
GRML-GND

Department(s)
AddRan, Master of Liberal Arts

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

CIP Code
24.0101

GRND-ND - Graduate Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
GRND-ND

Department(s)
Grad Studies, Graduate Non-Department Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

HAREMIN - Human-Animal Relationships Minor

Overview

Program Code
HAREMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.9999

HCETMIN - Health Care Ethics Minor

Overview

Program Code
HCETMIN

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
34.0199

HCOMMIN - Health Communication and Media Minor

Overview

Program Code
HCOMMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Non-Depart Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0905

HDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate

Overview

Program Code
HDSHCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.2212

HECA-MBA - Business Administration - Health Care

Overview

Program Code
HECA-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.9999

HEED - Home Economics Education

Overview

Program Code
HEED

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1308

HEED-BHE - Home Economics Education

Overview

Program Code
HEED-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
13.1308

HEED-BS - Home Economics Education

Overview

Program Code
HEED-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1308

HEEDMIN - Health Education Minor

Overview

Program Code
HEEDMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1307

HEFI - Health And Fitness

Overview

Program Code
HEFI

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0501

HEFI-BS - Health And Fitness

Overview

Program Code
HEFI-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0501

HGAU-GAU - Health And Human Sciences Graduate Auditor

Overview

Program Code
HGAU-GAU

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
51.9999

HGND-GND - Health And Human Sciences Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
HGND-GND

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
51.9999

HGTR-GTR - Health And Human Sciences Graduate Transient

Overview

Program Code
HGTR-GTR

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
51.9999

HGWS-GWS - Health And Human Sciences Graduate Workshop

Overview

Program Code
HGWS-GWS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
51.9999

HIGLMIN - Global History Minor

Overview

Program Code
HIGLMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0101

HIST - History

Overview

Program Code
HIST

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0101

HIST-BA - History

Overview

Program Code
HIST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
54.0101

HIST-MA - History

Overview

Program Code
HIST-MA

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
54.0101

HIST-PHD - History

Overview

Program Code
HIST-PHD

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
54.0101

HISTMIN - History Minor

Overview

Program Code
HISTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0101

HITHETCERT - History, Theology and Ethics Certificate

Overview

Program Code
HITHETCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0601

HLAGMIN - Healthy Aging Minor

Overview

Program Code
HLAGMIN

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.9999

HLDA - Undeclared Major

Overview

Program Code
HLDA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

HLDB - Undeclared Major

Overview

Program Code
HLDB

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0101

HLDN - Undeclared Major

Overview

Program Code
HLDN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3801

HLFT-BS - Health And Fitness

Overview

Program Code
HLFT-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0501

HLTHMIN - Health Minor

Overview

Program Code
HLTHMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.9999

HOAN - Honors College Andrews Scholar

Overview

Program Code
HOAN

Department(s)
John V. Roach Honors College, UNPR

Career
Undergraduate

HOCO - Honors College

Overview

Program Code
HOCO

Department(s)
John V. Roach Honors College, Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC - Home Economics

Overview

Program Code
HOEC

Department(s)
AddRan, Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1308

HOEC-BHE - Home Economics

Overview

Program Code
HOEC-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
13.1308

HOECMIN - Home Economics Minor

Overview

Program Code
HOECMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1308

HON-DMA - Honorary Degree

Overview

Program Code
HON-DMA

Department(s)
TCU, XX

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

HON-DUP - Honorary Doctorate of the Univ

Overview

Program Code
HON-DUP

Department(s)
TCU, XX

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
DUP - Honorary Doctorate of the University

HON-LITTD - Honorary Degree

Overview

Program Code
HON-LITTD

Department(s)
TCU, XX

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
LITTD - Honorary-Doctor of Letters awarded by TCU

HON-LLD - Honorary Degree

Overview

Program Code
HON-LLD

Department(s)
TCU, XX

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
LLD - Honorary Doctor of Laws awarded by TCU

HPMT-CRT - Health Policy and Management Certificate

Overview

Program Code
HPMT-CRT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.0722

HPMTCERT - Health Policy and Management Certificate

Overview

Program Code
HPMTCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.0722

HSCS-PHD - Health Science - Communication Science and Disorders

Overview

Program Code
HSCS-PHD

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1701

HSKI-PHD - Health Science - Kinesiology

Overview

Program Code
HSKI-PHD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1701

HSNA-PHD - Health Science - Nurse Anesthesia

Overview

Program Code
HSNA-PHD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1701

HSNU-PHD - Health Science - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
HSNU-PHD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1701

HSSW-PHD - Health Science - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
HSSW-PHD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1701

HSWM - Health And Human Sciences Pre-major

Overview

Program Code
HSWM

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Health And Human Science Gen

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.9999

HTHENDCERT - History Theology and Ethics

Overview

Program Code
HTHENDCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0601

HURE - Human Relations Communication

Overview

Program Code
HURE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

HURE-BFA - Human Relations

Overview

Program Code
HURE-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

HURE-BS - Communication in Human Relations

Overview

Program Code
HURE-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

HUREMIN - Human Relations Minor

Overview

Program Code
HUREMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

ICAD - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ICAD

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0903

ICAD-BA - International Communication - Advertising Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ICAD-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0903

ICAD-BS - International Communications with Advertising/Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
ICAD-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0903

ICNE - International Communication - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
ICNE

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

ICNE-BA - International Communication - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
ICNE-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

ICNEMIN - International Communications News Editorial Minor

Overview

Program Code
ICNEMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

IDPM - Interior Design Pre-major

Overview

Program Code
IDPM

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0408

IINA - Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Overview

Program Code
IINA

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQ-BA - Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Overview

Program Code
IINQ-BA

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQ-BS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Overview

Program Code
IINQ-BS

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQENPS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Environmental Policy and Sustainability

Overview

Program Code
IINQENPS

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQHEHA - The Human Experience: Our Impact Through History and the Arts

Overview

Program Code
IINQHEHA

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQHMRP - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Human Rights Policy

Overview

Program Code
IINQHMRP

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQHUEX - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Human Experience

Overview

Program Code
IINQHUEX

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQLING - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Linguistics

Overview

Program Code
IINQLING

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQPPHC - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Public Policy (Healthcare)

Overview

Program Code
IINQPPHC

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINQPRSP - Interdisciplinary Inquiry: Prosthetics & Sports

Overview

Program Code
IINQPRSP

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

IINS - Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Overview

Program Code
IINS

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.0000

ILVPMIN - Architectural Lighting Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
ILVPMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0499

INAF-BA - International Affairs

Overview

Program Code
INAF-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0901

INCO - International Communication

Overview

Program Code
INCO

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0999

INCO-BA - International Communication

Overview

Program Code
INCO-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0999

INCOMIN - International Communication Minor

Overview

Program Code
INCOMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0999

INDE - Interior Design

Overview

Program Code
INDE

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0408

INDE-BA - Interior Design

Overview

Program Code
INDE-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0408

INDE-BFA - Interior Design

Overview

Program Code
INDE-BFA

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0408

INDE-BHE - Interior Design

Overview

Program Code
INDE-BHE

Department(s)
AddRan, Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BHE - Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

CIP Code
50.0408

INDE-BS - Interior Design

Overview

Program Code
INDE-BS

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0408

INDEMIN - Interior Design Minor

Overview

Program Code
INDEMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0408

INEC - International Economics

Overview

Program Code
INEC

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0605

INEC-BS - International Economics

Overview

Program Code
INEC-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0605

INECMIN - International Economics Minor

Overview

Program Code
INECMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Economics

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0605

INME - Interior Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
INME

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0408

INME-BS - Interior Merchandising

Overview

Program Code
INME-BS

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0408

INRE - International Relations

Overview

Program Code
INRE

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0901

INRE-BA - International Relations

Overview

Program Code
INRE-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0901

INREMIN - International Relations Minor

Overview

Program Code
INREMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0901

INSP-ND - Intensive Spanish

Overview

Program Code
INSP-ND

Department(s)
AddRan, ENLA

Career
Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
99.9999

INST - Performance - Wind/ Percussion

Overview

Program Code
INST

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0903

INST-BM - Performance - Wind/Percussion

Overview

Program Code
INST-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0903

INST-BME - Instrumental

Overview

Program Code
INST-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

INSTMIN - Instrumental Minor

Overview

Program Code
INSTMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

INTE-BA - Interdisciplinary Sudies

Overview

Program Code
INTE-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0199

INTEMIN - Interdisciplinary Minor

Overview

Program Code
INTEMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0199

INTSCERT - International Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
INTSCERT

Department(s)
UN, UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
30.2001

ITALMIN - Italian Minor

Overview

Program Code
ITALMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0902

JAPNMIN - Japanese Minor

Overview

Program Code
JAPNMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0302

JOBR - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOBR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

JOBR-BS - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOBR-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

JOBRMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor

Overview

Program Code
JOBRMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

JOUR - Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOUR

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

JOUR-BA - Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOUR-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

JOUR-BS - Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOUR-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

JOURMIN - Journalism Minor

Overview

Program Code
JOURMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

JOUS - Journalism

Overview

Program Code
JOUS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

JWSTMIN - Jewish Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
JWSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0206

KIND-KIN - Kindergarten Certification

Overview

Program Code
KIND-KIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
KIN - Elementary Teach Kindergarten awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1209

KINE-MS - Kinesiology

Overview

Program Code
KINE-MS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0505

KIST - Kinesiology Studies

Overview

Program Code
KIST

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0505

KIST-BS - Kinesiology Studies

Overview

Program Code
KIST-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0505

KIST-BSE - Kinesiology Studies

Overview

Program Code
KIST-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0505

KISTMIN - Kinesiology Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
KISTMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0505

KYBD - Keyboard Performance

Overview

Program Code
KYBD

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0907

KYBD-BM - Keyboard Performance

Overview

Program Code
KYBD-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

LAAM - Latin American Studies

Overview

Program Code
LAAM

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0107

LAAM-BA - Latin American Studies

Overview

Program Code
LAAM-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
05.0107

LAAMMIN - Latin American Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
LAAMMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0107

LAST - Latin American Studies

Overview

Program Code
LAST

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0107

LAST-BA - Latin American Studies

Overview

Program Code
LAST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
05.0107

LAST-BSE - Language Studies

Overview

Program Code
LAST-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0101

LASTMIN - Language Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
LASTMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0101

LEAD-CRT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice

Overview

Program Code
LEAD-CRT

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
43.0103

LEADEMP - Leadership Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
LEADEMP

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.0401

LEADGRCERT - Leadership, Executive and Administrative Development in Criminal Justice

Overview

Program Code
LEADGRCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Criminology & Criminal Justice

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
43.0103

LEADMIN - Leadership Minor

Overview

Program Code
LEADMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0213

LIST - Liberal Studies

Overview

Program Code
LIST

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0101

LIST-BA - Liberal Studies

Overview

Program Code
LIST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0101

LIST-BS - Liberal Studies

Overview

Program Code
LIST-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0101

LIVPMIN - Lighting for Visual Presentation Minor

Overview

Program Code
LIVPMIN

Department(s)
Design, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0499

LNCH - Language Studies - Chinese

Overview

Program Code
LNCH

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0301

LNCH-BA - Language Studies in Chinese

Overview

Program Code
LNCH-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0301

LNCHMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Chinese

Overview

Program Code
LNCHMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0301

LNFR - Language Studies in French

Overview

Program Code
LNFR

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0901

LNFR-BA - Language Studies in French

Overview

Program Code
LNFR-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0901

LNFRMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in French

Overview

Program Code
LNFRMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0901

LNGE - Language Studies in German

Overview

Program Code
LNGE

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0501

LNIT - Language Studies in Italian

Overview

Program Code
LNIT

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0902

LNGE-BA - Language Studies in German

Overview

Program Code
LNGE-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0501

LNIT-BA - Language Studies in Italian

Overview

Program Code
LNIT-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0902

LNGEMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in German

Overview

Program Code
LNGEMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0501

LNITMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor in Italian

Overview

Program Code
LNITMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0902

LTNOMIN - Latinx Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
LTNOMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0107

LTNXCHCERT - Latino/a Church Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
LTNXCHCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0201

MAAA - Actuarial Science

Overview

Program Code
MAAA

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1304

MAAC-BA - Actuarial Science

Overview

Program Code
MAAC-BA

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1304

MAAC-BS - Actuarial Science

Overview

Program Code
MAAC-BS

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1304

MAAS - Actuarial Science

Overview

Program Code
MAAS

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1304

MAASMIN - Mathematics-Actuarial Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
MAASMIN

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1304

MACM-MA - Christian Service

Overview

Program Code
MACM-MA

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MAB - Master of Arts awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MACOMIN - Mass Communication Minor

Overview

Program Code
MACOMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0102

MACS-MAB - Christian Service

Overview

Program Code
MACS-MAB

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MAB - Master of Arts awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MALA-MLA - Liberal Arts

Overview

Program Code
MALA-MLA

Department(s)
AddRan, Master of Liberal Arts

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MLA - Master of Liberal Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
24.0101

MAMM-MA - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MAMM-MA

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
39.0602

MAMM-MTM - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MAMM-MTM

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTM - Master of Arts in Theology and Ministry

CIP Code
39.9999

MANA - Entrepreneurial Management

Overview

Program Code
MANA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0701

MANA-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management

Overview

Program Code
MANA-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0701

MANAMIN - Management Minor

Overview

Program Code
MANAMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0201

MARK - Marketing

Overview

Program Code
MARK

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1401

MARK-BBA - Marketing BBA

Overview

Program Code
MARK-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1401

Catalog Description
Diverse corporations in the telecommunications, financial, food service and manufacturing industries all have at least one thing in common. These sellers want to exchange their goods, services or ideas for something of value from buyers. Marketing begins at the moment an organization perceives an unmet need and progresses through productive development, promotion, distribution and pricing. Marketing research suggests that half the cost of most products and services can be attributed to marketing.

Requirements

Free Form Requirements
The marketing major requires 21 semester hours.

MARKMIN - Marketing Minor

Overview

Program Code
MARKMIN

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1401

MASC - Math/Science/ Education

Overview

Program Code
MASC

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1312

MASC-BSE - Math/Science/ Education

Overview

Program Code
MASC-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1312

MATA - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATA

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-BA - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-BA

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-BA2 - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-BA2

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-BS - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-BS

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-BS2 - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-BS2

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-MAT - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-MAT

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MAT - Master of Arts in Teaching awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1311

MATH-MS - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-MS

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATH-PHD - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATH-PHD

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
27.0101

MATHMIN - Mathematics Minor

Overview

Program Code
MATHMIN

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
27.0101

MATM-MA - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MATM-MA

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
39.9999

MATM-MTM - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MATM-MTM

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTM - Master of Arts in Theology and Ministry

CIP Code
39.9999

MATMB-MTM - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MATMB-MTM

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTM - Master of Arts in Theology and Ministry

CIP Code
39.9999

MATMS-MTM - Theology and Ministry

Overview

Program Code
MATMS-MTM

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTM - Master of Arts in Theology and Ministry

CIP Code
39.9999

MATS - Mathematics

Overview

Program Code
MATS

Department(s)
Mathematics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
27.0101

MATS-MTS - Theological Studies

Overview

Program Code
MATS-MTS

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTS - Master of Theological Studies awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0601

MCOL-BM - Musicology

Overview

Program Code
MCOL-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0905

MCOL-MM - Musicology

Overview

Program Code
MCOL-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0905

MDIV-MDV - Master of Divinity

Overview

Program Code
MDIV-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MDIVB-MDV - Master of Divinity

Overview

Program Code
MDIVB-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MDIVS-MDV - Master of Divinity

Overview

Program Code
MDIVS-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MDMS-MS - Masters in Medical Science

Overview

Program Code
MDMS-MS

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept, Burnett School of Medicine

Career
Graduate

CIP Code
51.9999

MDSHCERT - Medical Social Sciences and Health Humanities Certificate

Overview

Program Code
MDSHCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.2212

MDVB-MDV - Master of Divinity - Baptist

Overview

Program Code
MDVB-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MDVD-MDV - Master of Divinity - Disciples

Overview

Program Code
MDVD-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MDVM-MDV - Master of Divinity

Overview

Program Code
MDVM-MDV

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MDV - Master of Divinity awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0602

MECO - Medicine - Combined

Overview

Program Code
MECO

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.0101

MECO-BS - Medicine - Combined

Overview

Program Code
MECO-BS

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0101

MEDS-MD - Doctor of Medicine

Overview

Program Code
MEDS-MD

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept, Burnett School of Medicine

Career
Medical School

Degree Designation
MD - Doctor of Medicine

CIP Code
51.1201

MERE-MER - Elementary Education of the Mentally Retarded Certification

Overview

Program Code
MERE-MER

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1202

MERTMIN - Merchandising and Textiles Minor

Overview

Program Code
MERTMIN

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1902

METE - Medical Technology

Overview

Program Code
METE

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BMT - BS in Medical Technology awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.1005

METE-BMT - Medical Technology

Overview

Program Code
METE-BMT

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BMT - BS in Medical Technology awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.1005

METE-BS - Medical Technology

Overview

Program Code
METE-BS

Department(s)
Biology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.1005

MGMT - Management

Overview

Program Code
MGMT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0201

MGMT-BBA - Management

Overview

Program Code
MGMT-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

MHSC-MHS - Health Science

Overview

Program Code
MHSC-MHS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MHS - Master of Health Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0000

MIESEMP - Middle East Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MIESEMP

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0108

MIESMIN - Middle East Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
MIESMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0108

MILSMIN - Military Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
MILSMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
28.0399

MIS - Management Information Systems

Overview

Program Code
MIS

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1201

MIS-BBA - Management Information Systems

Overview

Program Code
MIS-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1201

MLCHAPCERT - Military Chaplaincy Certificate

Overview

Program Code
MLCHAPCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0799

MLCHNDCERT - Military Chaplaincy Certificate

Overview

Program Code
MLCHNDCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0701

MNIE - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MNIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1101

MNIE-BBA - Entrepreneurial Management - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MNIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1101

MNPO - Managing People and Organizations

Overview

Program Code
MNPO

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0201

MNPO-BBA - Managing People and Organizations

Overview

Program Code
MNPO-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

MO32-BS - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MO32-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3601

MODA - Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
MODA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0301

MODA-BA - Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
MODA-BA

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0301

MODA-BFA - Modern Dance

Overview

Program Code
MODA-BFA

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0301

MODAMIN - Modern Dance Minor

Overview

Program Code
MODAMIN

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0301

MOLAMIN - Modern Language Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
MOLAMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

MORG - Performance - Organ

Overview

Program Code
MORG

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0907

MORG-BM - Performance - Organ

Overview

Program Code
MORG-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

MOSC - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MOSC

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3601

MOSC-BPE - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MOSC-BPE

Department(s)
Education, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
51.3601

MOSC-BS - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MOSC-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3601

MOSC-BS2 - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MOSC-BS2

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3601

MOSC-BSE - Movement Science

Overview

Program Code
MOSC-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3601

MOSCMIN - Movement Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
MOSCMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3601

MPAS-MMS - Physician Assistant/Associate Studies

Overview

Program Code
MPAS-MMS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3813

MPIA - Performance Piano

Overview

Program Code
MPIA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0907

MPIA-BM - Performance - Piano

Overview

Program Code
MPIA-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

MRIE - Marketing - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MRIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.1403

MRIE-BBA - Marketing - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MRIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1403

MSIE-BBA - Management Information Systems - International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
MSIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Management

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.1201

MTHE-MTH - Master of Theology

Overview

Program Code
MTHE-MTH

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
MTH - Master of Theology awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0699

MUCO - Composition

Overview

Program Code
MUCO

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0904

MUCO-BM - Composition

Overview

Program Code
MUCO-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MUCO-DMA - Composition

Overview

Program Code
MUCO-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MUCO-MM - Composition

Overview

Program Code
MUCO-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MUED - Music Education

Overview

Program Code
MUED

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1312

MUED-BME - Music Education

Overview

Program Code
MUED-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1312

MUED-MME - Music Education

Overview

Program Code
MUED-MME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MME - Master of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1312

MUEDMIN - Music Education Minor

Overview

Program Code
MUEDMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1312

MUEI - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration

Overview

Program Code
MUEI

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1312

MUEI-BME - Music Education - Instrumental Concentration

Overview

Program Code
MUEI-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1312

MUEV - Music Education - Vocal Concentration

Overview

Program Code
MUEV

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1312

MUEV-BME - Music Education - Vocal Concentration

Overview

Program Code
MUEV-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1312

MUHI - Music History

Overview

Program Code
MUHI

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0902

MUHI-BM - Music History

Overview

Program Code
MUHI-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0902

MUPM - Music Pre-major

Overview

Program Code
MUPM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI-BA - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI-BA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI-BFA - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI-BM - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI-BME - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSI-BS - Music

Overview

Program Code
MUSI-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0901

MUSIMIN - Music Minor

Overview

Program Code
MUSIMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0901

MUST - Performance - String

Overview

Program Code
MUST

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0901

MUST-BM - Performance - String

Overview

Program Code
MUST-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0911

MUTH - Music Theory

Overview

Program Code
MUTH

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0904

MUTH-BFA - Music Theory

Overview

Program Code
MUTH-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MUTH-BM - Music Theory

Overview

Program Code
MUTH-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MUTH-MM - Music Theory

Overview

Program Code
MUTH-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

MWCSCONC - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Concentration

Overview

Program Code
MWCSCONC

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0108

MWCSMIN - Military, War, and Conflict Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
MWCSMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, History

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
54.0108

NAAC-DNAP - Anesthesiologist Assistant to DNAP

Overview

Program Code
NAAC-DNAP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNAP - Doctor of Nurse Anesthesia Practice

CIP Code
51.3804

NAAC-DNPA - Nursing Practice Anesthesia

Overview

Program Code
NAAC-DNPA

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNPA - Doctor of Nursing Practice Anesthesia

CIP Code
51.3804

NADM-DNP - Nursing Administration

Overview

Program Code
NADM-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3802

NAPMCERT - Advanced Pain Management Fellowship

Overview

Program Code
NAPMCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3804

NCNL-MSN - Clinical Nurse Leader

Overview

Program Code
NCNL-MSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSN - Master of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3820

NCNPCERT - Clinical Nurse Specialist - Pediatric

Overview

Program Code
NCNPCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3813

NCNLCERT - Clinical Nurse Leader

Overview

Program Code
NCNLCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3820

NDNA-DNAP - Nurse Anesthesia Practice

Overview

Program Code
NDNA-DNAP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNAP - Doctor of Nurse Anesthesia Practice

CIP Code
51.3804

NCNP-DNP - Clinical Nurse Specialist - Pediatric

Overview

Program Code
NCNP-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3813

NDNA-DNP - Nurse Anesthesia

Overview

Program Code
NDNA-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nurse Anesthesia

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3804

NDNP-DNP - Advanced Practice (post masters)

Overview

Program Code
NDNP-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3818

NEPD - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPD

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

NEPD-BA - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPD-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

NEPD-BS - News Editorial - Periodical Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPD-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

NEPJ - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPJ

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0404

NEPJ-BA - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPJ-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0404

NEPJ-BS - News Editorial - Photojournalism emphasis

Overview

Program Code
NEPJ-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0404

NEUR - Neuroscience

Overview

Program Code
NEUR

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
26.1501

NEUR-BS - Neuroscience

Overview

Program Code
NEUR-BS

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.1501

NEWA - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
NEWA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

NEWS - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
NEWS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

NEWS-BA - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
NEWS-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

NEWS-BS - News Editorial

Overview

Program Code
NEWS-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0401

NEWSCERT - News-Editorial Certificate

Overview

Program Code
NEWSCERT

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
09.0402

NEWSMIN - News Editorial Minor

Overview

Program Code
NEWSMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0401

NFNP-DNP - Family Nurse Practitioner

Overview

Program Code
NFNP-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3805

NMST - News and Media Studies

Overview

Program Code
NMST

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0102

NMST-BS - News and Media Studies

Overview

Program Code
NMST-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0102

NPAC-DNP - Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

Overview

Program Code
NPAC-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3821

NPACCERT - Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certificate

Overview

Program Code
NPACCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3821

NPHD-PHD - DNP to PhD Nursing Program

Overview

Program Code
NPHD-PHD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3808

NPPM-DNP - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

Overview

Program Code
NPPM-DNP

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DNP - Doctor of Nursing Practice awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3810

NPPMCERT - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post Grad Certificate

Overview

Program Code
NPPMCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3810

NUAD-BSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NUAD-BSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3801

NUAF - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NUAF

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NUAF-BSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NUAF-BSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

NUAR - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NUAR

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NUAR-BSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NUAR-BSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

NUCM - Nursing Change of Major

Overview

Program Code
NUCM

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3801

NUED-MSN - Nursing Education

Overview

Program Code
NUED-MSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSN - Master of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3203

NUEDCERT - Nursing Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
NUEDCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3203

NUEDGRCERT - Nursing Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
NUEDGRCERT

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
51.3203

NUPM - Nursing Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
NUPM

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3801

NURS - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NURS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3801

NURS-BSN - Nursing, BSN

Overview

Program Code
NURS-BSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3801

Requirements

Free Form Requirements
Students must meet the following requirements to enroll in the first semester of nursing coursework.

The following prerequisites must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher before entering the first nursing courses:

BIOL 20204

BIOL 20214

BIOL 20234

NURS 10303

PSYC 10213

SOCI 20213

MATH 10043

NTDT 20403

- Enrollment in all nursing courses limited to the nursing major requires at least a 2.5 TCU cumulative GPA. Students who are repeatedly unable to achieve or maintain a 2.5 GPA prior to enrollment in nursing courses will be discontinued from the major.
- Prerequisite sciences must be completed within five (5) years of application to the program. Sciences include A&P 1 and 2, and Microbiology.
- Current American Heart Association cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for health care providers card. (Online CPR courses do not meet this requirement.)
- Documentation of required immunizations (contact TCU Nursing for list).
- CPR, TB tests or other immunization documentation that will expire during a semester must be updated and documentation submitted to the nursing office by August 1 and January 1.

- Cannot have more than 12 hours of TCU Core incomplete.
- Completion of the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) entrance exam.
- Documentation of health insurance.
- Drug screen and criminal background check as required by health care agencies and BON.
- Transfer students must take a 3-credit hour cultural awareness (CA) course to fulfill TCU Core requirements.

Nursing Curriculum Plan

TCU Nursing, has an innovative curriculum designed to prepare graduates to work in a wide variety of agencies, clinics, home care agencies, and other community facilities in addition to hospitals and extended-care facilities. Emphasis in classrooms and patient care settings is on the development of critical thinking, clinical reasoning and decision-making. Students are expected to assume considerable responsibility for their own learning. They are expected to become increasingly independent in the exercise of clinical judgment and in application of nursing process to a variety of nursing problems and situations.

Nursing courses constitute approximately one-half of the four-year program. The sequence of nursing courses provides learning experiences in all major practice areas and in a variety of institutions and agencies in and around the Fort Worth-Dallas Metroplex.

Courses within the program and the sequence are designed to promote student success. Once enrolled in TCU Nursing clinical coursework, classes must be taken and retaken at TCU. As such, transfer credit will only be allowed for NURS 10303 and NURS 20363 after syllabus review indicates the course is equivalent to the TCU course.

Typical Schedule

Schedules for TCU Core Curriculum courses may vary for individual students.

First-year

Semester 1

BIOL 20204	Anatomy and Physiology	4
ENGL 10803	Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry	3
	Fine Arts Elective	3
	Oral Communication	3
PSYC 10213	Introduction to Psychology	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Semester 2

BIOL 20214	Anatomy and Physiology	4
NTDT 20403	Nutrition	3
SOCI 20213	Introductory Sociology	3
	Historical Traditions	3
	Humanities Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Sophomore Year

Semester 1

BIOL 20234	Microbiology of Human Disease	4
ENGL 20803	Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument	3
MATH 10043	Elementary Statistics	3
	Religious Traditions	3
NURS 10303	Human Development	3
Total Credit Hours:		16

Semester 2

NURS 20043	Professional Role I: Member of the Profession	3
NURS 20263	Health Assessment: Concepts	3
NURS 20271	Health Assessment: Lab	1
NURS 20363	Pathophysiology	3
	Literary Traditions/Humanities	3
	Elective	
Total Credit Hours:		16

Choice of elective will depend on other choices made within the HMVV and HEE

Junior Year

Summer work in non-nursing courses is recommended prior to junior year

.

Semester 1

NURS 30163	Pharmacotherapeutics	3
NURS 30263	Foundations of Nursing Care: Concepts	3
NURS 30182	Foundations of Nursing Care: Clinical	2
NURS 30171	Foundations of Nursing Care: Lab	1
NURS 30243	Professional Role II: Member of the Healthcare Team	3
	Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		15

Semester 2

NURS 30563	Care of Adults with Health Alterations I: Concepts	3
NURS 30582	Adults with Health Alterations I: Clinical	2
NURS 30663	Behavioral Health Nursing: Concepts	3
NURS 30682	Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS 30633	Professional Role III: Member of the Research and Evidence Based Practice Community	3
NURS 30671	Clinical Reasoning and Simulation I	1
Total Credit Hours:		14

Senior Year

.

Semester 1

NURS 40563	Care of Adults with Health Alterations II: Concepts	3
NURS 40582	Adults with Health Alterations II: Clinical	2
NURS 40663	Maternal, Child and Family Nursing Concepts	3
NURS 40682	Maternal, Child and Family Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS 40672	Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II	2
	Elective	3
Total Credit Hours:		15

Semester 2

NURS 40763	Leadership in Nursing Practice: Concepts	3
NURS 40783	Transition into Practice: Clinical	3
NURS 40863	Public Health Nursing: Concepts (CSV)	3
NURS 40882	Public Health Nursing: Clinical	2
NURS 40871	Clinical Reasoning in Simulation	1
NURS 40001	NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination in Nursing) Review	1
Total Credit Hours:		13

NURS-MSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
NURS-MSN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSN - Master of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.3801

NURSMIN - Nursing Minor

Overview

Program Code
NURSMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.1601

NUTR - Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
NUTR

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.1901

NUTR-BS - Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
NUTR-BS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

NUTR-MS - Nutrition

Overview

Program Code
NUTR-MS

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.1901

NUTRMIN - Nutrition Minor

Overview

Program Code
NUTRMIN

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.1901

NUWM - Nursing Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
NUWM

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.3801

ORGN-DMA - Performance - Organ

Overview

Program Code
ORGN-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

ORGN-MM - Performance - Organ

Overview

Program Code
ORGN-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

OTHP-OTD - Occupational Therapy

Overview

Program Code
OTHP-OTD

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Nursing

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
OTD - Doctor of Occupational Therapy

CIP Code
51.2306

PACANDCERT - Pastoral Care Certificate

Overview

Program Code
PACANDCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0701

PEAL - Physical Education - All Level Certificate

Overview

Program Code
PEAL

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

PEAL-BPE - Physical Education - All Level Certificate

Overview

Program Code
PEAL-BPE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
13.1314

PEAL-BS - Physical Education - All Level Certificate

Overview

Program Code
PEAL-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1314

PEALMIN - Physical Education - All Level Minor

Overview

Program Code
PEALMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

PESC-BS - Physical Education All Level-Strength and Conditioning

Overview

Program Code
PESC-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1314

PESE - Physical Education/ Secondary Certification

Overview

Program Code
PESE

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

PESE-BPE - Physcial Education/ Secondary Certification

Overview

Program Code
PESE-BPE

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
13.1314

PESE-BS - Secondary Physical Education

Overview

Program Code
PESE-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1314

PHAS-PHD - Physics with Astrophysics Option

Overview

Program Code
PHAS-PHD

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0202

PHBI-PHD - Physics, Biophysics Option

Overview

Program Code
PHBI-PHD

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
26.0203

PHBU-PHD - Physics, Business Option

Overview

Program Code
PHBU-PHD

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0899

PHED - Physical Education

Overview

Program Code
PHED

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

PHED-BPE - Physical Education

Overview

Program Code
PHED-BPE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
13.1314

PHED-BSE - Physical Education

Overview

Program Code
PHED-BSE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSE - Bachelor of Science in Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1314

PHEDMIN - Physical Education Minor

Overview

Program Code
PHEDMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1314

PHHA-PHH - Elementary Education of the Physically Handicapped Certification

Overview

Program Code
PHHA-PHH

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
PHH - Elementary Teacher - Physically Handicapped

PHIA - Philosophy

Overview

Program Code
PHIA

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0101

PHIL - Philosophy

Overview

Program Code
PHIL

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0101

PHIL-BA - Philosophy

Overview

Program Code
PHIL-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
38.0101

PHIL-BS - Philosophy

Overview

Program Code
PHIL-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
38.0101

PHILMIN - Philosophy Minor

Overview

Program Code
PHILMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0101

PHIS - Philosophy

Overview

Program Code
PHIS

Department(s)
AddRan, Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0101

PHJO - Photojournalism

Overview

Program Code
PHJO

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0404

PHJO-BS - Photojournalism

Overview

Program Code
PHJO-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0404

PHJOMIN - Photojournalism Minor

Overview

Program Code
PHJOMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0404

PHYA - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYA

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYA-PHD - Physics/ Astrophysics

Overview

Program Code
PHYA-PHD

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS-BA - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS-BA

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS-BS - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS-BS

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS-MA - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS-MA

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS-MS - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS-MS

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYS-PHD - Physics

Overview

Program Code
PHYS-PHD

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
40.0801

PHYSMIN - Physics Minor

Overview

Program Code
PHYSMIN

Department(s)
Physics, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
40.0801

PIAN-DMA - Performance - Piano

Overview

Program Code
PIAN-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PIAN-MM - Performance - Piano

Overview

Program Code
PIAN-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PICO-MM - Performance - Collaborative Piano

Overview

Program Code
PICO-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PIPE - Piano Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
PIPE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0907

PIPE-BM - Piano Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
PIPE-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PIPE-DMA - Piano Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
PIPE-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PIPE-MM - Piano Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
PIPE-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PIPE-MME - Music Education-emphasis in Piano Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
PIPE-MME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MME - Master of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0907

PMBA-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
PMBA-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

PMBO-MBA - Business Administration

Overview

Program Code
PMBO-MBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MBA - Master of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0201

POIN - Political Science - International Relations Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
POIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.0901

POIN-BA - Political Science - International

Overview

Program Code
POIN-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0901

POIN-BS - Political Science - International

Overview

Program Code
POIN-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.0901

POSA - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1001

POSC - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSC

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1001

POSC-BA - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSC-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1001

POSC-BA2 - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSC-BA2

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1001

POSC-BS - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSC-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1001

POSC-BS2 - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSC-BS2

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1001

POSCMIN - Political Science Minor

Overview

Program Code
POSCMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1001

POSS - Political Science

Overview

Program Code
POSS

Department(s)
AddRan, Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1001

PRME - Public Relations Media Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
PRME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0902

PRME-BA - Public Relations / Media Studies

Overview

Program Code
PRME-BA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0902

PRME-BS - Public Relations Media

Overview

Program Code
PRME-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0902

PRMEMIN - Public Relations Media Emphasis Minor

Overview

Program Code
PRMEMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0902

PRRE-BS - Public Relations

Overview

Program Code
PRRE-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

PRREMIN - Public Relations Minor

Overview

Program Code
PRREMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

PSKI - Psychosocial Kinesiology

Overview

Program Code
PSKI

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0599

PSKI-BS - Psychosocial Kinesiology

Overview

Program Code
PSKI-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0599

PSLDMIN - Psychology of Leadership Minor

Overview

Program Code
PSLDMIN

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.9999

PSTRCACERT - Pastoral Care Certificate

Overview

Program Code
PSTRCACERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.0701

PSYA - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYA

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYC - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYC-BA - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-BA

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYC-BA2 - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-BA2

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYC-BS - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-BS

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYC-MA - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-MA

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2704

PSYC-MS - Experimental Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-MS

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2704

PSYC-PHD - Experimental Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYC-PHD

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
42.2704

PSYCMIN - Psychology Minor

Overview

Program Code
PSYCMIN

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.0101

PSYS - Psychology

Overview

Program Code
PSYS

Department(s)
Psychology, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
42.0101

PTPC-PHD - Pastoral Theology and Pastoral Care

Overview

Program Code
PTPC-PHD

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
PHDB - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by Brite

CIP Code
39.0701

PTTP-PHD - Pastoral Theology

Overview

Program Code
PTTP-PHD

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
39.0701

PURE - Public Relations / Advertising

Overview

Program Code
PURE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

PURE-BA - Public Relations / Advertising

Overview

Program Code
PURE-BA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

PURE-BS - Public Relations / Advertising

Overview

Program Code
PURE-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

PUREMIN - Public Relations Minor

Overview

Program Code
PUREMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA - Ranch Management

Overview

Program Code
RAMA

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
01.0104

RAMA-BS - Ranch Management

Overview

Program Code
RAMA-BS

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
01.0104

RAMA-RM - Ranch Management

Overview

Program Code
RAMA-RM

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Non Degree

Degree Designation
RM - Ranch Management Certificate awarded by TCU

CIP Code
01.0104

RAMAGCRT - Graduate Certificate in Ranch Management

Overview

Program Code
RAMAGCRT

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
01.0104

RAMAMIN - Ranch Management Minor

Overview

Program Code
RAMAMIN

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
01.0104

RELI - Religion

Overview

Program Code
RELI

Department(s)
AddRan, Religion

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0201

RELI-BA - Religion

Overview

Program Code
RELI-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Religion

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
38.0201

RELIMIN - Religion Minor

Overview

Program Code
RELIMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Religion

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
38.0201

RESP-RES - Reading Specialist Certification

Overview

Program Code
RESP-RES

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
RES - Reading Specialist awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1315

RHEC-PHD - Rhetoric and Composition

Overview

Program Code
RHEC-PHD

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
PHD - Doctor of Philosophy awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.1304

RMPM - Ranch Management Pre-major

Overview

Program Code
RMPM

Department(s)
Ranch Management, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
01.0104

RNBS - RN/Nursing

Overview

Program Code
RNBS

Department(s)
Nursing, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

RNBS-BSN - Nursing

Overview

Program Code
RNBS-BSN

Department(s)
Nursing, Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSN - Bachelor of Science in Nursing awarded by TCU

RTBJ - Radio TV Film - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
RTBJ

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

RTBJ-BS - Broadcast Journalism

Overview

Program Code
RTBJ-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

RTBJMIN - Broadcast Journalism Minor

Overview

Program Code
RTBJMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

RTBM - Broadcast Management

Overview

Program Code
RTBM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0402

RTBM-BS - Broadcast Management

Overview

Program Code
RTBM-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0402

RTFS - Film Studies

Overview

Program Code
RTFS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0601

RTFS-BS - Film Studies

Overview

Program Code
RTFS-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0601

RTFSMIN - Film Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
RTFSMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0601

RTPF - Performance

Overview

Program Code
RTPF

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPF-BA - RTVF Performance

Overview

Program Code
RTPF-BA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPF-BS - Radio TV Film Performance

Overview

Program Code
RTPF-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPR - RTVF- Production

Overview

Program Code
RTPR

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPR-BS - Radio TV Film Production

Overview

Program Code
RTPR-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPR-BSC - Performance

Overview

Program Code
RTPR-BSC

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSC - Bachelor of Science Commerce awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTPRMIN - Performance RTVF Minor

Overview

Program Code
RTPRMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTSB - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
RTSB

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTSB-BA - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
RTSB-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTSB-BS - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
RTSB-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTSB-BS2 - Radio-TV-Film-Sports Broadcasting

Overview

Program Code
RTSB-BS2

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVA - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVF - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVF

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVF-BA - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVF-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVF-BFA - Radio Television Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVF-BFA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVF-BS - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVF-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Film,Television&Digital Media

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVF-BS2 - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVF-BS2

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS-2ND - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVFMIN - Radio TV Film Minor

Overview

Program Code
RTVFMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RTVS - Radio-TV-Film

Overview

Program Code
RTVS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0701

RUHI-BA - Russian History - TST

Overview

Program Code
RUHI-BA

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

RUSSMIN - Russian Minor

Overview

Program Code
RUSSMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0402

SBUSCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business

Overview

Program Code
SBUSCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

SCM-CRT - Supply Chain Management Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SCM-CRT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
52.0203

SCMT-MS - Supply Chain Management

Overview

Program Code
SCMT-MS

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
30.7102

SEGE - Secondary Education General Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SEGE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SEG - Secondary Teacher - General awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1205

SEGE-SEG - Secondary Education General Certification

Overview

Program Code
SEGE-SEG

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SEG - Secondary Teacher - General awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1205

SELLCERT - Certificate in Consultative Selling

Overview

Program Code
SELLCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
52.1804

SEPR-SEP - Secondary Eduation Professional Certification

Overview

Program Code
SEPR-SEP

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.1205

SEWM - Science And Engineering Pre-Major

Overview

Program Code
SEWM

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
24.0102

SGAU-GAU - Science And Engineering Graduate Auditor

Overview

Program Code
SGAU-GAU

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

SGND-GND - Science And Engineering Non-Degree

Overview

Program Code
SGND-GND

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

SGTR-GTR - Science And Engineering Graduate Transient

Overview

Program Code
SGTR-GTR

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

SGWS-GWS - Science And Engineering Graduate Workshop

Overview

Program Code
SGWS-GWS

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer, SE Non-Departmental Programs

Career
Graduate - Non Degree

Degree Designation
ND - Non Degree

CIP Code
30.0000

SLAU - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pre-Audiology Track

Overview

Program Code
SLAU

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

SLAU-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pre-Audiology Track

Overview

Program Code
SLAU-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SLDH - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Deaf Track

Overview

Program Code
SLDH

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

SLDH-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Deaf Track

Overview

Program Code
SLDH-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SLSP - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pathology Track

Overview

Program Code
SLSP

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

SLSP-BS - Speech-Language-Hearing Science Pathology Track

Overview

Program Code
SLSP-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SO41-BSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SO41-BSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SOBE - Social Behavior

Overview

Program Code
SOBE

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

SOBE-BS - Social Behavior

Overview

Program Code
SOBE-BS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

SOBEMIN - Social Behavior Minor

Overview

Program Code
SOBEMIN

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

SOCA - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCA

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCI - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCI

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCI-BA - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCI-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCI-BA2 - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCI-BA2

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCI-BS - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCI-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCIMIN - Sociology Minor

Overview

Program Code
SOCIMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1101

SOCS - Sociology

Overview

Program Code
SOCS

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1101

SOWA-MSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SOWA-MSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSW - Master of Social Work awarded at TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SOWO - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SOWO

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
44.0701

SOWO-BSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SOWO-BSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BSW - Bachelor of Social Work awarded by TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SOWO-MSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SOWO-MSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSW - Master of Social Work awarded at TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SOWOMIN - Social Work Minor

Overview

Program Code
SOWOMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
44.0701

SP41 - Early Admission Spec Education

Overview

Program Code
SP41

Department(s)
Education, Special Education

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN - Spanish

Overview

Program Code
SPAN

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPAN-BA - Spanish

Overview

Program Code
SPAN-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0905

SPAN-BA2 - Spanish

Overview

Program Code
SPAN-BA2

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA-2ND - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0905

SPAN-BS - Spanish

Overview

Program Code
SPAN-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0905

SPANMIN - Spanish Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPANMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPAR-SPA - Art Special Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SPAR-SPA

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1001

SPBPMIN - Spanish for Business Professions Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPBPMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPCA - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCA

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCO - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCO

Department(s)
College of Communications, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCO-BA - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCO-BA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCO-BFA - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCO-BFA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCO-BS - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCO-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCO-MA - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCO-MA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
MA - Master of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCOMIN - Speech Communication Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPCOMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

SPCS - Speech Communication

Overview

Program Code
SPCS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0101

SPED - Speech Education

Overview

Program Code
SPED

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1331

SPED-BFA - Speech Education

Overview

Program Code
SPED-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1331

SPEDMIN - Speech Education Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPEDMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1331

SPEN-SPE - Education Special English Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SPEN-SPE

Department(s)
Education, Special Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPE - Education - Spec - Early Child awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPEPMIN - Sport and Exercise Psychology Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPEPMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0508

SPHI-SPH - Special Education History Certification

Overview

Program Code
SPHI-SPH

Department(s)
Education, Special Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPH - Education - Spec. - Health awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPHPMIN - Spanish for Health Professions Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPHPMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPJOCERT - Sports Journalism CRT

Overview

Program Code
SPJOCERT

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
09.0402

SPMA-SPM - Special Education Math Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SPMA-SPM

Department(s)
Education, Special Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPM - Education - Spec. - Math awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPPA - Speech-Language Pathology

Overview

Program Code
SPPA

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPA-BA - Speech Pathology

Overview

Program Code
SPPA-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Comm Science & Disorders

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPA-BFA - Speech Pathology

Overview

Program Code
SPPA-BFA

Department(s)
AddRan, Comm Science & Disorders

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPA-BS - Speech-Language Pathology

Overview

Program Code
SPPA-BS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPA-MS - Speech-Language Pathology

Overview

Program Code
SPPA-MS

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPAMIN - Speech Pathology Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPPAMIN

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders, Health & Human Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
51.0203

SPPE-SPP - Special Education Physical Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SPPE-SPP

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPP - Education - Spec. - Spanish awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPPF - Spanish for the Professions

Overview

Program Code
SPPF

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPPF-BA - Spanish for the Professions

Overview

Program Code
SPPF-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0905

SPPR - Spanish for the Professions

Overview

Program Code
SPPR

Department(s)
AddRan, Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
16.0905

SPPR-BA - Spanish for the Professions

Overview

Program Code
SPPR-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
16.0905

SPPS - Sport Psychology

Overview

Program Code
SPPS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0508

SPPS-BS - Sport Psychology

Overview

Program Code
SPPS-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
31.0508

SPRD-SPR - Special Education Reading Certification

Overview

Program Code
SPRD-SPR

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPR - Education - Spec. - Reading awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPRE - Sports And Recreation

Overview

Program Code
SPRE

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
13.1001

SPRE-BPE - Sports And Recreation

Overview

Program Code
SPRE-BPE

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BPE - Bachelor of Science in Physical Education

CIP Code
13.1001

SPRE-BS - Sports And Recreation

Overview

Program Code
SPRE-BS

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

SPREMIN - Sports and Recreation Minor

Overview

Program Code
SPREMIN

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
31.0504

SPSE-SPS - Special Education Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SPSE-SPS

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.1001

SPSP-SPS - Education Special Spanish

Overview

Program Code
SPSP-SPS

Department(s)
Education, Special Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SPS - Education - Special Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1001

STAR - Studio Art

Overview

Program Code
STAR

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0702

STAR-BA - Studio Art

Overview

Program Code
STAR-BA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0702

STAR-BFA - Studio Art

Overview

Program Code
STAR-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0702

STAR-MFA - Studio Art

Overview

Program Code
STAR-MFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MFA - Master of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0702

STARMIN - Studio Art Minor

Overview

Program Code
STARMIN

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0702

STCA - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCA

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0900

STCA-BS - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCA-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

STCE - Studio Art - Ceramics

Overview

Program Code
STCE

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0711

STCE-BFA - Studio Art - Ceramics

Overview

Program Code
STCE-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0711

STCI - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCI

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0900

STCI-BS - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCI-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

STCO-MS - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCO-MS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MS - Master of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

STCO - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCO

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0900

STCOMIN - Strategic Communication Minor

Overview

Program Code
STCOMIN

Department(s)
College of Communications, Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0900

STCO-BS - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCO-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

STCP - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCP

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
09.0900

STCP-BS - Strategic Communication

Overview

Program Code
STCP-BS

Department(s)
College of Communications, Strategic Communication

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
09.0900

STNM-BFA - Studio Art - New Media

Overview

Program Code
STNM-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0706

STPA - Studio Art - Painting

Overview

Program Code
STPA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0708

STPA-BFA - Studio Art - Painting

Overview

Program Code
STPA-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0708

STPH - Studio Art - Photography

Overview

Program Code
STPH

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0605

STPH-BFA - Studio Art - Photography

Overview

Program Code
STPH-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0605

STPR - Studio Art - Printmaking

Overview

Program Code
STPR

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0710

STPR-BFA - Studio Art - Printmaking

Overview

Program Code
STPR-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0710

STRI-DMA - Performance - String

Overview

Program Code
STRI-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0911

STRI-MM - Performance - String

Overview

Program Code
STRI-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0911

STSC - Studio Art - Sculpture

Overview

Program Code
STSC

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0709

STSC-BFA - Studio Art - Sculpture

Overview

Program Code
STSC-BFA

Department(s)
School of Art, Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0709

SUBUCERT - Certificate in Sustainable Business

Overview

Program Code
SUBUCERT

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

SUPE-SUP - Education Supervisor Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SUPE-SUP

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
SUP - Supervisor Cert awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.0401

SUSTMIN - Sustainability Minor

Overview

Program Code
SUSTMIN

Department(s)
Environmental Science, College of Science & Engineer

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
30.3301

SVCM - Supply and Value Chain Management

Overview

Program Code
SVCM

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0203

SVCM-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management

Overview

Program Code
SVCM-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0203

SVIE - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
SVIE

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
52.0203

SVIE-BBA - Supply and Value Chain Management-International Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
SVIE-BBA

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business, Info Systems & Supply Chain

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration awarded by TCU

CIP Code
52.0203

SWBA-MSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SWBA-MSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSW - Master of Social Work awarded at TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SWBR-MSW - Social Work

Overview

Program Code
SWBR-MSW

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences, Social Work

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MSW - Master of Social Work awarded at TCU

CIP Code
44.0701

SXGJNGCERT - Sexual and Gender Justice Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SXGJNGCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite - Non Degree

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.9999

SXGNJUCERT - Sexual and Gender Justice Certificate

Overview

Program Code
SXGNJUCERT

Department(s)
Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
39.9999

TEDE-BFA - Theater

Overview

Program Code
TEDE-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

TESLCERT - Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Certification

Overview

Program Code
TESLCERT

Department(s)
IS, Interdis Studies - General

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
13.1401

THAC - Theatre - Acting Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THAC

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0506

THAC-BFA - Theatre - Acting Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THAC-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0506

THCO - Music Theory And Composition

Overview

Program Code
THCO

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0904

THCO-BM - Music Theory And Composition

Overview

Program Code
THCO-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0904

THCOMIN - Theory and Composition Minor

Overview

Program Code
THCOMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0904

THCS - Theatre - Costume Design

Overview

Program Code
THCS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0502

THCS-BFA - Theatre - Costume Design

Overview

Program Code
THCS-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0502

THCS-BS - Theatre - Costume Design

Overview

Program Code
THCS-BS

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0502

THDE - Theatre - Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THDE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0502

THDE-BFA - Theatre - Design Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THDE-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0502

THDT - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THDT

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0507

THDT-BFA - Theatre - Design & Technology Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THDT-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0507

THEA - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THEA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THEA-BA - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THEA-BA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

THEA-BFA - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THEA-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

THEAMIN - Theatre Minor

Overview

Program Code
THEAMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THEN - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THEN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THEN-BFA - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THEN-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

THFT - Theatre - Film and Television

Overview

Program Code
THFT

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0601

THFT-BFA - Theatre-Film and Television

Overview

Program Code
THFT-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0601

THLI - Theatre - Lighting Design

Overview

Program Code
THLI

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0502

THLI-BFA - Theatre - Lighting Design

Overview

Program Code
THLI-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0502

THMU - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THMU

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THMU-BFA - Theatre - Musical Theatre Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THMU-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0509

THNE - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THNE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THNE-BFA - Theatre

Overview

Program Code
THNE-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

THPR - Theatre - Production Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THPR

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0507

THPR-BFA - Theatre - Production Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THPR-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0507

THSD - Theatre - Scene Design

Overview

Program Code
THSD

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0502

THSD-BFA - Theatre - Scene Design

Overview

Program Code
THSD-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0502

THST - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THST

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0501

THST-BFA - Theatre - Theatre Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
THST-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0501

THTV - Theatre/Television

Overview

Program Code
THTV

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0602

THTV-BFA - Theatre/Television

Overview

Program Code
THTV-BFA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BFA - Bachelor of Fine Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0602

THTVMIN - Theatre Television Minor

Overview

Program Code
THTVMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0602

URST - Urban Studies

Overview

Program Code
URST

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1201

URST-BA - Urban Studies

Overview

Program Code
URST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1201

URST-BS - Urban Studies

Overview

Program Code
URST-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
45.1201

URSTMIN - Urban Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
URSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
45.1201

VOCA - Performance - Vocal

Overview

Program Code
VOCA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0908

VOCA-BM - Performance - Vocal

Overview

Program Code
VOCA-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOCA-BME - Vocal

Overview

Program Code
VOCA-BME

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BME - Bachelor of Music Education awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOCA-DMA - Performance - Vocal

Overview

Program Code
VOCA-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOCA-MM - Performance - Vocal

Overview

Program Code
VOCA-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOCA-VOC - Home Economics Vocational Certification

Overview

Program Code
VOCA-VOC

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
VOC - Home Ec Voc Certification awarded by TCU

CIP Code
13.1201

VOCAMIN - Vocal Minor

Overview

Program Code
VOCAMIN

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0908

VOKI-VOK - Vocational/ Kindergarten

Overview

Program Code
VOKI-VOK

Department(s)
Education, Education Non-Department Prog

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
VOK - Home Ec Voc/ Kindergarten awarded by TCU

VOMU - Vocal Music

Overview

Program Code
VOMU

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0908

VOMU-BM - Vocal Music

Overview

Program Code
VOMU-BM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BM - Bachelor of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOPE - Voice Performance Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
VOPE

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
50.0908

VOPE-DMA - Voice Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
VOPE-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

VOPE-MM - Voice Pedagogy

Overview

Program Code
VOPE-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0908

WGSA - Women and Gender Studies

Overview

Program Code
WGSA

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0207

WGST - Women and Gender Studies

Overview

Program Code
WGST

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0207

WGST-BA - Women and Gender Studies

Overview

Program Code
WGST-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
05.0207

WGST-BS - Women and Gender Studies

Overview

Program Code
WGST-BS

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
05.0207

WIPR-DMA - Performance - Wind/Percussion

Overview

Program Code
WIPR-DMA

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
DMA - Doctor of Musical Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0903

WIPR-MM - Performance - Wind/Percussion

Overview

Program Code
WIPR-MM

Department(s)
Fine Arts, Music

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
MM - Master of Music awarded by TCU

CIP Code
50.0903

WOSTCERT - Women and Gender Studies Graduate Certificate

Overview

Program Code
WOSTCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Graduate

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
05.0207

WOSTEMP - Women and Gender Studies Emphasis

Overview

Program Code
WOSTEMP

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0207

WOSTMIN - Women and Gender Studies Minor

Overview

Program Code
WOSTMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
05.0207

WOSTPRCERT - Women and Gender Studies Certificate

Overview

Program Code
WOSTPRCERT

Department(s)
AddRan, Brite, Brite Non-Departmental Program, Women & Gender Studies

Career
Brite

Degree Designation
CRT - Certification Program

CIP Code
05.0207

WRIA - Writing

Overview

Program Code
WRIA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1301

WRIA-BA - Writing

Overview

Program Code
WRIA-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.1301

WRIT - Writing and Rhetoric

Overview

Program Code
WRIT

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1301

WRIT-BA - Writing and Rhetoric

Overview

Program Code
WRIT-BA

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BA - Bachelor of Arts awarded by TCU

CIP Code
23.1301

WRITMIN - Writing Minor

Overview

Program Code
WRITMIN

Department(s)
AddRan, English

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
23.1301

YAES - Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies

Overview

Program Code
YAES

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

CIP Code
44.0702

YAES-BS - Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies

Overview

Program Code
YAES-BS

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq, Education

Career
Undergraduate

Degree Designation
BS - Bachelor of Science awarded by TCU

CIP Code
44.0702

All Courses

AAAS10103 - Engaging Community and Culture

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to topics animating the interdisciplinary field of comparative race and ethnic studies. Students will examine the interconnections between race, ethnicity, and social, political, and cultural frameworks and attitudes that inform community formation and sustaining it.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRES10103 Engaging Community and Culture

AAAS20103 - Introduction to Black Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to Black Studies surveys global Black life and culture. Grounded in formative histories uniting Black people across the world - namely the Trans-Atlantic Slave trade, colonialism, contemporary migrations and cultural developments - this course is guided by these questions - How is blackness both a dynamic concept and one that has been constituted across time through various political events, rebellions, forced and voluntary migrations, and cultural forms? How has Black studies evolved in the academy and what are its futures? Through their engagement with various texts, writing, research and presentations, students will explore such questions and more.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRES20103 Intro to Black Studies

AADM20970 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
Fine Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Vary according to nature of material. For use when instructor has new material or new teaching strategies which are not appropriate to existing courses.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

AADM30103 - The Arts Organization

Department(s)
Fine Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course begins with a historic overview of the non-profit organization, and continues with an exploration of non-profit structure and governance, and the variety of careers and organizations found within the nonprofit sector. Students will analyze the various factors that influence arts organizations, and how arts organizations, in turn, affect the world around us.

Career
Undergraduate

AADM40103 - Management in the Arts

Department(s)
Fine Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the practical skills needed to successfully manage an arts organization. Students will explore internal processes, such as budgeting and accountability, and the external relationships that the arts manager must navigate, such as development and fundraising, marketing and audience development, and education and outreach.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT10104 - Elem Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT10114 - Elem Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT10154 - Financial Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT10164 - Managerial Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT20153 - Principles of Financial Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and must be a pre-business major, or student for whom the course is required by their major/minor. The course may not be retaken for credit if the student has completed ACCT 30153. A study of the elementary concepts of financial accounting, emphasizing the measurement, recording and reporting of financial information according to generally accepted accounting principles. Students may not receive credit for both ACCT 20153 and ACCT 20653.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT20163 - Principles of Managerial Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: ACCT 20153, sophomore standing, must be a pre-business major, or student for whom the course is required by their major/minor. This course may not be retaken for credit if a student has completed ACCT 30163. Basic measures, techniques and approaches used by decision makers within both profit-making and not-for-profit organizations. Accounting and economic concepts of cost are studied in relation to performance measurement, planning, and both long- and short-term planning and decision-making, as are the common systems of product costing. Students may not receive credit for both ACCT 20163 and ACCT 20653.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT20223 - Cost Acct

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT20353 - Fundamentals of Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and must be a business major or a student for whom the course is required by their major, minor, or concentration. An introduction to business through the lenses of financial accounting: an information processing system that communicates relevant data regarding business entities to external decision makers. Emphasizes the basic concepts, principles, and techniques used to measure, record, and report financial information according to generally accepted accounting principles. Students may not receive credit for both ACCT 20353 and ACCT 20653. The course may not be retaken for credit if the student has completed ACCT 30153.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT20653 - Introduction to Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 10223. Must have sophomore standing, and be a business minor, or entrepreneurship and innovation minor, or receive departmental approval. Students may not receive credit for both ACCT 20353 and ACCT 20653. An introduction to accounting, financial reporting, and financial decision making for non-business students, including the use of accounting information by parties external to an organization (financial accounting) and by management (managerial accounting). This course is not a substitute for ACCT 20353, and may not be applied to fulfill the lower division business requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT20803 - Accounting&Merchandizing

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ACCT30101 - Professional Program in Accounting Seminar

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a declared business major or departmental permission. This seminar emphasizes development of student knowledge about the dynamic opportunities in accounting and financial professions. Specific topics to be addressed include professional development, communication, networking, and career education as it relates to audit, tax, or advisory career paths.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ACCT30153 - Financial Reporting I

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: At least a C- grade in ACCT 20353 and must be a declared Business major or an Accounting or Finance minor. In-depth study of the theory, principles, and tools used to measure, record, and report financial information according to generally accepted accounting principles. Financial Reporting I focuses on assets, their related income counterparts and the financial statements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT30163 - Cost Analysis and Control

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: ACCT 20353 with a grade of at least a C- and must be a declared Business major. Cost accounting fundamentals and the use of costs and costing systems to control operations and inform operational, tactical, and strategic decisions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT30223 - Managerial Accounting II

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30253 - Financial Reporting II

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: at least a C- grade in ACCT 30153 and ACCT 20353, and must be a declared Business major. In-depth study of the theory, principles and tools used to measure, record, and report financial information according to generally accepted accounting principles. Financial Reporting II focuses on liabilities and equities and their related income counterparts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT30254 - Financial Accounting II

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30264 - Financial Accounting III

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30273 - Audit and Assurance

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ACCT 30153 with a grade of 'C-' or better. Auditing theory, practice, and procedures as applied to the problems of typical financial audits, with special emphasis on the integrated audit of both financial statements and internal controls and compliance with current legislation governing the audit and financial reporting process. Additional consideration is given to understanding relationships with clients, audit documentation, and preparation of audit reports.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ACCT30303 - Principles of Taxation

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 20353, and must be a declared Business major. An introduction to the role of taxes in society, including current tax policy and proposals for reform, and the impact of taxes on individuals and business entities. Designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills required to successfully evaluate the specific income tax implications of various fact situations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30353 - Regression Analysis

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ACCT 30153 or permission of the department. Addresses moral reasoning and decision making in an accounting context. Tools for addressing ethical dilemmas are addressed from a personal and organizational framework. Case studies are used to develop moral reasoning skills.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ACCT 30153 or permission of the department. This course is designed to further enhance students' ethical decision-making in relation to issues faced by accounting professionals. The course focuses on ethical reasoning and decision-making, integrity, objectivity, independence, professionalism and other core values of the accounting profession.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40010 - Professional Accounting Internship

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 to 3 hours. Prerequisites: senior standing and must be an Accounting major. A full-time internship with a public accounting firm, corporation, or governmental agency allowing the student to gain professional

experience that will help integrate the theory and practice of accounting. This course may only be taken once and is graded on a Pass/No credit basis.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40030 - Departmental Honors Prohect

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major. Preparation for and completion of a departmental honors project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours. .

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40053 - Accounting Theory

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40163 - Accounting for Decision Making & Control

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major or a student for whom the course is required by their major/minor/concentration; completion of ACCT 20353 or 20653. An introduction to concepts, principles, and tools for decision makers to interpret and use accounting information within all functional areas of business. Topics include financial statement analysis, budgeting, performance evaluation, variance analysis, inventory management, and capital budgeting.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40203 - Auditing

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40223 - Accounting Information Systems

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 30153, INSC 20263. At least a grade of C- in each prerequisite course, and must be a declared Business major. An introduction to the fundamental concepts related to the design and effectiveness of internal controls. Students are introduced to methods to evaluate the system of internal controls including the use of data analytics.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40253 - Financial Reporting III

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 30253 with at least a 'C-' and must be an Accounting major. Intensive study of additional financial reporting topics beyond those encountered in Financial Reporting I and II with an emphasis on helping students to develop an appreciation for ambiguity in the financial reporting for complex issues.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40273 - Auditing

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40303 - Advanced Federal Taxatio

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT40970 - Special Problems in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit, and must be a declared Business major.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT50103 - Prof Acct Seminar

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Enrollment in MAc program or instructor permission. Seminar on contemporary issues relevant to professional accountants. Topics will vary from semester to semester but may include professional ethics, advanced auditing issues, advanced managerial accounting issues, international accounting, and financial statement analysis.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT50970 - Special Problems In Acct

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT50973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Accounting

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55153 - Financial Statement Analysis

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. The analysis and use of information contained in corporate financial statements by equity and credit analysts, management, and auditors, including an understanding of the limitations and inadequacies of published financial statements.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55200 - Business Intelligence and Accounting Analytics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. Business Intelligence & Accounting Analytics combines financial and operational data with mining tools to improve the timeliness and quality of inputs to decision processes. It encompasses both top-down (confirmatory or hypothesis driven) analysis using traditional statistical techniques and bottom-up (exploratory) analysis using database and machine learning techniques to discover regularities, relations, or local structure/patterns that are at first unknown. The topics and related methods discussed include information retrieval and enterprise reporting, classification, predictive modeling, clustering, association rules mining, and social network analysis. The application of these methods are illustrated using modern software tool via examples, homework assignments and group term projects.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55250 - Seminar in Current Assurance Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. This course includes advanced problems and research in the application of auditing standards; internal control evaluations; audits of accounting information systems; and auditor's ethical, legal, and reporting obligations.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55253 - Business Combination and Advanced Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. Coverage of financial reporting issues associated with combinations of business organizations, including consolidations, inter-company transactions, and re-measurement of foreign-currency-denomated financial statements. This course also includes deeper investigation of financial reporting topics covered in previous courses as well as topics beyond the scope of previous courses.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55303 - Taxation of Business Entities

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30303; or instructor permission. Provides an overview of the tax laws related to corporations and flow-through entities.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55350 - Seminar in Current Tax Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30303 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 55303; or instructor permission.

Examines major features of US and international tax systems, and analyzes the tax proposals and policies that are likely to dominate debate in the next decade.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55410 - Prof Communication for Acctg

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. The objectives of this course are to further develop the broad range of communication-related skills necessary for a successful professional career in accounting. Specific topics to be addressed include business writing, organizing and delivering persuasive presentations, communication styles, providing feedback, managing resistance, and working in a diverse environment.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or permission of the instructor. Addresses moral reasoning and decision making in an accounting context. Tools for addressing ethical dilemmas are addressed from a personal and organizational framework. Case studies are used to develop moral reasoning skills.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or permission of the instructor. This course is designed to further enhance students' ethical decision-making in relation to issues faced by accounting professionals. The course focuses on ethical reasoning and decision-making, integrity, objectivity, independence, professionalism and other core values of the accounting profession.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT55550 - Seminar in Current Advisory Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 30273 and credit for or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 40253; or instructor permission. This course examines current topics in the professional services of advisory and valuation. Specifically, we discuss valuation of business and the contributing factors to business valuation including market reactions, economic changes, and financial reporting requirements. Emphasis is placed in developing students' ability to synthesize information and effectively communicate decisions in writing.

Career
Undergraduate

ACCT60010 - Financial Reporting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. A study of the fundamental concepts of financial accounting and reporting by business entities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The course approaches the material from the perspective of the financial statement user rather than the financial statement preparer. Therefore, emphasis is placed on the use and interpretation of information contained in business financial statements by managers, investors, and creditors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ACCT60011 - Accounting Fundamentals

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the concepts and terminology of accounting and financial reporting for modern business enterprises. This course will help students learn to analyze and interpret accounting information for use in making decisions about organizations. Students will learn to analyze the accounting reports to assess how well they are performing and to identify major strengths and weaknesses revealed by their financial reports. Students will also practice problem-solving, critical thinking, and communication skills that are necessary to use accounting information, to form conclusions about business activities, and to communicate these conclusions to others.

Career
Graduate

ACCT60020 - Accounting for Managerial Planning and Control

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: ACCT 60010. A study of the basic concepts, measures, techniques, and approaches of managerial accounting. The emphasis is on understanding and developing accounting and economic concepts for decision making within profit-making and not-for-profit organizations related to such topics as short-term and long-term planning, performance measurement, transfer pricing, and traditional and contemporary product costing systems. The application of the basic concepts and approaches to small and large-sized domestic and global organizations is emphasized. Where appropriate, contemporary managerial accounting issues are stressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ACCT60100 - Cost & Profit Analytics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ACCT 60011. This course allows students to explore how cost and profit accounting data are used to investigate past financial performance, forecast future financial performance, and deliver insights for decision making. Students gain an understanding of how financial data and non-financial data interact by applying analytical techniques to realistic data in a series of cases.

Career
Graduate

ACCT60110 - Accounting and Analytics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course is designed to give you the foundations to read, understand, and analyze financial statements. You will also learn variety of analytical skills to identify and assess business risks within key transaction processing cycles fundamental to companies across industries. Effectively communicating with accounting professional will enhance your business decisions. Our goal is to have you understand the language of accounting and the logic of the accounting system in order to effectively use financial information.

Career
Graduate

ACCT60200 - Business Process and Risk

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ACCT 60100. This course addresses the emerging roles of accounting analytics in business and auditing settings. Students will learn a variety of analytical skills to identify and assess business and audit risks within key transaction processing cycles fundamental to companies across industries. Students will also learn to understand data within the context of accounting information systems to generate effective responses to mitigate risks exposures.

Career
Graduate

ACCT65013 - Financial Reporting and Analysis

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisites: Must be an EMBA candidate. A study of the fundamental concepts of financial accounting and reporting by business entities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The course approaches the material from the perspective of the financial statement user rather than the financial statement preparer. Therefore, emphasis is placed on the use and interpretation of information contained in business financial statements by managers, investors, and creditors.

Career
Graduate

ACCT65023 - Accounting for Managerial Planning and Control

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. A study of the basic concepts, measures, techniques, and approaches of managerial accounting. The emphasis is on understanding and developing accounting and economic concepts for decision making within profit-making and not-for-profit organizations related to such topics as short-term and long-term planning, performance measurement, transfer pricing, and traditional and contemporary product costing systems. The application of the basic concepts and approaches to small and large-sized domestic and global organizations is emphasized. Where appropriate, contemporary managerial accounting issues are stressed.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70010 - Professional Accounting Internship

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc Degree. A full-time internship with a public accounting firm, corporation, or governmental agency allowing the

student to gain professional experience that will help integrate the theory and practice of accounting. Student may not enroll in this course if they received credit for ACCT 40010.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70013 - Advanced Financial Reporting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 60010. In-depth study of topics and skills in financial accounting and reporting. The emphasis is this course is on acquiring sufficient understanding of financial accounting and reporting issues to effectively use financial reports by organizations in valuation and credit analysis as encountered in ACCT 70153.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70020 - Strategic Cost Analysis

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: ACCT 60020 or Enrollment in MAc program. An examination of the costing systems used to assign costs to products, services, and customers, and how the information produced by the systems is used by managers in their operational and strategic decisions. Topics covered include costing system fundamentals, activity-based costing, standard costing and variance analysis, non-financial performance metrics, and the use of costing systems and cost analysis to inform strategic managerial decision-making.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ACCT70050 - Seminar in Current Financial Reporting Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisite: Enrollment in MAc program or instructor permission. In-depth study of current debates concerning financial reporting, including recent and pending SEC regulations, FASB standards, IASB standards, and other issues of current interest. Emphasis is on helping students gain a sophisticated understanding of current issues so as to be able to participate meaningfully in policy debates.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ACCT70153 - Financial Statement Analysis

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc program; or ACCT 60010; or student must have ACCL-MBA, ACCP-MBA, or ACCE-MBA degree plann; or instructor permission. The analysis and use of information contained in corporate financial statements by equity and credit analysts, management, and auditors, including an understanding of the limitations and inadequacies of published financial statements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ACCT70220 - Advanced Accounting Information Systems

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. In-dept study of advanced accounting information system concepts and applications with an emphasis on the integration of internal controls in business processes and advanced technology in accounting systems.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70250 - Seminar in Assurance Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in MAc degree or department permission. This course includes advanced problems and research in the application of auditing standards; internal control evaluations; audits of accounting information systems; and auditor's ethical, legal, and reporting obligations.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70253 - Business Combinations and Advanced Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree or departmental permission. Coverage of financial reporting issues associated with combinations of business organizations, including consolidations, inter-company transactions, and re-measurement of foreign-currency-denomated financial statements. This course also includes deeper investigation of financial reporting topics covered in previous courses as well as topics beyond the scope of previous courses.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Graduate

ACCT70260 - Accounting and Global Perspectives

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or permission of the department. This course focuses on developing future accounting and business leaders with a global mindset from a variety of perspectives. Topics include the unique characteristics of the global trade environment, globalization of the economy, the role of culture in global business, and financial and regulatory implications for global business.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70263 - Communication, Analysis, and Persuasion in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or permission of the department. This course integrates technical and diagnostic skills learned in other accounting courses with communication skills. Emphasis is placed on writing, presenting alternatives, gaining acceptance, and successful plan implementation in competitive situations.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70270 - Financial Reporting Research

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in MAc program or department permission. An introduction to research methods and applications as they are applied to addressing financial reporting and audit issues where there is no single clear correct answer using publicly available financial data, technical U.S. and international accounting and auditing standards and SEC regulations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

ACCT70280 - Advanced Assurance Services

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in MAc degree or department permission.
This course emphasizes student understanding of the various assurance services provided by professional services. Topics include examination of attestation and assurance services as well as consideration of the evidence and reporting requirements for each type of service.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70290 - Advanced Audit & Risk Assessment

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.50 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in MAc degree or department permission. Provides in-depth examination of risk assessment for performing audit and assurance services. Topics include engagement acceptance, planning, analytical procedures, and the identification of risk factors, as well as auditors' response to risks identified in the audit.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70303 - Taxation of Business Entities

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in MAc program or instructor permission. Provides an overview of the tax laws related to corporations and flow-through entities.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

ACCT70310 - Accounting for Income Taxes

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. Examines the financial accounting and reporting of income taxes. Topics include the calculation of current and deferred income taxes, an overview of book-tax differences, and the presentation and disclosure of income taxes in financial statements.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70320 - Taxation of Flow-through Entities

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc Degree or department permission. Provides an in-dept study of the federal income taxation of flow-through entities, including partnerships and S corporations, and

their owners. Topics include the tax consequences associated with a flow-through entity's formation, operations, distributions to owners, and liquidation.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70330 - Corporate Taxation

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc Degree or department permission. Provides an in-depth study of the federal income taxation of corporations and their shareholders, including the tax consequences associated with a corporation's formation, operations, distributions, possible reorganization, and liquidation.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70340 - Multi-Jurisdiction Tax

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. Provides an in-depth analysis of special tax topics, with application of research techniques to the topics discussed. Topics may include state and local taxation, the U.S. taxation of multinational transactions, financial planning and wealth transfers, as well as topics that arise from tax legislation.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70350 - Seminar in Current Tax Topics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. Examines major features of US and international tax systems, and analyzes the tax proposals and policies that are likely to dominate debate in the next decade.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70370 - Tax Research

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc Program or instructor permission. An introduction to research methods in taxation. Students learn to identify tax issues, formulate research questions, evaluate the relevant authorities, and communicate the research results.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70380 - Tax Research II

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ACCT 70370. This course builds upon the research skills developed in the first tax research course (ACCT 70370), as well as the tax knowledge students gain in their graduate tax courses. Advanced tax topics not specifically included in other courses is also discussed.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70400 - Business Law for Accounting Professionals

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in MAc degree or departmental permission. An overview of business law relevant to the practice of public accounting, including: contracts, business organizations, debtor-creditor relationships, government regulation of business, property, negligence, fraud, and the Uniform Commercial Code.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

ACCT70420 - Economic Foundations of Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. This course helps students to explore and understand the economic environment in which accounting exists. We introduce and illustrate how theories from economics help to explain the existence of accounting, its role in organizations and in the global economy, and the behavior of markets, organizations, and individuals within the system.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70430 - Analysis and Persuasion

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course integrates technical and diagnostic skills learned in other accounting courses with communication skills. Emphasis is placed on presenting alternatives, gaining acceptance, and successful implementation in competitive situations.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70433 - International Financial Reporting and Global Markets

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. Study of international institutions, businesses, cultures, and financial reporting. Includes study-abroad component and business, government, and other institution site visits.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70440 - Accounting and Public Policy

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Admitted to MAc program. An intensive study of accounting and public policy. Students travel to Washington D.C. Campus for a multi-day intensive study. Participants will gain understanding of the accounting profession's increasingly dynamic public affairs and public policy environment.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70450 - Moral Reasoning in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or permission of the department. Addresses moral reasoning and decision making in an accounting context. Tools for addressing ethical dilemmas are addressed from a personal and organizational framework. Case studies are used to develop moral reasoning skills.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70460 - Ethics for Accounting Professionals

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or permission of the department. This course is designed to further enhance students' ethical decision-making in relation to issues faced by accounting professionals. The course focuses on ethical reasoning and decision-making, integrity, objectivity, independence, professionalism and other core values of the accounting profession.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

ACCT70510 - Valuation in Accounting Context I

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or department permission. Business valuation theory, approaches, and methodology and their application to account settings where valuation is needed such as in applying tax laws, financial reporting standards, and auditing standards.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70520 - Valuation in Accounting Context II

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree program or department permission. ACCT 70510 recommended but not required as preparation. Putting foundational business valuation concepts into practice. Coverage of more specific valuation applications common in financial reporting and other areas.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70550 - Seminar in Current Advisory Topics in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MAc Degree or department permission. This course examines current topics in the professional services of advisory and valuation. Specifically, we discuss valuation of business and the contributing factors to business valuation including market reactions, economic changes, and financial reporting requirements. Emphasis is placed in developing students' ability to synthesize information and effectively communicate decisions in writing.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70560 - Mergers & Acquisitions Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Enrollment in MAc or department permission. The course focuses on valuation within the context of mergers and acquisitions (for buyer and seller), accounting for transactions, developing tax efficient deals, appreciating the strategic goals of a merger or acquisition, and understanding the process involved in the deal.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70610 - Energy Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 60010 or a Masters in Accounting student. This course focuses on accounting and reporting issues affecting the energy industry. The material covered includes a review of how accounting information impacts finance and operations from the local to the global level. Uniquely energy related topics include intangible development cost law, accounting for oil and gas exploration, reserve estimation, accounting for unproved property, accounting for development stages of wells, accounting for joint operations, and production and volume measurement. Capitalization and the impact of the depletion model on taxes, current and projected income, and cash flows are also covered. Other topics covered include environmental liabilities are discussed along with revenue accounting structures.

Career
Graduate

ACCT70970 - Special Problems in Accounting

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Accounting.

Career
Graduate

ACCT71273 - Advanced Audit and Assurance

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MAc degree or department permission. Continuing study (beyond the undergraduate audit and assurance course) of current issues related to auditing, including topics such as risk assessment, incorporation of internal audit's work into the audit plan, consideration of fraud in a financial statement audit, and other issues affecting audit practice.

Career
Graduate

ACST10000 - Academic StandingAcademic Standing

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN10001 - Self Assessment and Career Exploration

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides opportunities for premajors to assess abilities, interests, values, and personality; meet with faculty from a variety of potential major and minor fields; learn about the decision-making process and factors related to choosing a major/career. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ADRN20101 - Make Your Major Work

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: any AddRan College major or School of Interdisciplinary Studies major or minor with at least sophomore standing. This eight-week course will prepare students to enter the job market, and to be effective in their job search. Students will learn how to articulate their marketable skills, to identify their strengths, and to determine what types of jobs are available for their transferable skills and major. They will learn how to create an effective resume and cover letter, and will practice their networking and interviewing skills. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN20103 - Culture through Film

Department(s)
John V. Roach Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This discussion-based course uses documentaries and movies to highlight the history, traditions, and lifestyles of specific cultures, communities and societies.

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN20203 - Mindfulness and Modern Life

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Much attention has been given to the stress college students are under today. To address this, the course considers what it means to live a 'mindful' life today. What kind(s) of thinking and practice does such a life entail? How would it fit into a busy college student's life? This course will address these questions through both theory and practice. It will range from traditional Buddhist ideas to modern science, from classic liberal arts reflection to contemporary mindfulness exercises. We will consider how practice and reflection influence one another, and how we engage in personal relationships, society, and the natural world. After beginning most classes with a 10-minute meditation, we will discuss the day¿s assignment. We will then generally do another practice and end with a circle of discussion.

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN20900 - Ideas of Leadership

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the concept and practice of leadership and various ideals of leadership from various points of view in the humanities and social sciences. Models of the "good leader" from a variety of sources will be analyzed and compared. A number of famous historical leaders will be evaluated in terms of the models presented.

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN20970 - Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is to be used for interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary courses within AddRan College. It is for variable credit (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ADRN30503 - A Human-Centered AI Future

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will focus on the close study of liberal arts sources from a variety of disciplines and perspectives and engage students in deep and sustained discussion and analysis of the challenges and opportunities of AI. It will also invite and encourage students and participating faculty into hands-on play and experimentation with AI.

Career
Undergraduate

ADRN30970 - Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies or experimental course. (1-3 credits)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ADRN31903 - Summer Study in Ghana

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is aimed at introducing participants to the cultural and socio-political development of Ghana through a four-week intensive, interdisciplinary study and travel-abroad experience in this West African nation. It is expected that participants will come away with a sense of the vast differences manifest in the way human societies work and, at the same time, develop a sincere respect for these differences. Course is open to students of all majors. Instructor's permission is required.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HIST31903 Summer Study in Ghana

AEST10001 - Leadership Lab

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Leadership Lab (LLab) is the hands-on leadership training portion of the Air Force ROTC program. The Leadership Lab (LLab) also includes studying the environment of an Air Force officer and learning about

areas of opportunity available to commissioned officers. The AS3000 and AS4000 LLabs consist of activities classified as leadership and management experiences. They involve the planning and controlling of military activities of the cadet corps; and the preparation and presentation of briefings and other oral and written communications. LLabs also include interviews, guidance, and information which will increase the understanding, motivation, and performance of other cadets. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10110 - Development Of Air Power

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10120 - Development Of Air Power

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10210 - U S Air Force Today

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10211 - Foundation of the United States Air Force

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Air Force AEST 10211 in the fall and 10221 in the spring: A survey course designed to introduce students to the U.S. Air Force and Air Force ROTC. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the Air Force, officership and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force officer opportunities, group leadership problems, and an introduction to communication skills. Leadership Laboratory 10001 complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10220 - U S Air Force Today

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST10221 - Foundation of the United States Air Force

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Air Force AEST 10211 in the fall and 10221 in the spring: A survey course designed to introduce students to the U.S. Air Force and Air Force ROTC. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the Air Force, officership and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force officer opportunities, group leadership problems, and an introduction to communication skills. Leadership Laboratory 10001 complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20110 - U S Air Force Today

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20120 - The Air Force Today

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20210 - Development Of Air Power

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20211 - Team and Leadership Fundamentals

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Team and Leadership Fundamentals (AEST 20211 in the fall and 2022 in the spring): A survey course designed to provide a basic understanding of both leadership and team building fundamentals. In this course, students will apply learned leadership perspectives while completing team building activities and discussing various leadership topics (i.e., conflict management, motivation, ethical decision-making, etc.). Additionally, students will be introduced to, and practice, basic verbal and written communication skills to develop effective thinking, writing, and speaking proficiencies. Students are taught from the beginning that there are many layers to leadership, including aspects that are not typically associated with these topics. Such aspects include listening, self-assessment/self-reflection, being a good follower, and problem solving efficiently. As a whole, this course provides the student with a knowledge level understanding of the general elements of leader development and effective teamwork. Furthermore, students will continue to discuss the importance of the Air Force Core Values with the use of operational examples and historical Air Force leaders. Leadership Laboratory I000I complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20220 - Devlpmnt Air Power

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Career
Undergraduate

AEST20221 - Team and Leadership Fundamentals

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Team and Leadership Fundamentals (AEST 20211 in the fall and 2022 in the spring): A survey course designed to provide a basic understanding of both leadership and team building fundamentals. In this course, students will apply learned leadership perspectives while completing team building activities and discussing various leadership topics (i.e., conflict management, motivation, ethical decision-making, etc.). Additionally, students will be introduced to, and practice, basic verbal and written communication skills to develop effective thinking, writing, and speaking proficiencies. Students are taught from the beginning that there are many layers to leadership, including aspects that are not typically associated with these topics. Such aspects include listening, self-assessment/self-reflection, being a good follower, and problem

solving efficiently. As a whole, this course provides the student with a knowledge level understanding of the general elements of leader development and effective teamwork. Furthermore, students will continue to discuss the importance of the Air Force Core Values with the use of operational examples and historical Air Force leaders. Leadership Laboratory I000I complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

AEST20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

AEST30113 - Leadership Studies I

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
AEST 30113 is a study of leadership, management fundamentals, professional knowledge, leadership ethics and the communication skills required of a junior military officer. Case studies are used to examine leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of the concepts being studied. Course objective is for student to comprehend and apply the concepts of ethical behavior as well as comprehend the selected concepts, principles and theories of leadership and management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

AEST30123 - Leadership Studies II

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: AEST 30113 or permission of the instructor. AEST 30123 builds upon the concepts established in AEST 30113. Case studies are used to examine Air Force leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of the concepts being studied. Course objective is for the student to comprehend and apply the concepts of conflict management, mentorship and counseling in a military environment, understand the principles of leadership authority and responsibility as it pertains to the military officer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

AEST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

AEST40113 - National Security Affairs I

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course is designed to examine the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. Special topics of interest focus on the military as a profession, officership, military justice, civilian control of the military and current issues affecting military professionalism. Course objective is for student to comprehend basic elements of national security policy, Air Force functions and competencies and role of the military as it pertains to national security policy.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

AEST40123 - National Security Affairs II

Department(s)
Aerospace Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: AEST 40113 or permission of the instructor. AEST 40123 builds upon the concepts established in AEST 40113. Course is designed to examine the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. Special topics of interest focus on responsibility, authority and functions of an Air Force Commander, the military Major Commands Area of Responsibilities, basic introduction of military law and the Code of Conduct.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ANES86001 - Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Anesthesiology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

ANES86002 - Cardiothoracic Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cardiothoracic Anesthesiology, home elective.

Career
Medical School

ANES86003 - Pediatric Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Anesthesiology; 4 week, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86004 - Pediatric Pain Management

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Pain Management, home elective, clinical.

Career
Medical School

ANES86005 - Clinical Pain Management

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will participate in the care and outpatient management of patients experiencing pain in a wide range of conditions, including acute and chronic presentations of pain involving a spectrum that includes musculoskeletal, neuropathic, post-traumatic, and post-operative causes. Students will be exposed to pharmacologic and non-pharmacologic treatment strategies of pain management.

Career
Medical School

ANES86500 - Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Anesthesiology; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

ANES86501 - Sub Internship Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub Internship Anesthesiology; 4 week, away elective, clincal

Career
Medical School

ANES86502 - Advanced Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Anesthesiology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86503 - Obstetrical Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Obstetrical Anesthesiology, 4 week clinical away elective.

Career
Medical School

ANES86504 - Inpatient Anesthesia

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Inpatient Anesthesia, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86505 - Acting Internship Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Anesthesiology; clinical, 4 week, away elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86506 - Pediatric Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Anesthesiology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86507 - Clerkship Anesthesiology & Critical Care

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clerkship Anesthesiology & Critical Care; clinical, 4 weeks, away

Career
Medical School

ANES86508 - Advanced Clerkship Anesthesiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

ANES86510 - Perioperative Medicine

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective course

Career
Medical School

ANTH10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ANTH10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

ANTH10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ANTH10433 - Freshman Seminar in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH10500 - Cutural Anthropology-Transfer Credit-SSC only

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cultural Anthropology-Transfer Credit, carrying UCR and TCU CC Social Science credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ANTH10510 - Intro Archaeology-Transfer Credit-SSC only

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intro to Archaeology - Transfer Credit, carrying UCR and TCU CC Social Science Credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH10520 - General Anthropology-Transfer Credit-SSC only

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Anthropology - Transfer Credit, carrying UCR and TCU CC Social Science credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ANTH10533 - Freshman Seminar in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH20613 - Introduction to Physical Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the theories and methods of physical anthropology. Scientific study of human origins and evolution as reconstructed from the fossil record; patterns of anatomical, behavioral, and genetic similarities among the primates; applications of physical anthropology, such as forensic anthropology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ANTH20623 - Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the theories and methods of cultural anthropology. Comparative study of modern and historic cultures around the globe. Exploration of the meanings ascribed to human experience. Emphasis on such topics as: relativism, culture change, kinship, gender, globalization, identity, religion, sexuality, ritual, social stratification, ethnicity.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ANTH20633 - Introduction to Archaeology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the theory, methods, and techniques of archaeology and a review of selected findings. History and development of archaeology, field and laboratory methods, the evolution of humanity and culture, reconstruction and processual interpretation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ANTH20643 - Language and Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to linguistic anthropology. Anthropological analysis of the cultural and social aspects of language. Topics may include: linguistic relativism, performance theory and the ethnography of language, bilingualism and multiculturalism, sociolinguistics, legitimate languages and linguistic variation, and language and the constitution of personhood and structures of authority.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ANTH20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ANTH30233 - Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the concept of sustainability from a multidisciplinary perspective. Sustainability includes a focus on the environment, social justice issues, and economic development that provides the basic needs for sustaining an acceptable quality of life. A focus on the global implications will be stressed and students will explore the connections between sustainability and citizenship and social values.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ

ANTH30303 - Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Why do many people love butterflies, but fear bats? In 'into the Small' we will explore questions like these using multiple senses and cross-cultural perspectives, and then produce artworks in the contexts of galleries and museum exhibits to share what we find out.

Career
Undergraduate

ANTH30313 - Food and Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Food and Culture explores food production, distribution, and consumption for practical and symbolic objectives. The course focuses on the symbolism as an expression of ethics that shape people's individual and collective identities. Toward this end, the course addresses heritage foods and identities at risk due to a change from regional, cottage production to mass production for worldwide distribution. The course also looks at identity in relation to politics and gender. Students learn qualitative research skills, which they apply to a semester-long project in a food-related venue, discovering the ethical moorings of a food micro-culture. Students learn skills for understanding culture through food, applicable to careers and travel in domestic and foreign settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30323 - Migration: Crossing Borders, Crossing Cultures

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course undertakes a comparative study in transnational migration to explore migrant life as related to economic condition and politics of public policy, state security, citizenship, identity, religion, and nativism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ANTH30333 - Mexican American Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. The course examines expressive culture that reflects and shapes the way people think, behave, and give their lives meaning. The expressive culture includes history, literature, and lore considered as resources for people to address their needs and circumstances, especially in relation to social positions, gender, self-identification, politics, and ethics. Other topics include U.S. Mexico relations, social conflict, resistance movements, religion, and cultural poetics. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55713 and ENGL 30713.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture, ENGL55713 Mexican American Culture

ANTH30373 - Medical Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20623 or consent of instructor. Cross-cultural survey of cultural diversity and similarity in the interpretation of health, illness, and healing systems. Examines the interrelationship of culture, society, and health from local and global perspectives. Particular emphasis on the interactions of western and other medical systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ANTH30383 - Writing Human Stories: Research, Ethnography, and Narrative

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623 or 20643, or the professor's permission. This course introduces students to the components of qualitative research, including project design, participant observation, interviews, field notes, and the use of oral, archival, and written history. These techniques contribute to student research projects and ethnographic writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines topics and perspectives on human-animal relationships (HARE) from multiple disciplines within the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. We will explore the complex relationships between humans and other animals, past and present, including the socially constructed meanings of animals that shape animal/human interactions and relations within institutions and social, cultural, geographic and interactional contexts. We will consider many types of relationships between human and nonhuman animals, both beneficial and detrimental, as well as the trends that are impacting the future of animal/human relations on the planet.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HARE30403 Human-Animal Relationships, SOCI30403 Human-Animal Relationships

ANTH30433 - Mexican-American Folklore: Traditions of La Raza

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Analysis and methods in the study of traditional customs and beliefs of Mexican-Americans. Topics may include storytelling and joking, popular religion, ethnomedicine, ethnic identity rituals, and folk art.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ANTH30533 - Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: C- or better in ANTH 20623 or instructor permission. Explores anthropological and economic perspectives on happiness and human flourishing: the diverse ways in which well-being is conceptualized and experienced in different cultural contexts, the complex relationship between well-being and economic growth, and cross-disciplinary inquiry into the conditions and activities (such as community, ecology, dignity, creativity, generosity, trust, health, and inequality) that engender or impede human flourishing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30623 - Urban Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Development and characteristics of urban societies and the culture of modern cities. Evaluation of theories and methods for understanding the structure, function and change in the social and cultural systems of urban areas.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30633 - Anthropology and Sports

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The relationship between social science and the study of sports and other play forms; games and play in cross-cultural contexts; American sports and recreation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30643 - Anthropology and Education

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comparative study of the teaching and learning processes in societies of differing complexity and cultural variability. Empirical data is examined from an anthropological perspective and in the context of theories about culture and perception, world view, rites of passage, culture and personality, and change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30653 - Sex, Gender and Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623 or WOST 20003, or consent of the instructor. Explores the anthropological significance of sex and gender as multifaceted and diverse categories of human experience across a broad range of cultures. Studies of sexual orientation, gender identity, reproduction, cultural politics, health, and sociocultural inequalities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30663 - Food Justice

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Discusses the intersection of food and justice. Investigates injustices generated by the current U.S. food system and by global agribusiness against farm workers in Mexico and the U.S. against residents of underprivileged communities in U.S. cities. Explores possible solutions to these injustices, including fair trade, urban agriculture, food banks, and food policy councils. Students will design an experiential, service learning group project in conjunction with TCU and community partners. (offered as ANTH or SOCI credit)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30663 Food Justice

ANTH30673 - Anthropology and Religion

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623, RELI 10023 or RELI 10043 or consent of the instructor. Anthropological findings in the comparative study of religion and culture across a broad range of societies. Studies of

sacred experience, myth, ritual, magic, witchcraft, religious language, gender and religion, healing, and relationships between social and religious change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
RELI30673 Anthropology & Religion

ANTH30703 - Archaeology of Mexico and Peru

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An archaeological survey of the ancient cultures of Mexico and Andean South America, from the first human migrations into the Americas to the Aztec and Inka empires. Anthropological perspectives on developmental sequences and achievements of major indigenous civilizations in both culture areas are discussed and compared.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30713 - World Archaeology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20633 or consent of instructor. An in-depth treatment of basic techniques, methods and concepts of archaeology and a continued update in recent archaeological discoveries around the globe. Research using published site reports and professional journals. Site visitations to excavations in process will be initiated whenever applicable.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30723 - Ethnology of Selected Areas

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Origin and distribution of the native populations of selected areas. The historical development and current perspectives of institutions, belief and value systems, and comparative organization of cultural areas. Possible areas to be examined include Native North Americans, peoples of South America, and peoples of Africa.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30733 - Globalization and Human Impacts: Economics, Development and Social Justice

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623 or instructor permission. The course explores globalization's human impacts as understood through the lenses of development, public policy, economics, trade, and migration (among others). The course defines ethics and explores steps toward their realization in three areas in particular: (1) resolutions to social problems, (2) advancement of social justice, and (3) students' career paths.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30743 - Animals, Religion, and Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Comparative approach to exploring the roles of animals in world and indigenous religions, past and present, including Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Native American traditions. Topics include who counts as a religious subject, or person; how focusing on animals can help us better understand religion in general; hunting and farming; animal sacrifice; pets; biotechnology; climate change; conservation; fear & awe; animal theology; and whether other animals themselves might be religious. Discussion-based, coupled with mini-lectures, video screenings, and experiential "meditations.:

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30763 - Archaeology of the Biblical World: Syria-Palestine and TransJordan, 1550-332 BCE

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Either one RELI or one ANTH course, or permission of instructor. This course studies the cultures of Syria-Palestine and TransJordan from approximately 1550-332 BCE by identifying and interpreting the relevant archaeological data and anthropological findings. It will explore various aspects of these ancient cultures, including the region's economic, political, environmental, and social relations, as well as its religious expressions and ethnic identities. Additionally, students will consider the significance of archaeological material and anthropological models for reconstructing and interpreting these cultures and for understanding the Hebrew Bible as a cultural and historical document.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
RELI30763 Archaeology of Biblical World

ANTH30773 - Latin American Pop Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20623 or consent of instructor. Anthropological perspectives on the relationship of Latin American pop culture to Latin American societies. Examines everyday cultural productions, such as dance, music, soccer, television, soap opera, Carnival, and other festivals. Particular attention given to popular culture as a key site where national, racial, gender, sexual, and class identities are constructed, commodified, contested, and globally circulated. Cultural case studies may include: Brazil, Mexico, Argentina, and Cuba.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30783 - Anthropological Approaches to Nature and the Sacred

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the complex interrelationships between people's spiritual beliefs and the environment. Comparative, cross-cultural approach to key features of selected work and indigenous religions, such as cosmologies, sacred lands, agriculture, and animals. Also examines emerging approaches to environment and religion, including ecofeminist spirituality; environmentalism as spiritual practice and civic religion; new green religious movements; and contemporary religious responses to the environmental crisis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ANTH30823 - Native American Religions and Ecology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores religious beliefs related to the environment and subsistence among Native North American Indian peoples. Investigates topics such as sacred stories and folktales, art and dance, rites of passage, health and healing, and hunting and agricultural rituals. Discusses the changing roles Native American religious beliefs have plays among both native and Euro-American peoples since the time of first contact, from the crafting of pan-tribal native identities to New Age appropriations of sweat lodges and vision quests.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH30843 - Practicing Anthropology: Career Applications

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623, or consent of the instructor. An examination of applied anthropology, the use of anthropological perspectives, values, data, theories, methodologies and skills for practical purposes n the real world. Explores the varied domains in which anthropologists practice, the methodologies employed in their work and the ethical and practical problems they face. Surveys potential work sites for anthropologists, examines the skills necessitated by such jobs and explores resources on career preparation and development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30923 - Studies in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics of interest in anthropology, including substantive areas of the discipline.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30933 - Studies in Ethno-Archeology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of world cultures based on the results of information secured by technologists and archaeologists working in the field. The topical focus may vary each semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of Japanese history and major cultural traditions. Japanese society will be looked at from its origins through the Tokugawa period and onto modern Japan. Religious traditions and cultural perspectives will be highlighted. Additionally, the place of modern Japan in the global community will be examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRJU30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global, SOCI30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global

ANTH30970 - Special Readings

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study in Anthropology.

Career
Undergraduate

ANTH30973 - France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course explores French and migrant culture from diverse perspectives. It incorporates readings and films about migration history, economies of labor, politics, identity, citizenship, and civic responsibilities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
FREN30173 France Today

ANTH30983 - Anthropological Field Methods

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20623, ANTH 20633 or permission of instructor. This course is offered as either a cultural anthropology or archaeology field school. Phases, methods, and problems of collection and processing in field and laboratory of ethnographic and archaeological data. Issues of public interaction, participant-observation, interviewing, survey, and excavation are addressed as appropriate to the setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ANTH30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ANTH40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Senior Honors Research Paper

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ANTH40214 - Human Osteology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In-depth introduction to human skeletal anatomy including how to identify individual bones, important morphological features on them, and soft tissues that attach to them. Also covers using bones to recover sex, age at death, ancestry, etc., and explores applications in bioarchaeology, forensic anthropology, and other disciplines. Primarily intended for archaeologists and biological anthropologists, but also of interest to

students considering careers in forensics, paleontology, or medicine. Weekly laboratory section is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ANTH40423 - The Anthropology of Violence

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623 or consent of instructor. An anthropological examination of the relationship between violence and culture. Ethnographic cases of violence in many different regions, such as Latin America, sub-Saharan Africa, South Asia, and Western Europe. Topics may include: civil war, ethnic conflict, crime and the structural 'violences' of poverty, racism, gendered violence, famine and disease, and the cultural construction and social consequences of fear.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH40433 - Transnational Processes: Globalization, Migrations, and Borders

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor. This course explores ongoing processes that link economic systems, multinationals, supranational institutions, armed conflict, poverty, and prosperity in different parts of the world, combining macro and local, native perspectives. Students learn theoretical frameworks and their application to develop ethics that may orient future endeavors in graduate training and professional life.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ANTH40523 - Mass Media and Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20623 or consent of instructor. An anthropological examination of the relationship between mass media and culture. Particular emphasis on the impact of mass media on the production and consumption of cultural meaning and identities. Inquiry into representations of gender, sexuality, the body, ethnicity, social race, and nationhood in mass media discourses. Case studies of mass media in local spaces and global contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ANTH40620 - Directed Reading or Research in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
For upper-division students who undertake projects in anthropology in regular consultation with the instructor, for one to three semester hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ANTH50623 - Advanced General Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the field, including archaeology, linguistics, ethnology, and physical anthropology. Description and analysis of the profession, its history, theoretical foci, intellectual leaders and current ethical

dilemmas. For advanced undergraduates and graduate students with opportunities to pursue individual interests within the field.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ANTH50923 - Kinship and Social Organization

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ANTH 20623 or permission of instructor. Principles of descent, kinship terminology and formation of descent groups, including an examination of specific terminological systems in relation to other features of social organization; the adaptive dynamics of family, groups, kinship, and extra-familial associations in simple and complex societies.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ANTH60670 - Directed Readings or Research in Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Career
Graduate

APHS10003 - Survey of Allied Health Professions

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of selected allied health professions and requirements for educational training and career opportunities. The market demands, career earning potential, and associated career opportunities in selected health careers will be selectively focused on in this course. The development and growth of allied health professions within the context of the United States healthcare system will be reviewed

Career
Undergraduate

APHS20003 - Global Healthcare Systems

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of the healthcare delivery system in the United States in comparison to different systems of countries around the globe. The course explores the drivers of change over time that shape the organization and delivery of healthcare services and opportunities for innovation and improvements in the cost, quality, and access dimensions of healthcare services in these different systems. The course considers the settings in which healthcare services are delivered and the relationships between the different providers of those services and the payers (i.e., insurance companies) of those services. Discussion and learning activities will also focus on the expense of the U.S. healthcare system compared to single-payer and other systems of care and how those expenses translate to outcomes in association with access, equity, and quality of services

Career
Undergraduate

APHS20103 - Introduction to Public Health

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the history, philosophy, and core functions of public health. Students will explore how public health addresses population health disparities using determinants of health. Focus is

placed on the key role of data in public health practice, including data collection, analysis, and evidence-based decision-making.

Career
Undergraduate

APHS20203 - Epidemiology & Biostatistics

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043. This undergraduate course offers an engaging exploration into the captivating fields of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Designedfor students pursuing health-related majors, this course demystifies complexities and provides students with a clear roadmap to comprehend health issues and outcomes in populations (Epidemiology) and apply statistical principles in assessing health-related data (Biostatistics). Emphasizing practical application, this course is structured to furnish students with essential knowledge and skills, empowering theirdecision-making in both health sciences practice and research.

Career
Undergraduate

APHS30003 - Interprofessional Leadership Teams in Healthcare

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior Standing; APHS 10003. This course builds on the core principles of interprofessional education (IPE) and interprofessional collaborative practice (ICP) to prepare leaders who drive collaboration, quality, and safety across the continuum of patient care. The course is aligned with the World Health organization¿s framework of IPE in which students of two or more professions learnabout, from, and with each other. Students in the Allied Health fields of Harris Collegetogether will develop the knowledge and skills to be interprofessional leaders within and beyond their respective disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

APHS30303 - Allied Health Communications: A Consumer Perspective

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: APHS 10003. This course provides a foundational understanding of health-related communications with a focus on discussions with patients, families and allied health professionals. Designed for students interested in health sciences, the course emphasizes terminology commonly used by health professionals and presents it from the perspective of consumers navigating the healthcare system.

Career
Undergraduate

APHS30323 - Consumer Health

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HLTH 30203. This course is an exploration of the traditional healthcare field, including complementary and integrative healthcare treatments from a consumer and healthcare professional perspective. Students will learn to utilize methods of critical analysis to evaluate credible claims made in the marketplace and by government agencies. Consumer protection and rights, marketing, science, public agenda setting, and special interest groups are studied with the objective of developing critical consumers of healthcare.

Career
Undergraduate

APHS30333 - Global Health Abroad

Department(s)
Applied Health Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of the health care delivery system in the United States in comparison to different systems of countries around the globe. The healthcare system will be the focus, with an emphasis on the country in which the course is being delivered. This course will explore the drivers of change over time that shape the organization and delivery of healthcare services in different systems. It will explore how services are delivered and the relationships between the different providers and payers (i.e., insurance companies, national health care). The program will have visits to various facilities in the country to allow for an overview of the facility, its services and the funding sources. Social and scientific factors related to health beliefs and practices will also be examined and discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

ARAB10153 - Beginning Arabic I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will introduce students to the Arabic language and develop the four skills or reading, writing, speaking and listening.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARAB10163 - Beginning Arabic II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARAB 10153 with a grade of C- or better, or permission of instructor. Continuation of ARAB 10153. This course is the second in a series which develops reading and writing skills in Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) with active speaking and listening skills in both formal Arabic and some exposure to the Levantine dialect, one of the major dialects of the Arabic language. In addition to increased vocabulary repertoire, students are expected to obtain a substantial amount of vocabulary and begin to deal with idiomatic language and more advanced syntax. Authentic materials from the Arabic media will be used in addition to text-related video and audio materials. The course also introduces students to aspects of Arabic culture and everyday life in the Middle East.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARAB20053 - Intermediate Arabic I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARAB 10163 with a grade of C- or better, or permission of instructor. This course is the third in a series, comprising both Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) and an exposure to the Levantine colloquial. Students will continue development of skills in conversation, listening comprehension, and culturally relevant activities around a serialized audio-visually enhanced story, set in an Arab environment. A greater emphasis will be placed on grammatical structures including reading and writing functional narratives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARAB20063 - Intermediate Arabic II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARAB 20053 with a grade of C- or better, or permission of instructor. This course is the fourth in a series, build on language skills developed in Arabic I-III. It aims to advance students' reading, writing, listening and comprehension skills, enabling them to read and analyze a wider range of texts, including news articles and longer narrations. Students are expected to acquire extensive knowledge in grammar, syntax and vocabulary, with a stress on cultivating speaking skills. They will become more familiar with the Levantine colloquial and gain knowledge of the culturally diverse Arabic-speaking world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARAB30053 - Intermediate Arabic III

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARAB 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission of instructor. Intermediate Arabic III is the fifth course in the Arabic program. This course aims to bring students to the intermediate-high level of proficiency in Modern Standard with exposure to colloquial Arabic. Emphasis continues to be on expanding their analytical understanding of the structure of Arabic language while advancing their development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. This level is characterized by extensive readings of authentic texts and modern media articles, as well as discussions on a multitude of social, cultural, and literary topic of the Arab world.

Career
Undergraduate

ARED10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI10200 General Transfer Credit, ARST10200 General Transfer Credit, ARGD10200 General Transfer Credit

ARED10803 - Basics in Art Education

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the profession of art education through experimentation in a variety of art media, field trips to various art education-related settings (museums, community centers, art therapy studios) and required observations of local elementary art classrooms. (Class meets 6 hours per week; students complete multiple independent visits to a local art classroom; studio art supplies are required.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARED20970 - Intermediate Studio

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Maximum 3 hours per semester. Directed individual problems to strengthen fundamental knowledge and skills required for advanced studio courses. 1-6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST20970 Intermediate Studio, ARGD20970 Intermediate Studio

ARED20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI20990 International Residentl Study, ARST20990 International Residentl Study, ARGD20990 International Residentl Study

ARED30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies in design research and design history.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARGD30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARHI30003 Junior Honors Seminar

ARED30013 - Approaches to Studio Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic craft techniques as a foundation for advanced study and as applicable to the classroom situation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARED30803 - The Child and Visual Arts

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing in art, and permission of instructor. Theory and practice in techniques and methods for elementary school art program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ARED30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI30990 International Residentl Study, ARST30990 International Residentl Study, ARGD30990 International Residentl Study

ARED31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI31990 International Residentl Study, ARST31990 International Residentl Study, ARGD31990 International Residentl Study

ARED34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI34990 International Residentl Study, ARST34990 International Residentl Study, ARGD34990 International Residentl Study

ARED37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI37990 International Residentl Study, ARST37990 International Residentl Study, ARGD37990 International Residentl Study

ARED38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI38990 International Residentl Study, ARST38990 International Residentl Study, ARGD38990 International Residentl Study

ARED39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI39990 International Residentl Study, ARST39990 International Residentl Study, ARGD39990 International Residentl Study

ARED40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30003 or permission of instructor. Projects in design
research and design history. Fulfills the requirement for an Upper-Division Design
History Elective.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40003 Senior Honors Research, ARGD40003 Senior Honors Research, ARHI40003 Senior Honors Research

ARED40103 - The Therapeutic Arts

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The student must be in junior standing or have permission of the instructor. This class is for any major at TCU interested in learning how the arts can be therapeutic. Students in this class will make personal artwork to understand the practice of therapeutic art. They will design and teach therapeutic art to a variety of populations. This class is a combined lecture/lab with art materials required. There are several required field trips scheduled during class time.

Career
Undergraduate

ARED40803 - Essentials of Visual Arts

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing in art, and permission of instructor. Theory and practice with techniques and methods for secondary school art program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARED40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed individual problems beyond the scope of regular courses in the concentration. Note: No student may enroll for a Special Problems course without first

discussing the nature of the intended studies and obtaining written permission of the instructor. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40970 Special Problems, ARGD40970 Special Problems, ARHI40970 Special Problems

ARED60970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems (1-21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST60970 Special Problems

ARGD10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ART10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARHI10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARST10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR

ARGD10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI10200 General Transfer Credit, ARST10200 General Transfer Credit, ARED10200 General Transfer Credit

ARGD10200 - ARGD Transfer Elective

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ARGD20301 - Professional Development for Graphic Designers

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Professional development in Graphic Design, related directly to participation in professionally-sponsored activities in the region. Course may be repeated for additional credit, up to a total of 2 credit hours.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD20323 - Typography

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DSGN 10103, 10113, 10123, 10133, 10143 and 10153, successful completion of the initial Graphic Design Qualifying Examination or permission of instructor. Basic techniques and applications of standard graphic design methods.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD20333 - Intermediate Design Practices

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 20323. Advanced processes and design problems in graphic design.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD20503 - The Digital Portfolio

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ARGD 20333 or permission of instructor. Introduction to techniques used in preparing a digital portfolio. Emphasis on three-dimensional imaging and environmental context.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD20970 - Intermediate Studio

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Maximum 3 hours per semester. Directed individual problems to strengthen fundamental knowledge and skills required for advanced studio courses. 1-6 hours.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST20970 Intermediate Studio, ARED20970 Intermediate Studio

ARGD20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI20990 International Residentl Study, ARST20990 International Residentl Study, ARED20990 International Residentl Study

ARGD30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies in design research and design history.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARED30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARHI30003 Junior Honors Seminar

ARGD30301 - Professional Recognition for Graphic Designers

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of two semesters of ARGD 20301. Permission of the instructor. Earning adjudicated recognition for upper-division students in Graphic Design through an experiential process, including participation in designated events and entering work in designated design competitions. Course may be repeated for additional credit, up to a total of 4 credit hours.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD30323 - Advanced Design Practices

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARGD 20323, 20333 or permission of instructor. Continued exploration of design process with emphasis on visual perception and communication of information.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD30400 - Illustration

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 10103 or permission of instructor. Introduction to and exploration of current, creative illustration techniques and media. 3-15 hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARGD30423 - Publication Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ARGD 30323 and permission of instructor. Complete range of design, layout, illustration, art preparation for book, magazine, news media publication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARGD30433 - Package Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30323. Exploration of package design, packaging graphics and on-site promotion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD30443 - Corporate Identity

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ARGD 30323 and permission of instructor. An exploration of the theory and practice of corporate identity. This includes logosymbol and logotype design, and their application to various media which may include: stationery systems, signage, website, display and packaging.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD30453 - Computer Applications to Graphic Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 20323. A practical study of the most current applications of electronic technology in the field of graphic design that will provide the technical skills necessary to master the computer as an art and communication medium.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD30463 - Experience Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 20323 Typography or permission of instructor. A practical study of user interface/user experience design (UI/UX). Emphasis on using empathy and design thinking methodology in relation to solving system problems.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD30473 - Advanced Computer Applications to Graphic Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30453 or permission of instructor. Aesthetic exploration of advanced design and rendering software.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARGD30523 - Advertising Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 20333 or permission of instructor. Creative communication within the limitations of specific media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD30533 - Advanced Advertising Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30523. Exploration of agency procedures with emphasis on problems involving design of print ads and campaigns.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARGD30603 - History of Graphic Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graphic Design or Design Studies major and permission of Instructor. An introduction to the history of graphic design from prehistory to present.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course

Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI30990 International Residentl Study, ARST30990 International Residentl Study, ARED30990 International Residentl Study

ARGD31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course

Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI31990 International Residentl Study, ARST31990 International Residentl Study, ARED31990 International Residentl Study

ARGD34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course

Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI34990 International Residentl Study, ARST34990 International Residentl Study, ARED34990 International Residentl Study

ARGD37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course

Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI37990 International Residentl Study, ARST37990 International Residentl Study, ARED37990 International Residentl Study

ARGD38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI38990 International Residentl Study, ARST38990 International Residentl Study, ARED38990 International Residentl Study

ARGD39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI39990 International Residentl Study, ARST39990 International Residentl Study, ARED39990 International Residentl Study

ARGD40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30003 or permission of instructor. Projects in design
research and design history. Fulfills the requirement for an Upper-Division Design
History Elective.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40003 Senior Honors Research, ARED40003 Senior Honors Research, ARHI40003 Senior Honors Research

ARGD40143 - Senior Thesis in Visual Communication

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing in the Graphic Design Program, 3.0 GPA in major, permission of instructor and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. The capstone course of the Graphic Design program. The class will consist of an intensive, independently-directed design project, with an accompanying research paper documenting the project.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD40203 - The Business of Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Exploration of business models used in creating a successful design-related business, such as an advertising agency. Research and course work will be supplemented with on-site visits to appropriate businesses.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD40233 - Design Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. This course focuses on the utilization of design thinking to research, develop, and create and entrepreneurial design project from research to concept to execution.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD40300 - Visiting Designers

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Advanced standing in the major and permission of instructor. Special problems in graphic design involving assignments from prominent design professionals in the community. 3-6 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARGD40403 - Portfolio Enhancement

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARGD 30323 and permission of the instructor. An individually-directed class with a focus on improving the quality of the student's portfolio.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARGD40410 - Graphic Design Internship

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and 3.0 GPA in major. On-the-job training in agencies, design studios, in-house departments, etc., which can provide students with valid educational opportunity to extend classroom experience. 3-6 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

ARGD40413 - Portfolio and Marketing

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing in Graphic Design and permission of instructor. Assembly of portfolio; presentation techniques; competencies; the state of the market and preparation for employment opportunities. This includes participation in a group exhibition of final portfolios.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARGD40603 - History of Advertising Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARHI 10043 or permission of instructor and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Examines the complex historical relationship between society and advertising.

Career
Undergraduate

ARGD40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed individual problems beyond the scope of regular courses in the concentration. Note: No student may enroll for a Special Problems course without first discussing the nature of the intended studies and obtaining written permission of the instructor. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40970 Special Problems, ARED40970 Special Problems, ARHI40970 Special Problems

ARHI10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ART10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARST10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARGD10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR

ARHI10043 - Introduction to Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the history of visual arts, with emphasis on (but not limited to) art of the Western tradition. Students are introduced to key monuments, artists, artistic styles and movements, and art historical issues of different periods, as well as with significant relationships between art and its historical and societal contexts. The course also exposes students to different art historical skills, approaches, and methodologies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARHI10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST10200 General Transfer Credit, ARGD10200 General Transfer Credit, ARED10200 General Transfer Credit

ARHI20003 - Classical Tradition in Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Focusing on the visual arts of ancient Greece and Rome, this course surveys the impact, importance and influence of classicism on art from Antiquity to Postmodernism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20013 - Egyptian Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of Egyptian art and architecture from the Pre-Dynastic period through the Roman Domination.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI20063 - Medieval Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of major Medieval works - architecture, painting, sculpture, religious objects, and illuminated manuscripts - dating from the 3rd century through the 14th century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ARHI20073 - British Art: Medieval-Modern

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of British Art from the Middle Ages through the Modern era.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ARHI20083 - American Indian Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the indigenous arts and architecture of the three major culture areas of the New World: the Pre-Columbian archaeological traditions of the central Andes (primarily Peru) and Mesoamerica (primarily Mexico and Guatemala) as well as both archaeological and historic traditions of North America. Among the cultures discussed are the Inka, Aztec, Maya, Hopi, Lakota, and Tlingit. All major media are covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20093 - Art of Mexico from 1500 to the Present

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers a broad overview of the art of Mexico beginning with the joining of Aztec and Spanish traditions in the colonial period, through the independence and revolutionary periods, and continuing until the present-day.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20103 - 17th and 18th Century European Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of European art during the 17th and 18th centuries with emphasis on major stylistic and thematic developments in painting, sculpture and architecture. Artists studied include Caravaggio, Poussin, Bernini, Rubens, Rembrandt, Velasquez, Vermeer and Watteau.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20113 - A New World: Survey of American Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of American art from its colonial beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on analyzing works of art critically and examining them in light of their historical and social contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20303 - 19th and 20th Century Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the traditions and significant changes that characterized the visual arts during this fertile period in the history of art.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20403 - Introduction to Visual Culture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to modes of critical inquiry in art history through the study of major works of art.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARHI20503 - Survey Topics in Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Occasional courses offering broad surveys of topics, such as the history of landscape painting, portraiture, and public sculpture. Courses may relate to and take advantage of special museum exhibitions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARHI20603 - Art History on Site

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This travel course surveys the visual arts from ancient times to the present by examining actual works of art and architecture on site.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI20833 - History of Visual Communication

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the rich history of visual communication, with particular focus on two-dimensional work and visual communication of the twentieth century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ARHI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST20990 International Residentl Study, ARGD20990 International Residentl Study, ARED20990 International Residentl Study

ARHI30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies in design research and design history.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARGD30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARED30003 Junior Honors Seminar

ARHI30073 - Modern British Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the visual arts of Britain, focusing on development of modernism in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30113 - American Art to 1913

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. A study of the visual arts from the colonial period to the advent of modernism with the Armory Show.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30123 - American Art, 1913 to the Present

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of 20th-century visual arts in the United States.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30133 - Art of the Aztecs

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the art and architecture of the Aztec empire in the past and its legacy in the present.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30143 - Inka and Their Predecessors: Ancient South American Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course surveys the art and architecture of the major cultures of the Pre-Columbian central Andes (Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, and Chile).

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30153 - The Aztec, Maya, Olmec

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the art and architecture of the major cultures of Pre-Columbian Mesoamerica (Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras), ranging from the Olmec, whose great tradition in stone sculpture emerged in about 1200 B.C., to the Triple Alliance of the Mexica Aztec, which the Spaniards conquered in the mid-sixteenth century. All major media are covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30163 - Maya Art and Architecture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. This course is an in-depth study of the art and architecture of the ancient Maya.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30173 - Early Italian Renaissance Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in 14th and 15th century Italy. Emphasis on Giotto, Masaccio, Donatello, Ghiberti, and Brunelleschi. Creative abilities of the Renaissance artist of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30183 - High and Late Italian Renaissance Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. 16th century art and architecture in Italy. Special attention to Michelangelo, Leonardo, Raphael, and Titian, with consideration of the changing role of the artist in Italian society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ARHI30193 - Northern Renaissance Painting: Van Eyck - Bruegel

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Painting and printmaking in Germany and the Netherlands from the 14th through the 16th centuries. Artists studied include Jan van Eyck, Rogier van der Weyden, Breugel, Holbein, and Durer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30203 - Art in the 17th Century

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of stylistic, cultural, historical aspects of 17th-century painting, sculpture and architecture. Concerned largely with art in Europe, the course considers the global dimensions of the early modern world and artists including Caravaggio, Artemisia Gentileschi, Vermeer, Rembrandt, and Velázquez.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ARHI30213 - Drawing as Artistic Invention

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This history and technique of drawings from the 15th through 18th centuries. Emphasis on Leonardo, Raphael, Michelangelo, Elisabetta Sirani, Rubens and Rembrandt.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30323 - Eighteenth-Century Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the visual and material culture of the global eighteenth century, with a particular focus on the relationship between art and Enlightenment thought, global exploration and trade, as well as other social and political changes of the period.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30333 - Modern Art I: Art in the Age of Revolution

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Addresses major movements and issues in European Art from 1789 to the 1880s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ARHI30343 - Modern Art II: Modernism in an Age of Change

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Addresses major movements and issues in European art from the 1880s to the 1940s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30353 - Picasso: Artist of the Century

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of the art, life and influence of Pablo Picasso, who altered the course of the visual arts in our century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30363 - 17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of Netherlandish painting during the Golden Age of Rembrandt and Rubens.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30413 - Women and the Visual Arts, 1500-1800

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. This class will examine the evolving roles of women as artists, patrons, and subjects in Europe during 1500-1800, with an emphasis on the social, economic, and political context that shaped attitudes towards gender.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30423 - Fashion and Identity in the Eighteenth Century

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the relationship between fashion (broadly defined) and identity in eighteenth-century France and England. We will consider how conditions of manufacture and the commodification of clothing, make-up, and fashionable things engaged with ideologies of class and how fashion and shopping became gendered over the course of the century.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30500 - Special Topics in Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent studies and occasional courses are offered. Such courses may include: Indigenous Arts of the Americas, British Painting, American Architecture, History of Art Criticism, and European Study. 1-6 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARHI30510 - Special Topics in Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Writing Emphasis course on art historical topics and museum exhibitions and collections.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARHI30600 - Art Study Abroad

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive, on-site study of art and architecture in foreign lands. Sites have included Europe, the former Soviet Union, Greece, Egypt, China and the South Seas. Includes pre-travel lectures with slides. (1-12 hours) Note: Art history and art studio majors should consult with their advisors before enrolling, since credit hours applicable to their degrees may be limited.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30603 - Contemporary Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History, theory, and criticism of contemporary art in the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARHI30613 - Modern Architecture: 1750 to the Present

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completetion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Architectural styles, movements, and personalities from 1750 to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30623 - History of the Print

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of historical development of the graphic arts from earliest phases to modern prints.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30633 - Art in the Metroplex

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Focus on exhibitions and collections in the Metroplex galleries and museums.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARHI30823 - History of Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. History of photography with emphasis on its development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ARHI30833 - History of Graphic Design

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARHI 10043 or one 20000 level course, or permission of instructor. History of graphic design with emphasis on 19th and 20th centuries.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI30963 - Art Historical Methods

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Art History major or minor of junior-standing or above, or permission of instructor. This seminar focuses on the current theories and methodologies employed by the discipline of art history in order to prepare students to undertake advanced work in art historical research and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARHI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST30990 International Residentl Study, ARGD30990 International Residentl Study, ARED30990 International Residentl Study

ARHI31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST31990 International Residentl Study, ARGD31990 International Residentl Study, ARED31990 International Residentl Study

ARHI32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ARHI34490 - International Residentl Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ARHI34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST34990 International Residentl Study, ARGD34990 International Residentl Study, ARED34990 International Residentl Study

ARHI36690 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ARHI36990 - Study Abroad-Partner Program

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST37990 International Residentl Study, ARGD37990 International Residentl Study, ARED37990 International Residentl Study

ARHI38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST38990 International Residentl Study, ARGD38990 International Residentl Study, ARED38990 International Residentl Study

ARHI39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST39990 International Residentl Study, ARGD39990 International Residentl Study, ARED39990 International Residentl Study

ARHI40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30003 or permission of instructor. Projects in design
research and design history. Fulfills the requirement for an Upper-Division Design
History Elective.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40003 Senior Honors Research, ARGD40003 Senior Honors Research, ARED40003 Senior Honors Research

ARHI40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed individual problems beyond the scope of regular courses in the concentration. Note: No student may enroll for a Special Problems course without first discussing the nature of the intended studies and obtaining written permission of the instructor. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40970 Special Problems, ARGD40970 Special Problems, ARED40970 Special Problems

ARHI40980 - Directed Study in Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Study under faculty supervision which will emphasize writing. Weekly meetings with instructor. (3-6 semester hours, maximum 3 hours per semester.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI40993 - Art Professions Internship

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior art history majors and minors, with permission of the instructor. The objective of the internship is to provide the student with the practical experience of working with professionals in an art museum, gallery, or other art-related venue.

Career
Undergraduate

ARHI60123 - American Art 1913 to the Present

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
American Art from 1913 to the present.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Graduate

ARHI60133 - Art of the Aztecs

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar focuses on the art and architecture of the Aztec empire.

Career
Graduate

ARHI60143 - Gender in Mesoamerican Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar focuses on the issue of gender in ancient Mesoamerican art.

Career
Graduate

ARHI60153 - The Aztec, Maya, and Olmec: Ancient Mesoamerican Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the art and architecture of the major cultures of Pre-Columbian Mesoamerica.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60163 - Maya Art and Architecture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an in-depth study of the art and architecture of the ancient Maya.

Career
Graduate

ARHI60173 - Early Italian Renaissance Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Early Italian Renaissance Art

Career
Graduate

ARHI60183 - High and Late Italian Renaissance Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
High and Late Italian Renaissance Art

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

ARHI60193 - Northern Renaissance Painting: Van Eyck - Bruegel

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Symbol and Reality: Renaissance art in northern Europe.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60200 - Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST60200 FA Graduate Transfer Credit

ARHI60203 - 17th Century Italian and Spanish Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
17th century Italian and Spanish art.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

ARHI60213 - Drawing as Artistic Invention

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The history and technique of drawings from the 15th through 18th centuries. Emphasis on Leonardo, Raphael, Michelangelo, Elisabetta Sirani, Rubens, and Rembrandt.

Career
Graduate

ARHI60333 - Modern Art I: Romantic classicism to Impressionism

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Art in the Age of Revolution. Addresses major movements and issues in European art from 1789 to the 1880s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

ARHI60343 - Modern Art II: Post-Impressionism to Surrealism

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Modernism in an Age of Change. Addresses major movements and issues in European art from the 1880s to the 1940s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60363 - 17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
17th Century Flemish-Dutch Painting

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60500 - Special Topics in Art History

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Topics in Art History

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ARHI60603 - Art Since 1945

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Art since 1945.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ARHI60613 - Modern Architecture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Modern Architecture: 1750 to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60623 - History of the Print

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History of the Print

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARHI60823 - History of Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History of Photography

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

ARHI70003 - Art Historical Methods, Theories and Issues

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar focusing on the historiography of art history and current methodologies and theories employed by the discipline. Topics include the origins of art history; research techniques employed to study the production and reception of the art object; the premises and results of contemporary modes of interpreting the art object, as well as current issues in the field.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ARHI70013 - The Art Museum

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar which assess a broad range of historical and contemporary issues, practices, and concerns of art museums, and which examines more specifically the collections and philosophies of the Amon Carter Museum, the Kimbell Art Museum, and the Modern Art Museum of Fort Worth. The class includes numerous museum-site sessions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ARHI70023 - Approaches to the Art Object

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar on the physical characteristics of art works, focusing on the science/art of authenticating and identifying art works in terms of authorship and date. Information also on artistic techniques, condition, and conservation. The chronological emphasis of the course may vary, depending on the particular interests of the instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ARHI70100 - Museum Seminar

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar offers students the opportunity to study an historical topic in depth, within an art museum environment. The course's specific topic varies, but the course always centers on actual works of art. Therefore, the seminar will meet the majority of the time in an art museum and include the participation of museum professionals. (3-9 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ARHI70113 - Colonial Latin American Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An in-depth study of the art and architecture of Colonial Latin America.

Career
Graduate

ARHI70300 - Special Topics Seminar

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar that offers the opportunity to study various significant topics in depth. (3-12 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ARHI70510 - Topics in Contemporary Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar will consider different topics in contemporary art history; may be repeated for up to 6 credit hours, as long as topics do not repeat

Career
Graduate

ARHI70983 - Internship

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: completion of the first year of the graduate program in art history. Students must apply and interview for an internship. A semester-long internship in an art museum.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ARHI70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of a student's thesis advisor. May be repeated for up to 6 hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

ARLD10433 - Freshman Seminar in Architectural Lighting Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD20503 - Fundamentals of Lighting

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C' or better in DSGN 10133 Color and Light Theory. A series of lectures and laboratory experiments through which students will develop both technical and aesthetic understanding of architectural lighting. Special emphasis on the color metrics, luminaire typologies, photometric analysis, calculations, human centered design, and the lighting design process for both daylight and electrical lighting.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD20513 - Digital Media in Lighting

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C' or better in ARLD 20503. This course is focused upon industry-specific digital media used in architectural lighting. Students will learn how to utilize 2D, 3D, and Building Information Modeling (BIM) to create architectural lighting contract documentation, how to generate daylighting and electric lighting calculations, and how to craft renderings through a blending of by hand and digital techniques.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD30003 - Honors Tutorial in Architectural Lighting Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Department major and enrollment in the Honors Program. An examination of a significant issue affecting design, merchandising and/or textiles. The specific topic and presentation format oral, written, graphic, model, garment prototype, computer simulation are determined by the student and faculty directing the study. ARLD 30003 is the first of two courses required for departmental honors. Arrangements for this directed study must be made the semester prior to enrollment in the course.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD30503 - Lighting and the Human Experience

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in ARLD 20503 and 20513. Students will delve into the interdisciplinary factors of lighting and the human experience. The course will draw from anthropology, psychology, neurobiology and sociology to explore how lighting is perceived and experienced by groups and individuals. Students participate in field studies, writing assignments, research projects, and presentations.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD30513 - Lighting Design I

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of a 'C' or better in ARLD 20513 Digital Media in Lighting. This course will delve into lighting design for residential and hospitality project types. Students will conduct precedent studies to inform their understanding of daylighting and electric lighting design. The lighting design process will be explored through studio style projects including passive design and sustainable lighting strategies.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD40003 - Senior Honors Project in Architectural Lighting Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major, enrollment in the Honors Program and completion of ARLD 30003. The execution of a project or paper reflecting creative investigation or research. Supervision by a three-member faculty committee is required. ARLD 40003 must be completed prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work. May be based on subject matter explored in ARLD 30003.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD40503 - Lighting Design II

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C' or better in ARLD 20513. This course will delve into lighting design for retail and commercial project types. Students will conduct precedent studies to inform their understanding of luminaire design, daylighting, electric lighting design. The lighting design process will be explored through studio style projects.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD40513 - Senior Thesis in Lighting

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C' or better in ARLD 20503 and 20513 is required. Students will conduct independent research and a design project with specific focus into a lighting topic associated with in the built and/or natural environment.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD40523 - Lighting Design III

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARLD 20513. This course will delve into lighting design for healthcare and exterior project types. Students will conduct precedent studies to inform their understanding of lighting design for interior and exterior environments. The lighting design process will be explored through studio style projects.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLD40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Hours to be arranged. Special problems requiring independent research and study within a related area, or field experience in design. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
IDFM40970 Special Problems, INDE40970 Special Problems, FAME40970 Special Problems

ARLE20103 - Introduction to Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is the prerequisite introductory course for all ARLE courses. This course introduces many aspects of arts leadership and entrepreneurship, including: mission, vision, and values, nonprofit/public organizational leadership and management, planning and evaluation, financial management, fundraising and development, managing staff and volunteers, audience development, community engagement, programming, marketing and public relations, arts entrepreneurship, and working in the arts sector. The course also introduces students to the nonprofit sector and the current issues and trends affecting arts organizations, such as diversity, multiculturalism, inclusion, and access to the arts.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE30103 - Leadership, Dynamics and Planning in the Arts

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARLE 20103. This course covers a number of essential
components of leading complex arts organizations, including organizational dynamics and systems, balancing multiple priorities, resources, facilities and functions, developing staff and volunteers, working with unions, and coordinating projects. This course explores effective leadership practices, strategic planning,
organizational change, development and learning, human resources management and effective teams. Students develop leadership competencies and skills.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE30203 - Financial Management and Fundraising in Arts Organizations

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARLE 20103. This course covers two important areas of leading a nonprofit arts organization or managing your own artistic career. Financial management includes establishing internal controls, risk management, accounting and financial information systems and professional standards, financial statements, budgets, endowments and restricted funds, earned income, and external reporting through audits and the 990, and tax laws for nonprofits arts organizations. Fundraising and development include trends and motivations of donors to arts organizations, the board's fundraising responsibility, fundraising campaigns, and support systems, planned giving programs, donor relationships, grant writing and management, and fundraising ethics and professional standards.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE30303 - Audiences, Community, Programs and Marketing in Arts Organizations

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARLE 20103. Arts organizations are increasing their focus on the public dimension of their operations to establish and maintain relevancy. This public service mandate means building and serving multiple audiences and moving towards civic engagement through addressing relevant needs, building partnerships and collaborations and becoming social entrepreneurs. Successful arts organizations understand audience learning, rights, and social needs, and they deliver exemplary customer service,. They utilize interpretive tools, narratives and story, and multiple perspectives as they develop, manage, and evaluate a menu of program offerings and events. The marketing and public relations section of the course covers marketing fundamentals (product, price, promotion, place), consumer behavior, marketing segmentation, branding, effective messaging and communication, and building relationships with media, businesses, government, and community.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE30403 - The Creative Economy

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARLE 20103. What opportunities are available to work in the Creative Economy? What knowledge and skills are required to thrive in a creative economy organization or create and successfully manage your own creative business? This course explores the economic, political, and social environment for the arts and the creative economy. More specifically, the course covers what entrepreneurship means in arts organizations, including the production and presentation of art, utilizing creative thinking and innovation practices to solve many types of problems, and the importance and potential of technology in the creative process. The course also explores entrepreneurship fundamentals and best practices, design thinking and group dynamics approaches, and the steps involved in creating an arts or creative venture.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE40103 - Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship Experience

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: This course is the CAPSTONE course for the ARLE minor. Students should have completed the full sequence of their ARLE courses before taking this course. In this capstone course, students apply their cumulative knowledge and skills in arts leadership and entrepreneurship to a real arts organization project on the TCU campus or in a local arts organization, for example, a strategic plan, business plan, showcase, or thesis. Students interested in creative entrepreneurship would create a new venture or apply best practices to revitalizing an existing arts organization, on campus or in the community. Students learn to set goals and objectives, work effectively in teams, design project work to respond to client needs, manage budgets and resources, and meet competing deadlines in a fast-paced environment mirroring real life work as an arts entrepreneur or arts leader. They also utilize best practices in project evaluation as they assess the results of their course project(s) and their team processes.

Career
Undergraduate

ARLE40903 - Internship in Arts Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students complete an internship in an arts organization on campus or in the local community, 10-12 hours per week for 15 weeks, totaling 150 hours. Students will also meet monthly with the ARLE program director.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ART10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARHI10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARGD10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR

ARST10013 - Creative Thinking and Making Stuff

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This introductory course presents students with a range of studio art experiences that will develop their skills in creating, analyzing, and appreciating art. This class is designed to prepare students from all disciplines university-wide (including non-art majors) to solve problems creatively and to develop critical thinking skills that will act as a lens to understand diverse perspectives. While the specific art media will rotate each semester, this class consistently explores Material, Process, Ideation, and Time as core components in creative practice.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST10103 - Drawing I

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Drawing as a primary art form offers a thorough exploration of the art elements: shape, value, line and texture and the spatial relationship of these art elements. Analytic drawing, perspective drawing as well as expressive approaches are employed. The keeping of a sketchbook is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST10113 - Drawing II

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 10103. Creative drawing based on visual experience and imagination. Assigned problems and experiments with a wide range of drawing materials, the use of mark-making tools and inventive exploration of media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST10123 - Design and Color

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study and application of basic principles of creative design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST10133 - Three Dimensional Design

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis on use of three dimensional media, exploration of materials and introduction to some of the most widely used technical processes relative to contemporary 3-D artists.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI10200 General Transfer Credit, ARGD10200 General Transfer Credit, ARED10200 General Transfer Credit

ARST20143 - Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 10103, 10113. Basic painting procedures in oil and/or acrylic mediums. Introduction to techniques and material use.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20163 - Printmaking (Etching)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to traditional and contemporary intaglio and relief materials as applied to metal plate etching, single and multi-plate color, collograph and photomechanical processes.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST20173 - Printmaking (Lithography)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traditional and contemporary drawing materials used as an introduction to black and white lithographic printing from stones to plates. Emphasis on conceptual and expressionistic aspects of work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARST20183 - Intro to Printmaking

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to basic printmaking processes of screenprinting, relief, and intaglio (etching). Emphasis on creative use of materials and techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20213 - Ceramics

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to materials, methods and firing techniques. Wheel thrown and hand-built ceramics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20243 - Sculpture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 10133. Basic introduction to concept and creation of sculpture with emphasis on bronze casting, welded steel, ceramics and wood.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20503 - Video Art: Beginning New Media

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the concepts, tools and techniques of new media. Students will explore several forms of time-based media while studying related historical and contemporary artists.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20743 - Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic introduction to equipment, materials and processes of photography. Emphasis on creative use of materials and visual imagination.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST20970 - Intermediate Studio

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Maximum 3 hours per semester. Directed individual problems to strengthen fundamental knowledge and skills required for advanced studio courses. 1-6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARGD20970 Intermediate Studio, ARED20970 Intermediate Studio

ARST20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI20990 International Residentl Study, ARGD20990 International Residentl Study, ARED20990 International Residentl Study

ARST21103 - Life Studies

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 10103, 10113, or permission of instructor. Drawing, painting, figure or portrait modeling from the live model.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies in design research and design history.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARGD30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARED30003 Junior Honors Seminar, ARHI30003 Junior Honors Seminar

ARST30100 - Life Studies

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 21103 (20100) or permission of instructor. Continuation of ARST 21103 (20100). (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30140 - Advanced Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20143. Advanced problems in painting with emphasis on individual direction. More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30150 - Artists' Books

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 20000 level Art or Art History course or permission of instructor. Examination of the historical development of Artist Books. It will include hands-on application of visual/verbal statements and present a mixed media alternative for artists from concept through execution. More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARST30160 - Printmaking (Etching)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20163 or 20173 or 20183, or permission of instructor. Intaglio and relief techniques used with emphasis on individual development of conceptual and experimental concerns through printmaking as a medium. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30170 - Advanced Print Media

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20163 or 20173 or 20183, or permission of instructor. Advanced printmaking techniques employed in multiple printmaking processes (relief, intaglio, silkscreen, lithography, and digital) as well as exploration of contemporary trends within the print media field. Individual development of expression is emphasized through independent projects. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ARST30180 - Advanced Printmaking (Screenprinting)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20163 or 20173 or 20183, or permission of instructor. Applied and photomechanical stencil techniques used with emphasis on individual development of expression. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30210 - Advanced Ceramics

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20213 or permission of instructor. Advanced ceramic technique; clay bodies, glazes, kiln operation, raku. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30220 - Ceramic Sculpture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20213 and/or permission of instructor. Use of ceramic materials on a greater scale as sculptural media. Problems of handling, glazing, firing; scale as sculptural media. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30233 - Exploring Animal Imagery

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course gives students the opportunity to better understand animals and our relationships with them by producing hands-on animal imagery using a variety of media and artistic techniques, including drawing, ceramics, and sculpture.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30240 - Advanced Sculpture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 10133 and 20243. Sculptural concepts, technical processes and translation of ideas into three dimensional situations. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30303 - Into the Small: Little Animals in Art, Culture, and Museums

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Why do many people love butterflies, but fear bats? In 'into the Small' we will explore questions like these using multiple senses and cross-cultural perspectives, and then produce artworks in the contexts of galleries and museum exhibits to share what we find out.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30510 - 3D Modeling and 3D Printing: Advanced New Media

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20503 or permission of instructor. An advanced exploration of the concepts, tools and techniques of new media. This course will explore the creation of digital sculptures, virtual worlds, and experimental studies with fabrication technology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30610 - Interactive Robotics and Kinetic Sculpture: Advanced New Media

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20503. An advanced exploration of the concepts, tools and techniques of new media. This course will explore the Arduino microcontroller and its ability to control our physical world. Students will learn how to control motors, read environmental sensors, and utilize fabrication technologies such as laser engraving and 3D printing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30710 - Color Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20743, or JOUR 30233, or permission of instructor. Color photographic principles, theory, processes and practice. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30720 - Landscape Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20743 or permission of instructor. Techniques, methods for producing photographs under outdoor and field conditions. Emphasis on history and practice of landscape photography, its role in the history of the American West and its position in

contemporary American Art Photography. (More than 3 hours per classes requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

ARST30730 - Zone System Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20743 and 30710 or permission of instructor. Use of sensitometry to produce negatives using the zone system. Production of materials using non-silver as well as photo silver processes. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARST30743 - The Photographic Portrait

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20743 or permission of instructor. Portrait photography fundamentals including lighting, equipment, social and psychological aspects of human representation, and business aspects of professional photography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30753 - Photographic Illustration

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 20743 and 30710 or permission of instructor. Taking, printing, layout and presentation of photographic materials related to projects in commercial art.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30760 - Alternative, Non-Silver Photo Processes

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20743. This course will investigate an extensive range of non-silver, alternative, and post print manipulative processes. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ARST30770 - Documentary Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20743 and ARST 30710 or permission of instructor. An exploration of the concepts, tools, and techniques of documentary photography. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARST30780 - Stages, Fabricated and Directed Studio Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20743 or permission of instructor. An exploration of the concepts, tools, and techniques of studio art photography. All photographs for this class will be staged, fabricated and directed. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated with permission of instructor up to 21 hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30790 - Interactive Media for Artists

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20743 and ARST 30710, or permission of instructor. An introduction to the concepts tools and techniques of interactive multimedia for artists. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ARST30903 - Seminar in Art Professions

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing in Art. The seminar will address specific professional issues such as photography of fine art, compiling slide portfolios, resume formats, exhibition preparation, exhibition venues, the role of museums and galleries, financial concerns and graduate school.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ARST30913 - Seminar in Art Criticism and Theory

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing in Art or instructor permission and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. An exploration of major approaches to art criticism and theory with emphasis on developments since 1900.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30933 - Feminist Concepts and Strategies in Studio Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a hybrid course that combines theory and practice in the study of feminism and visual art making. This course investigates the distinctive ways feminist ideas can be expressed through multiple visual art media. Through readings, class discussions, and hands-on art projects, students will study examples of feminist art, feminist theory and criticism, and art production. Experimentation with visual media is informed by a feminist perspective and critique.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI30990 International Residentl Study, ARGD30990 International Residentl Study, ARED30990 International Residentl Study

ARST31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI31990 International Residentl Study, ARGD31990 International Residentl Study, ARED31990 International Residentl Study

ARST34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI34990 International Residentl Study, ARGD34990 International Residentl Study, ARED34990 International Residentl Study

ARST37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI37990 International Residentl Study, ARGD37990 International Residentl Study, ARED37990 International Residentl Study

ARST38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI38990 International Residentl Study, ARGD38990 International Residentl Study, ARED38990 International Residentl Study

ARST39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI39990 International Residentl Study, ARGD39990 International Residentl Study, ARED39990 International Residentl Study

ARST40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARGD 30003 or permission of instructor. Projects in design
research and design history. Fulfills the requirement for an Upper-Division Design
History Elective.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARGD40003 Senior Honors Research, ARED40003 Senior Honors Research, ARHI40003 Senior Honors Research

ARST40553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing. This is a team-taught course between Environmental Science and Studio Art. In this course students will explore the ecology and behavior of wild animals to provide insights into the types of stimuli they naturally encounter. These insights will then be used to develop and build objects and structures that will engage and enrich the lives of animals at the Fort Worth Zoo. Students will work in teams to study a specific species currently residing at the zoo and create objects and structures that will enhance their lives in captivity. (Crosslisted as ARST 40553)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC40553 Zoo Animal Enrichment

ARST40710 - Advanced Digital Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ARST 20743 or permission of instructor. An explorations of the concepts, tools and techniques of advanced digital photography. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated with instructor approval up to 21 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST40893 - Senior Art Exhibition

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ARST 30903, or permission of instructor. Preparation of senior qualifying exhibition. All majors are required to exhibit selected work from their concentration. The successful completion of this requirement is a prerequisite to graduation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ARST40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed individual problems beyond the scope of regular courses in the concentration. Note: No student may enroll for a Special Problems course without first discussing the nature of the intended studies and obtaining written permission of the instructor. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated up to 21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARGD40970 Special Problems, ARED40970 Special Problems, ARHI40970 Special Problems

ARST40991 - Senior Exhibition

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
All majors are required to exhibit selected work from their concentration. The successful completion of this requirement is a prerequisite for graduation.

Career
Undergraduate

ARST60100 - Life Studies

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Life Studies (may be taken for 1-21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ARST60120 - Graduate Critique

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate Critique. 3-12 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ARST60140 - Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Painting. 1-21 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ARST60160 - Printmaking (Intaglio)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Printmaking (Intaglio) 1-15 hours.

Career
Graduate

ARST60170 - Printmaking (Lithography)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Printmaking (Lithography) 1-15 hours.

Career
Graduate

ARST60180 - Printmaking (Screenprinting)

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Printmaking (Screenprinting) 1-15 hours.

Career
Graduate

ARST60200 - Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fine Arts Graduate Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI60200 FA Graduate Transfer Credit

ARST60420 - Sculpture

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sculpture

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ARST60553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate in Biology, Environmental Sciences, Education or Studio Arts programs, or permission from the faculty. This team-taught course between Environmental Science and Studio Art. In this course students will explore the ecology and behavior of wild animals to provide insights into the types of stimuli they naturally encounter. These insights will then be used to develop and build objects and structures that will engage and enrich the lives of animals at the Fort Worth Zoo. Students will work in teams to study a specific species currently residing at the zoo and create objects and structures that will enhance their lives in captivity.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC60553 Zoo Animal Enrichment

ARST60903 - Seminar in Art Criticism

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in Art Criticism

Career
Graduate

ARST60913 - Seminar in Art Professions

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in Art professions.

Career
Graduate

ARST60970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems (1-21 hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARED60970 Special Problems

ARST70991 - Thesis Exhibition

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ART10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARHI10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARST10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR, ARGD10000 General Transfer Credit-FAR

ART10053 - Survey of Art History: Prehistory-Late Medieval

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the visual arts created in western Europe and the Near East from prehistoric times through the 14th century.

Career
Undergraduate

ART10063 - Survey of Art History: Renaissance-Contemporary

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the visual arts created in western Europe from the Renaissance to the present day.

Career
Undergraduate

ART10143 - Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART10153 - Printmaking

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART10163 - Printmaking (Intaglio)

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART10173 - Printmaking(Lithography)

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART10183 - Printmakng(Screenprntng)

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART10433 - Freshman Seminar in Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

ART10533 - Freshman Seminar in Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ART10743 - Photography I

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

ART20140 - Painting

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20153 - Intermediate Printmaking

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20170 - Printmaking(Lithography)

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20210 - Ceramics

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20260 - Metals

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20523 - Adv Design II

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Adv Design II.

Career
Undergraduate

ART20623 - American Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20700 - Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART20913 - Experiencing Art and Music in Central Europe

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An experiential approach to appreciating art and music in central European countries from the period of the Enlightenment to today.

Career
Undergraduate

ART30163 - Medieval Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30190 - Advanced Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30260 - Metals

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30270 - Landscape Photography

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30300 - Communication Graphics

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30303 - Renaiss-Baroque Architec

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30313 - 17th Cent European Paint

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30373 - Spanish Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30403 - Advertising Illustratn I

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30463 - Figure and Fashion Illustr

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30573 - Spec Prob In Art Hist

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART30653 - History of Architecture

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART40010 - Advanced Illustration

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART40400 - Communic Graphics Studio

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART40633 - Cross Cult Stds Reli Art

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART40903 - Special Problems

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART40993 - Art Professions Internship

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The objective of the internship is to provide the student with the practical experience of working with professionals in an art museum, gallery, or other art-related venue.

Career
Undergraduate

ART50013 - Intro To Museum Studies

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

ART50990 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
School of Art

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study abroad.

Career
Undergraduate

ASST20003 - Introduction to Asian Studies

Department(s)
AddRan

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the themes and intellectual approaches that comprise the broad field of Asian Studies. It is an interdisciplinary course that aims to introduce students primarily to the study of the peoples and cultures of East and South Asia.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ASST30013 - Asian Cultures, Politics, and Societies through Media

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the representations of culture, politics, society, and identity in a variety of films and other visual culture media (such as television, social media, literature, and music) from Asia. During the semester students will engage a breadth of media representations pertaining to Asia to study the development of different Asian civilizations in a historical and transnational context on some of the key issues facing these countries today.

Career
Undergraduate

ASST30123 - Special Topics

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores special themes in Asian Studies, including, but not limited to, literary, cinematic, social, political, economic, cultural, and international relations topics. Students analyze the course's theme on Asia in transnational contexts through class readings, presentations, discussions, and class assignments. Students will conduct research and write a final paper and/or create a final project on an approved Asian Studies topic, following the guidelines established by the instructor. This class is taught by regular or visiting faculty. Topics change each term. May be repeated for credit as topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10101 - Classical Ballet Vocabulary

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the French terminology used in the language of classical ballet.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10110 - Pointe I

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Ballet technique level I. This course develops the strength, technique and skill specific to pointe work at the beginning level of technique. (Credit: 1/2 semester hour)

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10113 - Ballet Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Majors only. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10120 - Pointe II

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Ballet technique level I. Continuation of BALT 10110. (Credit: 1/2 semseter hour)

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10123 - Musical Thea Dance Forms

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10322 - Ensemble and Performance I

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ensemble and performance training for the dancer, including work in groups of two and three and introducing the accompanying partnering skills. Required of all Ballet and Modern majors. Open to others enrolled in technique courses and with permission of instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10332 - Ballet Tech For Non-Maj

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10433 - Freshman Seminar in Ballet

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10442 - Ballet Tech For Non-Maj

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10443 - Ballet Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Placement audition and permission of instructor required. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10553 - Ballet Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Placement audition and permission of instructor required. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT10663 - Ballet Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Placement audition and permission of instructor required. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20113 - Ballet Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Majors only. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20121 - Jazz&Stretch/ Strength

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20122 - Character Dance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20131 - Jazz

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20132 - Character Dance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20133 - Character Dance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20143 - Jazz & Stretch Strength

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20153 - Jazz & Stretch Strength

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20301 - Music For Dancers

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT20601 - Dance Kinesiology

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance majors or permission of instructor; KINE 10603 or BIOL 20204. This course presents the various scientific tools of movement analysis that support and facilitate the work of the dancer and choreographer. Particular emphasis will be put upon the qualitative differences in dance performance and the relationship between scientific and aesthetic aspects of movement.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30113 - Ballet Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Majors only. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30142 - Adagio & Variations

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30143 - Pantomime

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30152 - Adagio & Variations

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30153 - Pantomime

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30163 - Ballet Variations

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30173 - Balt Variation&Repertory

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT30183 - Supported Adagio I

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40003 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A supervised research experience with a thesis that is usually based on work completed in BALT 30003. Performance may be an aspect of the course. Arrangements for the course, which offered only as a tutorial, must be made with an instructor prior to enrollment.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40103 - Ballet Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Majors only. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40113 - Ballet Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Majors only. Study and practice of classical ballet technique.

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40152 - Choreography

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40153 - Classical Choreography

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40161 - Sr Choreographic Project

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40163 - Senior Project

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40193 - Balet Vari & Repertory

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40213 - Modern Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40220 - Spec Prob:Dance Workshop

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40320 - Ensemble & Performance I

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT40513 - Classical Choreography

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT50120 - Ensemble & Performance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT50123 - Teaching Methods

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BALT50320 - Advanced Ensemble and Performance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing and permission of instructor. Technique and ensemble training. May be taken in place of upper level technique classes. (3-9 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.)

Career
Undergraduate

BALT50970 - Special Problems Ballet

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

BASS10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

BASS10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

BASS50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BIOL10003 - Contemporary Issues in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of biology spanning contemporary issues in the biological sciences from the cellular and molecular to the ecosystem and biosphere levels of biological organization. Laboratory experiences are conducted in the biology computer lab. Designed for non-science majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL10100 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BIOL10103 - General Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. A study of the basis, organization and world of life from the cell to the organism, community and biosphere. Not for biology majors.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10113 - General Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. A continuation of BIOL 10103. Not for biology majors.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BIOL10210 - BIOL Elective Credit

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Elective transfer credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BIOL10213 - Biological Concepts and the Human Experience

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture/discussion per week introducing students to the basic biological concepts underlying contemporary issues experienced by human beings. The course cannot be used for biology major credit or be substituted for the following biology courses: BIOL 10103, 10113, 10504 and 10514.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10433 - Freshman Seminar in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL10500 - Microbiology Gen Transfer NSC

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Microbiology Gen Transfer NSC

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BIOL10501 - Prin Of Life Science Lab

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10501 - Introductory Biology Lab I

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One laboratory period per week. This laboratory is an inquiry-based course that provides an introduction to investigative techniques in biology and skills required for the analysis and presentation of scientific findings. Throughout the course there will be a focus on molecules through cells. This course is required for each student declaring a major interest in Biology and/or with an interest in pre-health programs.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10503 - The Unity of Life: Molecules to Cells

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A senior high school course in Biology or Chemistry. This course is an introduction to the inner workings of cells, with the theme of examining the common biomolecular foundation of all living things. Topics include the basic principles of evolution, the molecular organization, structure, and function of cells, the cell cycle (including mitosis and meiosis), gene expression, metabolism, and Mendelian and molecular genetics. This course is designed for science majors.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10503 - Principles Of Life Scien

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10511 - Prin Of Life Science Lab

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10511 - Introductory Biology Lab II

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One laboratory period per week. This is a laboratory introduction to the diversity, evolution, anatomy and physiology of eukaryotic organism (protists, fungi, plants, and animals.) Topics covered include the principles of evolution by natural selection , population genetics, speciation, anatomy, physiology, and taxonomy. This course is required for each student declaring a major in Biology and/or with an interest in pre-health programs.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10513 - The Diversity of Life: Organisms to Ecosystems

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A senior high school course in Biology or Chemistry. This course is an introduction to the workings of organisms (prokaryotes, protists, fungi, plants, and animals), with the theme of exploring the variety of solutions that have arisen in living things in response to the challenges of life. Topics include the principles of evolution, population genetics, speciation,

biological systematics, reproduction, homeostasis, and physiology across various branches of life. This course is designed for science majors.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10513 - Prin Of Life Sciences

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10523 - Introduction to Biological Investigation

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an inquiry-based laboratory course that provides an introduction to investigative techniques in biology and practice in the analysis and presentation of scientific findings. The topics investigated span the full scope of biology, from molecules and cells through populations and ecosystems. The course consists of one credit hour of lecture and two credit hours of lab, and is designed for science majors.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL10970 - Special Problems: Lower Division

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20103 - Human Anat & Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20113 - Personal & Com Health

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20204 - Anatomy and Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: limited to students who are majoring in Nursing (not Nursing pre-majors) and students whose first major is Kinesiology (not Kinesiology minors). Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. The structure and function of cells and tissues; the architectural plan of the human body, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular systems and nervous systems. This course is intended for science majors that require Anatomy and Physiology as a prerequisite for application to graduate or professional school as well as Nursing, Health and Fitness, and Athletic Training majors.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20214 - Anatomy and Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 20204 with a grade of C or better and permission of instructor. Structure and function of the nervous, circulatory, digestive, respiratory, excretory, reproductive and endocrine systems of the human body. This course is intended for science majors that require Anatomy and Physiology as a prerequisite for application to graduate or professional school as well as Nursing, Nutrition, Health and Fitness and Athletic Training majors.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20234 - Microbiology of Human Disease

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Microorganisms and the manner in which they affect health; characteristics, growth requirements, methods of transfer, and reactions of the body toward invading organisms and the principles underlying immunity. This course is intended for Nursing, Nutrition, and Secondary Education Life Science majors or majors that require microbiology for professional school. This course cannot be applied to the Biology major and is not intended for pre-health students applying to professional schools such as medical, dental, physician's assistant or veterinary schools. Credit will not be given for both BIOL 20234 and 30304.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20304 - Comp Vertebrate Anatomy

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20504 - Botany

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20603 - Nat Hist Of North Amer

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30003 - Biological Issues in Public Health

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10501, 10503, 10511 and 10513. Examination of the biological basis behind a variety of current issues in public health. Critical analysis of these issues through lectures, class discussion and debate.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

BIOL30104 - Invertebrate Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10503 and 10513. Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of the diversity of invertebrate animals including their morphology, physiology, development, evolution, and natural history. Emphasis on their role as model organisms in biological and biomedical research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30123 - Biol Of The Vertebrates

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30124 - Biology of the Vertebrates

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one laboratory per week. Systematics, evolution, distribution, life histories and special adaptations of the vertebrate animals.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30203 - Ecology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30233 - Economic Botany

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 10501, 10503, 10511, 10513. The economic importance of plants for food, building, material, clothing, fuel, medicine, oils, dyes and other products.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30304 - Microbiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 10503, 10513 and 10501 or 10523. A general course in microbiology intended for Biology majors or pre-health students applying to professional schools such as medical, dental, physician's assistant or veterinary schools. Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Credit will not be given for both BIOL 20234 and 30304.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30323 - Introduction to Marine Science

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours of lecture per week. A study of the oceans including physiography, chemical, physical, biological, and geological processes and related products. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30323 Intro To Marine Science

BIOL30324 - Introduction to Marine Science

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 or ENSC 30133
Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. An Interdisciplinary exploration of the biology, chemistry, geology, physics, and human use of the ocean and its resources. This course is recommended for students with a major interest in the life and earth sciences. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 30324)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC30324 Introduction to Marine Science

BIOL30331 - Biology Majors Assessment

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10504, 10514, 30403, and 30603. A required course for all students who have completed the first four semesters of the curriculum for biology majors. Students, typically in the first semester of their junior year, are required to take the Major Field Test in Biology produced by Educational Testing Services. This course provides the venue in which the test is taken. Results from this assessment will be used to provide students and their academic advisors insights into potential deficiencies that should be addressed during the last half of their undergraduate training. It will also be used by the department as an ongoing assessment of the fundamental curriculum. Transfer students should consult the Department Chairperson prior to enrollment.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30343 - Genetics

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30353 - Pathophysiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in NURS 2714 and NURS 2783 or permission of instructor. Provides basic pathophysiological concepts as a foundation for nursing concepts.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30403 - Ecology and the Environment

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10503, and 10513. Three hours lecture per week. Principles and concepts of ecology and their application to environmental biology and conservation. Topics will include human impacts on the environment and current issues of importance to global sustainability.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30404 - Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one laboratory per week. This course focuses on the form and functional significance of anatomical structures in vertebrate animals. The objectives of the course are to introduce students to the anatomical evidence for evolution and to help students develop an understanding of vertebrate anatomy that will prepare them for graduate or medical gross anatomy courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30414 - Human Anatomy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Biol 10513 and Biol 10511 or 10523. Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of structure and functional significance of tissues, organs, and organ systems in the human body, with attention to selected disease processes. Students will develop an understanding of human anatomy that will prepare them for graduate or medical gross anatomy courses. Credit will not be given for both BIOL 30414 and either 20204 or 20214.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30463 - Introductory Neuroscience

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, 10514, 10524 or its equivalent. Study of the nervous system, action systems, and sensory systems as background for the physiological bases of discrimination, motivation, emotions, and learning. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 30463.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

BIOL30504 - Plant Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of the morphology, life history, physiology, ecology, evolution and socio-economic aspects of plants. Coverage includes the cyanobacteria, fungi and algae.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

BIOL30553 - Biology Of Aging

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30603 - Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10503, and 10513; CHEM 10113. Three hours lecture per week. Basic structure and function of plant and animal cells; molecular genetics of cells and organisms; mechanisms governing cell reproduction and differentiation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL30613 - Natural History

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory per week. A survey of some of the diverse habitats and lifeforms on earth, with an emphasis on North American ecosystems. Arctic tundra, forests, swamps, aquatic habitats, deserts, and mountains are considered in light of the unique adaptations required for associated fauna and flora, and especially, some of the challenges they face in the modern world. The course is designed for students with broad interests in science, especially environmental science and education majors and is also suitable for non-science majors. This course cannot be applied toward the biology course requirements for a biology major.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL30703 - Plant Systematics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Characteristics of the major groups and families of flowering plants. Basic history and general principles of taxonomy and fundamental concepts of phylogeny and plant evolution. Identification of plants represented in the local flora.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL30713 - Marine Ecology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30803 - Human Parasitology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10503 or 10513. In this course, human ecto- and endo-parasites will be discussed along with their associated diseases. Students will gain knowledge of parasite life cycle, molecular mechanisms of entry, mechanisms of immune evasion and current and potential therapies. Public health strategies for control and elimination of parasitic diseases will also be explored.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30803 - History of Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course traces the origin and historical development of basic concepts in biology, including the background and the work of persons who significantly contributed to the understanding and formulation of biological concepts.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30843 - Biomedical Imaging

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 or 20485 or 10164. An introduction to image formation for molecular and medical applications. This course covers the fundamentals of optic, x-ray and MRI, image creation, detectors, basics of image processing, quantitative

analysis and a variety of applications in biophysics and in medicine. Includes off-campus lab work. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PHYS 30843.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS30843 Biomedical Imaging

BIOL30950 - Cont Issue/Life Science

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL33990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL36690 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL36990 - International Residentl Study

Department(s)
Biology

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

BIOL40001 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Honors Seminar. May be repeated for credit when the topic changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40011 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Honors Seminar.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40021 - Introduction to Biological Research

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10504, 10514, 30403 and 30603.One hour lecture per week acquainting students with the diversity of research approaches and techniques used in the field of biology. All students enrolled in the course will take the Major's Field Test in Biology. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40033 - Senior Honors Research in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is only for students in the Honors College. Field and laboratory research experiences for advanced students. Nine clock hours per week are required for a total of 135 hours. The results will be written in the form of a senior honors research thesis to be presented to the Honors College. A student may receive credit for this course only one time. Credit will not be given for both 40033 and 40803 for the same project. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. degree in biology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40100 - Senior Problems

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40110 - Topics in Medicine

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603. This 0.5-hour course focuses on a variety of topics relevant to students who are interested in careers in the health professions. The course may be repeated. At most one hour may be applied to the Biology major or minor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40123 - Genetics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603. Three hours lecture per week. Survey course in the study of mechanisms of inheritance with particular emphasis on molecular genetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40131 - Molecular Biotechnology Laboratory Techniques

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603. A one credit hour laboratory course (one laboratory period a week). After completion of the course the student will develop an understanding of concepts and techniques currently in use in molecular biology and biotech research laboratories and will learn how to use basic bioinformatics tools to analyze DNA sequences.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40133 - Molecular Basis of Human Disease

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603; CHEM 30123 (or concurrent enrollment) or permission of instructor. A study of the molecular mechanisms of human disease with an emphasis on the role of intracellular signaling events on the manifestation of disease, gene expression/regulation, the structure and function of macromolecules, cell growth and differentiation, and biotechnology based solutions to treatment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40143 - Genetics Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two three-hour laboratories plus associated lectures each week. Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 and 40123. Experiments that illustrate the basic principles of transmission and molecular genetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40153 - Conservation Genetics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10501, 10503, 10511, 10513, 30403, and 30603. Genetics plays an important and diverse role in the preservation of biological diversity. This course consists of two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory each week and covers genetic theory and methods that are utilized in modern conservation efforts. Laboratory exercises focus on 1) the practical aspects of DNA extraction methods, molecular markers, PCR, sequencing, and capillary electrophoresis, and 2) analyzing the resulting genetic data.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40163 - Avian Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. This course consists of two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory each week. Lectures cover the evolution, anatomy and physiology, life histories, behaviors, and conservation of birds. The laboratory portion of the course includes identifying birds with molecular methods and field trips to identify common species of Texas birds. Five Saturday morning field trips are required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40173 - Mammalogy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: six semester hours in Biology. Two hour lectures and two hours of laboratory per week. This course introduces advanced undergraduate students to mammals. Lectures will examine the major topics of mammalian biology, including the evolutionary history, classification, adaptations, ecology, and natural history of mammals. Field techniques for the study of mammalian biodiversity and abundance will also be covered in this course. Field trips will be required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 40173.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC40173 Mammalogy

BIOL40183 - Examining Eugenics, Race, and Modern Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 and BIOL 30403 OR Instructor Permission. This course critically engages the historical eugenics movement in the United States and its precursors in the broader Western scientific tradition with attention to current and future advancements in biology. Students will employ a combination of scientific and ethical analysis to interrogate social/political and biological claims about inherited traits and race that were dominant in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Students will further analyze contemporary advancements in biology while applying ethical lessons from the past.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40203 - Histology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30603 or permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of basic tissues of the vertebrate body and how they differentiate.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40224 - Developmental Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30603 or permission of the instructor. Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. An introduction to developmental biology and embryology. Modern molecular and genetic techniques will be combined with classic anatomical embryology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40254 - Immunology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: C- or better in BIOL 30603, or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. The immune system; characteristics of antigens; antibodies and their reactions; cellular and humoral aspects of immunity; immune disorders.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40263 - Immunobiology of Disease

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30304 or BIOL 40254. This lecture-based course features current research in Immunology that focuses on how manipulations of the innate or adaptive immune system can modulate disease states. This includes how microbes overcome immune defenses, failures in immune system function and how the immune system can be therapeutically modified to treat disease.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40273 - Genomics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 40123. This class will consist of two hours of lecture and one laboratory per week. The course focuses on the ways in which information at the genome level has become integral to Biology. The labs are designed to give students hands on experience analyzing genomic data to ask and answer specific questions. Contemporary primary literature will be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40303 - Medical Microbiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This course focuses on advanced topics in medical microbiology including disease mechanisms of major human pathogens, the host response, and antibiotic development and resistance. Scientific approaches used to investigate these topics are emphasized through reading and discussion of the primary literature.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40303 - Histogenesis

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30603. Three hours lecture per week on molecular mechanisms in stem-cell and tissue differentiation.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40310 - The Teaching of Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students attend laboratory-staff meetings and serve as laboratory instructors of one section per week in various courses. For 1.5 semester hours credit.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40313 - Biogeography

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30403 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. An ecological approach to the study of the distribution of plant and animal communities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40320 - Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students serve as laboratory instructors of one section per week in introductory-level biology courses. Students receive 1 credit for serving as laboratory instructors for one section per week and one additional credit for each three hours of additional duties per week including laboratory staff meetings. May be repeated once.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40323 - Developmental Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30603. Three hours lecture per week on molecular mechanisms in embryonic development.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40330 - Teaching of Advanced Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students receive one credit hour for serving as laboratory instructors of one section per week and one additional credit hour for each three hours of additional duties per week including laboratory staff meetings. This course is intended only for undergraduate Teaching Assistants in courses above the freshman level. Not to exceed six hours credit on the major and eight hours credit total.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hour lectures and a three hour laboratory each week. This discussion-oriented course introduces advanced undergraduate students to the general principles of wildlife ecology and how those principles can be applied to wildlife management and conservation. The objectives of this course are 1) to provide an introduction to the major concepts of Wildlife Ecology and Management and 2) to allow you to learn the application of the scientific method to ecological problems. Laboratory exercises are required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 40353)

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40403 - Mammalian Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 with a C or better or permission of instructor. Basic functions of the major mammalian systems will be studied in terms of physical and chemical principles and system interactions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40443 - Environmental Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 or approval of instructor. Introduction to contemporary issues in environmental biology such as the biological consequences of global climate change, extinction, contaminants in the environment, and overfishing. The course includes discussions of primary literature and students will complete a major writing assignment in the form of a literature review.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40453 - Principles of Toxicology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 40403. This course focuses on the underlying principles of toxicology including dose-response curves, routes of contaminant exposure, contaminant fate in the environment and in organisms, and xenobiotic metabolism. Discussions of both historical and contemporary primary literature will be used to explore the specific effects of contaminants on various physiological systems.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40463 - Physiological Psychology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40473 - Vertebrate Endocrinology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 40403. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory period per week. The course will focus on the structure and function of hormone signaling systems in vertebrate organisms. Contemporary primary literature will be discussed and the laboratory will expose students to the experimental design and methods utilized in modern endocrinology research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40501 - Basic Biochemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
See Chemistry Prerequisite: Prior completion or co-registration in BIOL 40503. One three-hour laboratory per week. Analysis of chemicals found in body fluids. Includes clinical methods and pathology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40503 - Basic Biochemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30123 or equivalent. Three hours lecture per week. Fundamental chemical properties, analysis techniques, metabolism and clinicopathology of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, enzymes and hormones. Available for chemistry credit only to majors in Nutritional Sciences. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 40503.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40513 - Fundamentals of Biochemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 30123 and C- or better in BIOL 30603, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lecture per week. The structures, properties, and functions of biological molecules (proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, and carbohydrates), with emphasis on analysis techniques and relation to physiology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40523 - Structural Biology of Drug Design

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 40513 or BIOL/CHEM 50133 or equivalent course. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Students will learn structural biology techniques important for designing pharmaceuticals and design a drug to their favorite protein target. Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 40523.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM40523 Structural Bio of Drug Design

BIOL40601 - Immunohematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40603 - Virology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Survey of viruses, molecular biology of virus life cycles, viral pathogenesis and gene therapy using viral vectors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BIOL40603 - Virology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Virology

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40611 - Radioimmunoassay

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40621 - Hematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40703 - Natural History of the American Southwest

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10514 or BIOL 30613. The Natural History of the American Southwest course is a hands-on 3 week, 5000 mile experience that allows students to acquire a working knowledge of major ecosystems of this region. Instruction is focused on the botany, zoology, ecology, geology and anthropology of regions visited. Two written exams are administered, completion of a field journal is required, and a summary paper is expected that ties together the principles, structural, and functional properties of ecosystems studied. This is an upper-level field biology course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

BIOL40703 - Global Perspectives in Health

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 6 credit hours of Biology or equivalent. The course examines selected cultures in an international setting. Social and scientific factors are related to health beliefs and practices and health care delivery systems of the country visited and examined. Critical analysis of selected topics will be accomplished. Usually taught in summer abroad program. (Cross-listed as BIOL 40703/NURS 30063/ENSC 40203)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC40703 Global Perspectives in Health

BIOL40710 - Special Topics in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and BIOL 30603, or permission of the instructor. This one to four credit, lecture-only course will deal with a specific topic in Biology that is appropriate for Biology majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40720 - Special Topics in Biology with Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and BIOL 30603, or permission of the instructor. This one to four credit lecture with integrated lab course will deal with a specific topic in Biology that is appropriate for Biology majors. This course can be repeated. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. or B.A. degree in biology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40730 - Special Topics in Biology Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and BIOL 30603, or permission of the instructor. This one or two credit lab course will deal with a specific topic in Biology that is

appropriate for Biology majors. This course can be repeated. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. or B.A. degree in biology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40800 - Special Topics in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and BIOL 30603, or permission of the instructor. This one to four credit, lecture-only course will deal with a specific topic in Biology that is appropriate for Biology majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40803 - Biological Research and Writing

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field and laboratory research experiences for advanced students. Nine clock hours per week are required total 135 hours per semester. Upon completion of an independent research project, the results will be written in a format suitable for publication in the scientific literature. A student may receive credit for this course only one time. Credit will not be given for both BIOL 40803 and BIOL 40003 for the same project. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. degree in biology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

BIOL40810 - Special Topics in Biology with Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and BIOL 30603, or permission of the instructor. This one to four credit lecture with integrated lab course will deal with a specific topic in Biology that is appropriate for Biology majors. This course can be repeated. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. or B.A. degree in biology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40820 - Teaching of Introductory-Level Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students serve as laboratory instructors of one section per week in introductory-level biology courses. Students receive 1 credit for serving as laboratory instructors for one section per week and one additional credit for each three hours of additional duties per week including laboratory staff meetings. May be repeated once.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40830 - Teaching of Advanced Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students receive one credit hour for serving as laboratory instructors of one section per week and one additional credit hour for each three hours of additional duties per week including laboratory staff meetings. This course is intended only for

undergraduate Teaching Assistants in courses above the freshman level. Not to exceed six hours credit on the major and eight hours credit total.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40900 - Independent Research in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field and laboratory problems for advanced students. Three clock hours per week of laboratory and/or field work are required for each semester hour of credit, for up to three semester hours credit in any given semester. This course can be repeated or taken in combination with 40803 or 40033. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. degree in biology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL40903 - Biological Research and Writing

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field and laboratory research experiences for advanced students. Nine clock hours per week are required total 135 hours per semester. Upon completion of an independent research project, the results will be written in a format suitable for publication in the scientific literature. A student may receive credit for this course only one time. Credit will not be given for both BIOL 40903 and BIOL 40933 for the same project. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. degree in biology.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40911 - Discussions in Biological Research

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Instructor permission. This course focuses on current scientific research in biology including discussions of primary literature and presentations of active research projects. This course may be repeated. May only be taken P/NC. This course cannot be applied toward the course requirements for the biology major or minor.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL40933 - Senior Honors Research in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is only for students in the Honors College. Field and laboratory research experiences for advanced students. Nine clock hours per week are required for a total of 135 hours. The results will be written in the form of a senior honors research thesis to be presented to the Honors College. A student may receive credit for this course only one time. Credit will not be given for both 40933 and 40903 for the same project. This course will count as one laboratory course towards the B.S. degree in biology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL41000 - Senior Assessment

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing as a biology major with an Intent to Graduate on file in the Dean's Office. One class session. Graduating seniors enrolled in this course will complete the exit exam required of biology majors. May only be taken P/NC.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50002 - Human Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50103 - Terrestrial Ecosystems

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 30403 or permission of instructor. Concepts, principles, and mechanisms of the function of terrestrial ecosystems, including ecophysiology of component species, nutrient cycling, energy flow, ecosystem stability and global ecology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

BIOL50113 - Cellular Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50123 - Biostatistics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 and 30603 or permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and two hours of computer lab per week. Students will gain knowledge and understanding of how statistical methods are applied to biological research. The course will emphasize hypothesis testing, study design, and the concepts, application, and interpretation of statistical results. Basic probability theory, parametric statistics, correlation, regression, analysis of variance, and non-parametric statistics will be introduced.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BIOL50123 - Plant Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50133 - Biochemistry I

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30133 and 40123 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. A general survey of structure and function of biologically important compounds with methods of analysis. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50133.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50133 Biochemistry I

BIOL50143 - Biochemistry II

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL/CHEM 50133. Biosynthesis, replication of DNA, synthesis and processing of RNA and proteins, and special topics e.g. brain and muscle functions, hormones and signal transduction, cancer, development, etc. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50143.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50143 Biochemistry II

BIOL50153 - Medicinal Chemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIOL/CHEM 50143, or permission of instructor. Molecular mechanism of drug actions, and methods of drug design, discovery and development. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50153.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50153 Medicinal Chemistry

BIOL50203 - Cll&Molclr Basis Of Dis

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50213 - Cll&Molclr Bas Of Dis II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50246 - Biodiversity

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Two semesters of college-level biology courses. This course introduces skills to describe and study the diversity of life. It is immersion, field-intensive instruction. General concepts include patterns of global biodiversity, biogeography of the Southern Plains, conservation biology, pressures on biodiversity, and national/international biodiversity protection efforts and policies. Field skill instruction starts with context description, emphasizing vegetation structure, followed by plant community description. Subsequent modules focus on inventorying animal communities, starting with insects and continuing with freshwater invertebrates, fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. The field skill component of the course concludes with a week-long exercise in habitats outside of north-central Texas. Biodiversity information management is learned by developing a relational database coupled with a local Geographic Information System.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50246 Biodiversity

BIOL50303 - Evolution

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 10501, 10503 10511 and 10513. Concepts and principles of organic evolution. Topics include natural selection, adaptation, quantitative genetics, sexual selection, kin selection, life history characters, speciation, and phylogeny.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50304 - Zoogeography

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50313 - Evolution, Disease, and Medicine

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 and 40123 with a C or better in each or permission of instructor. This course introduces the theory of evolution and its real-world applications to the practice of medicine. Concepts of survival and reproduction defining evolutionary fitness, co-evolution, competition, natural selection, bottleneck effects, adaptation and exaptation will be introduced and applied in the context of managing and treating infectious and non-infectious human and animal diseases. These concepts will be applied beyond individual-level medicine to population-level public health.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50324 - Techniques in Cell and Molecular Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL or CHEM 50133 or equivalent and permission of instructor. Survey of techniques central to molecular and cellular biology, including centrifugation, chromatography, electrophoresis, spectrophotometry and radioisotopes.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50401 - Neurobiology of Aging

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. The current literature associated with the neurobiology of aging, modern research techniques and recent developments in neuroscience and aging research are discussed. This is a participation course in which advanced undergraduate and graduate students will present manuscripts, explain research hypotheses and methodologies and explain results. Open discussion of these papers will include faculty from Biology and Psychology. Topics presented will differ by semester. The course may be repeated three times (taken a maximum of four semesters in all.) (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50401.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC50401 Neurobiology of Aging

BIOL50413 - Mammalogy

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50463 - Functional Neuroanatomy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate or senior standing or permission of instructor. The fundamentals of functional neuroanatomy and neurophysiology with an emphasis on experimental and theoretical analysis of the basic brain behavior relationships. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50463.)

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC50463 Functional Neuroanatomy

BIOL50472 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30463 or its equivalent or PSYC 50653 or its equivalent, or concurrent registration in either PSYC 50436 or PSYC 30463. One lecture and one laboratory per week. Emphasis will be on the laboratory techniques employed in physiological psychology and neuroscience in analyzing the neural and hormonal correlates of behavior. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50472.)

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50482 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30463 or its equivalent or PSYC 50653 or its equivalent, or concurrent registration in either PSYC 50436 or PSYC 30463. One lecture and one laboratory per week. Emphasis will be on the laboratory techniques employed in physiological psychology and neuroscience in analyzing the neural and hormonal correlates of behavior. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50482.)

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50502 - Biochemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two four-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 50143 or concurrent registration. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50502)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50502 Biochemistry Lab

BIOL50503 - Ecology Of Fishes

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50553 - Biology Of Aging

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50602 - Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two laboratory periods per week. The methodology of environmental impact statement preparation from initial collection of data to final report drafting is covered. The course is problem-oriented; students are taught to take the initiative in EIS preparation. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50602 Prep Env Impact Statemnt

BIOL50603 - Physiology Of Bacteria

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50703 - Ecology of Lakes and Streams

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30403 or permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of the physical, chemical and biological factors affecting the ecology of lakes, ponds and streams.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50713 - Marine Ecology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 30403 or permission of the instructor. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory per week. A study of marine communities and factors that influence the distribution of marine organisms. At least one field trip to the Texas coast to sample marine communities. Samples collected during the field trip will be analyzed by students in the laboratory.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50723 - Aquatic Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50741 - Data Analysis With Dos

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 hours of statistics or permission of the instructor. One hour lecture and laboratory as arranged. The methodology of acquisition and interpretation of biological data, including sampling theory, data formatting, basic statistical analyses and computer interfacing.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50742 - Data Anal&Pres/ Env Scien

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50803 - Marine Biology of the Tropics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Six semester hours in Biology; travel costs are exclusive of tuition. This course provides an introduction to the marine animals, plants, and ecosystems of the New World tropics. Lecture topics will include tropical oceanography and ecosystems, evolutionary patterns in the tropics, island biogeography, and conservation of marine biodiversity. The field experience will expose students to coastal

marine ecosystems (coral reefs, mangroves, beaches, and seagrass beds). Two hours lecture per week, one week of field work in the tropics.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50813 - Medical Mycology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIOL 30303 20233, CHEM 30123, 30133, or approval of instructor. Study of the causative etiological agents of the systemic mycoses, their isolation and identification.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL50883 - Introduction to Environmental Engineering Technology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to fundamentals of pollution control technology; impact of federal and state legislation on the construction, modification and control of industrial plants. Other topics include hazardous pollutants, modification to ambient quality, and basic pollution modeling. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50883 Intro Environ Engr Tech

BIOL50903 - Tropical Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture per week, one week of field work in the tropics and a terminal project. Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology; travel costs are exclusive of tuition; permission of instructors. This course provides an introduction to the animals, plants, and ecosystems of the New World tropics. Lecture topics will include tropical climate and ecosystems, evolutionary patterns in the tropics, and conservation of biodiversity. The field experience will expose students to coastal ecosystems (coral reefs, mangroves, and seagrass beds) as well as tropical, lowland rainforest.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

BIOL50910 - Biology Seminar

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1. The primary goal is to acquaint the student with the preparation and presentation (oral and/or written) of scientific information from the biological literature. May be repeated for credit with different topics to a maximum of 3 times (one semester hour per topic). 2. Acquainting the student with the preparation and presentation (oral and/or written) of scientific information from the biological literature. May be repeated for credit with different topics to a maximum of 3 times. (One semester hour per topic.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

BIOL50923 - Herpetology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one three-hour laboratories per week. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Classification, laboratory, and field identification and seminars on natural history, ecology, evolution and behavior of reptiles and amphibians.

Career
Undergraduate

BIOL60000 - The Teaching of Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three to six semester hours. Seminar in methods of teaching Biology and supervised classroom and laboratory teaching. Open to students who are Teaching Assistants or National Science Foundation Trainees.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60001 - Scientific Presentation

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the organization, preparation and effective delivery of scientific seminars. ALL BIOLOGY GRADUATE STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

BIOL60100 - Graduate Seminar - Current Research in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This 0.5 credit hour seminar course will introduce biology graduate students to a wide range of research areas within the biological sciences, aid students in developing scientific communication skills, and provide student an opportunity to network with scientists from diverse fields in biology. This course may be repeated up to two, four and eight times by MA, MS, and PhD students, respectively. P/NC

Career
Graduate

BIOL60111 - Graduate Teaching in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. One semester hour. The purpose of this course is to provide pedagogical training to Biology graduate students. In this course, different educational theories and classroom issues will be discussed. Students will gain experience in classroom management, teaching styles, assessment, exam composition, and creating a syllabus.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60121 - Professional Development in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. One semester hour. The course focuses on building the professional skills necessary for graduate students to succeed, both at TCU and in their future careers. Topics covered include CV/resume preparation, professional communication and networking, conduct at scientific meetings, ethics, time management, and jobs in biology.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60123 - Electron Microscopy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 50133, 50143 or permission of instructor. Cell ultrastructure with special emphasis on preparative techniques useful in the study of functional morphology of cells.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

BIOL60133 - Introduction to Scientific Communication

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of oral and written scientific communication through the development and presentation of an oral seminar and written proposal over their research goals and objectives.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60153 - Conservation Genetics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10504, 10514, 30403, and 30603 or permission of instructor. Genetics plays an important and diverse role in the preservation of biological diversity. This course consists of two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory each week and covers genetic theory and methods that are utilized in modern conservation efforts. Laboratory exercises focus on 1) the practical aspects of DNA extraction methods, molecular markers, PCR, sequencing, and capillary electrophoresis, and 2) analyzing the resulting genetic data.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60163 - Avian Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course consists of two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory each week. Lectures cover the evolution, anatomy and physiology, life histories, behaviors and conservation of birds. The laboratory portion of the course includes identifying birds with molecular methods and field trips to identify common species of Texas birds. Five Saturday morning field trips are required.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60173 - Mammalogy

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. This course introduces graduate students to mammals. Lectures will examine the major topics of mammalian biologyk including the evolutionary history, classification, adaptations, ecology, and natural history of mammals. Field techniques for the study of mammalian biodiversity and abundance will also be covered in this course. Field trips will be required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 60173.)

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC60173 Mammalogy

BIOL60220 - Skills and Techniques in Biology Seminar

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing and permission of instructor. The primary goal of this course is to provide students with hands-on training relevant to various aspects of biological research. Topics to vary, but may include specific bench-top or field techniques, the use of specialized statistical programs or approaches, or advanced methods of scientific communication. May be taken for 1-3 credit hours, depending on the topic. May be repeated for credit up to a total of 6 credit hours.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60224 - Developmental Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one lab period per week. Mechanisms of developmental biology. Molecular, genetic, cellular, and morphological processes behind development.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60243 - Advanced Immunology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 30303 20233, and 40253 or permission of instructor. Immunobiology and immunochemistry of the immune response, especially cell mediated reactions. Current literature, techniques and clinical applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

BIOL60263 - Immunobiology of Disease

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30304 or BIOL 40254 or permission of the instructor. This lecture-based course features current research in Immunology that focuses on how manipulations of the innate or adaptive immune system can modulate disease states. This includes how microbes overcome immune defenses, failures in immune system function and how the immune system can be therapeutically modified to treat disease.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60320 - Graduate Research in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. May be taken for 1-6 credit hours per semester. A minimum of 9 hours of BIOL 60320 Graduate Research is required for the Ph.D.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hour lectures and a three hour laboratory each week. This discussion-oriented course introduces graduate students to the general principles of wildlife ecology and how those principles can be applied to wildlife management and conservation. The objectives of this

course are 1) to provide an introduction to the major concepts of Wildlife Ecology and Management and 2) to allow you to learn the application of the scientific method to ecological problems. Laboratory exercises are required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 60353)

Career
Graduate

BIOL60403 - Medical Microbiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course focuses on advanced topics in medical microbiology including disease mechanisms of major human pathogens, the host response, and antibiotic development and resistance. Scientific approaches used to investigate these topics are emphasized. This course includes reading and discussion of the primary literature.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60603 - Virology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Six hours of biochemistry or permission of instructor. Fundamental properties of viruses and contribution of viral studies to molecular biology.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

BIOL60703 - Advanced Teaching in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 60111 and permission of instruction. Three semester hours. The purpose of this course is to provide advanced pedagogical training to Biology graduate students. In this course, different educational theories and classroom issues will be discussed, practiced, and observed. Students will gain experience in classroom management, teaching styles, assessment, exam composition, and creating a syllabus.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60723 - Advanced Genetics

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIOL 30303, 40123, and 50133 or permission of instructor. Examination of research literature dealing with selected topics in genetics. Topics in molecular genetics are most common. May be repeated for credit one time with different topic.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60803 - Physiology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours of lecture per week. Basic functions of the major mammalian systems will be studied in terms of physical and chemical principles and system interactions.

Career
Graduate

BIOL60910 - Biology Seminar

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 60001 or permission of instructor. The primary goal is to acquaint the student with areas of study in the biological sciences not covered in detail in other courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

BIOL70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

BIOL70950 - Assigned Problems in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Limit 3 hours unless approved by graduate committee or department chair. Each of the assigned projects requires a minimum of 50 clock hours of field, laboratory or library work for each semester hour of credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

BIOL70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A minimum of 3 hours of BIOL 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

BIOL70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of BIOL 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

BIOL80703 - Teaching Practicum in Biology

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 60703, admission to candidacy in Ph.D., and permission of departmental chair. Supervised curriculum development including but not limited to preparation and delivery of lectures, leading classroom discussions, and student assessment. This course is only offered P/NC. ALL BIOLOGY PH.D. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE.

Career
Graduate

BIOL90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Ph.D. candidacy and permission of instructor. A minimum of 6 hours of BIOL 90980 Dissertation is required.

Career
Graduate

BIOL90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Biology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six hours of BIOL 90980 and permission of instructor. A minimum of 6 hours of BIOL 90990 Dissertation is required.

Career
Graduate

BRIT60003 - Introduction to Ministry Studies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course assists first year students in developing an understanding of the vocational and theological vision of the curriculum they are entering to prepare for ministerial leadership. The course initiates a process of integration of learning across the curriculum which is marked by increasing signs of competency in four areas: constructive theological analysis and capacities for articulating this analysis; knowledge and skills for engaging the social and religious diversity God created within the human family; knowledge and skills for effective, ethical, and wise ministerial leadership; and growing knowledge and skills for the work of advocacy for God's justice and love for all creation.

Career
Brite

BRIT60013 - Thinking Theologically in Context

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: completion of 27 semester hours. Theological engagement with a concrete issue of public concern, including reflection on theories of justice, and an emphasis on embodied practice.

Career
Brite

BRIT60023 - Cosmopolitan Leadership

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course takes leadership and cosmopolitanism as its substantial guiding concepts. Leadership is central to almost all collective social activity and therefore has been a topic for a variety of issues that has received attention in empirical studies and theoretical works offering more or less well-grounded recipes for effective leadership. The ethics of leadership is the responsibilities of leaders to promote justice, equality, peace and the conditions necessary for people to live well in communities. In this course, we will explore that constitutes cosmopolitan leadership that embodies and lives out cosmopolitan values and responsibilities in a complex and uneven world.

Career
Brite

BRIT60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Brite

BRIT70003 - Cosmopolitan Leadership

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course takes leadership and cosmopolitanism as its substantial guiding concepts. Leadership is central to almost all collective social activity and therefore has been a topic for a variety of issues that has received attention in empirical studies and theoretical works

offering more or less well-grounded recipes for effective leadership. The ethics of leadership is the responsibilities of leaders to promote justice, equality, peace and the conditions necessary for people to live well in communities. The ultimate aim of ethical action may be called the common good of all, regardless one's gender, race/ethnicity, class, sexuality, citizenship, religion, etc. The idea of the common good of all is, however, in serious trouble today. The pursuit of the cosmopolitan common good in cosmopolitan leadership has not only social, political, economic, intellectual dimensions, but also religious one as well. Cosmopolitan leader that this course pursuits is a leader who embodies and lives out cosmopolitan values and responsibilities in a complex and uneven world. Treating people as an end rather than a means is one of hallmarks of cosmopolitan leadership, governed by the ethics of singularity.

Career
Brite

BRIT70970 - Special Topic:Brite Interdepartmental

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit.

Career
Brite

BRIT75013 - Master of Theological Studies Colloquium:Advanced Theological Research and Writing

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MTS students must be in next-to-last (or last) semester; other students with instructor's permission. Ensures that students have advanced skills in research, bibliographic documentation, and writing in different genres. Will lay a substantive foundation for the MTS final project.

Career
Brite

BRIT80003 - Cosmopolitan Leadership

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course takes leadership and cosmopolitanism as its substantial guiding concepts. Leadership is central to almost all collective social activity and therefore has been a topic for a variety of issues that has received attention in empirical studies and theoretical works offering more or less well-grounded recipes for effective leadership. The ethics of leadership is the responsibilities of leaders to promote justice, equality, peace and the conditions necessary for people to live well in communities. The ultimate aim of ethical action may be called the common good of all, regardless one's gender, race/ethnicity, class, sexuality, citizenship, religion, etc. The idea of the common good of all is, however, in serious trouble today. The pursuit of the cosmopolitan common good in cosmopolitan leadership has not only social, political, economic, intellectual dimensions, but also religious one as well. Cosmopolitan leader that this course pursuits is a leader who embodies and lives out cosmopolitan values and responsibilities in a complex and uneven world. Treating people as an end rather than a means is one of hallmarks of cosmopolitan leadership, governed by the ethics of singularity.

Career
Brite

BRIT80023 - Cosmopolitan Leadership

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course takes leadership and cosmopolitanism as its substantial guiding concepts. Leadership is central to almost all collective social activity and therefore has been a topic for a variety of issues that has received attention in empirical studies and theoretical works offering more or less well-grounded recipes for effective leadership. The ethics of leadership is the responsibilities of leaders to promote justice, equality, peace and the conditions necessary for people to live well in communities. In this course, we will explore that constitutes cosmopolitan leadership that embodies and lives out cosmopolitan values and responsibilities in a complex and uneven world.

Career
Brite

BRIT80970 - Special Topic:Brite Interdepartmental

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Brite

BRIT90003 - Graduate Colloquium on Feminist Methodology and Theory

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is the required course in the Women's Studies Certificate program. It is open to Ph.D. and Th.M. students and others on a case-by-case basis. It aims to give graduate students from a variety of disciplines a thorough grounding in the basics of feminist theory and methodology since the early modern period.

Career
Brite

BRIT90970 - Special Topics:Brite Interdepartmental Course

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit.

Career
Brite

BRIT95103 - Advanced Educational Research Seminar: Teaching and Learning in Higher Education

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an opportunity to get an edge. Teaching is interesting, difficult, challenging, fun, exhilarating, meaningful, and most of all complex. Join Toni Craven (Brite Divinity School) and Sherrie Reynolds (School of Education) in a seminar exploring scholarship and research about adult learning and how we might teach based on contemporary models of learning.

Career
Brite

BRLB70001 - Dissertation or Thesis Research in Library

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Special permission from the Office of the Dean or Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Enables access to research in the Mary Couts Burnett Library for Ph.D., Th.M. or D.Min. students working on doctoral dissertations or theses. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

BRLB80001 - Dissertation or Thesis Research in Library

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Special permission from the Office of the Dean or Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Enables access to research in the Mary Couts Burnett Library for Ph.D., Th.M. or D.Min. students working on doctoral dissertations or theses. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

BRLB90001 - Dissertation or Thesis Research in Library

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Special permission from the Office of the Dean or Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Enables access to research in the Mary Couts Burnett Library for Ph.D., Th.M. or D.Min. students working on doctoral dissertations or theses. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

BRLN60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

BRLN70000 - Spanish Language in Theological Contexts

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spanish Language in Theological Context (1-3 semester hours) may be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 6 credit hours..

Career
Brite

BRLN70970 - Special Topics in Theological Languages

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1-3 semester hours, may be repeated for credit under different topics for up to six credit hours.

Career
Brite

BRLN80970 - Special Topics in Theological Languages

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1-3 semester hours, may be repeated for credit under different topics for up to six credit hours.

Career
Brite

BRLN90000 - Theological Language

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Special permission from the Office of the Dean or the office of the Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs and the Office of the Director of the Ph.D. program. This course is available on an audit basis only. All auditors are required to do all assignments related to the course. The course offers no academic credit but enables preparation for doctoral language exams. For part-time students, an audit fee will be associated with this course.

Career
Brite

BRLN90970 - Special Topics in Theological Languages

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1-3 semester hours, may be repeated for credit under different topics for up to six credit hours.

Career
Brite

BRST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

BRST40003 - Senior Seminar: British Colonial/Post-Colonial Study

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a capstone course for the minor, and includes readings in British and colonial/postcolonial studies and an independent project. The independent project is pursued in consultation with the program director, and aims to reflect on the student's work in the minor, to synthesize the skills developed through the student's coursework, and to consider how they might be applied after graduation. Projects may include: an original creative performance; a scientific investigation; a portfolio of critical writing; or a U.S.-based internship with an employer with substantial interests in Britain or the former colonies. All projects also require a journal documenting and reflecting on the student's progress.

Career
Undergraduate

BRST40900 - Internship in Political Science/British Studies

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Washington Center or at the TCU in London Program. Full-time internships with a public or private agency in Washington, D.C. or in London, England, offered either through the Washington Center or through the TCU in London Program. The internship will allow students to

integrate theory and practice in a supervised professional setting, up to 12 semester hours credit. (Offered as BRST or POSC credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
POSC40900 Internship

BRST40920 - London Internships

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3-day or 4-day per week interns with public or private agencies in London, England, offered through the TCU in London Program. Offered during the fall and spring terms, these internships accommodate students' long-term professional objectives. Internships are offered for either 9 or 12 semester hours credit. Most of the London interns also take one or two classroom courses while in London. (Offered either for BRST or POSC credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
POSC40920 London Internships

BUAD10102 - Beginning Typing

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD10213 - Nature Of Bus Enterprise

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD11000 - MOUS Certification

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MOUS Certification

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD20103 - Intr Data Procss

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD20153 - Legal&Soc Envir Bus

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30103 - Intr Data Processing

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30153 - Legal Environ Of Busines

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30303 - Real Estate Prin

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30403 - Public Relations

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30623 - Real Estate Valuation

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD30643 - Real Estate Management

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD40153 - Soc Environ In Business

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUAD40613 - Real Estate Law

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI10013 - Contemporary Perspectives in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: 54 hours or less. Provides an overview of the theories, principles, practices and institutions that produce the goods and services and create most of the economic activity in modern societies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BUSI10100 - BUSI Transfer Work

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in Business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BUSI10151 - Business Skills Development

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in BUSI 10153. This course is designed to assist students in discovering the wide range of professional opportunities ahead of them. Students will engage in powerful self-assessments, use a variety of skills to continuously expand their opportunity spectrums, learn how to overcome obstacles, conduct effective research, and also experience a first-hand taste of different potential careers.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI10153 - Business in Society

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a Pre-Business major.Business is an increasingly impactful participant in our lives. Business affects society and society affects business. This course is designed to provide business majors a broad perspective on what business is, how it fits into the rest of society, and how the study of business connects with the rest of their learning as a liberally educated student at TCU. In the practice of business, there are seldom right answers to important questions. The ability to identify alternative approaches and to find, explain, and defend the best one is a key skill for the study and practice of business. This course focuses on developing these critical thinking skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

BUSI10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BUSI10970 - Special Topics in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Topics in Business. (1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

BUSI20151 - Careers in Business

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The class is open to all students admitted to the Neeley School of Business. Students in their First Year enroll in their second semester on campus, or a subsequent semester; transfer students admitted to Neeley may enroll in their first semester on campus, or a subsequent semester. This course provides students seeking a business major with direction and guidance regarding: 1) the major and career selection and exploration process; 2) organizing their internship search; and 3) developing a professional portfolio that will equip them with skills and resources to discover and explore professional opportunities that align with their interests, values, and skills. Students will engage with recruiters, alumni, and Neeley students across a variety of industries and majors to learn about career paths, recruiting timelines, and industry trends. Students will familiarize themselves with Neeley's resources and determine a personalized plan for career exploration and development.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI20173 - Foundations in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, and must be a Pre-Business major. This course will provide business majors with key fundamental skills necessary for success in upper division business courses as well as a career in business. Topics to be covered include: career aptitude assessment, job search skills, business

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Course Typically Offered: Skills, business history, teaming skills, and interdependence of business functional areas.

BUSI20283 - Global Business Practicum:Focus on International Business

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a business major. The course is designed to give students an opportunity to experience first-hand the complexities, challenges, and opportunities of global business, with particular emphasis on the country outside the United States. Students will be assigned a project with an international company and will be responsible for experiential learning about global business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

BUSI20970 - Special Topics in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a business major. Special Topics in Business. (1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

BUSI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BUSI30153 - Ethical Decision Making

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing, MANA 20153 and must be a Business major. This course will provide business majors with awareness of ethical issues likely to be encountered in a business context and understanding of the ethical frameworks and tools available to address ethical issues in business. One key focus will be on applying those frameworks to resolve ethical conflicts in business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

BUSI30223 - International Business Study Abroad Honors

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Neeley Fellows, junior standing. This course entails the examination of both macro and micro issues from a multidisciplinary integrative perspective to provide a broad understanding of the fundamental components of international business. The overall goal in this course is to provide students with a comprehensive exposure to, and understanding of, the complex nature of the scope, nature, opportunities, and problems involved in conducting business in a dynamic global environment

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

BUSI30383 - Global Business with an Ethical Lens

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a business major. This course focuses on ethical global business and developing a global mindset from an intellectual, psychological and social perspective. Topics include the global mindset framework, unique characteristics of the global trade environment, globalization of ethical decision making, the role of culture in global business, and responsible, financial and regulatory implications for global business. The student will engage in a cross cultural experience including ethical reflection.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

BUSI30703 - Survey of the Energy Industry

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A general, semi-technical orientation of the Oil, Gas and Power industries including the origins and overview of the O&G industry, explanation of exploration and production (E&P) processes, logistics, value chain, and the marketing of petroleum, natural gas, and power. Class material will be presented by textbook and guest lecturers.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI30833 - Foundations of Leadership

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, must be a Business major. This course and MANA 30313 cannot both be taken for credit. This course is designed to help students learn what leadership is and how to be a more effective leader of others. Emphasis in this course is on leading self, including being proactive, setting goals and priorities, and self-awareness of values and strengths and weaknesses as a basis for developing a personalized vision for the kind of leader you want to become.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

BUSI30843 - Interpersonal Leadership Skills

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: BUSI 30833 with a grade of at least C for students in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program, Sophomore standing, and must be a Business major. This course is designed to help students learn what it takes to effectively lead others one-on-one or in small groups. Emphasis is placed on interpersonal behaviors and skills, including listening, asking questions, feedback giving and receiving, coaching, building trust, followership, and persuasion and communication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

BUSI30880 - Study Away

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying away this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

BUSI39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

BUSI40010 - Business Internship

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Variable credit hours 1-3. Course may only be taken for a maximum of three credit hours. Pass/No Credit grade type only. Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major or Finance or Accounting minor, and permission of instructor. Students gain practical exposure to business through participation in an internship in a business or community organization. Emphasis is placed on the development of applied skills in one or more of the business disciplines. Students learn about organizational realities and work demands.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BUSI40011 - Business Internship

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major or Finance or Accounting minor, and permission of instructor. Students gain practical exposure to business through participation in an internship in a business or community organization. Emphasis is placed on the development of applied skills in one or more of the business disciplines. Students learn about organizational realities and work demands.
1 credit hour. Course may be repeated 3 times to receive a maximum of 3 credit hours. Pass/No Credit grade type only.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

BUSI40301 - Business Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared business major. This one-credit course will provide direction and instructional tools for students to complete a

departmental honors project in their major department. The goal of the course is to develop a project statement (introduction, literature review, research questions/hypothesis, methodology), and prepare for data collection if applicable.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40351 - Personal Financial Literacy

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a Junior or a Senior standing. An introduction to basic financial literacy. This course will prepare students for lifelong financial success after college by providing them with a foundational knowledge in a number of key topics including: how to create a budget, to buy or lease a car, creating an emergency fund, investment fundamentals, importance of credit scores and much more.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40440 - Thesis Foundations

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 credit hour. Prerequisites: Must be pursuing Departmental Honors in a Neeley School major. This course introduces students to the research process and its component steps to assist them with successful completion of their senior honors thesis project.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40703 - Energy Marketing,Trading & Hedging

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will cover, physical and financial trading of energy commodities ("cash" market, NYMEX contracts, swaps, options, and hedging), technical analysis and, risk control. Addresses the following resource/product groups oil, natural gas, gasoline, heating oil, LNG, electricity and, time permitting, emissions credits. While focused on the North American energy landscape, discussions of international oil and gas markets will be incorporated where appropriate. Students will also actively trade a financial energy derivatives "book" utilizing an online trading simulator.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40723 - Electric Power Industry

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A semi-technical study of the electric utility industry, which focuses on traditional and alternative/ renewable sources, industry organization, logistics & value chain, power demand management, conservation, and energy efficiency. Demand response methods and programs as well as, smart grids will also be covered.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40733 - Alternative & Renewable Energy

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles and practices of doing business in the renewable energy and alternative fuels sectors. Investigates the feasibility and economics of competing energy sources and technologies and considers their contribution to a total system approach to energy business. Includes concepts of innovation, relevant business models, the use of government incentives, tax credits, regulatory mandates, as well as financing, distribution, and infrastructure challenges and evolving markets and consumer demand.

Career
Undergraduate

BUSI40833 - Team Leadership Skills

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: BUSI 30833 with a grade of at least C, and must be a declared Business major. A developmental approach is taken in this course to build critical skills that support effective team leadership in today's organizations. This course will focus on introducing and cultivating skills such as team building, group process facilitation, dialogue, meeting management, and conflict resolution. Learning through active application and experiential exercises will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BUSI50833 Team Leadership Skills

BUSI40843 - The Leadership Challenge

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Enrolled in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program, and MANA 40213 with at least a grade of C. This course is designed to help students learn what it takes to successfully lead change efforts and plan and implement projects that promote the common good. As such, it will cover topics such as overcoming complacency, creating and communicating new direction, developing support for initiatives, communicating effectively about an initiative, and dealing with resistance, among others. Students in this course are expected to use what they've learned in prior leadership courses to lead a field-based project to a successful completion. Class sessions will help students relate their field experience to topic coverage in this course as well as to other courses in the Neeley Leadership Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BUSI50843 The Leadership Challenge

BUSI40853 - Leading in a Complex World

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BUSI 40843 with a grade of at least C for students in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program. For others, any two of the following with a grade of at least C, BUSI 30833, BUSI 30843, MANA 40213, MANA 40343. This course is designed to help students understand the complexity of the contexts in which leadership occurs. Students will gain a better understanding of: 1) the nature of complexity in business and social systems, 2) the implications of complexity for how organizations must think differently about leadership and followership (e.g., regarding organization structure, culture, power and communication), and 3) how each student personally

needs to lead and follow in organizational contexts to be successful as they transition into and advance in their careers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

BUSI40970 - Special Problems in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a declared business major. Special Problems in Business. (1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

BUSI50843 - The Leadership Challenge

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Enrolled in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program, and MANA 40213 with at least a grade of C. This course is designed to help students learn what it takes to successfully lead change efforts and plan and implement projects that promote the common good. As such, it will cover topics such as overcoming complacency, creating and communicating new direction, developing support for initiatives, communicating effectively about an initiative, and dealing with resistance, among others. Students in this course are expected to use what they've learned in prior leadership courses to lead a field-based project to a successful completion. Class sessions will help students relate their field experience to topic coverage in this course as well as to other courses in the Neeley Leadership Program.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
BUSI40843 The Leadership Challenge

BUSI60050 - Global Environment of Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course is designed to be an introduction to international business. As such, the student will be introduced to those strategic, managerial, organizational and/or legal implications of doing business overseas. In addition, the course will consider those international institutions and cultural differences that impact the conduct of the global firm.

Career
Graduate

BUSI60070 - Business Simulation

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course helps students integrate concepts from the different business disciplines by involving them in a complex computer simulation of realistic business situations. Teams of students are required to make business decisions involving a diverse set of business functions and activities over a series of rounds in which conditions change. Through successive phases of the simulation, students must respond to the actions of competing company teams represented by their classmates and are exposed to the consequences of their previous decisions. The course, which is taught at the end of the required core courses, requires students to draw on the material from those courses in making their decisions. Student performance in the simulation is reflected in a balance scorecard of multiple metrics. At the end of the simulation, students present their rationales for their decisions.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Graduate

BUSI60090 - Data Ethics and Privacy

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Masters of Science in Business Analytics program. 1.5 credit hours. Data Ethics and Privacy addresses the ethics of the collection, management, and use of data by business organizations. Frameworks are introduced for addressing the governance of data at the level of individuals and organizations. Case studies are used to develop analytical skills and provide context.

Career
Graduate

BUSI60200 - Business Intelligence & Analytics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. The key objectives of this course are two-fold: (1) to provide you with a theoretical and practical understanding of core data mining and analysis concepts and techniques; and (2) to provide you with hands on experience in applying these techniques to practical real-word business problems using commercial data mining and analysis software. As an applied course, the emphasis will be less on the inner working of each method and more on when and how to use each technique and how to interpret the results.

Career
Graduate

BUSI60990 - Graduate Transfer Credit in Business

Department(s)
Neeley School of Business

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate Transfer Credit in Business.

Career
Graduate

BUSI65103 - Personal Leadership Development Process

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Personal Leadership Development Process course is designed to provide systematic personal leadership development for the Executive MBA Program at the Neeley School of Business. It synthesizes leadership development across all aspects of the program to guide students through development of competencies identified in the Neeley EMBA Agile Strategic Leadership Competency Model. By the end of the course students will have developed competencies related to the EMBA Competency Model, including Leading Self, Leading through Thought, Leading Others, and Leading for Results, as well as key teamwork and communication skills needed for personal and leadership success.

Career
Graduate

BUSI66100 - Career Management and Professional Development

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Assesses and develops skills in the following areas: career management, intercultural dynamics, leadership, professional communication, and team building. Students must complete various assessments and attend feedback sessions, and complete the START workshop. Students must also complete several career management requirements and submit a career development plan for approval. Students enroll in this course on a pass/no credit basis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

BUSI70173 - Introduction to Hedge Fund Strategies

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will work in conjunction with a Texas-based asset manager to gain an understanding of hedge fund investment strategies. Students will use their critical thinking ability and knowledge of macroeconomics, security analysis, and portfolio management to formulate an analysis on the feasibility of an alternative investment portfolio. Such strategies may include long/short equity, relative value/capital structure arbitrage, event driven/merger arbitrage, and global macro trading. The result is an understanding of investment theory that goes beyond the conventional by-and-hold method prevalent in undergraduate and graduate investment course study. At the end of the semester, the team's analysis might be presented to a professional audience.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70200 - Business Intelligence & Accounting Analytics

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Business Intelligence & Accounting Analytics combines financial and operational data with mining tools to improve the timeliness and quality of inputs to decision processes. It encompasses both top-town (confirmatory or hypothesis driven) analysis using traditional statistical techniques and bottom-up (exploratory) analysis using database and machine learning techniques to discover regularities, relations, or local structure/patterns that are at first unknown. The topics and related methods discussed include information retrieval and enterprise reporting, classification, predictive modeling, clustering, association rules mining, and social network analysis. The application of these methods are illustrated using modern software tools via examples, homework assignments and group term projects.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70220 - Real Estate Valuation I

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory, methods and principles of valuation; cost, market and income approaches to value; the appraisal process applied both to residential and commercial property.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70300 - Adv Innovations in Biz Tech

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. The course discusses the rapidly evolving landscape of business technology. Specifically, the course dives deep into the latest advancements and emerging trends in business technology.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70330 - Real Estate Valuation II

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BUSI 70220. Theory, methods and principles of valuation; cost, market and income approaches to value; the appraisal process applied both to residential and commercial property. During the eight week session, students will be required to complete an appraisal project.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70601 - Real Estate Property Law

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will cover the basics of real estate law, particularly land ownership and transfer of title, as well as the legal issues involved with both.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70623 - Global Business Experience

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Mana 60050. This course focuses on the opportunities and challenges of doing business outside of the United States. More specifically, this course focuses on developing an understanding of the issues and opportunities related to business in a defined country or geography. In addition to classes at TCU, students will travel to the country or countries and interact with businesses including identifying the standards, practices, and structures of business as appropriate to the focus of the course. In so doing, the role of history, politics, culture, social norms, and legal environment will be explored. Opportunities, challenges and risks associated with doing business in an international setting will be identified.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

BUSI70700 - Energy in the 21st Century

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an interdisciplinary, team taught course that provides a broad based overview of energy: its exploration and production, its controversies, its geopolitics and the process by which it is provided.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70710 - Energy Commodities

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will focus on the commodity markets and how they affect the energy industry. We will gain an understanding of the differences between various markets (stock and commodity) while also learning the similarities. We will look at the instruments and uses of hedging in industry, and debate the pros and cons of

doing so. We will have conversations on speculation, Black Swan events and current topics, and how they relate to price.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70713 - Energy in the 21st Century

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an interdisciplinary, team taught course in four sections, that provides a broad based overview of energy: its exploration and production, its controversies, its geopolitics and the process by which it is provided.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70720 - Land Title Issues

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The class will attempt to cover the basics of searching land title, with particular attention to rights of mineral owners, royalty owners, and surface owners.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70730 - Energy Current Events

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This 8-week course explores the current issues facing companies in the energy sector such as capital, debt, cash flows, emissions and other regulatory compliance, the impact of mergers & acquisitions, domestic & global economics and policies, among other possibilities.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70740 - ESG Reporting & Assurance

Department(s)
Accounting

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course is focused on providing a sound understanding of the range of standards and frameworks that exist for climate-related and other ESG disclosures. This interactive course includes mini-cases and casework on ESG data and disclosures and address the interconnections between financial reporting and ESG/sustainability reporting.

Career
Graduate

BUSI70970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Neeley graduate standing. Special Problems in Business.

Career
Graduate

BUSI72460 - Healthcare Markets

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course explores the unique features and characteristics of healthcare markets, whether and how the economics of healthcare markets diverges from traditional economic theory, and the specific challenges and opportunities thus presented. Reimbursement and revenue cycle models in various

healthcare sectors are discussed, with specific consideration of the implications of the revenue model on strategy, operations, and management.

Career
Graduate

BUSI75970 - Special Problems in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Business. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate.

Career
Graduate

BUSI75974 - Managing in a Global Business Environment

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 hours credit. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This course is the study and experience of managing in a global business environment. The course provides background learning in preparation for a study abroad opportunity that includes visits to companies (multinational and local), institutions (financial, educational, political), and cultural sites. Pre-trip classes provide the students an understanding of the risks, opportunities, and challenges of doing business across borders and the impact of differences in legal, political, cultural, social and institution frameworks in different countries. An opportunity analysis is completed and presented in the post-trip class period.

Career
Graduate

BUSI77702 - International Internship

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the MIM program. This is an international internship that exposes students to cross-country variations in business practices, cultures, work environments, regulatory settings, and other aspects of international business. Students are immersed in a work environment different from that of their native country. MIM students from TCU will intern in Mexican companies while MIM students from UDLA will intern in U.S. companies.

Career
Graduate

CELL10113 - Cello

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CELL10123 - Cello

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CELL10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CELL10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CELL20112 - Cello Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CELL20122 - Cello Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV20123 - Trauma-Informed Interventions

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide an introduction to trauma-informed care and interventions. Students will learn about the impact of trauma, the pillars of trauma-informed care and current evidence based, trauma-informed interventions such as Trust-Based Relational Intervention.

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV25053 - Global Advocacy

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to increase awareness about children's issues in the global community both historically and currently. It will focus on children's issues as well as intervention efforts across the globe. Along with class lectures, readings, and video supplements, students will be expected to participate in class discussions and presentations about current global issues. This course is designed to build insight and competency in students who desire to work with children in their future careers.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV30223 - Fundamentals of Play

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 30 cumulative hours of coursework is required. A developmental class is recommended. In this course, history, theory and neuroscience of play are examined. Play as it relates to physical, social, cognitive, language and emotional development is explored in children birth through adolescence. The impact of culture, gender, and technology on children's play is explored. Special attention is given to play observations, assessment through play, and therapeutic play.

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV30533 - Developmental Research and Evaluation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 and MATH 10043. The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the basics of developmental research and evaluation. This class will cover topics such as research versus evaluation, evaluation, research design, research projects start to finish, data and analysis, and reporting findings and publications.

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHDV35053 - Professional Development in Careers with Children

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to prepare students with professional competencies and knowledge in working with children and families. The course will be taught as a seminar style course with visiting professionals and professors teaching on topics such as: Crisis Prevention Intervention (CPI), Child CPR, Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting, Cultural Competencies, Communication Skills, Professional Ethics, Therapeutic Boundaries. At the end of the course, students will have skills and preparation for a variety of careers with children.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHDV40223 - Fundamentals of Child Life Practice

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 10303 or PSYC 30313 or 40433. This child life course will focus on children in the healthcare environment. It will include study in the following areas pertaining to child life specialists; documentation; scope of practice; impact of illness, injury, and health care of patients and families; family-centered care; therapeutic play; and preparing children for healthcare encounters and life-changing events.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHDV40263 - Child Development Internship

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC/CHDV 50433 and PSYC/CHDV 50443. This experiential course provides advanced opportunities to work with children through internship positions. Service environments will provide experiential learning through which the student will utilize their knowledge of child development. Students can obtain their own positions (e.g., women shelter volunteer; child life specialist practicum) or can take part in internships facilitated by the instructor.

Students complete 100 hours at the internship site. Students also attend a weekly one-hour seminar during the semester to discuss their experiences with peers and faculty and learn about working in helping professions.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV40493 - Family Systems

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to explore historical and contemporary theories related to family functioning and to analyze the impact of varying demographics, stressors, and transitions on family dynamics. Theories will be presented in class and applied to diverse family systems within cultural and societal contexts. Emphasis will be placed on non-traditional family systems and the varied impact of stressors on different types of family systems.

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV40993 - Child Development Capstone

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a CHDV major and have senior standing. This course is designed for seniors to promote an integrated understanding of the discipline and to examine the significance of research and policy in child development. The emphasis is on assisting the student in developing the ability to critically evaluate methods, problems and findings of research in the field of child development and to evaluate contrasting views of major issues within the discipline.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV50433 - Trauma & Relationships

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is the first of a two-part series of multidisciplinary courses which examine children who have experienced complex developmental trauma, including outcomes, assessments, and interventions through a study of peer-reviewed articles and evidence-based interventions, including Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). TBRI is an attachment based, trauma-informed intervention designed to meet the complex needs of children through connecting, empowering, and correcting. Emphasis in this course will be attachment theory and the development of healthy relationships. Completing this course is recommended to work at The Hope Connection 2.0 therapeutic camp. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50433.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC50433 Trauma & Relationships

CHDV50443 - Trauma & Behavior

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHDV/PSYC 50433 and junior standing. This course is the second of a two-part series of multidisciplinary courses which examine children who have experienced complex developmental trauma. Emphasis in Trauma and Behavior is on understanding the effects of trauma on the body, brain, and behavior, as well as demonstrating trauma-informed intervention strategies and skills. Completing this course is recommended to work at The Hope Connection 2.0 therapeutic camp. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50443.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC50443 Trauma & Behavior

CHDV50443 - Vulnerable Child II:Practice

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHDV/PSYC 50433, or permission of instructor. The Vulnerable Child is a two-part series of multidisciplinary courses which investigate the challenges faced by families and professionals who work with children who have emotional, behavioral, and/or physiological challenges. The Vulnerable Child II: Practice and Application will focus on the training of students to evaluate and apply intervention strategies for these families and children based on the theory and research learned in the first course. Both Vulnerable Child I & II are required for students wishing to apply for Interdependent Studies hours to work in The Hope Connection summer camp for at-risk adopted children.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV50533 - Case Studies in Child Development

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is designed to present an integrated and comprehensive overview of numerous issues in child development as well as treatments/solutions for those issues. This diverse array of developmental problems will be presented in a series of case-studies by professors from several departments as well as by community professionals who specialize in children's issues. This course is a requirement for the Child Development Minor as well as an elective course in Psychology. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50533.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC50533 Case Studies in Child Dev

CHDV50933 - TBRI Intensive

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHDV 50433 and 50443. This course is designed to be an intensive study in putting Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) into practice within a professional setting. Upon successful completion of the course (80% or above) students will earn the title and status of TBRI Practitioner.

Career
Undergraduate

CHDV60263 - Child Development Internship I

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the Developmental Trauma Master's Program. This course provides opportunities to work with children through internship positions. Service environments will provide experiential learning through which students will utilize their knowledge of child development and developmental trauma. Students can obtain their own positions (e.g., foster care and adoption agencies, residential treatment centers, child life specialist practicums/internships) or can take part in internships facilitated by the instructor (e.g., therapeutic summer camps). Students spend at least 96 hours at their internship site. Further, students attend regularly

scheduled meetings to discuss their experience with peers and faculty and learn about working in helping professions.

Career
Graduate

CHDV60273 - Child Development Internship II

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the Developmental Trauma Master's Program and CHDV 60263 Child Life Internship I. This course provides advanced opportunities to work with children through internship positions. Service environments will provide experiential learning through which the student will utilize their knowledge of child development and developmental trauma. Students can obtain their own positions (e.g., foster care and adoption agencies, residential treatment centers, child life specialist practicums/internships) or can take part in internships facilitated by the instructor (e.g., therapeutic summer camps). Students spend at least 96 hours at their internship site. Further, students attend regularly scheduled meetings to discuss their experiences with peers and faculty and learn about working in helping professions.

Career
Graduate

CHDV60903 - Developmental Trauma Capstone Course

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is the capstone course for the Master of Science in Developmental Trauma program. Students complete a treatise and several professional development activities under the advisement of a faculty member in the program. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 60903)

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC60903 Dev Trauma Capstone

CHEM10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-NSC

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CHEM10013 - General Chemistry for Engineering Students

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major in engineering. Selected topics from General Chemistry designed to provide mastery of chemistry concepts needed for success in undergraduate engineering courses. Credit will not be given for both CHEM 10013 and CHEM 10113.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM10113 - General Chemistry I

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three lecture hours per week. Introduction to chemical principles and their application: stoichiometry, solutions, oxidation-reduction, thermochemistry,

atomic structure, bonding theories, molecular geometries, gases/liquids/solids, intermolecular forces of attraction. Emphasis on problem-solving and visualizing matter at the particulate level. Credit will not be given for both CHEM 10013 and CHEM 10113.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM10114 - General Chemistry I (Honors)

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. A study of chemical structure, states of matter and chemical dynamics with emphasis on the quantitative nature of the science of chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM10122 - General Chemistry II Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One lecture and one 3-hour laboratory session per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 10113 and prior or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 10123.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM10123 - General Chemistry II

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10113 with a grade of C- or better. Three lecture hours per week. Introduction to chemical principles and their application: solutions, chemical equilibria (gas, acid/base, solubility), kinetics, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, simple organic nomenclature, transition-metal coordination compounds. Emphasis on problem-solving and visualizing matter at the particulate level.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM10124 - General Chemistry II (Honors)

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. A study of chemical structure, states of matter and chemical dynamics with emphasis on the quantitative nature of the science of chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM10125 - General Chemistry II with Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10113 with a grade of C- or better. Three hours lecture, one 3-hour laboratory, and one 1-hour lab lecture per week. The second of a two-semester sequence in introductory chemistry. Selected concepts regarding chemical equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, and introductory organic chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM10153 - Gen Chem Non-Sci Maj

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM10163 - Contemporary Topics in Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture, and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Topics of
interest to students e.g. portable electronics, health and medicine, etc. and
national and international problems such as air and water pollution, climate
change, and energy sources will be examined to understand their chemical
origins and potential solutions. Designed for non-science majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CHEM10203 - Chemistry Through a Cultural Lens

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interdisciplinary course, which includes two hours of lecture and one (two hour) laboratory period per week, explores the role of chemistry in artistic expression and cultural practices throughout history. Students will examine the chemical processes involved in various art forms, materials, and techniques involved in the production and preservation of art. Through lectures and hands-on labs, students will investigate topics like color formation, the chemistry of paint mediums, the effects of the environment on artwork and the chemistry of body art and textiles This course is designed for non-science majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

CHEM10213 - Applied General Chemistry 1

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three lecture hours per week. Introduction to basic chemical principles: atomic & molecular structure, light, bonding, nomenclature, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction, solutions, gases/liquids/solids, intermolecular forces, and thermochemistry. Emphasis on problem-solving and practical applications from industry, the earth, and living organisms. This course serves as a prerequisite for CHEM 10225, but does not qualify as a prerequisite for CHEM 10123.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM10225 - Applied General Chemistry 2

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10213) or CHEM 10113Three lecture hours per week plus 3 hours of integrated lab & 1 hour of lab lecture. Introduction to basic chemical

principles: solutions, chemical equilibria (gas, acid/base, solubility), kinetics, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and radiochemistry. Emphasis on problem-solving and practical applications from industry, the earth, and living organisms.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM10500 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CHEM20103 - Quantitative Analysis

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM20104 - Quantitative Analysis

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and two laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 10122-10123, or 10124 or permission of instructor. Theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis; introduction to instrumental analysis.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM20123 - Quantitative Analysis (Honors)

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10113, and prior or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 10123. One hour lecture and two laboratory periods per week. Exposure to techniques, theory, and laboratory practice of quantitative chemical analysis, focusing on gravimetric and volumetric analysis. Students will also gain an introductory understanding of instrumental methods of chemical analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHEM30021 - Practical Application of Chem Lab Safety

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10122 or 20123. This course aims to cultivate a robust safety culture, aligning with the accreditation standards set by the American

Chemical Society (ACS). As safety training becomes a cornerstone of ACS certification, this course empowers students with essential knowledge and skills to navigate laboratory environments safely and responsibly. Designed to be activities-based, the course utilizes hands-on experience to emphasize laboratory safety, allowing students to apply theoretical knowledge in practical settings. Participants will delve into the RAMP framework --Recognize, Assess, Minimize, and Prepare --drawing from the guidelines outlined in Laboratory Safety for Chemistry Students (Hill & Finster, 2010).

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM30121 - Organic Chemistry I Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One hour of lecture per week and seven 4-hour laboratory periods during the semester. Prerequisite: CHEM 10122 or 20123 with a grade of C- or better and prior or concurrent registration in CHEM 30123. Techniques of purification, characterization, and synthesis of organic compounds.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM30123 - Organic Chemistry I

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 10123 with a grade of C- or better. A survey of the classes of organic compounds with regard to nomenclature, structure, and reactions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM30133 - Organic Chemistry II

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 30123 with a grade of C- or better. Stereochemistry, organic reaction mechanisms, and synthesis of organic compounds.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM30143 - Organic Qualitative Analysis

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two one-hour lectures and one 4-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 30121 with a grade of C- or better and 30133 or concurrent registration. Chemical and instrumental means of identifying unknown organic substances.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHEM33990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHEM40001 - Senior Honors Res Paper

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM40003 - Senior Honors Research Project

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A project in chemical research carried out under the direction of a member of the chemistry faculty and designed to partially fulfill the requirements for Departmental Honors in Chemistry. Hours arranged.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

CHEM40013 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A project in chemical research carried out under the direction of a member of the chemistry faculty and designed to partially fulfill the requirements for Departmental Honors in Chemistry. Hours arranged.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

CHEM40091 - Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The chemical literature, modern research techniques and recent developments in chemistry are discussed. This is a capstone course to be taken by Chemistry and Biochemistry majors in the fall semester of their senior year.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM40113 - Physical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 10123 or 10124, PHYS 20483 and MATH 30224 or concurrent enrollment. A theoretical study and explanation of a number of the more important physical phenomena as applied to the field of chemistry.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM40121 - Physical Chemistry I Lab

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Prior or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 40123. Alternating weeks of 1-hour laboratory lecture and 4-hour laboratory experiment. Laboratory experiments designed to convey fundamental principles of physical chemistry, with emphasis on chemical equilibrium in solution.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM40123 - Physical Chemistry I

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 10125 or 10122-10123 or 10123- 20123, prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH 10524. Studies of the fundamental physical principles relating to the field of chemistry, with an emphasis on thermodynamics and electrochemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM40131 - Physical Chemistry II Lab

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Prior or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 40133. Alternating weeks of 1-hour laboratory lecture and 4-hour laboratory experiment. Laboratory experiments designed to convey fundamental principles of physical chemistry, with emphasis on polymers and computational methods.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM40132 - Physical Chemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 4-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 40123 or concurrent registration. Laboratory experiments designed to establish the principles of physical chemistry and methods of physical chemical measurements.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM40133 - Physical Chemistry II

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 40123, MATH 20524, PHYS 20484 or PHYS 10164 (or concurrent enrollment). Continuation of studies of the fundamental physical principles relating to the field of chemistry, with an emphasis on quantum chemistry, spectroscopy, and kinetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM40164 - Introduction to Physical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 4-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 10123-10122 or 10124. An introduction to the basic concepts of physical chemistry with particular reference to those aspects important to the biological sciences.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM40172 - Chemical Instrumentation

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One hour lecture and one four-hour lab period per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 40123 and CHEM 40121. Theory and application of instrumental methods relevant to the analysis of small molecules and useful macromolecules. Includes electronic, vibrational, NMR, and mass spectroscopic techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM40200 - Undergraduate Research

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A project in chemical research carried out under the direction of a member of the chemistry faculty. The student must have permission from the supervising faculty member prior to registration. (1-3 semester hours).

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CHEM40501 - Basic Biochemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic biochemistry lab.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM40503 - Basic Biochemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30123 or equivalent. Three hours lecture per week. Fundamental chemical properties, analysis techniques, metabolism and clinicopathology of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, enzymes and hormones. Available for chemistry credit only to majors in Nutritional Sciences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM40523 - Structural Biology of Drug Design

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 40513 or BIOL/CHEM 50133 or equivalent course. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Students will learn structural biology techniques important for designing pharmaceuticals and design a drug to their favorite protein target. Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 40523.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL40523 Structural Bio of Drug Design

CHEM50001 - Laboratory Safety, Ethics & Professional Skills

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course deals with the safe handling of chemicals, the inventory and safe disposal of chemicals, safe handling of radioactive materials and lasers as well as

details of federal, state and city regulations that apply to safety in academic and industrial laboratories. Ethics in the chemistry and the use of databases and industry-specific software will also be discussed. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM50111 - Laboratory Glassblowing

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 4-hour laboratory period per week. An introduction to the preparation of laboratory research equipment constructed of sodium and borosilicate glass.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM50120 - Teaching of Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Members of this class act as Chemistry laboratory assistants. Techniques of laboratory instruction are illustrated and the importance of laboratory safety is stressed. 0.5-3 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CHEM50133 - Biochemistry I

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30133 and 40123 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. A general survey of structure and function of biologically important compounds with methods of analysis. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50133.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50133 Biochemistry I

CHEM50143 - Biochemistry II

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL/CHEM 50133. Biosynthesis, replication of DNA, synthesis and processing of RNA and proteins, and special topics e.g. brain and muscle functions, hormones and signal transduction, cancer, development, etc. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50143.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50143 Biochemistry II

CHEM50153 - Medicinal Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIOL/CHEM 50143, or permission of instructor. Molecular mechanism of drug actions, and methods of drug design, discovery and development. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50153.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50153 Medicinal Chemistry

CHEM50162 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One hour lecture and one 4-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 50163 or concurrent registration. The laboratory emphasizes the synthesis, characterization and transformations of inorganic species.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM50163 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 40123 or permission of instructor. A survey of topics in modern inorganic chemistry with emphasis on synthesis, bonding and the mechanisms of reactions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHEM50173 - Chemical Instrumentation

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one 4-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Prior or concurrent registration in Chemistry 40123. Modern instrumental techniques applied to both inorganic and organic systems. Ultraviolet, infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, vapor phase chromatography, polarography and various electrochemical methods of analysis are covered.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50182 - Biophysical Chemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 4-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Prior or concurrent registration in CHEM 50183. Physical chemical principles applied to biochemical systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM50183 - Biophysical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 40123, prior or concurrent registration in CHEM 50133 or permission of instructor. Biological systems are discussed from the viewpoint of physical chemical theories and methods.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CHEM50223 - Advanced Organic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 30143, 30133 or permission of instructor. A detailed study of stereochemistry, important organic reactions and mechanisms, organic syntheses and fundamentals of synthetic design.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50230 - Special Problems in Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced work in biochemistry, inorganic, organic and physical chemistry to be determined by the previous preparation and interests of the individual student.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50231 - Special Problems In Chem

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50232 - Spec Problems In Chem

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50233 - Spec Prob In Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50242 - How Chemists Win Wars

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 30123. This course will focus on the role that chemistry has played in historical times of conflict. The scientists who made the decisions and the personal and professional conflicts they faced will be presented. Student presentations and daily class discussions will be a significant component of the course grade.

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50263 - Physical-Organic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 30133 and prior or concurrent registration in CHEM 40123. An introduction to modern structural theory and reaction mechanism. Includes a discussion of physical methods.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50273 - Inorganic Reactions

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 50163 or permission of the instructor. An advanced study of the preparative and derivative chemistry of important classes of transition metal and main group element compounds.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50282 - Advanced Physical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 40133. An introduction to Statistical Thermodynamics, Transport Phenomena and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces. Continuation of Chemistry 40123-40133.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50290 - Chemical Thermodynamics

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 40133 or permission of instructor. Application of thermodynamics to the study of chemical reactions and phase transitions.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50291 - Chem Thermodynamics

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50303 - Chemical Kinetics

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three lecture hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 40133. Phenomenological and theoretical aspects of the subject are stressed. Emphasis is placed on the study of rates of reaction as a means of elucidating reaction mechanisms. The study of specific gas phase and solution reactions is undertaken to illustrate basic theoretical principles as well as to distinguish molecular, ionic and free radical pathways, applications of isotope effects, activation parameters, medium effects and linear free-energy relationships are considered. Selected topics in conventional and enzyme catalysis are discussed.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50502 - Biochemistry Laboratory

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two four-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 50143 or concurrent registration. (Crosslisted as BIOL/CHEM 50502)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50502 Biochemistry Lab

CHEM50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to experimental techniques developed and used to investigate biological systems. It will discuss modern techniques used in the biomedical sciences, drug discovery and other biophysical and

biochemical fields. The course includes lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on exercises in the TCU Biophysics Laboratory and on instrumentation at the Center for Commercialization of Fluorescence Technologies (CCFT) at the UNT Health Sciences Center campus. (Crosslisted as CHEM/PHYS 50763.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS50763 Exp Methods Biochem Biophys

CHEM50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to experimental techniques developed and used to investigate biological systems. It will discuss modern techniques used in the biomedical sciences, drug discovery, and other biophysical and biochemical fields. The course includes lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on exercises in the TCU Biophysics Laboratory and on instrumentation at the Center for Commercialization of Fluorescence Technologies (CCFT) at the UNT Health Sciences Center campus. (Crosslisted as CHEM/PHYS 50763.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS50763 Exp Methods:Biochem-Biophys

CHEM50783 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10123 and 10122 or 10125 or 20123 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Chemistry of water, soil, energy, and air as related to environmental problems. Subjects include: nutrients and eutrophication, fluorocarbons, sulfur and nitrogen oxides, Eh-pH relationship, natural carbonate reactions, and cation exchange phenomena. (Crosslisted as CHEM/ENSC/GEOL 50783.)

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50783 Environmental Chemistry, GEOL50783 Environmental Chemistry

CHEM50990 - Neurochemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM50993 - Neurochemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three lecture hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 50133 or permission of instructor. The elucidation of biomedical phenomena that subserve the characteristic activity of the nervous system or are associated with neurological diseases.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CHEM60110 - Seminar

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chemistry seminar. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

CHEM60120 - Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 50163 or permission of instructor. Significant advances in inorganic chemistry with emphasis upon material taken from recent literature. The subject matter will be fitted to the needs and interests of the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM60123 - Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 50223 or equivalent. The synthesis and reactions of the principle heterocyclic systems, including some related natural products.

Career
Graduate

CHEM60130 - Special Topics in Biochemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 50143. Specialized aspects and new developments in the field.

Career
Graduate

CHEM60140 - Special Topics in Organic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 50223 or equivalent. Recent advances in theoretical and synthetic organic chemistry. Highly specialized areas of organic chemistry may be taken up according to the needs of the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM60150 - Special Topics in Physical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Topics of current interest in physical chemistry. The subject matter will be selected to meet the needs and interests of the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM60240 - Graduate Research in Inorganic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate research in inorganic chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

CHEM60260 - Graduate Research in Organic Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate research in organic chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

CHEM60270 - Graduate Research in Physical Chemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate research in physical chemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

CHEM60280 - Graduate Research in Biochemistry

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate research in biochemistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

CHEM70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A minimum of 3 hours of CHEM 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of CHEM 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM90000 - Postdoctoral Research

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Postdoctoral Research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission department chair. A minimum of 6 hours of CHEM 90980 Dissertation is recommended.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHEM90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Chemistry and Biochemistry

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 90980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 6 hours of CHEM 90990 Dissertation is recommended.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

CHET60013 - Introduction to Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will survey the major methodological questions of theological ethics, its thematic subdivisions, and the schools of thought and individual authors who have shaped the discussion of ethical questions within the theological world.

Career
Brite

CHET60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

CHET65013 - History of Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHET 60013, CHTH 60003 or equivalent. An examination of some of the major themes within the history of Christian ethical thought and an introduction to some of the key theologians who addressed those themes from the beginnings of the Church through the 19th century.

Career
Brite

CHET65073 - Feminist Theology and Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60003, CHET 60023 or equivalent. Seminar examining the models of God, human nature, Christ, ethics, and spirituality offered by women of diverse backgrounds and perspectives.

Career
Brite

CHET70803 - Philosophical Background of Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of issues in philosophical ethics, both historical and contemporary, with a view toward understanding their implications for Christian ethics.

Career
Brite

CHET70970 - Special Topics in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHET75033 - Seminar: Contemporary Issues in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60013, CHET 65013, or equivalent. A critical examination of a contemporary social or political issue in light of theological, ethical and empirical insights. Representative topics: Relationships between Church and State, Human Sexuality, Medical Ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET75043 - Seminar: Biblical Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60013, CHET 65013 or equivalent. A critical examination of the theological and ethical content of selected units of Biblical material, such as the creation stories in Genesis, the Ten Commandments, the prophets, the Sermon on the Mount, a Gospel or a New Testament epistle. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET75053 - Seminar: Major Figures in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60013, CHET 65013 or equivalent. A critical examination of the theology and ethics of major figures in Christian thought, such as Augustine, Luther, Calvin, Wesley, H.R. Niebuhr, Reinhold Niebuhr, Barth or Bonhoeffer. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET75063 - Seminar: Contemporary Themes in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60013, 65013 or equivalent. A critical examination of a current methodological issue in theological ethics, such as context vs. principles, liberation, love and justice. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHET75903 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHET80753 - Seminar: Contemporary Themes in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A critical examination of a current methodological issue in theological ethics, such as context vs. principles, liberation, love and justice. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET80803 - Philosophical Background of Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An examination of issues in philosophical ethics, both historical and contemporary, with a view toward understanding their implications for Christian ethics.

Career
Brite

CHET80970 - Special Topics in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET85033 - Seminar: Contemporary Issues in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A critical examination of a contemporary social or political issue in light of theological, ethical and empirical insights. Representative topics: Relationships between Church and State, Human Sexuality, Medical Ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET85043 - Seminar: Biblical Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A critical examination of the theological and ethical content of selected units of Biblical material, such as the creation stories in Genesis, the Ten Commandments, the prophets, the Sermon on the Mount, a Gospel or a New Testament epistle. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET85053 - Seminar: Major Figures in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A critical examination of the theology and ethics of major figures in Christian thought, such as Augustine, Luther,

Calvin, Wesley, H.R. Niebuhr, Reinhold Niebuhr, Barth or Bonhoeffer. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET85063 - Contemporary Themes in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An issue related to Christian theology and the Hebrew Bible, Literature of Early Judaism, or New Testament will be selected. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours).

Career
Brite

CHET85073 - Feminist Theology and Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Seminar examining the models of God, human nature, Christ, ethics, and spirituality offered by women of diverse backgrounds and perspectives.

Career
Brite

CHET90803 - Philosophical Background of Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An examination of issues in philosophical ethics, both historical and contemporary, with a view toward understanding their implications for Christian ethics.

Career
Brite

CHET90970 - Special Topics in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

CHET95033 - Seminar: Contemporary Issues in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A critical examination of a contemporary social or political issue in light of theological, ethical and empirical insights. Representative topics: Relationships between Church and State, Human Sexuality, Medical Ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET95043 - Seminar: Biblical Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A critical examination of the theological and ethical content of selected units of Biblical material, such as the creation stories in Genesis, the Ten Commandments, the prophets, the Sermon on the Mount, a Gospel or a New Testament epistle. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET95053 - Seminar: Major Figures in Christian Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A critical examination of the theology and ethics of major figures in Christian thought, such as Augustine, Luther, Calvin, Wesley, H.R. Niebuhr, Reinhold Niebuhr, Barth or Bonhoeffer. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET95063 - Seminar: Contemporary Themes in Theological Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A critical examination of a current methodological issue in theological ethics, such as context vs. principles, liberation, love and justice. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHET95073 - Feminist Theology and Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Seminar examining the models of God, human nature, Christ, ethics, and spirituality offered by women of diverse backgrounds and perspectives.

Career
Brite

CHET95103 - Issues in Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. An issue related to ethics and the Hebrew Bible, Literature of Early Judaism, or New Testament will be selected. This course may be repeated for credit up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

CHHI60033 - History of Christianity: Turning Points

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the history of Christianity, focusing on pivotal developments in the Early, Medieval, Reformation, and Modern periods.

Career
Brite

CHHI60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

CHHI70013 - History of Christianites in the United States

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Christianities in the United States from the 17th century to the present.

Career
Brite

CHHI70023 - The Church in the Midst of Pluralism: Theology and Context

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of selected issues in the historical, cultural, socio-economic, and religious realities of certain racial-ethnic Christian groups (e.g. African, African-American, Asian, and Latina/o) in and/or outside the United States. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI70113 - Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History and thought of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

Career
Brite

CHHI70133 - Baptist History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course involves a study of Baptist life and thought from the seventeenth century to the present. Some attention will be given to Baptists in England and Europe, but the major emphasis will fall upon Baptists in the United States.

Career
Brite

CHHI70134 - History and Doctrine of the United Methodist Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: either CHHI 60033 History of Christianity: Turning Points
or CHTH 60003 Intro to Christian Theology. Origin and development of the United Methodist Church and its doctrine. Required of United Methodist students for ordination.

Career
Brite

CHHI70203 - Unity and Diversity in the Early Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Impulses toward unity and diversity of religious expression in early Christianity, especially the issues of orthodoxy, heresy and schism.

Career
Brite

CHHI70223 - Crises in 18th Century Christianity

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the pressures for and attempts at reconstruction in Christian thought and practice, with emphasis on such topics as faith and reason, pietism, and critical biblical scholarship.

Career
Brite

CHHI70253 - The Reformation Era and Its Aftermath

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the causes, nature and consequences of the reformation in the 16th and 17th centuries.

Career
Brite

CHHI70293 - Issues in American Religious Life and Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Treatment of a significant topic in the history of American Christianity, e.g., Puritanism, the Transcendentalist movement, the Fundamentalist-Modernist conflict. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI70343 - Christianity in the 19th Century

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of key issues and developments in the life and thought of Christianity in the century of social and intellectual ferment.

Career
Brite

CHHI70504 - The U.S. Borderlands:Theology and Context

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHHI 70023 or equivalent. An immersion course that will take the student from the classroom to the Borderlands along the Texas/Mexico border. The focus will be on the historical, socio-economic, ethical, and racial issues that impact daily life in this region.

Career
Brite

CHHI70513 - The Church in Central America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A travel-study course that will take students to Costa Rica and to study at the Universidad Biblica de San Jose.

Career
Brite

CHHI70533 - The Black Religious Experience in America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview treatment of the subject of race and its role in American religious history.

Career
Brite

CHHI70543 - Women in North American Religion

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the role of women in the U.S. religious landscape. The focus will be from an historical and gender perspective, with a particular focus on Latina and other racial/ethnic women.

Career
Brite

CHHI70553 - Women and Heresy in the Medieval Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of how gender played a key role in the heresy trials that tool place in medieval Europe.

Career
Brite

CHHI70633 - The History of Preaching

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the public proclamation of the faith from earliest times to the present. Attention to modes of exegesis and rhetoric. Assessment of the pulpit's influence in various periods. See HOML 70633.

Career
Brite

CHHI70950 - Special Topics in Global Concerns

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHHI70970 - Special Topics in Church History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHHI75013 - Seminar in Christian Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHHI 60013, 60023 or equivalent. Intensive study of some pivotal figure or theme in the history of Christian thought. Representative topics: Augustine, Aquinas, Luther, Edwards, Schleiermacher; "views of Jesus," "the essence of Christianity." (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI75023 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: one 60000-level course in NETE and one 60000-level course in CHHI or equivalent. An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment to the present. See NETE 75113.

Career
Brite

CHHI75033 - Seminar in History and Hermeneutics

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHHI 60013 or CHHI 60023 or equivalent. Intensive study of some issues relating to the theory and methodology of church history as a theological discipline, e.g., historiography, theology of history, theory of interpretation, phenomenology of tradition. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHHI75903 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHHI80113 - Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History and thought of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

Career
Brite

CHHI80133 - Baptist History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course involves a study of Baptist life and thought from the 17th century to the present. Some attention will be given to Baptists in England and Europe, but the major emphasis will fall upon Baptists in the United States.

Career
Brite

CHHI80134 - History and Doctrine of the United Methodist Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Origin and development of the United Methodist Church and its doctrine. Required of United Methodist students for ordination.

Career
Brite

CHHI80203 - Unity and Diversity in the Early Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Impulses toward unity and diversity of religious expression in early Christianity, especially the issues of orthodoxy, heresy and schism.

Career
Brite

CHHI80223 - Crises in 18th Century Christianity

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the pressures for and attempts at reconstruction in Christian thought and practice, with emphasis on such topics as faith and reason, pietism, and critical biblical scholarship.

Career
Brite

CHHI80253 - The Reformation Era and Its Aftermath

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the causes, nature and consequences of the reformation in the 16th and 17th centuries.

Career
Brite

CHHI80293 - Issues in American Religious Life and Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Treatment of a significant topic in the history of American Christianity, e.g., Puritanism, the Transcendentalist movement, the Fundamentalist-Modernist conflict. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI80343 - Christianity in the 19th Century

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of key issues and developments in the life and thought of Christianity in the century of social and intellectual ferment.

Career
Brite

CHHI80504 - The U.S. Borderlands

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An immersion course that will take the student from the classroom to the Borderlands along the Texas/Mexico border. The focus will be on the historical, socio-economic, ethical, and racial issues that impact daily life in this region.

Career
Brite

CHHI80513 - The Church in Central America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A travel-study course that will take students to Costa Rica and to study at the Universidad Biblica de San Jose.

Career
Brite

CHHI80533 - The Black Religious Experience in America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview treatment of the subject of race and its role in American religious history.

Career
Brite

CHHI80543 - Women in North American Religion

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the role of women in the U.S. religious landscape. The focus will be from an historical and gender perspective, with a particular focus on Latina and other racial/ethnic women.

Career
Brite

CHHI80553 - Women and Heresy in the Medieval Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of how gender played a key role in the heresy trials that took place in medieval Europe.

Career
Brite

CHHI80633 - The History of Preaching

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the public proclamation of the faith from earliest times to the present. Attention to modes of exegesis and rhetoric. Assessment of the pulpit's influence in various periods.

Career
Brite

CHHI80970 - Special Topics in Church History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHHI85013 - Seminar in Christian Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of some pivotal figure or theme in the history of Christian thought. Representative topics: Augustine, Aquinas, Luther, Edwards, Schleiermacher; "views of Jesus," "the essence of Christianity." (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI85023 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment to the present. See NETE 85113.

Career
Brite

CHHI85033 - Seminar in History and Hermeneutics

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of some issues relating to the theory and methodology of church history as a theological discipline, e.g., historiography, theology of history, theory of interpretation, phenomenology of tradition. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI90203 - Unity and Diversity in the Early Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Impulses toward unity and diversity of religious expression in early Christianity, especially the issues of orthodoxy, heresy and schism.

Career
Brite

CHHI90223 - Crises in 18th Century Christianity

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the pressures for and attempts at reconstruction in Christian thought and practice, with emphasis on such topics as faith and reason, pietism, and critical biblical scholarship.

Career
Brite

CHHI90253 - The Reformation Era and Its Aftermath

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the causes, nature and consequences of the reformation in the 17th and 17th centuries.

Career
Brite

CHHI90293 - Issues in American Religious Life and Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Treatment of a significant topic in the history of American Christianity, e.g., Puritanism, the Transcendentalist movement, the Fundamentalist-Modernist conflict. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI90343 - Christianity in the 19th Century

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of key issues and developments in the life and thought of Christianity in the century of social and intellectual ferment.

Career
Brite

CHHI90504 - The U.S. Borderlands

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An immersion course that will take the student from the classroom to the Borderlands along the Texas/Mexico border. The focus will be on the historical, socio-economic, ethical, and racial issues that impact daily life in this region.

Career
Brite

CHHI90513 - The Church in Central America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A travel-study course that will take students to Costa Rica and to study at the Universidad Biblica de San Jose.

Career
Brite

CHHI90533 - The Black Religious Experience in America

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview treatment of the subject of race and its role in American religious history.

Career
Brite

CHHI90543 - Women in North American Religion

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the role of women in the U.S. religious landscape. The focus will be from an historical and gender perspective, with a particular focus on Latina and other racial/ethnic women.

Career
Brite

CHHI90553 - Women and Heresy in the Medieval Church

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of how gender played a key role in the heresy trials that took place in medieval Europe.

Career
Brite

CHHI90633 - The History of Preaching

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the public proclamation of the faith from earliest times to the present. Attention to modes of exegesis and rhetoric. Assessment of the pulpit's influence in various periods.

Career
Brite

CHHI90970 - Special Topics in Church History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours).

Career
Brite

CHHI94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

CHHI95013 - Seminar in Christian Thought

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of some pivotal figure or theme in the history of Christian thought. Representative topics: Augustine, Aquinas, Luther, Edwards, Schleiermacher;

"views of Jesus," "the essence of Christianity." (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI95023 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment to the present. See NETE 95113.

Career
Brite

CHHI95033 - Seminar in History and Hermeneutics

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of some issues relating to the theory and methodology of church history as a theological discipline, e.g., historiography, theology of history, theory of interpretation, phenomenology of tradition. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHHI95103 - Issues in Church History

Department(s)
CHHI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. An issue related to the history of the church's understanding of the Hebrew Bible, Literature of Early Judaism, or New Testament will be selected. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.)

Career
Brite

CHIN10033 - Business Chinese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: This course is designed for students with little or no previous knowledge of the Chinese language. It cultivates student cultural knowledge and language skills while communicating in Chinese business environments, tailoring all language training and cultural topics to that end. The language training helps students cultivate basic language skills to interact with the Chinese people. Cultural topics provide a framework for Western learners to develop and Eastern perspective, guiding learners to behave in a culturally appropriate manner when they communicate within Chinese business environments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHIN10043 - Chinese Calligraphy

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chinese Calligraphy is designed for students who are interested in Chinese culture, philosophy, and art. Students will practice and acquire basic calligraphy strokes, radicals and characters by using traditional Chinese calligraphy brushes. Students will also learn

the meaning and philosophy behind each Chinese character. Prior knowledge in Chinese language and culture is not required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CHIN10153 - Beginning Chinese I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an introductory Chinese course for students with no or little prior experience in standard Mandarin. It provides students a solid training in all four skills -- listening, speaking, reading and writing, with emphasis on practicing pronunciations and building vocabulary, as well as acquiring fundamental grammatical structures. In addition, Chinese cultures will be briefly taught throughout the class. No prerequisite.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHIN10163 - Beginning Chinese II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHIN 10153 with a C- or better. This course continually covers basic Mandarin Chinese to students who have already taken a semester in Chinese. It continues strengthening integrated training in all four skills -- listening, speaking, reading and writing, but more efforts will be given to spoken and reading practicing. In addition, Chinese cultures will be briefly noted throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHIN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CHIN20053 - Intermediate Chinese I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHIN 10163 with a C- or above, or approval of instructor. CHIN 20053 will develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills at the intermediate level. Working with familiar topics, students will learn to comprehend short paragraph-level utterances; interact effectively in a variety of straightforward, concrete conversational situations; and read short paragraphs and write short, well-focused descriptive or narrative works.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHIN20063 - Intermediate Chinese II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHIN 20053 with a grade of C- or better, or approval of the instructor. CHIN 20063 will develop speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills at the intermediate-mid level. Students will learn to understand paragraph-level utterances on familiar topics; speak with confidence in everyday interactions; read paragraphs (in characters) on learned or familiar

topics; handle practical writing tasks (in characters) as short letters and memos that relate to personal and learned topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHIN20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHIN30053 - Intermediate Chinese III

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHIN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. CHIN 30053 will develop students' speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills at the intermediate-high level. Upon the completion of this course, students should have acquired the following abilities: 1) Listening: can understand interpersonal conversations on practical and social topics; follow presentation on social topics or topics of personal interest and individual relevance; 2) Speaking: can engage in conversations on topics of personal interest and individual relevance and present ideas and opinions with a level of clarity and precision that native speakers can understand; 3) Reading: can comprehend text materials on non-specialized topics with the help of dictionaries; 4) Writing: can produce most kinds of informal correspondence; can present ideas and opinions at paragraph level with a level of clarity and precision that native speakers can understand.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHIN30063 - Intermediate Chinese IV

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHIN 30053 with a grade of C- or better, or approval of the instructor. CHIN 30063 continues to develop speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills at the intermediate-high level. Upon the completion of this course, students should have acquired the following abilities: 1) Listening: can understand interpersonal conversations on practical and social topics with ease; can follow presentations on social topics or topics of personal interest and individual relevance; 2) Speaking: can engage in conversations on topics of personal interest and individual relevance; can present ideas and opinions with a level of clarity and precision that native speakers can easily understand; 3) Reading: can comprehend text materials on non-specialized topics with the help of dictionaries; can appreciate the differences between formal and informal styles; can extrapolate meanings from context; 4) Writing: can produce most kinds of informal correspondence; can present ideas and opinions in well-connected paragraphs with a level of clarity an precision that native speakers can easily understand.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CHIN30073 - Chinese Culture in Film

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A C- or better in CHIN 30063, or permission of instructor. The course develops students' critical thinking about Chinese cultural phenomena by watching and discussing Chinese movies. It provides students with an opportunity to rethink the similarities and differences between Chinese and American cultures reflected in Chinese movies. The course will be conducted in Chinese through lectures and guided discussions of designated topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CHIN30113 - Chinese Civilization and Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of Chinese culture and civilization. Major topics such as the Chinese language, history, philosophy, religion, literature and the arts, as well as contemporary issues, will be studied. The course encourages students to become maximally involved in class discussions about topics assigned or lectured. No prerequisite is required. This course is taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

CHIN30133 - Communicating in the Chinese Workplace

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHIN 20063 with a grade of C- or better. This course is designed to move students forward in their Chinese language proficiency and intercultural competence, with particular emphasis on the use of Chinese in the workplace. It provides students with practice in using Chinese as a foreign language to explore Chinese culture in the context of working settings.

Career
Undergraduate

CHIN30970 - Directed Study in Chinese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. Opportunity for independent study in Chinese language or culture. Topic and credit hours to be determined at time of registration

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CHIN30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CHIN40123 - Contemporary China Scenes

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHIN 30053, 30063, 30073, or 30133 with a grade of C- or better. In this course, students will use Chinese to explore various contemporary scenes of Chinese society. The scenes represent the domains of Chinese popular culture, social change, cultural tradition, and politics. The topics include online dating, brand-name fever, television dramas, modern views of marriage, population change, Chinese food culture, Confucianism in modern China, and democracy.

Career
Undergraduate

CHIN40970 - Directed Study in Chinese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

CHTH60003 - Introduction to Christian Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of issues and doctrines that animate Christian life. Topics include the sources and goals of theology, as well as basic questions about major doctrines. Discussions, lectures, and course assignments identify and critically engage both patterns of faith and practice that persists over time, and theological priorities from specific cultural and historical contexts.

Career
Brite

CHTH60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

CHTH60313 - Theologies of Militarization

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A critical examination of the phenomenon of militarization and the various ways that Christian communities understand the use of national power. Seminar participants will explore frameworks for constructing theologies that publicly address the effects of militarization on topics such as politics, economics, education, gender, and race.

Career
Brite

CHTH65003 - Introduction to Christian Theology II

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: CHTH 60003 or equivalent. An introduction to theological methods and language and to the central teachings of the Christian faith. Attention is given to both doctrinal development and major contemporary theologians and theological movements. Covers the doctrines of Christology, Pneumatology, Theological Anthropology, Ecclesiology, and Eschatology.

Career
Brite

CHTH65033 - Black Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: CHET 60013, CHTH 60003, or equivalent. This course will review the historical development of the Black Theology movement. Through a close reading of early texts of the movement and a review of the social context within which it arose, the seminar participants will be invited to a full engagement with this theological tradition. It will be our purpose to identify not only the discrete contours of the movement, but also to identify its place in late twentieth century theological discourse.

Career
Brite

CHTH70013 - Postcolonial Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is to explore the intellectual and historical background of postcolonial discourse and to examine the ways in which theologians address issues of postcolonialism and the theological issues in their thinking. By the end of this course, the students will normally understand different approaches to issues of postcolonialism, be able to investigate conceptions of theological issues in postcolonialism, and understand how religion and its theological discourse are implicated in geopolitical and cultural strategies of postcolonialism.

Career
Brite

CHTH70023 - Cosmopolitan Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cosmopolitan discourse has recently reemerged, especially in the areas of political and social philosophies, which seeks global justice and solidarities in an era of neo-empire, globalization, and identity politics. This course takes cosmopolitan ethos primarily from Greek philosophy, St. Paul, Immanuel Kant, Hannah Arendt, and Jacques Derrida as significant theological, philosophical grounds for global justice and human rights, and planetary hospitality and solidarity. This course thoroughly examines significant issues in cosmopolitan discourse such as its philosophical and theological grounds, major characteristics, various types and views, theopolitical implication and application, justice, hospitality, neighbor-love, and solidarity.

Career
Brite

CHTH70033 - Derrida: Philosophical and Theological Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jacques Derrida (1930-2004) was one of the few thinkers, in the latter half of the twentieth century, who profoundly and radically transformed our understanding of writing, reading, con/texts and textuality. The scope of Derrida's thinking is incomprehensible. As a person of prayers and tears, Derrida was a prominent philosopher-theologian/ theologian-philosopher who never kept his political and ethical passion separate from the uninterrupted theological, philosophical reflections. Derrida audaciously fought against all form of apartheid and exclusion, wherever they took place; and passionately and consistently spoke out for justice, compassion, and hospitality. This curse examines several theopolitical issues in Derrida's thinking such as deconstruction, justice, religion, hospitality, cosmopolitanism, and forgiveness.

Career
Brite

CHTH70043 - Feminism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Feminist theological discourse emerged in the 1960s as an aspect of Second Wave feminism, bringing gender issues to the attention of Christian communities and theological education. This course will give attention to the major themes and intersections of how feminism has addressed the institutions of the Christian religion and re/constructed theological discourses and practices in more egalitarian and just ways.

Career
Brite

CHTH70053 - Love: Philosophical-Theological Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Love in various forms is as old as humankind. However, love has never been as socially, politically, existentially, philosophically, and theologically decisive as it is in contemporary societies. Love becomes significant sources of the creative human power, and of the meaning of life. The increasing significance of love in various sectors of human life is a crucial theme for philosophical and theological reflections and for theorizations of contemporary societies. In this course, we will explore philosophical and theological approaches to love as discourse and practice.

Career
Brite

CHTH70113 - Survey of Christian Theology from Baptist Perspective

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of Christian theology with special reference to the faith statements, confessions, and contemporary writings of Baptist traditions.

Career
Brite

CHTH70213 - Spiritual Themes in Literature

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An investigation of spiritual themes in the literary works of such writers as C.S. Lewis, Nikos Kazantzakis or others. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.) See SPIR 70213.

Career
Brite

CHTH70253 - Postmodernism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Postmodernism has been exerting considerable influence upon contemporary theology. The questions that this course will address are: How do we tell the Christian story in a postmodern, pluralistic world? How do we theologically address the postmodern world? How do we do postmodern theology? This course is for students to explore the philosophical and intellectual background of postmodernism, to articulate a critical perspective on postmodernism, and to examine the

ways in which theologians address issues of postmodernism and the theological issues in their thinking.

Career
Brite

CHTH70970 - Special Topics in Christian Thought

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHTH75023 - Christian Thought and Western Philosophy

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: one 60000-level CHTH course or the equivalent. An introduction to the philosophy of religion by way of a survey of the main types of thought which have had a vital influence on Christian thought.

Career
Brite

CHTH75043 - Systematic Theology

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: one 60000-level Christian Theology course or equivalent. The constructive interpretation of theology; the dynamics of Christian faith and the basic unity of its theological affirmations.

Career
Brite

CHTH75053 - Main Themes in the History of Christian Doctrine

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: one 60000-level Christian Theology or Church History course or the equivalent. An examination of the key issues in the development of Christian doctrine: Trinity, Christology, Sin and Grace, Sacraments, Justification and Sanctification, Encounter with the Modern World.

Career
Brite

CHTH75063 - Major Issues in Contemporary Theology

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: one 60000-level Christian Theology course or the equivalent. Current movements, areas of controversy and fresh thinking in the life and thought of the church.

Career
Brite

CHTH75093 - Major Figures in Christian Theology

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: one 60000-level Christian Theology course or the equivalent. A systematic study of a major Christian theologian, such as Augustine, Calvin,

Kierkegaard, Barth, Tillich, or the Niebuhrs. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHTH75113 - Theology and Preaching

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HOML 65003 and CHTH 60003 or equivalent. This course examines both the theology of preaching and theology for preaching by engaging selected theologians and their sermons. Students will prepare, preach, and reflect upon the theology in sermons. Offered as CHTH 75113 and HOML 75023.

Career
Brite

Cross Listed Courses
HOML75023 Theology & Preaching

CHTH75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHTH75903 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

CHTH80013 - Postcolonial Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is to explore the intellectual and historical background of postcolonial discourse and to examine the ways in which theologians address issues of postcolonialism and the theological issues in their thinking. By the end of this course, the students will normally understand different approaches to issues of postcolonialism, be able to investigate conceptions of theological issues in postcolonialism, and understand how religion and its theological discourse are implicated in geopolitical and cultural strategies of postcolonialism.

Career
Brite

CHTH80023 - Cosmopolitan Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cosmopolitan discourse has recently reemerged, especially in the areas of political and social philosophies, which seeks global justice and solidarities in an era of neo-empire, globalization, and identity politics. This course takes cosmopolitan ethos primarily from Greek philosophy, St. Paul, Immanuel Kant, Hannah Arendt, and Jacques Derrida as significant theological, philosophical grounds for global justice

and human rights, and planetary hospitality and solidarity. This course thoroughly examines significant issues in cosmopolitan discourse such as its philosophical and theological grounds, major characteristics, various types and views, theopolitical implication and application, justice, hospitality, neighbor-love, and solidarity.

Career
Brite

CHTH80033 - Derrida and Theopolitical Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jacques Derrida (1930-2004) was one of the few thinkers, in the latter half of the twentieth century, who profoundly and radically transformed our understanding of writing, reading, con/texts and textuality. The scope of Derrida's thinking is incomprehensible. As a person of prayers and tears, Derrida was a prominent philosopher-theologian/ theologian-philosopher who never kept his political and ethical passion separate from the uninterrupted theological, philosophical reflections. Derrida audaciously fought against all form of apartheid and exclusion, wherever they took place; and passionately and consistently spoke out for justice, compassion, and hospitality. This curse examines several theopolitical issues in Derrida's thinking such as deconstruction, justice, religion, hospitality, cosmopolitanism, and forgiveness.

Career
Brite

CHTH80043 - Feminism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. Program
Feminist theological discourse emerged in the 1960s as an aspect of Second Wave feminism, bringing gender issues to the attention of Christian communities and theological education. This course will give attention to the major themes and intersections of how feminism has addressed the institutions of the Christian religion and re/constructed theological discourses and practices in more egalitarian and just ways.

Career
Brite

CHTH80053 - Love: Philosophical-Theological Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Love in various forms is as old as humankind. However, love has never been as socially, politically, existentially, philosophically, and theologically decisive as it is in contemporary societies. Love becomes significant sources of the creative human power, and of the meaning of life. The increasing significance of love in various sectors of human life is a crucial theme for philosophical and theological reflections and for theorizations of contemporary societies. In this course, we will explore philosophical and theological approaches to love as discourse and practice.

Career
Brite

CHTH80113 - Survey of Christian Theology from Baptist Perspectives

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An exploration of Christian theology with special reference to the faith statements, confessions, and contemporary writings of Baptist traditions.

Career
Brite

CHTH80213 - Spiritual Themes in Literature

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An investigation of spiritual themes in the literary works of such writers as C.S. Lewis, Nikos Kazantzakis or others. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.) See SPIR 70213.

Career
Brite

CHTH80253 - Postmodernism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Postmodernism has been exerting considerable influence upon contemporary theology. The questions that this course will address are: How do we tell the Christian story in a postmodern, pluralistic world? How do we theologically address the postmodern world? How do we do postmodern theology? This course is for students to explore the philosophical and intellectual background of postmodernism, to articulate a critical perspective on postmodernism, and to examine the ways in which theologians address issues of postmodernism and the theological issues in their thinking.

Career
Brite

CHTH80313 - Theologies of Militarization

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D. Min. program. A critical examination of the phenomenon of militarization and the various ways that Christian communities understand the use of national power. Seminar participants will explore frameworks for constructing theologies that publicly address the effects of militarization on topics such as politics, economics, education, gender, and race.

Career
Brite

CHTH80970 - Special Topics in Christian Thought

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHTH85023 - Christian Thought and Western Philosophy

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An introduction to the philosophy of religion by way of a survey of the main types of thought which have had a vital influence on Christian thought.

Career
Brite

CHTH85033 - Black Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. This course will review the historical development of the Black Theology movement. Through a close reading of early texts of the movement and a review of the social context within which it arose, the seminar participants will be invited to a full engagement with this theological tradition. It will be our purpose to identify not only the discrete contours of the movement, but also to identify its place in late twentieth century theological discourse.

Career
Brite

CHTH85043 - Systematic Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. The constructive interpretation of theology; the dynamics of Christian faith and the basic unity of its theological affirmations.

Career
Brite

CHTH85053 - Main Themes in the History of Christian Doctrine

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An examination of the key issues in the development of Christian doctrine: Trinity, Christology, Sin and Grace, Sacraments, Justification and Sanctification, Encounter with the Modern World.

Career
Brite

CHTH85063 - Major Issues in Contemporary Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Current movements, areas of controversy and fresh thinking in the life and thought of the church.

Career
Brite

CHTH85093 - Major Figures in Christian Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A systematic study of a major Christian theologian, such as Augustine, Calvin, Kierkegaard, Barth, Tillich, or the Niebuhrs. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHTH85113 - Theology and Preaching

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. This course examines both the theology of preaching and theology for preaching by engaging selected theologians and their sermons. Students will prepare, preach, and reflect upon the theology in sermons. Offered as CHTH 85113 and HOML 85023.

Career
Brite

Cross Listed Courses
HOML85023 Theology & Preaching

CHTH90013 - Postcolonial Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is to explore the intellectual and historical background of postcolonial discourse and to examine the ways in which theologians address issues of postcolonialism and the theological issues in their thinking. By the end of this course, the students will normally understand different approaches to issues of postcolonialism, be able to investigate conceptions of theological issues in postcolonialism, and understand how religion and its theological discourse are implicated in geopolitical and cultural strategies of postcolonialism.

Career
Brite

CHTH90023 - Cosmopolitan Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cosmopolitan discourse has recently reemerged, especially in the areas of political and social philosophies, which seeks global justice and solidarities in an era of neo-empire, globalization, and identity politics. This course takes cosmopolitan ethos primarily from Greek philosophy, St. Paul, Immanuel Kant, Hannah Arendt, and Jacques Derrida as significant theological, philosophical grounds for global justice and human rights, and planetary hospitality and solidarity. This course thoroughly examines significant issues in cosmopolitan discourse such as its philosophical and theological grounds, major characteristics, various types and views, theopolitical implication and application, justice, hospitality, neighbor-love, and solidarity.

Career
Brite

CHTH90033 - Derrida and Theopolitical Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jacques Derrida (1930-2004) was one of the few thinkers, in the latter half of the twentieth century, who profoundly and radically transformed our understanding of writing, reading, con/texts and textuality. The scope of Derrida's thinking is incomprehensible. As a person of prayers and tears, Derrida was a prominent philosopher-theologian/theologian-philosopher who never kept his political and ethical passion separate from the uninterrupted theological, philosophical reflections. Derrida audaciously fought against all form of apartheid and exclusion, wherever they took place; and passionately and consistently spoke out for justice, compassion, and hospitality. This curse examines several theopolitical issues in Derrida's thinking such as deconstruction, justice, religion, hospitality, cosmopolitanism, and forgiveness.

Career
Brite

CHTH90043 - Feminism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. Program
Feminist theological discourse emerged in the 1960s as an aspect of Second Wave feminism, bringing gender issues to the attention of Christian communities and

theological education. This course will give attention to the major themes and intersections of how feminism has addressed the institutions of the Christian religion and re/constructed theological discourses and practices in more egalitarian and just ways.

Career
Brite

CHTH90053 - Love: Philosophical-Theological Issues

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Love in various forms is as old as humankind. However, love has never been as socially, politically, existentially, philosophically, and theologically decisive as it is in contemporary societies. Love becomes significant sources of the creative human power, and of the meaning of life. The increasing significance of love in various sectors of human life is a crucial theme for philosophical and theological reflections and for theorizations of contemporary societies. In this course, we will explore philosophical and theological approaches to love as discourse and practice.

Career
Brite

CHTH90113 - Survey of Christian Theology from Baptist Perspectives

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An exploration of Christian theology with special reference to the faith statements, confessions, and contemporary writings of Baptist traditions.

Career
Brite

CHTH90213 - Spiritual Themes in Literature

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An investigation of spiritual themes in the literary works of such writers as C.S. Lewis, Nikos Kazantzakis or others. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.) See SPIR 70213.

Career
Brite

CHTH90253 - Postmodernism and Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Postmodernism has been exerting considerable influence upon contemporary theology. The questions that this course will address are: How do we tell the Christian story in a postmodern, pluralistic world? How do we theologically address the postmodern world? How do we do postmodern theology? This course is for students to explore the philosophical and intellectual background of postmodernism, to articulate a critical perspective on postmodernism, and to examine the ways in which theologians address issues of postmodernism and the theological issues in their thinking.

Career
Brite

CHTH90313 - Theologies of Militarization

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs. A critical examination of the phenomenon of militarization and the various ways that Christian communities understand the use of national power. Seminar participants will explore frameworks for constructing theologies that publicly address the effects of militarization on topics such as politics, economics, education, gender, and race.

Career
Brite

CHTH90970 - Special Topics in Christian Thought

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

CHTH94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

CHTH95023 - Christian Thought and Western Philosophy

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An introduction to the philosophy of religion by way of a survey of the main types of thought which have had a vital influence on Christian thought.

Career
Brite

CHTH95033 - Black Theologies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. This course will review the historical development of the Black Theology movement. Through a close reading of early texts of the movement and a review of the social context within which it arose, the seminar participants will be invited to a full engagement with this theological tradition. It will be our purpose to identify not only the discrete contours of the movement, but also to identify its place in late twentieth century theological discourse.

Career
Brite

CHTH95043 - Systematic Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. The constructive interpretation of theology; the dynamics of Christian faith and the basic unity of its theological affirmations.

Career
Brite

CHTH95053 - Main Themes in the History of Christian Doctrine

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An examination of the key issues in the development of Christian doctrine: Trinity, Christology, Sin and Grace, Sacraments, Justification and Sanctification, Encounter with the Modern World.

Career
Brite

CHTH95063 - Major Issues in Contemporary Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Current movements, areas of controversy and fresh thinking in the life and thought of the church.

Career
Brite

CHTH95093 - Major Figures in Christian Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A systematic study of a major Christian theologian, such as Augustine, Calvin, Kierkegaard, Barth, Tillich, or the Niebuhrs. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHTH95103 - Issues in Theology

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. An issue related to Christian theology and the Hebrew Bible, Literature of Early Judaism, or New Testament will be selected. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

CHTH95113 - Theology and Preaching

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. This course examines both the theology of preaching and theology for preaching by engaging selected theologians and their sermons. Students will prepare, preach, and reflect upon the theology in sermons. See also HOML 75023.

Career
Brite

CISC20104 - Program Development with Visual Basic

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra or MATH 10023. Introduction to the design and development of computer programs using the Visual

Basic programming language. Includes an introduction to graphical user interfaces, object-oriented programming concepts, programming language constructs, algorithm design, programming techniques and program development.

Career
Undergraduate

CISC20153 - Issues in Electronic Commerce

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 10403. Examines the unique aspects of conducting business over computer networks. Legal and ethical requirements associated with electronic commerce, as well as risks to the public, are given special consideration. Case studies of firms involved in electronic commerce are used to illustrate various concepts.

Career
Undergraduate

CISC20703 - Introductory Applied Structures

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20203. Elements of discrete math and data structures necessary to lay the groundwork for advanced courses. Topics include propositional and predicate logic, set operations, mathematical induction, recursive definition, lists, trees, graphs, stacks, queues, sorting, and searching methods.

Career
Undergraduate

CITE10000 - CITE Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CITE10003 - Applying Technology to Disasters, Failures, and Other Dangerous Things

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on how we can develop technological solutions to problems by applying the scientific method to the study of major technological accidents and failures. The lecture material will be augmented by laboratory experiences where the student will be able to experiment with some common everyday complex systems and study their failures under carefully controlled conditions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CITE10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CITE10303 - Internet for Everyone

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the layout and design of Web Pages and Web Sites, along with the effective use of image editing tools, email, and search engines. Legal issues will be discussed. This course is intended for non-majors. Students cannot receive credit for both CITE 10303 and INSC 10013.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Information Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time the course is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE20503 - Multimedia Authoring

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20203. A general introduction to the history, theory, and technologies that relate to electronic communication. Topics will include the fundamental multimedia elements of text, graphics, sound, video, and animation. Students will participate in team projects designed to create materials for publication on the Internet and CD-ROM.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE20970 - Topics in Computer Information Technology

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics of current interest. May be repeated for credit when the topic changes. (1-3 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CITE20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CITE30023 - The Digital Explosion: A Cultural Transformation

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing or consent of instructor. This course examines the cultural, social, ethical, and legal implications of the transforming power of the explosive growth of data and the technologies involved in producing, storing, utilizing, and communicating that data. The associated distinctions of age, gender,

ethnicity, and class along with their impact on the propensity to access and utilize the products created from various technologies will be explored as well. These technological products include but are not limited to online/offline computer games, blogs, wikis, instant messaging, text messaging, as well as web sites for online dating and social networking.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CITE30103 - Unix/Linux System Administration

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 10403 or 10503; all with C- or better. This course will cover the installation, management, and maintenance of Unix/Linux operating systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CITE30133 - Advanced System and Network Administration

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CITE 30103 with C- or better. The topics of this course include advanced study of installing, configuring, and managing net-work based services and applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CITE30153 - Interface Design and Scripting Fundamentals

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20203. Fundamental principles of interface design and scripting languages. Topics include user interface evaluation and basic development, scripting language programming (e.g. Python), and the study of existing programs written in selected languages.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CITE30333 - Database Administration

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30603. Introduction to the database administration in both small and large-scale database operations. Course focuses on the setup, analysis and maintenance of relational databases used in modern applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CITE30363 - Web Technologies

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20803 with C- or better. This course will provide an overview of the current full stack web technologies. The students will learn both client-side and server-side technologies to create a functional dynamic web application. The course will include a detailed introduction to HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and HTTP followed by
in-depth coverage of server-side programming and database connectivity. Popular web frameworks will also be included. Projects will be required that demonstrate the student's understanding of these technologies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CITE30533 - Computers, Technology and Society

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: none. In addition to the benefits from the introduction of new technologies, the costs and risks of such changes should be considered. Building on an overview of informal logic, class discussions will examine the social, political, legal, and ethical aspects of technology, with an emphasis on computer technology. Experimental activities and selected readings will provide a basis for the discussion. Credit will not be given for both COSC 10433 and CITE 30533.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE30703 - Instructional Systems Development

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CITE 30153. This course provides students with a foundation in the history, theory, organization, technologies and instructional procedures used in distance education/training. Various delivery systems that pertain to distance learning will be investigated as will future trends in training/instructional applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CITE40133 - Operations Research I

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524 and a course in statistics (either MATH 10043 or MATH 30853 or MATH 30803) additionally either COSC 30603 or ENGR 20613 is required. The principles and practice of Operations Research Methods as a tool for decision-making are studied. In particular, the course focuses on deterministic mathematical programming techniques such as linear programming (the Simplex Method, concepts of duality and sensitivity analysis), network optimization (transportation and assignments problems), and dynamic, and integer programming.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CITE40353 - Computer Hardware Concepts

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30203 and MATH 20123. Introduction to the design and operation of hardware systems that include embedded microcontrollers and/or microprocessors, and the programming techniques

required to control hardware systems. After providing an overview of analog and digital circuit theory, the course focuses on the design and operation of the interfaces between the controller(s)/processor(s) and the rest of the hardware.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CITE40450 - Computing Internship

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least four CITE or COSC courses counting toward a CITE or COSC major with ate least a 2.5 GPA in these courses and approval of the department chair. Students must spend at least 90 hours in approved practical work experience. This course may only be taken pass/no credit and is repeatable up to a total of 3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CITE40643 - Issues in Project Management

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Credit for, or concurrent enrollment in COSC 30603. This course presents an introduction to the issues involved in managing projects that are technology-based. Principles of project development, trade-off issues through the project life-cycle, and professional ethics will be covered. Team projects are included.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE40773 - Administering Computer Resources

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CITE 30103. Tasks of the computer center manager are studied in the context of the role of administrative decision maker. Management processes, models for tradeoff decisions, behavior concepts, leadership, team dynamics, and infrastructures are covered. Both centralized and distributed models with multiple platforms and networked delivery are considered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CITE40913 - Advanced Topics in Computer Information Technology

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Advanced topics of current interest. Students will study current literature. May be repeated for credit when the topic changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CITE40993 - Senior Development Project

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CITE 40643. Senior computer information technology majors are required to demonstrate their mastery of several computer science and information technology topics and their ability to communicate the results of their efforts to others.

They are required to identify and analyze a computer development task, develop and implement a workable solution for its development, and then document the results of their efforts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CLAR10112 - Freshman Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR10122 - Freshman Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR10992 - Performance Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR20112 - Sophomore Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR20124 - Sophomore Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR30114 - Junior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR30124 - Junior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR40114 - Senior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

CLAR50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

COMM10000 - General Transfer Credit-OCO

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-OCO credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

COMM10123 - Communicating Effectively

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, students will learn communication skills, such as how to construct and deliver messages, listen actively, and communicate ethically; emphasis will be on developing public speaking skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM10133 - Business and Professional Speaking

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The role of communication studies in the modern organization with special focus on the development of communication skills particular to business and the professions. Not available to students who have completed COMM 10123.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM10163 - Honors Public Address

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the science and art of effective speaking in public and private contexts. Students will understand basic concepts and theory related to public address and will develop skills in effective group communication and oratory.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM10163 - Public Address (Honors)

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the science and art of effective speaking in public and private contexts. Students will understand basic concepts and theory related to public address and will develop skills in effective group communication and oratory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

COMM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Communication Studies

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Freshman seminar. Examination of contrasting models and standards of communication ethics. Students apply standards to specific problem situations in politics, advertising, interpersonal communication, and writing in making reasoned and informed personal judgments concerning the ethics of public and private communication.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM20113 - Interpersonal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Consideration of effective speech communication strategies in interpersonal situations. Practice in the development of appropriate communication skills in face-to-face interactions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM20133 - Instructional Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasizes lecturing and discussion leadership in instructional settings. Recommended for students seeking teacher certification in any area as well as those interested in professional and non-professional teaching in such areas as religious education, employee training, management and community activities.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM20173 - Interpretive Speaking

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM 10123 or 10163. This course will study elements of performance theory and techniques. Students will analyze and interpret academic texts, current events, and various styles of literature to formulate an argument in a performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM20223 - Communication Theory

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Applies communication theory and practice to a broad range of communication phenomena in intrapersonal, interpersonal and public communication settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM30003 - Honors Seminar: Current Developments in Communication Studies

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, by permission of department. Offered as an honors tutorial and to selected majors who are not honors candidates. Study of current issues in Speech Communication and related fields with opportunity for development of an area of specialization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COMM30101 - Forensic Team

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Instructor permission required and restricted to recognized members of the TCU Forensic Team. Participation credit for members of the competitive forensics team. Course members will practice and engage in intercollegiate competition in public address, oral interpretation, and debate. Repeatable a maximum of 8 times. A maximum total of 4 credits may be applied toward a Communication Studies major, 3 credits toward a minor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30103 - Argumentation and Debate

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or by permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10163 or permission of instructor. Training in clear, logical, and persuasive communication; analysis, exposition, reasoning, and use of evidence; practice in effective delivery; classroom participation in debates.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30123 - Parliamentary Debate

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department. Students will investigate British origins of contemporary parliamentary debate and decision-making, will visit important sites such as the Houses of Parliament and Hyde Park Speaker's Corner, and will learn to conduct parliamentary debates and employ rules of parliamentary procedure in meetings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM30133 - Group Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113. Participation in decision-making groups to develop skills related to effective group communication. Factors affecting group interactions are considered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30143 - Mediation

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department. Students will develop knowledge and skills necessary to facilitate conflict conversations in interpersonal and organizational settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

COMM30153 - Interviewing

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department. COMM 10123 or 10163. Applies dyadic communication principles to specialized interviewing situations. Skills development is stressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30163 - Organizational Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113 with a C- or better; COMM 20223 with a C- or better. Communication channels and networks in organizations; analysis of barriers to effective communication; solving practical communication problems; communication and dynamics in work groups.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM30173 - Messaging as a Content Creator

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10133 or permission of instructor.Training in message and content development for public presentations in a variety of contexts. Students will develop strategic messaging and visual production skills. Theory and practical experience related to the formulation, presentation, and evaluation of public presentations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30183 - Issues in Organizational Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20223 and COMM 30163. Explores organizational communication within special contexts. Included theoretical concepts applicable to conflict, culture, media, etc. Repeatable for maximum of 6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM30193 - Listening

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113 with a C- or better. Introduction to the reception and processing of information. Examines theory and research in areas such as attention, cognitive capacity, and attribution.

Examines the role of listening in a variety of contexts, including therapeutic communication, learning, and critical thinking.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COMM30203 - Nonverbal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113 with a C- or better. Introduction of the conceptual foundations of nonverbal communication. Theoretical perspectives, research methods, and applications of nonverbal communication are also explored in a variety of contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

COMM30213 - Special Issues in Interpersonal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113. Explores interpersonal communication within special contexts. Includes theoretical concepts applicable to gender, aging, and health. Repeatable for maximum of 6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM30223 - Power and Influence in Interpersonal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10163 and COMM 20113, and COMM 20223. Explores theory and research related to social influence in relationships and communication processes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30243 - Communication in Lasting Relationships

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM 10123 or 10133, 20223, or permission of instructor. Examination of useful theory and research findings on the role of interpersonal communication in the initiation, maintenance and possible dissolution of lasting relationships.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM30243 - Communication and Emotion

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113 and 20223 with a C- or better. Introduces students to scientific perspectives on human emotion and examines the social, moral, and cultural dimensions of communication emotions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30253 - Intercultural Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 20113 and COMM 20223. This survey course examines the influence of culture on our communicative interactions with others. Emphasis is placed on identifying the relationship between communication and culture, developing intercultural communication competence, and understanding the elements that constitute and separate cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30263 - Gender and Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10163. Examination of the relationship between gender and communication. Critical analysis of how communication creates, maintains, and transforms views of gender in
cultural, social, and historical contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30273 - Great British Orators

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department. Investigate great British orators, orations, and persuasive techniques used to compel audiences at the actual sites where these famous speeches took place.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM30293 - Training & Development

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10163. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to training and development in organizational settings. Students will learn the art and science of designing, delivering, and assessing training programs. Emphasis will be placed on teaching communication skills to adult learners and exploring potential career opportunities in training and development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30313 - Foundations in Health Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 with a C- or better and COMM 20223 with a C- or better. This course is an introduction to theories and research related to health communication. We will focus on how messages from interpersonal, organizational, and mediated sources affect physical, mental, and social health and well-being.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM30970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only; department permission. Independent work in specially designed projects not covered by regular course offerings. (1-6 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COMM30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only; department permission. This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM31213 - Rhetoric: From Ancient Rome to Modern Oratory

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163. Examination of the major concepts in rhetorical theory. By studying on location, emphasis is placed on understanding the conceptions of rhetoric in antiquity, identifying how these inform historical and contemporary rhetorical acts, and evaluating the persuasive techniques used to compel audiences in a variety of social, political, and religious contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM31223 - Persuasion in Global Community

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or 10163. Explores a variety of theories and applications of persuasive communication. Focus is on the public discourse of global issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM34490 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COMM38933 - Schieffer Associates

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only; COMM 30163, permission of instructor, and department chair. This course not only explores the analysis, planning and execution of marketing and promotional goals, strategies and tactics for a corporate structure, its divisions and departments through research, discussion, peer and instructor evaluation and experimentation but also places students in the role of communication professionals responsible for the production of tangible solutions and content using the Bob Schieffer College of Communication and other TCU academic units as its primary clients.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM40003 - Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better; department permission. A research paper developing from the student's specialization in the Honor's Seminar.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COMM40103 - Communication in Business and the Professions

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM 10123 or 10133, and COMM 30163 or permission of instructor. Explores topics relevant to successful oral and written communication in today's dynamic business climate. Expressing ideas through discussion and written assignments will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM40113 - Conflict Management

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better; MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 with a C- or better. Seminar designed to acquaint students with the factors affecting interpersonal conflict and to provide students with appropriate communication skills necessary for successful conflict resolution and negotiation in a variety of contexts, both personal and

professional. Emphasis is on exploring practical, theoretical and critical analyses of conflict and negotiation in an active learning environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM40123 - Internship

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; complete 15 hours in Communication Studies; junior or senior standing; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better or permission of instructor.
Participation in professional internship experience approved by course instructor. Online forums and writing assignments focus on analysis of communication observations and issues in professional environments. May be repeated up to six hours, with unique employer placements. For BS degree, only three hours qualify for credit toward the 3-course, 40000-level departmental requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM40133 - Communication and Character

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better. The development and use of communication skills to manifest positive character traits for the benefit of self, others, and society at large.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM40143 - Communication and Career Success

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM 10123 or 10133 and COMM 20113. Explores communication skills critical to career success. Understanding, assessment, and improvement planning are stressed with a strong emphasis upon application of theory and research in pragmatic career development and organizational contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM40163 - Difference Matters in Organizational Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; and COMM 30163 with a C- or better. Examines power and privilege in organizations, focusing on gender, race, class, ability, age,
sexuality, and religion. Students will develop awareness of how their background shapes communication as well as exploring strategies for increasing inclusion in organizations

Career
Undergraduate

COMM40203 - Communication and Civic Engagement

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM 20113 and 30163; or by instructor permission. Examines the role and use of communication in community involvement. Includes a service learning component engaging students in community work. Specifically, students use principles and skills developed in communication courses in service tasks involving presentations, meetings, advancing relationships and addressing conflict. May be repeated once for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COMM40213 - Perspectives on Ethics in Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better; MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 with a C- or better. Examination of contrasting models and standards of
communication ethics. Students apply standards to specific problem situations in politics, advertising, writing, and interpersonal communication in making reasoned and informed personal judgments concerning the ethics of public and private communication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COMM40223 - Family Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better; MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 with a C- or better. This course is designed to investigate the nature of family communication patterns and the extent to which different communication activities contribute to, and change, familial identity. Students will explore complex definitions of family, family interaction from different theoretical lenses, the role of family rituals,narratives, and storytelling in constructing family identity, and the role of family power, conflict, and stress on family interaction.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COMM40233 - Communication in Group Leadership

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better.. Understanding the role of speech communication in the leadership process. Development of practical
leadership communication skills and consideration of communication behavior demonstrated by leaders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

COMM40243 - Dark Side of Organizational Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM 30163. This course is a seminar on the dark sides of organizational communication and behavior. Students will examine critical perspectives in organizational communication and discuss readings and case studies in organizational ethics.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM40283 - Communication Inquiry

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better; MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 with a C- or better. Explores fundamental principles of communication
research. Students will develop as critical consumers of communication research and will learn to design, conduct, analyze, and report individual research projects. Students cannot receive credit for both COMM 30283 and COMM 40283.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COMM40313 - Social Media and Personal Relationships

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better. Explores history, theory, and research related to interpersonal uses of communication technology. Students will critically examine current forms of mediated interpersonal communication in light of the history of communication technology. Students cannot receive credit for both COMM 30233 and COMM 40313.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COMM40323 - Food, Culture, and Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM majors/minors only, or permission of department; COMM 10123 or COMM 10163 with a C- or better; COMM 30163 with a C- or better. To increase understanding of the multiple ways that food communication occurs. Students will critically analyze how food functions symbolically as a communicative practice by which we create, manage, and share meanings with others. Emphasis on how the various relationships between communication and food negotiate our identities, cultures, and environments. Patterns of communicative food practices--and how those are influenced by social, economic, historical, and cultural contexts--are also examined.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM50233 - Measurement of Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.) Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. A study of principles of measurement theory, tactics for measuring communication variables, techniques of analysis and presentation of data, instruments and apparatus, and classic research studies in measuring communication behavior.
2.) Study of principles of measurement theory, tactics for measuring communication variables, techniques for analysis and presentation of data, instruments and apparatus and classic research studies in measuring communication behavior.

Career
Undergraduate

COMM50243 - The "Dark Side" of Interpersonal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COMM 20113. This advanced seminar is designed to provide an introduction to the various messages and message strategies that fall within the purview of the dark side of interpersonal communication. Students will examine a variety of interpersonal communication behaviors that problematize that is considered ethical, moral, and/or functional in healthy relationships, including jealousy, envy, revenge, conversational dilemmas, fatal attractions, deception, infidelity, and abuse, among others.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

COMM50970 - Special Problems in Communication Studies

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Specialized work in student's area of concentration. 1-6 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

COMM60113 - Interpersonal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Review of advanced theoretical constructs and recent research related to interpersonal communication. Comprehension, critical evaluation and applications will be stressed.

Career
Graduate

COMM60123 - Communication Education

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Review and analysis of communication theory and research in instructional settings.

Career
Graduate

COMM60143 - Communication and Social Influence

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Explores issues of influence, compliance and resistance in interpersonal relationships from a social science perspective. Influence reciprocity and consequences to relationships are examined as effects of everyday social interaction.

Career
Graduate

COMM60153 - Topics in Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Examines communication in the context of various contemporary social issues. Course topics may vary. Course may be repeated for credit for up to 9 hours.

Career
Graduate

COMM60163 - Organizational Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Addresses advanced concepts, issues and research methodologies applicable to communication processes in contemporary organizations.

Career
Graduate

COMM60173 - Communication Research Methods

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Introduction to philosophy of graduate research; study of inferential and descriptive analysis, as well as correlational and experimental methodology and design.

Career
Graduate

COMM60183 - Communication Theory

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Examination and evaluation of social, psychological and linguistic theory applied to human communication behavior.

Career
Graduate

COMM60193 - Advanced Research Methods in Communication Studies

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Application of communication principles to organizational practice and/or research projects.

Career
Graduate

COMM60203 - Family Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Examines current theoretical perspectives, concepts, and research methodologies applicable to communication processes in families.

Career
Graduate

COMM60213 - Social Networking Sites and Personal Relationships

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Explores theory and research related to interpersonal uses of communication technology. Students will critically examine research and theory on both early and recent forms of mediated interpersonal communication.

Career
Graduate

COMM60223 - Comm & Coping

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Examines interdisciplinary theories, concepts, and research methodologies relevant to communication in the context of coping and resilience.

Career
Graduate

COMM60293 - Communication and Social Cognition

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Reviews theory and research related to the interaction between cognitive processes such as attention, perception and memory and the processing of verbal and nonverbal messages.

Career
Graduate

COMM60970 - Directed Study in Communication Studies

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Communication Studies graduate student status or by permission of the instructor. Opportunity for individual work in a specialized area of concentration within the Communication Studies discipline.

Career
Graduate

COMM70970 - Research Problems

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced research on special problems in Communication Studies. Content will vary according to the needs and interests of students and faculty.

Career
Graduate

COMM70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of chair.

Career
Graduate

COMM70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

COSC10031 - Elements Of Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10041 - Elem Prog Of Atat Appl

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10052 - Applied Programming

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
ENGR 10052 Prerequisites: MATH 10524. Elements of structured programming with emphasis on scientific computing. Application to numerical computation and simulation in engineering.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR10052 Applied Programming

COSC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

COSC10203 - Computer Literacy

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one and a half hours of laboratory per week. Introduction to the history of computers, computer organization, and principles of operation. Hands-on experience utilizing a variety of computer software tools including word processing, database management, graphics, spreadsheet, and Internet applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COSC10403 - Introduction to Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to computers, problem solving, algorithm design, and programming techniques. Includes what a computer is and is not, problem organization, data representation, and how to utilize the computer to solve problems. Numerical and non-numerical problems are solved in a high-level programming language. Students are expected to have a mathematical background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10413 - Computer Programming I

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10503 - Introduction to Programming for Engineering & Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to computer programming and to problem solving
techniques using computer programs with applications in engineering
and the physical sciences. Students are expected to have a mathematical background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Computer Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time class is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10603 - Assembler Language Prog

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10603 - Introduction to Python for Data Analytics

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce Python data structures and ways to manipulate data. Students will design, implement, and test Python programs. This course will also give the students a working knowledge of how to use Python to perform data analysis.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC10950 - Pascal Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20073 - Computers & Society

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20101 - Assembler Fundamentals

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 10403. Computer structure, machine language, instruction execution, addressing modes, and internal representation of data. Several assembler language programming assignments are required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSC20153 - Intro To Computer Scienc

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20163 - Computers & Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20203 - Techniques in Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 10403 with a C- or better. A study of program design, development and programming techniques. Structured programming with problems selected from list processing, string processing, and file manipulation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSC20453 - Computer Organization

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20603 - Cobol Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20803 - Data Structures

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20203 with a C- or better. Basic concepts of data. Linear lists, strings, and arrays. Representation of trees and graphs. Storage systems and structures. Symbol tables and searching techniques, sorting techniques. Formal specification of data structures and data structures in programming languages.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20970 - Topical Studies in Computer Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Courses dealing with a particular area of investigation in computer science. The topics will be changed from semester to semester and the course may be repeated when the topic is different. (1 - 3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30003 - Introduction to Computer Networks

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CITE 30103 with a C- or better. Study of the technology, architecture, and software used by systems of network-connected computers. Topics include data transmission, local area network architectures, network protocols, internetworking, distributed systems, security, and network applications such as email, WWW, and FTP. Students will develop programs that run concurrently on multiple computers.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30103 - Linear Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30103 - Introduction to Data Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20803 and MATH 20123 with a C- or better in both. Essential elements of the data science lifecycle from theory to practice. Introduces fundamental skills to prepare for advanced study in data science. Methodologies and several open source tools used in solving data science problems are studied. (Cross-listed as COSC/MATH 30103.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
MATH30103 Introduction to Data Science

COSC30123 - Computer Organization

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30143 - Data Structures

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30153 - Appl In Bus Info Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30163 - Programming Languages

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30203 - Computer System Fundamentals

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CITE 30103 and COSC 20803 and MATH 20123; both with a C- or better. Topics include a review of machine representation of data, machine language, systems programming, memory hierarchy, linking, exceptional control flow, system-level I/O, network programming, and concurrent programming.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30253 - Computer Organization

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
COSC Prerequisites: COSC 20803 and MATH 20123, or, ENGR prerequisites: ENGR 30444; all with a C- or better. Treatment of sequential and combinatorial circuits including flip-flops, multiplexers, decoders, adders, registers, counters. Design of functional components, of a computer including memory, ALU, control unit, busses. The tradeoffs of alternative architectural features such as word size, instruction sets, addressing modes. (Crosslisted as COSC 30253/ ENGR 30573.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR30573 Computer Organization

COSC30403 - Programming Language Concepts

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20803 and MATH 20123; both with C- or better. A study and comparison of the concepts and constructs of major programming language paradigms. Topics include programming language syntax, names, scopes, and bindings, semantic analysis, control flow, and data types. In addition, the course includes learning ANTLR to write parsers, and studying Scala, a functional programming language.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30453 - Computer Architecture

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30253. The logical organization and functional behavior of digital computers are studied. Fundamental principles in the design of the CPU, memory, I/O devices, and bus structures are

presented. Performance enhancement topics such as caching, memory interleaving, interconnection schemes, pipelining, memory management, reduced instruction sets (RISC) and multiprocessing are discussed. (Crosslisted as COSC 30453/ENGR 30593.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR30593 Computer Architecture

COSC30503 - Systems Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20203. An overview of the UNIX operating system focused on command-line and server interfaces. An introduction to the C/C++ programming language, UNIX commands, shell programming, process management, memory management, I/O, network communication, and systems programming in C/C++ with low-level kernel calls.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30603 - Database Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20803, and MATH 20123. All prerequisites need to be C- or better. Introduction to the design, implementation, and use of relational database systems. Topics include entity-relationship modeling, relational algebra, normalization, SQL, external data structures, query optimization, non-relational models, and applications.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30703 - ADA Software Development and Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20803. Introduction to the problems associated with the development of large software systems and the features of the Ada programming language that can be used to attack many of these problems. Emphasis will be on those features of Ada that distinguish it from most other programming languages including the use of packages, formal specifications of interfaces, use of private types, operator overloading, tasking, representation clauses, exception handlers, and generics.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30803 - Simulation Techniques

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20803. Discrete event simulation programming and analysis techniques for simulation experiments. Includes experimental sampling and model development in a special purpose simulation language.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

COSC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COSC40003 - Data Communication and Computer Networking

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30203 with a C- or better. Introduction to basic data communications concepts, including hardware and software aspects of protocols, asynchronous and synchronous communication, network configurations, and error detection. This course includes the study of both local area networks and long haul networks, the 7 layer ISO network model, the architecture of networks, and network communication protocols. Local and wide area networks including the internet and world wide web will be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSC40023 - Machine Learning

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20803, MATH 30224, and prerequisite MATH 10043 or corequisite MATH 30853; all with C- or better. Students will study the principles and practices of machine learning. Specifically, regression and classification will be studied to obtain and analyze patterns in datasets. To facilitate exploratory data analysis, students will also study data preprocessing techniques and data visualization practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSC40033 - Wireless Networks and Security

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30203 or CITE 30103; all with a C- or better. This course will cover the fundamental principles, architectures, and standards of modern wireless communications systems, as well as specific applications and uses of these systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSC40043 - Mobile App Development

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30403 with a C- or better. The course introduces Android app development using Kotlin. This is a project-based course with the focus on developing simple to moderately complex Android apps. Along the way, students will learn the important concepts of Kotlin programming as well as how to implement key Android features.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40053 - Introduction to Cybersecurity

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20123, and COSC 30203 or CITE 30103; all with a C- or better. This course will cover the fundamental principles and techniques in computer systems and network security. Key topics include cryptographic systems, security standards, protocols, tools and applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSC40103 - Graphics

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30253 and a knowledge of linear algebra MATH 30224. A basic course in graphics systems. Considers the equations of lines, planes, and surfaces; hidden line algorithms; rotations, scaling, and cutaway transformations; 3-D images and the use of shading and perspective; animation; and color graphics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSC40123 - Compiler Construction

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40203 - Operating Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30203 with a C- or better, COSC 30253 with a C- or better. Introduction to operating systems concepts, principles, and design. Topics include: processes and threads, CPU scheduling, mutual exclusion and synchronization, deadlock, memory management, file systems, security and protection, networking, and distributed systems. Selected existing operating systems are discussed, compared, and contrasted.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSC40233 - Cloud Computing

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CITE 30103 with a C- or better and completed at least 18 hours in Major. An introductory course on Cloud Computing, with special emphasis on AWS Cloud Foundations curriculum. The course will provide a detailed overview and help students get an overall understanding of cloud computing concepts. More specifically, students will get hands-on exposure to the AWS cloud, including but not limited to the AWS core services, security, architecture, pricing, and support.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40253 - Microprocessor Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30253. Introduction to the design of microprocessor based digital systems including the study of processor control signals, address decoding and memory interfacing, interfacing to serial and parallel ports, A/D conversion, and interrupt processing. Features of state-of-the-art microprocessors will be discussed. Both hardware and software assignments will be required. (Crosslisted as COSC 30353/ENGR 30583.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR30583 Microprocessor Systems

COSC40303 - Image Processing Fundamentals

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524 and COSC 10403 or 10503, and either COSC 20803 or ENGR 40574. The study and practice of the principles, the algorithms and the techniques of image processing such as editing, analysis, segmentation, recognition and classification. Students will use Java to implement and test various image processing algorithms.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40303 - Data Communications

Department(s)
Computer Science

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40403 - Analysis of Algorithms

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 20803, Corequisite MATH 30123; all with C- or better, and a knowledge of probability and statistics. This course covers basic approaches for designing and analyzing for a variety of problems. Algorithm design techniques such as divide-and-conquer, greedy, dynamic programming will be covered. Other topics
include worst, best, and average case analysis, graph algorithms, string matching, and complexity.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40453 - Object-Oriented Programming and Design Patterns

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30403 with C- or better. This course teaches how to write code of high quality by providing an in-depth coverage of object-oriented programming principles and techniques. Topics include but not limited to fundamental object-oriented programming concepts, software design principles (SOLID), Gang of Four (GoF) design patterns, coding standards, refactoring. Each topic will be explained by using diagrammatic notations Unified Modeling Language (UML) and numerous real-world code demos.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40503 - Artificial Intelligence

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 40403 and MATH 20123, all with grade C- or above. Introduction to knowledge representation and methods for intelligent search, planning, and learning. Fundamental topics include uninformed and informed search, adversarial search, constraint satisfaction problems, logical agents, knowledge representation, reinforcement learning, expert systems, and a bit of machine learning.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40523 - Deep Learning

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC/MATH 30103, MATH 30224, either MATH 10043 or 30853 or concurrent. All prerequisites need to be C- or better. Introduces fundamental knowledge of deep learning algorithms, practical skills to build, train and tune a deep artificial neural network with applications such as computer vision, natural language processing, and business analytics. Topics include but not limited to fully connected neural networks, convolutional networks, recurrent networks, generative adversarial networks.

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40603 - Compiler Theory

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 30203, COSC 30403, and MATH 30123. Formal description of algorithmic languages, such as Pascal, and the techniques used in writing compilers for such. Topics include syntax, semantics, storage allocation, code generation, error handling and diagnostics, code optimization, etc. Includes the definition and writing of a compiler for a simple programming language.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40703 - Programming Language Design

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40703 - Parallel Computing

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 40203. An introduction to hardware and software topics in high performance and parallel computing. Students will be introduced to a variety of high performance and parallel computing paradigms including message passing, threading models, and shared-memory programming techniques. Topics include motivation and history, parallel architectures, parallel algorithm design, and parallel performance analysis.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40803 - Advanced Topics in Computer Hardware

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Advanced topics of current interest in computer hardware, such as computer design, computer networks, advanced computer graphics. Students will study current literature. May be repeated for credit when topic changes.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

COSC40903 - Advanced Topics in Computer Software

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Advanced topics of current interest in computer software, such as natural language programming, advanced operating systems, advanced compiler design, file structures, advanced database. Students will study current literature. May be repeated for credit when topic changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSC40943 - Software Engineering

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30603 or concurrent, senior standing in COSC or CITE or DASC (24 hours in the major.) All prerequisites need to be C- or better. Stages of the software development life cycle (requirements analysis, specification, design, implementation, testing), evolution, and quality assurance are covered. Classical and alternative process models are described. Project management issues, professional responsibilities, and ethics of the profession are discussed. This course includes team projects.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSC40993 - Senior Design Project

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 40943 with a C- or better. Senior computer science majors are required to demonstrate their mastery of several computer science topics and their ability to communicate the results of their efforts to others. They are required to identify and analyze a computer science problem, develop and implement a workable solution to the problem, and then document the results of their efforts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSC50113 - Machine Logic

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC50123 - Object-Oriented Design and Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30403 or permission of instructor. Introduction to object-oriented techniques including design methodologies and programming language support. Survey of new languages and extensions to existing languages which provide support for encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COSC50133 - Formal Languages

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 40603. Languages and grammars which can be characterized in formal terms, for the purpose of constructing models for artificial (computer) languages. Topics will include finite automata, push down automata, Turing machines, solvable and unsolvable problems, etc.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COSC50143 - Intro To Software Engr

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

COSC50970 - Special Topics in Computer Science

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. (1-6 semester hours).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

COSD10200 - COSD Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

COSD10303 - Survey of Communication Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of disorders of articulation, language, stuttering, voice and hearing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD10343 - Basic Sign Language

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in signing expressively and understanding basic sign language, receptively. Included is basic information on hearing loss and its effects on children and adults. Recommended for students majoring in special education and service-oriented fields as well as those who are interested in learning sign language.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD20133 - Instructional Communication

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Career
Undergraduate

COSD20303 - Speech and Hearing Science

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to acoustic and physiological aspects of the speech and hearing mechanisms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD20313 - Voice and Articulation Improvement

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical application of techniques for articulation, pronunciation, and efficient voice production for effective speech. Emphasis on acceptable standards of speech for students preparing for professional careers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

COSD20333 - Phonetics

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Required of all majors and elective to others. Emphasis on speech perception and sound discrimination. Intensive work in transcription using the International Phonetic Alphabet.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD20343 - Intermediate Sign Language

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10343 with a grade of C or higher or permission of instructor. Further development and refinement of receptive and expressive skills in Signed English and American Sign Language. Emphasis on vocabulary development for classroom use, ability to sign fluently, and the psycho-social aspects of deafness, including the sociolinguistics of sign language and Deaf Culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD20363 - Evidence-Based Practice in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10303 with a grade of C or better. This course will focus on identifying the fundamental concepts related to scientific inquiry in communication sciences and disorders to allow students to become critical readers of peer-reviewed journal articles. The course will consider identification of research literature relevant to a specific topic or disorder, basic concepts involved in the formulation of research questions and methodology, and levels of research evidence available to audiologists and speech language pathologists.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD20503 - Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPPA or DHHS major or minor, or permission of instructor. Structure and function of the normal mechanisms required for speech and hearing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and membership in the Honors Program. Under the guidance and supervision of a faculty member, current issues in communication sciences and disorders are explored.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30203 - Language Development for Non Majors

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of normal acquisition and development of language in children from infancy through adolescence for non majors.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD30324 - Speech Sound Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPPA major, COSD 10303 and 20333, with a grade of C or higher in all COSD coursework, cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, and a cumulative 3.00 GPA in COSD courses or permission of instructor. Basic principles of diagnosis and treatment for individuals with developmental or functional speech sound disorders of articulation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30334 - Language Development in Children

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPPA or DHHS major or permission of instructor. Normal acquisition and development of language in children from infancy through adolescence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30343 - Aural Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30363 with a grade of C or higher in all COSD coursework, cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, and a cumulative 3.00 GPA in COSD courses. Overview of management and rehabilitation of persons with hearing loss. Focus on amplification, cochlear implants, assistive devices, speech training, speech reading, auditory training and language development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30353 - Teaching Elementary School Subjects to DHH Children

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Curriculum materials and teaching methods for meeting specialized needs of DHH children, in the learning of reading and developing concepts and relationships in arithmetic and science.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD30363 - Audiology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 20503 with a grade of C or higher. Basic audiometric techniques and interpretation of audiograms as related to problems of communication of persons with hearing loss.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD30364 - Aural Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Career
Undergraduate

COSD30373 - Language Disorders in Children

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPPA major or permission of instructor. COSD 30334 with a grade of C or higher in all COSD coursework, cumulative GPA of a least 3.00, and a cumulative 3.00 GPA in COSD courses. Introduction to the causes, characteristics, assessment and treatment of children with language disorders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30383 - American Sign Language I

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Basic Sign Language or permission of the instructor. Study of American Sign Language (ASL) including advanced study of grammatical structure and signing technique. Introduction to deaf culture associated with the use of ASL. Students will learn and demonstrate receptive and expressive signing skills through advanced experiential learning exercises.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSD55343 American Sign Language I

COSD30393 - Language Development of DHH

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30334 with a grade of C or higher, or permission of instructor. This is the first of two courses devoted to the study of language development of Deaf/Hard of Hearing (DHH) students. It will address the early intervention needs of young DHH infants and their parents as well as DDH students in lower primary grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30524 - Clinical Methods in Speech-Language Pathology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10303, 20333, and 30334, with a grade of C or higher in all COSD coursework, cumulative GPA of at least 3.00, and a cumulative 3.00 GPA in COSD courses or permission of instructor. Principles and procedures in the assessment and treatment of communication disorders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD30970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Independent study of specially designed topics not addressed in regular course offerings. 1-6 hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSD30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

COSD40003 - Senior Honors Research Project

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30003, with a grade of C or higher, senior standing, and membership in the Honors Program. The completion of a research project related to a current issue in normal and/or disordered communication.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSD40300 - Clinical Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology I

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPPA major. COSD 30524, 30324, 30373, all with a grade of C or higher, senior standing, a cumulative TCU GPA of 3.0 or higher, and a cumulative 3.00 or higher GPA in COSD courses, MATH 10043, one physical science course, one social/behavioral science course and biological sciences, and permission of instructor. One semester is required. Supervised clinical experiences in the management of speech and language disorders.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

COSD40303 - Cultural Responsiveness and Social Justice in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and SPPA or DHHS major with Junior or
Senior standing. This course explores critical perspectives in social justice in Communication Sciences and Disorders and multicultural considerations for children and adults with communication disorders

Career
Undergraduate

COSD40323 - Advanced Language Development for DHH

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 60233 with a grade of C or higher, or permission of instructor. Advanced study of language principles and language usage for intermediate and advanced levels with the deaf and hard of hearing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSD60263 Adv Language Dev for DHH

COSD40333 - Teaching Spoken Language to Persons with Hearing Loss

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30363 with a grade of C or higher or permission of instructor. Development of spoken languages, including articulation, prosody, and voice production for children and adults with hearing loss.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD40340 - Clinical Lab in Teaching DHH Students I

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30393 with a grade of C or higher in all COSD coursework, a cumulative TCU GPA of at least 2.75 or higher, cumulative COSD GPA of 2.75 or higher, and permission of instructor. A minimum of two semesters are required. Observation and supervised clinical teaching of DHH children and adults.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD40350 - Clinical Practicum in Teaching DHH Students II

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 40340 with a grade of C or higher in all COSD courses, a cumulative COSD GPA of 2.75 or higher and TCU cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher. Students must be recommended for enrollment by COSD faculty. Observation and teaching of DHH students in a public school setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD40353 - Neurological Substrates of Communication and Swallowing

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 20503 with a grade of C or higher, SPPA or DHHS major or permission of instructor. This course will focus on the structure and function of the central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to normal and disordered communication and swallowing. Nervous system anatomy and physiology will be studied within the context of how structures, pathways, and systems support speech, language, cognition, hearing and swallowing.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD40363 - Evidence-Based Practice in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10303 with a grade of C or better. This course will focus on identifying the fundamental concepts related to scientific inquiry in communication sciences and disorders to allow students to become critical readers of peer-reviewed journal articles. The course will consider identification of research literature relevant to a specific topic or disorder, basic concepts involved in the formulation of research questions and methodology, and levels of research evidence available to audiologists and speech language pathologists.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD40383 - American Sign Language II

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30383 with a grade of C or higher, or permission of the instructor. This course is a continuation of the ASL I COSD 30383 with emphasis on deaf cultural aspects and the grammatical structure of ASL. This course utilizes extensive sign productions. Recommended for students in special education and service-related fields of study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

COSD50300 - Clinical Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology II

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 40300 with a grade of C or higher, senior standing, and a cumulative TCU GPA of 3.0 or higher, and a cumulative 3.00 GPA or higher in COSD course, MATH 10043, one physical science course, one social/behavioral science course and biological sciences. Student must be recommended for enrollment by COSD faculty. A minimum of one semester required for undergraduate students. Supervised clinical experience in management of the most common speech and language disorders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

COSD50303 - Neural Bases of Communication

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.) Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing and 3303. The study of neuroanatomical and neurophysiological mechanisms related to speech, language and hearing. The structure and function of the human nervous system are examined and neurodiagnostic procedures are reviewed.
2.) Prerequisite: COSD 3303. The study of neuroanatomical and neurophysiological mechanisms related to speech, language, and hearing. The structure and function of the human nervous systems are examined and neurodiagnostic procedures are reviewed.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50323 - Interaction Skills for Health Professionals

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. A combination of critical thinking, counseling, and leadership skills designed to prepare students to effectively communicate and work with clinical populations and their families. Appropriate strategies and techniques are explored with practical application experiences included.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50342 - Advanced Aural Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and COSD 30343 and 30363, both with a grade of C or higher, or graduate standing, or permission of instructor. Theories of assessment and intervention in identification and aural rehabilitation of hearing-impaired and deaf children and adults. Includes methods of evaluation and training in the areas of audition, amplification, speech, language, speech-reading, assistive listening devices, cochlear implants, and communication modes and strategies.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50350 - Clinical Practicum in Audiology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSD 30343 and COSD 30363, all with a grade of C or higher, junior standing, a cumulative TCU GPA of 3.0 or higher, and a cumulative 3.0 or higher GPA in COSD courses, MATH 10043, and one physical science course, one social/behavioral science course and biological sciences, and permission of instructor. Supervised clinical experiences in basic audiological testing techniques involving assessments and evaluation of the hearing function. 1-3 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50353 - Psycholinguistics

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Phonetics or permission of instructor. An introduction to the history, scope, problems, and present state of the psychology of language. Includes survey of theories and methods of investigation of several disciplines concerned with the scientific studies of language.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50363 - Seminar on Stuttering

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior (with permission of instructor) or graduate standing. A study of fluency development and breakdown in children and adults. Descriptions and development of speech fluency, onset and development of stuttering, characteristics of stuttering and people who stutter and theories of stuttering are reviewed.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50364 - Advanced Aural Rehab

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50373 - Medical Aspects of Speech-Language Pathology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate level standing in speech-language pathology or permission of instructor. A study of the medical and biophysical bases of communication disorders and the relevant medical management of such issues as part of the total treatment program.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50382 - Voice and Resonance

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. A study of theories, classification systems and etiologies, with emphasis on respiration, phonation, resonance and articulation factors as they relate to disorders of voice, resonance and compensatory articulation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD50393 - Basic Evaluative Instruments for Language Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory, administration and interpretation of basic evaluative instruments and indications for therapy.

Career
Undergraduate

COSD50413 - Advanced Speech Sound Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. A study of theories, diagnostic materials, etiologies, and intervention models with emphasis on the phonological productions of children with highly unintelligible speech, childhood apraxia or speech, and mild-moderate articulation errors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

COSD50840 - Study Abroad:South America

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor(s) and meeting criteria established by the TCU Center for International Studies. This course is an international interprofessional education experience focused on communication, culture, and healthcare. Graduate and undergraduate students will experience the language and culture of South America while developing familiarity with the role of health professionals in medical and educational settings serving individuals across the lifespan. Students will engage in a number of classroom-based and hands-on learning activities related to health care, visit academic universities training health professionals, and experience practice sites serving the local and regional populations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COSD50850 - China: Global Perspectives on Communication Health

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10303. This course will enhance students' global perspectives about communication health in a culture strikingly different from the US.

Specifically, students will increase their understanding of the nature and treatment of communication disorders in China. Students will be exposed to the unique delivery of speech language pathology services in a country where there are very few established degree granting programs in a country of 1.33 billion people (Liu, 2014).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COSD50860 - COSD Study Abroad - Scotland, England, & Ireland

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will look at the practice of Speech-Language Pathology in Ireland, Scotland and Great Britain. Students will visit numerous sites throughout these countries and compare/contrast the practices at these facilities to the United States. Additionally, cultural and semantic differences will be observed and discussed..

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

COSD50860 - COSD Study Abroad - Scotland, England, and Ireland

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 10303. The course will look at the practice of Speech-Language Pathology in Ireland, Scotland and Great Britain. Students will visit numerous sites throughout these countries and compare/contrast the practices at these facilities to the United States. Additionally, cultural and semantic differences will be observed and discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COSD50870 - COSD Study Abroad - Australia

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor(s) and meeting criteria, established by the TCU Center for International Studies. The purpose of this course is to increase students' knowledge of and skills in evidence-based clinical practice (EBP) in the field of speech-language pathology. Course content includes background learning in preparation for study abroad followed by travel to Sydney, Australia and Christchurch and Wellington, New Zealand. Students will visit universities and a variety of practice sites conducting and implementing EBP with children and adults with communication disorders. Students must meet the criteria established by the TCU Center for International Studies as well as departmental requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

COSD50970 - Directed Studies in Communication Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing; permission of instructor. Directed study focusing on specialized topic in communication sciences and disorders. (1-6 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

COSD55343 - American Sign Language I

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Basic Sign Language or permission of the instructor. Study of American Sign Language (ASL) including advanced study of grammatical structure and signing technique. Introduction to deaf culture associated with the use of ASL. Students will learn and demonstrate receptive and expressive signing skills through advanced experiential learning exercises.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSD30383 American Sign Language I

COSD55353 - American Sign Language II

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 50343 with a grade of C or higher, or permission of the instructor. This course is a continuation of the ASL I COSD 50353 with emphasis on advanced study of deaf cultural aspects and syntactic structure of ASL. This course utilizes extensive sign productions and requires the demonstration of mastery of expressive and receptive ASL signing skills.

Career
Graduate

COSD55423 - Diagnostics

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Deaf & Hard of Hearing Studies and consent of instructor. Study and administration of assessments used to determine appropriate educational needs and levels of children and adults who are deaf and hard of hearing. Course material includes study and application of formal and informal assessment approaches, and translation of assessment results to recommendations for instructional strategies for those with hearing impairments.

Career
Graduate

COSD60223 - Clinical Lab in Teaching DHH Students I

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 50373 and 60213, both with a grade of C or higher, or permission of instructor. Observation and supervised clinical teaching of DHH children and adults in an individual setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

COSD60253 - Clinical Lab 2 in Teaching DHH Students

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 60223 with a grade of C or higher. Students must be recommended for enrollment by COSD faculty. Observation and supervised clinical teaching of DHH students.

Career
Graduate

COSD60263 - Advanced Language Development for DHH

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 60233 with a grade of C or higher, or permission of instructor. Advanced study of language principles and language usage for intermediate and advanced levels with the deaf and hard of hearing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSD40323 Adv Language Dev for DHH

COSD60276 - Field Practicum in DHH

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 60223 & 60253 with a grade of C or higher. Students must be recommended for enrollment by COSD faculty. Observation and supervised clinical teaching of DHH students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

COSD60300 - Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in speech-language pathology and permission of instructor. Advanced clinical practice and evaluation of speech and language disorders. One semester hour required for each semester a student performs clinical practice up to six hours.

Career
Graduate

COSD60311 - Orofacial Pathologies

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the Graduate COSD program and successful completion of all previous courses with a grade of C or better. This course focuses on the pathology of the structure and function of the speech mechanism as related to cleft palate and other orofacial anomalies. Students will develop knowledge and skills in the diagnosis and treatment of communication and feeding impairments resulting from craniofacial anomalies. The course covers topics including anatomy and physiology, genetic influences on craniofacial development, speech resonance disorders, and surgical and behavioral interventions. Emphasis is placed on evidence-based practice and ethical considerations in clinical management for patients across the lifespan.

Career
Graduate

COSD60321 - Augmentative and Alternative Communication

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the Graduate COSD program and successful completion of all previous courses with a grade of C or better. This course includes a study of the use of augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) technology for individuals with complex communication needs, both for language development and language loss. Students will explore AAC systems ranging from no-tech to high-tech options, considering the cognitive, motor, sensory, and perceptual abilities required to use these systems. The course prepares students to assess, select, and implement AAC interventions for individuals across

the lifespan in various clinical settings, emphasizing interprofessional collaboration and client-centered care.

Career
Graduate

COSD60322 - Advanced Counseling in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of academic and clinical coursework in 1st year of SLP Master's degree program. This course teaches a framework for engaging in counseling with special populations and their families, with a focus on the communicatively impaired. Appropriate counseling strategies and tools are explored with practical application experiences included. Multicultural implications for counseling are also considered.

Career
Graduate

COSD60343 - Advanced Language Disorders in Children

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in speech pathology and permission of instructor. Principles in the assessment and treatment of language disorders in infants, preschoolers, school-aged and adolescents.

Career
Graduate

COSD60363 - Orofacial Pathologies/AAC

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSD 30303 or permission of instructor. This two-part course includes study of the pathology of structure and function of the speech mechanism as related to cleft palate followed by a study of the use of augmentative and alternative technology for individuals with severe communication disorders.

Career
Graduate

COSD60383 - Advanced Study of Language and Language Development

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study and analysis of language in normal children at various developmental levels.

Career
Graduate

COSD60390 - Seminar on Communication Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In depth study of a communication disorder. Seminar content may vary and may include such topics as dysphagia, organic disorders in children, assessment and treatment of voice disorders, and assessment and treatment of articulation disorders. Three hour maximum per semester.

Career
Graduate

COSD60392 - Professional Issues in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Graduate COSD program. This course is designed to provide graduate students with information about professional ethics, to review regulations and requirements for professional practice, and to provide an overview of healthcare insurance and medical coding/billing requirements.

Career
Graduate

COSD60413 - Adult Neurolinguistic Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will assist students to understand the structure and function of central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to normal and disordered language and cognition.

Career
Graduate

COSD60423 - Dysphagia

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will assist students in learning the theoretical and clinical bases for the differential diagnosis of neurologically based communication disorders in adults and assessment and treatment of dysphagia in adults and children. Case studies, videotaped analyses, and/or clinic stimulation exercises will be used in class and/or a required lab to facilitate application of knowledge to clinical practice.

Career
Graduate

COSD60433 - Motor Speech Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSD 60423 with a grade of C or higher or consent of instructor. This course will assist students in learning the theoretical and clinical bases for the assessment and treatment of neurologically motor based communication disorders in adults. Case studies, videotaped analyses, and/or clinic stimulation exercises will be used in class to facilitate application of knowledge to clinical practice. Supporting

Career
Graduate

COSD60443 - Culturally Responsive Practices and Social Justice in Speech-Language Pathology

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in speech-language pathology and consent of instructor. Study of multicultural considerations for children and adults with communication disorders. Topics will include socio-cultural influences on speech and language development, educational considerations, non-biased assessment, and cultural and linguistic considerations in treatment planning. Issues of dialect, languages other than English, and bilingualism will be discussed.

Career
Graduate

COSD60453 - Speech, Language, and Cognition in Bilinguals

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in speech-language pathology or consent of instructor. Study of research related to cross-linguistic and multilingual speech and language development, neurolinguistics, psycholinguistcs, and sociolinguistics. Includes current practices in the assessment and treatment of communication impairments in non-English speaking and bilingual adults and children.

Career
Graduate

COSD60463 - Early Intervention

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in speech-language pathology and consent of instructor. This course focuses on theoretical and practical preparation for the diagnosis and treatment of primary and secondary speech and language delays and disorders in infants and toddlers. The course will address markers of language delay/disorder in pre-verbal infants and early language learners, principals of intervention for families with an emphasis on Routines Based Intervention, and cost-benefit analyses of early intervention with language-disordered populations. Students will understand federal and state legislation related to the early intervention service provision and coordination.

Career
Graduate

COSD60970 - Directed Studies in Communication Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Advanced study of specialized topic in communication sciences and disorders.

Career
Graduate

COSD70313 - Assessment and Treatment of Stuttering

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSD 50363; senior or graduate standing. A study of the assessment and treatment of stuttering in preschool, school-aged, and adults who stutter. Assessment issues including behavioral and attitudinal analyses are reviewed. Differential treatment is discussed in terms of current therapies.

Career
Graduate

COSD70323 - Research in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A review of research design and evaluation in communication sciences and disorders. Emphasis on improved skills in both consuming and producing research in the fields of speech science, speech-language pathology and audiology.

Career
Graduate

COSD70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

COSD70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Comm Science & Disorders

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

CRES10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRES10103 - Engaging Community and Culture

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to topics animating the interdisciplinary field of comparative race and ethnic studies. Students will examine the interconnections between race, ethnicity, and social, political, and cultural frameworks and attitudes that inform community formation and sustaining it.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
AAAS10103 Engaging Community and Culture

CRES10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRES20003 - Critical Race Theory

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRES 10103 Engaging Difference and Diversity in America (recommended) OR any one (1) approved CRES-attribute course. This course will provide an intermediate survey of Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies, focusing on Critical Race Theory. Students will explore race as a social structure, a historical process, a mode of power, and a lived experience. While the idea of race as socially constructed has become common sense in the twenty-first century, we will go further by using Critical Race Theory to examine how scholars, artists, and activists have applied these methods across and beyond the university. Themed units will focus on intersectionality, whiteness, indigeneity, racial capitalism, and mass incarceration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRES20103 - Introduction to Black Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to Black Studies surveys global Black life and culture. Grounded in formative histories uniting Black people across the world - namely the Trans-Atlantic Slave trade, colonialism, contemporary migrations and cultural developments - this course is guided by these questions - How is blackness both a dynamic concept and one that has been constituted across time through various political events, rebellions, forced and voluntary migrations, and cultural forms? How has Black studies evolved in the academy and what are its futures? Through their engagement with various texts, writing, research and presentations, students will explore such questions and more.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
AAAS20103 Intro to Black Studies

CRES20203 - Gateway Seminar: Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the interdisciplinary field of Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies. Students will examine the interconnections between race, ethnicity, and social, political, and cultural frameworks and attitudes in the U.S.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES20303 - Hip Hop Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An analysis of the rhetorical output of Hip Hop music and culture with a focus on various social topics including, but not limited to, race, gender, sexuality, the criminal justice system, literary devices, and identity.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES20503 - Intersectional Disabilities Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore disability and intersectionality (meaning the nexus of oppressions based on gender, sexuality, race, social class, etc.). Additionally, students will gain greater insight into the complexities of disability, key terminology, and deeper understandings of diversity within the experience of disability.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES20593 - Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce literary and cultural production (prose, poetry, nonfiction, drama and film) of the global African Diaspora with attention to themes of identity, language, exile, and legacies of colonialism and imperialism. Students will examine this literature from aesthetic, historical, and social contexts.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CRES20603 - Black Feminisms

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Black Feminisms is an interdisciplinary introduction to central concepts grounding Black Feminism as a field of study. Inspired by the words of the Combahee River

Collective, this course centers the knowledge production and study of Black girls and women taking as its central conceit that attending to Black women and girls is integral to the work of Black liberation and justice more broadly.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30003 - Community Based Research Methods

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: One approved CRES-attribute course or instructor permission. Students will have a firsthand experience learning about community-based research methods that address how to effectively advance research with community in mind. They will examine these topics through intersecting lenses of race, gender, and class. Students can use the research that is developed in this course as the first part of a Capstone project, Honors Thesis, McNair Scholar's research, writing sample for graduate/law school or other program of interest.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CRES30203 - Social Justice Organizing & Activism

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003 or CRES 10103. This interdisciplinary course examines mass movements from an intersectional perspective, emphasizing how intersecting social identities (e.g. race, gender, sexuality, class, ability, citizenship status, etc.) influence how systemic oppressions are experienced and, thus, should shape the social economic, and political interventions employed in the name of social justice. The course incorporates empirically grounded and theoretical scholarship from multiple disciplines to consider diverse methods of mass movement organizing and mobilization on the local and/or global levels to shift power and privilege dynamics. Students will examine the philosophical, relational and logistical barriers to undertaking social justice organizing and activism, develop technical skills for building consensus across difference, and design their own organizing campaigns.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST30203 SJ Organizing & Activism

CRES30263 - Environmental Justice

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 OR CRES 20003 OR CRES 20103 OR LTNX 20003 OR ANTH 20623. Black, Indigenous, other people of color, working class, immigrant, women, and other marginalized groups bear the brunt of environmental problems in the United States and across the world, facing disproportionate impacts from things like air and water pollution, toxic chemicals, climate change, industrialization, and biodiversity loss. Why are certain groups systematically exposed to greater environmental burdens and fewer environmental amenities while other groups have access to clean air and water? What effect does this have on people's health and well-being? Who benefits from these inequalities and who makes decisions about environmental policies? This course draws on the work of interdisciplinary scholars from the social sciences, biophysical sciences, public health, and humanities, to examine how social, political, and economic systems create environmental injustices and health disparities across intersections of race, ethnicity, class, and gender. In turn, we explore how people work to remedy

environmental problems. These lessons are applied to understanding, researching, and addressing contemporary environmental justice issues.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30303 - Feminisms of Color

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any WGST-prefix or attribute course OR any CRES-prefix or primary attribute course. An interdisciplinary course exploring the feminist theories, traditions, activisms, discourses, and praxes of women of color in a US context. Using an intersectional approach, the course examines how race, class, gender, sexuality, citizenship status, ability, religion, and other markers of identity create complex systems of marginalization in the lives of women of color in the United States. Students will analyze the contributions US women of color have made to contemporary feminist thought and how these theories have influenced their activism.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST30303 Feminisms of Color

CRES30313 - Reproductive Justice

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRES 20203 or WGST 20003. This course will introduce students to the central tenets of reproductive justice through engaging key voices, organizations, and various dynamics of this movement. This course is also concerned with what this movement means in larger historical contexts and alongside other social movements.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30403 - Transnational Gender & Sexuality

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interdisciplinary course considers the fundamental place of gender and sexuality in shaping a range of cultural narratives and examines how various movements related to gender and sexuality have been constructed, contextualized, and regulated in different parts of the world. The course analyzes the gendered dimensions of complex phenomenon such as colonialism, globalization, and capitalism and situates liberal Western feminism's history and contemporary articulation within global systems of power. Students will develop an analytical framework for examining the intersections of social justice, transnational identities, and feminism.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST30403 Transnational GenderSexuality

CRES30503 - Crimmigration

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: One approved CRES-attribute course. This course will examine issues within crimmigration studies that raise questions about immigration, race/racism, crime/criminalization, policy, citizenship, and resistance and will explore how Latinas/os/xs and immigrants encounter the criminal justice system and immigration enforcement in the United States. Students will come to understand important questions regarding crimmigration, such as its origins in the United States, how policy has historically racialized and

excluded migrants, debunking myths surrounding immigrants and crime/jobs, and ways to counterprogram and resist crimmigration.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30543 - Black Women's Writing

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course will survey the work of Black women writers and the development of a Black feminist discourse across time and throughout the world. Students will use the lens of Black feminism to read these works as well as consider how the works themselves are theorizing Black feminism. This course covers multiple genres of Black women's writing, including novels, life-writing, drama and performance, and poetry, from the 19th through the 21st centuries.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30803 - TCU Justice Journey

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An experiential-learning course focused on racial justice, intersectional activism, leadership development, and social change. Topics vary each offering, but they include the African American freedom struggle (civil rights movement), the Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a politics, immigrant rights, LGBT liberation, and mixtures of these subjects. The class centers on the TCU Justice Journey, a weeklong immersion trip related to the content, and also includes part-time internships or other community-engaged pedagogy. Course may be retaken on different topics for additional credit.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRES30993 - Special Topics in Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Courses dealing with subjects or issues related to race and ethnicity both within and/or beyond the United States, focusing on a particular area of specialization. The specific topics will be changed from semester to semester, and the course may be repeated for credit when the topic is different.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRES32103 - Black Life and Resistance

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRES 20103. Black Life and Resistance Seminar explores the historic and contemporary experiences of African-descended peoples who comprise the African Diaspora. Taking an interdisciplinary approach that draws upon fields of history, sociology, literature, religion, and performance, we
will deepen our understanding of blackness in the world. This course adds complexity to prevailing discourses on black experience.

Career
Undergraduate

CRES40003 - CRES Capstone Seminar

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRES 30003, Interdisciplinary Inquiry OR an approved research methods course listed under the CRES Associated Requirements OR another methods course with program permission. Limited to CRES majors and minors OR minors in CRES-affiliated programs with approval. This course gives each student the opportunity to produce an article-length, substantive original research paper or the equivalent length new media, creative, or legacy project with accompanying justification essay. Using one or more (inter-) disciplinary approaches to inquiry, students will choose a particular problem or subject, design a plan for how to tackle the issue, and then explore it in great detail for the entire semester, culminating in a polished capstone project essay as well as a community presentation of their research findings or creative products.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CRES40903 - Independent Study in CRES

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Specialized study under faculty supervision.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRES40993 - Internship & Field Research Experience

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of the Internship Coordinator. Supervised internships where students will integrate comparative race and ethnic theory and practice in a professional settings. Students are expected to spend 150 hours in a local placement and work closely with Internship Director.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRES60003 - Graduate Introduction to Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the CRES Graduate Certificate. This course aims to give students a broad, general understanding of the multifaceted field that has come to be known as Comparative Race and Ethnic Studies in the United States. Critical Race Theory serves as a central theoretical framework for students to understand the concepts of race and ethnicity, their intersections with other concepts such as gender, and

their manifestations in society. The course traces the historical trajectory of the field from its founding to the current manifestations.

Career
Graduate

CRES70001 - Portfolio

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of CRES 60003 and two CRES electives. This culminating course in the CRES Graduate Certificate aims to prepare students to complete a CRES capstone portfolio representing the student's work through the Graduate Certificate's course of study. The portfolio will demonstrate both the development of student learning as well as showcase items that are products of the student's learning in the CRES Graduate Certificate. The portfolio will be judged by a CRES core faculty committee.

Career
Graduate

CRJU10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-SSC.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRJU10121 - Career Planning, Ethics, and Professional Development in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a CRJU major or minor. An exploration of career planning strategies and resources designed to prepare students for effective job searches and overall professional development. Students will apply research and evaluation skills with regard to job search and career advancement opportunities. Among the topics addressed in the course are: ethics, report writing and other forms of communication, interviewing, resume preparation, networking, and public speaking.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRJU10500 - General Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-SSC

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRJU20413 - Introduction to Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the history, theory, and structure of the criminal justice system in the United States, with an emphasis on the various components of the criminal justice process including police, courts and corrections.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CRJU20423 - Critical Issues in Crime and Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the major controversies and issues confronting the criminal justice system today. Emphasis is on development of critical thinking skills and their application to justice-related problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CRJU20873 - Research Design in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to various methods and issues of data collection in criminal justice. Topics include sampling, measurement, surveys, experimental design, qualitative methods, and ethical issues in research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU20882 - CRJU Research Methods I

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU20883 - Data Analyses in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to statistical data analysis most commonly used in criminal justice research. Topics include data as well as basic descriptive and inferential statistics with an emphasis on interpretation of results.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRJU30003 - Honors in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
For Honors students and other selected superior students with permission of the Chair of the Criminal Justice Department. Includes discussion of the criminal justice literature concerning significant issues and trends.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30223 - Contemporary Topics in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of topics of current interest in crime and justice. Topics change, therefore this course may be taken more than once when topics differ.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30243 - Violence In Society

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30333 - Criminological Theory

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of historical and modern criminological theories. Emphasis is given to the utility of various theories in explaining criminal behavior and creating effective policy.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30382 - Quant Analysis For CRJU

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30383 - Institutional Corrections

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of institutional corrections. Philosophies of punishment, and the history of corrections that gave rise to the modern penitentiary are highlighted. Both the formal and informal organization of prisoners and prison administrators are addressed in relation to the inmate/correctional officer experience of the institution.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30383 - Research Methods In SOCIi

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30400 - Crts & Judicial Process

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30403 - Legal Aspects of Criminal Justice I

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 20413 or permission of instructor. An examination of major issues in criminal law and procedure emphasizing the police and the prejudicial process. The focus of the course is on the nature of criminal law, the basic elements of crime, legal issues in law enforcement such as search and seizure, interrogation, and basic evidentiary concepts.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30413 - Legal Aspects of Criminal Justice II

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CRJU 20413 or permission of instructor. Continued examination of fundamental legal issues and procedure, emphasizing the post arrest process. Discussion of such areas as right to counsel, pretrial release, the appeals process, and prisoner legal rights.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30423 - Courts and Judicial Process

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the American court system. Topics include a comparison of state and federal court systems, socialization processes within the legal profession, and an evaluation of the impact of politics on the judicial process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30433 - Criminal Law

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413. An examination of the purpose, objective, and sources of criminal law. Principles of criminal liability and defenses as well as the elements of criminal offenses are explored. The differences between statutory law and common law are discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30433 - Criminal Investigation

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30443 - Criminal Proc & Evidence

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30443 - Cyber Law

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413. An introduction to legal issues in the Internet environment. Sociological and criminological perspectives are used to examine the challenges that the American legal system today faces in this new crime environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30453 - Juvenile Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class offers an in-depth examination of the juvenile justice system. This includes the historical development of the juvenile justice system and the idea of delinquency, the major components of the juvenile justice system and critical issues therein, and the laws and procedures that govern the system.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30523 - Crime Scene Investigation

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CRJU 20413 or permission of the instructor. An introduction to the recognition, collection and evaluation of physical evidence arising from a crime or suspicious incident, concentrating on the various techniques of crime scene investigation including crime scene search, note-taking, sketching, photography, and preservation of evidence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CRJU30533 - Social Work in the Criminal Justice System

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines theories and methods of social work intervention, with an emphasis on intervening with justice-involved clients. Students will develop skills that can be applied to practice with individuals, families, and groups in both community-based and institutional criminal justice settings. This course is most relevant for students who are Criminal Justice and Social Work majors and minors (course may be offered as CRJU or SOWO credit).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOWO30533 Soc Work in Crim Just Syst

CRJU30543 - Criminalistics

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the various techniques and instruments used to analyze organic and non-organic evidence obtained from crime scenes, with an examination of techniques such as DNA analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30553 - Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or 20423 or permission of instructor. An examination of the constitutional principles in criminal procedure with an emphasis on laws that govern police/citizen encounters, pretrial identification, rights at trial, cruel and unusual punishment, equal protection and due process.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30603 - Criminal In Literature

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30613 - Police in a Free Society

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the organization and administration of law enforcement agencies, the function of police, police discretion, ethics, community relations, and the future of policing in American society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30623 - Policing Cyberspace

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CRJU 20413. An introduction to policing on the Internet environment. Sociological and criminological perspectives are used to examine the challenges that law enforcement faces today in this new crime environment. Contemporary cybercrime issues are discussed and new forms of public-private policing models are explored.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30623 - Police and the Community

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the relationship between police and the communities they serve. Topics include police and public opinion, police violence, citizen complaints, politics and the police function, police ethics, police and the media.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30633 - Criminal Justice Personnel Administration

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of personnel management and administration in criminal justice agencies and institutions with a particular focus on recruitment and selection, placement, evaluation, dismissal, benefit systems, minority recruitment, training, education, promotion, career development, and retirement.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30633 - Federal Law Enforcement

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the history and development of federal law enforcement in the United States, the current make-up and jurisdictions of various federal law enforcement agencies, the role of federal government in homeland security efforts, and career opportunities within the federal law enforcement community.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30643 - Community Corrections

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the role of the community in reintegrating of offenders, with a focus on correctional programs designed to be administered in a community setting, including probation, parole, halfway houses, restitution, and community service.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30653 - Controversial Issues in Policing

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of controversial issues in policing. The course is contextualized in police history and culture as well as contemporary research in policing and news events. Emphasis is placed on understanding the underlying reasons and root causes of many of the conflicts pertaining to police work.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30703 - Crime Mapping

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the many ways Geographical Information Systems (GIS) technology is used for crime mapping and pattern analysis. The course provides a general overview of crime mapping techniques, including their theoretical background, application, trends and future directions. The course has an integrated lab component that is designed to introduce the student to the software application ArcGIS.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30713 - Police-Commun Relations

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30813 - Race and Gender Issues in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of race and gender issues within the criminal justice system. Potential topics can include the importance of race and gender in the development and organization of the criminal justice system; the discretionary application of justice to minorities and women in the criminal justice system, sexual harassment; and the relationship between poverty and crime.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30813 - Sex Crimes

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or 20423 or permission of instructor. A critical examination of sexual offending from psychological, sociological, and criminological perspectives. Emphasis is placed on the etiology and historical perspectives of offending, measuring the incidence and prevalence of sex crimes, sex offender legislation and criminal justice responses, correctional treatments for sex offenders, victim experiences, and the prevention of sex crimes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30823 - Criminal Violence

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the various types of criminal violence and the criminal justice system's responses to it. Discussion topics include domestic violence, mass murder, serial killing, riots, and gang violence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30833 - Professionl Intervention

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30833 - Crime Victims

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of crime victims from a multidisciplinary perspective that includes a critical focus on the development and current state of victimology research, theory, and measurement. Specific victim groups are explored, as are the role victims and survivors play in the criminal justice and legal system, and the services available to them.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30833 - Women in the Criminal Justice System

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Women in relation to the institutions of the American Justice system(s), with an emphasis on women as offenders, victims, and participants in the justice system.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30843 - Race Issues in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Social, racial, and/or ethnic minorities in relation to the criminal justice systems of the United States.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30853 - Multiculturalism in the Criminal Justice System

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of current issues and social problems relating to criminal justice in a culturally diverse society. Emphasis is placed on recognition of diversity and tolerance on behalf of criminal justice professionals.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CRJU30863 - Law, Justice, and Social Control

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or 20423 or permission of instructor The examination of the mechanisms and principles in which laws function and are formed. An exploration of the social ramifications of law with consideration that while law and legal systems produce social order, they can also create and reinforce social disparities.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30883 - Crime and Justice in Scandinavia and the Netherlands

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or 20423 or permission of instructor. This course is an examination of crime and justice in Norway, Denmark, and the Netherlands. The course will adopt a criminological and cultural perspective in studying crime, criminal justice policy, and the criminal justice systems in these countries and in comparison to the United States. Lectures, assigned readings, field trips, guest speakers, and other events are included to expand the global awareness and responsibility of students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRJU30893 - Comparative Criminology in Scandinavia

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an examination of the major similarities and differences between the American experience of crime and justice and that of the Scandinavian countries: including Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. The course will adopt a criminological and cultural perspective in trying to identify differences between the countries and how these differences lead to distinctions in criminal justice policy and process. Specific topics include but are not limited to: policing, drug policy, prostitution, incarceration and corrections, crime rates, and the judicial process. As an anticipated outcome students will demonstrate a capacity for a more global perspective of criminology and criminal justice.:

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRJU30900 - Psychology & Crim Justic

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30923 - Organized Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or 20423 or permission of instructor An examination of organized crime including its relationship to social structure, its historical development through groups such as the Italian/ Sicilian Mafia, the extent and impact of modern and nontraditional organized crime syndicates, and prospects for its control.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

CRJU30933 - Crime and the Media

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the effects that the media have on the perception of crime, including discussion of the social construction of many myths that surround crime and criminal justice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of Japanese history and major cultural traditions. Japanese society will be looked at from its origins through the Tokugawa period and onto modern Japan. Religious traditions and cultural perspectives will be highlighted. Additionally, the place of modern Japan in the global community will be examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global, SOCI30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global

CRJU30953 - Japan: Crime, Criminal Justice and Social Problems

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the functioning of the Japanese policing, court, and correctional systems. In addition, both Japanese street crime and organized crime will be examined with special emphasis on the organization and history of the Japanese Yakuza. Further, the course will examine the realities of a myriad of social problems in Japanese society both as individual issues and as causes/effects of criminality. These topics include but are not limited to issues of poverty, urbanization, drug use and family structure stresses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30953 Japan: Crime, CJ & Soc Probl

CRJU30963 - Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of Japan's perspectives on and efforts toward sustainability in relation to the environment and economic/technological growth. Issues of mass transportation, energy production, green architecture, and farming/fishing will be addressed. In addition the place of sustainability as a philosophical dovetail to Japanese religious and cultural traditions will be highlighted.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30963 Japan: Envonmnt,Tech,Sust

CRJU30973 - Victimless Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of victimless crime highlighting its social control and social construction. Specific topics include gambling, prostitution, drug and alcohol use, and pornography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU30983 - Wrongful Convictions

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course involves an examination wrongful convictions, including the factors that contribute to wrongful convictions, as well as the impact that wrongful convictions have on exonerees, their loved ones, and victims. Students will explore reforms that have been implemented to help prevent future wrongful.convictions, as well as the continued need for reforms to address this issue. Additional topics that will be covered include examining specific cases of wrongful convictions, death penalty exonerations, and the possibility of wrongful executions.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRJU32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

CRJU40003 - Senior Honors Paper in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
For Honors students obtaining a B.S. in Criminal Justice. A research study and paper, under faculty direction, conducted in some area of criminal justice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU40213 - Reli&Cont Prison Reform

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40303 - Community Corrections

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40313 - Community Corrections

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40323 - Evolution Of Punishment

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40373 - Private Sector & CRJU

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40400 - British Criminal Justice Travel Study

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
British Criminal Justice Travel Study course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU40403 - Contemporary Topics

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40403 - Cyber Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of cyber and high-tech crime addressed from a criminological perspective. Emphasis is placed on the nature, scope, and development of these crimes. Special attention is given to the victims and perpetrators of the various types of cyber crime. The challenges cyber crime poses to researchers and law enforcement are addressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU40473 - Youthful Offenders

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of juvenile delinquency, with particular consideration of theoretical explanations, community influences, and prevention and treatment efforts. Youthful offenders and their behaviors are addressed from both a historical and contemporary perspective. NOTE: Credit not awarded for both CRJU 40473 and CRJU/SOCI 40463.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40503 - White Collar Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRJU 20413 or instructor permission. An examination of the various aspects and dimensions of white collar crime. Emphasis is placed on the nature, extent, and costs of white collar crime, with special attention to the social structural and organizational forces which give rise to such crimes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CRJU40583 - Dispute Mgt&Conflict Res

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40603 - Political Violence

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the sources, evolution, and outcomes of collective political violence via an analysis of applicable theories and selected case studies. Interdisciplinary approach focusing on the reasons for political violence, its manifestations and uses, as well as the various instruments that may be used to prevent or end it. Phenomena of interest will include revolution and revolutionary movements, political terrorism, civil war, riots, genocide, and more. Case studies will be drawn from the Americas, Europe, Asia, and Africa.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40613 - Terrorism and Homeland Security

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of current issues and social problems relating to terrorism and homeland security. Emphasis is placed on recognizing and responding to terrorist threats with respect to individual rights and security.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU40703 - Religion, Deviance and Social Control

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of religion, deviance and social control and their historical/contemporary relevance in criminological theory and criminal justice practice. Emphasis is placed on the capacity of religion to promote conformity and reduce criminality on both the inside and outside of the criminal justice system. Special attention is given to the relationship between religion and the state in promoting or restricting social change, and the role of religion in defining deviance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU40813 - Rel & Cont Prison Reform

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40853 - Race, Ethnicity, and Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the relationship between race, ethnicity, and the criminal justice system in the United States. While contextualized in the criminological perspective, this course will explore a multidisciplinary understanding of this topic. The ability of policies to both increase and decrease racial and ethnic disparities is examined.

Career
Undergraduate

CRJU40903 - Ethics in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CRJU 20413. An examination of the major value dilemmas confronting practitioners and professionals in the criminal justice system. Particular focus is on police conduct, courtroom conduct, and correctional professionals' conduct.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

CRJU40963 - Internship in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of Criminal Justice Internship Director. Students serve for a minimum of 125 hours per semester as participant-observers in a local criminal justice agency. Students submit weekly verified report on hours worked to the Internship Director, who regularly meets with all interns in a seminar discussion of internship problems and activities. Each student will submit a final written report and evaluation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU40970 - Independent Study in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A specific program of study that must be approved by the Chair of the Criminal Justice Department prior to enrollment in this course. Independent studies may be taken for credit ranging from 1 to 6 semester hours depending on the project undertaken.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRJU61113 - Introduction to Online Learning and Critical Thought

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This introductory course orients students with the online environment and presents critical issues in criminal justice and criminology that serve as the basis for the online program. Students will learn practical as well as theoretical matters by navigating and interacting within the online environment, conduct in-depth literature reviews, learn program expectations, and analyze current empirical research that is fundamental to the discipline.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61123 - Criminal Justice Systems

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An in-depth analysis of police, courts, and corrections highlights crucial issues affecting crime and policy. A holistic view is stressed, where students are expected to identify these issues, integrate independent research, and suggest crime control policies and strategies using empirical and theoretical support.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61133 - Advanced Social Science Research Methodology

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research methodologies and design in the social sciences are examined using three approaches: qualitative, quantitative, and mixed. Each methodology will begin with philosophical and theoretical assumptions before students engage in hands-on empirical research. Writing and presentation of methodologies tailored to each student's thesis will be heavily emphasized.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61143 - Social Science Statistics and Probability

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course gives students a fundamental understanding of statistics and probability in the social sciences. Students will learn and apply theoretical statistical models to calculate simple and more complex statistical models. This understanding will be used as a basis to run different tests of significance related to inferential statistics.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61183 - Advanced Criminological Theory

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course gives students in-depth understandings of criminological theories that serve as the basis for criminological research and scholarship. A variety of theoretical paradigms will be examined, critiqued, and applied towards empirical research. Each major theory will be analyzed, from its historic roots to its contemporary application in empirical research.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61193 - Applied Research and Policy 1

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on applied criminological concepts and theories to real-world problems. Students will deconstruct complex problems related to the criminal justice system, particularly policies and strategies dealing with prisons, prisoner reentry, and crime prevention.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61253 - Policing

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course takes an in-depth and comparative analysis of policing in the United States. Key issues and strategies in contemporary policing will be contextualized historically and internationally. The police subculture, in particular, will be discussed in detail and used to analyze key reforms which lead up to contemporary strategies such as broken windows and community policing.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61263 - Courts, Law, and Legal Procedure

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course deconstructs and analyzes the American legal system. Students will learn legal procedure, reasoning, and functions of the courts, laws and legal actors. Moreover, students will examine a range of court cases that highlight critical issues. Landmark U.S. Supreme Court cases, in particular, will be used as models in order to understand advanced legal reasoning, legal theory, and the decision-making process.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61273 - Corrections and Reentry

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course takes a critical look at the correctional system in the United States and how prisoners re-enter society. A historic look a the development of corrections and punishment is framed within the context of legal and political frameworks, paying particular attention to crime control policies and their ramifications, Students will assess current prison conditions and critical reentry issues, including parole, reentry services, and societal conditions.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61283 - Research Writing

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to help familiarize students with the publication process in the social sciences. Students will learn the components of research, the writing process, and procedures with publication. The purpose o the course is to produce a publishable manuscript.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61293 - White-Collar Crime

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines white-collar crime using a theoretical and practical approach. Difficulties defining, identifying, and enforcing white-collar crimes will be emphasized by drawing from empirical research. The law and society theoretical framework will be used to examine societal perceptions and responses to white-collar criminals, paying particular attention towards systemic treatment of race and class in the American criminal justice and legal systems as well as society.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61303 - Critical Issues in Law Enforcement

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to graduate program or certificate program. This graduate-level policing seminar explores controversial issues in policing ranging from police misconduct to community-police relations. The course will be contextualized in contemporary research. Students will explore the underlying reasons and root causes of policing issues to inform policies, training, and practices. In addition, future directions in policing and policing policy will be explored.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61313 - Law Enforcement Management and Leadership

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to graduate program or certificate program. This graduate-level policing seminar explores management and leadership issues in policing. The course will be contextualized in criminal justice management and leadership research. Various leadership issues that affect police operations will be explored, ranging from organizational communication to organizational change.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61323 - Legal Issues in Law Enforcement Management

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to graduate program or certificate program. This graduate-level policing seminar explores legal issues in policing. This course will be contextualized in criminological and legal research. Various legal issues that affect police operations will be explored, ranging from use of force to issues of searches and seizures. Different legal topics will be explored weekly. Legal nuances will be discussed in depth, including specific state and federal statutes, as well as in the context of larger Constitutional frameworks, such as privacy and equal protection.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61333 - Law Enforcement Policy and Practice

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to graduate program or certificate program. This graduate-level policing course applies course material learned in various courses and applies them to police policies and practice. The course will be contextualized in contemporary research. Students will tailor their policies with their home department/agency and present their own policy-related issues for the class discussion. Students will incorporate the criminological research as well as published data on crime, crime prevention, and police.

Career
Graduate

CRJU61393 - Applied Research and Policy 2

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on applied criminological concepts, theories, and research to real-world problems focused on the theme of an area of the instructor's expertise. Students will dissect complex and controversial issues in a timely criminal justice topic, focusing specifically on crime prevention and policy.

Career
Graduate

CRJU70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed for independent thesis writing in consultation with the student's faculty advisor. Credits may be spread throughout the program to facilitate the thesis writing process.

Career
Graduate

CRJU70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Criminology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed for independent thesis writing in consultation with the student's faculty advisor. Credits may be spread throughout the program to facilitate the thesis writing process.

Career
Graduate

CRWT10200 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

CRWT10203 - Introduction to Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Workshop in which students present their writing (fiction, poetry, drama, creative nonfiction) for class analysis; will be complemented by lectures on the genres and readings that exemplify outstanding technique.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

CRWT20103 - Reading as a Writer

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduces concepts of close reading and the creative writing workshop. Engages questions of the role of reading in culture, its impact on understanding complex issues, and the connection of reading to composing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

CRWT20123 - Travel Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduces concepts of close reading and the creative writing workshop. Engages the craft of travel writing within and across cultures as a way to deepen awareness of what it means to be a global citizen, while fostering a more nuanced view of the individual in the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT20133 - Writing for Performance

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this creative writing course, students will read and analyze plays, experimental collaborative performances, and poetry, specifically focusing on identity expression through the written word and performance. Students will also get experience writing their own plays and poetry, as well as receive constructive critiques on their own written work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT30233 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A creative nonfiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. In this course, students will get experience writing memoir, personal essays, autobiography, oral history, and in other nonfiction genres.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT30343 - Fiction Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A fiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55153 and CRWT 30343.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55153 Fiction Writing Workshop I

CRWT30353 - Poetry Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A poetry writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55273 and CRWT 30353.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55273 Poetry Writing Workshop I

CRWT30363 - Digital Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. Explores the composition of creative work using digital technologies - collage, graphic narratives, multimedia poetry/fiction, and creative short animations. Course emphasizes concepts in creative writing, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating typography, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55363 and CRWT 30363.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55363 Digital Creative Writing

CRWT30373 - Drama Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55213 and CRWT 30373.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55213 Drama Writing Workshop I

CRWT40133 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133 . A creative nonfiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing, this a craft/workshop course intended for advanced writers who have a committed interest in creative non-fiction (such as personal essay, literary journalism, travel writing, science writing, memoir, and other non-fiction genres) and are comfortable writing longer works of prose. As a workshop, students will work cooperatively to share and improve each others' work during the semester. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55133 and ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 40133.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55133 Creative Nonfiction Wrkshop II

CRWT40203 - Fiction Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. An advanced fiction-writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 30343 (Fiction Writing Workshop I).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT40213 - Poetry Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. An advanced poetry-writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 30353 (Poetry Writing Workshop I).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT40223 - Drama Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. An advanced dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Prior to enrollment, students are strongly encouraged to take another 30000-level course in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55223 and CRWT 40223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55223 Drama Writing Workshop II

CRWT40703 - Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203, or CRWT 20103, or CRWT 20133, plus the prior completion of a 30000-or 40000-level Creative Writing Workshop with a grade of at least B-. The Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop is a craft/workshop course in writing poems, fiction, and creative non-fiction. This class is intended for students

who are dedicated to creative writing, who have a strong background in creative writing and sustained experience workshopping. This class is repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55703 and CRWT 40703.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55703 Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop

CRWT40803 - Advanced Literary Forms

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203 or 20103 or 20133, and at least one 30000- or 40000-level Creative Writing Workshop. An advanced examination of texts representing a specified formal tradition within a literary genre. Readings will focus on craft techniques and reader expectations in the given formal tradition, familiarizing participants with varied examples within its canon. Students will construct and critique their own original writing representative of the formal tradition under study. Focus of literary genre may vary with each offering (i.e., novella, epic poem, one-act plays, et cetera).

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55103 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203 or CRWT 20103. A creative nonfiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. In this course, students will get experience writing memoir, personal essays, autobiography, oral history, and in other nonfiction genres. The course may also include reading of major nonfiction writers from the Renaissance to the present. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55103 and CRWT/ENGL/WRIT 30233.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT55133 - Creative Nonfiction Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133 . A creative nonfiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing, this a craft/workshop course intended for advanced writers who have a committed interest in creative non-fiction (such as personal essay, literary journalism, travel writing, science writing, memoir, and other non-fiction genres) and are comfortable writing longer works of prose. As a workshop, students will work cooperatively to share and improve each others' work during the semester. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55133 and ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 40133.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT40133 Creative Nonfiction Wrkshop II

CRWT55143 - Studies in Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203, CRWT 20103, or CRWT 20133. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take an upper-division creative writing course. Studies in Creative Writing is an intensive creative writing workshop open to students (graduate

and advanced undergraduates) who have a strong background in literature and imaginative writing. Depending on the semester and the selected genre, this course will pay special attention to invention, point-of-view, voice, form, and genre-appropriate theory. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55143 and ENGL 50233.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL50233 Studies in Creative Writing

CRWT55153 - Fiction Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A fiction writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55153 and CRWT 30343.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT30343 Fiction Writing Workshop I

CRWT55163 - Fiction Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103. An advanced fiction-writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take ENGL/WRIT 30343 (Fiction Writing Workshop I). Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55163 and ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 40203.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55173 - Poetry Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103. An advanced poetry-writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 30353 (Poetry Writing Workshop I). Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55173 and ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 40213.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55213 - Drama Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55213 and CRWT 30373.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT30373 Drama Writing Workshop I

CRWT55213 - Drama Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGLWRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55213 and CRWT 30373.

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55223 - Drama Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. An advanced dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Prior to enrollment, students are strongly encouraged to take another 30000-level course in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55223 and CRWT 40223.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT40223 Drama Writing Workshop II

CRWT55273 - Poetry Writing Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A poetry writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55273 and CRWT 30353.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT30353 Poetry Writing Workshop I

CRWT55273 - Poetry Workshop I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203, ENGLWRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. A poetry writing class for students with some experience in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55273 and CRWT 30353.

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55313 - Drama Writing Workshop II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203 or 20103. An advanced dramatic writing workshop, focusing on the growth of students' own work in playwriting and/or screenwriting. Prior to enrollment, students are strongly encouraged to take another 30000-level course in creative writing. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55313 and CRWT 40223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

CRWT55363 - Digital Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 10203 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20103 or ENGL/WRIT/CRWT 20133. Explores the composition of creative work using digital

technologies - collage, graphic narratives, multimedia poetry/fiction, and creative short animations. Course emphasizes concepts in creative writing, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating typography, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55363 and CRWT 30363.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT30363 Digital Creative Writing

CRWT55703 - Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203, or CRWT 20103, or CRWT 20133, plus the prior completion of a 30000-or 40000-level Creative Writing Workshop with a grade of at least B-. The Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop is a craft/workshop course in writing poems, fiction, and creative non-fiction. This class is intended for students who are dedicated to creative writing, who have a strong background in creative writing and sustained experience workshopping. This class is repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55703 and CRWT 40703.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT40703 Advanced Multi-Genre Workshop

CRWT55973 - Directed Study in Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in Creative Writing.

Career
Undergraduate

CRWT55973 - Directed Study in Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000-or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in Creative Writing.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC10000 - Dance Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

DANC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

DANC10211 - Pilates I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major. This introductory level course is the first in the Pilates I-IV series. Through the Pilates work, students engage in practice and analysis of the body in action, and learn to work functionally, efficiently and safely.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC10221 - Pilates II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and/or DANC 10211. This intermediate level course is
the second in the Pilates I-IV series. Through the Pilates work, students engage in practice and analysis of the body in action, and learn to work functionally, efficiently and safely.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10250 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

DANC10300 - Dance Production Practicum I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Practical experience in all facets of dance production related to departmental presentations. (Maximum of .5 credit hour per semester. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 2 credit hours.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10302 - Music for Dancers

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance major or permission of instructor. This course will provide dancers with a basic understanding of music theory and structure. Students will have practical experience working with musicians (composers and accompanists) as applied to dance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10311 - Career Preparation I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance majors. This course will introduce first year dance majors to specific information relevant to their development as students, dancers and artists. Topics include: careers in dance, health and wellness, portfolio building, audition practices, and resource gathering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10312 - CHOR I: Improvisation

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major and concurrent enrollment in Ballet and/or Modern Dance Technique or permission of the instructor. This course focuses on improvisation as a dance form; a means of developing movement in the moment that fuses the role of creator and performer. Various approaches to improvisation will be presented and explored, including improv as a tool for dance composition. Students will acquire basic skills for critical response and analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC10331 - International Dance Forms

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides studio practice of an international dance form. Various dance forms will be offered and will be designated with a descriptive course title. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10341 - The Working Body

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance major. Approaches to healthful and efficient movement through topics including structure, alignment and conditioning particularly appropriate to the aspiring professional dancer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC10412 - Beginning Ballet for General Students

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Beginning ballet for general students. Introduction to theory and practice of classical ballet for general students. This is a studio-based movement course. (Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10422 - Beginning Modern Dance for General Students

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the training, theory and practice of foundational modern dance and contemporary dance forms at the beginner level. This is a studio-based movement course. (Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC10430 - Social Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is the study of various Social Dance styles. The styles offered each semester will vary. Classes include basic movement patterns, technique, elements of style, lead and follow (as applicable), and dance etiquette. Course content will be drawn from ballroom or other partner dance styles including circle dances,

line dances, and club dances. Course may be repeated. (1-2 credit hours.)*THIS COURSE NUMBER CHANGED TO 10431 EFF 04/05/2024

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

DANC10431 - Social Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is the study of various Social Dance styles. The styles offered will vary. Classes include basic movement patterns, technique, elements of style, lead and follow (as applicable), and dance etiquette. Course content will be drawn from ballroom or other partner dance styles including circle dances, line dances, and club dances. Course may be repeated.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC10432 - Character Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to character dances selected from a variety of classical ballets designed to develop character dance technique and musicality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

DANC10453 - Dance in World Cultures

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Historical and critical examination of dance as a fundamental human expression present across world cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

DANC20100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major status or permission of instructor. Training in the foundational technique of classical ballet. (1.0 - 2.5 hours maximum per semester. Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20110 - Pointe I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Ballet Major or instructor permission and concurrent enrollment in Ballet Technique Level I or Ballet Technique Level II. This course develops the strength, technique and skill specific to pointe work at the intermediate level of technique. (Credit: .5 semester hour per semester - may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 2 semesters)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20120 - Directed Studies

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of instructor. Independent project supervised by faculty. (0.5 - 3 credit hours per course.) May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20200 - Modern Dance Technique Level I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major status or permission of instructor. Training, theory and practice in foundational classical modern and/or contemporary dance forms at the beginning level. 1 credit min to 2.5 hours maximum per semester. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20211 - Pilates III

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and/or DANC 10221. This intermediate-advanced level course is the third in the Pilates I-IV series. Through the Pilates work, students engage in practice and analysis of the body in action, and learn to work functionally, efficiently and safely.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC20221 - Pilates IV

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and/or DANC 20211. This advanced level course is the fourth in the Pilates I-IV series. Through the Pilates work, students engage in practice and analysis of the body in action, and learn to work functionally, efficiently and safely.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20230 - Directed Studies in Modern Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Independent project supervised by faculty. (.5-3 semester hours per course.) May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20262 - Contact Improvisation

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 10312 or permission of instructor. This course explores contact improvisation as a duet form grounded in the principles of weight sharing, gravity and momentum. Dancers will work together to hone improvisational skills that include heightened awareness and partnering work that requires commitment, responsiveness, and immediacy. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20300 - DanceTCU I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance major and concurrent enrollment in daily dance technique course; DANC 20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200, or 40150. This course is a performance course. Students earn the opportunity - via audition or casting process - to perform in either a faculty or guest artist work. Through the performance experience, students utilize dance technique and artistry developed in ballet and modern dance courses.

This course may be repeated for credit up to 2 hours, .5 credit hour per semester (1.5 hours minimum required for dance majors.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20303 - Functional Anatomy

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture/movement lab and 1 hour science lab each week. This course presents various scientific tools of movement analysis that supports and facilitates the work of dance professionals. Emphasis will be placed on using scientific research to develop a greater understanding of the form and function of the body in order to optimize dance-training practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20322 - Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DANC 10312, Dance Major, and concurrent enrollment in a Ballet and/or Modern Dance technique class. Introduction to the craft of choreography. Students are introduced to the elements of dance movement and basic compositional theories, create choreographic studies and engage in critical analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC20333 - Dance Production

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Dance Production is an introduction to design and production for dance. This course provides broad exposure to design and production with emphasis on their relationship to dance performance. It is a survey of production areas including basic visual design, scenery and costumes, lighting, sound, and video. It also provides an introduction to the mechanics of the tools, lighting instruments, control consoles, sound systems, video projectors, and other technology used in live performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC20412 - Intermediate Ballet Technique for General Students

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Placement audition and/or permission of instructor required. Study and practice of classical ballet technique for general students at the intermediate level. (Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20422 - Intermediate Modern Dance Technique for General Students

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Placement audition and/or permission of instructor required. Study and practice of modern dance technique for general students at the intermediate level. (Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20442 - Jazz Dance I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study and practice at a beginner/intermediate level of dance styles that are influend by the many roots of jazz dance. Structure of class will include warm-up, technical practice, progressions, and choreography. Course content will draw from Musical Theatre, Theatrical Jazz, Vernacular, Hip-hop, and Latin influences. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20452 - Jazz Dance II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prior dance training required. Study and practice at an intermediate/advanced level of dance styles that are influenced by the many roots of jazz dance. Structure of class will include warm-up, technical practice, progressions, and choreography. Course content will draw from Musical Theatre, Theatrical Jazz, Vernacular, Hip-hop, and Latin influences. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

DANC30100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major; DANC 20100 or permission of instructor. Daily training in the contemporary practice of classical ballet at the intermediate level. (2.0 - 2.5 hours maximum per semester. Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30111 - Pointe

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Ballet Major and concurrent enrollment in Ballet Technique (DANC 30100, 40100 or 40150); or permission of instructor. This course develops the strength, technique and skill specific to pointe work at the advanced levelof technique. Repeatable for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30132 - Teaching Methods-Ballet

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major with junior or senior standing or permission of instructor.
Theory, methods of teaching dance with specific focus on ballet.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC30161 - Ballet Repertoire

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major, DANC 30111, and concurrent enrollment in DANC 30100, 40100, or 40150, or permission of instructor. Practice and performance of ballet repertoire from the Romantic, Classical, Neo-Classical, and Contemporary ballet repertoire. Repeatable for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30172 - Ballet Variations II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major; DANC 30162 or permission of instructor. Continuation of DANC 30162 with practice and performance of more complex ballet variations from the Romantic, Classical and Neo-Classical, and/or Contemporary Repertoire.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC30181 - Ballet Partnering

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major enrollment by permission only and concurrent enrollment in DANC 20100, 30100, 40100 or 40150; or permission of instructor. Emphasis on partnering in classical and contemporary ballet. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC30200 - Modern Dance Technique Level II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance major status or permission by instructor. Training, theory and
practice of classical modern and/or contemporary dance forms at the intermediate
level. (1 hour minimum - 2.5 hours maximum per semester.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30211 - Pilates Practicum I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major, DANC 20221 and permission of the instructor. This course is an advanced Pilates course and first in the Practica I-IV series. Content in Practica I-IV is progressive and moves the student toward the completion of comprehensive professional training in the Pilates system addressing skills, theory, history, teaching practice and philosophy.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC30221 - Pilates Practicum II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major and DANC 30211. This course is an advanced Pilates
course and second in the Practica I-IV series. Content in Practica I-IV is progressive and moves the student toward the completion of comprehensive professional training in the Pilates system addressing skills, theory, history, teaching practice and philosophy.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC30232 - Teaching Methods - Modern Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and DANC 30200. Theory, methods and
materials of teaching dance with specific focus on modern and contemporary dance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC30300 - Dance Production Practicum II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and DANC 10300, or permission of instructor. Continued practical experience in dance production leadership related to departmental presentations. (Course may be repeated for a maximum of 3 credit hours.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30301 - Somatic Practicum:

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major or permission of instructor. May be repeated for credit. This course will explore a specific somatic modality that may include but is not limited to: Gyrotonic®, Gyrokinesis®, Feldenkreis, Hamilton Floor Barre, Floor Barre, Alexander Technique®, or other somatic practice based in the faculty member's expertise. 1 credit. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC30303 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and Honors standing. A supervised research experience in dance studies. The topic will be determined in consultation with the supervising professor. Topics may be focused on, but are not limited to, aspects of performance, choreography, history, education or aesthetics. Performance may be an aspect of the course. Arrangements for the course, which is offered only as a tutorial, must be made with an instructor prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30311 - Career Preparation II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance major. This seminar course is an exploration of dance-related topics providing frameworks for professional success in the field.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30330 - Creative Movement for Children

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 30100 or 30200 or permission of the instructor. This course explores the theory and practice of teaching Creative Movement for young children. Students will learn to design and implement classes that harness the elements of dance - body, time, space and energy - to the end of stimulating creative investigation via movement. 1-3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

DANC30332 - Choreography III: Intermediate Dance Composition

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 20322, Dance Major and concurrent enrollment in Ballet and/or Modern Dance technique class, or permission of the instructor. As dance majors further their choreographic skills, focus centers on developing content, defining structure and

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

learning more complex choreographic devises. Creativity and critical analysis are essential components of coursework.

DANC30333 - Lighting Design for Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and DANC 20333, or permission of instructor. This course will provide students with the information and practical experience to create and implement lighting design for dance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC30363 - Study Abroad: Physical Theatre in the United Kingdom

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 20100 and 20200 or permission of instructor. Physical Theatre is a contemporary, hybrid art form developed within European culture. Program participants will move between hands-on practice - developing and testing ideas in the studio - and historical, aesthetic and critical investigation of the form. Study in the UK will be augmented by attendance at an international festival to view and respond to physical theatre in live performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

DANC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

DANC40100 - Classical Ballet Technique Level III

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major and DANC 30100 or permission of instructor. Daily training in the contemporary practice of classical ballet at the advanced level.
(2.0 - 2.5 hours maximum per semester. Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40120 - Directed Studies

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Independent project supervised by faculty. (0.5 - 3 credit hours per course.) May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40150 - Classical Ballet Technique Level IV

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major; DANC 40100 or permission of instructor.
Daily training in the contemporary practice of classical ballet at the advanced/professional level. (2.0 - 2.5 hours maximum per semester. Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40200 - Modern Dance Technique Level III

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Dance Major or permission of instructor. Training, theory and practice of classic modern and/or contemporary dance forms at the intermediate/advanced level. (1 hour minimum - 2.5 hours maximum per semester.) Course may be repeated for credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40211 - Pilates Practicum III

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major and DANC 30221. This course is an advanced Pilates course and third in the Practica I-IV series. Content in Practica I-IV is progressive and moves the student toward the completion of comprehensive professional training in the Pilates system addressing skills, theory, history, teaching practice and philosophy.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC40220 - Directed Studies in Modern Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Independent project supervised by faculty. (.5 - 3 credit hours per course.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40221 - Pilates Practicum IV

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major and DANC 40211. This course is an advanced Pilates course and fourth in the Practica I-IV series. Content in Practica I-IV is progressive and moves the student toward the completion of comprehensive professionaltraining in the Pilates system addressing skills, theory, history, teaching practice and philosophy.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC40272 - Advanced Performance Practicum

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor. Dancers are challenged to enhance performance abilities and further develop artistry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40293 - Critical Studies in Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major and DANC 40373 and 40383, or permission of instructor, and completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. This course uses critical theories and research methodologies as frameworks through which to analyze various phenomena in Dance Studies. UCR: TCU CC: Humanities, Writing Emphasis

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC40300 - DanceTCU II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and concurrent enrollment in daily dance technique course; DANC 20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200, or 40150. This course is a continuation of DanceTCU I for Junior and Senior dance majors. Students earn the opportunity - via audition or casting process - to perform in either a faculty or guest artist work. Through the performance experience, advanced dancers utilize dance technique and mature artistry developed in ballet and modern dance courses. This course may be repeated for credit up to 2 hours, .5 credit hour per semester. (1.5 hours minimum required for dance majors.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40303 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and Honors standing. A supervised research experience with a thesis that is usually based on work completed in DANC 30303. Arrangements for the course, which is offered only as a tutorial, must be made with an instructor prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40312 - Screen Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance Major and DANC 20333, or permission of instructor. This
course offers students the opportunity to explore the principles and techniques for
creating video dance works. Course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC40343 - Choreography IV: Advanced Dance Composition

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 30332, Dance Major and concurrent enrollment in Ballet and/or Modern Dance technique class, or permission of the instructor. Advanced exploration of the form and content of contemporary choreography culminating in production of original dance works including the integration of theatrical production elements. Critical response skills will be fine-tuned.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC40373 - Historical Studies in Dance I

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major or permission of instructor and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. This course examines the development of dance from a global perspective. Beginning in antiquity and culminating with the early Renaissance, it investigates social conditions, political situations, religious customs, cultural traditions, and economic contexts for the development of dance forms across the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

DANC40383 - Historical Studies in Dance II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 40373, dance major or permission of instructor, and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. This course examines the context and lineage of Western Concert Dance from the Renaissance to the present day: it analyzes historical trends and their development over time; it attends to notable figures and seminal dance works; and it traces the migrations of Western Concert dance throughout Europe, Russia, and North America.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

DANC40393 - BFA Capstone

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance major and DANC 40343 or permission of instructor. A capstone course giving the BFA candidate an opportunity to thoroughly explore,

develop, edit and produce a project for performance that demonstrates choreographic and/or performance crafting informed by artistic judgments and personal values. This course requires the integration of theatrical
production elements. CFA

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

DANC40900 - Dance Internship

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DANC 30132 or DANC 30232. All SCCDance Internships require an application process, which may include recommendations, letters of interest, and interviews. Only students selected through the application process can enroll in a Dance Internship.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC40970 - Special Topics in Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed individual topics beyond the scope of existing coursework. Students must first discuss the nature of intended studies and obtain written permission of the instructor. (More than 3 hours per class requires permission of instructor. May be repeated.)

Career
Undergraduate

DANC50160 - History of the Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Primitive to Renaissance; Renaissance to Modern. In-depth study and research project on a historical topic relevant to the individual program of study. 3 hours minimum.

Career
Undergraduate

DANC50180 - Supported Adagio II

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Advanced level of DANC 30180. Practice and/or performance of supported adagio roles. (1-4 semester hours)

Career
Undergraduate

DANC50320 - Advanced Ensemble and Performance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing and permission of instructor. Technique and ensemble training. May be taken in place of upper level technique classes. (3-9 semester hours; 3 hours maximum per semester.)

Career
Undergraduate

DANC50400 - Aesthetics of Dance

Department(s)
Classical & Contemporary Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Discussion and reading concerning performance, choreography, pedagogy, criticism and/or research. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Department permission and enrollment in the Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) minor. A directed-study course open to Honors students enrolled in the Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) minor who wish to do research on a topic in Digital Culture and/or Data Analytics in preparation for writing the honors thesis in DCDA 40003 (Senior Honors Seminar). Students are required to produce an annotated bibliography a clearly articulated thesis, and a detailed outline.

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA30970 - Special Topics in Digital Culture and Data Analytics

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A directed study in Digital Culture and/or Data Analytics (DCDA). A variety of special or one-time topics in DCDA may be covered in this class. The format may vary by semester. 1-3 semester hours. This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA30990 - International Residentl Study

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

DCDA40003 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Department permission and DCDA 30003 with a grade of B or better. A directed-study course open to Honors students enrolled in the Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) minor for writing the honors thesis based on research conducted in DCDA 30003 (Junior Honors Seminar). The completed project must be approved by two faculty members affiliated with the DCDA program.

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA40273 - Digital Culture & Data Analytics Internship

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 60 credit hours; major GPA of 3.0 or Cum GPA of 2.8 minimum; approval of the department. Students place themselves with companies, agencies,

or non-profit organizations for workplace experience. Duties -- varied to fit the needs and opportunities associated with the participating entity -- generally include students utilizing their proficiencies in digital content creation and/or data analysis. Course may be repeated once for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA40343 - AI Concepts and Large Language Model Applications

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an in-depth exploration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) with a focus on large language models (LLMs) and their applications in Geography. Students will gain foundational knowledge in AI and deep learning, develop skills in prompt engineering, and apply AI tools to solve real-world problems, particularly in geographic analysis and spatial data interpretation. The course emphasizes hands-on experience, ethical considerations, and culminates in a final project where students integrate AI concepts to design their own applications with a geographic focus.

Career
Undergraduate

DCDA40833 - Digital Culture and Data Analytics Capstone Course

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Either MATH 10043 or INSC 20153. Also, one of the following: GEOG 30323, WRIT 20833, or COSC 10603. This course is designed as a capstone experience for students in the Digital Culture & Data Analytics (DCDA) program. Hence, the course is designed to give students the opportunity to develop a semester-long project that will allow them to practice, reflect upon, and publicly showcase their work as students in the DCDA program.

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10063 - Fashion, Art & Design

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10073 - Fashion Art & Design

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10203 - Clothing Construction

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10213 - Apparel Analysis

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10243 - Merchandising Principles

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10403 - Interior Design Drafting

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10413 - Interior Design Illustra

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10423 - Issues In Built Environ

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA10433 - Freshman Sem in Design&Fashion

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20253 - Textile Fundamentals

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20263 - Merchandise Development

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20403 - Intro Housing&Int Design

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20413 - Interior Design Concepts

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20423 - Interior Design Drafting

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20433 - Interior Design Illustra

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20443 - Interior Design I

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20453 - Lighting Fundamentals

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30003 - Honors Tutorial In DEFA

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30013 - Demonstration Techniques

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30063 - Textile Analysis

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30073 - CAD For Apparel&Interior

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30203 - Tailoring

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30213 - Fashion Design: Drafting

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30223 - Fashion Design: Draping

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30233 - Clothing In Society

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30243 - Merchandising Principles

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30253 - Promotion Principles

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30263 - Textile Analysis

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30273 - Fashion Illustration

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30291 - Career Development

Department(s)
Design and Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30293 - Fashion Resources

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30403 - Interior Design I

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30413 - Interior Design II

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30423 - Architectural Components

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30433 - Rendering Techniques

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30443 - Color

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30453 - Interior Components

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30463 - Lighting Design & Applic

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30473 - History Of Interiors I

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30483 - History Of Interiors II

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30493 - Interior Design III

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40003 - Senior Honors Project

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40013 - Entrepreneurship In DEFA

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40033 - Special Purpose Design

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40093 - New York Study Program

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40213 - History Of Costume

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40223 - 20th Century Costume

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40233 - Merchandising: Sales

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40243 - Internat Trade Text&Appr

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40263 - Merchandising: Buying

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40270 - Figure & Fashion Illustr

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40273 - Fashion Illustration

Department(s)
Design and Merchandising

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40286 - Fashion Internship

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40293 - New York Fashion Seminar

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40303 - Entrepreneurship In DEFA

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40433 - Special Purpose Design

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40443 - Lighting Dsgn &Applicatn

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40453 - Mkt Res & Professnl Prac

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40464 - Interior Design IV

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40474 - Interior Design V

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40483 - Interior Merchndsng Prac

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40484 - Interior Merchndsng Prac

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40493 - Int Design Internship

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40960 - Fashion Seminar

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40963 - Interior Design Intrnshp

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

DEFA40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design and Fashion

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT10203 - Clothing Select & Const

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30203 - Tailoring

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 1-hour lectures, two 2-hour laboratories per week. Prerequisites: DEMT 20253 and 20273 or permission of instructor. Application and comparison of traditional tailoring and couture techniques to contemporary methods.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30213 - Fashion Design: Drafting

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One hour lecture, two 2-hour laboratories per week. Prerequisite: DEMT 20273 or permission of instructor. A study of the theories of pattern making, including drafting of original slopers, grading of pattern sizes and design through the flat pattern method.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30223 - Fashion Design: Draping

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One hour lecture, two 2-hour laboratories per week. Prerequisite: DEMT 20273, 30213 or permission of instructor. Creative experiences in fashion design through the draping of muslin slopers and original apparel designs on commercial forms.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30243 - Merchandising Principles

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30270 - Fashion Illustration

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DEMT 20263 or permission of instructor. Use of illustration for merchandise development and promotion.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30291 - Fashion Resources

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DEMT 3253 or concurrent. A study in fashion careers, requisite to completion of a directed internship. Particular emphasis on self assessment paralleled to fashion career research, fashion employment resources, and skills in career development, i.e., resume writing, interviews, leadership concepts and effective communication and advancement skills.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT30443 - Color

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Six lecture/studio hours per week. Prerequisite: DEMT 20433 or permission. Introduction to color theories and systems. Exploration of psychological and sensory impact of color in interior environments. Application of practical approaches for actual work with color in residential and commercial spaces.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT40033 - Spec Purpose Design

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT40233 - Merchandising Sales

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Demonstration and sales techniques with emphasis on current trends of motivating and influencing fashion consumers.

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT40270 - Figure Fash Illustration

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Career
Undergraduate

DEMT40483 - Inter Merchandising Prac

Department(s)
Design, Merch & Textiles

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: DEMT 2443. On-the-job experience in a dealership, furnishings retailer, or design-related firm appropriate to the student's interior merchandising background. Includes seminars on resume

development, business ethics and practices, the practicum experience, and professional involvement. Open to Interior Merchandising majors only.

Career
Undergraduate

DERM86001 - Dermatology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dermatology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

DERM86500 - Dermatology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dermatology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

DERM86501 - Outpatient Dermatology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Outpatient Dermatology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

DESC40353 - Statistical Inference

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

DESC40970 - Special Problems in Decision Science

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(1-6 sem. hrs.) This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

DESC50303 - Sampling: Design & Applications

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

DESC50970 - Sp Probs In Dec Science

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

DOBA10122 - Freshman Double Bass

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

DOBA10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

DOBA10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

DOBA20122 - Sophomore Doba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

DOMI60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

DOMI80010 - Research Methods and Writing Seminar

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The course is required of all students in the Revised DMin Program that starts Fall 24. The course equips DMin students with the skills necessary to engage in original research and to compose a doctoral level project or thesis. The course will be offered in different terms by different Brite Divinity School faculty members.

Career
Brite

DOMI80013 - Theological Reflection for Ministry and Its Tasks

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to the D.Min. program. This common core D.Min. course examines developments in a particular area of theological study and their impact on Christian ministry.

Career
Brite

DOMI80023 - Directed/ Independent Study

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. Program. May be repeated under different topics for up to twelve credit hours.

Career
Brite

DOMI80033 - Pastoral Identity

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course assists students in developing a better understanding of their past-present-future Pastoral Identity within the broader context of their life and ministry.

Career
Brite

DOMI80043 - The Pastor in Context of Ministry

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course assists students in enhancing their understanding of their social location as minister and how social and economic issues affect the experiences of believers within Christian communities.

Career
Brite

DOMI80053 - Transforming Practices:Spirituality, Leadership, and Justice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is the foundational seminar for Brite's Doctor of Ministry Program. The course will introduce students to Brite's ethos and to the core concepts of the program: spirituality, leadership, and justice. Students will explore models for integrating theology and practice, and for doing research and writing in ministry and theology.

Career
Brite

DOMI80063 - Methods and Models for Research and Project Development

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is one of three courses required in the Doctor of Ministry program. In this course, students will explore various methods and models for doing research and writing about theological reflection on ministry. This course provides the opportunity to develop a plan for formulating and completing the ministry project. Since the intent of the course is to assist with the development of a research proposal for the Doctor of Ministry project, the course is most helpful to participants after they have taken at least 1/3 of their course work.

Career
Brite

DOMI80073 - The Theological Disciplines and the Practice of Ministry

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The course is required of all students in the Revised DMin Program that starts Fall 24. The course considers the practice of ministry in light of and in dialogue with advances in any particular academic theological discipline (e.g.Bible, Church History, Ethics, etc.). The course will be offered in different terms by different Brite Divinity School faculty members.

Career
Brite

DOMI80913 - Doctoral Project

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program and completion of 24 hours of course work. Implementation, writing, and oral defense of D.Min. project.

Career
Brite

DOMI80916 - Doctoral Project/Thesis Seminar

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min program and completion of 27 hours of course work. The design, writing, and oral defense of the DMin project/thesis.

Career
Brite

DOMI85010 - Project/Thesis Development Seminar

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The course is required of all students in the Revised DMin Program that starts Fall 24. The course assists DMin students in developing a doctoral level project or thesis. The course will be offered in different terms by different Brite Divinity School faculty members.

Career
Brite

DSGN10103 - Introduction to Creative Practice

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to and overview of creative practices used in the
applied arts, design, and communication professions.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

DSGN10113 - Drawing for Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. An introduction to drawing as practiced in applied design disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

DSGN10123 - Two-Dimensional Design Principles

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Study of two-dimensional design as it applies to design disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

DSGN10133 - Color and Light Theory

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Study of light and color as it applies to design
disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

DSGN10143 - Three-Dimensional Design Principles

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor. Study of three-dimensional form and composition as it applies to design disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

DSGN10153 - Introduction to Computer Graphics

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to and overview of the use of computers in graphic design. Emphasis on skills, including understanding and using the current graphic design software. This includes page-layout, vector-based drawing, scanning and image enhancement/ manipulation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

DSGN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

EBUS30253 - Info Tech Dev W/ Trends

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: EBUS 20263 with a grade of at least a "C" and ACCT 20163, must be a Business major, and passing scores on basic spreadsheet application software exam. This course focuses on the planning, development and implications of business information systems. Emphasis is on information technology in a network environment.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON10000 - ECON Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ECON10073 - Econ Prob In Urban Areas

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ECON10223 - Introductory Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Overview of economics, introduction to microeconomic theory and policy; demand, supply, price determination in product and factor markets, principle of comparative advantage, concept of economic efficiency, perfect and imperfect competition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ECON10233 - Introductory Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to macroeconomic theory and policy; measurement of economic aggregates, inflation, unemployment, business cycles, fiscal and monetary policies, economic growth, exchange rates, balance of payments, and financial capital flows.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ECON10241 - Laboratory in Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in, or completion of, ECON 10223. Use of computer simulations, games, and formal exercises to build on and to reinforce, concepts and procedures covered in ECON 10223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON10251 - Laboratory in Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in, or completion of, ECON 10233. Use of computer simulations, games, and formal exercises to build on and to reinforce, concepts and procedures covered in ECON 10233.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON10533 - Freshman Seminar in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON10533 - Freshman Seminar in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON20103 - Prin/ Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON20113 - Prin/ Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON20121 - Microeconomics Lab

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON20131 - Lab In Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ECON30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in Economics and recommendation of the Chairman. Discussion of important books in the literature of economics and of significant economic problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30053 - Public Finance

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30073 - Economics Of US History

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30083 - Labor Econ

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30093 - Comparative Econ Systems

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30102 - Econ Experiment

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30203 - Money & Banking

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30213 - Development Theory

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 10223 or 30223, or 31223, and 10233 or 30233. An analysis of the changes that must take place in a society in order for economic development to proceed. Economic Theories of development and growth.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30213 - Phil Of Economic Science

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30223 - Intermediate Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A C- or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course, and either MATH 10283 or MATH 10524. Microeconomics studies the behavior of individual economic agents and their interactions. Topics covered include consumer behavior and demand theory, the theory of the firm, gains from trade, market structure, and market failures. Credit not awarded for both ECON 30223
and ECON 31223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ECON30233 - Intermediate Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course. Employment, monetary theory, aggregate demand and supply theory, economic performance and tools of measurement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ECON30243 - Contending Perspectives in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: At least three semester hours credit in economics with a grade of 'C-' or better. A survey of major theoretical approaches in economics today, with emphasis on the unique insights and applications of each approach, the theoretical underpinnings of enduring disagreements among professional economists, and the process of ongoing debate and cross-fertilization among these contending perspectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30253 - History of Economic Thought

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in three semester hours of Economics. The study of economic ideas. May include the ideas of any major contributor from Adam Smith to contemporary economists.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30313 - Research Methods in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in ECON 10223 and 10233, INSC 20153 or MATH 10043. Applications of statistical techniques in research. Includes methods of literature search, proposal writing, computer-based statistical programs, and preparation of research reports.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30323 - Econ Development Of US

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30413 - American Economic History

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in ECON 10223 and 10233. Developments in agriculture, industry, commerce, transportation, labor, and finance in the United States.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30423 - Introduction to Security Analysis

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 'C' or better in ECON 10223 and 10233; ACCT 20153 recommended. Survey of financial markets including their historical evolution, their relation to the macroeconomy, economic influences on prices of financial assets, government polices, and basic portfolio management.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30433 - Development Studies

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 10223 or 30223 or 31223, and 10233 or 30233. Survey of development experience in a country or group of countries or analysis of general development experiences such as external finance, foreign trade and payments, development policy sets, or other experiences typical of developing countries.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30443 - Asian Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any six hours of Economics. Examines the modern development and economic history of East Asia from the 19th century to the present. Topics include explanations for the rapid economic growth in the region; the impact of industrial

policies, trade, and foreign direct investment; the origins of the Asian financial crisis; the role of demographic and institutional factors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30453 - Economics of the European Union

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course. This course is concerned with the process of economics integration within the European Union. The main fields covered are: 1) Historical background, principles and functioning of the EU institutions; 2) the internal market: integration of product and factor markets; 3) EU policies (agriculture, regional, competition, etc.); 4) EU monetary integration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30463 - Latin American Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course. ECON 10233 is recommended, but not required. This course covers the influence of past economic policies on the current state of the economics of Latin America. The major policies to be considered are industrial policy, international trade policy, exchange rate policy, financing current account deficits, and macroeconomic policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ECON30473 - Regional and Urban Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 10223 or 30223 or 31223. An introduction to, and overview of, regional and urban economic theory. Examination of location factors and costs including transportation rate structures, migration, firm location, structure of regions and urban areas, and urban problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON30483 - Financial History

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in 6 hours of Economics. Examines important topics in the development of American and Western European monetary and financial systems. Historical perspectives on innovation, stabilization, and regulation within the major themes of monetary regimes, banking systems, and capital markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ECON30493 - International Economic Studies

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least three 3 semester hours credit in economics with a grade of 'C-' or better. Detailed analysis of current problems in international economic relationships. The list of topics selected on the basis of their significance in policy design, policy analysis, or contemporary economic well-being.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

ECON30503 - Health Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A C- or better in any 3 or more semester-hour ECON course. Health Economics examines the determinants of health and health related behaviors, disease prevention and health promotion, health disparities and the impacts of health policy in bettering health outcomes. The course also examines the market for health insurance and health care services, focusing on the behaviors of consumers, providers of medical care, and the impact of policy on the price and quantity of health care services.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30523 - Resource and Energy Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 30223 or 31223 for economics majors; ECON 10223 for all others. This course examines issues regarding the use and management of natural resources from the perspective of economics. Topics include the valuation of natural resources, efficient extraction models for non-renewable resources, efficient allocation of water and land, and sustainable development of fishery. This course will also explore issues in energy economics, including the market structure of oil and natural gas, the environmental impacts of energy use, and the transition to renewable energy sources.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30543 - Environmental Economics and Policy

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 30223 or 31223 for economics majors; ECON 10223 for all others. This course examines modern environmental issues from an economic perspective. Topics include economic causes of environmental degradation, efficiency in environmental protection, benefit-cost analysis, non-market valuation, environmental policy and special topic on global climate change. Emphasis is on the role of economics in the formation of environmental policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON30723 - European Economic History I

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course, or instructor permission. This course examines the transformation of Western Europe from a pre-modern and medieval world, to a society on the verge of industrialization. Students investigate the technological, social and especially economic, changes that took place during this period and their effects.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

ECON30733 - European Economic History II

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course, or instructor permission. This course examines the transformation of Western Europe from a pre-industrial society to the world's first highly industrialized economy from an economic perspective. The later relative (not absolute) decline of Western Europe is also examined. The focus is on the years from roughly 1700 to 1950. Students investigate the technological, social, and especially economic changes that took place during this period, as well as their importance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30763 - Economic Geography

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A C- or better in ECON 10223 or ECON 10233. Economic Geography is the study of how elements within the economy are spatially arranged, as well as the ways that space, place and spatial scales shape economic activities in different parts of the world. Through a series of readings, discussions, and research assignments, this course examines the distribution economic activities on the earth's surface; market resource and transportation factors in location theory, and the role of state, market and civil society's agents in management of the economy. Students are further introduced to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) through content-focused lab assignments, though no previous experience with GIS is required for this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON30773 - Public Choice

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 3 hours of any economics course. Public choice theory is the application of economic theory to non-market decision-making, specifically in the political sphere. It assumes the same principles that economists use to analyze actions in the marketplace - people are primarily driven by self-interest - and applies them to analyze choices made collectively (such as the outcomes of elections or how to govern common pool resources).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON30853 - Meth Qualitative Analys

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30863 - Res Methods In Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30873 - Area Studies II

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30973 - Contrv/Econ Theory & Pol

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ECON31223 - Intermediate Microeconomics: A Mathematical Approach

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 'C-' or better in any 3 or more semester hours ECON course, and either MATH 10283 or MATH 10524. Microeconomics studies the behavior of individual economic agents and their interactions. Topics covered include consumer behavior and demand theory, the theory of the firm, gains from trade, market structure, and market failures. This course takes a more mathematical approach to the topics covered in ECON 30223. Credit not awarded for both ECON 30223 and ECON 31223.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ECON36990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ECON40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30003 with recommendation of the Department. Each student will prepare a substantial paper under the direction of a faculty member.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ECON40013 - Senior Seminar in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 30223 or 31223, 30233, 30243 and 12 additional ECON hours, all with grades of 'C-' or better. Capstone seminar exploring selected issues in economic theory or policy.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40053 - Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40063 - Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40113 - Industrial Organization

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30223 or 31223. Theoretical and empirical examination of the interrelationships between market structure, conduct and performance in the industrial sector of the economy.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40113 - Dev Of Economic Thought

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40123 - Game Theory

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 10223 or ECON 10233, INSC 20153 or MATH 10043.
Game theory, also known as multi-person decision theory, analyzes situations in which payoffs to players depend on the behavior of other players as well as the player herself. The purpose of this course is to introduce the basics of game theory to undergraduate students in various disciplines. It focuses on fundamentals of game theory including basic concepts and techniques, various ways of describing and solving games, and various applications in economics, political sciences, and business. It will help students sharpen their understanding of strategic behavior in different situations involving many individuals. The students will learn how to recognize and model strategic situations, to predict when and how their action will have an influence on others, and to exploit strategic situations for the benefit of their own.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40123 - Comparative Econ Systems

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40130 - Area Studies

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40133 - Labor Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30223 or 31223. Economic analysis of labor market issues, including minimum wage legislation, compensating wage differentials, human capital investment, discrimination, and collective bargaining.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ECON40143 - Public Finance

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30223 or 31223 or 30233. Theory of public choice; budgeting procedures; theory and methods of financing government expenditures; fiscal policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40143 - International Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40153 - Economics of Financial Markets

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30233 or FINA 30203. Analysis of the structure and operations of financial markets and analysis of the role of money and capital markets in the economy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40213 - Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40213 - International Trade and Payments

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30223 or 31223. Surveys of international trade relationships, balance of payments accounting, theories explaining the pattern of trade and its relationship to economic welfare, policies affecting the pattern of a country's trade with the rest of the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40223 - Microeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40223 - International Monetary Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30233. Surveys of various theories of exchange rate determination, along with evaluation of fixed, flexible and mixed exchange rate regimes. In addition, long-term and short-term capital flows are described and explained.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ECON40313 - Econometrics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 10223 OR 30223 OR 31223, and 10233 OR 30233, and MATH 10043 or MATH 30853 or INSC 20153. Techniques of simple and multiple regression. Methods for correcting problems of autocorrelation, heteroscedasticity, and multicollinearity.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40323 - Time Series Econometrics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in: ECON 10223 (Intro Microeconomics) or 30223 (Intermediate Microeconomics) or 31223 (Intermediate Microeconomics: Mathematical Approach), and ECON 10233 (Intro Macroeconomics) OR 30233 (Intermediate Macroeconomics), and MATH 10043 (Elementary Statistics) or MATH 30853 (Statistics) or INSC 20153 (Statistical Analysis)

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40413 - Economics Of Urban Areas

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40413 - U. S. Economic History - The Founding Eras

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in 6 hours of Economics. Historical development of the United States economy from European contact through the antebellum period. Emphasis is on colonial and pre-industrial development

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ECON40423 - Eco Of Urb Prob&Pol Eval

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40423 - U. S. Economic History - the Rise of the Modern Era

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in 6 hours of Economics. Historical development of the United States economy from the early national period to the modern era.

Emphasis is on the transition from a pre-industrial economy to an industrial economy with modern financial and governmental institutions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40433 - Law and Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 30243. Law and Economics asks students to consider economics as a justification for legal decision making. Different perspectives regarding the nature of law are juxtaposed against different perspectives regarding the nature of economics. Students develop their own synthesis by examining landmark legal cases from various perspectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ECON40443 - Economics of Race, Ethnicity, and Gender

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30243. This course examines the nature and causes of differences in economic welfare correlated with race, ethnicity, and gender. Basic background concepts such as implicit bias and the social construction of race, ethnicity, and gender are introduced along with rival economic theories purporting to explain the observed patterns. These theories will vary from those attributing differences to personal characteristics and choices to those arguing that systemic factors, privilege, and oppression play the decisive role.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40463 - Perspectives in Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30233 or graduate standing in business. Analysis of macroeconomic issues in theory and policy from the perspective of competing schools of thought. Special emphasis will be placed on how each approach explains post-1970 business cycles, inflation, and unemployment in the U.S. economy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON40493 - Macroeconomic Analysis and Communication

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' in ECON 30233 and a 'C-' in INSC 20153, MATH 10043, or 30853. Introduces students to advanced theories of the business cycle, inflation, and other macroeconomic phenomena and shows them how to interpret real world data in the context of those theories with the goal of explaining and predicting trends. Students are further instructed on the art of communicating their findings to specific non-economist audiences in terms of the latter¿s genre conventions, content expectations, and language dynamics. The class culminates with the creation of a report on contemporary macroeconomic conditions that will be shared publicly online.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40513 - Perspectives in International Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30243. Analysis of international trade theory, economics development, and exchange rates and capital flows from the perspective of competing schools of thought. Special emphasis is placed on how the unique foundational elements of each lead to significantly different interpretations of the vary same real-world phenomena.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON40970 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Vary according to nature of material. For use when instructor has new material or new teaching strategies which are not appropriate to existing courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON40973 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON40980 - Directed Studies in Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 18 hours in economics, an overall GPA of 3.25, a GPA in Economics of 3.5, and senior standing. The course will consist of supervised reading, research, and preparation of a substantial paper. The course content cannot duplicate an already existing TCU economics course. Students must receive preliminary approval from the department chair before developing a course plan with a faculty member.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ECON40990 - Economics Internship

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be an Economics major with a TCU cumulative GPA of at least 3.0. Must have completed a minimum of 12 hours in Economics, including either ECON 30223 or ECON 30233 with a grade of C- or better. The purpose of this course is to supplement the internship experience of economics majors through written reflection, periodic conversation with a supervising professor, and exploration of connections between academic economics and economics as understood and practiced in the workplace. Must work 90 hours for each semester hour of credit. May be taken a maximum of two times to earn up 6 total credit hours. A maximum of 3 credit hours can be applied towards the Economics major. P/NC only.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50053 - International Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50083 - Resources

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50193 - Economics Of Urban Areas

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50223 - Internationl Econ Theory

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50293 - Eco Of Urbn Prob&Pol Eva

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50313 - Resources

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50323 - Business Fluctuations

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50353 - Modeling and Simulation

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in INSC 20153 or Econometrics, computer experience or permission of instructor. An analysis of systems and modeling techniques. The application of such techniques to economic systems. The study of regional economic models and their use of public policy design.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50413 - Industry Studies

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in ECON 30223 or graduate standing in business. Study of the market structure, conduct and performance of American industries using a case study approach.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50423 - Regulation of Economic Activity

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 'C' or better in ECON 30223 or graduate standing in business. Public policy relative to commercial and industrial enterprise. Federal agency regulation. Emphasis on industrial and market concentration, competition and monopoly, public utilities, consumer protection and environmental pollution and control policies.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50453 - Macroeconomic Studies

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C-' or better in ECON 30233 or graduate standing in business. Analysis of current macroeconomic issues in theory and policy. Topics may include economic growth, fluctuations in business activity, investment behavior, consumption functions, macroeconomic planning, and the policy formulation process.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50463 - Regional Economic Development

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in ECON 30223 or graduate standing in business. Theoretical and empirical examination of regional economic development. Topics may include regional economic resources, development potential, and factors affecting industrial location, planning and organization of industrial development, spatial aspects of poverty and urban problems, and methods of regional analysis.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50473 - Seminar in Financial Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in ECON 30423 or graduate standing in business. Analysis of significant contributions to the literature on investment. Portfolio selection and management giving attention to fundamentalist technical and cyclical approaches.

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50753 - Metropolitan&Urban Plan

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

ECON50973 - Dir Study In Economics

Department(s)
Economics

Career
Undergraduate

EDAD50053 - Gen Schl Administration

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDAD50303 - General School Adminis

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDAD50970 - Special Problems In Edad

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDAD50973 - Special Problems In Edad

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDAD60103 - Administrators, Schools and Districts

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. Relationships between different organizational patterns and administrative practices will be explored as well as the role of authority and decision making structures. Required of all majors in Educational Administration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

EDAD60113 - Administrators and Teachers

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Graduate Education. It will include concepts and issues derived from leadership, supervision, and law.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

EDAD60123 - Administrators, Parents and Children

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Foci will include community relations, communication, creating orderly, productive learning environments, and law.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

EDAD60133 - Trends and Issues in Educational Administration

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. The course will normally be taught collaboratively with practicing administrators.

Career
Graduate

EDAD60143 - Administrative Life

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. This course is normally taken concurrently with EDAD 70200 Internship in Educational Administration. The course synthesizes prior course work, integrates new experiences from the Internship, and considers the alternatives each individual confronts in developing an administrative life, the jobs, technical and ethical demands, stresses and satisfactions.

Career
Graduate

EDAD70001 - Doctoral Pro-Seminar

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course may be taken twice for a total of 2 semester hours.

Career
Graduate

EDAD70003 - Foundational Readings in Educational Administration

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. This course will examine the professional and intellectual history of educational administration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

EDAD70013 - Legal and Social Environment of Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. Educational institutions operate within an environment that requires relationships with families, employees, and other private and public institutions. The primary focus of this course will be state and federal laws that regulate these relationships, with attention paid as well to social and political forces that influence the enforcement of laws.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDAD70023 - Theory and Management of Education Systems

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. High achieving districts are led by administrators that focus on academic programs, set attainable goals, continuously assess the curriculum, evaluate staff and teachers, and assess student achievement. This course will highlight the importance of instructional leadership and of developing effective evaluation processes as well as professional development opportunities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

EDAD70033 - Ethics & Equity-Oriented Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. This course emphasizes enduring educational problems and fundamental philosophical issues, concepts that feature centrally in educational discourse, ethical standards and dilemmas, and conceptual analysis as a means for clarifying decisions regarding educational policy and practice. The course also attends to the intersection of ethical decision-making in educational contexts and various conceptions and applications of equity (e.g., equity initiatives, but also equity as it is centered or decentered within decision-making around a range of school district functions, from resource allocation to testing/student placement, to a range of student and school outcomes, to human resource functions).

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

EDAD70043 - Educational Policy and School Finance

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. This course investigates the formation, implementation, and evaluation of educational policy in educational systems, and the role that policy plays at the federal, state, and locals levels specific to school finance. The leader's/administrator's role in creating/sponsoring, utilizing and adapting policy will be of core concern. The course will also focus on the political processes associated with school finance in terms of school funding, resource allocation, and the role of school finance equity in promoting or hindering school efforts at leveraging improved outcomes.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

EDAD70053 - Applied Research: Economics of Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Admission to the Ed.D. Program or permission of the instructor. Empirical research on topics in education is frequently conducted using methods particular to the discipline of economics. Given the complex nature of the education process, it is not surprising that studies examining the same issue often reach different, often contradictory, conclusions. This course will systematically examine literature related to the economics of education.

Career
Graduate

EDAD70063 - Data-Informed Decision-Making

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate School at TCU and the College of Education Ed.D. program, or permission of the instructor. This course will explore various aspects of educational data use from a leadership perspective. Practitioner texts and peer-reviewed scholarship will be used to inform dialogue and class activities and assignments. The course will equip students with practical tools to address aspects of sustainable and effective date use in the now, and will engage students in academic dialogues that help them address data-related issues still on the educational horizon.

Career
Graduate

EDAD70073 - Capstone/ Dissertation Seminar

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. PhD students must have completed at least 45 hours of doctoral coursework, and should have completed comprehensive exams successfully by the time they take the course. EdD students registered for this course must have completed at least 18 hours of doctoral coursework. This course (for PhD students) or sequence of courses (for EdD students) is aimed at ensuring that students are fully prepared to begin work on the capstone project or dissertation and are able to demonstrate a range of skills and abilities, including an ability to frame a capstone project or dissertation; undertake an appropriate literature review; make

decisions regarding design and implementation of the project or study, and, in other respects, complete the qualifying process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDAD70200 - Internship in Educational Administration

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. Planned program of leadership responsibilities in an educational institution or agency, commensurate with the student's graduate program, certification objectives, and employment goals. Emphasis on research application in a field-based setting. Responsibilities and projects are under the direction of the academic advisor and on-site supervisor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDHE70203 Internship

EDAD80206 - Internship

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A semester-long internship providing leadership experiences in an educational or corporate setting commensurate with the student's doctoral program. This course can be repeated three times for a total of 18 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDAD90770 - Capstone Project

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of all Ed.D. coursework, including EDAD 70073, Capstone Doctoral Seminar and approval of doctoral advisory committee. Students will propose and execute an approved capstone project, submit the written documentation and publicly present the capstone project as directed by their doctoral advisory committee. The capstone project replaces the traditional dissertation. A minimum of 9 credit hours are required; more hours may be taken when necessary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDCS50001 - Colloquium Curriculum Studies

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into graduate studies or permission of instructor. Each semester, the colloquium addresses a different contemporary problem significant to curriculum studies. Through readings, discussions, and presentations of scholarly activities; student will explore the semester's theme, further their knowledge of curriculum studies, and develop academic talents within a community of scholars. Non-Curriculum Studies students may join the colloquium with permission of instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

EDCS70011 - Colloquium in Curriculum Studies

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Colloquium in the Profession of Curriculum Studies is designed as an introduction to the practical and theoretical issues of the field for all first semester graduate students. Class sessions may include presentations made by faculty or students; lectures by guest speakers; round table on specific educational issues; attendance at professional conferences; or informational meetings.

Career
Graduate

EDCS70973 - Teaching Diversity

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDCS 70963. In Teaching Diversity, doctoral students join Curriculum Studies faculty for co-teaching and teaching under faculty supervision the course EDUC 50003: Diversity in American Education. Course work includes course design, lectures, facilitation, student interaction, and assessment. Time requirements will include preparation before class, scheduled class periods and events, and follow-up responsibilities after class.

Career
Graduate

EDEC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC20013 - Science for Elementary Teachers

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to build the content knowledge and skills needed by Pre-Kindergarten through sixth grade teachers. The science content emphasized in this course aligns with the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) as well as the content mandated by the State of Texas. The course will model inquiry teaching, engage students in constructivist science inquiry, and provide students with the materials needed to successfully teach science. It will build student understanding of science concepts through active learning experiences. This course is required for acceptance into the EC-6 program in the college of Education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDEC30001 - Professional Practice Seminar

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Issues in professional and legal responsibilities and certification standards. This course is available only for Pass/No credit grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDSE30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar

EDEC30003 - Professional Practice Seminar

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Issues in professional and legal responsibilities and certification standards. This course is available only for Pass/No credit grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC30013 - Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Junior 1 courses. This course builds on EDEC 20013, Science for Elementary Teachers. It will use the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) as a framework to help students examine content methodology, skills, and materials used to teach science to children in elementary classrooms. Students will engage in hands-on investigations, class discussions, readings and field placements with emphasis on developmentally appropriate practices in science instruction. Procedures for planning, implementing, and reflecting on science instruction are learned in a school setting. Topics from life, earth/space and physical science will be covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDEC30020 - Scientific and Mathematical Thinking through Play and Creativity

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. The Scientific & Mathematical Thinking through Play and Creativity block meets at an elementary school where you will observe and teach in classrooms at different grade levels, as well as participate in class lectures and activities. This block is designed to prepare you for the challenges of teaching in a child-centered environment that supports creative development and scientific and mathematical learning through play.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30023 - Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Mathematics I

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This is a required course in the ECE Junior 1 Block. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Texas of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge related to the development of conceptual understanding of geometry and measurement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDEC30033 - Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Play and Creativity

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This is a required course in the ECE Junior 1 Block. With its theoretical and research-based framework, this course is designed to prepare students to support development, health, and learning through play. Students learn developmentally appropriate strategies for promoting creative thinking, inquiry, and self-expression in core content areas and the fine arts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDEC30073 - Critical Literacy and Children's Literature

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers an introduction to the analytical study of children's literature with a focus on children's books that focus on complex societal topics. We will explore books that address topics such as poverty, immigration, race, sexuality, war, and the Holocaust. We will study novels, picture books, and film. This course will enhance student understanding of people and cultures throughout the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC30103 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed toward affecting prospective early childhood teachers' insights with regard to current issues and trends in early childhood education; curricula and assessment appropriate for a range of early childhood settings; and developmentally appropriate practice for young children ages birth to age 8. Classroom practicum is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDEC30123 - Learner-Centered Teaching: TESOL Field Experience

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 30123.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30143 - Child Development

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to theories of child development, emphasizing infancy to middle childhood. Physical, cognitive, emotional and social aspects of development will be considered. Includes observations and interactions with children in diverse settings.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30203 - Education in Elementary Curriculum: Mathematics II

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This is a required course in the ECE Junior 2 Block. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge related to the development of conceptual understanding of data analysis and probability.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC30213 - Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Writing

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This is a required course in the ECE Junior 1 Block. This course examines principles of literacy learning in young children through grade six. The course introduces theories, practices and materials for teaching writing in the elementary through middle level grades (EC-6)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDEC30223 - Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading in Grades PK-2

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Junior block courses. Focuses on the study of the nature of literacy and second language learning processes, including the Science of Teaching Reading, and the relationship among these processes, young children, teachers, curriculum, and instruction. Emphasis is given to the guidance of students as they progress through the continuum of literacy abilities in phonics, decoding, vocabulary and comprehension in grades PK-2. Introduces recent research, philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading and language abilities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC30233 - Education in Elementary Curriculum: English as a Second Language (ESL)

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Junior II courses. Principles and practices of first and second language acquisition in early childhood settings. Emphasis on the interrelatedness of language processing (reading, writing, speaking and listening) to facilitate the learner's ability to construct meaning. Strategies to enhance social-communicative and cognitive-academic

language competencies are addressed. Assessment procedures appropriate to English language learners (ELL) are introduced.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30323 - TESOL Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Junior block courses. Curricular and instructional principles and practices to meet the academic development needs of first and second language learners in the classroom. Emphasis on strategies for providing content-area instruction and establishing learner-centered environments within various elementary school ESL settings. Texas requirements for second language learners are addressed.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30623 - Parent/Child Relations

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30970 - Spec Prob In Early Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Early Childhood education.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC31233 - Education in Elementary Curriculum: Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Based on state and national standards, theory, and research and with particular emphasis on active citizenship and diversity, this course introduces methods and resources for teaching social studies in EC-6 classrooms. Specific, practical methods for teaching social studies and integrating social studies disciplines with other content areas will be explored.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC40019 - Promoting Language and Literacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Study of the nature of literacy and second language learning processes and the relationship among these processes, young children, teachers, curriculum, and instruction. Emphasis is given to the guidance of young children as they progress through the continuum of language and literacy abilities from preschool through grade four. (9 hours credit)

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC40303 - Assessment in Schools

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Provides a foundation for understanding the basic concepts and procedures of educational assessment and evaluation as they pertain to teaching children and informing instruction. This includes an understanding of the assumptions and logic of traditional formal approaches to assessment, informal classroom-based approaches, and understanding how formal and informal assessment procedures are used in evaluation and monitoring the instructional needs of individual students as well as in identifying and teaching students with disabilities (Cross-listed with EDSP 40303.)

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC40523 - Adm Day Care & Programs

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC40623 - Families, Schools, and Communities in Partnership

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Strategies for involving parents in the educational process. Interagency/multidiscipline collaboration with diverse families with children developing both typically and atypically. Communication strategies, parent's rights, and family support are emphasized. (Offered as EDEC or EDSP credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP40623 Fam Sch Com In Partner

EDEC40713 - Child & Family Assessmnt

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC40973 - Student Teaching in Early Childhood

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education and eligibility for Admission into the Student Teaching Program. All day observation and supervised teaching for a period of 6 weeks in the public schools in a Kindergarten or Pre-kindergarten classroom. Accompanying weekly discussion session and a two

week seminar on campus prior to beginning student teaching for the purpose of developing competencies and professional growth.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC41103 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and concurrent enrollment in Senior I courses. This course examines assessment and evaluation methods, strategies, and procedures within the classroom context. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring children's progress will be integral parts of this course. Students learn how to develop appropriate assessments and interpret assessment information for educational program planning. Students also learn how to make modifications and accommodations for testing students who are English language learners and students with disabilities.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC41123 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Families

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and an Accelerated Masters program. Provides a foundation for key theory, policy, and research trends informing family-school partnership practices and programming across the general and special education contexts. Also students will learn communication skills and associated practices for building relationships with family members within their broader scope of practice. Students will be exposed to varieties of family forms through didactic, interpersonal, and community/practical experiences

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC55123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families

EDEC41132 - Learner Centered Teaching: Reading Instruction in Grades 3-6

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Successful completion of EDEC 30223: Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading in Grades PK-2. Concurrent enrollment in Senior 1 courses. In this 2-credit hour course, emphasis is given to the guidance of students as they progress through the continuum of literacy abilities in phonics, decoding, vocabulary and comprehension in grades 3-6. Introduces recent research , philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading and abilities.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC41133 - Learner Centered Teaching: Reading Instruction in Grades 3-6

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Successful completion of EDEC 30223: Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading in Grades PK-2. Concurrent enrollment in Senior 1 courses. In this 3-credit hour course, emphasis is given

to the guidance of students as they progress through the continuum of literacy abilities in phonics, decoding, vocabulary and comprehension in grades 3-6. Introduces recent research, including the Science of Teaching Reading, philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading and abilities.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC41143 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Management

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and concurrent enrollment in Senior I courses. This course covers content related to: designing effective classroom environments to support appropriate student behavior and prevent challenging behavior and designing individualized plans for students who require more intensive behavioral support.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP41143 Learner-Centrd Teach:Managemnt

EDEC41151 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Senior Field Experience

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Senior 1 courses. This course provides field-based experience for students enrolled in the Senior 1 block.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC41153 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Internship

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This internship provides field-based experience for Senior I fall block coursework.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC42213 - Professional Induction: Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Exceptional Learners

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Programs. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42236, Professional Induction: Internship. Students develop curricula that meet the cultural, linguistic and developmental needs of all learners. Professional induction opportunities focus on placement file development, preparation of the interview process, Special Education and ESL or Bilingual certification standards.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC42213 - Professional Induction: Curriculum for Diverse Learners

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, College of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42239. Students develop curricula that meet the cultural, linguistic and developmental needs of all learners. Professional inductin opportunities focus on placement file development, preparation of the interview process, and ESL certification standards.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC42223 - Professional Induction: ESL

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, College of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213, EDEC 42223, EDEC 42236. During this semester, students will fulfill the State's requirements for student teaching. In addition, they will receive instruction in developing and implementing curricula that meet the developmental, cultural and linguistic needs of all learners. Block components: EDEC 42213 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42223 Professional Induction: ESL Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship (6 hrs).

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC42230 - Professional Induction: Residency

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in Teacher Residency Coursework. Students will fulfill the State's requirements for residency clinical teaching. This course is designed for pre-service teachers to further an understanding of the nature of teaching and the overall management of classrooms. This course can be repeated in subsequent semesters for additional credit. Clock hours completed align with credits earned. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC42233 - Professional Induction: Diverse Learners

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. For students following Early Childhood with ESL Option: Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213, EDEC 42223, EDEC 42233, EDEC 42236. For students following Early Childhood with Special Education Option: Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213, EDSP 42233, EDEC 42236, and EDSP 40243. During this semester, students will fulfill the State's requirements for student teaching. In addition, they will receive instruction in developing and implementing curricula that meet the developmental, cultural and linguistic needs of all learners. Block components for ESL option: EDEC 42213 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42223 Professional Induction: ESL Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42233 Professional Induction: Diverse Learners (3 hrs), EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship (6 hrs). Block components for Special Education option: EDEC 42213 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum (3 hrs), EDSP 42233 Professional Induction: Diverse Learners (3 hrs), EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship (6 hrs), and EDSP 40243 Professional Induction: Application of Special Education Processes and Programs.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP42233 Professnl Inductn:Diverse Lrnr

EDEC42236 - Professional Induction: Internship

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213 (ESL or Bilingual Option) or EDSP 42213 (Special Education Option). During this semester, students will fulfill the State's requirements for student teaching. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC50010 - Learner-Centered Teaching

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. This block melds content instruction and a semester-long practicum. In addition, to be working in classrooms or in other ways with students, under the supervision of teachers and SOE faculty, SOE faculty will cover content regarding: classroom management, assessment, parent and family relationships and issues, and professional roles and responsibilities. (15 hours credit)

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC50020 - Professional Induction

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. During this semester, students will fulfill the State's requirements for student teaching. In addition, they will receive instruction in developing and implementing curricula that meet the developmental, cultural and linguistic needs of all learners. (15 hours credit).

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC50123 - Educational Programs for Young Children

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Evaluation and development of educational programs for young children as affected by current social and economic trends. Emphasis on parent, community, school and interschool relationships, and on teacher responsibility in curriculum development.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC50143 - Early Childhood Curriculum

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. The study of basic principles underlying curriculum construction and instructional practices in early childhood and primary education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDEC50970 - Sp Prob:Early Childhood

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEC55123 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Families

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and an Accelerated Masters program. Provides a foundation for key theory, policy, and research trends informing family-school partnership practices and programming across the general and special education contexts. Also students will learn communication skills and associated practices for building relationships with family members within their broader scope of practice. Students will be exposed to varieties of family forms through didactic, interpersonal, and community/practical experiences

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC41123 Learner-Centrd Teach:Families

EDEC55313 - Educational Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and an Accelerated Masters program. This course examines assessment and evaluation methods, strategies, and procedures within the classroom context. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring children's progress will be integral parts of this course. Students learn how to develop appropriate assessment and interpret assessment information for educational program planning. Students also learn how to make modifications and accommodations for testing students who are English language learners and students with disabilities.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC60313 Educational Assessment, EDUC55313 Educational Assessment

EDEC55663 - Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and Accelerated Masters program. This course covers content related to: designing effective classroom environments to support appropriate student behavior and prevent challenging behavior and designing individualized plans for students who require more intensive behavioral support.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class

EDEC60133 - Play and Creativity

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research-based methods for creating experiences and environments for young children that support playful and creative learning opportunities. Current research and issues around appropriate practices with young children will be included.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

EDEC60173 - Practicum in Early Childhood Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
All-day observation and supervised teaching for a period of six weeks in the public schools. Accompanying regularly scheduled class meetings on the campus for the entire semester for the purpose of developing competencies and professional growth.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

EDEC60223 - The Young Child

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Study of research on behavior of young children and application to planned learning experiences.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

EDEL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30113 - Child Dev In Elem School

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30133 - Elem School Curriculum

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30143 - Science in the Elementary School

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Effective teaching in elementary school science necessitates professional consciousness of what is taught (knowledge), who is taught (psychology), and how the teaching occurs (methodology and curriculum).

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30153 - Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Materials and methods for developing oral and written expression; emphasis on the function of language arts in pupil development in the total program.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in elementary education.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40113 - Reading In Elem School

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40123 - Kindergarten Education

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40213 - Tch Readng In Cont Areas

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40843 - Children'S Literature

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40973 - St Tch Kindergarten

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL40990 - Student Teaching in the Elementary School

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education and eligibility for Admission into the Student Teaching Program. All day observation and supervised teaching for a period of 12 weeks in the public schools. Accompanying weekly discussion session and a two week seminar on campus prior to beginning student teaching for the purpose of developing competencies and professional growth. 3-6 sem. hours.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50043 - Seminar: Children'S Lit

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50073 - Teaching the Structure and Benefits of the Free Enterprise System

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination and assessment of existing curricular and instructional materials in the area of economics education, with an emphasis on integrating economics into the social studies curriculum K-12.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50076 - Free Enterprise System

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50120 - Ed Prog For Kinder Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50123 - Ed Prog For Kinder Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50133 - Creat Act For Yng Childn

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50143 - Kindergarten Education

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50253 - Computers In Education

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50273 - Instructional Technology

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50970 - Special Problems in Elementary Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and course instructor
.

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50972 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50974 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL50976 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDEL60043 - Seminar in Elementary School Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced study of current issues in science education and of curricula, materials, and techniques utilized in the effective teaching of elementary school science.

Career
Graduate

EDEL60813 - Infant/Toddler Development and Intervention

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Examines: the overall development of the infant and toddler from birth to three years; specialized services and early intervention; assessment strategies; collaboration skills; biomedical ethics and issues; care and collaboration of the medically fragile; methods and strategies to support and set up developmentally appropriate learning environments; federal rules and regulations of Part C under IDEA.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

EDGU20113 - Life/Work Planning

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU50223 - Helping Relationships

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission into counseling program or developmental trauma program. Examination and practice of specific skills and processes essential to the development of helping relationships. Emphasis is placed on the development of interpersonal skills and professional ethics necessary to counseling.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDGU50323 - Small Group Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission into counseling program or developmental trauma program. Study of the group as an interactional system, including: group process, group roles, guidelines for group selection and guidance, techniques for facilitating interaction, strategies for building credibility in groups, and the impact of life styles on group needs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

EDGU50970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems in counseling.

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU50970 - Special Problems in Educational Guidance

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU50973 - Spec Probs In Guid

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU50974 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDGU60003 - Counseling Diverse Populations

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Counseling program. A theoretical and skill development course for counselors to strengthen multicultural sensitivity, awareness, knowledge and skills. This class is designed to effectively prepare students for working in a diverse society by supporting appreciation of difference, acknowledging strengths and similarities among people, and learning to think and act ethically when delivering mental health services and advocating for clients.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60113 - DSM: Diagnosis and Treatment

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Overview of DSM disorders, their prevention and treatment.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60133 - Addictions Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles and practices of drug and addiction education and abuse prevention with special application to the functions of counselors. Students will learn about the impact of addictive substances on the brain, co-occurring disorders, models of addiction, levels of treatment, assessments used to identify substance abuse, and evidence-based practices in the field of addictions counseling. Students will also learn about the assessment and treatment of behavioral/process addictions, with specific attention paid to the similarities and differences between substance and process addictions. Three credits.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60143 - Counseling Interventions

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDGU 50223. Examination of techniques, strategies and methods of counseling; strategies to deal with resistant clients and acting out children; approaches to parent and professional consultation; crisis intervention issues and resources, and ethical and legal issues in the practice of counseling.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

EDGU60153 - Introduction to Play Therapy

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Counseling Program, Child Development, or master's program in elementary or special education. Academic and experiential study of the basic principles, history, and theories of play therapy, developmentally appropriate interventions for children, and the utilization of play to facilitate children's self-exploration, self-expression, self-understanding, and personal growth.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60163 - Abnormal Human Development

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of adults with consideration for biological, interactional, and systemic forces that contribute to or enhance treatment of mental disorders.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60213 - Introduction to Marriage and Family Therapy

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Examination of systems theory and the varying theoretical constructs, including strategic, structural, experiential, brief, and communication approaches.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60223 - Advanced Counseling Skills and Ethics

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to EDGU, EDMH, or EDSA graduate program AND completion of EDGU 50223. This course further examines counselor ethics, including records management, an overview of business/family law and professional practice, the study of current LPC rules, and other topics of counselor practice such as business and family law practice, CPS reporting, and suicidal ideation procedures. This course is also designed to provide supervised experiences and critiques of recorded practice for the development of counselor presence and individual counseling techniques. Opportunities will be provided to discuss, observe, and demonstrate effective counseling behaviors in an effort to prepare students for practice.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60233 - Career Development and Information

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orientation to life planning and the world of work; theoretical models of career choice; examination of career information and resources and systems of career information utilization.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

EDGU60313 - Motivating and Managing Students

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into counseling program. Provide basic motivational and management procedures, which are applicable to a number of different educational environments. Emphasis is placed on the management of environments, instruction, and children behaviors, especially children with challenging behaviors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDGU60323 - Assessment in Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to help counselors become better consumers of psychological and educational instruments designed to measure and assess those characteristics/factors necessary to assist clients in achieving optimal development. This course will instruct counseling students in the development, administration, scoring and interpretation of assessment measures.

Career
Graduate

EDGU60383 - Counseling Theories and Techniques

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. Orientation to established theories of counseling by examining and evaluating each theory's philosophical background, goals, and techniques and conceptualizing cases based on one's theoretical approach; consider issues in crisis counseling; and discuss ethical issues as they apply to hypothetical cases.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDGU60403 - Theories of Student Development

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into counseling program. This course explores the cognitive, affective, social, and moral development of young adulthood with a special emphasis on developmental and contextual risks and resiliencies that affect best practices in higher education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDHE60403 Theories of Student Developmnt

EDGU60613 - Guidance and Counseling Programs

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the counseling program. Focus the development and implementation of school guidance programs, the services essential for effectiveness, coordination of pupil services with other elements of the educational program, strategies to build community resources and relationships, and program evaluation needs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDGU70003 - Advanced Human Systems

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDGU 60213 or permission of the instructor. Study of theories using metaphors of systems, pattern, and context to describe human behavior and relationships, particularly the ideas of

Gregory Bateson and other systems/cybernetics thinkers. Emphasis is on interrelationships between mind, body, environment, and social aspects of behavior as they related to family and school systems.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70013 - Language Systems

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDGU 60213 or permission of instructor. A close examination of solution-focused, narrative, collaborative, reflecting team, and other postmodern approaches to counseling, locating these practices of counseling within cultural, philosophical, and scientific domains. Used notions about the relational nature of language as a means to critique and further develop language-based systems approaches in therapeutic practice.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70023 - Teaching Helping Relationships

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Counseling and Counselor Education program and permission of instructor. Development of theory and practice regarding skill and process training with beginning counselors. Emphasis is on didactic strategies, as the course includes teaching and mentoring. This course will be taught conjointly with EDGU 50223.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70033 - Orientation and Ethical Practice in Clinical Mental Health Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to clinical mental health counseling (EDMH) or permission of instructor. This course provides an overview of the field of clinical mental health counseling. Topics include: professional roles and functions, specialties, employment trends, preparation standards, credentialing, professional organizations, ethical standards, and legal aspects of practice nationally and statewide.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDGU70043 - Philosophical Underpinnings of Psychotherapy

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Counseling and Counselor Education program and permission of instructor. Philosophical examination of psychotherapy, including classic and more recent models. Examination of theories and models of psychotherapy including the relationship among ontology, theories, models, and concepts.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70073 - Introduction to Dissertation

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 9 hours of graduate-level research courses and approval of doctoral advisor. This course is an in-depth study of the fundamental concepts and tools of research applied to counseling problems. Each student will prepare a detailed dissertation outline and present a mock-dissertation proposal presentation,

Career
Graduate

EDGU70103 - Practicum

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDGU 60223. This course involves the supervised application of counseling and guidance approaches and techniques focusing on: students videotape transcriptions and case studies, legal and ethical issues, and certification and licensure. A minimum of 160 hours is required of onsite experience with a minimum of 40 hours in direct client contact.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDGU70143 - Teaching Practices in Counselor Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Counseling and Counselor Education program and permission of instructor. Development of theory and practice regarding training beginning counselors in the techniques, strategies, and methods of counseling.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70223 - Supervision in Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission from instructor. Provide supervision of counselors-in-training under the supervision of supervising professor in class, schools, or agencies; examination of helper-helpee relationships through audiotape, videotape, observation, and in-class performance; the development of personal theory and strategies based on established theories and best practices of supervision in counseling.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDGU70233 - International Practices of Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status and permission from instructor. This course involves a cultural immersion experience designed to provide students with an understanding of the role culture plays in the practice of counseling, with a focus on counseling in another country. Students will participate in a faculty-led trip abroad, short term (not semester). Emphasis will be placed on personal reflection regarding multiculturalism in counseling and examination of how mental health service delivery in that country relates to clinical practices in the United States, as well as in relation to the larger global community.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70303 - Internship

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDGU 70103. Internship is designed to meet the CACREP accreditation standards and is based on seminar-style class discussion, the presentation and discussion of cases, clinical group supervision principles, and didactic instruction. The course requires students to complete a supervised counseling internship of 300 clock hours, with a minimum of 120 hours per semester of direct counseling service with clients, which is to be fulfilled in an academic semester. Students should consider selecting internship sites that offer opportunities to engage in both individual counseling and group work. The internship provides an opportunity for the student to perform, under clinical supervision, a variety of professional counseling activities that a regularly employed staff member in the setting would be expected to perform. (3 credit hours - may be repeated for total of 6 credit hours)

Career
Graduate

EDGU70323 - Advanced Group Leadership

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Application of advanced methods in group leadership integrating current theoretical knowledge with parallel experiences in intervention and techniques. Use of creative processes to facilitate group exploration in small group dynamics class for counselor trainees.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDGU70383 - Advanced Study in Counseling Theories and Techniques

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Prior course in counseling theories and techniques and permission of the instructor. This class explores the original and current writings and applications of major theorists and theories in individual counseling.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70393 - Advocacy & Leadership in a Diverse Society

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Counseling & Counselor Education doctoral program or permission from the instructor. This course aims to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and qualities to succeed as leaders and advocates throughout their careers. The seminar is designed to challenge students to reflect on what they want to accomplish in their own careers and offers a behind-the-scenes look at becoming a culturally responsive leader and effective advocate in a diverse society.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70403 - Advanced Practicum in Counseling

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Counseling & Counselor Education doctoral program or permission from the instructor. Advanced Practicum includes 40 clock

hours of supervised clinical work at the TCU/FWISD Counseling Clinic where students engage in counseling activities with individuals, families, couples, and/or groups, with attention to broadening and refining advanced counseling skills. This course will assess doctoral students' clinical skills to ensure preparedness for the doctoral counseling internship.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70503 - Doctoral Internship in Counseling-Clinical

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDGU 70023, 70223, and 70323. The Doctoral Internship in Counseling (Clinical) focuses on doctoral students' clinical practice and is designed to meet CACREP accreditation standards which require 300 hours of supervised clinical experience providing counseling to clients and supervision of master's students in clinical settings.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70603 - Doctoral Internship in Counseling-NonClinical

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDGU 70023, 70143, 70393, and one or more graduate-level research courses. Requires permission of faculty advisor and agreement with mentoring faculty/off-campus supervisor. This semester of Doctoral Internship in Counseling (Non-clinical) is designed to meet the CACREP accreditation standards and provide supervised experiences in teaching, research and scholarship, or leadership and advocacy. The Doctoral Internship requires 300 hours of supervised work, weekly class meetings, and individual meetings with approved supervisor. Prior to enrollment, a faculty advisor and student will co-develop an internship plan with activities necessary to comprehensive preparation as a counselor educator and relevant to the student's specific career goals.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70793 - Strength-Based Theories:Assessment, Research, and Practice

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into doctoral program and/or permission from the instructor. This class focuses the learner on the historical and current knowledge regarding strengths-based assessment, research, and practice from different disciplines and how these are and can be applied to current practice and program developments.

Career
Graduate

EDGU70970 - Special Topics in Guidance and Counseling

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Focus on topics of interest to guidance counselors in schools and/or colleges and universities. Such topics might include sexual abuse, violence in dating and marriage, building resiliency in youth, family therapy, or other issues being raised by students, researchers, and/or society

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDGU71103 - Field Experience in Student Affairs

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The field experience takes place in an approved student affairs setting under the supervision of the field experience coordinator (counseling faculty) and a qualified site supervisor. A minimum of 150 hours of work in the field and participation in a field experience seminar are required. This onsite training provides students with the opportunity to apply their counseling knowledge and develop an understanding of the relationship between theory and practice in the context of student affairs.

Career
Graduate

EDHE60013 - Leadership: Theory and Practice

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a graduate program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. Note: This course is designed to develop educational leaders. It is strongly advisable that students have a keen interest in leadership and in particular, an interest in pursuing the principal ship or other significant role as an educational leader. This course will serve to develop insight into what constitutes an effective leader and the distinctions between management and leadership. Participants will explore the major aspects of leadership and school organizations. Opportunities to read about and interact with exceptional leaders will increase understanding of those personal qualities and the professional skill set required to mobilize people and move organizations through times of stability and change.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDLE60013 Leadership:Theory & Practice

EDHE60023 - Seminar: Trends in Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a graduate program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. A series of classes that explore a contemporary issue and/or trend in teaching, learning, and educational leadership and the scholars who have contributed to our current understanding of the selected topic. Each class in the seminar series will explore particular issues related to the topic, (e.g. historical underpinnings, researchers and writers, and contemporary expressions and issues.) Specific offerings will target critical current themes such as: information literacy in the role of contemporary education, the cognitive neuroscience of learning, and the like and will be listed as, for example, EDLE 70023: The evolving role of technologies in the PK12 classroom-- what it means for students, teachers, and leaders. Course may be repeated for credit once with a different topic/emphasis.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDLE60023 Seminar:Teach, Learn, Ldshp

EDHE60133 - Legal Issues in Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status. This course will introduce some of the most pressing legal issues that confront colleges and universities and will acquaint students with how institutions handle them. The course will address a variety of topics but will focus on issues such as academic freedom and tenure; the authority of schools to discipline students for academic and behavioral misconduct; student privacy and well-being; affirmative action and other attempts to create a diverse student body; sexual harassment; sponsored research; and intellectual property issues in higher education.

Career
Graduate

EDHE60403 - Theories of Student Development

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into counseling program. This course explores the cognitive, affective, social, and moral development of young adulthood with a special emphasis on developmental and contextual risks and resiliencies that affect best practices in higher education.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDGU60403 Theories of Student Developmnt

EDHE60423 - Introduction to Student Affairs

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission into higher education program. This course involves the study of the history and philosophy of student development programs; standards of practice; organization, management, and leadership theories; ethical standards and principles; and management of programs and services.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDHE61093 - Diversity in American Higher Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the TCU College of Education higher education graduate program. Emphasis is on the interaction between social identities and institutional, societal, governmental, and personal influences and how these impact participation and retention of students, faculty, and staff. This course invites students to examine how social identities are created and the existence of these in relation to societal power structures. By examining power structures, students will gain a better understanding of how these are replicated within the higher education systems and the effect these have had on minoritized/marginalized populations. Students will deepen their understanding of and develop their leadership on historical and contemporary topics related to inclusion, justice, power, and privilege in higher education settings. Students will assess frameworks and theories that seek to promote equity and justice in education.

Career
Graduate

EDHE61183 - Special Topics in Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate school. Admission to the graduate school. A series of seminar classes that explore topics of interest in higher education. Through these topics, students will be introduced to key issues affecting higher education and its various constituents and stakeholders. Topics will vary. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

EDHE62053 - Small Group Dynamics for Higher Education Administrators

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the M.Ed. in Higher Education Leadership Program. This course focuses on the communication behavior of individuals within group structures. Didactic and experiential techniques are used to explore the stages of group development, decision-making techniques, group problems and problem solving, resolution skills, norms, structures, leadership, authority, membership, ethics, cultural sensitivity, and the intra-and inter-personal dynamics within small groups. Special attention is given to the scientific discipline dedicated to the study of groups, including relevant social theories and empirical data resulting from scientific research.

Career
Graduate

EDHE62373 - Helping Relationships for Higher Education Administrators

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the M.Ed. in Higher Education Leadership Program. This course is committed to the examination and practice of the counseling skills needed by higher education administrators for their work with students in mentoring, advising, and supervising capacities. Students will receive a general orientation to the major counseling theories. Students will learn more about themselves in relation to others while also learning beginning counseling techniques. There is a strong emphasis on skills development including: listening, interviewing, non-verbal rapport building, and relationship management. This course will equip students with basic skills to develop and maintain helping relationships.

Career
Graduate

EDHE69163 - Diverse Students in Minority-Serving Institutions

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate school. Effective educational administrators must have an in-dept understanding of the diverse institutional types represented in American higher education. This course is designed to provide an overview of Minority-Serving institutions, particularly including Tribal Colleges and Universities, Hispanic Serving Institutions, Historically Black Colleges and Universities, and Asian American and Pacific Islander Serving Institutions. Leadership practices within each institutional type are addressed.

Career
Graduate

EDHE69223 - Advocacy and Activism in Higher Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the TCU College of Education higher education graduate program. In this course, students will be provided an overview of various social and political movements that have impacted higher education throughout the 20th and early 21st centuries. Through academic articles, essays, books, news media, television, and film, students will study various movements (e.g., Civil Rights Movement, Chicano Movement, Ethnic Studies Movement) and be challenged to think critically about how advocacy and activism intersect with higher education policies, practices, and structures. Intersectionality, solidarity, resistance, power (e.g., social, political, economic), and minoritization will be examined throughout the course. Going beyond simply naming and critiquing issues, students will engage in an act of advocacy and/or activism on campus or in the community. Through individual and collaborative assignments, self-reflection, various activities, and respectful dialogue and inquiry, students will gain practice identifying systemic issues in higher education, working with stakeholders, anticipating resistance, formulating messaging, and advocating for specific solutions.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70113 - Academic Leadership and Governance in Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a doctoral level course focusing on reading, classroom discussion, individual analysis, and writing to gather a full understanding of the academic enterprise in higher education. The centrality of the academic enterprise demands effective administration of academic programs to assure quality and effectiveness. The academic functions are wide ranging dealing with student issues, faculty concerns, admissions, diversity, curriculum, and resource development. This course will offer an in-depth analysis of these and other core academic function in higher education. Emphasis will be placed on the evolution and contemporary understanding of educational practice in the academy and likely future challenges.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70123 - College President

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide greater understanding of the leadership role of college and university presidents and the issues associated with the office of the presidency at the various types of American Institutions. The purpose/objective of this course is to help students become familiar with all aspects of the college and university presidency and how the leadership role has changed throughout history and the reasons for the change. In addition, the course will cover a broad range of the current issues facing higher education and the intricacies of leadership in higher education.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70133 - History and Philosophy of Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Higher education in the United States has been shaped and influenced by a variety of historical forces. American higher education needs to be examined through the lenses of varied historical and philosophical perspectives that provide a better understanding of the contemporary context and the nature of its future development. In addition, this course analyzes the role higher education has played in

the development of American society, and might offer insights to administrators, instructional staff, or others responsible for higher education.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70143 - Advanced Student Development Theory: Impact of College on Students

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. This is a graduate level course designed to show the effect of college on student intellectual, moral, and academic growth. It will also study impacts on career and other quality of life issues. Various subsets of the student population as well as the impact of institutional type will be examined. In examining college impact, this course will present classic theories and perspectives as well as current and emerging research. The course content is broad and touches on several topics related to college students.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70153 - Organizational Behavior in Education Contexts

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. This is a doctoral level lecture, discussion and interactivity course. Through lectures, visiting presenters, student presentations, projects and readings, students will understand organizations in educational contexts and how culture affects the leadership, management and student experience.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70163 - The Small College

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is doctoral level program that focuses on the small college in its many forms. The small private college will be stressed. Emphasis will be on understanding the role of the small college plays in the diverse landscape of higher education

Career
Graduate

EDHE70203 - Internship in Educational Administration

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. Planned program of leadership responsibilities in an educational institution or agency, commensurate with the student's graduate program, certification objectives, and employment goals. Emphasis on research application in a field-based setting. Responsibilities and projects are under the direction of the academic advisor and on-site supervisor.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDAD70200 Internship

EDHE70223 - Intercollegiate Athletics in HIgher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intercollegiate athletics plays a significant role on American college campuses. The course will focus on the history of college athletics, governance, NCAA compliance rules and regulations, operations, finances,

strategic planning, and critical issues and future trends that impact college sport. The course will also examine issues related to student athlete welfare with a focus on Women student athletes and student athletes of color. Finally legal issues affecting higher education will be studied and the effect on intercollegiate athletics management.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70233 - Comparative Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Graduate School; Higher education has become a global industry. Effective leadership will require an understanding of the impact of educational policies and practices worldwide. This course will have a study abroad option as part of the course of study. While the course will focus on higher education worldwide, it will focus on the country or region that will be visited. This course has a required study abroad component.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70253 - Assessment and Accreditation in Post-Secondary Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on issues related to assessment of learning and program evaluation in colleges and universities. With increasingly difficult, diverse, and complex decision-making circumstances, it is essential that those in higher education examine assessment methodologies and how these approaches may be best used to improve and enhance learning for students in post-secondary education. Colleges and universities must use solid and meaningful evidence for planning curriculum, evaluating and assessing program results, and improving practices based on evaluation data.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70263 - Finance in Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Higher Ed doctoral program or permission of the instructor. This is a graduate level course designed to show the complexity of finance in higher education. The course will focus on the economics and finance of higher education. The perspective of the course will be from the point of view of senior administrators who would typically have responsibility for finance or some financial functions in an institution but would not be a senior financial officer, i.e. dean, provost, etc. The plan of this course is to develop new understandings of the nature of higher education finance by exploring financial challenges, what can be done to negotiate them, and how financial decisions impact educational quality, equity, accountability, and sustainability. The course will explore topics of financial policy, government support of higher education, financial aid, and economics of higher education, human capital theory, and privatization in higher education.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70543 - Campuses and Capitols

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor. This three-hour course explores the complicated connections between legislative bodies

and the college or university campus. Keeping up with the issues, advocating for students and knowing the policies can be a full time job. This course is designed to introduce students to the process of legislating, advocating and responding to new educational policy. Also, the course will introduce students to fundamental questions regarding higher education public policy-the nature and purpose(s) of higher education, the capacity to communicate that purpose(s) to legislators to impact legislation and the leadership skills to establish campus policies that relate to public policy.

Career
Graduate

EDHE70633 - Challenges in Higher Education: Student Affairs

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. This course is designed to determine, investigate and suggest solutions to serious challenges in higher education. The course will focus on disputed issues such as diversity, ethics, finances, student learning, accountability, and student achievement. Effective handling of disputed issues will create and environment more likely to be a favorable to student growth, both intellectual and personal, and degree completion as well as meet the imperatives of institutional mission.

Career
Graduate

EDHE78213 - Human Resource Management in Higher Education

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must first be admitted to a doctoral program in educational leadership before enrolling in the course. Students will understand the role of human resource management in postsecondary education. The functions of recruitment; selection; compensation; retention and motivation; professional development; employee performance; and appraisal will be covered.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60013 - Leadership: Theory and Practice

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a graduate program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. Note: This course is designed to develop educational leaders. It is strongly advisable that students have a keen interest in leadership and in particular, an interest in pursuing the principal ship or other significant role as an educational leader. This course will serve to develop insight into what constitutes an effective leader and the distinctions between management and leadership. Participants will explore the major aspects of leadership and school organizations. Opportunities to read about and interact with exceptional leaders will increase understanding of those personal qualities and the professional skill set required to mobilize people and move organizations through times of stability and change.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDHE60013 Leadership:Theory & Practice

EDLE60023 - Seminar: Trends in Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a graduate program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. A series of classes that explore a contemporary issue and/or trend in teaching, learning, and educational leadership and the scholars who have contributed to our current understanding of the selected topic. Each class in the seminar series will explore particular issues related to the topic, (e.g. historical underpinnings, researchers and writers, and contemporary expressions and issues.) Specific offerings will target critical current themes such as: information literacy in the role of contemporary education, the cognitive neuroscience of learning, and the like and will be listed as, for example, EDLE 70023: The evolving role of technologies in the PK12 classroom-- what it means for students, teachers, and leaders. Course may be repeated for credit once with a different topic/emphasis.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDHE60023 Seminar:Teach, Learn, Ldshp

EDLE60033 - Community Engagement and Culturally Responsive Practice

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a graduate program in the College of Education, student must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. This course is recommended for all students who desire to be an education or community leader. It will enable leaders to interface with a variety of community members and organizations. Moreover, this course will address working with classrooms, schools, and the broader community in ways that align with culturally responsive practice. Schools exist as part of the very heartbeat of a community, interfacing with not only the students and families whom they serve, but virtually all other critical agencies and entities on a daily basis: businesses & business organizations, neighborhood associations, community organizations, charitable foundations, child service providers, city/governmental and public service/safety organization, and faith-based organizations. The increasing and evolving complexities imposed by economic need and social challenges/demands make the cohesive planning and collaboration of school and community leaders one of the 21st Century imperatives.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60043 - Instructional Leadership: Curriculum, Instruction, & Assessment

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. This course focuses on theories of learning derived from philosophy, psychology, cognitive neuroscience, and educational research to inform the relationship of school curricula, pedagogy/instruction, and assessment practices. Students explore facets of instructional leadership as they intersect with curriculum, instruction, and

assessment, and how students will be expected to enact instructional leadership in concert with models for teacher and principal assessment and evaluation.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60053 - Instructional Leadership: Supervision, Coaching, & Evaluation

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. This course engages students in the study and practice of instructional leadership as embodied in approaches to supervision, coaching, and evaluation (both formal and informal), and how these concepts connect to the complex relationships among teacher growth and development, professional development, and school and instructional improvement.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60063 - Law and Ethics in Educational Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a grade program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. Prior to enrolling in this or Tier II courses, students must have completed 15 hours of Tier I courses. This course will explore various aspects of legal and ethical demands and impacts on educational systems, primarily from a school-level leadership perspective. We will focus on establishing a foundational understanding of legal and ethical standards and decision-making processes in the context of issues involving the application of these understandings, primarily in school-level leadership actions.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60073 - Education Policy Studies

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a grade program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. Prior to enrolling in this or Tier II courses, students must have completed 15 hours of Tier I courses. This course is designed to enable graduate professional students contemplating or engaged in careers in the education sector to explore concepts, theories, and perspectives in educational policy for use in educational practice. This course will explore various aspects of local, state, and federal policymaking as it pertains to K-16 education. Students will gain practical and theoretical understanding of the policy process from identifying political actors and stakeholders through agenda setting, policy implementation, and analysis.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60083 - Data Use for Educational Leaders

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a TCU College of Education Graduate Program. If not admitted to a grade program in the College of Education, students must obtain permission of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in the College of Education and of the instructor prior to enrolling. Prior to enrolling in this or Tier II courses, students must have completed 15 hours of Tier I courses.

Career
Graduate

EDLE60093 - Principal Practicum in Educational Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to the College of Education Graduate Program in Educational Administration; have completed/credit for at least 24 hours of educational leadership coursework; and have arranged for a local certified administrator to serve as their site mentor. The administrative practicum is a two-semester (fall-spring) opportunity for the graduate student to apply skills and knowledge learned in the classroom and in other professional experiences to real world, field-based tasks under the guidance of a practicing onsite administrator and a TCU supervisor. The student will spend at least 160 clock hours engaged in the sheltered practice of administration under the guidance of certified onsite administrator performing collaboratively agreed upon tasks outlined in the practicum proposal and tied to the nine principal competencies of the state of Texas. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Graduate

EDLE70043 - School and Community Contexts

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. In this course, students will identify sociopolitical structures that influence public education specifically as those structures relate to race, gender, class, and other aspects of diversity and understand the interconnectedness of how public policies (including housing, social welfare, and education policy) shape cities and communities, education institutions, and the lives and opportunities of students and families.

Career
Graduate

EDLE70053 - Cultural Foundations in Educational Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to a graduate program within the College of Education or admission to a graduate program outside of the College of Education and permission of the instructor. This course provides students with the theoretical foundation through which a critical analysis of the relationship between culture and educational leadership can occur. Through this examination, students will study policy, governance, and instructional issues relating to the education of a diverse student population. An equity focused change process using data as a basis for education reform is another key element of this course.

Career
Graduate

EDLE70083 - Issues and Trends in the Superintendency

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the superintendent certification program (separate from or in conjunction with a degree program in Educational Leadership), admission to a doctoral program (PhD or EdD) in educational leadership, or written permission of the instructor and of the Chair of the Department of Educational Leadership and Higher Education, College of Education. Due to the nature and focus of the course, it is strongly recommended students be currently serving in a responsible leadership role and/or have significant leadership experience. Permission of the instructor is required if status is otherwise, even for graduate students who have been admitted to the doctoral program in Educational Leadership. School systems are among the most complex of all organizations demanding highly skilled and exceptionally well-prepared dynamic leadership in a rapidly changing world. This course is required for all students who desire to pursue Texas Superintendent Certification and is recommended for all students who plan to work in key leadership roles in PK-12 central administration. The course will examine the role of the superintendent and senior level leadership in light of all aspects of schools and school systems including: organizational theory, climate and culture, change management, board governance, leadership & ethical considerations, instructional programs & practices, law and policy, finance and facilities, human capital development, communication & media relations and community involvement.

Career
Graduate

EDLE70090 - Superintendent Practice in Educational Leadership

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Be admitted to the College of Education Graduate Program in Educational Leadership; hold a valid Principal certificate (or the equivalent issued by another state), and have permission of instructor; have successfully completed EDLE 70083 or be concurrently enrolled in EDLE 70083 at the time of initial enrollment in EDLE 70093. The superintendent practicum is an intensive opportunity for the graduate student seeking certification as a superintendent to apply skills and knowledge learned in the classroom and in other professional experiences to real world, field-based tasks under the guidance of a practicing on-site administrator and a TCU supervisor. Students electing 3 credit hours must complete 80 clock hours of sheltered practice in the sheltered practice of district-level school leadership under the guidance of a certified on-site administrator performing collaboratively agreed upon tasks outlined in the practicum proposal and tied to the ten competencies outlined for superintendents by the state of Texas. Students electing 6 credit hours must complete 160 clock hours. Students may enroll in two concurrent semesters (3 credit hours per semester) or may opt for a summer-long intensive program (6 credit hours for the summer session). Any student seeking superintendent certification must complete the full practicum (160 clock hours), whether the student elects to do so in two consecutive semesters (3 credit hours per semester) or one summer-long, 6-credit hour experience.

Career
Graduate

EDMS30001 - Professional Practice Seminar

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Issues in professional and legal responsibilities and certification standards. This course is available only for Pass/No credit grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDSE30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar

EDMS30013 - Professional Roles and Responsibilities

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program The focus of this course will be on philosophical and historical foundations of (U.S.) education with an emphasis on the moral and ethical responsibilities of the school educator. The evolution of assessment and the call (and need) for literacy, from the educator role and responsibility perspective, will also be examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities, EDUC30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities

EDMS30113 - Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Completion of EDUC 20003, EDEC 30103, EDUC 30123, or EDUC 30143 earning a C- or better. An overview of using current and emerging technologies effectively and responsibly in diverse educational contexts. The course fosters professional growth in teaching, learning, assessment, research, communication, and collaboration. It examines the rights, responsibilities, and challenges of digital citizenship, preparing educators to model safe, legal, ethical, and informed participation in inclusive digital learning environments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship, EDSE30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship

EDMS30123 - Educational Psychology

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Psychological bases of the education process; theories of learning and motivation; individual differences, teaching strategies. Includes observations of children and adolescents in classroom settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology, EDSE30123 Educational Psychology

EDMS30153 - Adolescent Development

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the adolescent from cognitive, emotional, and social perspectives will promote a better understanding of this particular age group for the future educator. Emphasis will also be placed on learning theories and implications for use in the middle school and high school classroom. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE30153 Adolescent Development

EDMS30163 - Secondary Educational Psychology

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. This course will prepare the future educators for their roles as reflective practitioners. It will further a better understanding of human developmental processes through an examination of physical, cognitive, emotional and social aspects of maturation. Special attention will be given to student learning as it relates to diversity and the needs of all students in an "inclusive" classroom environment. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE30163 Secondary Educ Psychology

EDMS30603 - Study of Exceptional Students

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of programs for school-aged students with mental, physical and emotional deviations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDSE30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students

EDMS40213 - Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. A course designed to acquaint the preservice teachers with strategies which facilitate middle and secondary students' use of reading and writing to learn from informational texts. A component of this course is a field-based practicum.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas, EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas

EDMS40433 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Mathematics

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary math education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE40433 Senior Sem in MS/SE:Math

EDMS40533 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary science education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE40533 Senior Sem in MS/SE:Science

EDMS40633 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary social studies education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE40633 Senior Sem in MS/SE: Soc St

EDMS40986 - Student Teaching in the Middle School

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. All day observation and supervised teaching for a semester long period of time in the public schools. Accompanying weekly seminars for the purpose of developing competencies and professional growth will be required. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDMS41151 - Field Experience in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Field Experience in Education is a field-based experience for education majors. Placements are in local schools. Students enroll in Field Experience in Education 2-3 times, depending on their major, during their teacher education program. (Course is only offered as P/NC)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE41151 Field Experience in Education

EDMS50023 - Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the TCU teacher education program. As a part of the effective teacher model, this course will focus on instructional design and implementation; motivation of students to promote and enhance learning in the classroom; management issues pertinent to student behavior and learning outcomes; and preparation of a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE50023 Eff Tching/Classroom Imple

EDMS50023 - Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program; co-requisite: EDMS 41151, EDSE 41151, or EDUC 60980. As a part of the effective teacher model, this course will focus on instructional design and implementation, motivation of students to promote and enhance learning in the classroom; management issues pertinent to student behavior and learning outcomes; and preparation of a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies. (Offered as EDMS, EDSE or EDUC credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE50023 Eff Teach/Implementation, EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation

EDMS50173 - Development of Written Communication

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This course is a study of the developmental process of written communication as it relates to literacy development in upper elementary, middle school and high school students. This course will present methods of increasing students' written communication skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE50173 Developmnt of Writtn Communica

EDMS50443 - Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics I

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and corequisite: EDMS 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using the guidelines set forth by the national Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching middle school mathematics. The content (number and operations, algebra) will be explored from an inquiry perspective to build a conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Students will also be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations) through class investigations and discussions, readings, and field placements. The process of developing units and lessons as well as assessment techniques for evaluating students' progress and teacher practice will be integrated into the coursework.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDMS50453 - Methods for Teaching Middle School Mathematics II

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program, and corequisite: EDMS 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using the guidelines set forth by the national Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching middle school mathematics. The content (geometry, measurement, and data analysis and probability will be explored from an inquiry perspective to build a conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Students will also be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations) through class investigations and discussions, readings, and field placements. The process of developing units and lessons as well as assessment techniques for evaluating students' progress and teacher practice will be integrated into the coursework.

Career
Undergraduate

EDMS50463 - Methods for Teaching Middle School Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, and corequisite: EDSE 41151 or EDUC 60980. This course will use the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) and the National Council of Teachers of Social Studies as a framework to help students examine content, methodology, skills, and materials used to teach social studies to adolescents in middle grades. Students will engage in hands-on investigation, class discussions, readings and field placements with emphasis on developmentally appropriate practices in social studies instruction. Procedures for planning, implementing, and reflecting on social studies instruction will be used in schools settings.

Career
Undergraduate

EDMS50553 - Methods forTeaching Middle School Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, corequisite: EDMS 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using guidelines set forth by the National Research Council, the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the State of Texas, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching middle science. Students will explore various aspects of the science teacher profession such as designing lessons/labs, aligning lessons to TEKS and frameworks, assessing student work, constructing assessment tools, classroom management techniques and best practices in teaching science. Peer-teaching and peer-evaluation will be used to help students identify their strengths and weaknesses to help them prepare for the teaching profession.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDMS51103 - Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDMS 30123, EDMS 30113, EDMS 30603, EDMS 40213, and Content Area Methods course(s), and co-requisite EDMS 41151. This course provides students with a foundation for understanding the basic concepts and procedures of educational assessment and evaluation as they pertain to teaching in the middle/secondary classroom and informing instruction. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring learners' progress will be integral parts of this course. Students will learn how to develop appropriate assessments; interpret assessment information for educational program planning; provide timely, high-quality feedback; respond flexibly to promote learning for all learners, including second language learners and students with disabilities; and communicate assessment information to parents and other professionals. (Offered as EDMS or EDUC credit.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSE51103 Assessment, EDMS55313 Assessment

EDMS55313 - Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDMS 30123, EDMS 30113, EDMS 30603, EDMS 40213, and Content Area Methods course(s), and co-requisite EDMS 41151. This course provides students with a foundation for understanding the basic concepts and procedures of educational assessment and evaluation as they pertain to teaching in the middle/secondary classroom and informing instruction. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring learners' progress will be integral parts of this course. Students will learn how to develop appropriate assessments; interpret assessment information for educational program planning; provide timely, high-quality feedback; respond flexibly to promote learning for all learners, including second language learners and students with disabilities; and communicate assessment information to parents and other professionals. (Offered as EDMS or EDUC credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS51103 Assessment, EDSE51103 Assessment

EDMT50123 - Teaching Geometry and Measurement

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the MEd in Mathematics Education Program. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching geometry and measurement. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations.) By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's thinking in geometry and measurement and instructional and assessment practices that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT50133 - Teaching Data Analysis and Probability

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the MEd in Mathematics Education Program. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching data analysis and probability. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations.) By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's thinking in data analysis and probability and instructional and assessment practices that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT60103 - Teaching Number and Operations

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the MEd in Mathematics Education Program or written permission of the Dean. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching number and operations. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations.) By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's thinking about number and operations and instructional and assessment practices that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT60113 - Teaching Algebraic Thinking

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the MEd in Mathematics Education Program or written permission of the Dean. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching algebraic thinking. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations.) By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's algebraic thinking and instructional and assessment practices that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT60143 - Teaching and Learning Mathematics with Technology

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the M.Ed. in Mathematics Education Program or written permission of the Dean. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council

of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop technological pedagogical content knowledge for teaching and learning mathematics. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective through the use of technologies commonly found in K-12 mathematics classrooms (e.g., calculators, graphing calculators, dynamic geometric software, and statistical software) to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations). By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's mathematical thinking and instructional and assessment practices using technologies that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT60153 - Fostering Discourse in the Mathematics Classroom

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the M.Ed. in Mathematics Education Program or written permission of the Dean. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, students will develop strategies for fostering discourse in the mathematics classroom. The content will be explored from an inquiry perspective through the use and analysis of strategies that foster discourse to expand upon students' conceptual understanding of mathematics. Through class investigations and discussions, readings, and assignments, students will be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations). By gaining expertise with respect to the development of children's mathematical thinking and instructional and assessment practices using discourse that contribute to this development, students will be prepared to serve as teacher-leaders.

Career
Graduate

EDMT60513 - Practicum in Mathematics Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the M.Ed. in Mathematics Education Program or written permission of the Dean. Practical experience in a mathematics educational setting designed to sensitize the student to the challenges of transforming theory into practice.

Career
Graduate

EDMT70980 - Thesis in Mathematics Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy. Three hours of EDMT 70980 is required.

Career
Graduate

EDMT70990 - Thesis in Mathematics Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy and EDMT 70980. Three hours of EDMT 70990 is required.

Career
Graduate

EDRE20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDRE30003 - Early Literacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. An introduction to the study of the development of early literacy and of teaching strategies to facilitate this development. The primary emphasis of this course is on language development, especially reading and writing, for children ages five through eight years. Traditional and whole language practices related to early literacy development are discussed. Recommended for future teachers interested in the early elementary grades.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDRE40113 - Literacy Education in the Elementary School

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Study of the nature of literacy processes, and the relationships among these processes, learners, and teachers. Emphasis given to the guidance of students as they progress through the continuum of literacy abilities in Kindergarten through grade eight. Introduces recent research, philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading, writing and language abilities. Teaching elementary students in a field-based experience is one component of this course.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40213 - Promoting Literacy in the Content Subjects

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. A course designed to acquaint preservice teachers with strategies which facilitate elementary and secondary students' use of reading and writing to learn from information texts. A component of this course is a field-based practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40313 - Literacy Assessment

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40413 - Trends in Literacy Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDRE 40113, EDRE 40213, or by permission of the instructor and Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. A course designed to highlight selected areas related to working with differing student populations. Emphasis on emerging issues in language, student motivation, and cognitive and cultural factors which relate to the development of literacy. Organizational practices and instructional methods for meeting needs of second-language speakers will be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40513 - Supervised Practices in Teaching Reading-Secondary Schools

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDRE 50143, 40213 or by permission of instructor and Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Supervised field experiences in reading programs in appropriate institutions. The purpose of these experiences is to provide teaching and evaluation strategies to individuals and to groups.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40843 - Children's Literature

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Wide reading of classical and contemporary types of children's literature, with special attention to principles of selection and use in the elementary school curriculum.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE40993 - Special Problems In Edre

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE50233 - Practicum In College Reading

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE50970 - Special Problems in Reading

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and course instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE50971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDRE50973 - Spec Probs Reading

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSC60033 - Academic Language Development in Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Drawing from current research on inquiry-based science instruction and academic language development for English language learners, the focus of this course is on linking conceptual growth in science with language and literacy. It is designed for students who want to increase their understanding of the role of academic language in developing conceptual knowledge in science and to have firsthand experiences in developing language.

Career
Graduate

EDSC60053 - Internship in informal Settings

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Supervised educational endeavor in partnership with an informal science education site which emphasizes the unique science experiences found in informal science education sites such as zoos, museums, nature centers, and rescue centers.

Career
Graduate

EDSC60333 - Theory and Pedagogy of Science Instruction

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course considers the application of theories of teaching to the learning of science in school classrooms. As such, it utilizes a confluence of theory and evidence about how people learn science and how environments are best constructed to promote

learning. This course examines current theories of science teaching in light of their assumptions and related empirical evidence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDSC60810 - Seminar: Special Topics in Science Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for up to 13 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDSC70011 - Colloquium in the Profession of Science Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. The Colloquium in the Profession of Science Education is a one-hour course designed as an introduction to practical and theoretical issues of the profession as well as an induction into the practice of science education research as is designed for all graduate students. Class sessions may take the form of presentations made by faculty or students; lectures by guest speakers; roundtable on specific education issues; attendance at professional conferences; or information meetings. Students are required to take EDUC 70011 each fall during their program of study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDSC70033 - Scientific Inquiry and the Nature of Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Nature of Science is a hybrid arena consisting of aspects of the philosophy, history and sociology of science along with elements of the psychology of scientific observations all targeting the complete understanding of how science actually functions. This course is designed for individuals who are interested in learning more about the methods and goals of science, the role of scientists and the place of science in society science and how philosophical issues can and should be reflected in science teaching and learning. We will read and discuss selections from the works of major philosophers of science and commentaries on science education from a philosophical perspective. Throughout this course we will explore the content of the nature of science and use that knowledge as a guide in improving science instruction and developing philosophically appropriate science curricula.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDSC70043 - Science and Science Education in the Global Community

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Science and Science Education in a Global Community will address different cultural, geographical, philosophical, and epistemological perspectives on educational reform. The history of ideas of science education as it has evolved in different contexts will be explored, along with the theories of educational change/reform and practical implications, which accompany varying perspectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDSC70053 - History and Philosophy of Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission into a graduate program at TCU. Those interested in the philosophy of science may consider enrolling in this class. Philosophy of science examines questions and issues arising from the methods and results of science; questions and issues that are not themselves answerable by scientific methods. This course focuses on the nature of explanation in the sciences and the reason that scientific claims enjoy a special epistemic status. As a seminar course, the main class format will be discussion and debates over the nature of explanation, problems with accounts of explanation, competing criteria for good explanation, and difference between scientific explanation and other types of explanation.

Career
Graduate

EDSC70073 - Learning Progression in Science Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces doctoral students to the learning progressions in science education. It constitutes of readings, reflections, assignments and activities that fosters students thinking of learning progressions and critiquing this area of expertise in science education.

Career
Graduate

EDSC70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy.

Career
Graduate

EDSC70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDSC 70980. Thesis

Career
Graduate

EDSE20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDSE30001 - Professional Practice Seminar

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Issues in professional and legal responsibilities and certification standards. This course is available only for Pass/No credit grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDMS30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDUC30001 Professional Practice Seminar

EDSE30013 - Professional Roles and Responsibilities

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program The focus of this course will be on philosophical and historical foundations of (U.S.) education with an emphasis on the moral and ethical responsibilities of the school educator. The evolution of assessment and the call (and need) for literacy, from the educator role and responsibility perspective, will also be examined.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities, EDUC30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities

EDSE30113 - Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Completion of EDUC 20003, EDEC 30103, EDUC 30123, or EDUC 30143 earning a C- or better. An overview of using current and emerging technologies effectively and responsibly in diverse educational contexts. The course fosters professional growth in teaching, learning, assessment, research, communication, and collaboration. It examines the rights, responsibilities, and challenges of digital citizenship, preparing educators to model safe, legal, ethical, and informed participation in inclusive digital learning environments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship, EDUC30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship

EDSE30123 - Curriculum & Instruction

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE30123 - Educational Psychology

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Psychological bases of the education process; theories of learning and motivation; individual differences, teaching strategies. Includes observations of children and adolescents in classroom settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC30123 Educational Psychology, EDMS30123 Educational Psychology

EDSE30153 - Adolescent Development

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the adolescent from cognitive, emotional, and social perspectives will promote a better understanding of this particular age group for the future educator. Emphasis will also be placed on learning theories and implications for use in the middle school and high school classroom. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30153 Adolescent Development

EDSE30163 - Secondary Educational Psychology

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. This course will prepare the future educators for their roles as reflective practitioners. It will further a better understanding of human developmental processes through an examination of physical, cognitive, emotional and social aspects of maturation. Special attention will be given to student learning as it relates to diversity and the needs of all students in an "inclusive" classroom environment. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30163 Secondary Educ Psychology

EDSE30163 - Psyc Of Sec School Pupil

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE30433 - Curriculum Development

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE30603 - Study of Exceptional Students

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of programs for school-aged students with mental, physical and emotional deviations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDMS30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students

EDSE30613 - Phed/Sec School Youth

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDSE40013 - Instructional Planning

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE40123 - Senior Seminar in Secondary Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and permission of instructor. Trends and problems in secondary education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE40213 - Tch Reading:Content Area

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

EDSE40213 - Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. A course designed to acquaint the preservice teachers with strategies which facilitate middle and secondary students' use of reading and writing to learn from informational texts. A component of this course is a field-based practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas, EDUC40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas

EDSE40433 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Mathematics

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary math education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS40433 Senior Sem in MS/SE:Math

EDSE40533 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary science education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS40533 Senior Sem in MS/SE:Science

EDSE40633 - Senior Seminar in Middle/Secondary Education: Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Trends and problems in middle school and secondary social studies education. Seminar discussion, individual and group report preparation to bring into focus the student's entire college experience in the light of higher chosen vocation. (Offered as EDMS or EDSE credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS40633 Senior Sem in MS/SE: Soc St

EDSE40986 - Student Teaching in the Secondary/School

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. All day observation and supervised teaching for a semester long period of time in the public schools. Accompanying weekly seminars for the purpose of developing competencies and professional growth will be required. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDSE41151 - Field Experience in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Field Experience in Education is a field-based experience for education majors. Placements are in local schools. Students enroll in Field Experience in Education 2-3 times, depending on their major, during their teacher education program. (Course is only offered as P/NC)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS41151 Field Experience in Education

EDSE50013 - Instructional Planning

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Developing instructional strategies; diagnosing and correcting learning difficulties;

appraising pupil achievement; organizing the classroom for learning; controlling misbehavior; justifying teacher plans. Each student will schedule 10 hours for school observations.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50023 - Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the TCU teacher education program. As a part of the effective teacher model, this course will focus on instructional design and implementation; motivation of students to promote and enhance learning in the classroom; management issues pertinent to student behavior and learning outcomes; and preparation of a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS50023 Eff Tching/Classroom Imple

EDSE50023 - Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program; co-requisite: EDMS 41151, EDSE 41151, or EDUC 60980. As a part of the effective teacher model, this course will focus on instructional design and implementation, motivation of students to promote and enhance learning in the classroom; management issues pertinent to student behavior and learning outcomes; and preparation of a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies. (Offered as EDMS, EDSE or EDUC credit.)

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS50023 Eff Teach/Implementation, EDUC50023 Eff Teach/Implementation

EDSE50063 - Seminar in Teaching the Gifted and Talented

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced study of methods to identify, assess and teach exceptionally capable students. Major emphasis is on developing skills and teaching methods. Other aspects cover guidance counseling process, social/emotional needs, working with parents, and model school-district programs.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50073 - Seminar in Economic Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination and assessment of existing curricular and instructional materials in the area of economic education, with an emphasis on integrating economics into the social studies curriculum K-12.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50076 - Free Enterprise System

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50143 - Reading In Sec School

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50153 - Lit For Adolescents

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50173 - Development of Written Communication

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This course is a study of the developmental process of written communication as it relates to literacy development in upper elementary, middle school and high school students. This course will present methods of increasing students' written communication skills.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS50173 Developmnt of Writtn Communica

EDSE50213 - Teaching in Bilingual Classrooms

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Methods and strategies in teaching the bilingual child; including English as a second language and Spanish as a first language. Observation and participation in bilingual classes required.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50253 - Computers In Education

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50443 - Methods for Teaching Secondary School Mathematics I

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program; Corequisite: EDSE 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using the guidelines set forth by the national Council of Teachers of mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching secondary mathematics. The content (number and operations, algebra) will be explored from an inquiry perspective to build a conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Students will also be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representations) through class investigations and discussions, readings, and field placements. The

process of developing units and lessons as well as assessment techniques for evaluating students' progress and teacher practice will be integrated into the coursework.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50453 - Methods for Teaching Secondary Mathematics II

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, and corequisite: EDSE 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using the guidelines set forth by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the State of Texas for mathematics instruction, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching secondary mathematics. The content (geometry, measurement, and data analysis and probability) will be explored from an inquiry perspective to build a conceptual understanding of the mathematics. Students will also be exposed to best practices which promote the process standards (problem solving, reasoning, and proof, communication, connections, and representations) through class investigations and discussions, readings, and field placements. The process of developing units and lessons as well as assessment techniques for evaluating students' progress and teacher practice will be integrated into the coursework.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50463 - Methods for Teaching Secondary Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and corequisite: EDSE 41151 EDUC 60980. This course will use the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) and the national Council of Teachers of Social Studies as a framework to help students examine content methodology, skills, and materials used to teach social studies to adolescents in secondary grades. Students will engage in hands-on investigation, class discussion, readings and field placements with emphasis on developmentally appropriate practices in social studies instruction. Procedures for planning, implementing, and reflecting on social studies instruction will be used in school settings.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50553 - Methods for Teaching Secondary Science

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, corequisite: EDSE 41151 or EDUC 60980. Using guidelines set forth by the National Research Council, the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the State of Texas, the students will develop pedagogical content knowledge for teaching secondary science. Students will explore various aspects of the science teacher profession such as designing lessons/labs, aligning lessons to TEKS and frameworks, assessing student work, constructing assessment tools, classroom management techniques and best practices in teaching science. Peer-teaching and peer-evaluation will be used to help students identify their strengths and weaknesses to help them prepare for the teaching professions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

EDSE50970 - Special Problems in Secondary Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and course instructor
.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50974 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE50976 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSE51103 - Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDMS 30123, EDMS 30113, EDMS 30603, EDMS 40213, and Content Area Methods course(s), and co-requisite EDMS 41151. This course provides students with a foundation for understanding the basic concepts and procedures of educational assessment and evaluation as they pertain to teaching in the middle/secondary classroom and informing instruction. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring learners' progress will be integral parts of this course. Students will learn how to develop appropriate assessments; interpret assessment information for educational program planning; provide timely, high-quality feedback; respond flexibly to promote learning for all learners, including second language learners and students with disabilities; and communicate assessment information to parents and other professionals. (Offered as EDMS or EDUC credit.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS51103 Assessment, EDMS55313 Assessment

EDSE60073 - Seminar in Mathematics Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The primary purpose of this course is to help you learn how to teach mathematics in secondary and middle school classrooms. We will learn the appropriate content and pedagogy for the 8-12 students. The course will be based on the available research in how all people learn mathematics. Heavy emphasis is placed on a variety of strategies including cooperative learning, technology, manipulatives, and cultural influences in mathematics education. Participants in the course are required to explore the research on effective practices.

Career
Graduate

EDSP20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDSP30143 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Special Education Field Experience

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDSP 30343. This course provides field-based experiences for Junior block coursework in the Early Childhood Education program.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30241 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Special Education Field Experience

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDSP 30242. This course provides field-based experiences for Junior block coursework in the Early Childhood Education program.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30242 - Special Education Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDSP 30241. This course focuses on procedures and processes for assessing and teaching basic academic skills including oral language, reading, written language and math skills to students with disabilities. Individual education program and planning will also be addressed.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30243 - Academic Success in Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Students enrolled in EC-6/Special Education Program must be concurrently enrolled in EDEC 30213, Creative Thinking and Problem Solving: Writing and EDEC 30223, Education in Elementary Curriculum: Reading. This course focuses on procedures and processes for assessing and teaching basic academic skills including oral language, reading, written language and math skills to students with disabilities. Individual education program planning and monitoring also will be addressed.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30343 - Special Education Methods and Assessment in Elementary Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDSP 30143. This course focuses on procedures and processes for assessing and teaching basic academic skills including oral language, reading, written language and math skills to students with disabilities. Individual education program and planning will also be addressed.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30603 - Study of Exceptional Students

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of programs for school-aged students with mental, physical and emotional deviations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDSE30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDUC30603 Study of Exceptional Students

EDSP30613 - Excep Chld:Phys Handicap

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30623 - Ex Chld: Mental Retarded

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30633 - Ed Prog: Physic Handicp

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30643 - Ed Prog: Mentally Retard

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30653 - Assessmnt Exceptnl Chldn

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30970 - Directed Study in Exceptional Children

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems in the study of exceptional children.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40243 - Professional Induction: Application of Special Education Processes and Programs

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDSP 30603 and Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, College of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42216, EDEC 42236, and EDSP 40243. Programs, strategies and techniques for teaching special populations will be examined, implemented and evaluated. Appropriate standardized and informal tests will be administered. Block components for Special Education option: EDEC 42216 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum, EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship, and EDSP 40243 Professional Induction: Application of Special Education Processes and Programs.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40303 - Assessment in Schools

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Provides a foundation for understanding the basic concepts and procedures of educational assessment and evaluation as they pertain to teaching children and informing instruction. This includes an understanding of the assumptions and logic of traditional formal approaches to assessment, informal classroom-based approaches, and understanding how formal and informal assessment procedures are used in evaluation and monitoring the instructional needs of individual students as well as in identifying and teaching students with disabilities (Cross-listed with EDSP 40303.)

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40623 - Families, Schools, and Communities in Partnership

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Strategies for involving parents in the educational process. Interagency/multidiscipline collaboration with diverse families with children developing both typically and atypically. Communication strategies, parent's rights, and family support are emphasized. (Offered as EDEC or EDSP credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC40623 Fam Sch Com In Partner

EDSP40633 - Home,Schl&Comm Relations

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40643 - Curricular Issues for Special Populations

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Characteristics, issues and frameworks for the selection, adaptation and evaluation of curricular products for special populations will be examined, implemented and evaluated.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40663 - Classroom Management

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. An examination of behavior problems of handicapped students with emphasis on developing alternative strategies for dealing with behavior problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDSP40933 - Prac Tch:Physi Handcp

Department(s)
Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40943 - Prac Tch: Mental Retrded

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP40976 - Prac Tch:Deaf&H Hearing

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP41143 - Learner-Centered Teaching: Management

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and concurrent enrollment in Senior I courses. This course covers content related to: designing effective classroom environments to support appropriate student behavior and prevent challenging behavior and designing individualized plans for students who require more intensive behavioral support.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC41143 Learner-Centrd Teach:Managemnt

EDSP42213 - Professional Induction: Curriculum for Diverse Learners: Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship. Students develop curricula that meet the cultural, linguistic and developmental needs of all learners. Professional induction opportunities focus on placement file development, preparation of the interview process, and Special Education (EDSP) certification standards.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP42233 - Professional Induction: Diverse Learners

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. For students following Early Childhood with ESL Option: Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213, EDEC 42223, EDEC 42233, EDEC 42236. For students following Early Childhood with Special Education Option: Concurrent enrollment in EDEC 42213, EDSP 42233, EDEC 42236, and EDSP 40243. During this semester, students will fulfill the State's requirements for student teaching. In addition, they will receive instruction in developing and implementing curricula that meet the developmental, cultural and linguistic needs of all learners. Block components for ESL option: EDEC 42213 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42223 Professional Induction: ESL Curriculum (3 hrs), EDEC 42233 Professional Induction: Diverse Learners (3 hrs), EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship (6 hrs). Block components for Special Education option: EDEC 42213 Professional Induction: Early Childhood Curriculum (3 hrs), EDSP 42233 Professional Induction: Diverse Learners (3 hrs), EDEC 42236 Professional Induction: Internship (6 hrs), and EDSP 40243 Professional Induction: Application of Special Education Processes and Programs.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC42233 Professnl Inductn:Diverse Lrnr

EDSP50000 - Directed Study in Special Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Directed study in areas of student's interests and needs 1-3 sem. hours..

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50010 - Disab Chld In Reg Class

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50011 - Learning Disabled Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50013 - Literacy Methods in Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in the College of Education or permission from instructor. This course addresses research-based assessment and instructional methods in the area of literacy for students at-risk for failure and students receiving special education services.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50023 - Diag Proc/Lrn Dsab Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50030 - Read Prob/Lrn Dsab Child

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50031 - Reading Prb/Lrng Dis Chl

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50043 - Tch Lang Disabled Chldn

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50273 - Technology for Diverse Learners

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to an undergraduate or graduate education program or permission of the instructor. Examines uses of technology that can meet the differing educational needs of all students, including culturally and linguistically diverse learners and those who have disabilities. Addresses Universal Design for Learning, Culturally Responsive Teaching, assistive technology, and accessible educational materials.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC50273 Technolgy for Diverse Learners

EDSP50603 - Med Asp: Phy&Neur Prb

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and course instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50971 - Special Problems EDSP

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP50973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP55663 - Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and Accelerated Masters program. This course covers content related to: designing effective classroom environments to support appropriate student behavior and prevent challenging behavior and designing individualized plans for students who require more intensive behavioral support.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC55663 Motvtng/Mana Stdnt Class

EDSP58003 - Methods for Students with Mathematics Learning Differences

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into College of Education. This course is designed to provide students with research-based, effective methods and strategies for assessing, teaching, and monitoring the mathematical performance of students with high-incidence disabilities and/or learning difficulties. This course follows the principles and standards for school mathematics set forth by the national Council of Teachers of Mathematics. It introduces research-based principles of mathematics instruction including explicit and systematic instruction, student practice opportunities, visual representations of mathematical ideas, and instructional scaffolding. It aims to prepare special education teachers to adequately facilitate skill acquisition, maintenance, retention, and generalization of students with mathematics learning difficulties.

Career
Undergraduate

EDSP60233 - Understanding Exceptional Children and Youth At-Risk

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Examination of the diverse characteristics of children and youth with learning and behavior problems and the impact of these characteristics on social and academic development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDSP60313 - Critical Issues in Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in the College of Education or permission from instructor. This course addresses critical and sometimes controversial issues in the field of special education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDSP60323 - Internship in Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field experience under direct supervision of a certified special education teacher in public or private school setting. Minimum of 200 clock hours required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

EDSP60333 - Academic Achievement and Evaluation

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSP 30603 Study of the Exceptional Student or equivalent and acceptance into the TCU graduate school of education. This course focuses on individual achievement as measured through classroom-based evaluations and individualized achievement tests. The course includes instruction and clinical experience in the administration and interpretation of individual standardized achievement tests. Students will gain knowledge in selecting, administering, and interpreting standardized tests for individuals referred for special education services. Students will make relevant connections between standardization, validity, reliability, and the individual student. Students will also learn how to locate curriculum-based measures, administer these measures, and interpret results in order to plan instructional interventions for students who are referred to special education.

Career
Graduate

EDSP60433 - Planning and Instruction in Academically Diverse Classrooms

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students accepted to the Special Education MEd program or those given instructor permission may enroll. A review of current research and practices concerning shared responsibility among regular and special educators that facilitates the success for all students within the least restrictive environment.

Career
Graduate

EDSP60453 - Practicum in Educational Testing

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of course instructor. Administration and interpretation of evaluative instruments in education and/or guidance settings.

Career
Graduate

EDSP60513 - Practicum in Special Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be in the Special Education 4/1 or Special Educaiton Traditional M.Ed. Program or obtain permission from the instructor.

Career
Graduate

EDSP60533 - Culturally Responsive and Language Based Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSP 30603 Study of the Exceptional Student or equivalent and acceptance into the TCU graduate school of education. This course offers students the opportunity to explore assessment, instructional, and behavioral strategies for culturally and linguistically diverse learners. Course content will center on the importance of culture in student performance and student assessment and will cover topics related to the reduction of test bias and the use of culturally responsive instructional strategies. Graduate students will assess K-12 students, determine English language proficiency, and use these data along with other classroom-based information and products to make decisions about special education placement. Graduate students also will develop appropriate modifications and accommodations based on individual student's English language proficiency.

Career
Graduate

EDSP60723 - Cognitive Assessment and Adaptive Behavior

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSP 30603 Study of the Exceptional Student or equivalent and acceptance into the TCU graduate school of education. This course is a detailed exercise in individual intellectual and socio-emotional assessment, and includes instruction and clinical experience in the administration and interpretation of individual standardized intelligence test and behavior rating scales. Students will gain knowledge in selecting and administering standardized test, and interpreting standardized test results for individuals referred for special education services. Graduate students will make relevant connections between standardization, validity, reliability, and the K-12 student.

Career
Graduate

EDSP70003 - Single Subject Research Design

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in the College of Education or permission from instructor and EDUC 70953 or similar foundational research course. This course addresses how to critically read and thoughtfully conduct single subject research designs in applied settings.

Career
Graduate

EDUC10113 - College Reading Techniq

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC10113 - College Reading Techniques

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 1. Incoming freshmen who score lower than 500 on the SAT Verbal (17 on ACT English) and whose high school GPA is less than 2.5 will be permitted to enroll. 2. Entering transfer students will be permitted to enroll only by permission of the instructor. 3. Students with fewer than 36 hours of TCU course work will be permitted to enroll only if they have posted an overall TCU grade point (GPA) below 2.25 the previous semester. 4. Students with 36 hours or more of TCU course work will be permitted to enroll only by permission of the instructor. 5. All other students who do not meet the above criteria and wish to be admitted to the course may do so only with the permission of the chair of the Curriculum and Instruction Department. A course designed to improve the reading and study skills of freshmen and sophomores with a GPA below 2.25. May not be counted for teaching certificate.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

EDUC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of a variety of research perspectives through the eyes of university scholars. Faculty from various departments across campus will talk about their work. Students will visit the research sites and get firsthand experience of how each kind of research is conducted.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC10443 - Freshman Seminar: TCU: Our History, Our Heritage

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Freshman Seminar in Education

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDUC10950 - Speed Reading

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC20003 - Critical Investigation: Teaching and Learning

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will provide a careful and systematic exploration of teaching and learning within the context of the U.S. education system. Class members will critically examine a variety of factors that influence schooling processes for children at all levels, including the social foundations of education, the structure of the education system, and best practices for classroom implementation of instruction. Class members will participate in and reflect upon field experiences in local schools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

EDUC20023 - Mathematics for Teachers of Early Childhood through Eighth Grade

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to build the content knowledge and skills needed by Pre-Kindergarten through eighth grade teachers. The mathematics content emphasized in this course focuses on number and operations and aligns with the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics standards as well as the content mandated by the State of Texas. The course instruction models inquiry teaching by engaging students in mathematical thinking, reasoning, and sense-making.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC20113 - Computers and Telecomputing Networks as Education Tools

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Ability to use a word processor. Use of computers and networks for personal learning. Develop skills in locating, organizing, evaluating, and communicating information. Emphasis on use of library resources and the Internet. Includes electronic mail, electronic discussion groups, file transfer utilities, and databases, as well as information location and presentation tools such as the World Wide Web. Issues and implications of using these resources will also be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDUC30001 - Professional Practice Seminar

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Issues in professional and legal responsibilities and certification standards. This course is available only for Pass/No credit grades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDEC30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDMS30001 Professional Practice Seminar, EDSE30001 Professional Practice Seminar

EDUC30003 - Honors Tutorial

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Education Major and Honors Standing. An examination of a major issue in education. This course is only offered as a tutorial and the topic is determined in consultation with an instructor. Arrangements for this course must be made prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC30013 - Professional Roles and Responsibilities

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program The focus of this course will be on philosophical and historical foundations of (U.S.) education with an emphasis on the moral and ethical responsibilities of the school educator. The evolution of assessment and the call (and need) for literacy, from the educator role and responsibility perspective, will also be examined.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities, EDSE30013 Prof Roles & Responsibilities

EDUC30013 - Foundations of Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. Historical and philosophical foundations of education in the United States. Impact of social forces on the schools during modern times.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30103 - Developmental Psychology of Adolescence

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be Education pre-majors, majors or minors who are seeking All-Level, Middle School, or Secondary School teacher certification or who are Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies majors. This course provides an introduction to selected theories of physical, cognitive, emotional, social, and identity development of adolescents. Special emphasis will be given to the practical application of developmental theory to educational and youth development settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDUC30110 - Computer Proficiency Lab

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30113 - Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Completion of EDUC 20003, EDEC 30103, EDUC 30123, or EDUC 30143 earning a C- or better. An overview of using current and emerging technologies effectively and responsibly in diverse educational contexts. The course fosters professional growth in teaching, learning, assessment, research, communication, and collaboration. It examines the rights, responsibilities, and challenges of digital citizenship, preparing educators to model safe, legal, ethical, and informed participation in inclusive digital learning environments.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship, EDSE30113 Digital Literacy & Citizenship

EDUC30123 - Educational Psychology

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Psychological bases of the education process; theories of learning and motivation; individual differences, teaching strategies. Includes observations of children and adolescents in classroom settings.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS30123 Educational Psychology, EDSE30123 Educational Psychology

EDUC30133 - Survey/Student Populatns

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30143 - Child and Adolescent Development

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to theories of child and adolescent development emphasizing ages 5-18. Physical, cognitive, emotional and social aspects of development will be considered. Includes observations of children and adolescents in informal settings.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30153 - The Adolescent Learner

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course which helps students to come to a better understanding of adolescence and the adolescent learner. Observation of an adolescent will form a backdrop for examining research and theories about adolescence and constructing more sophisticated views of the adolescent learner.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30163 - The Adolescent Learner in Schools

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. The course will examine ways in which classroom environments can be constructed to support student learning. Particular attention will be given to the teacher's relationship to the subject taught and how that relationship translates to teaching. Observation of an adolescent will form a backdrop for examining research and theories about adolescence and constructing more sophisticated views of the adolescent learner.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30233 - Educational Psychology

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30313 - Elem School Curriculum

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30333 - The University: From Scotland to Fort Worth

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Scottish Enlightenment was an extraordinary outburst of intellectual activity that took place in Scotland in the eighteenth century. Daiches (1996) notes that liveliness of mind was an essential condition for the progress envisioned by the enlightened Scots concerned to put their new knowledge to work for the benefit of Man. At the heart of this great period in Scottish history were the great universities which not only nurtured this unprecedented outbreak of scholarship, but also formed many of the Scots teachers in American colonies. While the founders of TCU were not Scottish (their ancestors were Irish, though, so still Gaelic), in many ways they embody the same enlightenment spirit. This course will investigate the university in the Scottish Enlightenment and in TCU on the American frontier.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC30603 - Study of Exceptional Students

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of programs for school-aged students with mental, physical and emotional deviations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDMS30603 Study of Exceptional Students, EDSE30603 Study of Exceptional Students

EDUC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDUC40003 - Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. An independent project on a major issue in education resulting in the Senior Honors Thesis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC40100 - ETEN International Teacher Practicum in U.S. Public Schools

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed for international exchange students from the European Teacher Education Network (ETEN) of Colleges and Universities to provide students with opportunities to observe and interact with K-12 students in the U.S., while comparing and contrasting the similarities, strengths, and weaknesses of two different educational systems embedded in two different cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDUC40213 - Promoting Literacy in the Content Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. A course designed to acquaint the preservice teachers with strategies which facilitate middle and secondary students' use of reading and writing to learn from informational texts. A component of this course is a field-based practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas, EDSE40213 Promot Literacy: Content Areas

EDUC40243 - Hist&Phil Of Educ In US

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC40303 - Assessment In Schools

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC40353 - Educational Research

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or written permission of the Dean, School of Education. This course constitutes a study of how

research perspectives inform our knowledge of teaching and learning. Students are expected to develop an appreciation of the complexities of the research process, ways of informing research questions, and a sense of the power and constraints of those perspectives within which educational questions are pursued.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC40903 - Teacher As A Professionl

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC40966 - All Level Student Teaching

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, and EDEC 30003 or EDUC 30001. All-day observation, supervised teaching, and/or co-teaching for a period as outlined by the Texas Administrative Code and required by the Texas Education Agency in Texas accredited K-12 schools. (6 semester hours.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDUC40970 - Directed Study in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Study of specialized topics in Education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC40973 - Personal Career Mana

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC41113 - Schools, Curriculum, and Society

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the foundations of educational thought and practice through the works of influential thinkers from diverse philosophical, historical, geographical, intersectional, language, and cultural contexts. Students learn through lectures, readings, discussion, and collaborative assignments. This course meets requirement for the Citizenship and Social Values and Writing Emphasis, and Women and Gender Studies designations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDUC50003 - Diversity in American Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will equip educators with the necessary skills for multiethnic school environments. It focuses on developing an awareness of how education is connected to wider structures of social, cultural, economic life and encourages not only critical examination, but also discussion of alternatives to the present reality.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50013 - Instructional Media

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50023 - Effective Teaching and Classroom Implementation

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program; co-requisite: EDMS 41151, EDSE 41151, or EDUC 60980. As a part of the effective teacher model, this course will focus on instructional design and implementation, motivation of students to promote and enhance learning in the classroom; management issues pertinent to student behavior and learning outcomes; and preparation of a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies. (Offered as EDMS, EDSE or EDUC credit.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDMS50023 Eff Teach/Implementation, EDSE50023 Eff Teach/Implementation

EDUC50043 - Experiential Learning Across the Content Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Experiential Learning Across the Content Areas is a comprehensive overview and introduction to the various approaches educators, parents, and other stakeholders who work with youth can use to create connections between their learning environments, the content areas, and the broader places in which they reside. This course will address the benefits of experiential place-based education to the individual, the community, and society, including intellectual development, social and emotional learning, student engagement, and critical thinking.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC50053 Exper Learn Across Cont Areas

EDUC50043 - Seminar in Children's Literature

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program. Advanced study of literature for children with special attention to principles of selection and use in the elementary school curriculum.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50053 - Experiential Learning Across the Content Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Experiential Learning Across the Content Areas is a comprehensive overview and introduction to the various approaches educators, parents, and other stakeholders who work with youth can use to create connections between their learning environments, the content areas, and the broader places in which they

reside. This course will address the benefits of experiential place-based education to the individual, the community, and society, including intellectual development, social and emotional learning, student engagement, and critical thinking.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC50043 Exper Learn Across Cont Areas

EDUC50063 - Student Tch/ Gift&Talent

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50063 - Seminar in Teaching Gifted and Talented Children

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Advanced study of methods to identify, assess and teach exceptionally capable students. Major emphasis is on developing skills and teaching methods. Other aspects cover guidance counseling process, social/emotional needs, working with parents, and model school-district programs.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50073 - Seminar In Economic Educ

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50076 - Free Enterprise System

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50113 - Ecology of School Success: Practicum 1

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to train university students to implement learning science principles and form developmental relationships in order to strengthen academic competencies and to increase opportunity for school success among K-12 students in educational settings. University students will facilitate ongoing small tutoring groups for K-12 students. Students in the course will also examine challenges faced in educational settings and the impact that student success has on economic, ecological and social structures In society.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50133 - Creative Act With Childn

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50153 - Literature for Adolescents

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of young adult literature (YAL), while also exploring issues related to the use of YAL in the middle/secondary English classroom. The course provides students with opportunities to study the critical and pedagogical theories that inform the study of adolescent literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDUC50203 - Programs in Bilingual Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education. The rationale for bilingual-bicultural education including a survey of current programs. Includes lab experiences in public school classes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC50213 - Seminar in Bilingual Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Methods and strategies in teaching the bilingual child; including English as a second language and Spanish as a first language. Observation and participation in bilingual classes required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC50223 - Practicum in Reading and TESOL

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. This class provides opportunities to prepare lessons and teach in various TESOL and bilingual classroom contexts with cooperating teachers. Students will read about best practices for biliteracy development and have a chance to put this learning to practice, all with the goal of taking the on-going feedback and self reflection/assessment to grow as a teacher. The practicum requires candidates to work with emergent bilinguals over the span of the university semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDUC50253 - Microcomputers In Educ

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50263 - Digital Communication and Collaboration in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDMS/SE/UC 30113, Digital Literacy, Learning, and Citizenship in Education and admission to the Graduate Education Program or instructor permission. Educational applications of digital tools to support 21st century skills such as communication, collaboration, critical thinking, and creativity. Students will develop skills in locating organizing, analyzing, evaluating, designing and communicating digital

information. Students will also learn fundamentals of data management and web development. In addition, they will consider ethical and societal issues related to digital communication and collaboration in education.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50273 - Instrct Prog Educ:Pascal

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDUC 5253 . A programming course for educators. Includes an overview of programming languages and program development processes for educational purposes. Students will become proficient in one programming language.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50273 - Technology for Diverse Learners

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to an undergraduate or graduate education program or permission of the instructor. Examines uses of technology that can meet the differing educational needs of all students, including culturally and linguistically diverse learners and those who have disabilities. Addresses Universal Design for Learning, Culturally Responsive Teaching, assistive technology, and accessible educational materials.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDSP50273 Technolgy for Diverse Learners

EDUC50283 - Instruct Prog Educ:Logo

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50293 - Methods/Info Proc Technl

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Methodology for instruction in the concepts and skills of information processing. Includes strategies for delivery of concepts and skills, evaluation, modifying curriculum for special students, evaluation of software and courseware, and facility management. Current research and issues around instruction of information processing will be included.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50323 - Positive Youth Development and Advocacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be Education pre-majors, majors or minors who are working towards a degree in Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies or graduate students in the College of Education. Students working towards related degrees (e.g., social work, child development, All-levels certification in Music Education, Middle and Secondary education, etc.) may enroll in the course with instructor permission. The focus of this course is on positive youth development (PYD) theory and advocacy strategies. Positive youth development is a theoretical perspective and tool of practice that focuses on the strengths and assets of youth in order to support them and advocate for them

on their paths to well-being and contribution in their communities. Students in the course will also be introduced to critical positive youth development theory and youth participatory action research (YPAR), both of which aim to lift up youth power and voice as tools to create their own thriving and support the health of their communities. Students will engage in field work as a component of this seminar course. This course is designed for Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies majors and College of Education graduate students, especially, but will be of interest to anyone who wants to support youth on their path to thriving.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50503 - Foundations of Language Acquisition

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course includes overview of language concepts, language learning research and theories, socio-cultural context for language development and program types. An overview of historic and current trends, policies and social issues affecting the education of linguistic minorities and assessment procedures appropriate to second-language learners are introduced.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

EDUC50513 - TESOL Methods and Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Curricular and instructional principles and practices to meet the academic development needs of first and second language learners in the classroom. Emphasis on strategies for providing content-area instruction and establishing learner-centered environments within various ESL settings. Texas requirements for second language learners are addressed. (Offered as EDEL or EDSE credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

EDUC50643 - Reading in the Secondary School

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Materials and methods for developing reading skills of the secondary school student in the various curriculum areas.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50663 - Motivating and Managing Students in the Classroom

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Research-based methods for creating positive classroom and school climates, organizing and managing classrooms, improving instruction, dealing with classroom discipline problems, and developing prosocial behaviors in children and youth.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50870 - Directed Study in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Study of specialized topics in Education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC50970 - Special Problems in Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of specialized topics in Education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

EDUC50971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50972 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50974 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50976 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50980 - Internship

Department(s)
Curriculum & Instruction

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC50990 - International Experiences in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Meet admission requirements set forth by TCU Study Abroad. Permission of adviser and professor of record. The objective of the course is to gain first-hand knowledge of varying approaches to education. This course provides the opportunity to learn about unique educational practices in an international setting. Students will have opportunities to learn about, observe, and/or participate in educational facilities which focus on early childhood, middle childhood, and/or adolescence. This course may be taken for up to six hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

EDUC55003 - Diversity in American Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the College of Education as an Accelerated Masters student. This course will equip educators with the necessary skills for multiethnic school environments. It focuses on developing an awareness of how education is connected to wider structures of social, cultural, economic life and encourages not only critical examination, but also discussion of alternatives to the present reality.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC55113 - Schools, Curriculum, and Society

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the College of Education as an Accelerated Masters student. This course explores the foundations of educational thought and practice through the works of influential thinkers from diverse philosophical, historical, geographical, intersectional, language, and cultural contexts. Students learn through lectures, readings, discussion and collaborative assignments. This course meets requirement for the Citizenship and Social Values and Writing Emphasis, and Women and Gender Studies designations.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC55133 - Reading Instruction Grades 3-6

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, an Accelerated Masters program, and concurrent enrollment in Senior I courses. In this 3-credit hour course, emphasis is given to the guidance of students as they progress through the continuum of literacy abilities in phonics, decoding, vocabulary and comprehension in grades 3-6. Introduces recent research , philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading and abilities.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC55293 - Curriculum Workshop

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: At least one year's teaching experience, approval of instructor, and Admission to Graduate Education. Provides for development of curriculum materials and strategies for specific subject areas; application of curriculum theory to school and classroom situations.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC60293 Curriculum Workshop

EDUC55313 - Educational Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and an Accelerated Masters program. This course examines assessment and evaluation methods, strategies, and procedures within the classroom context. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring children's progress will be integral parts of this course. Students learn how to develop appropriate assessment and interpret assessment information for educational program planning. Students also learn how to make

modifications and accommodations for testing students who are English language learners and students with disabilities.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC60313 Educational Assessment, EDEC55313 Educational Assessment

EDUC55970 - Special Topics in Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Topics in Education: (1-6 credit hours) This course may be repeated for credit. Departmental approval required.

Career
Undergraduate

EDUC55980 - Advanced Clinical Teaching

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised experience which emphasizes the application of theories of curriculum and instruction in a field-based setting. Options include the introduction of innovative teaching practices into a school or other educational setting or research focused on instructional practices. Graduate students in Education who possess a bachelor's degree with a non-education major and who have completed the specified course work may choose to apply the internship for certification purposes with the approval of the department. (l-6 semester hours with no more than 6 semester hours applied to the Master's degree)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC60980 Adv Clinical Teaching

EDUC60013 - Curriculum Theory

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Addresses general principles and practices of curriculum development and curriculum change; organizational patterns for developing curriculum and implementing change.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60023 - Analyzing Professional Literature and Writing Professionally

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Early Childhood through sixth grade (EC-6) majors admitted to the 4/1 program or permission from instructor. The purpose of this course is to prepare students to conduct their own graduate research by providing instruction and guided practice in the areas of analyzing and writing research reports and other professional documents.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60043 - Action Research

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDUC 70953 Action research is designed to bring about change in a locale such as a classroom, work site, or institution. This course is designed for students who want to study the theoretical and practical aspects of action research. A unique feature

of action research is that the researcher is often simultaneously a participant in the study resulting in some significant differences from other types of quantitative research. Students will read various examples of action research and design an action research study.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60053 - Advanced Study of Literacy Instruction

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Analyzes recent research, philosophies of instruction, curriculum development, literature, and assessments that can be used to improve students' reading, writing, and language abilities.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60063 - Seminar in Elementary School Mathematics

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced study of modern curricula, strategies and techniques utilized in teaching and upgrading mathematics instruction in the elementary school.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60073 - Seminar in Elementary School Social Studies

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced study of curricula, strategies, and techniques utilized in teaching and upgrading social studies instruction in the elementary school.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60083 - Seminar in Language and Literacy

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a series of seminar classes that explore pedagogical topics within literacy learning and teaching in K-12 education, with particular attention to teacher research. A seminar with a different thematic topic may be taken for a total of 6 hours.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60120 - The Role of the In-service Teacher in Preservice Teacher Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the role of the Cooperating Teacher in a teacher education conference. Includes clinical supervision, mastery learning, observation skills, conferencing skills and program design.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60143 - Theories of Human Development

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to College of Education. Selected theories of human behavioral, social, and emotional development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

EDUC60153 - Seminar in Promoting Literacy in the Subject Areas

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Instructional strategies include ways to integrate reading, writing, and study strategies.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60163 - Science of Adult Learning

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate admission to the COE, admission to the graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education, or permission of instructor. This advanced educational psychology course focuses on three broad domains within adult learning: (1) Cognitive Factors, (2) Noncognitive Factors, and (3) Conceptual Change. Our study within each domain will be organized around a central text or series of readings, supplemented by close examination of recent and influential journal articles.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60203 - Curriculum and Instruction

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into a College of Education graduate program. Examination of relationships between curriculum theories and instructional practices in educational settings; investigation of principles relating to instructional design and implementation; exploration of historical and contemporary trends in curriculum and instruction.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60213 - Psychology of Thinking and Learning

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Previous coursework in either educational or developmental psychology or permission of instructor, and admission to Graduate Education. This course focuses on using learning theories and theoretical concepts that are an integral part of teaching and educational practices. Students will gain insights and skills for applying psychological principles to solve authentic problems drawn from personal experiences in education and from case studies and other course readings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

EDUC60253 - Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Philosophic positions and the implications of these viewpoints on one's approach to and resolution of educational issues and questions will be examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDUC60263 - Applied Teaching, Learning and Technology

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program. An examination of using educational technology for teaching, learning and professional productivity. Focuses on use of current and emerging technologies for teaching, assessment, research, communication, and collaboration in educational settings. Addresses topics such as finding and evaluating technology resources, designing print and multimedia products, collecting and analyzing data using technology, planning for technology-integrated instruction, and understanding issues and ethical practices related to technology use. Students will design a technology-integrated lesson plans for a school setting. Includes a field component TBA.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

EDUC60293 - Curriculum Workshop

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: At least one year's teaching experience, approval of instructor, and Admission to Graduate Education. Provides for development of curriculum materials and strategies for specific subject areas; application of curriculum theory to school and classroom situations.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC55293 Curriculum Workshop

EDUC60313 - Educational Assessment

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and an Accelerated Masters program. This course examines assessment and evaluation methods, strategies, and procedures within the classroom context. Both formal and informal methods of gathering educational information and monitoring children's progress will be integral parts of this course. Students learn how to develop appropriate assessment and interpret assessment information for educational program planning. Students also learn how to make modifications and accommodations for testing students who are English language learners and students with disabilities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC55313 Educational Assessment, EDEC55313 Educational Assessment

EDUC60413 - Foundations of Literacy

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of the theoretical bases for literacy instruction. Research from linguistics, cognitive psychology, and sociology will be studied as related to recommendations for practices in literacy instruction.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60513 - Practicum in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical experiences in an educational setting designed to sensitize the student to the challenges of transforming theory into practice. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC60613 - Analysis of Literacy Progress

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques for using a variety of assessment strategies related to literacy development. Discussion and practice will be a based on the interpretation of elementary and secondary students' performance on a variety of literacy tasks.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

EDUC60810 - Seminar in Educational Research

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated up to 13 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDUC60823 - Educational Program Evaluation & Research

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an introductory graduate-level course in program evaluation and research methods. The evaluation of programs, curriculum projects, accreditation standards, and personnel appraisal are explored using different approaches. Other topics include purpose, qualitative and quantitative inquiry designs and data-collecting methods, analysis of data, sampling techniques, communication of results, and reliability and validity. Particular emphasis is placed on case study for the purpose of planning, conducting and writing the evaluation for presentation to stakeholders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

EDUC60833 - Curriculum History in the United States

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is graduate level course, which explores how curriculum is defined, debated, and applied to classrooms in the United States and the world. Furthermore, students will examine the various philosophical, cultural, sociological, political, and economic variables that affect issues of curriculum and the lived experience of schools. The research component of this course is intended for each student to explore an issue related to curriculum that is of interest to their further study and professional practice. It is important to note that this course is intended to be a threaded exposure to curriculum history, curriculum theory, and application to contemporary schools and will therefore require diligent attention to the texts and classroom

conversation. It is hoped that you, as a learner, will engage with the concepts and questions raised by this course in thoughtful and critical ways that may or may not be resolved by the end of the semester. EDUC 60843: Contemporary Curriculum Theorizing is a companion course to EDUC 60833

Career
Graduate

EDUC60843 - Contemporary Curriculum Theory

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Contemporary Curriculum Theory explores the curriculum studies field through key readings that shape(d) and chronicle the development of the field as in interdisciplinary intellectual diaspora. The course start with the Reconceptualization in the 1970s that transformed understandings of curriculum, considers Turns to the cultural and intellectual influences on the field (e.g. hermeneutic, postmodern, interpretive, narrative, critical turns), and attends to emerging approaches to curriculum. Because Curriculum Studies is an interdisciplinary field, the course is open to masters and doctoral students across the academy. EDUC 60833: Curriculum History in the United States is a companion course to EDUC 60843.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60953 - Research Literacy and Communication

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the College of Education; Graduate students for other departments/ colleges with instructor permission. Students will develop skills in research literacy and communication. Literacy skills include developing strong questions to guide inquiry, finding and evaluating different sources of information, crediting sources of information, and communicating to a professionally relevant public audience about research one has read and evaluated for trustworthiness. As a core component to research literacy, students will gain broad, conceptual understanding of qualitative and quantitative approaches to educational research.

Career
Graduate

EDUC60980 - Advanced Clinical Teaching

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised experience which emphasizes the application of theories of curriculum and instruction in a field-based setting. Options include the introduction of innovative teaching practices into a school or other educational setting or research focused on instructional practices. Graduate students in Education who possess a bachelor's degree with a non-education major and who have completed the specified course work may choose to apply the internship for certification purposes with the approval of the department. (l-6 semester hours with no more than 6 semester hours applied to the Master's degree)

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC55980 Adv Clinical Teaching

EDUC70813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A series of seminars that explore issues in curriculum studies and the scholars who contribute to current

understanding of the topic. Each seminar in the series explores particular issues, such as: postcolonial theory, cultural studies, neoliberalism, Noddings and care, race and education. Postmodern/structuralism feminist theory, and the like. Specific offerings will be listed as, EDUC 60813: postcolonial theory, for example. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDUC70823 - Inquiry Seminar

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A series of seminar classes that explore issues in inquiry and research, their context and connections with learning and education and the scholars who have contributed to our current understanding. Each class in the series explores a different topic, theorist, or school of thoughts. Specific offerings will be listed as, for example, EDUC 70823: Ethnographies, EDUC 70823: Photovoice, EDCS 60813: Film and Documentary as Method. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

EDUC70870 - Advanced Directed Study in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admitted to Graduate Education. Advanced research on specialized topics in Education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC70903 - Treatise

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students complete a paper under the advisement of a faculty member in the department.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDUC70923 - Introduction to Applied Qualitative Methods

Department(s)
Educ Leadership and Higher Ed

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Be admitted to the College of Education Graduate Program in Educational Leadership or other TCU graduate program; have completed Research in Education (EDUC 70953) or the equivalent with a grade of B- or better. This course provides an introduction to qualitative methods used in educational research and by educational practitioners in leadership roles. The course assumes basic knowledge of educational research methods in general, and is intended to provide an overview of and in-depth experience with particular techniques related to research design, data collection, and data analysis commonly associated with qualitative research. The purpose of this course is to introduce graduate students to particular methods and practices related to qualitative inquiry so that they may be able to apply these methods and techniques in their own research and in their respective work contexts.

Career
Graduate

EDUC70943 - Apprenticeship in Teaching

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of advisor and agreement with mentoring faculty. Students apprentice with faculty in the teaching of undergraduate and master-level courses. Apprenticing will include course design,

lectures, facilitation, student interaction, and assessment as arranged with the mentoring professor. Time requirements will include preparation before class, scheduled class periods and events, and follow-up responsibilities after class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

EDUC70953 - Research in Education

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students are expected to gain an appreciation of the complexities of the research process, ways of conducting research, and a sense of the power and constraints of the various perspectives within which educational questions are pursued.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC70960 - Apprenticeship in Research

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDUC 70953, or permission of the instructor. Students engage in authentic research by apprenticing with one or more faculty members who have vigorous research agendas. A minimum of three hours of apprenticeship is required of all Curriculum Studies students. Course structure, requirements, readings, schedule, and grading criteria will be determined by mentoring faculty as relevant to research project.

Career
Graduate

EDUC70963 - Qualitative Inquiry

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDUC 70953 or permission of the instructor. This course theoretically and practically explores qualitative inquiry as interpretive, constructivist, and naturalistic forms of research. The course will focus on understanding the philosophical assumptions and historical context of qualitative inquiry, and students will work on research projects throughout the semester in order to learn and practice research design, IRB proposal writing, data collection, data management, data analysis, and writing for research presentations and professional publication. Course assignments will assist students in developing the skills and talents necessary for qualitative researchers. The ethics of qualitative inquiry and the ways it attends to the positionality of researchers, research participants, and researcher-participant relationships will also be explored.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

EDUC70970 - Special Problems in Education

Department(s)
DTLS

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and instructor in course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC70973 - Advanced Qualitative Inquiry

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: EDUC 70963, Qualitative Inquiry. Students further develop the theoretical and practical skills and talents necessary for qualitative researchers by working on individual research projects. Students should enter the course with a developed research proposal so they can focus on data collection, analysis and writing. The course explores various forms of qualitative inquiry, which may include narrative inquiry, phenomenology, grounded theory, life history, and other forms, as well as the ethics of qualitative inquiry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC70983 - Introduction to Quantitative Research

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in the College of Education or permission from instructor and EDUC 70953 or similar foundational research course. This courses addresses how to critically read and thoughtfully conduct quantitative research in applied settings.

Career
Graduate

EDUC70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC71813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST)

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A series of seminars that explore issues in curriculum studies with interdisciplinary attention to women, gender, and sexuality studies (WGST). Each seminar in the series explores particular issues, such as: feminist theory & methodology, queer theory, Noddings & care, new material feminism, etc. Specific offerings will be listed as, EDUC 72813: Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST): Feminist Theory & Methodology, for example. This course may be taken for Education and WGST graduate credit. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST71813 Curriculum Studies (WGST)

EDUC72813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (CRES)

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A series of seminars that explore issues in curriculum studies with interdisciplinary attention to comparative race and ethnic studies (CRES). Each seminar in the series explores particular issues, such as: postcolonial theory, cultural studies, race and education. Specific offerings will be listed as, EDUC 72813: Curriculum Studies Seminar (CRES): Race &

Education, for example. This course may be taken for Education and CRES graduate credit. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

EDUC73813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST-CRES)

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A series of seminars that explore issues in curriculum studies with interdisciplinary attention to women, gender, and sexuality studies (WGST) and comparative race and ethnic studies (CRES). Each seminar in the series explores particular issues, such as: intersectionality, neoliberalism, endarkened feminism. Specific offerings will be listed as, EDUC 73813: Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST-CRES): Neoliberalism, for example. This course may be taken for Education, WGST, and CRES graduate credit. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

EDUC90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dissertation. A maximum of six hours may be taken.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EDUC90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Counseling, Societal Chng, Inq

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dissertation. May be taken for a total of six semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

EMER81202 - LIC Clinical Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students on the Emergency Medicine Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship will learn to care for undifferentiated and critically ill patients in local emergency departments. They will perform history and physicals, procedures, and generate differential diagnoses and plans under the supervision of an emergency medicine physician. During this clerkship, students will learn essential concepts in patient triage, acute resuscitation, outpatient vs. inpatient management, health care disparity and non-compliance. Additionally, the student will begin to develop a framework to make decisions based on limited information, which can lead to life-saving interventions in acutely ill patients. Students also will learn about common procedures encountered in the emergency department to include airway interventions, intravenous access, wound management, and effective interpersonal and inter-professional communication skills.

Career
Medical School

EMER86001 - EM Trauma and Procedures

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
EM Trauma and Procedures, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

EMER86002 - Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Medicine; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

EMER86003 - Emergency Medicine Services

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Medicine Services; 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86004 - Emergency Medicine Ultrasound

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Medicine Ultrasound; 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86005 - Ultrasound and Toxicology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ultrasound & Toxicology, home elective, 4 weeks, clinical

Career
Medical School

EMER86007 - Street Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Street Medicine, 4 week clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86500 - Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Medicine; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

EMER86501 - Sub-Internship in Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship in Emergency Medicine; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

EMER86502 - Emergency Medicine Point of Care Ultrasound

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Medicine Point of Care Ultrasound, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86503 - Research Topics Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research Topics Emergency Medicine; 4 weeks, non-clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86504 - Acting Internship Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Emergency Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86505 - Clerkship Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clerkship Emergency Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

EMER86506 - Advanced Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Emergency Medicine, away, clinical, 4 weeks

Career
Medical School

ENFL00111 - Laboratory

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00221 - Pronunciation

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00331 - Oral Communication Skill

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00332 - Listening Comprehension

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00343 - Reading Comprehension

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00351 - Vocabulary Development

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00382 - Esl Practicum

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00393 - Engl For Special Purpose

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00396 - Engl For Special Purpose

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00442 - Oral Communication Sklls

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00551 - Vocabulary Development

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00552 - Vocabulary Development

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00642 - Oral/Aural Communication

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00643 - Oral/Aural Communication

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00704 - Oral/Aural Skill Develmt

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00771 - Library/Research Skills

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00803 - English Structure

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00882 - Practicum

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL00903 - Basics English Writing

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL10013 - Basic Comp Skills I

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL10106 - Eng For Spec Purposes

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
ENLA

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

ENFL20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
ENLA

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10102 - Composition Skills II

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10103 - Introduction to Fiction

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of prose fiction by a variety of authors. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive time span. Students will become familiar with interpretive

strategies and will examine the course texts in relation to literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, and the cultural circumstances of composition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENGL10113 - Introduction to Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of a wide variety of American and British poetry. The goal of the course will be to help students understand that poetry is not difficult and dull, but understandable, worthwhile, and enjoyable.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENGL10123 - Introduction to Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of the various dramatic genres.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL10133 - Introduction to Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of a variety of genres by a variety of authors. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive time span. Students will become familiar with interpretive strategies and will examine the course texts in relation to literary antecedents, literary analysis as a research method, and the cultural circumstances of composition. Subtopics will often vary by section. This course cannot be repeated for additional credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENGL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL10213 - Freshman Composition II

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10223 - Persuasion & Exposition

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10303 - Eng For Internat Studnts

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10303 - Approaches to Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of aesthetic and ideological differences between literary source texts and the films, scripts, television series, video games, and other media adapted from and inspired by them.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENGL10313 - Eng For Internat Studnts

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL10503 - Introduction to Nonfiction Genres

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an introductory-level study of a variety of genres that do not fit the mold of fiction, poetry or drama. Readings will vary by semester, and may include such genres as oratory, essay, memoir, autobiography, oral history, diary, speeches, letters, belles lettres, chronicles, periodicals, treatises, manifestos, travelogues, weblogs, podcasts, dialogues, debates, didactic and religious writings and/or documentary film and television.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL10703 - Introduction to Critical Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to critical writing, reading, and research in the university. ENGL 10703, when followed by a designated section of ENGL 10803, gives students the opportunity to engage in a year-long study of academic writing. Includes attention to invention, drafting, revision, and editing of various genres of academic writing. Designed for students who do not have extensive experience writing research-based academic essays. Not available to student who have credit for ENGL 10803.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL10803 - Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course satisfies Written Communication 1 (WCO) requirement in the TCU Core Curriculum. Writing workshop where students compose multiple pieces in a range of genres using appropriate rhetorical conventions, learn strategies for reading texts and visual critically, and incorporate suitable sources. Students will engage in processes for invention, drafting, critiquing, revising, and editing of prose. Note: themed sections on a range of topics may be offered and will be designated with a descriptive course title.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL10803 - Introductory Composition: Writing as Inquiry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course satisfies Written Communication 1 (WCO) requirement in the TCU Core Curriculum. Writing workshop where students compose multiple pieces in a range of genres using appropriate rhetorical conventions, learn strategies for reading texts and visual critically, and incorporate suitable sources. Students will engage in processes for invention, drafting, critiquing, revising, and editing of prose. Note: themed sections on a range of topics may be offered and will be designated with a descriptive course title.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL10803 Intro Comp:Writing as Inquiry

ENGL10833 - Introductory Composition: First-year Seminar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course satisfies Written Communication 1 (WCO) requirement in the TCU Core Curriculum. Credit not awarded for both 10803 and 10833. Either ENGL 10803 or 10833 is a prerequisite to all upper-division English courses and advanced writing courses at TCU. Topics may vary each time it is offered. Writing workshop with a themed focus where student compose multiple pieces in a range of genres using appropriate rhetorical conventions, learn strategies for reading texts and visuals critically, and incorporate suitable sources. Students will engage in processes for invention, drafting, critiquing, revising, and editing of prose.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20000 - General Transfer Credit-HUM, LT

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
English Literature Transfer work with TCUCC-HUM, LT credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL20001 - Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL20103 - Intro To Fiction

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of prose fiction by a variety of authors. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive timespan. Students will become familiar with interpretive strategies and will examine the course texts in relation to literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, and the cultural circumstances of composition.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20113 - Intro To Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and analysis of a wide variety of American and British poetry. The goal of the course will be to help students understand that poetry is not difficult and dull, but understandable, worthwhile, and enjoyable.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20123 - Intro To Drama

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20203 - Girls' Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Girls' Studies examines the experiences and representation of girls in the U.S. and global cultures through various feminist theoretical lenses and considers girlhood as a gender category worthy of academic analysis. Using academic and popular texts - including those produced in literature, online, and via television, film, and music - this course studies the category of girlhood in relation to dominant cultural practices and larger social, institutional, and political transformations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20203 - Career Writing

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20213 - Description & Narrative

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practice in writing place description, character studies, dialogue, and stories, including an introduction to techniques of writing fiction.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20213 - Global Women's Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines literature by women outside the United States and Europe, using a variety of recent theories about gender, nationalism, and historiography. Students will consider the fundamental place of gender in shaping a cultural narrative, and we will concentrate on the ways in which gender and sexuality are configured in the literature of women in various national, cultural, social, and political contexts. Themes considered may include sexuality, memory, race, decolonization, migration, nationalism, history, and diaspora.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20223 - Gender, Culture and Representation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore how gender is portrayed in cultural texts across a range of genres and introduce students to theories of representation. Students will examine how gender difference is represented in

literature, art or film; the cultural implications of those representations; and how texts may perpetuate, challenge, and/or subvert gendered stereotypes. Texts might include novels, short stories, plays, film, television shows, web texts and social media, visual art, graphic novels, and essays.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20223 - Persuasion

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20233 - Writing About Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course consists of a series of projects in which students practice critical writing about short stories, novels, and poetry. The principal readings and the subjects for critical papers are the works of 20th century authors.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20233 - Sex and Gender in Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course on interpreting gender, sex and sexuality in literature using a variety of methodologies. Readings will vary by semester, but will always represent a spectrum of human sexual experience from diverse cultures, and draw on a variety of genres, such as poetry, drama, fiction, biography, film and essay.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20243 - Grammar & Style

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20303 - Language And Society

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20403 - British Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies of texts by British writers from the beginnings of English literature to the present. Texts vary by semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20413 - British Lit To 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first of medieval and early modern literature, and the second of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may

take both courses or either. The English Department recommends that ENGL 2413 and 2423 be taken consecutively.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20423 - British Lit Since 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first of medieval and early modern literature, and the second of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either. The English Department recommends that ENGL 2413 and 2423 be taken consecutively.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20423 - Introduction to Medieval Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to many different genres of medieval literature including poetry, prose, epic, saga, romance, myth, frame tale, and drama from various medieval cultures around the world. Students will become familiar with interpretive strategies and will examine the course texts in relation to the cultural and historical circumstances of composition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20433 - Introduction to Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to and analysis of 6-7 plays, with reference to the sociocultural context in which the plays were composed and the ways they (and their author) have been interpreted and appropriated since the late sixteenth century. This course is designed for undergraduates with little or no preparation in literary studies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20500 - ENGL Generic Transfer Credit

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with UCR/TCUCC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL20503 - American Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies of texts by American writers from the beginnings of American literature to the present. Texts vary by semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20513 - American Lit Before 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first from Colonial times to the Realist movement, and the second from the Realist movement to the present. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either. The English Department recommends that ENGL 2513 and 2523 be taken consecutively.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20523 - Sports and American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803. ENGL 20803 may be taken concurrently with ENGL 20523. An examination of the question of how and why American authors employ sports-centered materials in their work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL20523 - American Lit Since 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first from Colonial times to the Realist movement, and the seconf from the Realist movement to the present. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either. The English Department recommends that ENGL 2513 and 2523 be taken consecutively.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20533 - The American Dream

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The American success dream as depicted and evaluated by major writers from Colonial times to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20543 - The American Short Story

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the American short story from its origins to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20543 - American Short Story

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20553 - Introduction to American Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the interdisciplinary field of American studies, which brings together work from across the humanities and social sciences to study the histories, ideas, and collectively told stories that constitute the nation and shape its culture. Engages key concepts in the field, including the construction of difference and identity, racism and antiracism, war and empire, cultural memory, and globalization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20563 - Introduction to Latina/o Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to writings of diverse genres and historical periods by Hispanic and/or Latina/o writers from what is now the U.S.A. Latina/o literature will serve as the primary readings for students to engage and examine key concepts of literary criticism and cultural history.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20563 - Hawthorne & Poe

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20573 - Introduction to Native American Literatures

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the diverse literatures of Native America. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive time span.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20583 - The Western

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The American West and the Western hero in fiction, from James Fenimore Cooper to selected contemporary authors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL20593 - Women Writers Of South

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20593 - Introduction to Literatures of the Global African Diaspora

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce literary and cultural production (prose, poetry, nonfiction, drama and film) of the global African Diaspora with attention to themes

of identity, language, exile, and legacies of colonialism and imperialism. Students will examine this literature from aesthetic, historical, and social contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20603 - Western World Literature I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first from ancient Greece to the Renaissance, and the second from the Enlightenment to the present. The primary emphasis will be historical, but individual instructors may vary the choice and treatment of texts to explore important developments of theme (e.g., the hero, journey, and monsters) or genre (e.g., tragedy, epic, romance, and lyric). Students may take both courses or either course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20613 - Western World Literature II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two period surveys, the first from ancient Greece to the Renaissance, and the second from the Enlightenment to the present. The primary emphasis will be historical, but individual instructors may vary the choice and treatment of texts to explore important developments of theme (e.g., the hero, journey, monsters) or genre (e.g., tragedy, epic, romance, lyric). Students may take both courses or either course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20623 - Introduction to Women's Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines women writers who create forms of expression as well as contribute to literature and/or rhetoric. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive time span.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20633 - Mythology

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of major Greek and Roman myths, gods, and heroes, as these reflect cultural values and problems, and including some study of major literary forms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20643 - Fable and Fantasy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of a wide range of texts, some that are classified as fable or fantasy literature as well as some that incorporate elements from these genres. The course may focus on a specific historical period or may cover a more extensive time span.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20653 - The Romantic Imagination

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the means by which the spirit of romanticism is embodied in literature since the late 18th century.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20663 - Bible As Literature

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20663 - Why Read Literature?

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Why do people read literature, and in what ways might it matter? This course explores the personal, civic, and cultural significance of reading literature through assigned readings and a service learning component. Students will thus explore literary works and theories about literature's significance in multiple contexts: in individual reading and reflection, in group discussions in the classroom, and in dialogue with community residents in the civic context of Fort Worth.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20673 - Journey In Literature

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20683 - Kng Arthur In Legend&Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20683 - Young Adult Literature in American Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines individual texts, authors, and recurring themes in Young Adult literature. Students will analyze the genre's place in American culture by surveying its history, exploring the influence of major writers' diverse ethnic, class, and gendered backgrounds, and examining its interactions with other popular forms such as graphic and film texts. Students will also examine the interactive relationship between YA texts and social issues, particularly those related to diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20703 - Intro to Law and Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course examines interactions between literature and the law, with attention to the way in which literary texts enter debates over morality, justice, and the strengths and weaknesses of legal systems. Texts from a variety of periods and national origins.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20703 - Intro To Fiction

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20713 - Literature and Medicine

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines literary works in a variety of genres that treat topics related to health care and medicine. Students will consider ways in which narrative shapes cultural understandings of health, sickness, and the body as well as ways in which literary writers have used health and sickness as metaphors to explore the human condition. Themes may include caregiving, doctor/patient relationships, chronic illness, reproduction, mental illness, infection and contagion, and disability.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGL20713 - Introduction To Poetry

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20723 - Introduction to Disability Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to disability studies, a discipline at the intersection of humanities and social sciences that focuses on the lived experiences of disabled people and on the societal structures and systems of privilege and oppression that construct those experiences. Students will read theory, social science, and literary texts on cultural conceptions of disability, and assignments will ask students to analyze representations of disability and disability access in assigned texts and in their communities.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20723 - Introduction To Drama

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20733 - Science Fiction

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Historical development of science fiction as a literary genre with particular attention given to significant authors and themes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20743 - Crime Fiction

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Crime, detective and suspense fiction in its social and historical context, illustrated by selected major works and authors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20753 - Genre in Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies of the aesthetic, ideological, and historical dimensions of film genre(s) such as film noir, horror, romantic comedy, the musical, etc, with examples drawn from global film industries. Topics will vary by semester and may include a comparative approach to genre.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20753 - Tragedy

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20763 - Fantasy

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20773 - The World Of Change

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20783 - 20th Century War Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20803 - Intermediate Composition: Writing Argument

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course satisfies Written Communication 2 (WCO) requirement in the TCU Core Curriculum. Prerequisite: ENGL 10803 or equivalent and sophomore standing (24 hours). Writing workshop that builds on ENGL 10803 by focusing on the analysis and production of arguments in a variety of media (i.e., print, visual, oral, digital). Students will work individually and collaboratively to read, research, and compose effective arguments on issues of local and national importance. Note: themed sections on a range of topics may be offered and will be designated with a descriptive course title.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENGL20813 - Introduction to the Digital Humanities

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class provides an overview of the different types of digital methodologies available to the humanities student and scholar and introduces students to how humanities questions may be addressed using digital methods. Though there are many ways to approach the digital humanities, this class will focus on three specific

areas of digital scholarship: archives and editions, text analysis, and digital map making. No previous experience in technology or programming is required.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20833 - Intermediate Composition: Sophomore Seminar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course satisfies Written Communication 2 (WCO) requirements in the TCU Core Curriculum. Credit not awarded for both ENGL 20803 and 20833. Prerequisite: ENGL 10803 or equivalent and sophomore standing (24 hours). Either ENGL 20803 or 20833 is a prerequisite to all upper-division English courses and advanced writing courses at TCU. Topics may vary each time it is offered. Writing workshop that builds on ENGL 10803 by focusing on the analysis and production of arguments in a variety of media (i.e., print, visual, oral, digital) with a particular themed focus. Students will work individually and collaboratively to read, research, and compose effective arguments on issues related to the theme of the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20913 - Literature and Civilizations I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This two-semester sequence explores the role of literary, rhetorical and dramatic expression in the development of cultural ideas, institutions and values. The first semester will focus on the cultural foundations of Britain and the United States; the second semester will focus on responses to these developments registered within various literary and rhetorical texts from around the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20923 - Literature and Civilizations II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Along with ENGL 20913, this course explores the role of literary, rhetorical and dramatic expression in the development of cultural ideas, institutions and values. This course focuses on responses to inherited cultural developments registered within various literary and rhetorical texts from around the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL20933 - Non-Western World Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines a broad survey of non-Western literature, including work from Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and Latin America. This course approaches the literature from a variety of cultural perspectives such as dissent and conformity, urbanity and rural life, religion and secular identity, and sex and gender. Students will gain an understanding of non-Western authors and the cultures they represent, as well as investigate the ways literature contributes to global conversations about identity and creativity.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL20963 - King Arthur/ Legend & Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL30000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL30003 - Honors Thesis Seminar I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent projects in literature, writing,and creative writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGL30013 - Distinction Program: Thesis I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course meets to support students' independent distinction projects in literature and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I

ENGL30100 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL30103 - Introduction to Literary Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An introductory investigation into the peculiar aesthetic problems involved in reading and interpreting literary language. Particular attention is given to the tensions among literature, readers, and cultural contexts. Both traditional and contemporary

approaches are examined. Readings range from folk tales to literary classics to recent writing in the philosophy of language. Students cannot receive credit for ENGL 55133 and ENGL 30103.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55133 Intro to Literary Theory

ENGL30113 - British Literature to 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. An introductory investigation into the peculiar aesthetic problems involved in reading and interpreting literary language. Particular attention is given to the tensions between literature, readers, and cultural contexts. Both traditional and contemporary approaches are examined. Readings range from folk tales to literary classics to recent writing in the philosophy of language. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55113 and 30113.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30123 - British Literature since 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Two period surveys, the first of medieval and early modern literature, and the second of nineteenth- through twentieth-first century literature. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either course. The English Department recommends that ENGL 30113 and 30123 be taken consecutively. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55273 and ENGL 30123.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30133 - American Literature to 1865

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The first of two period surveys in American Literature, this one spanning from the Colonial times through the Civil War. This course considers literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either course. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55423 and ENGL 30133.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55423 American Lit To 1865

ENGL30143 - American Literature since 1865

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The second of two period surveys in American Literature, this one spanning from after the Civil War to the present. This course considers literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. The English Department recommends that

ENGL 30133 and 30143 be taken consecutively. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55813 and ENGL 30143.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55813 American Lit Since 1865

ENGL30153 - Nature Writing in Nature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The seminar focuses on nature writers and texts from the eighteenth century to the present and will cover a variety of genres, including exploration accounts, travel narratives, memoirs, poetry, and creative non-fiction. Field trips are required.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30163 - Urban Experiences and American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000- level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An examination of depictions of cities in American literature, with attention to the ways urban experiences shape Americans' lives, social interactions, and identities. The historical period under inquiry may vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55743 and ENGL 30163.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55743 Urban Experiences & Am Lit

ENGL30173 - Marxist Cultural Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and one 10000-20000 level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT class. This course provides an introduction to the early tradition of Marxist Cultural Theory. Students will analyze and evaluate theoretical arguments and apply them to literary and visual texts.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30183 - Prison Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least onee additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Study of literary works pertaining to the experience, concept, theory, politics, culture, history, and/or imaginary of prison and/or penal systems. Themes of analysis may include politics, power, race, ethnicity, class, gender, and/or violence. Topics and reading vary by semester.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30193 - Queer Theories

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003. This course will serve as an introduction to the diverse theories, political movements, histories, identities, and arts that could be called queer. In this class, students will utilize queer theories to better understand and respond to the complex systems of marginalization, violence, and privilege that organize our social worlds today and to better understand our own positionality within those systems.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST30193 Queer Theories

ENGL30203 - Writing Clinic

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30293 - Writing,Poetry,Fict,Dram

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30303 - Modern Grammar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL course. A survey of modern approaches to English grammar, traditional, structural, and transformational, with an emphasis on generative-transformational theory. Students are introduced to modern developments in phonology, morphology, syntax, and semantics as time permits.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30313 - Introduction to Language Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL course. A general survey, for the nonspecialist, of language history, structure, acquisition, and diversity.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30323 - Comparative Linguistics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL course. Language is an integral part of life, and disputes over language are often very divisive. These disputes typically involve comparison of one form of language with another and are usually accompanied by value judgments. In this course we examine the nature of the differences among language varieties. In the process, we will explore the ways in which language is shaped by how people use and view it and the ways in which it affects those who use it.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30403 - Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30413 - Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of Medieval literature and culture, 500-1500. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different subheadings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55413 and ENGL 30413.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55413 Studies in Medieval Literature

ENGL30423 - Early British Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Survey of early British dramatic literature, from morality- and mystery-plays of the 15th century through revenge tragedies and city comedies of the 16th and 17th. The course examines drama as a cultural force and traces the growth of tragic and comic genres.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30433 - Renaissance Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Survey of 16th- and 17th-century English verse, with particular attention to aesthetic, political, and religious functions of poetry; the status of poets in early modern England; and the effects of societal changes on the production of poetry in the period.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30443 - Twentieth Century Irish Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A survey of drama, poetry, prose and film from all 32 counties of Ireland beginning with the Irish literary revival exemplified by, for example, W.B. Yeats, Augusta Gregory, James Joyce, J.M. Synge and concluding with Ireland's second renaissance e.g., works by Seamus Heaney, Paula Meehan, Roddy Doyle, Brian Friel, and Neil Jordan.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30453 - The Victorian Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines the genre of the Victorian novel, asking why it emerges in this period to challenge the preeminence of poetry, why realism becomes its dominant style, and how particular novelists respond to the substantial changes occurring in British society, including industrialization, political reform, and changing relations between the sexes and classes. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55383 and ENGL 30453.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30463 - British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A close scrutiny of early 20th century British literature and criticism written by and about the intellectual circle called the Bloomsbury Group. Writers and artists may include Virginia and Leonard Woolf, E.M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Roger Fry, Duncan Grant, Vanessa and Clive Bell, and Desmond MacCarthy. Emphasis will be given to the writers' engagement with, contributions to, and/or repudiation of Modernism, Empire, sexual norms, and class consciousness. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55283 and ENGL 30463.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30473 - Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines the writings of Oscar Wilde and his contemporaries to explore how literature constructs and reflects gender, sexuality, and social debates. Particular attention will be given to diverse sexualities represented by New Woman writers, new theories of sexual inversion developed in the 1890s and Oscar Wilde's trials and imprisonment on the grounds of indecency with another man. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55433 and ENGL 30473.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55433 Wilde Years Oscar Wilde1890s

ENGL30493 - Women Poets and Poetic Tradition

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A survey of British, American and Anglophone women poets from the 16th century to the present. Emphasis will be given to women writers' engagement with, contribution to, and rewriting of poetic tradition; to the social and historical conditions affecting women's poetic production; and to the relation between poetry, poetics, and theories of gender.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL30500 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL30503 - The Roaring Twenties

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A study of major American authors emerging in the Twenties, the cultural context for their art, and the influences of their achievements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30513 - American Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Survey emphasizing major poets from Colonial times to the present, including some poetic theory and criticism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30523 - Popular Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of American literature's place in popular culture and of the intersections among popular forms and the literary. The course may focus on different periods (e.g., historical or contemporary), different genres (e.g., mass market forms such as mysteries, romance, and biographies), different authors, and/or different reading practices (e.g., book clubs, etc.).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30533 - Modern American-Jewish Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A survey of the contributions of major American-Jewish authors to modern American literature. Prospective students need no special knowledge, since this is a course in American literature and not in Judaism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30543 - Black Women's Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course will survey the work of Black women writers and the development of a Black feminist discourse across time and throughout the world. Students will use the lens of Black feminism to read these works as well as consider how the works themselves are theorizing Black feminism. This course covers multiple genres of Black women's writing, including novels, life-writing, drama and performance, and poetry, from the 19th through the 21st centuries.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30553 - 19th Century American Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Development of the American novel from its origins through the beginning of the 20th century. Readings may include works by James Fenimore Cooper, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Herman Melville, Louisa May Alcott, Henry James, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mark Twain, Sarah Orne Jewett, and Frank Norris, and will emphasize the novels' close ties to contemporaneous social, scientific, and political issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30563 - American Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Representative plays by the major playwrights of the American theatre. Movements in theater and changes in theatrical conventions will provide a historical context. Limited readings in criticism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30573 - African American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An analysis of the fiction, poetry, drama and/or essays written by African Americans, with texts potentially drawn from the slave era through post-civil rights, exploring chronologically the historical, social, cultural and racial contexts which shape the literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55443 and ENGL 30573.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55443 African American Literature

ENGL30583 - Early American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The development of American literature from the period of earliest settlement through the era of the Early Republic, emphasizing the religious and socio-political evolution of American thought; attention will also be given to the development of imaginative literature, such as the novel. Among the figures

included will be William Bradford, Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, Susannah Rowson, and Charles Brockden Brown.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30593 - American Fiction, 1960 to the Present

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study in the development of American fiction from 1960 to the present. Explores the relationship between literature and the concerns of contemporary society. Examines current trends and topics in American fiction and introduces students to recent literary analysis and critical debates. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55823 and ENGL 30593.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55823 American Fiction, 1960

ENGL30603 - Criminal In Literature

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30613 - Women's Lives: Memoir and Fiction

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Readings in contemporary women's writing that reflect women's lives and experiences with self, family, and society, with some attention to the theory and practice of writing the memoir. Discussion of works as both literature and social commentary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30623 - Medieval Literature in Translation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A survey of major thinkers and writers of the West from the fall of Rome to 1500, in part devoted to drawing a coherent picture of medieval thought: Heavenly versus earthly order; the nature of desire; the power of human agency; the value and uses of the past, including the classical past; gender roles. The often surprising ways in which individual writers deviate from and even criticize this cultural heritage.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30633 - Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of one or more female authors writing in the medieval or early modern periods in Britain, with attention to the development of beliefs about women's

roles and characters and the ways these beliefs were accepted, challenged, or discredited. Genres, authors, and approaches may vary by section. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55323 and ENGL 30633.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30643 - The Bible as Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL course. A study of Biblical works as examples of literary types; poetry, short story, essay, drama.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30653 - Jane Austen: Novels and Films

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and a least one 10000 or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of Jane Austen's biography, letters, and novels and the film adaptations based upon them, from 1940 to the present day.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30653 - Literary Traditions

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30673 - King Arthur in Literature and Legend

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Surveys the growth of the Arthurian tradition from legend and medieval literature into the 19th and 20th centuries, with special attention to Malory, Tennyson, Twain, and Bradley. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55453 and ENGL 30673.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55453 King Arthur:Lit & Legend

ENGL30683 - Post-Colonial Anglophone Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines contemporary writers of English whose literary works were influenced or shaped by colonialism or its aftermath. Emphasis will be placed on writers from India, Australia, Ireland, Africa or the Caribbean.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30693 - U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An analysis of the fiction, poetry, drama and essays by major ethnic writers from the United States. From a comparative angle, this course will explore the historical, social, cultural and racial contexts that shape the literature. Several critical approaches will be taken to show interrelationships among writers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30703 - Contemporary Latinx Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Study of literary works in English on various genres by U.S. authors of Puerto Rican, Mexican, Nicaraguan, Cuban, Dominican, and/or Chicano/a backgrounds. Historical emphasis will be limited to the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Topics of analysis include race, gender, class, nationality, migration, immigration, and urban studies. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55723 and ENGL 30703.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55723 Contemporary Latinx Literature

ENGL30703 - Interrelation Of Arts

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey examining the interrelationship of painting, sculpture, architecture, and literature from the beginnings of culture in Europe to the end of the Medieval period. Readings in art history, intellectual history, and philosophy. Slide presentations are frequent.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30713 - Mexican American Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. The course examines expressive culture that reflects and shapes the way people think, behave, and give their lives meaning. The expressive culture includes history, literature, and lore considered as resources for people to address their needs and circumstances, especially in relation to social positions, gender, self-identification, politics, and ethics. Other topics include U.S. Mexico relations, social conflict, resistance movements, religion, and cultural poetics. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55713 and ENGL 30713.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture, ENGL55713 Mexican American Culture

ENGL30713 - Interrelation Of Arts II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey examining the interrelationship of painting, sculpture, architecture, and literature from the beginnings of the Italian Renaissance to the Modern Period.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30723 - Short Story

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and at least one other 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A survey of the development of the short story through the 19th and 20th centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30733 - Satire

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Examines the nature and uses of satire, concentrating on the variety of satiric forms. Readings will include prose fiction, essays, and poetry written by European and American satirists.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30743 - Illustrated Storytelling: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Art and Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The course examines sequential illustrated storytelling -- including comic books, graphic novels, political cartoons, and engravings -- from a variety of cultures over the past 300 years. The perspective will be literary and historical.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30753 - Literature and Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of aesthetic and ideological differences, considering both how various literary works have been filmed and how films images may be analyzed using interpretive techniques developed by literary criticism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30763 - Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Authors and Themes in Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines themes of sexual identity in literature by authors from antiquity to the present.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30763 - Rhetoric & Human Behavr

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30773 - India: Texts and Traditions

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A consideration of selected classic works of religious and literary imagination in Indian culture. Versions and interpretations of the Hindu epics Mahabharata and Ramayana will be examined in translation.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30783 - Working-Class Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 or 20833, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL course. A study of the working class in fiction, poetry, and essays. Some attention will also be given to portrayals of the working class on TV, in film, and in photography.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30783 - Modern India: Literature and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of the literature and culture of modern, post-independence (post 1947) India through the lens of literature. The course introduces students to India's history of colonization and religious diversity to understand Indian heritage and provide a context for modern Indian literature. Literature is the focal point but the course includes readings about India's history, religion, and philosophy.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30793 - Multi-Ethnic Literature of the World

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An analysis of the fiction, poetry, drama and essays of major ethnic writers and new literatures in English from Britain, the Commonwealth, or other parts of the world. From a comparative angle, this course will explore the historical, social, cultural and racial contexts which shape the literature. Several critical approaches will be taken to show interrelationships among writers.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30793 - Contemp Women's Fiction

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30803 - Theories of Cinema

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and ENGL 20803. A study of theories of cinema as text in the humanities, including areas such as analytic approaches to film, rhetorical approaches to film, and/or film criticism. Course includes an integrated lab for viewing required films.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30803 Theories of Cinema

ENGL30823 - Law and Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one other 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course will explore the parallel interests and debates of literary and legal discourse. Subtopics and time period may vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55753 and ENGL 30823.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55753 Law and Literature

ENGL30833 - Serials, Franchises, and Fan Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course critically examines consumer-driven participatory culture through multiple media, including magazine and newspaper serial publication, film franchises, television series, parodies, pastiches and interactive fan cultures. Case studies vary by semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30843 - Australian Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines a wide variety of Australian literature written between European colonization in 1788 and the present. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55833 and ENGL 30843.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55833 Australian Literature

ENGL30853 - Asian American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An introduction to Asian American literary culture and the many histories, geographies, and experiences that shape it. Explores how Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Korean, Hawaiian, South Asian, and Southeast Asian American literatures have reflected and given form to the panethnic identity Asian American.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL30863 - Literature of the Middle East and North Africa

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and ENGL 20803 and at least one ENGL/WRIT/CRWT class. This class examines literature from across the Middle East and North Africa, addressing a wide range of topics such as dissent and conformity, religious and secular identity, sex and gender, conflict and reconciliation, etc. Discussions will be grounded in critical race theory & cultural, constructivist approaches to literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55773 and ENGL 30863.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55773 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa

ENGL30873 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will explore the methods and theories that underlie big data in the humanities. Students will examine how we can better ask and answer research questions in rhetoric, culture, and literature through the use of digital tools such as R and/or Python. Students will work independently and collaboratively to perform humanities research using these tools. Through a series of close reading, distant reading, writing, and programming assignments, students will also examine issues of race, class, gender, and sexuality. Students will learn to think critically about the uses and limitations of digital methods and theories. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55493 and ENGL 30873.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55493 Digital Textual Problems

ENGL30883 - Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803 and at least one ENGL/ WRIT/CRWT class. This course examines the political and social histories of Middle Eastern and North African diasporic communities, paying close attention to how they address creativity and concerns about cultural preservation and assimilation. Class discussion will be grounded in critical race theory &

Course Typically Offered Lecture
Student Department Undergraduate
Details

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55463 MidEast Diaspora Lit

ENGL30950 - Russian Lit/ Translation

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30953 - Age Of Donne & Jonson

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30963 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30970 - Directed Studies

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30970 - Directed Studies in English

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in English.

Course Typically Offered Administrative Use Only
Career Undergraduate

ENGL30971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

ENGL31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGL32290 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL35590 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL38013 - Research Seminar in British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT

course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in British literature and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGL38023 - Research Seminar in American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/ WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in American literature and writing. This course is not repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55473 and ENGL 38023.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55473 Research Sem in Amer Lit

ENGL38033 - Research Seminar in Global Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in global and diasporic literatures and writing. This course is not repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55843 and ENGL 38033.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55843 Research Sem in Global Lit

ENGL39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGL40003 - Honors Thesis Seminar II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent projects in literature, writing, and creative writing, resulting in SeniorHonors Thesis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGL40013 - Distinction Program: Thesis II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent study to complete a distinction project in literature or writing.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II

ENGL40103 - Methods Of Research

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40113 - Practical Criticism

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40123 - Literary Criticism

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An historical study of major developments in the theory of literature since Plato. The first half of the course surveys representatives of the most important positions; the second half surveys how these positions remain influential in 20th century thought. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55123 and ENGL 40123.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55123 Literary Criticism

ENGL40303 - Intro to Language Study

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40323 - History of the Language

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The study of the origins and development of Modern English. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55143 and ENGL 40323.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55143 History of The Language

ENGL40403 - Chaucer

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of Chaucer's major poetry, especially The Canterbury Tales and Troilus and Criseyde, in Middle English. Emphasis is on Chaucer as inheritor and innovator of medieval ideas about God, social order, gender, authorship, and the morality of

reading and the function of poetry. Some prior experience with early literature is expected. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55103 and ENGL 40403.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55103 Chaucer

ENGL40413 - Renaissance in England

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The prose writers, dramatists, and poets of sixteenth- and seventeenth-century England in relation to the cultural circumstances influencing and being influenced by their works. Topics may include the prospect and enactment of censorship; the centrality of the patronage system; courts and courtiers; changing views of monarchy and obedience; religious controversy; issues of gender, ethnicity, and class; literature and science; pseudo-nonfictional strategies; adaptations of the bible, history, and mythology; and early book production and circulation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40423 - Restoration and 18th Century Literature, 1660-1790

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The poetry and prose of Pepys, Dryden, Prior, Pope, Swift, Defoe, Thomson, Goldsmith, Gray, Johnson, Burns, and others writing between 1660 and 1798.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40433 - 19th Century British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of literature published between 1790 and 1900. Topics may vary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40443 - British Literature Since 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of British literature from 1900 to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40453 - British Novel to 1832

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A survey of the novel through the early 19th century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40463 - British Novel since 1832

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A survey of the novel from the mid-19th century to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40473 - Brit Lit Of WWII

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Literature by British and Commonwealth authors relating to World War II, with emphasis on works written between 1939 and 1945.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40473 - Milton and his Contemporaries

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines major literary texts written during and immediately after the English Revolution of 1640-1660 with a focus on the poetry and prose of John Milton and his major contemporaries. Topics include Protestant and Catholic poetics, poetry and theology, literary responses to political upheaval and the rise of the new empirical sciences, the status of epic poetry in modern society, and the literary consequences of changes in the structure of family life and gender. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55163 and ENGL 40473.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55163 Milton and his Contemporaries

ENGL40483 - Shakespeare and Marlowe

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Comparative study of several plays each by Shakespeare and Marlowe, placing their work in historical and social contexts. Reading includes historical documents and literary theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55173 and ENGL 40483.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55173 Shakespeare & Marlowe

ENGL40493 - Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of Shakespeare's major works. Emphasis will be on developing interpretive

strategies for understanding Shakespeare's aesthetic achievement within larger literary and historical contexts. Topics may include attention to how Shakespeare's works were written, performed, and published as ways of understanding their significance to both early modern and contemporary culture. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55333 and ENGL 40493.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40503 - Studies In Amer Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40513 - U.S. Women's Writing I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of American women's writings from the colonial period through 1865, with attention to the ways the literature reflects, responds to, and shapes perceptions of women's roles, identities, and opportunities at various historical moments. Topics, authors, genres, and approaches may vary by semester.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40523 - Emerson and Thoreau

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Works of two 19th century American literary masters, read in their social and historical context.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40533 - Toni Morrison

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of the works of Toni Morrison. Attention will also be given to the cultural contexts (historical and contemporary) that structure the worlds of Morrison's fiction and influence the reception of her work. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55563 and ENGL 40533.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55563 Toni Morrison

ENGL40543 - Studies in Early American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and one 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of American literature before 1830. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55503 and ENGL 40553.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40543 - Faulkner

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of several of Faulkner's major Yoknapatawpha County novels and of Faulkner scholarship. The course will be a mixture of lecture and discussion.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40553 - 19th Century Amer Novel

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40553 - Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and one 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Concentrated study of American literature, 1800-1899. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40563 - U.S. Women's Writing II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of U.S. women's writings from 1865 to the present, with attention to the ways the literature reflects, responds to, and shapes perceptions of women's roles, identities, and opportunities at various historical moments. Topics, authors, genres, and approaches may vary by semester. This course may be taken more than once for credit under different subheadings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40563 - Hawthorne And Poe

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Stories, novels and poems by two romantic American masters.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40573 - Mark Twain

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The seminar will focus on the life and works of Mark Twain. Readings will include several of his major novels, a broad sampling of his short stories, and a selection of his essays and letters. Attention will be given to both the historical and contemporary contexts that have shaped the reception of Twain's writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGL40573 - Williams & Stevens

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive study of representative works by William Carlos Williams and Wallace Stevens.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40583 - Contemporary American Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Intensive study of contemporary American poets, poetic movements and relevant issues in aesthetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40593 - Faulkner

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Examination of several of Faulkner's major Yoknapatawpha County novels and of Faulkner scholarship. The course will be a mixture of lecture and discussion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40603 - Russ&Scandinavian Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of major pieces of fiction by Russian and Scandinavian masters of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40613 - King Arthur in Modern Literature and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Surveys transatlantic responses to Arthurian legend in literature, art, and culture from 1800 to the present, with attention to Tennyson, Twain, T.H. White, and Marion Zimmer Bradley, among others. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55453 and ENGL 30673.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40613 - French & German Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of major fiction by 19th and 20th century French and German writers.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40623 - Chinese Literature

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40633 - Japanese Literature

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40633 - Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An advanced course on the subject of romantic love, gender relations, and sexuality in literature of the English Renaissance. This course examines the political, cultural, and aesthetic contexts of love and sex that shaped representations of desire in some of the Renaissance's most enduring works, including drama and poetry by Shakespeare and others. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55633 and ENGL 40633.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England

ENGL40643 - British Romanticism

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This class will survey British literature from 1790-1830, examining the aesthetic movement of Romanticism in its social and historical context. Authors include Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Barbauld, Byron, Percy and Mary Shelley, Keats, Hemans, and De Quincey.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL40643 - Classical & Modern Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A reading of selected tragedies by Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides and selected modern French and British dramas using classical motifs, characters, or techniques.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40653 - Renaissance Literature and the 'New' Science

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines how and why artists and scientists in the century c. 1550-1650 interacted intellectually as they did. Topics include influences of

scientific developments and discoveries upon European (chiefly British) letters; strategies used by writers to appropriate, revise, or contest scientific development in astronomy, medicine, philosophy and other disciplines; and relationships between scientific and literary discourses of change.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40663 - Transnational American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENG/WRIT/CRWT course. Exploration of American literature from a transnational perspective. Topics vary by semester. May be taken only once for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55363 and ENGL 40663.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55363 Transnational American Lit

ENGL40673 - Modern Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Close study of representative plays marking significant movements in modern theater, including realism, surrealism, absurdism, and the theatre of alienation.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40683 - Studies in 20th Century American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of American literature, 1900 to the present. Topics, genres, authors, ad approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55373 and ENGL 40683.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55373 Studies in 20th Cent Amer Lit

ENGL40683 - Kafka And Beckett

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of these writers' novels, fables, poems, essays, and plays.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40693 - British and Irish Poetry Since 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of contemporary British and/or Irish poets and poetic movements.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40703 - Rhetoric And Criticism

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40713 - Literature Of WWI

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40723 - Irony In The Narrative

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Historical and philosophical development of irony as a literary technique, with readings from Socrates, Chaucer, Lewis Carroll, Jane Austen, and other authors.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40733 - Children's Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of the history and criticism of children's literature, with an emphasis on Anglophone works from the last 200 years. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55733 and ENGL 40733.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55733 Children's Literature

ENGL40743 - The Long Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of the pleasures and difficulties of long novels, which represent a unique genre of literature. Each semester focuses on three or four novels generally regarded as works of tremendous influence, but which may be too involved for study in survey courses. The novels will be selected from different periods, cultures, and languages.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40753 - Urban Lit:Culture/Theory

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40763 - Modern War Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40831 - Senior Seminar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or Writing majors only; students must have senior standing and must have completed 21 hours in English courses beyond 10803/10833 and 20803/20833. This seminar is intended as a capstone course for all English majors. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in literature and writing. Students will also attend special workshops and seminars intended to inform them about various areas of professional activity (and as well meet professionals active in these areas.) Students will prepare and submit a final writing portfolio, representing their work as an English major.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40970 - Directed Studies In Engl

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL40973 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50133 - Seminar in Literature and History

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 hours in literature, history, and/or political science, or graduate standing in English or History. Interdisciplinary study of society, culture, or politics through the literature and history of a given era (variable topic). Open to graduate students and to advanced undergraduate students. Students will receive instruction from both an English professor and a History professor in content (literary works, historical studies, primary documents in periodicals or archives) and discipline-specific research methods.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HIST50133 Seminar in Literature&History

ENGL50203 - Tech Comp Gifted Student

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50233 - Studies in Creative Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRWT 10203, CRWT 20103, or CRWT 20133. Prior to enrollment, students are also strongly encouraged to take an upper-division creative writing course. Studies in Creative Writing is an intensive creative writing workshop open to students (graduate and advanced undergraduates) who have a strong background in literature and imaginative writing.

Depending on the semester and the selected genre, this course will pay special attention to invention, point-of-view, voice, form, and genre-appropriate theory. Student cannot receive credit for CRWT 55143 and ENGL 50233.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRWT55143 Studies in Creative Writing

ENGL50243 - Teaching Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A course for teachers of English combining theories of composition with practical pedagogy and classroom strategies for the teaching of writing. Not applicable toward degree requirements for the Ph.D. in English.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50253 - Classical Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing, permission of instructor. This course examines the emergence of rhetoric in Antiquity and traces the impact of classical rhetoric up to the Middle Ages. A substantial amount of the course is devoted to learning about the relationship between oral and written discourse, the impact of literacy, and the adaptability of systems of communication to technology and society. The implications of such phenomena are examined in different periods in an effort to develop an historical perspective about the relationship between cognition and expression within cultural conditions. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55273 and ENGL 50253.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55273 Classical Rhetoric

ENGL50303 - Studies In Language

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50313 - History Of Language

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50323 - Intro To Linguistics

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50403 - Studies In English Lit

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50413 - Studies In Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50433 - Renais Drama Excl Shaksp

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50463 - Brit Lit/Wrld War II&Mc

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50473 - British Novel

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50503 - American Novel To 1900

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50513 - Recent Amer-Jewish Fict

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50523 - Amer Novel After 1900

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50533 - Recent Amer-Jewish Fictn

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50543 - American Poetry I

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50603 - Classical Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, and one 20000-level ENGL course. The study of plays surviving from ancient Greece and Rome.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50613 - Tragedy:Classical&Modern

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50703 - Studies In Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL50973 - Directed Study in English

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in English. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55973 and ENGL 50973.

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55973 Directed Study In Engl

ENGL55003 - Introduction to Graduate Studies and the Profession of English

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to TCU graduate program in English or by permission. An introduction to the Profession of English Studies and its sub disciplines; study of the history of the development, changes, and current trends in the field; various disciplinary practices; opportunities for research, writing and publication in the field, including digital scholarship; resources and requirements for graduate study at TCU; variety of thesis and dissertation problems and procedures; job trends, career paths and basics of professionalization. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55003 and ENGL 60113.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60113 Intro Grad St&Professn of ENGL

ENGL55103 - Chaucer

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of Chaucer's major poetry, especially The Canterbury Tales and Troilus and Criseyde, in Middle English. Emphasis is on Chaucer as inheritor and innovator of medieval ideas about God, social order, gender, authorship, and the morality of reading and the function of poetry. Some prior experience with early literature is expected. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55103 and ENGL 40403.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40403 Chaucer

ENGL55113 - British Literature to 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An introductory investigation into the peculiar aesthetic

problems involved in reading and interpreting literary language. Particular attention is given to the tensions between literature, readers, and cultural contexts. Both traditional and contemporary approaches are examined. Readings range from folk tales to literary classics to recent writing in the philosophy of language. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55113 and 30113.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55123 - Literary Criticism

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An historical study of major developments in the theory of literature since Plato. The first half of the course surveys representatives of the most important positions; the second half surveys how these positions remain influential in 20th century thought. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55123 and ENGL 40123.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40123 Literary Criticism

ENGL55133 - Introduction to Literary Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An introductory investigation into the peculiar aesthetic problems involved in reading and interpreting literary language. Particular attention is given to the tensions among literature, readers, and cultural contexts. Both traditional and contemporary approaches are examined. Readings range from folk tales to literary classics to recent writing in the philosophy of language. Students cannot receive credit for ENGL 55133 and ENGL 30103.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30103 Intro to Literary Theory

ENGL55143 - History of the Language

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The study of the origins and development of Modern English. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55143 and ENGL 40323.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40323 History of The Language

ENGL55153 - Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The prose writers and poets of 16th and 17th century England in relation to the cultural circumstances influencing and being influenced by their works. Topics may include the prospect and enactment of censorship; the centrality of the patronage system; courts and courtiers; changing views of monarchy and obedience; religious controversy; issues of gender, ethnicity and class; literature and science; pseudo-nonfictional strategies; adaptations of the bible, history, and

mythology; and early book production and circulation. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55153 and ENGL 60423.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60423 Prose&Poetry Of Eng Rena

ENGL55163 - Milton and his Contemporaries

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines major literary texts written during and immediately after the English Revolution of 1640-1660 with a focus on the poetry and prose of John Milton and his major contemporaries. Topics include Protestant and Catholic poetics, poetry and theology, literary responses to political upheaval and the rise of the new empirical sciences, the status of epic poetry in modern society, and the literary consequences of changes in the structure of family life and gender. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55163 and ENGL 40473.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40473 Milton and his Contemporaries

ENGL55173 - Shakespeare and Marlowe

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Comparative study of several plays each by Shakespeare and Marlowe, placing their work in historical and social contexts. Reading includes historical documents and literary theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55173 and ENGL 40483.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40483 Shakespeare & Marlowe

ENGL55183 - Literature Pedagogy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces graduate students to the history and theory of teaching literature and prepares them to teach in the undergraduate classroom. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55183 and ENGL 60803.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60803 Literature Pedagogy

ENGL55193 - Authorship in American Literary Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines both shifting conceptions of authorship (e.g., writer versus author) and issues associated with authorial practices in American literary culture. Topics may include individual authors' careers and questions about how conditions in different time periods (e.g., the rise/fall of magazine culture or changes in the public's reading habits) have shaped literary careers. Students may repeat this course, which could utilize diverse organizing principles in differing offerings (e.g., popular culture authorship versus high art; American authorship as seen in critical

theory; factors promoting the shift from amateur activity to professionalization). Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55193 and ENGL 70593.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70593 American Literary Authorship

ENGL55203 - Postcolonial Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in the cultural politics of countries formerly colonized by Great Britain. Topics vary: recent offerings have focused on India, Ireland, South Africa, Kenya, and Zimbabwe. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55203 and 80463.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80463 Postcolonial Literature

ENGL55213 - Seminar in American Literature since 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in American literature since 1900. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55213 and 80513.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80513 Sem: Amer Lit After 1900

ENGL55223 - Rhetoric and Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The applications and implications of rhetorical criticism for the study of literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55223 and ENGL 70713.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70713 Rhetoric & Literature

ENGL55233 - Seminar in British Literature of the Victorian Period

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Variable emphasis each semester. (Past offerings have included The Brownings' Circle.) Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55223 and ENGL 80453.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80453 Brit Lit Victorian Per

ENGL55243 - Seminar in British Literature of the Eighteenth Century

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in British literature of the eighteenth century. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55243 and ENGL 80433.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80433 Sem Lit of the 18th Century

ENGL55273 - British Literature since 1800

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Two period surveys, the first of medieval and early modern literature, and the second of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. Both courses will consider literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either course. The English Department recommends that ENGL 30113 and 30123 be taken consecutively. Students cannot receive credit for ENGL 55273 and ENGL 30123.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55283 - British Literature: The Bloomsbury Group

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A close scrutiny of early 20th century British literature and criticism written by and about the intellectual circle called the Bloomsbury Group. Writers and artists may include Virginia and Leonard Woolf, E.M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Roger Fry, Duncan Grant, Vanessa and Clive Bell, and Desmond MacCarthy. Emphasis will be given to the writers' engagement with, contributions to, and/or repudiation of Modernism, Empire, sexual norms, and class consciousness. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55283 and ENGL 30463

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55303 - Research Seminar in British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL or WRIT course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in British literature and writing. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55303 and ENGL 38013.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55313 - The Roaring Twenties

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of major American authors emerging in the Twenties, the cultural context for their art, and the influences of their achievements. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55313 and ENGL 30503.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55323 - Medieval and Early Modern Women Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of one or more female authors writing in the medieval or early modern periods in Britain, with attention to the development of beliefs about women's roles and characters and the ways these beliefs were accepted, challenged, or discredited. Genres, authors, and approaches may vary by section. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55323 and ENGL 30633.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55333 - Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. An intensive study of Shakespeare's major works. Emphasis will be on developing interpretive strategies for understanding Shakespeare's aesthetic achievement within larger literary and historical contexts. Topics may include attention to how Shakespeare's works were written, performed, and published as ways of understanding their significance to both early modern and contemporary culture. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55333 and ENGL 40493.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55343 - Studies in Early American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and one 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Concentrated study of American literature before 1830. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55343 and ENGL 40543.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55353 - U.S. Multi-Ethnic Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An analysis of the fiction, poetry, drama and essays by major ethnic writers from the United States. From a comparative angle, this course will explore the historical, social, cultural and racial contexts that shape the literature. Several critical approaches will be taken to show interrelationships among writers. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55353 and ENGL 30693.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55363 - Transnational American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENG/WRIT/CRWT course. Exploration of American literature from a transnational perspective. Topics vary by semester. May be taken only once for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55363 and ENGL 40663.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40663 Transnational American Lit

ENGL55373 - Studies in 20th Century American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of American literature, 1900 to the present. Topics, genres, authors, ad approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55373 and ENGL 40683.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40683 Studies in 20th Cent Amer Lit

ENGL55383 - The Victorian Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. This course examines the genre of the Victorian novel, asking why it emerges in this period to challenge the preeminence of poetry, why realism becomes its dominant style, and how particular novelists respond to the substantial changes occurring in British society, including industrialization political reform, and changing relations between the sexes and classes. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55383 and ENGL 30453.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55393 - Satire

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Examines the nature and uses of satire, concentrating on the variety of satiric forms. Readings will include prose fiction, essays, and poetry written by European and American satirists. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55393 and ENGL 30733.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

ENGL55403 - Women Poets and Poetic Tradition

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRTW course. A survey of British, American and Anglophone women poets from the 16th century to the present. Emphasis will be given to women writers' engagement with, contribution to, and rewriting of poetic tradition; to the social and historical conditions affecting women's poetic production; and to the relation between poetry, poetics, and theories of gender. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55403 and ENGL 30493.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55413 - Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of Medieval literature and culture, 500-1500. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different subheadings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55413 and ENGL 30413.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30413 Studies in Medieval Literature

ENGL55423 - American Literature to 1865

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The first of two period surveys in American Literature, this one spanning from the Colonial times through the Civil War. This course considers literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. Students may take both courses or either course. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55423 and ENGL 30133.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30133 American Lit To 1865

ENGL55433 - Wilde Years: Oscar Wilde and the 1890s

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines the writings of Oscar Wilde and his contemporaries to explore how literature constructs and reflects gender, sexuality, and social debates. Particular attention will be given to diverse sexualities represented by New Woman writers, new theories of sexual inversion developed in the 1890s and Oscar Wilde's trials and imprisonment on the grounds of indecency with another man. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55433 and ENGL 30473.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30473 Wilde Years Oscar Wilde1890s

ENGL55443 - African American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An analysis of the fiction, poetry, drama and/or essays written by African Americans, with texts potentially drawn from the slave era through post-civil rights, exploring chronologically the historical, social, cultural and racial contexts which shape the literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55443 and ENGL 30573.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30573 African American Literature

ENGL55453 - King Arthur in Literature and Legend

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Surveys the growth of the Arthurian tradition from legend and medieval literature into the 19th and 20th centuries, with special attention to Malory, Tennyson, Twain, and Bradley. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55453 and ENGL 30673.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30673 King Arthur:Lit & Legend

ENGL55463 - Transnational Arabs: the Middle East and North Africa in Diaspora

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803 and at least one ENGL/ WRIT/CRWT class. This course examines the political and social histories of Middle Eastern and North African diasporic communities, paying close attention to how they address creativity and concerns about cultural preservation and assimilation. Class discussion will be grounded in critical race theory & constructivist approaches to literature and culture. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55463 and ENGL 30883.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30883 MidEast Diaspora Lit

ENGL55473 - Research Seminar in American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/ WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in American literature and writing. This course is not repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55473 and ENGL 38023.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL38023 Research Sem in Amer Lit

ENGL55483 - Victorian Women Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive examination of Victorian women poets, novelists, and prose writers in the context of historical conditions and feminist theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55483 and ENGL 70483.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70483 Victorian Women Writers

ENGL55493 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will explore the methods and theories that underlie big data in the humanities. Students will examine how we can better ask and answer research questions in rhetoric, culture, and literature through the use of digital tools such as R and/or Python. Students will work independently and collaboratively to perform humanities research using these tools. Through a series of close reading, distant reading, writing, and programming assignments, students will also examine issues of race, class, gender, and sexuality. Students will learn to think critically about the uses and limitations of digital methods and theories. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55493 and ENGL 30873.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30873 Digital Textual Problems

ENGL55503 - Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and one 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Concentrated study of American literature, 1800-1899. Topics, genres, authors, and approaches will vary by semester. May be taken more than once for credit under different sub-headings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55503 and ENGL 40553.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55513 - Introduction to Modern Critical Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar on major authors and issues in contemporary critical theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55113 and ENGL 60123.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60123 Intro Mod Criticl Theory

ENGL55523 - Archival Scholarship

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a TCU graduate program. Study of theories and promising practices for doing effective archival research; critical reading of influential examples from archival scholarship; use of traditional and digital archives; practice developing archival projects; examination of issues associated with archives and archival research today. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55523 and ENGL 60133.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60133 Archival Scholarship

ENGL55533 - Literature of Latinx Diaspora

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of significant works of literature in multiple genres by U.S. Latinx authors. Particular emphasis will be put on a comparative approach, exploring the literature of Puerto Rican, Cuban, Chicana/o, Mexican, Dominican, and/or Nicaraguan Americans. Texts vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55533 and ENGL 80533.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80533 Lit of Latinx Diaspora

ENGL55543 - Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of the works of major Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55543 and ENGL 60433.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60433 Renais Drama Exc Shakesp

ENGL55553 - American Novel I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The American novel from its beginnings to 1890. Topics examined include the Gothic and sentimental novelists (Brown, Rowson), the early national novel (Cooper), the Romantics (Hawthorne, Melville), Realism and the Realists (Twain, James, Howells), and the early Naturalists (Norris). Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55553 and ENGL 70503.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70503 American Novel I

ENGL55563 - Toni Morrison

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of the works of Toni Morrison. Attention will also be given to the cultural contexts (historical and contemporary) that structure the worlds of Morrison's fiction and influence the reception of her work. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55563 and ENGL 40533.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40533 Toni Morrison

ENGL55573 - U.S. Women's Writing I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of American women's writings from the colonial period through 1865, with attention to the ways the literature reflects, responds to, and shapes perceptions of women's roles, identities, and opportunities at various historical moments. Topics, authors, genres, and approaches may vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55573 and ENGL 40513.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55583 - Seminar in Contemporary African-American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar provides graduate students with the opportunity to research and present theoretical approaches to representative contemporary fiction by African-Americans. Continuities will be established between theories shaped by the Black Arts Movement of the sixties and those shaped by post-modernist thinking. Representative writers may include Alice Walker, Toni Cade Bambara, Charles Johnson, Toni Morrison and Ernest Gaines. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55583 and ENGL 80583.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80583 Contemp African-Amer Lit

ENGL55593 - The Long Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An intensive study of the pleasures and difficulties of long novels, which represent a unique genre of literature. Each semester focuses on three or four novels generally regarded as works of tremendous influence, but which may be too involved for study in survey courses. The novels will be selected from different periods, cultures, and languages. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55593 and ENGL 40743.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGL55633 - Love, Sex, and Power in Renaissance England

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one additional 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An advanced course on the subject of romantic love, gender relations, and sexuality in literature of the English Renaissance. This course examines the political, cultural, and aesthetic contexts of love and sex that shaped representations of desire in some of the Renaissance's most enduring works, including drama and poetry by Shakespeare and others. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55633 and ENGL 40633.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40633 Love,Sex,Power in Ren England

ENGL55713 - Mexican American Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. The course examines expressive culture that reflects and shapes the way people think, behave, and give their lives meaning. The expressive culture includes history, literature, and lore considered as resources for people to address their needs and circumstances, especially in relation to social positions, gender, self-identification, politics, and ethics. Other topics include U.S. Mexico relations, social conflict, resistance movements, religion, and cultural poetics. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55713 and ENGL 30713.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30333 Mexican American Culture, ENGL30713 Mexican American Culture

ENGL55723 - Contemporary Latinx Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803 and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Study of literary works in English on various genres by U.S. authors of Puerto Rican, Mexican, Nicaraguan, Cuban, Dominican, and/or Chicano/a backgrounds. Historical emphasis will be limited to the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Topics of analysis include race, gender, class, nationality, migration, immigration, and urban studies. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55723 and ENGL 30703.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30703 Contemporary Latinx Literature

ENGL55733 - Children's Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study of the history and criticism of children's literature, with an emphasis on Anglophone works from the last 200 years. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55733 and ENGL 40733.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40733 Children's Literature

ENGL55743 - Urban Experiences and American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000- level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. An examination of depictions of cities in American literature, with attention to the ways urban experiences shape Americans' lives, social interactions, and identities. The historical period under inquiry may vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55743 and ENGL 30163.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30163 Urban Experiences & Am Lit

ENGL55753 - Law and Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one other 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course will explore the parallel interests and debates of literary and legal discourse. Subtopics and time period may vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55753 and ENGL 30823.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30823 Law and Literature

ENGL55763 - Race and Gender in American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of race and gender in American literature in relation to recent developments in fields such as women's studies, gender studies, critical race studies, Native American studies, and/or African American studies. Themes will vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55763 and 80523.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80523 Race & Gender in Amer Lit

ENGL55773 - Literature of the Middle East and North Africa

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and ENGL 20803 and at least one ENGL/WRIT/CRWT class. This class examines literature from across the Middle East and North Africa, addressing a wide range of topics such as dissent and conformity, religious and secular identity, sex and gender, conflict and reconciliation, etc. Discussions will be grounded in critical race theory & cultural, constructivist approaches to literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55773 and ENGL 30863.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30863 Lit of Mid East & N. Africa

ENGL55783 - American Non-Fiction Prose

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major documents of non-fiction prose in American literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55783 and ENGL 70573.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70573 American Non-Fiction Prose

ENGL55793 - Seminar in Composition

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of issues in composition research, practice, or theory. Topics may vary. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55793 and ENGL 80723.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80723 Seminar in Composition

ENGL55793 - American Literature in a Global Context

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course engages in comparative, cross-cultural study of American literature in a global context. Affirming the field's increasing commitment to extending the scope of American literatures beyond U.S. national borders, readings and student research will explore a range of texts using one or more of these frameworks: hemispheric, trans-Atlantic, border-crossing, inter-American. Students may repeat this course based on differing thematic and organizational approaches being used for the content of particular offerings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55793 and ENGL 70583.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70583 Amer Lit in Global Context

ENGL55813 - American Literature since 1865

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. The second of two period surveys in American Literature, this one spanning from after the Civil War to the present. This course considers literary antecedents, the conventions of various genres, the cultural circumstances of composition, and interpretive strategies. The English Department recommends that ENGL 30133 and 30143 be taken consecutively. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55813 and ENGL 30143.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30143 American Lit Since 1865

ENGL55823 - American Fiction, 1960 to the Present

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 , ENGL 20803 , and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. A study in the development of American fiction from 1960 to the present. Explores the relationship between literature and the concerns of contemporary society. Examines current trends and topics in American fiction and introduces students to recent literary analysis and critical debates. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55823 and ENGL 30593.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30593 American Fiction, 1960

ENGL55833 - Australian Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course examines a wide variety of Australian literature written between European colonization in 1788 and the present. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55833 and ENGL 30843.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30843 Australian Literature

ENGL55843 - Research Seminar in Global Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English majors or minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces English majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will discuss and examine the practical and professional aspects of the English major while attempting to synthesize and integrate their various learning experiences in global and diasporic literatures and writing. This course is not repeatable for credit. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55843 and ENGL 38033.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL38033 Research Sem in Global Lit

ENGL55853 - Seminar in Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in Shakespeare. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55853 and ENGL 80413.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80413 Seminar in Shakespeare

ENGL55973 - Directed Study in English

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in English. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55973 and ENGL 50973.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL50973 Directed Study In Engl

ENGL60103 - Bibliography and Methods of Research

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History, materials and techniques of manuscript and book production; bibliographical description; use of libraries and bibliographical tools, introduction to textual analysis; thesis and dissertation problems and procedures.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60123 - Introduction to Modern Critical Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar on major authors and issues in contemporary critical theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55113 and ENGL 60123.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55513 Intro Mod Criticl Theory

ENGL60133 - Archival Scholarship

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to a TCU graduate program. Study of theories and promising practices for doing effective archival research; critical reading of influential examples from archival scholarship; use of traditional and digital archives; practice developing archival projects; examination of issues associated with archives and archival research today. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55523 and ENGL 60133.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55523 Archival Scholarship

ENGL60143 - Methods in American Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will survey a range of ways American studies has defined itself and enacted its methods, including through major scholarship, addresses by

leaders in the field, and pedagogical interventions such as anthologies, institutes, and major conferences. Students' projects will invite them to situate their own work self-reflexively and productively in dialogue with these field-making activities.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60203 - Writing for the Professions

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A workshop for the student who wishes to learn how to write in a specific academic discipline or in a profession. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55773 and ENGL 60203.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55773 Writing for Professions

ENGL60303 - Seminar in Medieval Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An Introduction to Medieval literature through the study of Old and Middle English. Key writings will include Beowulf, and texts by Chaucer and the Pearl Poet.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60413 - Chaucer

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chaucer's language and poems with emphasis on The Canterbury Tales as a work of art and as a reflection of the age.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60423 - Prose and Poetry of the English Renaissance

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The prose writers and poets of 16th and 17th century England in relation to the cultural circumstances influencing and being influenced by their works. Topics may include the prospect and enactment of censorship; the centrality of the patronage system; courts and courtiers; changing views of monarchy and obedience; religious controversy; issues of gender, ethnicity and class; literature and science; pseudo-nonfictional strategies; adaptations of the bible, history, and mythology; and early book production and circulation. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55153 and ENGL 60423.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55153 Prose&Poetry Of Eng Rena

ENGL60433 - Renaissance Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of the works of major Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55543 and ENGL 60433.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55543 Renais Drama Exc Shakesp

ENGL60443 - Seventeenth Century Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the works of major seventeenth century poets including Donne and Marvell.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60453 - The Long Eighteenth Century

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
British literature of multiple genres (poetry, prose, drama, novel, memoir, diary, broadsheets and ballads) from 1660 to 1830. Themes vary by semester.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60473 - British Novel I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major fiction to the early nineteenth (1832) century.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60503 - Early American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
American literature from first settlement through 1800, including the Puritan writers (Winthrop, Mather, etc.), the shapers of the American Republic (Paine, Jefferson, Franklin, the Federalist writers, etc.), and early writers of the New Nation (Brown, Dwight, Freneau, Rowson, etc.).

Career
Graduate

ENGL60513 - Teaching College Composition

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Designed to support graduate instructors' teaching of English. Students in the course will explore theories and methods of syllabus construction, teaching, assigning, and grading student writing.

Career
Graduate

ENGL60703 - Introduction to Composition Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the major contemporary theoretical statements about composing and the teaching of composition. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55353 and ENGL 60703.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55353 Intro to Composition Studies

ENGL60713 - Modern Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major theories of rhetoric and important rhetoricians of the twentieth century. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55303 and 60713.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55303 Modern Rhetoric

ENGL60723 - Research Practices in Composition and Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History, practices, and methodological concerns; use of archives and information systems; publishing and disciplinary conventions; assessment; fieldwork; ethics, thesis and dissertation problems and procedures. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55313 and ENGL 60723.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55313 Res Practices:Comp&Rhetoric

ENGL60733 - Language and Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the major authors and theories about language and its relationship to culture and technology from antiquity to the present day.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55763 Language and Theory

ENGL60803 - Literature Pedagogy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces graduate students to the history and theory of teaching literature and prepares them to teach in the undergraduate classroom. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55183 and ENGL 60803.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55183 Literature Pedagogy

ENGL70403 - British Novel II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major fiction from the early nineteenth to the early twentieth century.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70413 - Romantic Poetry and Prose

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of works by Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats and others.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70423 - Victorian Poetry and Prose

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of major works and authors, including Arnold, Browning and Tennyson.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70433 - Modern British Novel

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of major fiction of the twentieth century.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70443 - Modern British Poetry

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of twentieth century British poets.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70453 - Modern British Drama

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of important plays and playwrights of the twentieth century.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70463 - Modern British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of major trends and writers in British literature since 1900.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70473 - Twentieth Century Irish Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of important Irish works, with emphasis on Yeats, Joyce and Synge.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70483 - Victorian Women Writers

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive examination of Victorian women poets, novelists, and prose writers in the context of historical conditions and feminist theory. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55483 and ENGL 70483.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55483 Victorian Women Writers

ENGL70493 - Nineteenth Century Studies in British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected topics in nineteenth-century British literature (variable emphasis each semester). Past offerings have included the Medieval Revival and Nineteenth-Century Literature and Rhetoric.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70503 - American Novel I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The American novel from its beginnings to 1890. Topics examined include the Gothic and sentimental novelists (Brown, Rowson), the early national novel (Cooper), the Romantics (Hawthorne, Melville), Realism and the Realists (Twain, James, Howells), and the early Naturalists (Norris). Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55553 and ENGL 70503.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55553 American Novel I

ENGL70513 - American Novel II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of the American novel from 1890 to the start of World War II.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70523 - American Novel III

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of the American novel from 1940 to the present.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70533 - The American Short Story

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of short fiction in American literature.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70543 - American Poetry I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of American poetry from the beginnings to 1900.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70553 - American Poetry II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major poets and works of the twentieth century.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70563 - American Stagings: Culture, Theatre, Performance

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dramas from U.S. literature will be read alongside other documents and literary texts in order to foreground the genre's relation to culture, historical, and social contexts. Attention will be given to related cultural phenomena and theoretical concepts, such as the history of U.S. theatre, theatricality in other venues, or performance theory.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70573 - American Non-Fiction Prose

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major documents of non-fiction prose in American literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55783 and ENGL 70573.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55783 American Non-Fiction Prose

ENGL70583 - American Literature in a Global Context

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course engages in comparative, cross-cultural study of American literature in a global context. Affirming the field's increasing commitment to extending the scope of American literatures beyond U.S. national borders, readings and student research will explore a range of texts using one or more of these frameworks: hemispheric, trans-Atlantic, border-crossing, inter-American. Students may repeat this course based on differing thematic and organizational approaches being used for the content of particular offerings. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55793 and ENGL 70583.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55793 Amer Lit in Global Context

ENGL70593 - Authorship in American Literary Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines both shifting conceptions of authorship (e.g., writer versus author) and issues associated with authorial practices in American literary culture. Topics may include individual authors' careers and questions about how conditions in different time periods (e.g., the rise/fall of magazine culture or changes in the public's reading habits) have shaped literary careers. Students may repeat this course, which could utilize diverse organizing principles in differing offerings (e.g., popular culture authorship versus high art; American authorship as seen in critical theory; factors promoting the shift from amateur activity to professionalization). Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55193 and ENGL 70593.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55193 American Literary Authorship

ENGL70603 - Digital Approaches to Textual Problems

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this class, students will explore the methods and theories that underlie the move toward 'big data' in the humanities. Students will examine how we can better understand research questions in rhetoric, culture, and conceptual issues (such as gender and sexuality) through the use of computational tools. Through a serious of close-reading, writing, and programming assignments, students will not only learn how to utilize digital methods, but also how to think critically about these methods. Students will gain a working familiarity with the tools and scholarly conventions prominent in the digital humanities.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70703 - History of Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the major authors and issues in the history of rhetoric from antiquity to the present day. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55363 and ENGL 70703.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55363 History of Rhetoric

ENGL70713 - Rhetoric and Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The applications and implications of rhetorical criticism for the study of literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55223 and ENGL 70713.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55223 Rhetoric & Literature

ENGL70723 - Rhetoric and Criticism

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of classical and modern rhetorical theory, with emphasis on the uses of rhetoric in the study of modern communication.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70733 - Image Studies and Multimodal Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of various non-discursive modes used to make meaning with emphasis on the rhetorical use of multisensory images.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70970 - Directed Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Studies in English.

Career
Graduate

ENGL70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

ENGL70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

ENGL80123 - Seminar in Literary Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar in the theoretical problematics of literary language and in current trends within critical theory. Topics change each term; may be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80403 - Seminar in Spenser

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in Spenser.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80413 - Seminar in Shakespeare

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in Shakespeare. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55853 and ENGL 80413.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55853 Seminar in Shakespeare

ENGL80433 - Seminar in British Literature of the Eighteenth Century

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in British literature of the eighteenth century. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55243 and ENGL 80433.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55243 Sem Lit of the 18th Century

ENGL80443 - Seminar in British Literature of the Romantic Period

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in British literature of the romantic period. Variable emphasis each semester.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80453 - Seminar in British Literature of the Victorian Period

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Variable emphasis each semester. (Past offerings have included The Brownings' Circle.) Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55223 and ENGL 80453.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55233 Brit Lit Victorian Per

ENGL80463 - Seminar in Modern British Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in modern British literature.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80463 - Postcolonial Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in the cultural politics of countries formerly colonized by Great Britain. Topics vary: recent offerings have focused on India, Ireland, South Africa, Kenya, and Zimbabwe. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55203 and 80463.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55203 Postcolonial Literature

ENGL80473 - Renaissance Bodies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced graduate seminar in dramatic literature of the English Renaissance with a focus on the religious, political, aesthetic, and medical history of the body.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80503 - Seminar in American Literature before 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics vary; recent offerings have included "Emerson and His Circle" and "The American Renaissance."

Career
Graduate

ENGL80513 - Seminar in American Literature since 1900

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in American literature since 1900. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55213 and 80513.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55213 Sem: Amer Lit After 1900

ENGL80523 - Race and Gender in American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of race and gender in American literature in relation to recent developments in fields such as women's studies, gender studies, critical race studies, Native American studies, and/or African American studies. Themes will vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55763 and 80523.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55763 Race & Gender in Amer Lit

ENGL80533 - Literature of Latinx Diaspora

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of significant works of literature in multiple genres by U.S. Latinx authors. Particular emphasis will be put on a comparative approach, exploring the literature of Puerto Rican, Cuban, Chicana/o, Mexican, Dominican, and/or Nicaraguan Americans. Texts vary by semester. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55533 and ENGL 80533.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55533 Lit of Latinx Diaspora

ENGL80583 - Seminar in Contemporary African-American Literature

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar provides graduate students with the opportunity to research and present theoretical approaches to representative contemporary fiction by African-Americans. Continuities will be established between theories shaped by the Black Arts Movement of the sixties and those shaped by post-modernist thinking. Representative writers may include Alice Walker, Toni Cade Bambara, Charles Johnson, Toni Morrison and Ernest Gaines. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55583 and ENGL 80583.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55583 Contemp African-Amer Lit

ENGL80603 - Seminar in Kenneth Burke

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the rhetorical theory and critical methods of Kenneth Burke. This course will include a careful consideration of Burke's major theoretical and literary work with particular emphasis on the ways in which his rhetorical/literary theory grew out of his own literary

practice and his engagement in modernist conversations about the function of art (and language, more generally) in culture.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80613 - Women's Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the histories, theories, and practices of women's rhetorics from the classical era through the present. Students will examine primary texts of women rhetors - essays, ordinary writing such as letters and autobiographies, and speeches, to name only a few - as well as secondary sources of those texts, paying particular attention to the ways gender, race, class, religion, place, sexual orientation, and politics shape sense of audiences, methods of invention, arrangement, choices of style, form, tone, and genre. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55613 and ENGL 80613.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55613 Women's Rhetorics

ENGL80623 - Intersections of Literacies, Pedagogies, and Black Feminisms

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate program in English. Offering a theoretical foundation in Black feminist thought alongside current literacy and educational texts related to race, gender, and sexuality, the course centers the unique contributions of Black Feminist thought and its transformative potential for classrooms, schools, and communities. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55173 and ENGL 80623.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55173 Black Feminist Pedagogies

ENGL80703 - Seminar in Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of selected major figures and issues in the history of rhetoric. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55243 and ENGL 80703.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55243 Seminar in Rhetoric

ENGL80713 - Seminar in Literacy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exploration of major issues in literacy history, theory, and research. Topics may vary. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55783 and ENGL 80713.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55783 Seminar in Literacy

ENGL80723 - Seminar in Composition

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of issues in composition research, practice, or theory. Topics may vary. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55793 and ENGL 80723.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL55793 Seminar in Composition

ENGL80733 - Poststructural Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 60123 or 60713 or 70703. An advanced, intensive study of those rhetorical and theoretical positions that often inform contemporary scholarship in composition studies, rhetoric, literature, and cultural studies. Reading will focus on those anglophone and European theorists most often of use to and in discussion with the whole of modern rhetoric and literary theory.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80743 - Genre Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of genre theory, with emphasis on the history, methods, and major theories of genre studies in rhetorical theory and literary studies.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80753 - Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate program in English. Drawing from scholarship that centers Black studies, critical composition/literacy studies, decolonization, queer of color critique, and feminisms of color, students will examine theories and examples of intersecting anti-racist pedagogies across multiple spaces in critical university settings. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55483 and ENGL 80753.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55483 Anti-Racist Pedagogies

ENGL80813 - Rhetorics and Poetics of 1930s America

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the 1930s American literacy and cultural debates that led to the establishment of New Criticism as the dominant critical theory in English studies and to the birth of modern rhetorical theory.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80823 - Social Movement Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course prepares graduate students for research and teaching related to protest and social movement rhetorics, tracing the emergence and development of work in this area from the 1960s to the present.

Career
Graduate

ENGL80833 - Cultural Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An investigation into the connections between rhetoric, culture, and power in order to engage theories of race, class, ethnicity, gender, sexuality, disability, etc. The course will ask students to also practice sociocultural research methods such as, but not limited to ethnography.

Career
Graduate

ENGL90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dissertation. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

ENGL90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dissertation. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

ENGR10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENGR10011 - Intro To Engineering

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the engineering profession. Engineering problem solving and methods of documentation.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10013 - Concepts Engineering I

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10023 - Concepts In Engr II

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10032 - Static Mechanics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 10033; corequisite: MATH 10524. Force systems and resultants, equilibrium, friction, structural analysis, geometric properties and distributed loadings, internal forces.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10033 - Engineering Design and Graphics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be an Engineering major or Energy Technology and Management minor. This course provides an introduction to the engineering design process and manual and computer- aided design graphics through student team projects, manual and computer-aided engineering problem solving and presentation.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10042 - Principles of Digital Logic

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Number systems. Arithmetic, Boolean algebra and logic operations. Timing diagrams. Introduction to the design and analysis of combinational and sequential logic circuits.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10052 - Applied Programming

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
ENGR 10052 Prerequisites: MATH 10524. Elements of structured programming with emphasis on scientific computing. Application to numerical computation and simulation in engineering.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSC10052 Applied Programming

ENGR10053 - A Hands-On Introduction to Engineering Design

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to some of the principles of engineering design. Simple microcontroller programming. Basic machine component design. Student teams design and construct autonomous mobile robots to accomplish an assigned task.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10102 - Engineering Graphics

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10202 - Descriptive Geometry

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10402 - Circuit Analysis and Design I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524 or concurrent. Terminal characteristics of passive devises and electrical energy sources. Basic DC circuit analysis laws and techniques applied to resistive circuits. Introduction to operational amplifiers. Introduction of computer-aided analysis and design tools.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10433 - Freshman Seminar in Engineering

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR10573 - Applied Programming Matlab

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students in the course will examine both structured programming concepts and Matlab's built-in functions, providing a platform for utilizing Matlab's extensive capabilities for contending with engineering problems. Students will study variables, assignments, input/output, selection statements, loops, and problem solving.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR20013 - Materials Science

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR20404 - Circuit Analysis and Design II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 10402, Math 20524. Corequisite: Math 30613. Terminal characteristics of passive devices and energy sources. Steady-state response of networks containing these elements. Transient response of first- and second-order networks. Use of computer-aided analysis and design tools. Emphasis on the proper use of basic electrical laboratory instrumentation.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR20413 - Circuit Analysis and Design III

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 20404. Complex frequency response. Frequency domain analysis using Laplace and Fourier transforms. Two-port networks analysis and applications. Computer-aided analysis and design tools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR20603 - Solid Mechanics I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 10032, MATH 10524. Fundamental topics in static structural analysis, concepts of stress and strain, and stress-strain-temperature relations. Stresses and deformations due to axial, torsional, and bending loads. Transverse shear. Combined loadings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR20613 - Dynamics and Vibrations I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 10032, PHYS 20473/20474, and credit for, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 30613 and one of COSC 10403, COSC 10503, COSC 10603, ENGR 10573. Kinematics and kinetics of a particle. Work-energy and impulse-momentum methods for particles. Planar kinematics and kinetics of a rigid body. Work-energy and impulse-momentum methods for rigid bodies. Free and forced response of damped single-degree-of-freedom systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR20623 - Solid Mechanics II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20603, PHYS 20473/20474: credit for or concurrent enrollment in MATH 30613. Curved beams. Thick-walled cylinders and spinning disks. Torsion of noncircular shafts. Energy methods. Theories of failure. Introduction to finite element analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGR30003 - Honors Tutorial

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and membership in the Honors Program. An examination of an important topic in mechanical or electrical engineering determined in consultation with an instructor. This course is offered on a directed study basis and must be arranged prior to the semester enrolled.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30014 - Materials Science

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10013 or 10113. Introduction to the physical, chemical, mechanical, electrical, and optical properties of metals, semiconductors, ceramics, and polymers. Emphasis on the relationship between these properties and how performance is influenced by microstructure and processing. Atomic bonding. Crystal structure. Phase equilibria. Deformation and fracture. Composite materials. Electronic, magnetic, dielectric and optical properties. Laboratory methods for characterizing materials emphasized. (Crosslisted as ENGR/PHYS 30014.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS30014 Materials Science

ENGR30113 - Energy in Society

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: junior standing or permission of instructor. This course is designed for any major at TCU who wants to develop a better understanding of how energy is produced, transported and marketed in the metroplex and across the country. Industry professionals will also visit to discuss current and developing technologies they are using to provide energy for the future. This course does not count toward the major requirements in engineering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30444 - Electronics I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 20404. Fundamentals of solid-state, discrete-component microelectronic devices, including the pn-junction diode, bipolar junction transistor, and field-effect transistors. Utilization of pn-junction diodes and transistors as electronic switches for digital logic applications is stressed. Computer-aided analysis and design tools. Laboratory applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30454 - Electronics II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30444. Differential amplifiers. Frequency response of amplifiers with an emphasis on design for wideband operation. Negative feedback with practical circuit applications. Amplifier output stages. Analog integrated circuits including op-amps. Basic analog filter design. Sinusoidal oscillators. Laboratory applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30503 - Signals and Systems

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 20413 or instructor approval. Signal and system representations. Convolution. Fourier series and transforms and applications. Laplace transforms and applications. Z-transforms and applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30543 - Engineering Electromagnetics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20404, MATH 30524, MATH 30613. Vector fields and operators. Electrostatic fields. Coulomb, Gauss, Joule, and Continuity Laws. Solution of boundary-value problems. Magnetostatic fields. Vector magnetic potential. Biot-Savart Law. Time-varying fields. Faraday's Law. Maxwell's equations. Plane waves. Transmission lines. The use of computer-aided calculation and visualization tools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30573 - Computer Organization

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
COSC Prerequisites: COSC 20803 and MATH 20123, or, ENGR prerequisites: ENGR 30444; all with a C- or better. Treatment of sequential and combinatorial circuits including flip-flops, multiplexers, decoders, adders, registers, counters. Design of functional components, of a computer including memory, ALU, control unit, busses. The tradeoffs of alternative architectural features such as word size, instruction sets, addressing modes. (Crosslisted as COSC 30253/ENGR 30573.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSC30253 Computer Organization

ENGR30583 - Microprocessor Systems

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30253. Introduction to the design of microprocessor based digital systems including the study of processor control signals, address decoding and memory interfacing, interfacing to serial and parallel ports, A/D conversion, and interrupt processing. Features of state-of-the-art microprocessors will be discussed. Both hardware and software assignments will be required. (Crosslisted as COSC 30353/ENGR 30583.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSC40253 Microprocessor Systems

ENGR30593 - Computer Architecture

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30253. The logical organization and functional behavior of digital computers are studied. Fundamental principles in the design of the CPU, memory, I/O devices, and bus structures are presented. Performance enhancement topics such as caching, memory interleaving, interconnection schemes, pipelining, memory management, reduced instruction sets (RISC) and multiprocessing are discussed. (Crosslisted as COSC 30453/ENGR 30593.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSC30453 Computer Architecture

ENGR30603 - Solid Mechanics II

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR30613 - Dynamics and Vibrations II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20613, MATH 30613. Moving reference frames. Kinematics and kinetics of typical machines. Lagrange's equations. Rotating machinery and balancing. Free and forced response of damped multi-degree-of-freedom systems. Modal analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30623 - Control Systems I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20613, 20404, MATH 30613. Analysis and design of feedback control systems. Laplace transforms and transfer functions. Transient and steady-state response. Root locus method. Nyquist diagrams. Bode plots. Control system simulation software. Introduction to state-space analysis and design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30634 - Manufacturing I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 20623. Manufacturing processes and engineering materials emphasizing metals, polymers, ceramics, and composites. Material selection. Product design for optimum manufacturability and quality control. Computer integrated manufacturing and process engineering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30704 - Thermal Sciences I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524, CHEM 10013 or 10113, PHYS 20473 or 20474. An introduction to thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer. System and control volume concepts in analysis. First and second laws in thermodynamics. Thermodynamics cycles. Fluid statics and steady flow of fluids. Introduction to topics in conduction, convection, and radiation heat transfer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30714 - Thermal Sciences II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30704. Continuation of ENGR 30704. Further topics in thermodynamics and fluid mechanics. Applications of the first and second laws to power and refrigeration cycle analysis, psychrometrics, and reacting mixtures. Conservation equations. Inviscid and viscous incompressible flow. Introduction to compressible flow.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30861 - Mechanical Systems Lab

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 20603. Experimental, computational and analytical studies of phenomena in solid mechanics, dynamics and vibrations. Data acquisition, transmission, and analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30871 - Thermal Systems Lab I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corequisite: ENGR 30704. Experimental, computational and analytical studies of phenomena in fluid flow, heat transfer, thermodynamics, refrigeration, and mechanical power systems. Data acquisition, transmission, and analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR30903 - Issues in Engineering Design

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior Standing. Examination of various issues inherent in engineering design. A review of the engineering method. Ethical issues of engineering design such as: product liability, risk assessment, intellectual property, competitive bidding, and the environmental and social impacts of design decisions. Project management, topics in engineering economy, and probabilistic concepts in design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENGR40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30003. A supervised research experience culminating in the writing of a research paper based on the subject matter studied in ENGR 3003 Honors Tutorial. The course is offered on a directed study basis and must be arranged prior to the semester enrolled.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR40103 - Technical Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing. Begins with a focus on creativity and innovation, then turns to the lean startup methodology as a conceptual framework for creating, testing, and growing a new technology startup. Students will learn to develop and explore new, unique ideas and to translate these ideas into scalable businesses that can grow quickly to address a large market opportunity. The course culminates in a practice investment pitch for funding to launch the startup.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR40203 - Engineering Economic Analysis

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524 or MATH 10283. Development and use of time value of money interest relationships. Comparison alternatives including present worth, annual worth, rate of return and payout period methods. Decision making among independent, dependent, capital-constrained, and unequal-lived projects. Replacement, break-even, and minimum cost analyses. Depreciation and depletion methods and their effect on corporate income taxes, leading t after-tax cash flow analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40213 - Sustainable Energy

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484, MATH 30524 or 30613, and ENGR 30704. This course introduces concepts that are needed to understand a range of diverse energy initiatives, and discusses resources available to supply energy to both developed and developing nations. Energy sources of interest include geothermal, fossil fuels (coal, oil, gas), nuclear, wind, solar, hydropower, biofuels, conservation, hybrid energy systems, etc. The broad perspective helps the student develop an expanded knowledge base, and become a steward of the earth's natural resources.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR40223 - Petroleum Reservoir Management

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 and MATH 30524 or 30853 or 30613. Modern petroleum reservoir management relies on teams of people from a variety of scientific and engineering disciplines. This course will introduce concepts and terminology for topics that are often encountered by members of petroleum reservoir management teams. Topics from geology, geophysics, petrophysics, and petroleum engineering are discussed. A case study is used to integrate the material in the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40233 - Applied Reservoir Simulation

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 40223 or GEOL 40423. Oil and gas are essential sources of energy in the modern world. They are found in subsurface reservoirs in many challenging environments. Modern reservoir simulators are computer programs that are designed to model fluid flow in reservoirs. Applied reservoir

simulation is the use of computer programs to help understand and forecast the performance of oil and gas problems. (Crosslisted as ENGR 40223/GEOL 40443.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL40443 Applied Reservoir Simulation

ENGR40303 - Petroleum Industry Overview

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 10223, ENGR 40203, MATH 10524 or MATH 10283, or permission of instructor. This course will cover the upstream side of the petroleum industry. It will start with geology, the formation of oil and gas, and the geophysical characteristics which characterize the location of oil and gas. Next, the drilling process for both exploration and production will be considered. Finally, the actual production of oil and gas from the reservoir will be developed. Economic considerations will be developed throughout the process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40313 - Energy from Fluids in Motion

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 40213. Science and engineering concepts that are needed to harvest energy from moving fluids are discussed. Energy sources include wind energy, hydroelectric energy, tidal energy and wave energy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40323 - Solar and Nuclear Energy

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 40213. Science and engineering concepts that are needed to develop solar and nuclear energy resources are discussed. Energy resources include solar thermal energy, solar electric energy, nuclear fission and nuclear fusion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40433 - Introduction to Microelectromechanical System (MEMS)

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20404 and ENGR 20603. Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS) are miniature devices that are widely used in industrial and consumer products such as accelerometers, used in cars to activate the airbags and in smart phones to flip images and play video games. This course will cover the fundamentals of MEMS including the design and modeling, fabrication, actuation and sensing, packaging, testing and characterization as well as reliability. The applications and challenges of existing MEMS devices will be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40444 - Mechatronics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corequisites: ENGR30444. Fundamentals of microcontroller-based mechatronics systems, as well as control and characterization of a variety of

transducers. An Arduino microcontroller platform is used. Design, prototype,and characterization of various mechatronic systems conducted in lab.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR40454 - Semiconductor Device Electronics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30454. Semiconductor materials and solid-state physics principles. Charge carrier transport phenomena. PN-junction analysis. Bipolar junction transistor physics. Metal-oxide-semiconductor MOS physics. MOS transistor principles. Computer-aided analysis and design tools will be used. Individual research laboratory project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40464 - Theory and Fabrication of Microelectronic Devices

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 30444. This course provides a theoretical background and a practical laboratory experience in modern microelectronic device fabrication technologies and processes. The students will learn the theory of the nested set of microelectronic processing techniques used to manufacture microelectronic devices. Each student will actively participate in a laboratory whose focus is to fabricate and test the performance of silicon-based microelectronic devices, including: metalized and diffused resistors, pn-junction diodes, metal-oxide-semiconductor (MOS) capacitors, and MOS field-effect transistors (MOSFETs).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40484 - Electromechanics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20404, and PHYS 20483/20481 or PHYS 20284. Electromechanical energy conversion principles. Magnetic circuits. Balanced three-phase system analysis. Development and applications of the circuit models for transformers, induction machines, synchronous machines, and DC machines. Laboratory exercises emphasize measurement of machine model parameters and comparison of predicted and observed steady-state performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40493 - Power Systems Analysis

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20404, and corequisite: ENGR 40484. Phasors, three phase power, power transmission-line parameters, transformer modeling, power flow analysis, short circuit analysis, basic concepts of generation, transmission, distribution, smart grids and renewable energy in power systems will be covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40514 - Communication Systems

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30503. Introduction to analog and digital communication systems and concepts. Sampling theorem. Amplitude modulation. Frequency modulation. Pulse-code modulation. Time-division and frequency-division multiplexing. Analog and digital noise analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40544 - Optical Fiber Communications

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30543 or PHYS 40653. Waveguiding and signal transmission properties of optical fibers. Optical sources. Power launching and coupling. Photodetectors. Optical receivers. Optical fiber transmission systems. Laboratory exercises emphasize the measurement of waveguiding characteristics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40554 - Introduction to Digital Design

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 30444. Introduction to digital electronics and digital design principles. Topics include: Boolean algebra; combinational logic; sequential logic; finite state machines; transistor-level implementations; and computer arithmetic. A hardware description language (HDL) will be used to construct digital circuits using a field-programmable gate array (FPGA). Building finite state machines in hardware, and hands-on learning and design will be emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR40574 - Digital Signal Processing

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30503. Sampling and quantization effects. Digital filter design. Structures for realizing discrete time systems. Discrete Fourier transform and fast Fourier transform. Laboratory exercises emphasize digital signal processing techniques to applications in audio signal processing and telecommunications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40613 - Machine Component Design

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20613, 20623. The design and selection of mechanical components. Lubrication. Antifriction and journal bearings. The design of screws, fasteners, and joints. Mechanical springs. Gears and gearing systems. Clutches, brakes and couplings. Flexible mechanical elements. Flywheels and power units. Miscellaneous topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40623 - Control Systems II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30623. Design of control systems. Stability. System sensitivity. Nyquist, root locus and Bode design. Nichols chart analysis and design. Controllability and observability. Introduction to nonlinear control systems. Phase plane methods.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40633 - Manufacturing II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30634. A continuation of ENGR 30634.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40723 - Heat Transfer

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30704. Thermal conductivity. Steady and unsteady conduction. Free and forced convection. Boundary layer concepts. Heat exchangers. Thermal radiation. Numerical procedures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40733 - Fluid Mechanics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30704. Fluid statics. Conservation equations. Incompressible inviscid and viscous flow. Boundary layers. Dimensional analysis and similitude. Compressible flow.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40743 - Thermal Systems Design

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30704. Design and analysis of thermal systems. Selection and evaluation of fluid flow equipment. Heat exchangers. Vapor power and refrigeration cycles. Fluid flow circuits. Preliminary cost estimations and economic evaluation. Availability analysis and optimization techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40753 - Advanced Engineering Dynamics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20613, MATH 30613. Kinematics and kinetics of three dimensional motion. Gyroscopic systems, Energy and momentum methods. Generalized coordinates and Lagrange's equations. Special topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENGR40763 - Introduction to Structural Dynamics

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 20613, MATH 30613. Structural excitation and response of vibratory systems including single and multiple degrees of freedom as well as continuous systems. Focuses on understanding and controlling to protect from failure the undesired response of structures (buildings, automobiles, aircraft, machine tools, and more) to the dynamic environments they encounter in actual operations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40861 - Mechanical Systems Lab II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30623. Experimental, computational and analytical studies of phenomena in solid mechanics, dynamics and vibrations. Data acquisition, transmission, and analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR40862 - Structural Systems Lab

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR40871 - Thermal Systems Lab II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 30714. Experimental, computational and analytical studies of phenomena in fluid flow, heat transfer, thermodynamics, refrigeration, and mechanical power systems. Data acquisition, transmission, and analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40872 - Thermal Systems Lab

Department(s)
Engineering

Career
Undergraduate

ENGR40903 - Systems Design I

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 30903. Two-semester interdisciplinary team projects. Application of analysis and design principles and techniques to the synthesis, modeling, optimization, fabrication, and testing of electrical, mechanical and electromechanical systems. Individual and team oral and written reports.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENGR40913 - Systems Design II

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGR 40903. Continuation of ENGR 40903

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR40920 - Senior Design Projects

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Instructor approval. Individual design and development projects in fundamental or applied aspects of electrical or mechanical engineering 1-4 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR40950 - Engineering Internship

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.5 GPA in major, completion of two years course work and advisor's approval. Practical experience in engineering. Must include a minimum of 260 work hours in an approved practical experience situation for three semester hours of credit. Credit may be prorated. A weekly work journal and term paper are required for this course. (This course is only offered P/NC.) Course may be repeated but limited to a total of 3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

ENGR40970 - Special Topics in Engineering

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Instructor approval. 1-6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENGR50723 - Water and Wastewater Technology

Department(s)
Engineering

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a Science & Engineering major, grad student or have permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of water and wastewater treatment technology, including regulations, for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of water and wastewater treatment, the regulations affecting water and wastewater treatment and pretreatment programs. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENSC10143 - Contemporary Environmental Issues

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. This course introduces students to the major environmental/resource problems that confront humanity in the 21st century. The course seeks to both develop a fundamental scientific knowledge and understanding of the concepts and principles that underlie current environmental problems, as well as to engage in critical and reflective thinking about our resources, the environment and our place within it. Field trip required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENSC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENSC10243 - Environmental Disasters

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an introduction to environmental disasters of the 20th and 21st centuries, including industrial accidents that released hazardous and toxic substances resulting in severe environmental impairments and human injuries and deaths. The course explores the impact of environmental disasters on human and
environmental health by focusing on the types of pollutants released and their effects on various populations as well as terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. The course also considers the role of local, state, national, and international agencies in responding to and preventing these disasters. Students will examine numerous environmental disasters from an environmental science perspective and consider their cultural, social, and economic impacts. The class combines lecture and
laboratory to provide the most complete experience for students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC10433 - A Sense of Place: TCU's Environment

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This first-year seminar offers an introduction to field observation, personal journaling, and the domain of Environmental Studies, which includes earth sciences, ecology, environmental history, and environmental literature. Assignments are designed to promote awareness about how an environment is shaped by interaction among cultural and natural processes. The course is centered upon five all-day field trips in the vicinity of Fort Worth. Trips include presentations and exercises conducted by various experts, designed both to showcase individual enthusiasms and to explore how disciplinary knowledge can be integrated into a richer understanding of the local environment. Whenever possible, people with differing expertise, and readings from both scientific and literary sources are used to interpret the same landscape. Students practice describing environments in different modes, in order to cultivate the breadth of perspective required for environmental literacy. Each trip is preceded by a 2-hour evening session to discuss assigned readings, insights from the previous trip, and relevant concepts for the next trip.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENSC20003 - Astrobiology: Hunting for Habitable Worlds

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of the Instructor. This course will introduce students to some of the big topics and questions in Astrobiology. This course will explore what makes Earth so habitable, how life might originate on other planetary bodies, and how we are actively looking for life on other planetary bodies in our Solar System and beyond. Finally, students will be asked to examine what it means to be an intelligent life-form and what responsibilities, if any, might come wit that intelligence.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Environmental Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30113 - Weather and Climate

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Introduction to the basic concepts and principles of atmospheric science in a descriptive format; emphasizes the physics responsible for changes in weather and climate complemented with popular treatment. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30113)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30113 Weather and Climate

ENSC30123 - History of Women in Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Sophomore in standing, or WGST 20003 Introduction to Women and Gender Studies, or permission of the instructor. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory a week. This course will examine the reasons behind the gender-related differences in STEM today and review the societal and cultural reasons behind the historical exclusion and erasure of the contributions of women to the STEM fields. We will explore and evaluate the contributions of women to the advancement of science throughout history.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30133 - Concepts in Environmental Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides students with the basic scientific principles underlying major environmental/resource problems that confront the global community. The course will help develop the scientific knowledge and understanding of the major environmental problems associated with the air, water, land, and biota, as well as issues associated with population, biodiversity, energy, sustainability, and urbanization.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30143 - Introduction to Sustainability Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENSC 10143. This course offers an introduction to the science of sustainability and emphasizes multi- and trans-disciplinary approaches to solving the world¿s most pressing environmental, social, and economic challenges. In this course, we explore the science behind sustainability through a complex systems perspective and examine strategies used by governmental institutions as well as nonprofit and for-profit entities to develop and implement sustainability. Themes discussed include climate, water, food systems, energy and materials management, green space and biodiversity, pollution, environmental justice, cities, green building design, and transportation.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30313 - Sustainable Development in Costa Rica

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This program examines how Costa Rica has managed their natural resources to conserve biodiversity, including ecosystem service payments, the social value placed on conservation and the political history that has allowed Costa Rica to emerge as the only stable political regime and economy in Central America and the second-most famous ecotourism destination in the world. Their emerging economy creates unique challenges to balance development with conservation and creates a unique opportunity for students to observe sustainable development first-hand, engage in critical and reflective thinking about resource consumption, and evaluate the social implications of sustainability.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC30324 - Introduction to Marine Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30403 or ENSC 30133
Three hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. An Interdisciplinary exploration of the biology, chemistry, geology, physics, and human use of the ocean and its resources. This course is recommended for students with a major interest in the life and earth sciences. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 30324)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL30324 Introduction to Marine Science

ENSC30363 - Introduction to Geospatial Technology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the fundamentals of Geospatial Technologies, including Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Global Positioning Systems (GPS), cartography, remote sensing, and spatial analysis through a series of hands-on computer-based exercises. Participants will learn how to utilize geospatial technology to address social and environmental issues. This course is designed to be used as a stand-along course to complement other disciplines or as an entry level course into other GIS classes. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30363.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30363 Intro to Geospatial Tech

ENSC30403 - Field Experience

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 hours of coursework completed. Two hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory period per week. This is a field course with potentially lengthy
hikes and difficult terrain. Field experience is considered essential for a degree in environmental science or geology and the course offers instruction in fundamental field skills. (Crosslisted as GEOL/ENSC 30403.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30403 Field Experience

ENSC30443 - Earth Materials

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113 or equivalent, and permission of instructor. This course examines the chemical and physical processes involved in producing minerals, soils and rocks on the earth. Students also learn how these materials are used in our society as well as the economic importance and environmental implications of their use. The class combines lecture and laboratory to provide the most complete experience for students. Credit will not be granted forboth GEOL 30213 and ENSC/GEOL 30443. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30443)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30443 Earth Materials

ENSC30453 - Wildlife Research Project

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology and permission of instructor. Two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory/fieldwork per week. In this course students will design and implement local wildlife research projects and apply scientific methods to test hypotheses. Students will then gain essential skills through the analysis of their data, using web of science and preparing scientific reports.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30453 - Wildlife Research Project

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology, and permission of instructor. Two one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory/fieldwork per week. In this course students will design and implement local wildlife research projects and apply scientific methods to test hypotheses. Students will then gain essential skills through the analysis of their data, using web of science and preparing scientific reports.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30493 - The Water Planet

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENSC 10143 or GEOL 10113 or Junior standing. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the multi-faceted dimensions of water on Earth. Course topics include the basics of water at a micro-scale (e.g., properties, form, and behavior), local and regional-scale water issues (e.g., water distribution, supply-demand, pollution, and management), and global-scale processes (e.g.,
hydrological cycle). Course topics are presented within an interdisciplinary framework through an examination of several water-related case studies from around the world. In this course, students will learn important terminologies, key
concepts, and issues in water science.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENSC33990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENSC39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENSC40001 - Scientific Presentations

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be an Environmental Science major. The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the organization, preparation and effective delivery of scientific seminars.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC40003 - Senior Honors Research in Environmental Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A research study and paper, under faculty direction, in some area of environmental science.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC40010 - Research in Sustainability Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and instructor permission. Field and laboratory problems in sustainability science for advanced undergraduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory and field work for each semester hour credit.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40013 - Environmental Internship

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must have a C or better in at least 9 hours of approved courses in the minor or degree, plus permission of instructor and program advisor. Students must spend at least 135 hours in approved practical work experience with an organization or company approved by the program director.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40030 - Research in Applied WIldlife Ecology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and instructor permission. Field and laboratory problems for advanced students. One to three clock hours per week of laboratory and/or field work are required for each semester hour of credit, for up to three semester hours any given semester. For a maximum total of six semester hours of independent research, this course can be repeated. Note that 1 credit hour equates to 50 hours in the field or lab.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40040 - Water Resources Research

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and instructor permission. Field laboratory, and computational modeling problems in water resources for undergraduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory, computational, and fieldwork for each semester hour credit. 1-6 semester hours.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40173 - Mammalogy

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: six semester hours in Biology. Two hour lectures and two hours of laboratory per week. This course introduces advanced undergraduate students to mammals. Lectures will examine the major topics of mammalian biology, including the evolutionary history, classification, adaptations, ecology, and natural history of mammals. Field techniques for the study of mammalian biodiversity and abundance will also be covered in this course. Field trips will be required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 40173.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL40173 Mammalogy

ENSC40193 - Environmental Stewardship Seminar

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. This course examines the case environmental stewardship, defined as the need to make informed and responsible decisions with regard to the planet. Students meet in a seminar-type format and cover broad, integrating themes that then serve as a foundation for topics that address more specific environmental problems, such as global warming, deforestation, sustainable development, and energy depletion. The course exposes students to the foundations necessary to enable them to develop their own environmental ethic.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40343 - Service Learning in Environmental Science and Sustainability

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and instructor permission. This course engages students in hands-on, community-based projects in the environmental and sustainability sciences. Students will collaborate with a community group to design, implement, and assess sustainable solutions to environmental challenges, fostering an understanding of environmental principles and community engagement. Through real-world applications, students will cultivate essential skills and knowledge to become proactive stewards of our planet.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hour lectures and a three hour laboratory each week. This discussion-oriented course introduces advanced undergraduate students to the general principles of wildlife ecology and how those principles can be applied to wildlife management and conservation. The objectives of this course are 1) to provide an introduction to the major concepts of Wildlife Ecology and Management, and 2) to allow you to learn the application of the scientific method to ecological problems. Laboratory exercises are required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 40353)

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40493 - Geomorphology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one two hour laboratory per week. Endogenic and exogenic processes and land forms; geologic control; short-term, long term and human-imposed landscape development; morphometric analysis and study of recent movements; environmental geomorphology. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 40493)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL40493 Geomorphology

ENSC40503 - Environmental Methods and Statistics

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Environmental Methods and Statistics is a laboratory- and field-based course that presents essential general science and specific environmental methods, techniques, and theory. Students are exposed to the basic tools of environmental science - observation and notation, data gathering, using statistics, sampling, lab and field techniques, surveying, and safety. Specific environmental methodologies relating to soil, water, and ecological systems are explained. The course presents a wide cross-disciplinary range of techniques and information with a unique environmental perspective.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing. This is a team-taught course between Environmental Science and Studio Art. In this course students will explore the ecology and behavior of wild animals to provide insights into the types of stimuli they naturally encounter. These insights will then be used to develop and build objects and structures that will engage and enrich the lives of animals at the Fort Worth Zoo. Students will work in teams to study a specific species currently residing at the zoo and create objects and structures that will enhance their lives in captivity. (Crosslisted as ARST 40553)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST40553 Zoo Animal Enrichment

ENSC40601 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 2

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course builds on what students learned and experienced in South Africa with regard to the rapidly developing human population and simultaneous efforts to preserve and conserve the natural heritage and biodiversity for future generations. For this course, students will develop and produce a research report that examines one aspect of wildlife conservation and human development.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40603 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development Part 1

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing. This course aims to give students an immersive experience into South Africa's rapidly developing human population while the country simultaneously strives to preserve and conserve its natural heritage and biodiversity for future generations. This course will address the geopolitical and socio-economic aspects of South Africa's human development.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC40703 - Global Perspectives in Health

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 6 credit hours of Biology or equivalent. The course examines selected cultures in an international setting. Social and scientific factors are related to health beliefs and practices and health care delivery systems of the country visited and examined. Critical analysis of selected topics will be accomplished. Usually taught in summer abroad program. (Cross-listed as BIOL 40703/NURS 30063/ENSC 40203)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL40703 Global Perspectives in Health

ENSC40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Field and laboratory problems for advanced undergraduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory and field work for each semester hour credit. 1-6 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL40970 Special Problems

ENSC50003 - Applied Projects Partnership Program

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must have C or better in at least 9 hours of approved courses in the minor or degree, plus permission of instructor and program advisor. ENSC faculty will identify opportunities for students to partner with local businesses, industry and consulting firms to solve real-world problems and create professional deliverables. Students will be matched with the positions that are available, based on observed talents and the type of experience they seek. This is a student-lead project. ENSC faculty provide oversight and guidance but will NOT manage the project or direct the team.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50203 - Riparian and Wetland Diversity

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six hours of biology, geology, or environmental science courses. Note: students who enroll in this course may not enroll in ENSC 50246 for credit. This field-intensive course introduces skills to study the diversity of riparian and wetland habitats of North Central Texas. The curriculum introduces methods of sampling a site in terms of its macroinvertebrates, flora, vegetation, soils, and hydrologically relevant landforms. The filed modules are macroinvertebrates, plant zonation, and description of substrates, topography, and landscape context. Some exercises may be done in conjunction with the Wetland Delineation class. The field trips run Thursday evening through Sunday, and are required for all students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENSC50213 - Terrestrial Envirodiversity

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six hours in biology, geology, or environmental science. Note: students who enroll in this course may not enroll in ENSC 50246 for credit. This field-intensive course introduces skills to describe the diversity of terrestrial life and landscapes. The curriculum introduces methods of sampling a site in terms of its macroinvertebrates, flora, vegetation, rocks, soils, and landforms. Collections of invertebrates and plants are required. Field skill instruction includes context description, emphasizing vegetation structure correlated with soils, geology, and landforms. The three field modules are terrestrial invertebrates, plant communities, and geology-landforms-soils description. These field trips run Thursday evening through Sunday, and are required for all students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50213 - Environmental Geology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Two hours per week of lecture, and three hours per week of laboratory work. Geologic processes, earth resources and engineering properties of crustal materials in the activities of society. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50213)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50213 Environmental Geology

ENSC50233 - Urban Wildlife

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: one semester of biology and junior or higher standing standing. Through readings, discussions, lectures and two required Saturday field trips, students will gain an appreciation for urban wildlife habitat in its many forms by providing a foundation of knowledge regarding wildlife ecology and natural habitats and the ability to relate this knowledge to the urban environment.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50246 - Biodiversity

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Two semesters of college-level biology courses. This course introduces skills to describe and study the diversity of life. It is immersion, field-intensive instruction. General concepts include patterns of global biodiversity, biogeography of the Southern Plains, conservation biology, pressures on biodiversity, and national/international biodiversity protection efforts and policies. Field skill instruction starts with context description, emphasizing vegetation structure, followed by plant community description. Subsequent modules focus on inventorying animal communities, starting with insects and continuing with freshwater invertebrates, fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. The field skill component of the course concludes with a week-long exercise in habitats outside of north-central Texas. Biodiversity information management is learned by developing a relational database coupled with a local Geographic Information System.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50246 Biodiversity

ENSC50333 - Energy Development and Wildlife Conservation

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Three semester hours of biology. The quest for energy can cause problems for wildlife, but through effective use of Best Management Practices (BMPs), the impact of energy development and distribution on wildlife can be limited. From site selection through production to reclamation, practical means exist to promote wildlife-friendly energy development. This course will feature BMPs that allow energy development and wildlife conservation to coexist.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50403 - Rivers in the Landscape

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior Senior, or graduate standing. In this course , students analyze modern principles of river processes and forms within a geographical perspective. The course examines the fundamental

mechanics of fluvial channels with an emphasis placed on both qualitative and quantitative geographic and geologic evaluation of river processes and their products. The course emphasizes natural scientific perspectives and includes linkages to ecology, engineering, natural resources, and resources management/policy.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50433 - Sustainability in the Built Environment

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Minimum of 60 hours of completed coursework. Sustainability in the Built Environment is a look at policies, programs, projects, and operations of communities, buildings, and homes. This course delves into the history surrounding the green building movement, practical and business cases for sustainable design and implementation, the relatively recent rise and practice of corporate sustainability and the future of sustainability in the communities and facilities we occupy. Energy, water, waste, green purchasing, indoor air quality, and sites are topics that will be covered.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50493 - Physical Hydrology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite GEOL 10113 and permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. A study of the occurrence, movement, and exploitation of water in the hydrologic cycle including surface-atmosphere, groundwater, and surface water processes. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50493)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50493 Physical Hydrology

ENSC50503 - Wetlands Delineation and Management

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering, graduate enrollment, or permission of instructor. To develop a working understanding of the wetland delineation process using the 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual and regional supplements. Students will be taught how to measure the three parameters required for a jurisdictional wetlands. In addition, students will learn a basic understanding of wetland ecology. At the end of the course students will be able to use the manual to assist in delineating wetlands.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50513 - Wetlands Restoration

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science and Engineering, graduate enrollment or permission of instructor. To develop a working understanding of stream and wetland riparian ecology, methods to evaluate and categorize streams and wetlands, and methods to restore, enhance and create streams and wetlands. Students will be taught the various methods of stream/wetland evaluations and categorization and will apply these methods on an actual stream and wetland. Students will evaluate and

develop a working plan for stream and wetland restoration. In addition, students will visit various restoration projects in the region.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50523 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL/ENSC 30363. Basic introduction to Geographic Information Systems using ESRI-ArcGIS. Elements of spatial data, mapping, data representation, and geodatabases. Training in use of a GIS system to infer relationships among spatial features. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50523.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50523 Geographic Info Systems

ENSC50551 - Anthropogenic Disturbance of Wildlife

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology, and permission of instructor. This is a seminar class in which students will be introduced to both the direct and indirect ways humans impact wildlife. Students will review and discuss current literature related to this topic (e.g., road ecology and wind energy). This class comprises one fifty minute seminar per week.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50593 - Environmental Modeling

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will cover physical and empirical models and their applications in areas such as hydrology, wildlife, ecology, and human health. Class consists of 2 hours lecture, and 2 hours hands-on computer modeling laboratory. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50593)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50593 Environmental Modeling

ENSC50633 - Geochemical Analysis

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10113 or equivalent. Project-based, integrated laboratory course covering instrumentation, data acquisition, data analysis and data presentation techniques used in the chemical investigations of geological and related systems including rocks, aquifers, streams and soils. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50633)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50633 Geochemical Analysis

ENSC50693 - Natural Resources Compliance

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering. This course is designed to teach the basics of natural resources compliance for students seeking a career in either environmental consulting or environmental compliance for industry. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of the natural resources regulatory framework, how natural resources regulations interrelate, federal versus state or local regulatory agency authority, basic permitting processes, and the fundamentals of compliance. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain t real-life situations throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ENSC50703 - Environmental Compliance

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 hours of coursework completed; or graduate enrollment in SCEE; or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of environmental compliance for students seeking a career in either environmental consulting or environmental compliance for industry. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of environmental regulatory framework, how environmental regulations interrelate, federal versus state or local regulatory agency authority, basic permitting processes, and the fundamentals of compliance auditing. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to re-life situations throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENSC50713 - Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major in College of Science & Engineering, with 60 earned hours or graduate enrollment in SGEE. This course is designed to teach the basics of Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of performing environmental site assessments, the environmental regulatory framework, and the fundaments of site investigation. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50723 - Water and Wastewater Technology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major in College of Science & Engineering, with 60 earned hours or graduate enrollment in SGEE. This course is designed to teach the basics of water and wastewater treatment technology, including regulations, for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of water and wastewater treatment, the regulations affecting water and wastewater treatment and pretreatment programs. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50733 - Environmental, Health & Safety

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a Science & Engineering major, graduate student, or have permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of worker protection for those who will work with hazardous substances during cleanup operations and emergency response. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of hazardous materials/ substances, routes of exposure, personal protective equipment, and permissible exposure limits.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

ENSC50743 - Environmental Impact Statements

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major in College of Science & Engineering, with 60 earned hours or graduate enrollment in SGEE. This course is designed to teach the basics of Environmental Impact Statements and the NEPA process for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of evaluating federally-funded development projects for impacts to the environment. Students will be able to evaluate if the project qualifies for a categorical exclusion, and perform environmental assessment (EA) and environmental impact state (IES). Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50753 - Sustainability Reporting

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENSC 50703, and 60 hours of coursework completed; or graduate enrollment; or permission of instructor. This capstone course provides an examination of sustainability reporting frameworks and practices that organizations use to measure, manage, and communicate their environmental, social, and governance (ESG) performance. Students will develop expertise in current sustainability reporting standards, data collection methods, materiality assessment, and stakeholder engagement. The course emphasizes practical applications through case studies and hands-on experience with sustainability reporting tools that meet the needs of private sector, public sector, and nonprofit organizations. .

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ENSC50763 - Groundwater Hydrology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30443 and major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 earned hours, or graduate enrollment, or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of groundwater hydrogeology including hydrologic cycle, aquifers, groundwater flow, groundwater recharge, water chemistry and groundwater contamination. At the end of this course, students will be able to understand the relationship between surface water and groundwater, groundwater protection, field methods, and groundwater development. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50763.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50763 Groundwater Hydrology

ENSC50773 - Introduction to Environmental Law

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 earned hours; or graduate enrollment. Students will be introduced to and will analyze selected federal statutes governing environmental remediation, discharge of pollution, and management of wastes, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, the Endangered Species Act, and others, including the common law (nuisance, trespass, negligence.) Students will be introduced to the American legal system and the role of experts in lawsuits. Students will read and discuss in class statutes, case law, and related materials. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50773.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50773 Intro Environmental Law

ENSC50783 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10123 and 10122 or 10125 or 20123 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Chemistry of water, soil, energy, and air as related to environmental problems. Subjects include: nutrients and eutrophication, fluorocarbons, sulfur and nitrogen oxides, Eh-pH relationship, natural carbonate reactions, and cation exchange phenomena. (Crosslisted as CHEM/ENSC/GEOL 50783.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50783 Environmental Chemistry, GEOL50783 Environmental Chemistry

ENSC50783 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10124 or 10125 or 20123 or permission of the instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Chemistry of water, soil, energy, and air as related to environmental problems. Subjects include: nutrients and eutrophication, fluorocarbons, sulfur and nitrogen oxides, Eh-pH relationships, natural carbonate reactions, and cation exchange phenomena. Cross listed as ENSC 50873/CHEM 40783.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50783 Environmental Chemistry

ENSC50793 - Environmental Sustainability

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 hours of coursework completed; or graduate enrollment in SGEE, or permission of instructor. Includes global populations, resource consumption (water, waste, energy & pollution), environmental regulations, environmental management systems, and an introduction to ISO14001. This course also introduces the concepts of return on investment (ROI) and building a financial case for sustainability.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC50863 - Spatial Analysis

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043 or equivalent, ENSC/GEOL 30363, and ENSC/GEOL 50523, or permission of instructor. Further development of GIS skills to include 3D data modeling, image analysis using Remote Sensing data, advanced GPS mapping, geoprocessing to infer relationships between spatial features, spatial statistics, model building and good cartographic design. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50863.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50863 Spatial Analysis

ENSC50873 - Environmental Remote Sensing

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Seniors and graduate students who have taken any of the following courses: GEOL(ENSC) 30363, GEOL 50731, 50523, 50863, 50883, 50713 or permission of instructor. This course introduces students to fundamental principles and concepts of remote sensing and explores the applications of remote sensing datasets and techniques in geological and environmental sciences. Hands-on exercises on the applications of remote sensing techniques in geological and environmental sciences are key components of the course. The hands-on exercises are mainly based on data from local or international case studies or collected by students in the field (e.g. using Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS)). Digital image processing techniques/software including ENVI as well as Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) processing software such as SNAP will be used for data analysis and interpretation. Crosslisted as GEOL/ENSC 50873.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50873 Environmental Remote Sensing

ENSC50883 - Applied GIS

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENSC/GEOL 50523 and ENSC/GEOL 50863, or permission of instructor. Independent work in specially designed projects not covered by regular course offerings for students to continue to advance their basic GIS skills. The student is required to do independent research on a GIS problem, submit a paper with associated maps and give an oral presentation of the findings. A GIS faculty supervisor will be appointed for each research problem. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50883.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50883 Applied GIS

ENSC50963 - GIS Internship

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.75 GPA in major, completion of at least 6 hours of approved GIS courses and permission of instructor. Practical experience working in the GIS field. Must include a minimum of 260 work hours in approved practical experience situation with an organization or company approved by instructor. A weekly work journal is required for this course. This course is only offered on a P/NC basis. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50963.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50963 GIS Internship

ENSC55493 - Physical Hydrology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113; Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. A study of the occurrence, movement, and exploitation of water in the hydrologic cycle including surface-atmosphere, groundwater, and surface water processes.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55593 - Environmental Modeling

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course will cover physical and empirical models and their applications in areas such as hydrology, wildlife, ecology, and human health. Class consists of 2 hours lecture, and 2 hours hands-on computer modeling laboratory.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55693 - Natural Resources Compliance

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of natural resources compliance for students seeking a career in either environmental consulting or environmental compliance for industry. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of the natural resources regulatory framework, how natural resources regulations interrelate, federal versus state or local regulatory agency authority, basic permitting processes, and the fundamentals of compliance. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55703 - Environmental Compliance

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of environmental compliance for students seeking a career in either environmental consulting or environmental compliance for industry. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of environmental regulatory framework, how environmental regulations interrelate, federal versus state or local regulatory agency authority, basic permitting processes, and the fundamentals of compliance auditing. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to re-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55713 - Phase I & II ESA

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of performing environmental site assessments, the environmental regulatory framework, and the fundaments of site investigation. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55723 - Water and Wastewater Technology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of water and wastewater treatment technology, including regulations, for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of water and wastewater treatment, the regulations affecting water and wastewater treatment and pretreatment programs. Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55743 - Environmental Impact Statements

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of Environmental Impact Statements and the NEPA process for students seeking a career in environmental consulting. At the completion of the course, students will understand the basics of evaluating federally-funded development projects for impacts to the environment. Students will be able to evaluate if the project qualifies for a categorical exclusion, and perform environmental assessment (EA) and environmental impact state (EIS). Students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge they gain to real-life situations throughout the class.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC55793 - Environmental Sustainability

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Environmental and Sustainability Sciences or permission of instructor. Includes global populations, resource consumption (water, waste, energy & pollution), environmental regulations, environmental management systems, and an introduction to ISO14001. This course also introduces the concepts of return on investment (ROI) and building a financial case for sustainability.

Career
Undergraduate

ENSC60001 - Environmental Presentations

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the organization, preparation and effective delivery of scientific seminars. Full-time students should register for this course during their second semester. Part-time students should register for this course with permission from the graduate advisor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

ENSC60011 - Literacy of Science Review

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Candidacy for a Masters Degree in Environmental Science. The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the demands of real-world projects and deadlines. The student will be given a topic within the realm of their environmental education, and will be tasked with writing a 2000-word research paper within 48-hours on the topic.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

ENSC60021 - Oral Examination

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Candidacy for a Masters Degree in Environmental Science and completion of ENSC 60011 and ENSC 60203. The oral exam is the capstone of the Masters program and must be taken by all students during the final full semester. Oral exams test the student's knowledge in three areas: 1) coursework, 2) selected readings, and 3) general environmental issues and global concerns.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

ENSC60173 - Mammalogy

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. This course introduces graduate students to mammals. Lectures will examine the major topics of mammalian biologyk including the evolutionary history, classification, adaptations, ecology, and natural history of mammals. Field techniques for the study of mammalian biodiversity and abundance will also be covered in this course. Field trips will be required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 60173.)

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL60173 Mammalogy

ENSC60203 - Environmental Issues

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. A graduate-level seminar on environmental issues. The framing of issues and their uses in shaping policy are introduced. About twelve issues are introduced in assigned readings. Each student creates a summary document of the issue, derived from the readings and personal research. Students are expected to arrive at class prepared for questions and discussion. Each student is also expected to summarize an issue using a poster or web portfolio.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

ENSC60313 - Sustainable Development in Costa Rica

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This program examines how Costa Rica has managed their natural resources to conserve biodiversity, including ecosystem service payments, the social value placed on conservation, the educational system's approach to conservation, and the political history that has allowed Costa Rica to emerge as the only stable political regime and economy in Central America and the second-most famous ecotourism destination in the world. Their emerging economy creates unique challenges to balance development with conservation and creates a unique opportunity for students to observe sustainable development first-hand, engage in critical and reflective thinking about resource consumption, and evaluate the social implications of sustainability.

Career
Graduate

ENSC60343 - Service Learning in Environmental Science and Sustainability

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course engages students in hands-on, community-based projects in the environmental and sustainability sciences. Students will collaborate with a community group to design,implement, and assess sustainable solutions to environmental challenges, fostering an understanding of environmental principles and community engagement. Through real-world applications, students will cultivate essential skills and knowledge to become proactive stewards of our planet.

Career
Graduate

ENSC60353 - Wildlife Ecology and Management

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six semester hours in Biology. Two hours of lecture and a three-hour laboratory each week. This discussion-oriented course introduces graduate students to the general principles of wildlife ecology and how those principles can be applied to wildlife management and conservation. The objectives of this course are 1) to provide an introduction to the major concepts of Wildlife Ecology and Management and 2) to apply the scientific method to ecological problems. Laboratory exercises are required. (Crosslisted as BIOL/ENSC 60353)

Career
Graduate

ENSC60503 - Environmental Methods and Statistics

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a laboratory and field-based course that presents essential general science and specific environmental methods, techniques, and theory. Students are exposed to the basic tools of environmental science - observation and notation, data gathering, using statistics, sampling, lab and field techniques, surveying, and safety. Specific environmental methodologies relating to soil, water, and ecological systems are explained. The course presents a wide cross-disciplinary range of techniques and information.

Career
Graduate

ENSC60553 - Zoo Animal Enrichment

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate in Biology, Environmental Sciences, Education or Studio Arts programs, or permission from the faculty. This team-taught course between Environmental Science and Studio Art. In this course students will explore the ecology and behavior of wild animals to provide insights into the types of stimuli they naturally encounter. These insights will then be used to develop and build objects and structures that will engage and enrich the lives of animals at the Fort Worth Zoo. Students will work in teams to study a specific species currently residing at the zoo and create objects and structures that will enhance their lives in captivity.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ARST60553 Zoo Animal Enrichment

ENSC60603 - South African Biodiversity and Human Development

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course aims to give students an immersive experience into South Africa's rapidly developing human population while the country simultaneously strives to preserve and conserve its natural heritage and biodiversity for future generations. The course will address the geopolitical and socio-economic aspects of South Africa's human development by visiting Soweto, the Apartheid museum, Voortrekker Monument and Isipho HIV/AIDS project. To experience firsthand wildlife preservation and conservation in practice, students will spend time in the Amakhala Game Reserve, Addo Elephant National Park, local nature reserves and villages. Here students will earn about current local, regional and international education programs, wildlife protection, active and passive management, eco-tourism and ongoing scientific research.

Career
Graduate

ENSC70003 - Environmental Internship

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students must spend at least 135 hours in approved practical work experience with an organization or company approved by the program director. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

ENSC70010 - Research in Sustainability Science

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: In graduate program at TCU. Field and laboratory problems in sustainability science for graduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory and field work for each semester hour credit. 1-6 semester hours.

Career
Graduate

ENSC70030 - Research in Applied Wildlife Ecology

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: In graduate program at TCU. Graduate students can gain experience conducting field and lab work, analyzing data and processing samples. This represents an opportunity for students to get involved with and contribute to current research in wildlife ecology. As part of this lab group, there will be lab meetings in which students will present and discuss emerging issues in wildlife ecology (participation is required). 1-6 semester hours.

Career
Graduate

ENSC70040 - Water Resources Research

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: In graduate program at TCU. Field, laboratory, and computational modeling problems in water resources for graduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory, computational, and fieldwork for each semester hour credit. 1-6 semester hours.

Career
Graduate

ENSC70351 - Publication Writing

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Environmental Sciences or Biology graduate program. One hours seminar per week for 15 weeks. Graduate students will learn how to produce a scientific research publication based on their own research. This seminar class will include an introduction to using Web of Science, available library resources, selecting the appropriate journal, manuscript structure and formatting, and using reference software (such as Endnote). Such skills will aid thesis development and potentially lead to the production of a submittable manuscript.

Career
Graduate

ENSC70970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field or laboratory problems for graduate students in various aspects of environmental science. Fifty clock hours of laboratory, field or library work for each semester hour of credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL70970 Sp Problems

ENSC70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A minimum of 3 hours of ENSC 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

ENSC70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Environmental Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENSC 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of ENSC 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

ENTM30773 - Entrepreneurship and Energy

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students may not receive credit for both ENTR 30533 and ENTM 30773. This course provides insight into the entrepreneurial process with a focus on the Energy Industry. Students are introduced to the entrepreneurial approach for solving problems and developing solutions. Specific areas of coverage include identification of entrepreneurial opportunities, marshaling resources, entrepreneurial leadership, entrepreneurial finance, and the management of rapid growth.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTM30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ENTM40803 - Advanced Readings in Energy

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.5 GPA in major, completion of at least 2 approved energy minor courses and approval of the energy minor advisor. This course consists of advanced topical readings in energy as assigned by the instructor. The student will be expected to write summary papers on the assigned readings as outlined in the syllabus.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENTM40903 - Energy Internship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.5 GPA in major, completion of at least 3 approved energy minor courses and approval of energy minor advisor. Practical experience in the energy field. Must include a minimum of 260 work hours in an approved practical experience situation. A weekly work journal and term paper are required for this course. This course is only offered on a P/NC basis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENTM40970 - Directed Studies in Energy Technology and Management

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must have C or better in at least 9 hours of approved courses in the minor and permission of instructor and program advisor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

ENTR20153 - Entrepreneurial and Business Regulatory Environment

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and must be a business major or student for whom the course is required by their major/minor. Legal and social aspects of business. New and established ventures must operate within complex legal and social environments. This course is designed to assist the future entrepreneur or manager in working within these regulatory environments, considering laws, policies, regulations and norms at all stages of a venture.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR20263 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the dynamic world of entrepreneurship and innovation, emphasizing the multifaceted societal role of entrepreneurs as problem solvers, innovators, and leaders. Through engaging lectures, lively discussions, and analysis of real-world case studies, participants will gain valuable insights into the crucial interplay between entrepreneurship and innovation. The curriculum is designed to equip students with the skills and knowledge necessary to navigate diverse environments and industries effectively. By exploring how to identify opportunities and cultivate innovative thinking, students will be prepared to chart their own path toward entrepreneurial success across any field, leveraging their newfound abilities to make significant contributions to society and the economy.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR20970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship & Innovation

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(1-6 semester hours). This course may be repeated for credit. Maximum 3 hours per course.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR30113 - Entrepreneurial NIL

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide applicable, real world, and experiential learning opportunities for students wanting to immerse themselves into the complex and rapidly evolving world of Name, Image and Likeness (NIL). Students will ideate, create, develop, review, apply, and deploy an entrepreneurial NIL venture. Students will learn and apply key concepts in business formation, contract management, taxation, financials, customer acquisition, brand management, and legal formations.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR30123 - Technology Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emerging technologies provide new platforms and mediums for innovation, offering entrepreneurs ever greater opportunities to create

value in society. This course will
provide hands-on experience with the latest tools
entrepreneurs are using to develop
new products.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR30303 - Entrepreneurial Leadership

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. This course cannot be taken for credit by students admitted to or enrolled in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program. This course is designed to give students an understanding of leadership processes that underlie the survival, effective functioning and self-determination of new and growing businesses. To this end, we will examine a number of topics that reflect key individual- and organizational-issues, and critical leadership competencies for entrepreneurs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR30533 - Entrepreneurial Opportunity Recognition

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a business major or ENTR Minor. Students may not receive credit for both ENTR 30533 (Entrepreneurial Opportunity Recognition) and ENTM 30773 (Entrepreneurship and Energy). The course provides an in-depth overview of the challenges involved in identifying and systematically evaluating opportunities for creating new ventures across a wide range of contexts, including startups, social enterprises, and large, established corporations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR30543 - Entrepreneurial Innovation & Creativity

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENTR 30533, must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. The field of entrepreneurship involves the study of sources of opportunities; the processes of discovery, evaluation, and exploitation of opportunities; and the set of individuals who discover, evaluate, and exploit them. As such, being creative is about solving problems or approaching opportunities in new and valuable ways. Creativity and innovation is of vital importance to entrepreneurship, so this course is designed to help students harness their creative confidence and focus on the discovery, evaluation and exploitation of entrepreneurial opportunities. This course focused on creativity as the driver of organizational innovation--from nonprofits and social enterprises, to start ups to family businesses to existing corporations. Using a variety of theories, frameworks and models, students will learn how to apply them to create, refine and test new ideas within entrepreneurial domains.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENTR30970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship & Innovation

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(1-6 semester hours). This course may be repeated for credit as topics change.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ENTR40010 - Internship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Entrepreneurship Internship is an integral part of a student's academic foundation in entrepreneurship. The internship offers students the opportunity to gain practical work experience and real-world exposure to the entrepreneurial environment, while working under the guidance and supervision of a successful practitioner. In the process, students have the opportunity to learn and develop the necessary interpersonal and professional skills for entry into an organization after graduation.

Career
Undergraduate

ENTR40030 - Departmental Honors Project

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major. Preparation for and completion of a departmental honors project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40123 - Small Business Management

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENTR 30533 and 40143, with a grade of at least a C-, and must be a declared Business major or ENTR minor. Includes coverage of aspects involved in operating a small business including accounting, financial controls, management and human resource practices, marketing and customer development, production, service level quality, and legal issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ENTR40143 - New Venture Development

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENTR 30533 with a grade of C or better and must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. The focus is on strategic assessment and preparing plans capable of attracting necessary financing for new entrepreneurial ventures. Successful implementation and the preparation and use of pro forma financial statements as a management tool are emphasized. Students will work through the process of developing a business plan for an entrepreneurial venture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40163 - Ventures in Transition

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A declared business major or ENTR minor and ENTR 30533 with at least a grade of C. This course examines the changes likely to affect an entrepreneurial venture as it matures. The focus of the course is on how to effectively manage the growth of an entrepreneurial venture. Other implications of growth will also be discussed, such as changes in the strategy of the venture, performance downturns, sale or liquidation of the business, acquisition of another business, and initial public stock offerings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40233 - Family Business

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. Entrepreneurial ventures often evolve into a family business. This course will explore the characteristics, unique strengths and specific challenges of family business. This includes issues of the next generation leaders, the legacy family members, the non-family employees, external service providers and governance of the family business itself.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40243 - Raising Entrepreneurial Capital

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENTR 30533 and 40143, must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. Many new ventures and innovations fail due to inadequate funding. This course will focus on understanding the financial operating model for new venture as it launches and grows and then consider the potential sources of funding once the staged financial requirements are identified. Major sources of funding for new ventures are reviewed and evaluated, including 'bootstrap' financing, crowdfunding, equity finding (angel investment and venture capital), debt financing, grant funding and digital currencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40313 - Social Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. Sustainable values-centered enterprises aim to address a vast array of economic and social problems, or leverage beneficial opportunities for relevant stakeholders, in an entrepreneurial fashion. This course is designed to introduce students to social and values-centered enterprises and provide them with the tools to contribute to the field through the generation of real-world solutions to socioeconomic problems or opportunities. The course will draw on some of the most accomplished practitioners of sustainable enterprising, as well as on historical and contemporary models to explore the unique range of issues and challenges facing a values-centered enterprise.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ENTR40333 - Corporate Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENTR 30533 with a grade of at least C-, and must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. Corporate entrepreneurship refers to entrepreneurship within existing for-profit or not-for-profit organizations. It is the practice of seeking innovative uses, markets, or owners of the organization's existing products, services, and technologies. It draws the creativity of the organization's personnel to new business possibilities that go beyond the current business model of the organization. It engages the entrepreneurial spirit in spawning a new vision from within the organization. By imparting proven, useful, and effective techniques for managing innovation and entrepreneurship within corporations, this course will position students to participate in the economic renewal of their companies, and potentially, their cities, states, and nations. Students will further learn to recognize organizational challenges; create innovative, value oriented solutions; and sell those solutions to management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40653 - Survey of Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: A minimum grade of C- in ACCT 20653 and must be a Business minor. This course introduces the student to the field of entrepreneurship. Students will learn about the individual entrepreneur, the importance of new venture creation, business plan development, and the different aspects of the creation, maintenance, and growth of a new venture over time. Students will learn about these components through a combination of assigned readings, in-class exercises, and individual and team projects.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR40970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared business major or ENTR minor. This course may be repeated for credit. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

ENTR60230 - Regulatory Environment for Entrepreneurs and Managers

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. The primary focus of this course will be to examine the laws, policies, regulations, and norms that influence decision making for entrepreneurs and managers. Specifically, the course will examine the legal environments of new and established businesses including contract law, intellectual property law, and employment discrimination law.

Career
Graduate

ENTR60250 - Innovation & Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A rigorous exploration of entrepreneurship and innovation as transformative forces for societal and economic impact. Emphasizing both theoretical frameworks and real-world applications, students will examine the multifaceted roles of entrepreneurs as innovators, change agents, and strategic leaders across diverse settings. Students will explore and use advanced technology to deepen their understanding of opportunity identification, designing disruptive solutions, and the challenges of achieving market validation.

Career
Graduate

ENTR65023 - Regulatory Environment for Entrepreneurs and Executives

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. The primary focus of this course will be to examine the laws, policies, regulations, and norms that influence decision making for executives. Specifically, the course will examine business, contract law, agency law, intellectual property law and employment discrimination law. Additionally, the course highlights aspects of the international legal environment of business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

ENTR70353 - Private Equity

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to MBA and MAc students; this elective course provides the theoretical background and practical application of private equity in the United States and the world. The principle focus of the course will be early stage venture capital. However, other elements of private equity such as leveraged buyouts and corporate venturing will also be reviewed. To ensure that a realistic perspective of private equity occurs in the class, cases and projects provided by active private equity professionals will be employed to illustrate material.

Career
Graduate

ENTR70513 - Venture Ideas

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course provides an in-depth overview of the challenges involved in identifying and systematically evaluating opportunities for creating new ventures across a wide range of contexts, including startups, social enterprises, and large, established corporations. As such, the focus of the course is centered on what should be done before writing a business plan and embarking on the development and launch of a new venture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ENTR70523 - New Venture Planning

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course focuses on providing practical experience associated with the business start-up process. Specifically, students working in teams will take an identified business opportunity and develop a proposed new business centered on a product or service. Additionally, discussions centered on the challenges and opportunities associated with new venture creation will be conducted. The overarching goal of the course is to provide students with an

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

Course typically offered entrepreneurial process, and the implications of entrepreneurial management for business leaders.

ENTR70533 - Funding Entrepreneurial Ventures

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course focuses on helping students develop the skills needed to successfully execute a capital raise or financing for an early-stage venture. Major sources of funding for new ventures are reviewed and evaluated, including 'bootstrap' financing, crowdfunding, equity finding (angel investment and venture capital), debt financing, grant funding and digital currencies. Pro forma financial models will be taught as a means to communicate a comprehensive understanding of a business opportunity to capital providers.

Career
Graduate

ENTR70543 - Corporate Venturing

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course focuses on seeking innovative uses, markets, or owners of the organization's existing products, services, and technologies. It draws the creativity of the organization's personnel to new business possibilities that go beyond the current business model of the organization. It engages the entrepreneurial spirit in spawning a new vision from within the organization. By imparting proven, useful, and effective techniques for managing innovation and entrepreneurship within corporations, this course will position students to participate in the economic renewal of their companies, and potentially, their cities, states, and nations. Leaders in this course will further

Career
Graduate

learn to recognize organizational challenges; create innovative, value oriented solutions; and sell those solutions to management.

ENTR70630 - Data Analytics Capstone for Entrepreneurial Decision Making

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course is designed to prepare students to recognize challenges faced by organizations and to create innovative, value-oriented solutions using analytical methods. Students engage with business professional to define a business issue, identify the necessary data and resources needed to provide solutions, and ultimately communicate those solutions to management.

Career
Graduate

ENTR70970 - Special Problems in Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Entrepreneurship.

Career
Graduate

ENTR75980 - Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This course focuses on the pursuit of opportunity, which considers the difference between an
idea and an opportunity. It addresses the skills and

know-how required to recognize, assess and exploit an opportunity. Students will apply a strategic tool to determine the difference between an idea and an opportunity, conduct an opportunity assessment, and present their assessment to a team of outside judges. This course will utilize a range of techniques, methods and approaches to address the learning styles of everyone in the class. In the process, students will improve their analytical capabilities, strengthen their ability to execute by understanding and applying elements in the entrepreneurial process, and enhance their skill in pitching their concepts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

ENTR75990 - Innovation

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be an enrolled EMBA student. Creativity and innovation are key drivers for economic activity and wealth generation, as well as for individual and community well-being. Entrepreneurs in growing businesses, large firms, the social sector and government are upsetting the status quo, altering accepted ways of doing things, transforming industries and finding meaning for themselves and those with whom they work. This course focuses on two key themes. One is creativity and innovation and the other is the pursuit of opportunity, which considers the skills and know-how required to exploit opportunity and create social and economic value. Students will learn to recognize their own creative talents, apply creative problem-solving techniques to tasks and challenges, (3) recognize and remove blocks to innovation, and (4) understand and apply the elements in the entrepreneurial process.

Career
Graduate

ENTS86001 - Otolaryngology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Otolaryngology, 4 week clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86002 - Pediatric Otolaryngology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Otolaryngology; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86500 - Otolaryngology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Otolaryngology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86501 - Otorhinolaryngology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Otorhinolaryngology, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86502 - Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86503 - Advanced Otorhinolaryngology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Otorhinolaryngology, 4 weeks clinical away

Career
Medical School

ENTS86504 - Otolaryngology Inpatient/Outpatient

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Otolaryngology Inpatient/Outpatient, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

ENTS86505 - Advanced Otolaryngology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Otolaryngology, 4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

ENTS86506 - Sub-Internship Otolaryngology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical way elective

Career
Medical School

ESOL10003 - Reading/Study Skills

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course designed to introduce and reinforce the reading and study skills necessary for success in the U.S. university.

Career
Undergraduate

ESOL10103 - Intermediate Composition Skills

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course designed for students who first language is other than English; students should have an intermediate level of ability to write in English. The course fosters improvement of composition skills by writing ethnography (or the writing of American academic culture particularly). Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 10803, Introductory Composition: Writing from Sources or ENGL 10833 Comp: Freshman Seminar is expected. The TWE is required as a final exam.

Career
Undergraduate

ESOL10113 - Advanced Composition Skills

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course designed for students whose first language is other than English; student should have an advanced level of ability to write in English. The course fosters improvement of composition skills by writing ethnography (or the writing of American academic culture particularly). Concurrent enrollment is expected in one of the following course: ENGL 10803 Introductory Composition: Writing from Sources; ENGL 10833 Comp: Freshman Seminar; or ENGL 20803 Intermediate composition: Writing within communities. The TWE is required as a final exam.

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH10112 - Freshman Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH10122 - Freshman Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH20112 - Sophomore Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH20122 - Sophomore Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH30112 - Junior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH30122 - Junior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH40112 - Senior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EUPH40122 - Senior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10001 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10002 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10003 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10004 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10005 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10006 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10007 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10008 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10009 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10010 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10011 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10016 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10017 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10018 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10019 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10020 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

EVNT10022 - Scheduled Event

Department(s)
UN

Career
Undergraduate

FAME10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FAME10243 - Introduction to the Fashion Industry

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major or permission of chair. Comprehensive introduction to the terminology, processes, practices, and interrelationships involved in the fashion industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME10433 - Freshman Seminar in Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME20243 - Global Fashion Consumers

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a Merchandising major, PSYC 10213 or SOCI 20213, and a grade of 'C' or better in FAME 10243. Exploration of the external and internalfactors influencing global fashion consumers and their behaviors. Analysis of the motivation and consumer decision making process for fashion consumers in the global environment.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME20253 - Textile Fundamentals

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major. Integrated lecture and lab. A comprehensive introduction to terminology and processes of producing fibers, yarns, and fabrics. Appropriate use of textiles in products and overview of sustainable practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME20263 - Fashion Drawing Fundamentals

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major; DSGN 10153 a grade of C or better in FAME 10243 and 20253; and a grade of C or better in FAME 20273 or concurrent enrollment. Development of illustration skills to produce technical flats of garments, concept development, presentation skills, basic fashion illustration and the application of design principles and elements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME20273 - Apparel Construction

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major; a grade of C or better in FAME 10243 and 20253. Integrated lecture and lab. Development of basic apparel constructions skills. Understanding of proper fit and quality construction of apparel.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME20283 - Fashion Marketing and Digital Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major. Examination of branding and strategic marketing principles for traditional and emerging digital media. Explore digital merchandising and marketing strategies for the fashion industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME20291 - MS Excel for Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, a grade of "C" or better in FAME 10243. Introduction to Microsoft Excel. Emphasis on creating Excel spreadsheets using formulas and functions and applying Excel skills and tools in problem solving.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME20303 - Topics in Design and Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Declared merchandising major. The study of selected topics in Design and Merchandising. These topics will vary and may be repeated for credit with different course material.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

FAME20990 - Study Abroad-Partner Program

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME30003 - Honors Tutorial in Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major and enrollment in the Honors Program. An examination of a significant issue affecting design, merchandising and/or textiles. The specific topic and presentation format oral, written, graphic, model, garment prototype, computer simulation are determined by the student and faculty directing the study.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME30233 - History of Modern Dress and Culture

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, and a grade of C or better in FAME 20273. The study of the interrelationship of costume with economic, political and technological environments through a comparison study of civilizations from ancient times through to present day.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME30243 - Sustainability Issues in Fashion Industry

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: English 20803. .An overview of sustainability issues in textile and apparel. The objective of this course is to provide an understanding of the role and impact of textile and apparel supply chain/industry on the global economy, environment, and society. Students are encouraged to re-think and re-assess their position, values, biases of their own consumer identity and consumer practices.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME30253 - Merchandise Buying

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major, MS Excel Certification, TCU Core Math requirement, and a 'C' or better in FAME 20273. An analysis of the retail math concepts and tools required for planning, buying and selling merchandise.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME30273 - Digital Design

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major; a grade of C or better in FAME 20253, 20263, and 20273. Use of current industry software applications to develop textile designs, technical flat illustrations and presentation skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME30283 - Technical and Creative Apparel Design

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, a grade of 'C' or better in FAME 20253 and 20273. The creative and technical processes used for design and development of apparel products including industry techniques for pattern development, style and fit analysis, and advanced construction methods for assembly and production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FAME30292 - Career Development for Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major; a grade of C or better in FAME 20263 and 20273. Study in careers as a pre-requisite to completion of the official internship. Emphasis is on self assessment, career research and resources, and the development of career search tools including resume writing, cover letter writing, interviewing, leadership concepts, effective communication skills, writing skills and advancement techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FAME30293 - Product Development

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major, CORE math, and a grade of C or better in FAME 30273 or concurrent enrollment. Process of product development including research, line development, materials selection, fabric and style specifications, costing, and merchandising. Identifying stitch and seam classifications, and discussion of production techniques and quality considerations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FAME40003 - Senior Honors Project in Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major, enrollment in the Honors Program and completion of FAME 30003. The execution of a project or paper reflecting creative investigation or research. Supervision by a three-member faculty committee is required. FAME 40003 must be completed prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work. May be based on subject matter explored in FAME 30003.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME40013 - Entrepreneurship in Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, a C or better in FAME 30253, 30263 or 30293, and ENGL 20803. Introduction to the opportunities, risks and

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

management involved in establishing and operating new enterprises related to the major. Emphasis is on business plan development.

FAME40093 - New York Study Program

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One week study tour of New York City's textile, apparel and merchandising industries accompanied by two weeks of on-campus study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every Other Summer	Undergraduate

FAME40203 - Appearance and Dress

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major, ENGL 20803, and a C or better in FAME 20243 and 30233. Exploration of methods used to investigate, develop insights into, and formulate statements about clothing and appearance behavior. Emphasis on the development of critical thinking and writing skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME40223 - Advance Topics in Merchandising

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Declared merchandising major and permission of department. The study of selected topics in Merchandising. These topics will vary and may be repeated for credit with different course material.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME40243 - Global Trade of Textiles and Apparel

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, ECON 10223 or 10233, and a C or better in FAME 30292 and 30293. A comprehensive study and evaluation of the global textile and apparel supply chain including socio-cultural, economic, political and technological factors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME40253 - Textile Testing and Analysis

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites:Merchandising major; a C or better in FAME 30293. Two hours lecture and one lab per week. Testing and analyzing the performance of textile products using standardized test methods and industry specifications. Emphasis is on identifying quality and performance characteristics of sewn products.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FAME40263 - Merchandise Planning and Analysis

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Merchandising major, a grade of C or better in FAME 30253. Emphasis on analysis of buying, merchandise planning, sales forecasting, inventory planning, and assortment planning.

Career
Undergraduate

FAME40283 - Fashion Internship

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: TCU cumulative 2.5 GPA, Merchandising major, a grade of C or better in FAME 30253, 30263, or 30293 and 30292. Supervised full-time work experience in a fashion related establishment. Weekly journals, assigned papers and projects will be required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

FAME40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Fashion Merchandising

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Hours to be arranged. Special problems requiring independent research and study within a related area, or field experience in design. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
IDFM40970 Special Problems, INDE40970 Special Problems, ARLD40970 Special Problems

FINA01110 - High School Investor Challenge

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
High School Investor Challenge. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

FINA10433 - The Contemporary Investor: Freshman Seminar in Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Freshman Seminar in Finance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

FINA20203 - Introduction to Valuation and Investment Banking: TIP Board

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the TIP Board Program required. Permission number needed. This course is designed to increase student knowledge of transactional investments within corporations who specialize in investment banking, investment management, and private equity. In doing so, the course provides students direction and guidance as they make career decisions. A large portion of the course focuses on getting students prepared for recruiting in these specified areas of finance. During the course, students will be paired with two alumni mentors as part of the TIP Board Program.

Career
Undergraduate

FINA20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FINA30143 - Public Sector Economics

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA30153 - Financial Management

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ACCT 20353 with a grade of at least C- and INSC 20153 with a grade of at least C- for Business Majors. ACCT 20353 with a grade of at least C- and either MATH 10043 or 30853 with a grade of at least a C- for Economics or Actuarial Science Majors. Decision making in the financial environment. Emphasis on the acquisition and optimum management of funds. The relationship between financial management and economics, accounting, law and various functional areas of business is stressed. Working capital management, capital budgeting, short- and long-term financing, investment analysis and related topics. Credit will not be given for both FINA 30153 and 30653.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

FINA30203 - Money and Banking

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: ECON 10223, 10233, FINA 30153 with a grade of at least C-, and must be a declared Business major. Nature, function, and operations of our money and banking system. Modern monetary and banking theory, monetary policy, and their relationship to domestic and international economic and financial problems and issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30213 - Investments I

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 with a grade of at least C-, and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor. Investment management from the perspective of the individual investor. Financial analysis of stocks, bonds, and other financial instruments. An examination of the securities markets and the trade-off between risk and return. Attention to contemporary investment problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30223 - Property Insurance

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA30223 - Financial Modeling

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major or Finance minor with C- or above in FINA 30213. The objective of this course is to increase students' ability to formulate and solve real-world financial problems using standard tools from the financial industry, particularly Excel and VBA.

Career
Undergraduate

FINA30233 - Investments II

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: FINA 30153, 30203, and 30213 with a grade of at least C- in each course, and must be a declared Business major. A survey of the development and economic functions of options and futures and their markets. Includes development of pricing models, trading strategies, and portfolio management considerations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30303 - Insurance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Must be a declared Business major. Fundamentals of major types of insurance, including life, fire, accident and health, automobile, worker's compensation, transportation, and fidelity and surety bonds. Designed to acquaint the student with the general principles of insurance and their application to personal and business situations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30313 - Real Estate Principles

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Must be a declared Business major. Introduction to real estate principles and practices, activities of real estate brokers and operators, transfer of real property and real estate securities, essentials of real estate law, practices incidental to ownership and control of real property.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30623 - Real Estate Valuation

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30313 with a grade of at least C-, and must be a declared Business major. Theory, methods and principles of valuation; cost, market and income approaches to value; the appraisal process applied both to residential and commercial property.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA30643 - Real Estate Management

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA30653 - Financial Planning

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of ACCT 20653 with a grade of at least a C or ACCT 20353 with a grade of at least a C-. Students may not receive credit for both FINA 30153 and FINA 30653. Decision making in the financial environment. Making the best use of resources including the acquisition and management of funds. Financial analysis of stocks, bonds, and other financial instruments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

FINA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FINA39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FINA40030 - Departmental Honors Project

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major. Preparation for and completion of a departmental honors project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

FINA40153 - Advanced Financial Management

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 and FINA 30203 and credit for, or concurrent enrollment in FINA 30233, and must be a declared Business major or Finance Minor. An advanced course in the application of the theory of corporate finance to real problems in business. Taught primarily by the case method, topics include financial analysis and planning, forecasting the financial needs of a firm, capital expenditure analysis, capital structure and distribution policies, merger and acquisition analysis, and corporate restructuring. Emphasis is placed on the effects of the firm's financial and operating decisions on the value of the firm's securities in financial markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA40183 - Educational Investment Fund

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 and FINA 30213, and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor. Admission by approval of the dean of the Neeley School. Participation in the operation of the Educational Investment Fund student-managed investment portfolio.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

FINA40193 - Educational Investment Fund

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 and FINA 30213, and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor. Admission by approval of the dean of the Neeley School. Participation in the operation of the Educational Investment Fund student-managed investment portfolio.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

FINA40313 - Management of Financial Institutions

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 and 30203 with a grade of at least C- in each course, and must be a declared Business major, or consent of instructor. Problems of commercial banks and financial

institutions, primarily from the perspective of the management of an individual institution, with emphasis on formulating appropriate policies concerning the asset, liability, and capital management of the firm.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FINA40533 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FINA 30213, and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor. This course is a comprehensive course integrating fundamental topics related to financial analysis. Specific topics include ethics, economics, financial statement analysis, corporate finance, quantitative methods, portfolio management, equity analysis, fixed income analysis, and derivatives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FINA40603 - Real Estate Law

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30313 with a grade of at least C- in each course, and must be a declared Business major, or consent of instructor. Acquisition and transfer of property; rights of adjoining owners; mortgages and liens; abstracts of title; recording; drafting of deeds, leases, mortgages, options. Especially for real estate salesmen and brokers, owners, tenants.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FINA40613 - Real Estate Finance and Investment Analysis

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30313 and 30153 with a grade of at least C- and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor, or consent of instructor. Investment value based on the present value of expected cash flows. Includes computer applications, the current income tax laws for real estate, mortgage law, sources of real estate credit including primary and secondary markets, government programs, and mortgage loan underwriting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FINA40623 - International Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: FINA 30153 and FINA 30203 with a grade of at least C- in each course, and must be a declared Business major or Finance minor, or consent of instructor. The international monetary system; speculation, hedging and arbitrage in foreign exchange and financial markets; financial management of the multinational firm; Eurocurrency and capital markets; and international banking.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

FINA40703 - International Finance Study Abroad

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor, and must be a declared business major or a finance minor. Finance minors who are not business majors must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in ECON 30223. The objective of the class is to expose students to different aspects of financial issues from an international perspective. The course provides the opportunity to study variations in business practices and experience distinct cultures in an international setting. Students will have the opportunity to experience topically relevant practices, for example by visiting local firms and interacting with business people in order to obtain a firsthand understanding of the impact of global influences.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

FINA40970 - Special Problems in Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a declared business major. (1 - 6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

FINA40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA50313 - Mgt Of Fin Institutions

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA50970 - Special Problems:Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA50973 - Asia Business Seminar

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA50976 - Summer In Germany

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

FINA60003 - Economic Environment of Business

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A contemporary, real-world course focusing on the economic environment within which today's businesses operate taught from the perspective of the practicing manager. Content is both national and international in flavor. Highlights include study of the general economy, market structure and public policy, economic analysis of industries and business cycles, and economics of the firm. International comparative

advantage is stressed. The course is taught through the use of materials, tools, and databases readily available to the manager.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

FINA60010 - Financial Management I

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 60010, and must be an MBA or MAc student. Financial Management I is the core MBA course in finance. It is the first part of a two-course introduction to financial decision making. The fundamental question in finance is how to determine value. To answer this question, in this course we will focus on how financial managers identify projects that create value to the firm (investment decisions.) The course topics will include cash flow valuation, bond and stock valuation, capital budgeting and project evaluation, and a brief introduction to the concepts of cost of capital.

Career
Graduate

FINA60011 - Finance Fundamentals

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course is designed to help bridge the gap between an undergraduate experience in Finance and a graduate level course. As such, there is less emphasis on memorization of terminology and much greater emphasis on critical thinking, analytics, and decision-making. This course will review some of the basic concepts, but a major emphasis will be placed on identifying and describing practical applications of key concepts by means of case studies and projects, with emphasis on the ambiguities and nuances occurring in applying theory to empirical projects. This is also supplemented by developing students' critical thinking skills through in-depth analysis of financial decisions from a managerial perspective. This course will help students better understand the key issues that managers face when they make investment decisions, including technical issues, such as knowledge of cash flows, time-value of money, valuation principles, but also big picture issues, examining what the sources of value creation are, how to deal with managerial biases and estimation uncertainty, and how investment decisions must fit with the strategic vision of the firm.

Career
Graduate

FINA60013 - Management of Financial Resources

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ACCT 60010, or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 60010. Cannot receive credit for FINA 60013 if credit has been received for FINA 60010, FINA 60011 or FINA 70010. A study of the acquisition and management of the financial resources of the firm. The emphasis is on developing and understanding decision making concepts related to such topics as valuation, cost of capital, capital budgeting, dividend policy, debt policy, and corporate control. The interaction between investment and financing decisions in the marketplace is emphasized in the context of risk-return considerations, and the obligation of management to security holders is considered. Where appropriate, the global environment of decisions is stressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

FINA60020 - Managerial Economics

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Price and output determination in free markets is covered first. Then the relationship between the firm's production function and its cost structure is described. Costs and industry market structure and its importance to pricing strategies are discussed in detail. Public policy, such as anti-trust legislation and government price supports that affect firm/industry behavior are covered throughout the course. Actual business examples will be used to illustrate application of theory.

Career
Graduate

FINA60110 - Finance and Analytics

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course examines a range of finance topics with an emphasis on critical thinking, data driven decision-making, and complex analytics and modeling.

Career
Graduate

FINA65000 - Economic Environment of Business

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. A contemporary, real-world course focusing on the global economic environment within which today's businesses operate, taught from the perspective of the practicing manager. Content is both national and international in flavor. Highlights include study of the general economy, monetary/fiscal policy, business cycles, exchange rates, and economic indicators. The impact of domestic and international forces on business strategy is stressed. The course is taught through the use of materials, tools, and databases readily available to the manager.

Career
Graduate

FINA65003 - Economic Environment of Business

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A contemporary, real-world course focusing on the economic environment within which today's businesses operate taught from the perspective of the practicing manager. Content is both national and international in flavor. Highlights include study of the general economy, market structure and public policy, economic analysis of industries and business cycles, and economics of the firm. International comparative advantage is stressed. The course is taught through the use of materials, tools, and databases readily available to the manager.

Career
Graduate

FINA65010 - Managerial Economics for Executive Decision-Making

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This is an applied course intended to prepare executives to understand microeconomic concepts, interpret economic data, and apply these tools in their working environment. In each section, fundamentals of economic theory will be introduced and then applied to equip executives to make strategic business decisions in a dynamic business environment.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

FINA65013 - Management of Financial Resources

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisite: ACCT 65013, and must be an EMBA candidate. A study of the acquisition and management of the financial resources of the firm. The emphasis is on developing and understanding decision making concepts related to such topics as valuation, cost of capital, capital budgeting, dividend policy, hedging financial exposure, and corporate control. The interaction between investment and financing decisions in the marketplace is emphasized in the context of risk-return considerations, and the obligation of management to security holders is considered. Where appropriate, the global environment of decisions is stressed.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

FINA70010 - Financial Management II

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: FINA 60010 or student must have ACCL-MBA, ACCP-MBA, or ACCE-MBA degree plan. Financial Management II is the second part of a two-course introduction to financial decision making. The fundamental question in finance is how to determine value. To answer this question, in this course will focus on how managers interact with capital markets in order to fund firm investments (financing decision.) The course topics will include risk and return in capital markets, long-term financial decisions and the capital structure of the firm, dividend policy, and will examine in detail the concept of cost of capital.

Career
Graduate

FINA70100 - The Macroeconomic Environment of Business

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hour. Prerequisites: FINA 60020 or equivalent. A contemporary, real-world course focusing on the global economic environment within which today's businesses operate, taught from the perspective of the practicing manager. Content is both national and international in flavor. Highlights include study of the general economy, monetary/fiscal policy, business cycles, exchange rates, and economic indicators. The impact of domestic and international forces on business strategy is stressed. The course is taught through the use of materials, tools, and databases readily available to the manager.

Career
Graduate

FINA70183 - Educational Investment Fund

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. By application. Participation in the operation of the Educational Investment Fund student managed investment portfolio. Students participating in the Educational Investment Fund are strongly encouraged to take six (6) additional hours of finance electives beyond the program requirements (with possible exception made in the case of extensive finance background).

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

FINA70193 - Educational Investment Fund

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70183. Participation in the operation of the Educational Investment Fund student managed investment portfolio. Students participating in the Educational Investment Fund are strongly encouraged to take six (6) additional hours of finance electives beyond the program requirements (with possible exception made in the case of extensive finance background).

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

FINA70420 - Options and Futures Markets

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. Must be a full-time second-year MBA student or equivalent. Introduction to derivatives - financial contracts that "derive" value from other instruments or prices. An in-depth study of the valuation of derivatives. Valuation techniques include methods such as binomials and Black-Scholes models.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA70470 - Real Estate Finance and Investments

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. An examination of mortgage markets and instruments, including an introduction to basic real estate law, mortgage calculations, loan underwriting, primary and secondary mortgage markets, and securitization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

FINA70513 - Security Analysis

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. Theory of security selection focusing on its economic, financial and accounting aspects. Some attention directed to the role of technical analysis as an adjunct to the more traditional fundamentalist approach. Critical review of significant investment literature is included along with consideration of the Chartered Financial Analyst C.F.A. program and its professional objectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

FINA70520 - Risk Management and Financial Engineering

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: FINA 70420. Study of current usage of derivative instruments in financial engineering. Financial engineering is the science of managing financial risk exposure through derivatives, as well as the construction of new financial products, such as SWAPS. Topics include corporate risk management, hedge fund strategies, and operation of derivative markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA70523 - Financial Modeling

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FINA 70010 or 60013 or equivalent. The emphasis of the course is on developing skills for financial modeling. After completion of this course, students will acquire the tools needed to build financial models, and design the analysis to create insights from the models.

Career
Graduate

FINA70533 - Portfolio Management

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. A 'state-of-the-art' examination of the theory and practice of portfolio management. Current literature in leading journals introduces topics such as contemporary techniques of risk-return management, setting portfolio objectives and measuring performance and portfolio selection and revision. Consideration is given to the special problems encountered in management of institutional portfolios.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

FINA70543 - Advanced Financial Management

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. Applications of theory of corporate finance to real-world problems through case studies. Topics include financial analysis and planning, forecasting the financial needs of a firm, capital expenditure analysis, capital structure and distribution policies, merger and acquisition analysis, corporate restructuring, and risk management. Emphasis is placed on the effects of the firm's financial and operating decisions on the value of the firm's securities in financial markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA70563 - International Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013. Financial management of the firm in an international context. The basis of international trade, the management of currency and interest rate risks, international investment decisions, international money and capital markets, financial policy decisions in an international setting. Development of theory via lectures and applications via case analyses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

FINA70570 - Real Estate Finance and Investments II

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites; FINA 70470. A study of the analytical tools and decision-making processes necessary to maximize returns from investment in commercial, industrial and residential income producing real estate. Investment analysis, optimal financial management and portfolio selection of real estate under institutional constraints and in the complex tax environment are considered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

FINA70573 - Real Estate Portfolios

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 70010 or 60013 or equivalent. Emphasis will be on real estate investing, particularly as it pertains to real estate portfolios such as REITs. Performance, risk and diversification, including property type and geographic diversity will be studied. Securitization of assets and other methods of financing will be considered.

Career
Graduate

FINA70583 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis I

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FINA 70010 or FINA 60013 or equivalent. This course provides a comprehensive and integrated examination of fundamental topics related to financial analysis, using subject matter from the Candidate Body of Knowledge developed by the CFA Institute for the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Level I program. Specific topics covered include ethics, economics, financial statement analysis, corporate finance, quantitative methods, portfolio management, equity analysis, fixed income analysis, and derivatives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA70593 - Topics in Applied Financial Analysis II

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FINA 70583 or passing CFA Level I exam. This course provides a comprehensive integrated examination of advanced topics related to financial analysis, using subject matter from the Candidate Body of Knowledge developed by the CFA Institute for the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Level II program. Specific topics covered include advanced applications in ethics, economics, financial statement analysis, corporate finance, quantitative methods, portfolio management, equity analysis, fixed income analysis, and derivatives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA70610 - Energy Macroeconomics

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course focuses on the fundamentals of global supply and demand for primary fuels - oil, coal, natural gas, hydroelectricity, nuclear and alternatives. The electric power generation industry and the transportation fuel industry is examined to determine the impact of newly discovered natural gas resources in the United States. The case for a long term US national energy policy is studied in detail. Finally, the impact of technology on improved energy efficiency and new energy supply is discussed.

Career
Graduate

FINA70620 - Energy Corporate Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: ACCT 60010 and either FINA 60013 or both FINA 60010 and 70010; or student must have ACCL-MBA, ACCP-MBA or ACCE-

MBA degree plan. This course focuses on corporate finance issues affecting the energy industry. The material covered includes a review of macroeconomic view of energy supply, demand price and government policy for all forms of primary energy: oil, gas, coal, nuclear, hydroelectric, wind and other renewables. Capital structures are analyzed in the E&P, oil service, mid-stream and power sectors. Emphasis is placed on reserve based accounting and borrowing base determination in the oil and gas sector. Other topics covered include energy startups, IPO's, mergers, acquisitions and divestitures.

Career
Graduate

FINA70970 - Special Problems in Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Finance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

FINA75543 - Advanced Financial Management

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FINA 65013, and must be an EMBA candidate. Applications of theory of corporate finance to real-world problems through case studies. Topics include financial analysis and planning, forecasting the financial needs of a firm, capital expenditure analysis, capital structure and distribution policies, merger and acquisition analysis, corporate restructuring, and risk management. Emphasis is placed on the effects of the firm's financial and operating decisions on the value of the firm's securities in financial markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

FINA75970 - Special Problems in Finance

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Finance. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

FLUT10112 - Freshman Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT10122 - Freshman Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20112 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20113 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20114 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20122 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20123 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT20124 - Sophomore Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT30112 - Flute Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT30114 - Junior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT30122 - Flute Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT30124 - Junior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40112 - Flute Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40113 - Senior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40114 - Senior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40122 - Senior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40123 - Senior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT40124 - Senior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FLUT50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FMLY81205 - LIC Clinical Family Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Family Medicine clerkship is centered on the long-lasting and caring relationship between physician-patient and family relationship. The clerkship highlights the importance of comprehensive, ongoing care for patients of all ages and genders as well as the benefits of integrating the biological, clinical and behavioral sciences to patients and the health care system. Students will understand the role of serving as patient¿s or family¿s advocate in all health-related matters in a variety of clinical settings. The clinical experience will focus on outpatient primary care but will allow students the opportunity to also see the full depth and breadth of family medicine in other clinical environments. This clerkship will provide opportunities for each student to acquire knowledge of community resources available for patients and families. A solid understanding of the social determinants of health is a main goal of the clerkship as students work with health care teams to eliminate barriers to access and care.

Career
Medical School

FMLY86001 - Family and Community Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Family and Community Medicine, home elective.

Career
Medical School

FMLY86002 - Elective: Family Medicine Preceptorship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This elective experience will allow students to further explore and learn about specific specialties and practices of medicine.

Career
Medical School

FMLY86003 - Geriatric Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Geriatric Medicine; 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

FMLY86005 - Sports Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sports Medicine, 2 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

FMLY86006 - Population Health

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Population Health; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

FMLY86500 - Family Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Family Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

FMLY86501 - Acting Internship Family Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Family Medicine; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

FMLY86502 - Ambulatory and Inpatient Family Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ambulatory and Inpatient Family Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

FMLY87020 - Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Family Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Family Medicine, 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

FNRT20203 - Dance and Music: Living Art, Living Culture

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students in this course will travel to Budapest, Prague and Vienna and gain information from direct experiences in the artistic disciplines of dance and music, through a lens of history and culture. This study abroad experience will introduce students to performance, creation, observation, and the development of the critical language of dance and music as they explore a range of perspectives that define the cultural and historical forces that impact the development of national identity. With this ability to integrate, they will situate themselves inside of these societies: living art, living culture.

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT20903 - Children, Creativity and the Fine Arts

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Enrollment is restricted to majors and minors in the College of Education, the College of Fine Arts, Harris College of Nursing and Health Sciences, Child Development, and Psychology. Others may be admitted by the instructor on a case-by-case basis. This multidisciplinary course will provide TCU students with the experiences and tools to design meaningful arts learning experiences for children. Students will spend five weeks in each art content area: visual art, music, and dance. Students will develop their creative capacities in each of these disciplines by examining and critiquing art, creating art and designing elementary art curricula.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT30203 - Rendering Road Trip

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: (3) hours of ARST 10103 or DSGN 10113 or THEA 21423, or permission of instructor. A course, which is focused on documenting experiences and environments by visual means. Taught off campus and abroad. Students will explore, journal, sketch, and paint en plein air while engaging with the cultural sites encountered. Students will learn how to document their experiences and capture moments through a lens focused on the world surrounding them. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT30900 - Fine Arts Interdisciplinary Course

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers students direct experience of the major aspects of contemporary culture in a location abroad. The faculty has structured a variety of field trips to facilitate the investigation of the arts in theatres, museums, galleries, concert halls, and studios and other arts allied spaces. Students will also be able to interview a number of the people who are responsible for the abundance of the arts in the city now.

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT30903 - Art and Music in Hungary

Department(s)
School of Art

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FNRT40103 - Management in the Arts

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT40900 - Internship in Interdisciplinary Fine Arts

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will provide hands-on professional experience in interdisciplinary fine arts fields. 1-3 hours. This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

FNRT40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Fine Arts Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Fine Arts

Career
Undergraduate

FREN10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FREN10033 - Practical Conversational French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis on active skills, in a two-semester sequence. May not be used to satisfy the B.A. language requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN10043 - Practical Conversational French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Continues FREN 10033. Prerequisite: FREN 10033 or equivalent with a grade of C- or better.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN10053 - French for Reading Knowledge

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive reading in the humanities, the social sciences and the natural sciences. Intended for students preparing for graduate reading examination. May not be used to satisfy the B.A. language requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN10054 - First Sem College Fren

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN10058 - Accelerated 1st Yr Fren

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN10063 - French for Reading Knowledge

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Continuation of FREN 10053.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN10064 - Second Sem College Fren

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN10153 - First Semester College French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course in French intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language, or insufficient knowledge to qualify for placement into a more advanced course. The four skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in French-speaking countries. No prerequisite.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN10163 - Second Semester College French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 10153 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continuation of FREN 10153.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FREN20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FREN20053 - Third Semester College French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 10163 with a grade of C- or better or appropriate score on an approved placement test. Continues development of the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing on the intermediate level. Includes regular language laboratory assignments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN20056 - 2nd Yr College French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN20063 - Fourth Semester College French

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20053 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Enhances language skills on the intermediate level through a combination of readings and oral activities. Emphasizes acquisition of active and passive vocabulary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN20153 - French and Francophone Cultures in Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive study of a topic or theme in the cultural productions, politics, and structures of societies influenced by France. This course introduces students to the methods used within cultural, social, and literary studies, including the development of critical reading and writing skills for upper level seminars. No prerequisite. Course is taught in English translation and encourages students to think transnationally and to understand that significant relationships exist between and among countries beyond and independent of the United States. May be repeated for credit as topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Junior Honors Seminar.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN30033 - Phonetics and Advanced Communication

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063, with grades of C- or better, or permission. An introduction to French phonology, this course focuses on developing advanced listening, comprehension, and pronunciation skills through the study of French phonetics and the International Phonetics Alphabet. Students will engage in performative tasks and projects based on media productions and plays to reach verbal and written competency. Not open to heritage or native speakers of French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

FREN30043 - Advanced Conversation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30033 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Essentially a performing class with emphasis on motivating the students to speak. Opportunity not only to hear but also to use everyday spoken French and to acquire systematically the vocabulary and idioms necessary to express oneself correctly and comfortably in practical situations. This course will count toward the major in French, but does not replace either French 30063 or 30073. Not open to heritage or native French speakers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FREN30051 - Understanding Spoken Frn

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN30061 - Understanding Spokn Fren

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN30063 - Readings in Selected French Genres

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063, with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course further develops students' reading skills in French, exposing them to literary texts in a variety of genres from different periods. Includes an introduction to the study and analysis of literary works. Not open to heritage or native French speakers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

FREN30073 - Introduction to Composition

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063, with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course introduces students to basic elements of style and academic writing in French. Students will learn to write short personal narratives, reviews, expository and persuasive essays, and critical analyses of literary and non-fiction texts. In addition , students will begin to explore the characteristics of writing for the Web.2.0 environment. Not open to native French speakers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FREN30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FREN 10163 or ITAL 10163, or equivalent proficiency. This cross-disciplinary course explores and compares French and Italian culture through the theme of famous operas based on French literature. Students will study works of writers such as Victor Hugo and Alexandre Dumas fils, and composers Giuseppe Verdi and Giacomo Puccini through educational excursions and performances in historic sites. The course provides for independent research projects and language instruction in Italian and French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ITAL30143 French and IItal Opera and Lit

FREN30153 - French Culture and Civilization I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Study of French history, art, geography, government and customs to the revolution of 1789. This course is not open to native speakers of French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

FREN30163 - French Culture and Civilization II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continuation of 30153 from the revolution of 1789 to the present day. This course is not open to native speakers of French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FREN30173 - France Today: Citizenship, Identity, and Nationalism

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course explores French and migrant culture from diverse perspectives. It incorporates readings and films about migration history, economies of labor, politics, identity, citizenship, and civic responsibilities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30973 France Today

FREN30176 - French Culture and Civilization: Study Abroad in France

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063 with a grade of C- or better. A summer course conducted by TCU in France or other francophone country. The course offers students the opportunity to improve linguistic and cultural proficiency by interacting directly with culture and native speakers. Students will study topics related to the region in which the program is held.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN30183 - Introduction to French Cinema

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or equivalent. This course proposes the study of several films representative of modern French cinema. Terminology pertaining to filmmaking and an overview of cinematic techniques will be introduced at the beginning of the semester, enabling students to express their insights and impressions with accuracy, and to make meaningful cultural comparisons between French and American filmmaking styles. Films will be supplemented by readings selected to give additional insight into their cultural and artistic significance. These texts will consist primarily of 1) journalistic articles pertaining to historical events or social issues portrayed in the films, 2) historical documents pertaining to political situations addressed in the films, and 3) critical texts and interviews pertaining to the making of the film and their public reception.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN30253 - Contemporary France through the Media

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 20063 with a grade of C-or better, or permission. This course examines through the lens of the French media the main currents of ideologies in today's French society with respect to politics, education, work, family, the question of a national identity, and the relationship between France and the Francophone world, particularly in North America. Open to Native Speakers and non-minors or majors with a demonstrated Intermediate to High proficiency in French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FREN30953 - French For Business

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FREN40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to Honors Program in Modern Languages and senior standing or permission. Senior honors students will write a major paper on a topic agreed upon between the student and two professors, one of whom will direct the research and development of the paper. This paper, when completed, is to be read and approved by the two designated professors of the department.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN40013 - French Literature in Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite of FREN 30063-30073 does not apply. Topic to be announced each time the course is offered. Lectures, discussions and readings in English. Open to French majors and minors for elective credit only.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40073 - Studies in French Literature I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course will examine francophone literary texts from the Middle Ages through the 17th century. The choice of texts may vary each semester and focus on a particular genre, theme, or region. Includes techniques of literary analysis and interpretation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40083 - Studies in French Literature II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course will examine francophone literary texts from the 18th century to the present. The choice of texts may vary each semester and focus on a particular genre, theme, or region. Includes techniques of literary analysis and interpretation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40093 - Survey of French Literature III

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. The study of French literature of the late 19th century and the 20th century. Readings of representative works of major French writers from each period or movement. Includes techniques of literary analysis and study.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN40123 - Seminar in French Studies

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FREN 30063 and 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. A specific author, genre, period or theme will be chosen for study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FREN40133 - Topical Readings: French Non-Fiction

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. A specific author, genre, period or theme will be chosen for study.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN40143 - Non-European French Prose and Poetry

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FREN 30063 and 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Study of French language writings from Africa, the Caribbean, Canada or other French-speaking areas. A specific author, genre, period or theme will be chosen for study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40153 - The Craft Of Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN40163 - Advanced French Grammar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. An intensive review of French grammar designed to clarify fine points of grammar while increasing proficiency in the four skills of reading, writing, listening, and speaking.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40173 - Advanced French Composition

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30063 with a grade of C- or better. Intensive practice in various forms of written expression in French, including correspondence, short essay, explication de texte, and problems of translation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FREN40183 - Advanced Writing and Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FREN 30063 and 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This capstone course extends the range of verbal communication and writing strategies, particularly focusing on developing persuasive communication skills. It emphasizes reviewing the fine grammar points and diversifying vocabulary through readings in key social issues (Social Justice, Community Engagement, sustainable Living, etc.) Furthermore, the students will complete a research project in an area of personal interest demonstrating their language proficiency and their understanding of the French and/or Francophone cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FREN40970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: FREN 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Topic and credit hours announced yearly. Opportunity for independent study. 1-6 hours

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50033 - The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing, and FREN 30073 with a grade of C- or better, or concurrent enrollment. Analysis and consideration of values, objectives, content and methods, with special reference to the teaching of foreign languages in the high school. Demonstrations of modern techniques, use of audiovisual aids and realia, and operation of a foreign language laboratory. Required of students seeking Texas Public School Certification. Cross-listed under German 50033 and Spanish 50033.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50083 - Enlightenment

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50133 - Comparative Romance Ling

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50163 - Renaissance

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The literature of the 16th century and its major figures. Some attention to characteristics of the 16th century French language.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50173 - Classical Period

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The literature of the 17th century and its major figures, with emphasis on the drama of Corneille, Moliere and Racine and the critical theories of classicism.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50183 - Enlightenment

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The literature of the 18th century and its major figures, including consideration of scientific, philosophic and political thought of the period.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50193 - Poetry: Lamartne-Michaux

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50203 - Modern Novel

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of the novel during the first half of the 20th century.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50213 - Modern Drama

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of the theatre from the 1920s to the present. Some consideration of the backgrounds of modern theatre and of the latest avant-garde trends.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50223 - Contemporary Novel

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50293 - Romanticism

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The literature of the Romantic period, including representative readings in prose, poetry, drama and critical theory of the first half of the 19th century.

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50393 - Realism & Naturalism

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FREN50970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO10112 - Freshman French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO10122 - Freshman French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO20112 - Sophomore French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO20122 - Sophomore French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO30112 - Junior French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO30122 - Junior French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO40112 - Senior French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO40122 - Senior French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FRHO50000 - French Horn Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE10133 - Human Ecology

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE10233 - Personal Relationships

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE20133 - Presentation Techniques

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE20233 - Family Relationships

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE20313 - Life Span Human Devlpmnt

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30133 - Family Ecology

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30313 - Infant Development

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30323 - Family Resource Managmnt

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30353 - Child Study

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30413 - Child Development

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30433 - Child Development

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30503 - Family Resource Managmnt

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30513 - Consumer Education

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30533 - Theory/Human Development

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30613 - Curr & Programs Day Care

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30623 - Parent/Child Relationshp

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE30723 - Househld Tech & Consumer

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40303 - Child Development

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40313 - Plan Envrmnts&Prog Child

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40323 - Adm Supv Early Childhood

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40333 - The Contemporary Family

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40403 - Housing & Househld Equip

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40413 - Adv Presentation Technqe

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40523 - Adm Day Care & Programs

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40603 - Adv Mthds & Teach Materi

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40613 - Facil Adj/ Children&Youth

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40713 - Child & Family Assessmnt

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40813 - Rsrch Meth Hmn Dev & Fam

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40823 - Social Policy,Law&Family

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40930 - Senior Field Problems

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40960 - Suprv Teaching/ Pre-Schl

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40963 - Supervised Teaching

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40966 - Suprv Teaching/ Voca H Ec

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FSHE40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Family Studies Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-FAR credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FTDM10013 - TV Studies for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. An introduction to the field of television studies, including an examination of various approaches to the study of television history and the television industry within appropriate social and cultural contexts. Viewing of significant programming in television history. Designed for non-majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

FTDM10053 - Survey of Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. Includes examination of the development of film structure and aesthetics within appropriate social and cultural contexts. Viewing of significant films in cinema history. Designed for non-majors. FTDM majors may not use this course to fulfill major requirements or Fine Arts requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM10073 - Media Adaptations

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of film/television adaptations from literature, with emphasis on the discussion of style, structure, and characterization, and on the cultural factors which affect adaptations (financial expectations of different media, censorship and self-regulation of content, etc.) Topics may include film/television programs adapted from plays, short fiction, or novels; the course may also address novelizations of stories which first appeared as films or television programs, musical adaptations of non-musical films, and remakes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM10113 - History of Broadcasting

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. An intensive overview of the history of radio, television and related electronic media from 1900 to the present. Topics include the rise of the network system, programming and the evolution of broadcast technology. This course is designed for majors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 "C".

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM10123 - History of Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. An intensive history of film from 1890 to the present. Includes examination of the development of film structure within social and cultural contexts, the Hollywood studio system, and

selected international cinema systems. This course is designed for majors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 "C". FTDM 10053 may not substitute for this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM10143 - The Art of Film and TV

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of how films and television programs can be read and analyzed in terms of artistic and narrative form. The course is designed to complement and provide a framework for all other FTDM courses. This course is designed for majors and minors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 C.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

FTDM10153 - Media Milestones (Film and TV)

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive overview of significant milestones in the development of entertainment media with a primary focus on film and television. Examines significant historical contexts (industrial, cultural, technological) in which media have been produced in the United States and elsewhere. This course is designed for majors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 "C".

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM10153 - Media Milestones (Film and TV)

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive overview of significant milestones in the development of entertainment media with a primary focus on film and television. Examines significant historical contexts (industrial, cultural, technological) in which media have been produced in the United States and elsewhere. This course is designed for majors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 "C".

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

FTDM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM10533 - Freshman Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM20083 - Television Film and Religion

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. This course explores how television and film have used religious characters and themes to address political and social issues. Topics addressed might include subjects such as the Cold War and cultural diversity. Media theories such as agenda setting and cultivation are used to interpret selected television and film narratives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM20113 - Pre-Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM 10143. This course is designed to give students an overview of the production process, with the focus on pre-production planning. Students will learn how to acquire and develop a property, the basics of production financing, budgeting, scheduling, production and set management. Students will learn the role and responsibilities of jobs relating to film and television production, and the basic skills needed to perform those functions.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM20203 - Audio Production I

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade in FTDM 10123; FTDM majors only. Fundamentals of audio production. Lecture and laboratory projects designed to acquaint students with audio production requirements and responsibilities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM20213 - Basic Video Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 10123 or FTDM 21713; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. Students will learn the basics of video production, including principles of camera work, shot composition, audio techniques, and basic lighting concepts, through a series of lectures and labs. This class provides students with a foundation for advanced production classes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM20243 - Lighting and Design

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade or higher in FTDM 10123; FTDM majors only. Lecture and laboratory. Theory and practice of lighting and production design for film and video.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM20313 - Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 20113; FTDM majors only. This course will build upon the skills learned in the pre-production course, introducing students to the practical skillset required to produce professional content relevant in today's industry. Students will explore multiple examples of production including narrative film and television, non-fiction film and digital marketing content. Students will also be introduced to the principles of post-production, in preparation for the next course in the production sequence. Students will shoot and edit individual and collaborative projects, working to create professional material to include in their portfolio.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM20510 - Radio Broadcasting on KTCU

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM majors only: a 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 10153 or permission of the department. Maximum 3 semester hours; 1-3 semester hours per semester. Students will study basic radio station operations, including announcing, writing for radio, basic audio production, programming fundamentals, and promotions. The class includes 9 hours of on-air lab work, per weeks, at KTCU FM 88.7 (this could include some nights and weekends). Hours of lab TBD.

Course Typically Offered	Career
RARELY	Undergraduate

FTDM20523 - Business of Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 10153; FTDM majors and Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course provides an intensive overview of radio, TV, and film business practices, including the structure of media companies; how media conceptualize and measure their audience; strategies (i.e., promotion, advertising) media companies use to attract an audience, and regulatory structures that govern the radio, TV, and film industries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

FTDM20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM21113 - Sports Broadcasting

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM and Sports Broadcasting Majors only. Overview and analysis of sports broadcasting. This course teaches the fundamentals of both on-air talent and behind-the-scenes production of both television and radio sports production. This course is a foundation course for students majoring in sports broadcasting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

FTDM21213 - Video Production for Sports

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 21713 and Sports Broadcasting majors only. Students will learn the basics of sports video production, including principles of single-camera production and basic sports post-production techniques through a series of lectures and labs. This class provides students with a foundation for advanced production classes.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM21513 - Sports Radio

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 21113; Sports Broadcasting majors only. This class is designed to give students practical experience working in a radio station sports department. Students will produce a variety of TCU sports, cut promos, live-sports updates and pre- and postgame shows on KTCU-FM.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM21713 - Introduction to Remote Sports Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM or Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course teaches students the basic skills and techniques necessary to work in the sports production business. Students will serve as crew on TCU sports broadcasts. This course provides hands-on learning opportunities for students and serves as a primer for progression in the major.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30003 - Honors Tutorial

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and membership in the Honors Program. This course is offered only as a tutorial and the specific topic is determined by consultation with an instructor. Arrangements for this course must be made with an instructor the semester prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30053 - Reality Television

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade or higher in FTDM 20583. FTDM majors and minors only. This class examines reality television through an ethical, historical, social, and economic perspective. Some of the topics we will explore include: why reality television occupies so much programming space, how "real" reality television is, how reality TV is cast and edited, and what the cultural impact of the genre has been.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30103 - Media Analysis

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10143; Open to majors in FTDM and Cinema and Media Studies and to Film and Media Studies minors. ENGL 10803. Students in this course will develop a critical perspective on broadcasting and film. Intensive practice in analyzing and writing about broadcast programs and motion pictures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30153 - Dramatic Style and Structure

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 10153; By reading and viewing plays and screenplays of various eras and genres, students will learn to identify the structural components of narrative drama and to analyze their usage in a variety of works, providing them with tools to more effectively write and direct original screenplays.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

FTDM30203 - Audio Theory and Practice

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C grade in FTDM 10153 and 20213, or in 20313. Advanced audio production and editing. Sound design for film and television. Multitrack music recording and mastering. Field recording and sound-effect production. Foley sound, editing for voice acting and dialog replacement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

FTDM30213 - Advanced Video Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20213 or in 20313. This course focuses on advanced production work for narrative dramatic projects. Students will create and execute single-camera productions designed to give them hands-on experience and build on the skill set learned in other production classes. The course culminates with students producing productions that may be entered into video festivals. These projects will allow students to use equipment such as SteadyCams, Micro Dollies, Jibs, Green Screen, etc.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30223 - Cinematography

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20213 or 20313. An extensive exploration of the tools and techniques used by the cinematographer. Lectures will cover the evolving technologies of film and HD filmmaking with an emphasis on filmspace, visual language, lens language, camera dynamics, cinematic continuity, exposure, the tools of lighting, color theory and lighting as storytelling. Weekly labs will include lighting workshops in the studio with emphasis on single camera film production. Students will work on individual projects culminating with a film production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30243 - Directing

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10153 and 20213, or in 20313. This course focuses on the role of the director in film and television. Students learn to breakdown scripts, block actors and camera, develop characters, work with actors to get a performance, and oversee the various department heads involved with film and television production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
ALT-SPRING	Undergraduate

FTDM30313 - Post-Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10153 and 20213, or in 20313. Working with AVID and Final Cut Studio non-linear editing software, students will edit commercials, narrative films, and take projects through the on-line process of color correction, special effects, and exporting the project to its final distribution form.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

FTDM30353 - Theory and Practice of Film Acting

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 10153. An exploration of the theories and techniques of on-camera performance. Students act in student-directed video projects and critique their work in class. Projects and assignments focus on improving performance skills as well as developing strategies to work with talent in a production setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

FTDM30363 - Analysis of Screen Performance

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors and minors only. An exploration of the theories and techniques of on-camera performance. Students act in student-directed video projects and critique their work in class. Projects and assignments focus on improving performance skills as well as developing strategies to work with talent in a productive setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30393 - Motion Graphics: Special Effects

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 30313 or 40333. This course provides students with the aesthetic skills and technical knowledge needed to develop and implement Web design and interactive media as well as titles and graphics, process shots, and special effects for film and video.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30410 - Film and Television Genres

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher grade in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. This course examines one or more film and/or TV genres, considering how we define genres, how genres have developed in relation to changes in the film and TV industries, and how audiences have responded to different genres. Selection of genres varies by semester, can be repeated with another topic. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30413 - The Studio Era: 1920s-1930s

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher grade in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. This course examines the Hollywood film industry from the 1920s through the 1930s. Topics covered will include: the development of film genres, the star system, and fan culture; studio style; the role of the director and other creative artists in the filmmaking process; the effects of the Depression on both filmmaking and on the moviegoing experience; the effects of censorship and self-regulation on film content.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30423 - The Studio Era: 1940s-1950s

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade or higher in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. This course examines the Hollywood film industry from the 1940s through the 1950s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30433 - American Cinema

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture and viewing sessions. An overview of the history of American cinema from 1895 to the present. Includes examination of the development of American film from a cultural and historical perspective. Topics include Hollywood system, Independent cinema, Ethnic cinema, and Minority cinema. Open to non-majors. Course is not repeatable for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30453 - Crime Films and Society

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores how crime and punishment have been depicted throughout film history, focusing on the relation between culture and the movies. Topics include audiences' continuing interest in crime films, the censorship battles which have been triggered by movies about crime, and the treatment of specific historical figures such as Al Capone and John Dillinger.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30463 - Media Decades

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103 . This course examines media texts in their historical and cultural contexts, considering how

film, TV shows, and other media both reflect and affect the time and place in which they are made. Each decade can only be taken once. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester.) May be repeated for credit under different decades.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30473 - History in the Movies

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Films about historical events may inspire us to learn more about history; however, they may also present us with inaccurate information, and they are always subjective. This course examines how specific historical events and the lives of historical figures have been depicted in Hollywood films. The course will examine the typical structures and themes of these "based-on-a-true-story" movies and how changing cultural attitudes affect the depiction of specific events from the past.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30483 - Media Authorship

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. In this course, students will study the concept of authorship in media production, which is always in essence a collaborative endeavor. In this course, students will identify individual creative vision by viewing film and/or TV texts and how authorship has been seen historically in the media industries and by audiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30493 - Sinatra and Popular Culture

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade or higher in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. An examination of the career of Frank Sinatra and his significance in 20th Century American popular culture. Sinatra's career will provide insight into: developments in recorded music from single '78 records to theme LP albums; Hollywood's shift from the 1940s-era studio system to the independent filmmaking of the 1960s; the uses of celebrity to endorse political policies and candidates; the establishment of Las Vegas as an entertainment destination.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30510 - Radio Programming, Promotions, and Advanced Operations on KTCU

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 20510 and permission of instructor. FTDM majors only. (maximum 6 semester hours; 3 hours maximum per semester.) Practicum in operations of a radio stations. Students will do more advanced audio production, organize and conduct promotions, and may also serve in management roles in programming, music, news, and/or sports. The class included 9 hours of lab work per week, at KTCU FM 88.7 (this could include some nights and weekends). Hours of lab TBD.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30513 - Audience Research

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. Introduction to qualitative and quantitative research methodologies used to measure audiences in the media industries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30523 - Journalism, Social Media and Analytics

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: C grade or higher in JOUR 30204 or permission of instructor. Principles and techniques or developing successful social media campaigns and website analytics for news media. Course focuses on ethical issues posed by social media marketing in journalism, as well as research, promotion strategies, brand identity creative execution.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
JOUR30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics

FTDM30573 - TV Programming

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 20523; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. Historical overview of TV programming trends. Current program practices and strategies in cable, satellite, internet, and mobile television media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30593 - Television, Culture and Society

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher grade in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. Explores issues in the relationships among television, culture, and society. Emphasis on understanding the role television has played in the development of mass culture and the influence of television on contemporary society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

FTDM30613 - Media Franchising and Branding

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 grade or higher in FTDM 20523; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. In this course, we will take an in-depth examination of film and television franchises--how they are created and established, maintained, and propagated. Through our readings and discussions, we will explore the definitions of the terms "branding: and "franchise" and what they mean within the contemporary media landscape.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM30643 - British Cinema and European Culture

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10143, or permission of instructor. Using a cultural/historical perspective, this course focuses upon postcolonial, social, economic, and political factors that create the visual image in British cinema. Investigates the representation of Britain's identity in European culture. Examined through a series of seminars, guest lectures, and on-site visits to studios and museums in London.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM30663 - Film in a Global Society

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10153, and 20523, or permission of instructor. Examines the increasingly global nature of the film and broadcasting industries, and explores the impact of US films abroad, using the British market as a specific subject of analysis. Includes a series of seminars, guest lectures, and on-site visits to studios and museums in London.

Course Typically Offered	Career
STAB	Undergraduate

FTDM30813 - TV Number Ones

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher grade in FTDM 20523. A comprehensive examination of television series that were ranked number one in the Nielsen ratings for one or more TV seasons between 1950 and the present, with a focus on the significance of these series and their impact on the television industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM30823 - Digital Distribution

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 20523; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. This class will examine issues related to the digital delivery of content. Through readings and discussions, this class will explore digital distribution practices and how they function in the contemporary media landscape.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM30823 - TV Number Ones: 1980-Present

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. A comprehensive examination of television series that were ranked number one in the Nielsen ratings for one or more TV seasons between 1980 and the present, with a focus on the significance of these series and their impact on the television industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM30860 - Internship in Film, Television, and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. Permission of department is required. Students must have completed 21 hours of FTDM courses including FTDM 20523 or FTDM 21113 with a 2.0 C or higher grade, and at least one of the following courses (with a 2.0 C or higher): FTDM 20213, 20313, 21213, 21713, 30313 or 40333. Supervised study, experience, and on-the-job training in a media-related organization. May only be taken on a pass-no credit basis. This course is required for Sports Broadcasting majors. FTDM majors or minors may use this class as an elective only (1-6 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

FTDM30983 - Women in Television and Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the relationship between women and the electronic media. Specific issues include the social construction of gender and gender roles, the influence of media stereotypes, and the critical evaluation of artistic works created by female writers, producers, and directors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM31713 - Remote Sports Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10113, 21113, and 21713; Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course gives the student practical hands-on experience in live sporting events such as: football, baseball, basketball, soccer, tennis and other sports. Students will be responsible for all aspects of the production from director to camera operator. This course is a foundation course for sports broadcasting majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM31723 - Producing and Directing Live Sports

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 21713 and 31713 or permission of instructor. Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course will prepare students as producers, directors, associate producers, assistant directors and time out coordinators for live television sports productions. Combining lecture and lab, students will learn all of the necessary skills needed to

produce and direct live television sports productions. Students enrolled in this course will have the opportunity to produce and direct TCU sporting events that will air on ESPN Plus.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM31733 - Audio Production for Sports: Television and Radio

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10153 and 21113; Sports
Broadcasting majors only. Theory and application of audio for sports
broadcasting. This class looks at the techniques for live sports television
and radio. Includes microphone choice and placement, mixing
techniques, IFB, and replay video monitor deployment. Labs include
actual onsite broadcasts of sporting events (live to tape). This is not a
play-by-play announcing course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
RARELY	Undergraduate

FTDM31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

FTDM40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM 30003. Senior standing and membership in the Honors Program. A supervised research experience and a thesis that is usually based on the subject matter studied in 30003. This course is offered only as a tutorial; arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM40153 - Dramatic Writing

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 10153 and 30153. Building on the knowledge acquired in Dramatic Style and Structure, students will develop, create, write and revise original screenplays. Conducted as a workshop, all scripts are read aloud and critiqued by the class with the ultimate goal of developing a script suitable for production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Undergraduate

FTDM40210 - Topics in Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20213 or 20313; FTDM majors only. This course will focus on a particular production-related area not covered elsewhere in the curriculum. It provides a chance for students to pursue in-depth study in such areas as music, sound design, cinematography, post-production, production management, writing, directing, and others. Up to 6 semester hours, maximum of 3 hours per semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM40223 - Entertainment Law and Finance

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20523. An examination of legal and financial issues related to film and television production. Topics covered may include employment contracts, permits and releases, music licensing, guilds and unions, financing, and production and distribution revenues and expenses. Counts as industry credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM40383 - Documentary Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20213 or 20313. Through an examination of documentary styles and journalistic techniques, students will produce, write, direct, and edit a documentary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM40440 - Topics in Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. Using a variety of theoretical and critical approaches, students will examine limited topics such as films produced within a particular time period, films by specific directors, or film which are unified by theme or style. (6 hours maximum; 3 hours per semester).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM40443 - Hollywood in the 1970's

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. This course uses several critical approaches to examine American films of the 1970s. The course will consider the stylistic experimentation of these films and the influence of international art cinema on American filmmakers. The course will also consider structural and economic changes in the Hollywood film studios; the development of the 'film school generation' of directors (Coppola, Scorsese, Spielberg, Lucas, etc.); and the socio-political context of film and other popular media (television, music) in the 1970's.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM40463 - Alfred Hitchcock

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. This course examines the work of director Alfred Hitchcock, considering specific films and television programs. Students will explore issues such as: the thematic and stylistic elements of his films; how his public image was developed over the course of his career; and how his work has been analyzed through a variety of different critical approaches (i.e., auteur theory, psychoanalytic theory, feminist theory.)

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM40503 - Media Industry Law and Regulation

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20523. Structural and content regulation of the media industries. Court cases bearing on media industries. Introduction to legal research and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

FTDM40513 - Topics in Media Industry Studies

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. An in-depth examination of selected issues relating to media industry business practices. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM40523 - Management for Broadcast, Cable, and Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 C or higher grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM and Sports Broadcasting majors only. The organization and administration of broadcast, cable and film operations. Management techniques and strategies, including forecasting, planning, statistical and financial analysis, and interpersonal communication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

FTDM40570 - Topics in Television

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. An in-depth analysis or selected television genres and industry practices from a variety of critical and theoretical perspectives. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM40583 - Media, Politics, and Social Values

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" grade or higher in FTDM 20583; FTDM majors only. This course examines how US television and film directly address social values, citizenship, and politics, and encourage individual citizens to participate in the political process. Topics might range from media images of the Great Depression or the Cold War to movies/TV programs depicting social problems (drug addiction, delinquency, crime) or social activism (workers' rights, unionism). All of the media studied will present specific interpretations of the rights and responsibilities of individuals and groups in their political and cultural environments; students will analyze and compare these interpretations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM40623 - World Cinema

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A C or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. In this course, students will study the production, circulation, and styles of international films. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM40643 - Media and Popular Culture

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. This course will examine noteworthy topics pertaining to popular culture as represented/communicated in two or more types of media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM40653 - Popular Music and the Recording Industry

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores how popular music functions as a significant media industry and source of culture in contemporary society and explores the technology that made music recording and distribution possible.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

FTDM40663 - Contemporary Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. Students in this course will examine current trends in various media forms, looking at the ways texts, the industry, and audiences intersect in contemporary practice. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM40683 - Film Theory and Criticism

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A 2.0 "C" or higher grade in FTDM 20583 or FTDM 30103. Survey of classical and contemporary film theories.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

FTDM40773 - Media in Britain

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of contemporary media in Great Britain, focusing on the press, television, and cinema. Taught only in London.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
JOUR40773 Media in Britain

FTDM40813 - The Business and Regulation of Media Sex and Violence

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. An examination and historical overview of media product producer strategies utilizing sexual and/or violent content to attract audiences, as well as governmental strategies and regulations to limit sexual and/or violent content in the media. Industry credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM40900 - Special Problems in Film, Television and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing; a 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 10143 and 10153. A conference course designed to give an individual student opportunities for additional specialized work in his or her area of concentration. Prerequisites may vary for different sections of this course. 1-6 semester hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

FTDM40901 - Senior Seminar in Film, Television, and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: By permission only. FTDM, Sports Broadcasting and Cinema and Media Studies majors only. Students must be in last semester of senior year. A review and synthesis of material covered in the FTDM, Sports Broadcasting and Cinema and Media Studies majors. This course is required for FTDM, Sports Broadcasting and Cinema and Media Study majors; the minimum acceptable grade is a 2.0 "C." (1 semester hour)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM41113 - Sports Play-by-Play

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 21113. This course is designed to give students an opportunity to put into practice play-by-play, color analyst, and sideline reporting skills that were taught in prior classes. The class gives students a chance to put pre-production, background research and interview skills into practice by calling games for television and radio broadcasts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM41333 - Post-Production for Sports

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 21213. This course examines the principles and techniques of non-linear editing for use in sports. Students will spend time on the department's non-linear editing systems. The course will explore the theory and practice of sports editing, and use examples ranging from long form documentaries to sports highlight shows.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM41383 - Sports Documentary Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20213 or 21213; Sports broadcasting majors only. Students in the course will explore the theory and practice documentary production for the sports broadcasting industry. Students will examine different forms of documentary storytelling, ranging from Ken Burn's Baseball to NFL films. Students will also research and create documentaries that may be aired.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM41383 - Sports Documentary Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FTDM 21713. Students in the course will explore the theory and practice documentary production for the sports broadcasting industry. Students will examine different forms of documentary story telling, ranging from Ken Burn's Baseball to NFL films. Students will also research and create documentaries that may be aired on the Mtn. Sports Network.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM41580 - Topics in Sports Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher in FTDM 21113 or permission of instructor. An in-depth examination of selected issues relating to the sports media industry. (6 semester hours maximum; 3 hours per semester)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM41683 - Topics in Sports Production

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 21213 and 21713; Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course will focus on a particular sports production-related area not covered elsewhere in the curriculum. It provides an opportunity for students to pursue in-depth study in specific topics, practices, and issues related to sports production. 6 semester hours maximum, as topics vary; limit to 3 hours per semester.

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM41713 - Global Sports Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 21113 and 20523; Sports Broadcasting majors only. This course will examine legal issues, rights fees, and problems associated with producing an event overseas. Students will examine what is needed to produce sports events internationally, such as the Olympics, World Cup Soccer, Skiing, Sailing, and Golf, and how television networks overcome the problems associated with international broadcasting.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM45113 - Producing

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C or higher in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. An advanced exploration of film and video producing, with an examination of techniques used by producers and financial, budgeting, and legal issues facing today's producers. All phases of the producing process will be examined, from acquiring the property, to pre-production, principal photography and post-production, as well as distribution.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

FTDM48933 - Schieffer Associates

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Preference is given to juniors and seniors. Permission of instructor and/or department chair. This course develops the student's ability to analyze, establish and execute external and internal communication goals, strategies and tactics for a client. Students use research, discussion, peer evaluation and instructor assessment to produce creative and effective solutions to marketing and promotion challenges. The course places students in the role of communication professionals working with the Bob Schieffer College of Communication and other TCU academic units and organizations as their clients.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM49003 - Capstone Project

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 C grade or higher in FTDM 20583 or 30103; Cinema and Media Studies majors only. A capstone course in which Cinema and Media studies majors produce a comprehensive research project that utilizes relevant film, media, and/or cultural theories to guide the process of in-depth media analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

FTDM50400 - Advanced Studies in Radio, Television, and Film

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing. Seminar in radio, television, and film. 3-6 semester hours; maximum 3 semester hours per semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM50403 - New Technologies

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. Overview of developments of media technologies and analysis of impacts of new technologies on media business practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

FTDM50443 - Studies in International Broadcasting

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A 2.0 "C" or higher grade in FTDM 20523; FTDM majors only. This seminar course takes a comparative approach to the study of broadcasting. Examines the structure of broadcast media outside the U.S., including production, programming, regulation, finance, and the social effects of broadcasting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

FTDM50970 - Special Problems in Film, Television and Digital Media

Department(s)
Film,Television&Digital Media

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. A conference course designed to give an individual student opportunities for additional specialized work in his or her area of concentration. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

GEOG10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOG10003 - World Regional Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the world's primary regions and the human and physical geography that shape them. Interactions between natural environment, cultural geography, geopolitics, history, land use, and economic geography are highlighted.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GEOG10013 - Physical Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the processes that shape our environment and the resulting patterns of landforms, biomes, climates, and water resources. Students will analyze interactions among dynamic systems in the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere using basic scientific principles and methods, with an emphasis on spatial relationships. Students will also consider the relationship between humans and the environment, including the distribution of resources and adaptation to and modification of environments. The course will be lecture with integrated lab.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOG10013 - Intro Physical Geog

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10023 - An Urban World: Introduction to Urban Studies

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the field of urban studies in global context. Major urban themes covered in the class include urban form; neighborhood change; real estate; environmental management; race and immigration; suburbanization; migration and slums; and cities within the global economy. These themes are explored through case studies of major cities around the world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOG10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10500 - GEOG Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10510 - GEOG Transfer Credit - SSC only

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
GEOG Transfer Credit - SSC only

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10520 - Phys Geog-NSC

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10550 - GEOG Transfer Credit with TCU CC credit

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Geography transfer credit with SSC credit only.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG10950 - Intro To Geographical St

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG20013 - Human Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The systematic subdivisions of human geography are surveyed, including urban, cultural, political, economic, historical, agricultural, and population geography. Within each subdiscipline, applications of geographic concepts and processes are emphasized.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG20123 - Economic Geography

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GEOG30003 - Junior Honors in Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. For geography majors who are Honors students as well as other students with overall GPAs at or above 3.5, who are willing to join the Honors College. Permission by a geography faculty member required. Directed study course for students who intend to complete a Seniors Honors Thesis research paper or equivalent creative project in a selected area of geography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

GEOG30123 - Environmental Conservatn

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30213 - Anglo America

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30223 - Geog Of Latin America

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30243 - Geography Of Europe

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30313 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS), with a focus on both the conceptual foundations and applications of GIS software. Topics covered include spatial data models; cartographic design; coordinate systems and map projections; address geocoding and GPS data; spatial analysis; Internet GIS applications; and GIS modeling. Laboratory assignments give students experience using GIS in thematic areas such as demographic analysis, market research, and urban environmental change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOG30323 - Data Analysis and Visualization

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Data literacy is essential to success in many professional fields. In this course, students will gain experience acquiring, manipulating, and analyzing data; and will learn how to effectively communicate their findings with static and interactive visualizations. Students will learn how to work with data using the Python programming language, one of the most popular tools for performing data analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30333 - Introduction to Geography Information Systems for Real Estate Professionals

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS), with a focus on the use of GIS for applications that are important for real estate professionals. No prior knowledge of GIS is assumed for this course, although students should have some facility with basic mathematics, statistics, and spreadsheet programs. Students will develop familiarity with leading GIS software programs and build experience managing property-related databases, conductinglocational analysis, site-suitability analyses, mapping market trends, risk-assessment, and utilizing GIS to navigate permitting, zoning, and other regulatory processes.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30503 - Topics in Regional Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An analysis of the human and physical geography of a specific region. Examples of regions include Texas, Sub-Saharan Africa, and Eastern Europe. Regional characteristics investigated may include economic, political, historical, and cultural components as well as topography, climate, and natural resources. May be repeated for credit provided the specified region changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG30513 - Geography of the United States

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the human and physical geography of the United States. Areas of the country, such as the Pacific Northwest and New England, will be surveyed, analyzing the physical, historic, cultural, and economic characteristics that embody their unique regional identities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30523 - Geography of Latin America

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the human and physical geography of Latin America. This course analyzes Latin America from a geographical perspective and addresses topics such as landforms, climate, environmental hazards, indigenous peoples, culture, ethnicity, religion, agriculture, political geography, population, cities, and economic production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOG30533 - Geography of Western Europe

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the human and physical geography of Western Europe. Countries and regions of the realm will be surveyed, analyzing their economic, political, language and religious characteristics as well as topography, climate, and natural resources. Themes may include the impact of population trends, environmental problems, trade and economic development, interactions between ethnic groups, and geopolitical change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30703 - Topics in Systematic Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Concepts, principles, patterns, and processes associated with a specific subdiscipline in geography. Examples of topics include Economic Geography, Geopolitics, Medical Geography, and Physical Geography. May be repeated for credit provided the specified subdiscipline changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG30713 - Urban Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Urban Geography is the geographical study of cities. Examples of topics include: urban ecosystems; the role of physical geography in the origins and growth of cities; theoretical models of urban size, location, and land use structure; the internal geography of urban economic and social activity; and international and historical variation in the form, functions, and degree of urbanization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOG30723 - Cultural Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cultural Geography is the study of human culture from the perspectives of its five geographic themes: culture region, diffusion and migration, cultural ecology, cultural landscape, and cultural integration. Each theme is applied to a variety of topics, which may include religion, language, cultural conflict, folk culture, popular culture, and demography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30733 - Geography of Religion

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Geography of Religion is the study of religion from the spatial perspective, utilizing the five themes of cultural geography: region, diffusion, culture-environment interaction, landscapes, and integration. Our most important topics cover the relationship between physical geography and religion, and from this context we will analyze religions, past and present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOG30743 - Applied Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Problem-solving by application of geographic concepts, methodologies, and techniques. Examples are drawn from physical and human geography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG30753 - Population Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, students engage with contemporary debates around world population growth and change. Course topics include demographic data and methods; the history and future of world population growth; fertility and population control in the developing world; aging in the developed world; global trends in mortality and disease; internal migration and immigration; and population, climate change, and environmental sustainability.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG30763 - Economic Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Economic Geography is the study of how elements within the economy are spatially arranged, as well as the ways that space, place and spatial scales shape economic activities in different parts of the world. Through a series of readings, discussions, and research assignments, this course examines the distribution of economic activities on the earth's surface; market resource and transportation factors in location theory, and the role of state, market and civil society's agents in management of the economy. Students are further introduced to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) through content-focused lab assignments, though no previous experience with GIS is required for this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOG30773 - Geography of Beer and Wine

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course uses beer (and wine) as a lens to examine the intersections of historical, environmental, cultural, legal, and economic geography. Students are introduced to the major systematic fields of Geographic inquiry: Historical Geography, Cultural Geography, Economic Geography, etc through focused lessons examining the role of beer production in the establishment of historical civilizations, how climate change affects barley and hop production, and the locational characteristics required for a brewery or brewpub to be successful.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30783 - Geography of Tourism

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Since mass tourism's emergence in the late 19th century, tourism has played an increasingly significant role in shaping and reshaping the geographies of places around the world. This course pays specific attention to the ways in which places develop into tourist

destinations, as well as the social, environmental, economic, and political ramifications of that development.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30793 - Sports, Geography, & Society

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers the study of sport through the lens of social science. It introduces students to social scientific theory and analytic methods in the context of historical and contemporary sports topics. Course topics include sports and cultural geography; sports and nationalism; race, gender, politics, and sports; sports business and economics; and sports analytics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

GEOG30803 - Topics in Environmental Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course number will be used for trial runs of upper-division environmentally-focused Geography courses. All the classes will develop student's understanding of Environmental Geography and Human-Environment Interactions. May be repeated for credit as course topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30813 - Environment and Society

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines relationships between people and the environment from multiple perspectives, providing a context for thinking about the causes and consequences of environmental change and their spatial patterns around the world. Of particular interest are the cultural, ethical, economic, technological, and population considerations that make humans want to use, protect, destroy, or adapt to environmental systems and their components. This course will also address the function of specific environmental systems themselves, including how they influence and respond to human actions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOG30823 - Nuclear Geographies

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, we will examine the spatial dimensions of highly contentious issues surrounding nuclear technologies, including power generation, weapons, and medicine. We will approach each of these issues through the perspectives offered by several subdisciplines within Geography, especially Environmental, Economic, Political, and Cultural Geography.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30903 - Urban Economic Development

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to urban economic development (UED) policy and strategy in the United States. In particular, students are encouraged to respectfully and thoughtfully address the assumptions

and biases embedded in urban economic development policy. For example, final papers will examine the presence or lack thereof of equity and sustainability aims in economic development initiatives, and analyze UED projects that respond to the specific challenges of rising inequality and climate change that threaten UED activity in the US and worldwide.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG30970 - Topical Studies in Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topical studies in Geography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GEOG40003 - Senior Honors in Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30003 or permission of instructor. A senior Honors Thesis research paper or equivalent creative project, under faculty direction, in a selected area of geography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

GEOG40010 - Field Studies in Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An intensive field study in the regional and systematic geography of a selected area. Examples include France, Central America, and the American West. May be repeated for credit provided the selected area changes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOG40020 - Geography Internship

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30313 or equivalent training with instructor's approval.
This course is only open to Geography majors. The purpose of this course is to supplement the internship experience of geography majors through written reflection, periodic conversation with a supervising professor, and exploration of connections between concepts in GIS and practices of GIS in different disciplines. Students may take this course a maximum of two times to earn up to 6 total credit hours. A maximum of 3 credit hours can be applied towards the Geography major. The remaining credit hours can be applied to the student's overall degree as general elective credits.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40213 - Geog Of Middle East

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40273 - Geog Of Soviet Union

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40303 - Topics in Geospatial Technology

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30313 or with instructor permission. This course number will be used for trial runs of upper-division technically-focused Geography courses. All the classes will develop student's technical mapping and analysis skills using Geographic Information Systems software and/or statistical programs such as R or Python. May be repeated for credit provided the technical and/or topical focus changes.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40313 - Advanced Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30313, or instructor consent. In this course, students gain experience with advanced applications of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) software. Topics covered include GIS modeling; web GIS applications and distributed GIS services; open-source GIS; developing geoprocessing scripts using the Python programming language; and the current state of the GIS profession. Students will also complete a semester-long course project in which they apply GIS techniques to a topic of their interest.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40323 - Urban and Business Applications of Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30313; another introductory GIS course; or instructor consent. This advanced GIS course gives students experience applying GIS to solve real-world urban and business problems. Topics covered include demographic analysis; remote sensing of urban areas; network analysis; 3D urban modeling; spatial statistics; time and GIS; geodemographic classification; market area analysis; and web GIS services. Students will also complete a semester-long group project that applies GIS to assist an organization or business in the Fort Worth area.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40333 - Digital Cartography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOG 30313 or with instructor permission. Cartography refers to the art and science of map-making. Contemporary cartography is primarily accomplished using digital technologies including Geographic Information
Systems (GIS). Mapping is crucial to exploring and understanding distributions of
geographic phenomena. It is also an important phase of many database-intensive analyses, because a map is often the best way to visualize results and show them to others. Our emphases in this course will be on designing and producing both thematic and reference maps at multiple scales using symbols and visual hierarchies that allow the content of the maps to be effectively communicated and presented in aesthetically-pleasing and/or engaging ways. Topics covered include: significant eras in cartographic design, key historical and contemporary cartographers, map projections, symbolizing quantitative data, use of space, layout, compilation, verbal content, and the use of computer technology
in the design and production of maps.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40343 - AI Concepts and Large Language Model Applications

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an in-depth exploration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) with a focus on large language models (LLMs) and their applications in Geography. Students will gain foundational knowledge in AI and deep learning, develop skills in prompt engineering, and apply AI tools to solve real-world problems, particularly in geographic analysis and spatial data interpretation. The course emphasizes hands-on experience, ethical considerations, and culminates in a final project where students integrate AI concepts to design their own applications with a geographic focus.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG40343 - World Political Geog

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG50970 - Special Studies in Geography

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised reading, research, and preparation of a substantial paper focused on a specific regional analysis or topical subdiscipline of geography. Regional characteristics investigated may include economic, political, historical, and cultural components as well as topography, climate, and natural resources. Examples of topics include advanced studies in Urban Geography, Cultural Geography, Geopolitics, and Historical Geography.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

GEOG80900 - Seminar: Historical Geography of Latin America

Department(s)
Geography

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar will investigate land and life in the Latin American Realm using geographical and historical methods. Topics may include, but are not limited to: Indigenous populations, human/environment

interaction, agriculture, settlement morphology, diffusion, religion, cultural landscapes, and commerce and trade.

Career
Graduate

GEOL10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL10100 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL10113 - Understanding the Earth

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. A study of the physical environment of the planet Earth, its makeup, the processes that mold its surface features and an introduction to the resources that it provides.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

GEOL10133 - Environmental Science

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL10213 - Geol Of National Parks

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL10413 - Physical Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL10423 - Historical Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL10433 - The Abyss of Time: Freshman Seminar in Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Freshman Seminar in Geology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOL10500 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL10503 - Geology Of The Southwest

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL10600 - GEOL Transfer Credit-NSC/GA

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with NSC and GA credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GEOL20013 - Intro To Geog Inquiry

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20111 - Introduction to the Geological Sciences

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113 should be completed or in progress. All students who are new geology majors must take this course. All new geology majors will be introduced to the Geology Faculty, their areas of research and teaching,
and the expectations of the Faculty. Majors will also be introduced to the department, its facilities, expectations for field trips and work, and information on careers and areas of the geosciences.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20113 - Introduction Earth System Science

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introductory level course, with integrated lecture and laboratory experience, focusing on Earth as a system of interacting spheres. The course will cover interactions between Earth's biosphere (including people), geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere and consequences for current and future population, life

expectancy, food, climate, water availability and water quality. Emphasis is placed on how basic scientific knowledge and readily available data can be used in understanding Earth Systems.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20213 - Our Geological Legacy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 10113. Three hours lecture per week. For the non-science major. Places society's relationship to geological phenomena within a scientific framework. Evaluates the apparent immutability of the earth. Field trip required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOL20333 - Catastro/Contro/Genesis

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20413 - Concepts In Earth Scienc

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20423 - Beaches Coasts & Oceans

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GEOL30003 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading assignments and discussions on topics of great importance in geology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GEOL30103 - Science and Society

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This three-credit hour lecture course will examine the connections between science and modern society. This will be accomplished by investing the role of science (particularly geoscience) in education and communication, and how scientific misconceptions

influence public perception and understanding of modern socioscientific issues such as dwindling freshwater resources and climate change.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30112 - Geoscience Education Communication

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 'C-' or better in GEOL 10113 and GEOL 20113. This 2.0 credit hour course is designed to introduce students to the field of geoscience education. This course will cover the nature of geoscience education, and the need for geoscience education specialists. Specifically, students will define geoscience education within the context of other science disciplines, examine how geoscientists think about learning, how students learn in geoscience classrooms, and investigate the role of geoscience education toward addressing modern socioscientific issues.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30113 - Weather and Climate

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Introduction to the basic concepts and principles of atmospheric science in a descriptive format; emphasizes the physics responsible for changes in weather and climate complemented with popular treatment. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30113)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC30113 Weather and Climate

GEOL30123 - Dinosaurs and Their World

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: GEOL 10113 or consent of instructor. A broad-based inquiry into dinosaurs, the biological and geological aspects of their world and those who study them. We will approach dinosaurs from many different fields of science in an attempt to reconstruct their world. The course is intended for science and non-science students.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30123 - Beaches, Costs and Oceans

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours of lecture per week. Fundamental principles that govern the evolution and nature of coastal environments. Examines the impact of natural oceanographic processes and the role of humans on the coastal environment. Survey of United States and world's beaches.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30133 - Historical Geology I

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 10113 or equivalent. This first semester of a two semester lab/lecture introduces students to the general principles of earth history. Lab exercises and field trips introduce students to the practical aspects of earth history. Microscope work and field trips are mandatory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL30143 - Historical Geology II

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite GEOL 30133 or equivalent. This second semester of a two semester lab/lecture course continues with an in depth look at the details of the geological history of North America and the history of life on earth. Lectures focus on historical detail, while lab exercises and field trips focus on major groups of fossils in the lab and field. Microscope work and field trips are mandatory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOL30153 - Geology of National Parks

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113, or permission of instructor. Study of dynamic geologic systems and the geology of the North American continent through the study of National Parks and Monuments in the United States. The three hours of lecture per week are designed for science majors and interested non-science majors, who wish to gain in-depth knowledge of processes that actively sculpt and have sculpted our continent through time. Particular emphasis is given to interpretation of visual features of the parks through visual aids. Discussions are encouraged and facilitated by the small class size.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL30163 - Evolution and Exploration of the Solar System

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113, or any one of PHYS 10164/10263/10273, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures per week. This course will launch you into space with past and present spacecraft missions and bring you back to Earth with meteorite research. Throughout the semester, this course will examine the geology and geologic processes occurring on and within planetary bodies throughout the Solar System. This course is intended for science and non-science majors. (Crosslisted as GEOL/PHYS 30163.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS30163 Explore the Solar System

GEOL30203 - Catastrophes, Controversies, Genesis and Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture per week. The workings of science and scientists considered by examining the emergence of geology as a science in the late 18th and early I9th centuries and its development through the Victorian Age, including the rise and demise of scriptural geology and the impact of geologic thought on social mores and religious beliefs.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30213 - Mineralogy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite GEOL 10113 and CHEM 10113. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. A composite course consisting of an introduction to crystallography and a study of the common minerals. Credit will not be granted for both GEOL 30213 and ENSC/GEOL 30443. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30443)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30223 - Petrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 30213. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. A basic course in the origin and identification of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Field trip required.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30233 - Rock Cycle

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Field seminar on the megascopic aspects of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Description and interpretation of features seen at scales between that of the individual outcrop and that of an entire basin.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30243 - Sedimentology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 20111 or concurrent. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. Principles and techniques of facies analysis, including the description and origin of sedimentary textures and sedimentary structures, and the collection and analysis of paleocurrent data. Field trips required.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30313 - Invertebrate Paleontolog

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30323 - Introduction to Marine Science

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours of lecture per week. A study of the oceans including physiography, chemical, physical, biological, and geological processes and related products. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL30323 Intro To Marine Science

GEOL30363 - Introduction to Geospatial Technology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the fundamentals of Geospatial Technologies, including Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Global Positioning Systems (GPS), cartography, remote sensing, and spatial analysis through a series of hands-on computer-based exercises. Participants will learn how to utilize geospatial technology to address social and environmental issues. This course is designed to be used as a stand-along course to complement other disciplines or as an entry level course into other GIS classes. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30363.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC30363 Intro to Geospatial Tech

GEOL30403 - Field Experience

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 hours of coursework completed. Two hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory period per week. This is a field course with potentially lengthy
hikes and difficult terrain. Field experience is considered essential for a degree in environmental science or geology and the course offers instruction in fundamental field skills. (Crosslisted as GEOL/ENSC 30403.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC30403 Field Experience

GEOL30413 - Evolution of Plate Boundaries

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113, PHYS 10154 or PHYS 20474, GEOL 30213 or 30443. Two hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week. An introductory study of the evolution of plate boundaries focusing on the interconnectedness of plate tectonics, structural geology and earthquakes. Credit will not be given for both GEOL 30423 and 30413.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30423 - GEOL 30423: Structural Geology and Plate Tectonics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 10113 and GEOL 30213 or GEOL 30444, or permission of instructor. Two hours of lecture and three hours of lab period per week. An introductory study of deformation of Earth's crust and Plate Tectonic theory.

Course Typically Offered
FALL

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30433 - Geol Natural Resource

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30443 - Earth Materials

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113 or equivalent, and permission of instructor. This course examines the chemical and physical processes involved in producing minerals, soils and rocks on the earth. Students also

learn how these materials are used in our society as well as the economic importance and environmental implications of their use. The class combines lecture and laboratory to provide the most complete experience for students. Credit will not be granted forboth GEOL 30213 and ENSC/GEOL 30443. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 30443)

Course Typically Offered
FALLSPRING

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC30443 Earth Materials

GEOL30444 - Mineralogy and Petrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a basic course covering crystallography, recognition, origin, and economic significance of the most important minerals, and origin and identification of igneous and metamorphic rocks. A weekend field trip to the Wichita Mountains in Oklahoma is required and involves some hiking.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30516 - Summer Field Course

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30573 - Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 10113 and/or permission of the instructor. Three hours lecture. An introduction to the practical and theoretical aspects of stratigraphy and depositional systems. This course uses practical examples and field- and literature-based projects to familiarize students with the basic theoretical stratigraphic framework in which geology exists. An off-road field trip will be required.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL33990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40013 - Honors Research

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. The student is required to do independent research on a geologic problem, submit a paper and give an oral presentation of the findings. A faculty supervisor will be appointed for each research problem.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

GEOL40113 - Microclimatology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40113 - Structural Geomechanics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30423. Designed for science majors who wish to gain in-depth knowledge of advanced structural geology processes by understanding the response of rocks to stress. The course focuses on geomechanical principles such as rock failure/behavior, rock strength, 3D stress and stress polygon, in situ stress, role of pore pressure, stress resolution on planes and reactivation of preexisting mechanical discontinuities. Particular emphasis is given to the determination of rock strength using micro mechanical tools and derivation of various petrophysical constraints from geophysical well logs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOL40223 - Sedimentology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40313 - Invertebrate Paleontology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. Major groups of invertebrate fossils, their morphology, classification, paleoecology, geologic distribution and phylogeny. Field trips required.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40331 - Basic Seismics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30143, 30223, 30423. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to techniques of gathering, processing and interpreting seismic data.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL40351 - Seismic Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 40331 or equivalent. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to the principles of seismic stratigraphy and their application in oil and gas exploration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL40361 - Basic Well Log Interpretation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 30243. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to the use of borehole geophysical logs in formation evaluation, correlation and subsurface facies analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL40393 - Soils in the Environment

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: one year of chemistry, ENSC 10143, or permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. This course covers the formation, distribution, and classification of soils: major soil properties; field evaluation of soils; the use of soil survey information; and soil hydrology. The emphasis is on the study of soils as products of biophysical processes, and on soil properties of interest to geoscientists and natural resource managers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOL40413 - Map Interpretation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. The construction and interpretation of geological maps.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL40423 - Petroleum Engineering

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50423. Petroleum engineering concepts and technology that are needed to find and produce oil and gas are discussed. This course focuses on drilling and production operations for non-engineers. Industry professionals will visit to discuss current technologies for producing hydrocarbon fluids.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GEOL40433 - Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30243. This course introduces sequence stratigraphy within the context of all stratigraphy and overviews the history of sequence stratigraphy. It includes an overview of sequence stratigraphy principles and reviews basic fundamental concepts of surface- and facies-based physical stratigraphy. Included are reviews of architectural element analysis, sequence stratigraphy in seismic, borehole expression of sequences and overview of subsurface stratigraphic techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL40443 - Applied Reservoir Simulation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 40223 or GEOL 40423. Oil and gas are essential sources of energy in the modern world. They are found in subsurface reservoirs in many challenging environments. Modern reservoir simulators are computer programs that are designed to model fluid flow in reservoirs. Applied reservoir simulation is the use of computer programs to help understand and forecast the performance of oil and gas problems. (Crosslisted as ENGR 40223/GEOL 40443.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR40233 Applied Reservoir Simulation

GEOL40453 - Fundamentals of Subsurface Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113, 30243 or 30423. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course covers fundamental aspects of subsurface geology, including: 1) principles of the geophysical well logging and seismology, 2) common geophysical data processing and interpretation, and 3) different exploration methods of subsurface geology. Some common software packages used in the Environmental and Energy industries will be introduced and used over the semester.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40493 - Geomorphology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Two hours lecture and one two hour laboratory per week. Endogenic and exogenic processes and land forms; geologic control; short-term, long term and human-imposed landscape development; morphometric analysis and study of recent movements; environmental geomorphology. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 40493)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC40493 Geomorphology

GEOL40516 - Summer Field Course in Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Field investigations and mapping. Those planning to enroll should contact the Department of Geology by March 1 of the year in which enrollment is contemplated. Field work in rough and robust terrain required; a high degree of physical fitness recommended.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40623 - Advanced Historical Geol

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40892 - Senior Thesis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: junior or senior status and/or permission of instructor. Two hours independent study with a focus on original research. Students are strongly recommended to enroll for this course in the penultimate semester of their degree plan.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40921 - Photogeology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40923 - Photogeology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Field and laboratory problems for advanced undergraduate students. Fifty clock hours of laboratory and field work for each semester hour credit. 1-6 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC40970 Special Problems

GEOL40971 - Reflectn Seismology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50213 - Environmental Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Two hours per week of lecture, and three hours per week of laboratory work. Geologic processes, earth resources and engineering properties of crustal materials in the activities of society. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50213)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50213 Environmental Geology

GEOL50213 - Petroleum Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50223 - Intro To Geochemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50233 - Optical Mineralogy and Petrography

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. Analysis of the behavior of light in crystalline substances, complete treatment of crystal optics and the identification of non-opaque, rock-forming minerals using immersion media and thin section techniques. Intensive use of the microscope required.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50243 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50251 - Scanning Electron Microscopy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Use of the S.E.M. in geological applications.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50261 - X-Ray Diffraction Anlysi

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50271 - Clay Mineralogy

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50273 - Computer Applicatns Geol

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50281 - Low Temp Equilib Diagrms

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50313 - Micropaleontology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50333 - Geophysics

Department(s)
Geology

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50341 - Interpreting Seismic Data

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 30243. Three hours laboratory per week for five weeks. A practicum in interpreting seismic data. Prerequisites: GEOL 50331 or equivalent.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50393 - Environmental Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50413 - Global Tectonics and Basin Analysis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Explores the relationship between plate motion and the evolution of sedimentary basins.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50423 - Petroleum Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Origin, migration and entrapment of hydrocarbons, exploration and production techniques used in the petroleum industry.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50433 - Coastal Processes

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lecture and one two-hour laboratory per week. Advanced study of waves, winds, water levels, tides and currents and their interaction with shores, beaches, inlets, inner continental shelves and coastal structure. Other topics include tectonic, physical, climatic controls on coastline development, storms, and sediment transport in the coastal zone. Involves computer modeling. Required field trip to the Texas barrier islands.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50443 - Natural Hazards and Disasters

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of the instructor. This course offers an in-depth exploration of natural hazards and disasters, including earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanic eruptions, floods, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, and wildfires. Students will examine the dynamic Earth system processes, including atmospheric, surface, and subsurface processes, that drive these phenomena while critically analyzing how human activities contribute to their frequency and severity. Through an interdisciplinary and global perspective, the course investigates how interconnected systems, such as climate change, tectonic activity, socio-economic factors, and anthropogenic influences, shape disaster occurrence, response, and long-term recovery. Emphasis is placed on global variations in risk perception, preparedness, response, and mitigation efforts, highlighting how various factors influence resilience and vulnerability across different regions. Lab exercises incorporate geospatial technology tools to assess risk, model disaster scenarios, and analyze the cascading effects of hazards on populations, infrastructure, and ecosystems.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50493 - Physical Hydrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite GEOL 10113 and permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. A study of the occurrence, movement, and exploitation of water in the hydrologic cycle including surface-atmosphere, groundwater, and surface water processes. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50493)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50493 Physical Hydrology

GEOL50513 - Sedimentation

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50523 - Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL/ENSC 30363. Basic introduction to Geographic Information Systems using ESRI-ArcGIS. Elements of spatial data, mapping, data representation, and geodatabases. Training in use of a GIS system to infer relationships among spatial features. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50523.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50523 Geographic Info Systems

GEOL50533 - Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50543 - Sedimentary Environments and Facies

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Facies analysis and facies models applied to the problem of interpreting stratigraphic sequences and reconstructing paleogeography.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOL50553 - Integrating and Interpreting Subsurface Geological Data

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 50331 and 50361, or permission of instructor. A workstation-based practicum on managing and integrating geologic data. Students will become familiar with one or more widely-used software packages for handling multiple data sets used in oil and gas exploration and field development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOL50563 - Energy and Natural Resources

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 10113 or equivalent. A broad overview of the natural resources utilized for energy, and the geologic, engineering and business sides of the energy industry. The course will acquaint students with all the steps in the production of oil and gas from developing a prospect to delivering a product, including how geologists decide where to drill, the study of drilling and completion operations, the technology required to produce oil and gas, and carbon sequestration. Students will also be acquainted with the natural resources and environmental issues associated with the generation of electricity, including coal, geothermal, biomass, uranium, tidal, hydroelectricity, and the rare earth elements required for renewable energy.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50571 - Princ Of Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50573 - Geology of Texas

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30243. This course is an overview of the stratigraphy and petroleum geology of Texas and the adjacent Gulf of Mexico. The course will focus on the relationship between plate tectonics, eustacy, basin formation, and stratigraphy, and how the interplay between them generated some of the largest accumulations of hydrocarbons on the planet. The course will also use Texas examples to discuss concepts of petroleum geology.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50581 - Princ Of Paleoecology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50591 - Princ Of Micropaleontlgy

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50593 - Environmental Modeling

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will cover physical and empirical models and their applications in areas such as hydrology, wildlife, ecology, and human health. Class consists of 2 hours lecture, and 2 hours hands-on computer modeling laboratory. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50593)

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50593 Environmental Modeling

GEOL50593 - Hydrological Modelling

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50602 - Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two laboratory periods per week. The methodology of environmental impact statement preparation from initial collection of data to final report drafting is covered. The course is problem-oriented; students are taught to take the initiative in EIS preparation. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50602 Prep Env Impact Statemnt

GEOL50603 - Introduction to Geochemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10114 and 10124 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Application of basic chemical principles to understanding the origin, distribution and migration of chemical elements in the earth's lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere and biosphere.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOL50613 - Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50233, or permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. Petrogenesis of igneous and metamorphic rocks based on field, petrographic, chemical and isotopic data. Inferences on the evolution and dynamics of the crust and mantle. Involves use of microscope.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GEOL50623 - Volcanology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50233, or permission of instructor. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week. Types and processes of volcanic eruptions; characteristics of modern volcanic products; recognition and significance of ancient volcanic deposits in the stratigraphic record. Involves use of microscope. Field trip required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOL50633 - Geochemical Analysis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10113 or equivalent. Project-based, integrated laboratory course covering instrumentation, data acquisition, data analysis and data presentation techniques used in the chemical investigations of geological and related systems including rocks, aquifers, streams and soils. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50633)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50633 Geochemical Analysis

GEOL50703 - Remote Sensing

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50711 - Geographic Info Systems

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50731 - Remote Sensing Technology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to the technology used in remote sensing, including MSS, TM and SPOT, thermal scanners and radar imaging.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOL50741 - Image Processing

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to processing techniques used to enhance the display of remote sensing images with emphasis on those techniques useful in resource mapping.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOL50743 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50751 - Image Interpretation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. Geologic and resource mapping and environmental monitoring using satellite images.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GEOL50762 - Advanced Geographic Information Systems

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50721. Hands-on computer use to demonstrate advanced computer techniques for mapping. Introduction to Mapfactory, ERDAS and ArcView software programs to conduct raster and vector database layering projects for geological and environmental map production.

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50763 - Groundwater Hydrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 30443 and major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 earned hours, or graduate enrollment, or permission of instructor. This course is designed to teach the basics of groundwater hydrogeology including hydrologic cycle, aquifers, groundwater flow, groundwater recharge, water chemistry and groundwater contamination. At the end of this course, students will be able to understand the relationship between surface water and groundwater, groundwater protection, field methods, and groundwater development. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50763.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50763 Groundwater Hydrology

GEOL50773 - Introduction to Environmental Law

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Major field of study within the College of Science & Engineering with 60 earned hours; or graduate enrollment. Students will be introduced to and will analyze selected federal statutes governing environmental remediation, discharge of pollution, and management of wastes, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, the Endangered Species Act, and others, including the common law (nuisance, trespass, negligence.) Students will be introduced to the American legal system and the role of experts in lawsuits. Students will read and discuss in class statutes, case law, and related materials. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50773.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50773 Intro Environmental Law

GEOL50783 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10124 or 10125 or 20123 or permission of the instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Chemistry of water, soil, energy, and air as related to environmental problems. Subjects include: nutrients and eutrophication, fluorocarbons, sulfur and nitrogen oxides, Eh-pH relationships, natural carbonate reactions, and cation exchange phenomena. Cross listed as ENSC 50873/CHEM 40783.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50783 Environmental Chemistry

GEOL50783 - Environmental Chemistry

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10123 and 10122 or 10125 or 20123 or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Chemistry of water, soil, energy, and air as related to environmental problems. Subjects include: nutrients and eutrophication, fluorocarbons, sulfur and nitrogen oxides, Eh-pH relationship, natural carbonate reactions, and cation exchange phenomena. (Crosslisted as CHEM/ENSC/GEOL 50783.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50783 Environmental Chemistry, ENSC50783 Environmental Chemistry

GEOL50813 - Meteorites, Asteroids, and Planets

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 30213 or PHYS 30493, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures per week. An interdisciplinary course exploring the history and formation of the Solar System from the Big Bang through the formation and evolution of the planets. (Crosslisted as GEOL/PHYS 50813.)

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS50813 Meteorites, Asteroids, Planets

GEOL50823 - Adv Mneral Deposits

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50863 - Spatial Analysis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043 or equivalent, ENSC/GEOL 30363, and ENSC/GEOL 50523, or permission of instructor. Further development of GIS skills to include 3D data modeling, image analysis using Remote Sensing data, advanced GPS mapping, geoprocessing to infer relationships between spatial features, spatial statistics, model building and good cartographic design. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50863.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50863 Spatial Analysis

GEOL50873 - Environmental Remote Sensing

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Seniors and graduate students who have taken any of the following courses: GEOL(ENSC) 30363, GEOL 50731, 50523, 50863, 50883, 50713 or permission of instructor. This course introduces students to fundamental principles and concepts of remote sensing and explores the applications of remote sensing datasets and techniques in geological and environmental sciences. Hands-on exercises on the applications of remote sensing techniques in geological and environmental sciences are key components of the course. The hands-on exercises are mainly based on data from local or international case studies or collected by students in the field (e.g. using Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS)). Digital image processing techniques/software including ENVI as well as Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) processing software such as SNAP will be used for data analysis and interpretation. Crosslisted as GEOL/ENSC 50873.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50873 Environmental Remote Sensing

GEOL50873 - Environmental Law

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50883 - Introduction to Environmental Engineering Technology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to fundamentals of pollution control technology; impact of federal and state legislation on the construction, modification and control of industrial plants. Other topics include hazardous pollutants, modification to ambient quality, and basic pollution modeling. (Offered as BIOL or GEOL credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50883 Intro Environ Engr Tech

GEOL50883 - Applied GIS

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENSC/GEOL 50523 and ENSC/GEOL 50863, or permission of instructor. Independent work in specially designed projects not covered by regular course offerings for students to continue to advance their basic GIS skills. The student is required to do independent research on a GIS problem, submit a paper with associated maps and give an oral presentation of the findings. A GIS faculty supervisor will be appointed for each research problem. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50883.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50883 Applied GIS

GEOL50901 - Introduction to Computer Applications in Geology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate or Junior/Senior standing in Geology or Environmental Sciences and permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week for five weeks. The use of microcomputers in earth sciences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GEOL50912 - Geological Statistics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50901. Three hours lecture per week for ten weeks. Statistical treatment of directional data and the use of multivariate and special regression techniques, analysis of variance, discriminate function analysis and factor analysis in solving geologic problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOL50922 - Digital Cartography

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50901. Three hours lecture per week for ten weeks. Selecting and using mapping and drafting software.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

GEOL50923 - Geomorphology

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL50963 - GIS Internship

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.75 GPA in major, completion of at least 6 hours of approved GIS courses and permission of instructor. Practical experience working in the GIS field. Must include a minimum of 260 work hours in approved practical experience situation with an organization or company approved by instructor. A weekly work journal is required for this course. This course is only offered on a P/NC basis. (Crosslisted as ENSC/GEOL 50963.)

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC50963 GIS Internship

GEOL50970 - Adv Geograph Info Sys

Department(s)
Geology

Career
Undergraduate

GEOL60113 - Structural Geomechanics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites:GEOL 30423. Designed for science majors who wish t gain in-depth knowledge of advanced structural geology processes by understanding the response of rocks to stress. The course focuses on geomechanical principles such as rock failure/behavior, rock strength, 3D stress and the stress polygon, in situ stress, role of pore pressure, stress resolution on planes and reactivation of preexisting mechanical discontinuities. Particular emphasis is given to the determination of rock strength using micro mechanical tools and derivation of various petrophysical constraints from geophysical well logs.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60213 - Environmental Analysis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lecture and one laboratory period per week. Techniques of analysis using X-ray, atomic absorption, differential thermal, infrared absorption, chromatography and liquid scintillation.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60331 - Basic Seismics

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours of lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to techniques of gathering, processing and interpreting seismic data.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

GEOL60351 - Seismic Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 60331. Three hours of lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to the principles of seismic stratigraphy and their application in oil and gas exploration.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

GEOL60361 - Basic Well Log Interpretation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours of lecture per week for five weeks. An introduction to the use of borehole geophysical logs in formation evaluation, correlation and subsurface facies analysis.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

GEOL60393 - Soils in the Environment

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHEM 10113 and 10125. Two hours lecture and one three hour laboratory per week. This course covers the formation, distribution, and classification of soils: major soil properties; field evaluation of soils; the use of soil survey information; and soil hydrology. The emphasis is on the study of soils as products of biophysical processes, and on soil properties of interest to geoscientists and natural resource managers.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

GEOL60413 - Advanced Map Interpretation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Three hours lecture per week. Techniques used in the analysis of geological structures.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

GEOL60423 - Overview of Petroleum Engineering

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50423. Petroleum engineering concepts and technology that are needed to find and produce oil and gas are discussed. This course focuses on drilling and production operations for non-engineers. Industry professionals will visit to discuss current technologies for producing hydrocarbon fluids. Graduate students will be expected to prepare and present a case study using current literature.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60433 - Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course introduces sequence stratigraphy within the context of all stratigraphy and overviews the history of sequence stratigraphy. It includes an overview of sequence stratigraphy principles and reviews basic fundamental concepts of surface- and facies-based physical stratigraphy. Included are review of architectural element analysis, sequence stratigraphy in seismic, borehole expression of sequences and overview of subsurface stratigraphic techniques.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60443 - Applied Reservoir Simulation

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGR 40223 or GEOL 40423 or 60423. Oil and gas are essential sources of energy in the modern world. They are found in subsurface reservoirs in many challenging environments. Modern reservoir simulators are computer programs that are designed to model fluid flow in reservoirs. Applied reservoir simulation is the use of computer programs to help understand and forecast the performance of oil and gas reservoirs. Students will learn how to apply a reservoir simulator to a variety of realistic oil and gas problems. Graduate students will be expected to prepare and present a case study using current literature.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60493 - Hydrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 50493 or permission of instructor. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Principles of groundwater flow, aquifer analysis, chemical and physical properties of groundwater. Modeling of groundwater flow and contaminant transport.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60513 - Carbonate Petrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. An examination of the chemical sedimentary rocks: limestones, dolomites, evaporites, chert, ironstones and phosphates, including their classification, genesis and diagenesis. The course has a large component of microscope study and fieldwork.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

GEOL60523 - Sandstone Petrology

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one laboratory period per week. Study of provenance, diagenesis and classification of sandstone using the petrographic microscope; consideration of the relationship between tectonics and sedimentation, especially sandstone composition.

Career
Graduate

GEOL60603 - Conventional Exploration: IBA

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor; graduate student in Geology. This course is an overview of methods used in exploration for conventional accumulations of oil and gas. We will focus on petroleum systems and mapping techniques, including basin analysis, the use of petrophysical data to determine reservoir characteristics, and mapping with logs and seismic utilizing industry software. The course will include an intensive eight-week, hands-on analysis of an actual industry dataset as a team and then presenting at the Imperial Barrel Award (IBA) competition (at no cost to the participant).

Career
Graduate

GEOL60710 - Geology Seminar

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Formal presentation and discussion of controversial topics with emphasis on geologic principles involved. For seniors with permission of instructor and graduate students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

GEOL70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

GEOL70970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Field or laboratory problems for graduate students in various aspects of environmental science. Fifty clock hours of laboratory, field or library work for each semester hour of credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENSC70970 Sp Problems

GEOL70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A minimum of 3 hours of GEOL 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

GEOL70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Geology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of GEOL 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

GERM10054 - First Sem College German

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM10064 - Second Sem Coll German

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM10154 - Beginning German

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM20153 - Rdgs In Scientific Germ

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM20163 - Rdgs In Scientific Germ

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM20253 - Rdgs: Non-Fict Ger Prose

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM20263 - Rdgs: Non-Fict Ger Prose

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM40153 - Craft Of Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GERM40193 - Topical Rdgs In Germ Lit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

GLHT86001 - Global Health

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Global Health, 4 weeks, home elective, international experience

Career
Medical School

GREE10053 - First Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the grammar of ancient Greek, utilizing as the basis of study the elements of the Hellenistic Greek of the first century A.D. found in the best known documents of the period, the New Testament.

Career
Undergraduate

GREE10063 - Second Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GREE 10053 or its equivalent. Continuation of GREE 10053. In the second half of the semester, students will read from the New Testament Gospels.

Career
Undergraduate

GREE20053 - Third Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GREE 10053 and 10063 or equivalent. Further study of Hellenistic Greek grammar, through extensive reading in the New Testament, especially the letters of Paul.

Career
Undergraduate

GREE20063 - Fourth Semester College Greek (Hellenistic)

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GREE 20053 or equivalent. Continuation of GREE 20053, with reading and interpretation of the New Testament and other Hellenistic texts.

Career
Undergraduate

GREE20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GREE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GREE40970 - Directed Studies in Greek

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Opportunity for independent study of Hellenistic text. (1-6 semester hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

GRMN10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN10053 - German for Reading

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course stresses the basic grammar of German and, with its heavy passive vocabulary load, serves those students who wish to develop very rapidly a reading ability so that translation and analysis of scientific, literary and other prose texts may be achieved as soon as possible. Recommended for graduate students preparing for the graduate reading examination. Open to minors in German for elective credit only.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN10063 - German for Reading

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 10053 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continues GRMN 10053.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN10153 - Beginning German I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course in German intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language, or insufficient knowledge to qualify for placement into a more advanced course. The four skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in German-speaking countries. Substantial language laboratory assignments required. No prerequisite.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN10163 - Beginning German II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 10153 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. Continues GRMN 10153. Further develops the skills of listening, comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Includes regular language laboratory assignments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN20053 - Beginning German III

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 10163 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam, or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. Continues GRMN 10163. Further develops the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Includes regular language laboratory assignments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN20063 - Intermediate German

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 10173 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam, or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. Enhances language skills on the intermediate level through a combination of readings and oral activities. Emphasizes acquisition of active and passive vocabulary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN20123 - Topics in German Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to German culture through the study of various cultural themes. The particular topic may vary from semester to semester in accordance with the changing interests of students and instructor. Instruction in English. No knowledge of German required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN20133 - Berlin: A city in Film

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
On the basis of films set in Berlin, this course surveys controversies in modern German culture from 1871 to the present. Especially recommended to students planning to attend the summer study abroad program, one week of which is spent in Berlin. Taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN20973 - Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Greek Tradition

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be in Honors Program. Students will examine examples from modern literature, film, architecture, art, psychology, philosophy, and archaeology that are not just a recuperation of the classical Greek past but also a critical appropriation of it. Students discover how the past is used to understand our present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GRMN20983 - Honors: The Afterlife of the Classical Roman Tradition

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be in Honors Program. Students will examine examples from modern literature, film, architecture, art, historiography, and archaeology that are not just a recuperation of the classical Roman past but also a critical appropriation of it. Students discover how the past is used to understand our present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN30000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN30000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Junior Honors Seminar

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN30013 - German Literature in Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the German-language literary tradition with a focus on building critical skills in literary interpretation. Course topics will vary. Taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN30053 - German Geography, Culture, and Language

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam, or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. This course and GRMN 30063 may be taken in any sequence and either counts as a recommended prerequisite to all other higher-numbered courses in German. It is not open to students whose native language is German.

Extensive development of the language skills acquired in GRMN 10153-10163 and 10173 (20053)-20063 or other elementary and intermediate training. Topical focus on geography and culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

GRMN30063 - German Politics, Culture and Language

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam, or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. This course and GRMN 30053 may be taken in any sequence and either counts as a recommended prerequisite to all other higher-numbered courses in German. It is not open to students whose native language is German. Extensive development of the language skills acquired in GRMN 10153-10163 and 10173 (20053)-2006 or other elementary and intermediate training. Topical focus on politics and culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN30073 - Contemporary German Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or appropriate score on the CLEP test, AP exam, or G-CAPE placement test, or permission. This course explores various aspects of 20th and 21st-century German culture, as well as the relation between language, society, and culture. All class discussion and assignments in German, providing advanced practice in grammar and usage.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN30173 - German Culture in Cologne, the Rhineland and Beyond

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This site-enhanced course will offer participants an intensive immersion experience in the German culture, and is offered in tandem with GRMN 40970. The program will last approximately 4 weeks in length, the first three weeks being spent in Cologne and other Rhineland sites, the last week being reserved for an excursion to another important German destination, such as Berlin or Munich.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN30173 - German Justice System

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an in-depth comparative study of the modern criminal justice system in Germany, including the basic philosophies of law and justice, the main institutions of the German system ad the U.S system, and German policing, courts, and corrections. In addition, students will analyze pressing contemporary issues facing the German justice system.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN30183 - The Poetry and Music of the German Art Song

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Lure of the Lorelei: the Poetry and Music of German Art Song explores the geographical and cultural settings that inspired Goethe and Heine, two

of Germany's greatest poets, and musical compositions based on their texts, as composed by Schubert, Schumann, Liszt, and others. Adjunct activities place the study in a broader cultural context.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN30500 - Transfer German Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in German literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

GRMN30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

GRMN40003 - Senior Honors Research in German

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Senior Honors Research in German.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN40023 - German Culture and Civilization

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 30053 or GRMN 30063 with grades of C- or better, or permission. This course addresses the main developments in German history, philosophy, science and the arts, with emphasis on the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. All class discussion and assignments in German, providing advanced practice in grammar and usage.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

GRMN40163 - Advanced Studies in Language and Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GRMN 30053 and GRMN 30063, both with a grade of C- or better. This is an advanced proficiency course that builds on the reading, listening, speaking and writing skills acquired its two prerequisites, GRMN 30053 and GRMN 30063. As a means of showcasing these competencies, the course includes a research project on an area of personal interest. The aim is to refine and elevate students' linguistic ability and cultural knowledge. This course is conducted entirely in German.

Career
Undergraduate

GRMN40193 - Introduction to German Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GRMN 30053 or GRMN 30063 with grades of C- or better, or permission. Critical reading of representative works from various periods for the purpose of developing skill in the analysis and interpretation of literature in German.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

GRMN40970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 1-6 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

GRMN50033 - The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: junior standing, and GRMN 30063 with a grade of C- or better, or concurrent enrollment. Analysis and consideration of values, objectives, content and methods, reference to the teaching of foreign languages in the high school. Demonstrations of modern techniques, use of audiovisual aids and realia, and operation of a foreign language laboratory. Required of students seeking Texas Public School certification. Cross-listed under FREN 50033 and SPAN 50033.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

GRMN60063 - German for Reading Knowledge

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed specifically for graduate students who wish to acquire proficiency in reading German texts for research purposes without taking the time to master speaking and writing. Emphasis is on recognition of grammatical constructions, idioms and

vocabulary. We will systematically cover major grammar points and representative readings. Students will demonstrate their understanding and command of the material by translating a variety of texts as well as taking vocabulary and grammar quizzes based on recognition rather than production.

Career
Graduate

GUIT10112 - Freshman Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

GUIT10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

GUIT10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARE30003 - Junior Honors Seminar in Human-Animal Relationships

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dept permit. A directed study course open to Honors students who wish to research a topic related to human-animal relationships for their Honors thesis.

Career
Undergraduate

HARE30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines topics and perspectives on human-animal relationships (HARE) from multiple disciplines within the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. We will explore the complex relationships between humans and other animals, past and present, including the socially constructed meanings of animals that shape animal/human interactions and relations within institutions and social, cultural, geographic and interactional contexts. We will consider many types of relationships between human and nonhuman animals, both beneficial and detrimental, as well as the trends that are impacting the future of animal/human relations on the planet.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30403 Human-Animal Relationships, ANTH30403 Human-Animal Relationships

HARE40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper in Human-Animal Relationships

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dept. permit. A directed study course open to Honors students to write up the research they conducted in HARE 30003 (Junior Honors Seminar) for their honors thesis.

Career
Undergraduate

HARP10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARP10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARP20112 - Sophomore Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARP30112 - Junior Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARP30122 - Junior Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HARP50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS10001 - Discover Your Path: Career Explorations in the Health Sciences

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Freshman or sophomore standing only, or with instructor permission. This course is designed as an exploratory career course for health sciences majors who are considering changing majors. Students will be provided career development tools and resources through career assessments, exploratory activities, and career planning to assist the student in making a thoughtful, career decision. Credit will not be awarded for both UNPR 10001 and HCHS 10001.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS10003 - Survey of Allied Health Professions

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of selected allied health professions and requirements for educational training and career opportunities. The market demands, career earning potential, and associated career opportunities in selected health careers will be selectively focused on in this course. The development and growth of allied health professions within the context of the United States healthcare system will be reviewed.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS20003 - Global Healthcare Systems

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of the healthcare delivery system in the United States in comparison to different systems of countries around the globe. The course explores the drivers of change over time that shape the organization and delivery of healthcare services and opportunities for innovation and improvements in the cost, quality, and access

dimensions of healthcare services in these different systems. The course considers the settings in which healthcare services are delivered and the relationships between the different providers of those services and the payers (i.e., insurance companies) of those services. Discussion and learning activities will also focus on the expense of the U.S. healthcare system compared to single-payer and other systems of care and how those expenses translate to outcomes in association with access, equity, and quality of services

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS20203 - Epidemiology & Biostatistics

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043. This undergraduate course offers an engaging exploration into the captivating fields of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Designedfor students pursuing health-related majors, this course demystifies complexities and provides students with a clear roadmap to comprehend health issues and outcomes in populations (Epidemiology) and apply statistical principles in assessing health-related data (Biostatistics). Emphasizing practical application, this course is structured to furnish students with essential knowledge and skills, empowering theirdecision-making in both health sciences practice and research.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS30003 - Interprofessional Leadership Teams in Healthcare

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior Standing; HCHS 10003. This course builds on the core principles of interprofessional education (IPE) and interprofessional collaborative practice (ICP) to prepare leaders who drive collaboration, quality, and safety across the continuum of patient care. The course is aligned with the World Health organization¿s framework of IPE in which students of two or more professions learn about, from, and with each other. Students in the Allied Health fields of Harris College
together will develop the knowledge and skills to be interprofessional leaders within and beyond their respective disciplines.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS30333 - Global Health Abroad

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of the health care delivery system in the United States in comparison to different systems of countries around the globe. The healthcare system will be the focus, with an emphasis on the country in which the course is being delivered. This course will explore the drivers of change over time that shape the organization and delivery of healthcare services in different systems. It will explore how services are delivered and the relationships between the different providers and payers (i.e., insurance companies, national health care). The program will have visits to various facilities in the country to allow for an overview of the facility, its services and the funding sources. Social and scientific factors related to health beliefs and practices will also be examined and discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS30653 - Introduction to Aging: Growing Old in an Aging Society

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interprofessional course is an introduction to aging and/or an overview of the field of gerontology. Major concepts, theories and principles of gerontology will be introduced. Students will explore ageism, current demographic trends in our society, and old age as a stage of lifespan development, health and healthcare concerns of older persons, issues of work, retirement, housing and economics, family relationships and social support, quality of life, and political issues of an aging society.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS30783 - Families, Caregivers, and People Living with Dementia

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to dementia and those people living with dementia. Major concepts and theories of dementia and person-centered care will be introduced. Students will explore the current demographic trends in society, health and healthcare concerns of people living with dementia, issues of stigma, family relationships and social support, and quality of life. Offered as HCHS 30783 or NURS 30433 credit. Nursing majors will enroll in NURS 30433. All other
students will enroll in HCHS 30783.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS30990 - Study Abroad- Partner Program

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad- Partner Program

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS40950 - Current Topics in Aging

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an examination of current topics in the area of aging. Topics vary based on current trends and student and faculty interests. May be repeated for credit for different selected topics.

Career
Undergraduate

HCHS60021 - Research Seminar: Responsible Conduct in Research

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to PhD in Health Sciences program. This course will focus on principles, standards, policies, and regulations of responsible research. The course will consider the application of these domains to the conduct of research and explore decision-making processes that are needed based on situations that arise during human and animal research.

Career
Graduate

HCHS60260 - Research Seminar: Skills and Techniques

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to PhD in Health Sciences program and permission of instructor. The purpose of this course is to provide Harris College Health Science Ph.D. students with a hands-on training in their respective unit discipline. Topics to vary, but may include specific field techniques, the use of specialized analytical programs or approaches, or advanced methods of scientific communication. A product of these ongoing courses throughout the first two years of the PhD experience will be to gain advanced experience in a research lab/setting, narrow a well-developed research proposal, and articulate the focus of the student's dissertation project. May be taken for 1-2 credit hours, depending on the topic. May be repeated for credit up to a total of 6 credit hours.

Career
Graduate

HCHS60712 - Learning and Instruction in Nursing Education

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to PhD in Health Sciences program and permission of faculty. This course examines teaching and learning theories used in nursing education. Students will explore the roles and responsibilities of the educator in various settings and analyze applicable teaching strategies as appropriate to diverse groups of students.

Career
Graduate

HCHS60783 - Teaching Practicum

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NUED/HCHS 60712 and permission of faculty. This practicum experience enables students to apply knowledge and skills of education in varied learning settings. Students will incorporate multiple strategies for assessing, teaching, styles, assessment, exam composition, and creating a syllabus under the supervision of the professor of record.

Career
Graduate

HCHS70112 - Philosophy of Science

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to PhD in Health Sciences program. This course provides a critical analysis of historical and current views of knowledge development as philosophies of science. Diverse approaches to knowledge development and their influence in the health sciences will be emphasized.

Career
Graduate

HCHS70233 - Scientific & Grant Writing in the Health Sciences

Department(s)
Health & Human Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 70112. This course is crafted to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the essential aspects of scientific research grant proposal development, including planning, writing, and submission processes. Students will explore various

funding environments and familiarize themselves with the tools and resources necessary for successful grant acquisition. This project-oriented course guides students through the entire lifecycle of grant proposal development.

Career
Graduate

HCHS70913 - Qualitative Methods and Designs

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to introduce the student to principles of qualitative research methodology including purpose, designs, samplings, coding, analysis, and dissemination.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80100 - Special Topics in Health Sciences

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 70112. This course is designed to expose doctoral students to current and emerging topics across domains of health sciences, including but not limited to communication sciences & disorders, kinesiology, nursing, nurse anesthesia, and/or social work. Students will be exposed to different special topics related to either the physical health sciences track (eg., immunology, genetics) or social health sciences track (eg., public health policy, children, pain management). May be taken for 1-3 credit hours, depending on the topic.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80213 - Quantitative/ Qualitative Methods

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 70112; or permission of instructor. The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with research methodologies used within various fields of Health Science. Emphasis is on research design (including quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods approaches), critical analysis of published and proposed research, and development of research proposals.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80223 - Intermediate Statistics

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 80213; or permission of instructor. This course provides an introduction to the fundamental theories and practical applications of statistical techniques, with a focus on bivariate analysis. It is designed to accommodate students from all backgrounds of statistical experience, aiming to empower them to effectively utilize these techniques. Students will learn to interpret results and make informed decisions based on their data analysis. The course prioritizes practical understanding over deep mathematical or theoretical biostatistics, making it accessible and applicable for a broad range of academic and professional interests.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80233 - Advanced Statistics

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 80223; or permission of instructor. This course is designed to further knowledge and skills developed in the intermediate statistics course and to move you, as Ph.D. students, toward the frontier of empirical techniques as used in academic journals and research projects. It aims to help you to develop skills with a range of advanced statistical procedures and programs for multivariate data analysis. The focus will be on practical issues such as preparing data for analysis, selecting the appropriate analysis, menu-driven and syntax programming, interpreting output, and presenting results of a complex nature.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80243 - Measurement

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 60021 and 70112. This course is designed to advance knowledge and skill in measurement as a foundational necessity for scientificresearch. It covers a range of concepts and methods that can be used to analyze instruments utilized in published research, draft methodological research, and perform procedures.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80253 - Multilevel Modeling

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCHS 80233 or permission of instructor. This course explores advanced statistical modeling techniques, with a focus on Multilevel Regression Models, Growth Curve Modeling, and Structural Equation Modeling, tailored specifically for health sciences research. Through a combination of lectures, hands-on exercises, and real-world examples, students will develop the skills necessary to conduct complex statistical analyses. The course places a strong emphasis on practical applications, critical evaluation of results, and the effective communication of findings in both written and oral formats.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80533 - Scoping Review Methodology

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to expose doctoral students to scoping review methodology, useful for systematically identifying what is known and not known around a topic of research interest. Students will identify a research question, develop a scoping review protocol, and conduct a systematized scoping review resulting in a manuscript suitable for publication submission.

Career
Graduate

HCHS80543 - Systematic Review & Meta-analysis

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to expose students to systematic review and meta-analysis methodology, useful for comparing two or more evidence-based interventions on a focused research interest. Students will identify a research question, develop a systematic

review protocol, and conduct a systematic review resulting in a manuscript suitable for publication submission.

Career
Graduate

HCHS90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Ph.D. candidacy and permission of instructor. A minimum of 6 hours of HCHS 90980 Dissertation is required.

Career
Graduate

HCHS90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Health And Human Science Gen

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Six hours of HCHS 90980 and permission of instructor. A minimum of 6 hours of HCHS 90990 Dissertation is required.

Career
Graduate

HCOL40000 - Experimental Course

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. For new Honors colloquia not yet proposed as permanent courses. Different course subtitles with different content may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL40013 - Nature of the Universe

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of interdisciplinary aspects of physical and natural science; the submicroscopic world and the cosmos; cosmology; developments in modern biological and genetic research; mathematics and logic; the nature of scientific inquiry and our understanding of the physical world.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL40023 - On Human Nature

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the development of our self-understanding, the origins of human culture and the study of contemporary culture as it affects the individual.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL40033 - Nature of Values

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of contemporary value systems through the study of certain intrinsic values as revealed in a variety of readings, thought patterns and human creations.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL40043 - Nature of Society

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the structure, functions, and processes of our social, political, and economic institutions.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL40053 - Origins

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An interdisciplinary course addressing the origins of time, order, change, the universe, earth, man, and human cultures.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41013 - Disease, Disorder, and Disability

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. In this discussion-centered course, we explore a series of unsettled questions in biology, psychology, medicine, and philosophy: What is disease? Are diseases purely biological conditions or is the very definition of disease shaped by society? What does it mean to be healthy or normal? Are psychiatric disorders real? Are disabilities medical conditions or social ones? No previous background in philosophy, science, or medicine is required.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41023 - Empathy

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. In this discussion-centered course, students explore and experience empathy in its individual, interpersonal, and civic modalities by way of readings in literature, psychology, sociology, and philosophy.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41033 - Sports, Society, and Culture

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. In this discussion-centered course, students employ tools of rhetoric, anthropology, sociology, and history to gain new perspectives on the games we watch and play, exploring the intimate links between sports, politics, religion, business, education, race, and gender.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41043 - Creativity, Imagination and Innovation

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course explores the use of creativity principles to create innovative solutions to cultural and business problems.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41053 - Life Online

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course explores the experiential and social dimensions of the Internet, social media and technology.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41063 - Outlaws

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course explores the causes of crime and the behavior of criminal organizations from the Civil War to the present, using concepts and readings from journalism, sociology, and literature to explore the social contexts and legends of infamous figures.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41073 - Race at the Movies

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines pervasive and persistent patterns of racial imagery in mainstream U.S. cinema.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41083 - A Secular Age?

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the nature and significance of secular society through the lenses of multiple academic disciplines. Topics include the historical forces that gave rise to secular society and the diverse forms of secularization throughout the world.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41093 - Art and Activism

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course empowers students to engage with activist art as critics, consumers, and creators, to challenge themselves and each other by interacting vigorously with a wide range of art works created with the goal of influencing thought and action.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41103 - Cops and Controversies

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This colloquium explores the social contexts and impacts of current controversies in policing ranging from police misconduct and racial profiling to community policing and media relations.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41113 - Mind and Matter

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This colloquium examines topics in the philosophy of mind and cognitive science, including the mind-body problem, the hard problem of consciousness, the Sapir-Whorf hypothesis, artificial intelligence, and conceptual disputes in contemporary cognitive science.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41123 - Callings

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This colloquium provides a humanistic exploration of what economists call specialization: the discovery and cultivation of one's unique talents, passions, and duties, not only in the realm of paid employment but in all parts of life.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41133 - Transcultural Dialogues

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This uniquely experiential course examines a range of social issues through the lenses of different cultural perspectives.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41143 - Asian Cultures on the Go

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines, using the board game Go as a focal point and an exemplar, various aspects of East Asian cultures. The relation between Asian culture and Western culture and the boundary between culture and natural science are also explored.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41153 - The Beauty of Black Music

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the social, economic and political power that Black music has held in "fine tuning" a culture that has not always accepted the individuals who created it.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41163 - Giving and Philanthropy

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course explores the philanthropic sector and challenges students to work as a philanthropic foundation that gives funds to local non-profit organizations and as such must investigate, assess, and debate the relative merits of alternative funding targets.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41173 - Darwinian Explorations

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the ramifications of the theory of evolution for our understanding of culture and the world including the role of genetics, the example of great apes, religious interpretations of human origins, ecological interdependence, and gender.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41183 - Mind, Consciousness, Self

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course offers an interdisciplinary exploration of several Western and Eastern conceptions of mind, consciousness, and self through philosophical discussion as well as experiential exercise and exploration.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41193 - Journalism and Moral Courage

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students use historical research methods and concepts from media studies to examine the meaning of journalistic truth, the role of moral courage in pursuit of journalistic truth, and role of journalism as a bulwark of freedom and human rights.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41203 - Society through Multimedia

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the cycle of influence between media and society through critical examination of film, television, online video, video games and other forms of digital media.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41213 - Sex, Evolution, and the Brain

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Using research from psychology, evolutionary biology, nutrition, and neuroscience, students explore what research says about how we can be healthier, happier, and better connected to others.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41223 - Design for Social Impact

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students use the frameworks of design thinking and systems thinking to develop innovative, impactful solutions to complex social problems.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41233 - Citizenship

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Through exploration of religious, political, historical, and fictional texts, students examine and evaluate contending responses to the enduring question of what it means to be a good citizen.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41243 - Gender

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Through readings, film, discussion, and writing, students explore critical questions about gender and sexuality in society.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41253 - Islam and Politics

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students analyze the pervasive role of Islam in the cultural and political life of the Muslim World via exploration of topics such as Islam and terrorism, Islam and human rights, Islam and the Arab Spring, and the prospects for relations between the Muslim World and the West in an age of globalization and interdependence.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41263 - Democracy in the Workplace

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine issues of democracy, dissent, and debate in 21st century workplaces, exploring the nature, value, and scope of these ideals in a postmodern, corporatized society.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41273 - The Other Texas

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the history and culture of Texas, drawing on popular song, literature and film as well as social science to hear the voices of many prominent Texans, particularly those of diverse and under-represented communities.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41283 - The European Union

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students explore the historical, economic, political, and legal roots of the EU and the crises that threaten it today.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41293 - Deconstructing Disney

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the impact of the Walt Disney Company (including but not limited to its movies, merchandise, theme parks, and television programming) on a range of cultural, economic, and societal issues.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41303 - Frankenstein, Then and Now

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students explore the enduring fascination with Mary Shelley¿s Frankenstein, analyzing the contexts and ideas that influenced Shelley herself and the diverse legacies of Frankenstein in contemporary literature and film.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41313 - Musical Theater and American Politics

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students trace political and social movements in the United States from the 1920s to the present through the lens of musical theater, exploring how issues of class, gender/sexuality, race, and national identity play out on the stage and screen.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41323 - Mindfulness and Modern Life

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students explore what it means to live a mindful life in the 21st century and the kinds of thinking and practices that such a life entails.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41333 - Games and Learning

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the nature, value, and challenges of game-based learning in a variety of fields, exploring the work/play divide, gamification, and participatory culture.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41343 - History of the Scientific Endeavor

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students gain insight into a range of social and personal issues, from the climate change debate to medical advice from physicians, by examining key texts and ideas from the history of
science.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41353 - Literature, Care, and the Anthropocene

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students draw upon the medical humanities, memoir, and science fiction to explore what caregiving and care ethics look like in a time when our own planet is facing a health crisis.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41363 - The End of the American Century?

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the future of American leadership in a rapidly changing global context.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41373 - Beyoncé and Intersectionality

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Informed by the intersectional framework of Kimberlé Crenshaw, students in this course utilize the artistry, musicianship, and feminism of Beyoncé to explore societal issues of patriarchy, racism, classism, and sexism.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41383 - Scary Parents in Film, Literature, and Medical History

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students critically and comparatively explore the depiction of monstrous parents (particularly mothers) in film, literature, and medical history.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41393 - The World in the News

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Through comparative examination of English-language newspapers and news sites in over 100 countries, students identify cultural differences and similarities across nations and explore the tensions between globalization and cultural identity.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41403 - Presidential Leadership

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Through first-hand exposure to speeches and texts by former presidents and prime ministers across the Americas, students examine elements of executive

leadership and advantages and disadvantages of presidential and prime ministerial systems.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41413 - Resilience

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Using learning materials and perspectives from multiple disciplines and cultural contexts, students examine the internal and external resiliencies that allow humans to endure and thrive in the most difficult of circumstances.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41423 - Reproductive Justice and Narrative

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students study the narratives of pregnant people, using the methods of Narrative Medicine to understand how the power of story and how legal, political, medical, and cultural circumstances shape personal experiences of pregnancy and decisions around pregnancy care.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41433 - Underworlds: Deconstructing the Normal in Literature and Film

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students reflect upon cultural standards and norms embedded in contemporary novels and films, by means of which certain characters are rendered despicable, marginal, or lesser.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41443 - City as Text

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students in this site-based course learn to read the spaces around them as vibrant, evolving, historical texts.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41453 - The Worldliness of Virtual Worlds

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the worldly nature and significance of games and gaming communities, in part by learning to play and reflect upon well-known video games.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41463 - Technological Dystopias

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College.. Students examine popular dystopic depictions of the future (via games, films, and literature), seeking to understand how technology changes our perceptions of reality and humanity.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41473 - Superheroes and Culture

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students examine hero myths across multiple cultural contexts to explore how they reflect and/or critique their cultural contexts while simultaneously shaping readers¿ cultural identities.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41483 - Counting on Sustainability

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students understand the nature and significance of sustainability, climate change, and the tradeoffs facing us, individually and globally, in the 21st century.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41493 - Capitalism and Socialism

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students explore theories and forms of capitalism and socialism, past and present, seeking to understand their promises and failures to generate freedom, fairness, and prosperity for all.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41503 - Modernity and After

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students seek to understand the present age by asking what is new about it compared to the era of modernity (1450-1918).

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41513 - Freedom in the Western World

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students comparatively analyze how freedom is defined and achieved across various Western nations.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41523 - Reckoning with Racial Reconciliation

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College and declared pursuit of University Honors. Students study the goals and practices of Universities Studying Slavery, reflect on their own campus culture through this comparative lens, and consider additional ways to create a more inclusive and equitable campus community.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41543 - Spellbound: Witches, Witchcraft and Witch Hunts

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course explores the cultural phenomena of witches, witchcraft and witch hunts with a special focus on the 1692 Salem witch hysteria. The course includes examining primary and secondary sources, case studies, popular literature and movies to gain a greater understanding of the role that that witches and witchcraft play in contemporary society.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOL41553 - Punishing Spaces, Sanctified Places

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College.This course helps students develop a deeper understanding of the ideals, principles, and beliefs that guide their behavior and how they experience the world around them. Students will grapple with questions around sites of tragedy, monuments, and gentrification of communities. Through an interdisciplinary lens, students interrogate how place and space form our understanding of the world and ourselves.

Career
Undergraduate

HCOM10313 - Foundations of Health Communication

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class aims to provide you with an overview of the field of health communication and enhance your understanding about it. Specifically, you will learn most studied major topical areas in healthcare and health communication, theories and methods used to guide health communication research and intervention, and design and evaluations of health campaigns. Students may not receive credit for both HCOM 10313 and COMM 30313.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

HCOM20303 - Health, Communication & Media

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning look at issues and opportunities in the areas of health, communication and media. This class is designed to help students examine social and media forces of health communication that impact diverse groups. Topics will include health promotion campaigns, media health edutainment, interpersonal health communication and media advocacy and outreach.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

HCOM20313 - Interpersonal Health Communication

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The quality of relational communication is fundamentally tied to human health. This course aims to better understand how interpersonal communication affects people's physiological well-being by studying the health outcomes associated with relational processes like emotional expression, disclosure, affection, and conflict.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HCOM30313 - Health Communication in the 21st Century

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCOM 10313 or 20303. Globalization, technological advancement, and new media have been revolutionized and complicated issues in health communication and healthcare. This class is designed to help students examine social and media forces of health communication that impact diverse groups in the 21st century. We will take a close examination of the latest issues and opportunities in the areas of health, communication and media. Topics will include e-health, m-health, telemedicine, health campaigns, culture and diversity in healthcare.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HCOM40933 - Health Communication Campaigns

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HCOM 10313 and 20303. Learn how a health communication campaign is created and executed. Students will utilize their accumulated knowledge from their minor courses to analyze health campaign case studies, then create and execute a health communication campaign as a team.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HCOM40970 - Health Communication Special Topics

Department(s)
Communication Non-Depart Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HCOM 10313 or 20303. Specific topics requiring independent or small group research and study in health communication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HEBI60003 - Interpreting the Hebrew Bible in Context

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a graduate level introduction to critical interpretation of the Hebrew Bible and Apocryphal/ Deuterocanonical books focusing on content and context. It will include a selective survey of the history, literature and religion of ancient Israel exploring in part the Torah (Pentateuch), Prophets (Former and Latter) and, Writings (Hebrew and Greek narrative, poetic and wisdom books).

Career
Brite

HEBI60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

HEBI65013 - Exegesis in the Hebrew Bible

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. Methods and resources in critical study of selected passages or book in the Hebrew Bible, with attention to literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI65023 - Exegesis in Apocryphal/Deuterocanoncial Books and Pseudepigrapha

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. Method and practice in exegesis of selected literature in the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books and Pseudepigrapha. Literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI70013 - Biblical Hebrew I

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Grammar and exercises.

Career
Brite

HEBI75033 - Biblical Hebrew II

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 70013 or its equivalent. Continuation of grammar, syntax, and reading of selected Hebrew Bible passages.

Career
Brite

HEBI75043 - Readings in Biblical Hebrew

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 75033 or its equivalent. Practice in reading selections from the Hebrew Bible, with emphasis on syntax and text criticism. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI75053 - The Interpretation of the Major Prophets

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. The Interpretation of the Major Prophets (First Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Exekiel). The course focuses on the

historical background, literary structure, sociocultural features, and religious themes of each of these prophets.

Career
Brite

HEBI75063 - The Interpretation of the Minor Prophets

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. The interpretation of one or more of the Minor Prophets. Methods and resources in the critical study of the Minor Prophets with attention to literary, historical, and theological considerations.

Career
Brite

HEBI75073 - History and Archaeology of Ancient Israel: First Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. A survey of the history and archaeology of Israel from the beginning of the early Iron Age (1200 B.C.E.) to the fall of Jerusalem to the Babylonians in 586 B.C.E.

Career
Brite

HEBI75083 - History and Archaeology of Judah: Second Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. An introduction to the history and archaeology of Judah from the Babylonian Conquest (586 B.C.E.) to the end of the Barkochbha Revolt (135 C.E.)

Career
Brite

HEBI75093 - Environment of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI75113 - Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI75123 - Backgrounds to Ancient Israel and Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. The examination of the major cultures of the eastern Mediterranean world, from the end of the Late Bronze

Age through the First century of imperial Rome. These provide the setting of the history and culture of Israel and Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

HEBI75133 - Old Testament Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. A survey of the history and nature of the discipline.

Career
Brite

HEBI75143 - Advanced Seminar in Biblical Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 75133 or permission of instructor. A seminar on a topic of Biblical theology that varies from method, to schools, to seminal theologians, to hermeneutics. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

HEBI75903 - Final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

HEBI75970 - Special Topics in Hebrew Bible and Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(1-3 semester hours) Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or equivalent. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI80113 - Biblical Interpretation for Preaching

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical and hermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. May be repeated for credit with different books or themes.

Career
Brite

HEBI85013 - Exegesis in the Hebrew Bible

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Methods and resources in critical study of selected passages or book in the Hebrew Bible, with attention to literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI85023 - Exegesis in Apocryphal/Deuterocanoncial Books and Pseudepigrapha

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Method and practice in exegesis of selected literature in the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books and Pseudepigrapha. Literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI85043 - Readings in Biblical Hebrew

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Practice in reading selections from the Hebrew Bible, with emphasis on syntax and text criticism. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI85073 - History and Archaeology of Ancient Israel: First Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A survey of the history and archaeology of Israel from the beginning of the early Iron Age (1200 B.C.E.) to the Fall of Jerusalem to Babylonians in 586 B.C.E.

Career
Brite

HEBI85083 - History and Archaeology of Judah: Second Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An introduction to the history and archaeology of Judah from the Babylonian Conquest (586 B.C.E.) to the end of the Barkochbha Revolt (135 C.E.)

Career
Brite

HEBI85093 - Environment of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI85113 - Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics

Career
Brite

HEBI85123 - Backgrounds to Ancient Israel and Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. The examination of the major cultures of the eastern Mediterranean world, from the end of the Late Bronze Age through the First century of imperial Rome. These provide the setting of the history and culture of Israel and Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

HEBI85133 - Old Testament Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A survey of the history and the nature of the discipline.

Career
Brite

HEBI85143 - Advanced Seminar in Biblical Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 85133 or permission of instructor; admittance to the D.Min. program. A seminar on a topic of Biblical theology that varies from method, to schools, to seminal theologians, to hermeneutics. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI85970 - Special Topics in Hebrew Bible and Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

HEBI90113 - Biblical Interpretation for Preaching

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical

Gadhermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. May be repeated for credit with different books or themes.

Career
Brite

HEBI94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

HEBI95013 - Exegesis in the Hebrew Bible

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Methods and resources in critical study of selected passages or book in the Hebrew Bible, with attention to literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95023 - Exegesis in Apocryphal/Deuterocanoncial Books and Pseudepigrapha

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Method and practice in exegesis of selected literature in the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books and Pseudepigrapha. Literary, historical, and theological considerations. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95043 - Readings in Biblical Hebrew

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Practice in reading selections from the Hebrew Bible, with emphasis on syntax and text criticism. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95073 - History and Archaeology of Ancient Israel: First Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A survey of the history and archaeology of Israel from the beginning of the early Iron Age (1200 B.C.E.) to the Fall of Jerusalem to Babylonians in 586 B.C.E.

Career
Brite

HEBI95083 - History and Archaeology of Judah: Second Temple

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An introduction to the history and archaeology of Judah from the Babylonian Conquest (586 B.C.E.) to the end of the Barkochbha Revolt (135 C.E.)

Career
Brite

HEBI95093 - Environment of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95113 - Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95123 - Backgrounds to Ancient Israel and Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. The examination of the major cultures of the eastern Mediterranean world, from the end of the Late Bronze Age through the First century of imperial Rome. These provide the setting of the history and culture of Israel and Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

HEBI95133 - Old Testament Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A survey of the history and the nature of the discipline.

Career
Brite

HEBI95143 - Advanced Seminar in Biblical Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 95133 or permission of instructor; admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A seminar on a topic of Biblical theology that varies from method, to schools, to seminal theologians, to hermeneutics. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HEBI95713 - Critical Introduction to the Hebrew Bible

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Selected examination of methods of biblical interpretation.

Career
Brite

HEBI95963 - Issues in Hebrew Bible and Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Study of a selected issue related to the literature, theology, history, or exegesis of the Hebrew Bible or Literature of Early Judaism. This course may be repeated for credit each semester of residency.

Career
Brite

HEBI95970 - Special Topics in Hebrew Bible and Literature of Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

HEBR10053 - Biblical Hebrew I

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course aims at building a firm foundation in basic biblical Hebrew with a view toward productive academic engagement with the documents of the Old Testament/Hebrew Bible. We will cover the basics of Hebrew morphology (the way words are put together), syntax (the way phrases and sentences are put together), and vocabulary. These will be strengthened by continual review through memorization, exercises, quizzes, and exams.

Career
Undergraduate

HEBR10063 - Biblical Hebrew II

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will help students to continue building a firm foundation in basic biblical Hebrew with a view toward productive academic engagement with the documents of the Old Testament/Hebrew Bible. This foundation will be laid by absorption of the basics of Hebrew morphology (the way words are put together), syntax (the way phrases and sentences are put together), and vocabulary, and strengthened by continual review through memorization, exercises, quizzes, translation projects, and exams.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED10413 - Phys Educ For Children

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED10422 - Gymnastics:Theory&Pract

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED10603 - Anatomical Bases/PHEDAnatomical Bases/PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cross listed with PHED 1603.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHED10603 Anatomical Bases/PHED

HEED20203 - Health In Changing Socie

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey course designed to study basic health concepts and information relative to general areas of health. Relation of these concepts to personal lifestyles and health decisions.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20233 - Drugs & Human Health

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The use and abuse of drugs in American contemporary society. Emphasis on the physiological, psychological and sociological effects of drug abuse on personal and community health.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20243 - Gerontology & Health

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20333 - Health Asp Of Hum Sexlty

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20423 - Rhythms

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20432 - Rhythms

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20441 - Recreational Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20603 - Anatomical Bases/Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED20613 - Measurement&Eval In PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Crosslisted with PHED 2613.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHED20613 Measurement&Eval In PHED

HEED20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30201 - Officiating

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30203 - Mental&Emotional Health

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The dynamics of mental and emotional health. Emphasis on mind/body interaction and how physical ailments and unsuccessful relationships can be mentally and emotionally triggered.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30212 - Softball, Track & Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30213 - Hlth Aspct/Hum Sexuality

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sexuality as a normal aspect of life and as a source of creative energy. A study of physical, mental, emotional, social and psychological phases of human sexuality as they are affected by male and female relationships.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30301 - Intramural Org & Admin

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30313 - Individual & Dual Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30342 - Coach Team Sports/Ftball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30343 - Team & Group Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30372 - Coach Team Spts:Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30401 - Stand First Aid Course

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30403 - Health Ed In Elem School

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30413 - 1st Aid Safety-Instrctrs

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30433 - Mental & Emotionl Health

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30443 - Hlth Aspect/ Hum Sexualit

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30453 - Prevnt&Care Of Ath Injur

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30463 - Motor Development

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30603 - Measurement&Eval In Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30613 - Measurmnt: Theory&Tech

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED30633 - Physiological Bases/PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cross listed with PHED 3633.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHED30633 Physiological Bases/PHED

HEED30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40203 - Study Of Human Disease

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the processes in human disease. The etiology, symptoms, treatment and preventive measure of various diseases. Concepts of wellness are discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40213 - Instr Strategies/ Hlth Ed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40433 - Health Ed In The Schools

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40553 - Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40563 - Kinesiol Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40603 - Physiological Bases/Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40770 - Sp Probs In Health Educa

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

HEED40970 - Spec Problems In Heed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

HHIT20123 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Order

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Interdisciplinary exploration of how provocative thinkers, artists, and acd activists have developed and expressed concepts of order.

Career
Undergraduate

HHIT20133 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Change

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Interdisciplinary investigation of global cultures as they address change.

Career
Undergraduate

HHUM10114 - Honors Humanities I

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HHUM10124 - Honors Humanities II

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HHUM20134 - Honors Humanities III

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HHUM20144 - Honors Humanities IV

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10000 - General Transfer Credit-HT,HUM

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-HT, HUM credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10001 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10003 - History of Civilization: A Survey to 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an introduction to all the social sciences. It is required of all history majors. Examination of the developments of the foundation pillars of western civilization. Topics include the rise of civilization in the Near East, ancient Greece and Rome, the rise of Christianity, the impact of the Germanic invasions, Europe in the High Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the beginnings of overseas expansion. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10013 - History of Civilization

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of European society from the Reformation to the twentieth century. Topics include the Protestant and Catholic Reformations, cultural encounters with the New World, the rise of absolutism, the Enlightenment and democratic revolutions, industrialization, the emergence of liberalism, capitalism and socialism, and the two world wars. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10023 - World Civ:Pre-Mod - 1500

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10033 - World Civ:1500 - Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Modern history from 1500 in a global perspective, including: interaction of major world societies, emergence of the world economy and global division of labor, European imperialism and colonialism and reactions in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10103 - World History to 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores themes and topics in world history from the origins of civilization to 1500.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10113 - World History since 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a lower-division, lecture course covering global development from around 1500 CE to the 21st century. It covers the main political, social, and cultural trends in a variety of societies while at the same time stressing the global perspective. Thus, the first goal is learning the specific histories and cultures within a comparative global context. The rise and fall of civilizations, empires, and
states will be studied within the conceptual frameworks including modernity, nation states, imperialism, and colonialism. A second goal of the course is to develop the critical and analytical skills of students. In addition to learning historical content, students will also be engaged in the analysis of writing history through discussing a wide range of primary sources including museum objects and archival documents.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10203 - Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the path of European history from the origins of civilization to 1348. Its principal elements include the early societies of Mesopotamia, Egypt and Israel, the political and cultural contribution of Greece and Rome, the rise of Christianity and Islam, the characteristics of the medieval world, and the Black Death. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10210 - HIST Elective Credit

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History elective credit in transfer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10213 - The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the history of Europe in the early modern period, bracketed by the Black Death and the French Revolution. Principal themes include the artistic achievements of the Renaissance, the

expansion of education and literacy, the invention of the printing press, the religious conflicts of the Reformation, the growth of centralized nation-states, the dramatic discoveries of the Scientific Revolution, and the creation of a global framework for the European experience. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10223 - Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the history of Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, and will identify, explore, and define the developments of modern European history. The course will focus on the common heritage and themes that make it possible to speak of 'European' history, while at the same time developing an appreciation for regional and cultural variations. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10313 - Introduction to Modern Africa

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a lower-division lecture course covering major transformations in Africa from the 1800 to the 21st century. Readings are carefully sampled thematically and geographically, introducing students to questions of statecraft, class, gender, ethnicity, violence, environment, and decolonization in precolonial, colonial, and postcolonial African contexts. This course analyzes variegated impact of the Atlantic slave trade, abolition, and the "legitimate" commerce on societies, states, and peoples.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10433 - Freshman Seminar in History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10500 - General Transfer Credit-HT,SSC

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-HT, SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10510 - History-Generic Transfer Credit with Core Designations

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with UCR/TCUCC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10533 - Freshman Seminar in History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST10550 - HIST Transfer work with TCU CC credit

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History transfer work with HT/HUM only credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HIST10570 - History-Generic Transfer Credit with Core Designations

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST10603 - United States History: A Survey to 1877

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Review of evolution of the American nation from the discovery of the New World to the end of the Civil War era, with emphasis on major forces shaping its development. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10613 - United States History: A Survey since 1877

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Review of the emergence of the American nation through the transitional crises of the past hundred years, with emphasis on the roots of movements persisting into the modern period. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10703 - African American Experience Since 1619

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Comprehensive survey of African Americans in the United States from 1619 to 1968 with special emphasis on the internal changes (such as citizenship, work, family, culture, religion, and community) and external challenges (such as slavery, racial segregation, urbanization, industrialization, major wars, and mass migrations) faced by African Americans from the start of the Transatlantic Slave Trade to the culmination of the Civil Rights Movement. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST10713 - Multicultural America: A Historical Survey

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A thematic survey of the making of the United States from a multicultural perspective. Spanning the precolonial era to the present, the course includes units on Native Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, European immigrants, and Latinos/as--analyzing the different groups comparatively and in

relationship to one another. In addition to history, the course includes elements of Critical Race and Ethnic Studies and explores the intersections between race/ethnicity, class, gender, and sexuality. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10723 - History of Latinas/os in the United States

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comprehensive history of Latinas/os in the United States from settlement to present, with an emphasis on the period since 1848. This course covers the cultural, political, and economic contexts of identity and community formation, immigration, and labor and civil rights struggles among various Latina/o communities within the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST10803 - Introduction to Islamic Civilization

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the history of the Middle East from the rise of Islam to the end of the sixteenth century. Students will be introduced to basic aspects of the political, social, and cultural dimensions of Islamic civilization from Spain to Iran as they changed over time. Central themes include the emergence of Sunni and Shi'i identities, the relationship of Muslims and non-Muslims, and the unique material and intellectual contribution of Islamic civilization to world history and other societies. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST10813 - Introduction to the Modern Middle East

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This survey course is an introduction to the history, politics, culture and societies of the modern Middle East. To understand how and why the Middle East changed from a relatively peaceful region into a radicalized environment, we will study the Middle Eastern experiences with European imperialism, authoritarian rule, the challenges of the social and economic development, the rise of political Islam, the Arab-Israeli conflict, the oil, and the role of the United States in the region. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10833 - History of Islamic Slavery

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This survey course covers the practice of slavery in the Islamic world from the time of Prophet Muhammad to the 20th century. Students will learn about not only the diverse histories of different Islamic societies from Southeast Asia to North Africa and Americas, they will also study the similarities and differences of slavery as an institution in these societies. The themes covered in the course include concubinage, slave dynasties, elite and military slavery, race and slavery, slave trade, manumission, and abolition of slavery.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10843 - Pirates of the Mediterranean

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This lecture course covers the history of corsairs and pirates in the Mediterranean in the early modern period, i.e. the 16th to early 19th centuries. The main goal of the course is providing a historical context for the 'external war' between the Christendom and Islamic world in the Mediterranean. Through our weekly discussions, students will acquire the analytical skills to problematize the geographic, religious, and ethnic divisions between Europe, Asia, Africa, and America as well as those between Islam and Christianity.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST10913 - Ethnic Elements of American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Comprehensive survey of the Old World antecedents, migrations, and socioeconomic contributions of the various ethnic groups comprising the American nation - Indians, Africans, Iberians, French, Dutch, English, Scots, Irish, German, Italians, Scandinavians, Eastern Europeans, Mexicans, and Asians - with emphasis on the continuing quest for identity, assimilation, and acculturation in the 20th century (WH) Note: Credit will not be awarded for both 10603 and 10903 or for both 10613 and 10913.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST10923 - Latin American History: Colonial Period

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hispanic and native backgrounds of the Spanish Conquest; a description and analysis of the evolution of colonial institutions; the independence movements in Hispanic America. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10933 - Latin American History: National Period

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The colonial inheritances which influenced national development; political and economic trends of the nineteenth century; revolutionary trends in the twentieth century; inter-American relations. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST10943 - East Asian Civilization to 1700

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the history and culture of modern East Asia from approximately 1700 to the end of the 20th century. We will focus on the internal changes and external challenges faced by the people and governments of China, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam. Students in this course will pursue a greater knowledge and understanding of modern East Asian history and civilization through a combination of readings, lectures, videos, discussion and writing assignments. (AS)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST10953 - East Asian Civilization Since 1700

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the history and culture of modern East Asia from approximately 1700 to the end of the 20th century. We will focus on the internal changes and external challenges faced by the people and governments of China, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam. Students in this course will pursue a greater knowledge and understanding of modern East Asian history and civilization through a combination of readings, lectures, videos, discussion and writing assignments. (AS

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20003 - The Historian's Craft

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to instruct students in the research and writing skills specific to the discipline. Taught in a seminar format, the course is based on students' discussions and written and oral work.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20003 - Honors Western Civilization to 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
* Prerequisite: Membership in the Honors Program. In the first semester of the western civilization track, students examine a) the cultural frameworks and development of ideas about human nature; b) the political structures; c) the social and economic patterns as they evolved in the first civilizations of the near east and the creation of civilization in Europe. As the same issues are examined in the Greco-Roman world, in the Middle Ages and in the Renaissance, students analyze the development of a world-view that is peculiar to the West and its Judeo-Christian heritage. Extensive analysis through discussion and writing.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20013 - Honors Western Civilization from 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
* Prerequisite: Membership in the Honors Program. In the second semester of the western civilization track, students continue to examine the distinctive development of the West. Problems include the Reformations, the rise of capitalism, the causes and consequences of European expansion and its subsequent encounters with Africa, Asia and the Americas, industrialism, the rise of new political philosophies in the wake of democratic revolutions including liberalism and socialism, the challenges posed to those ideas by the ideas and experiences of the twentieth century. Extensive analysis through discussion and writing.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20103 - Expl Wrld Antiquity

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20203 - Origins of Western Civilization: Europe to 1348 (Honors)

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the path of European history from the origins of civilization to 1348. Its principle elements include the early societies of Mesopotamia, Egypt and Israel, the political and cultural contributions of Greece and Rome, the rise of Christianity and Islam, the characteristics of the medieval world, and the Black Death. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST20213 - The World Expanded: Europe 1348-1789 (Honors)

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the history of Europe in the early modern period, bracketed by the Black Death and the French Revolution. Principle themes include the artistic achievements of the Renaissance, the expansion of education and literacy, the invention of the printing press, the religious conflicts of the Reformation, the growth of centralized nation-states, the dramatic discoveries of the Scientific Revolution, and the creation of a global framework for the European experience. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST20223 - Honors Modernization and its Discontents: Europe 1789 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the history of Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, which examines the development of the political, social and economic systems that characterize the modern world. This course will identify, explore, and define the developments of modern European history, question why they happened, and evaluate their impact. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST20603 - The American Mind (HON)

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
HIST 20603 covers the same era as HIST 10603 but emphasizes interdisciplinary themes of intellectual history developed in Honors Intellectual Traditions or Honors Western Civilization courses. The course will focus upon how ideas translated from the European experience to influence American history and helped create a distinctly American mind. Though a strong historical narrative will be evident, the course will include literature, politics and philosophy. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST20613 - The American Mind since 1877 (Honors)

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Honors standing. HIST 20613 covers the same era as HIST 10613 but emphasizes interdisciplinary themes of American intellectual history developed in Honors Intellectual Traditions or Honors Western Civilization courses. The course will focus upon how various ideas and issues within the American experience following the Civil War and national westward expansion influenced U.S. history and helped create a distinctly American culture and intellectual tradition. Though a strong historical narrative will be evident, the course will include literature, politics, sociology, religious studies, demography, and philosophy. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST20763 - U. S. Military History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traces the role of the armed forces in American society through a study of the origins and developments of military institutions, traditions, and practices. Traces principal wars, including their causes, course, and effects, and treats the effects of leadership and new technologies. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST20923 - Honors History of Latin American Civilization to 1830

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Through lectures, reading, classroom discussions, and research assignments, this course examines the indigenous, European, and African roots of Latin American civilization and culture; the evolution of colonial institutions and ideas; the emergence of a distinctly Latin American culture; and the independence movements that established national states in most of Spanish and Portuguese America by 1830. The course will also include some comparative analysis with other civilizations. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST20933 - Honors History of Latin American Civilization since 1830

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Through lectures, reading, classroom discussions, and research assignments, this course examines the civilization and culture of modern Latin America, including the formation of national states; continuing colonial economic and political characteristics; the impact of ideas on Latin American development; class struggle and conflict between socialist and capitalist models of development; and the emergence of distinctive Latin American and national cultures. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST20943 - Honors History Asian Civilization to 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the history and culture of traditional Asia from Neolithic times to approximately 1500. We will focus on the major political, economic, cultural, religious and intellectual trends of the people of East, South and Southeast Asia. Students in this course will pursue a greater knowledge and understanding of Asian history and civilization through a combination of readings, lectures, videos, discussion, and writing assignments. (AS)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST20953 - Honors History of Asian Civilization Since 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the history and culture of modern Asia from approximately 1500 to 1989. We will focus on the internal changes and external challenges faced by the people and governments of such East, South and Southeast Asian states as China, Japan, Korea, India, Pakistan, Indonesia and Vietnam. Students in this course will pursue a greater knowledge and understanding of modern Asian history and civilization through a combination of readings, lectures, videos, discussion and writing assignments. (AS)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST20963 - Military Hist Of US

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20970 - Topical Studies In Hist

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST30000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HIST30003 - The Greek World

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Archaeological and cultural survey from pre-Greek beginnings to the Roman conquest of Greece. Emphasis on discovery of the Minoan and Mycenaean world, the origins of Greek civilization, life in the Greek city-state, the Greek world view, and the conquests of Alexander the Great. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30013 - The Roman Republic and Empire

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Archaeological and cultural survey of the Roman world from its origins to the barbarian invasions. Emphasis on the origins of Rome, Roman imperialism and its impact on the Roman way of life, the Roman Revolution, the political absolutism of the empire, the historical Jesus and Christianity in the Roman context, and the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST30023 - Ancient Egypt and the Near East

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Archaeological and cultural survey of the ancient civilizations of Egypt and the Near East. Visual presentation of archaeological evidence is emphasized along with the origins of civilization, the life and death of civilization, comparison of different values and world views, the origin of monotheism, and the rise and decline of the Assyrian and Persian Empire. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30033 - Ancient Mysteries: Sense and Nonsense

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern history from the Paleolithic Age to the Fall of Rome, including ancient Mesopotamia, Egypt, the Levant, Greece and Rome. The course examines in a scholarly manner various topics from this period to show the history of the interest and expose common misinformation. Typical mysteries considered are the fall of Rome, the historical Jesus, the pyramids, Biblical events, the Neanderthal problem, the search for the Trojan War. (NWH)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30063 - Introduction to Historical Research

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the techniques of historical methodology with emphasis on the role of documents and other historical artifacts, the preparation and writing of historical papers. Prerequisite: junior standing as a History major (minimum of 12 hours of history) or consent of department chairman (NWH or WH).

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30073 - Internship in Public History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Public history internships provide valuable opportunities for students to acquire knowledge, apply skills, and gain practical experience in a wide range of history-related fields. These include (but are necessarily limited to) archives, museums, historic sites, historic preservation, oral history, and documentary editing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HIST30083 - Introduction to Public History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to public history and to jobs in institutions such as museums, state and national parks, archives, and other cultural entities. Topics covered: preserving and sharing the past for a general audience; interpreting sensitive historical topics; engaging the community through public history partnerships; finding employment in the field.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30103 - End Of Anc Wrld&Beg Mid

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30113 - Flowering Of Middle Ages

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30123 - The Byzantine Empire

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30133 - The Middle Ages

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A political and cultural survey of medieval civilization in the period A.D. 500-1600 Topics of emphasis include the reign of Charlemagne, early Byzantine and Islamic civilization, feudalism and the code of chivalry, the manorial economy, the crusades, the conflict of state and church, the rise of towns and universities, the Hundred Years' War, and the Black Death. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30153 - Junior Honors Tutorial

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing as a history major and membership in the Honors Program; HIST 20003. An examination of a major issue in history. This course is only offered as a tutorial and the specific topic is determined by consultation with an instructor. Arrangements for this course must be made with an instructor the semester prior to enrollment. (NWH or WH)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HIST30203 - The Renaissance

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The political, social and cultural development of Europe from 1300 to 1517. Topics include the Black Death and its impact, politics and culture in the city-states, the social and economic bases of Renaissance society, the Renaissance in Northern Europe. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30213 - The Reformation

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Europe in the 16th century. Topics include the Protestant and Catholic Reformations, 16th century monarchies, early modern society and popular culture, witchcraft, the impact of European expansion overseas. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30223 - The Seventeenth Century

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Europe in crisis? Topics include civil wars, social and religious instability, absolutism, the debate over the crisis of the seventeenth century. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30233 - Enlightenment Europe

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A new world in Europe. Topics include the spread of the Enlightenment, the role of intellectuals, social and political changes, challenges to the old order, the coming and impact of the American and French Revolutions. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30243 - Spain: From Columbus to Franco

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines Spain's culture, politics, and society from its creation out of a collection of small medieval kingdoms to the age of Columbus and the creation of a colonial empire, the collapse of this empire in the nineteenth century, and the path from dictatorship to democracy in the 20th century. It will include an emphasis on the Spanish values and beliefs that generated periods of religious cooperation and repression, experiments in absolute monarchy and constitutional government, and an ongoing tension between the desire for national unity and the recognition of regional differences. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30253 - Early France:1500-1789

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30253 - Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HIST 10213 or equivalent is recommended. While traditional history courses focus on major political and economic trends and individuals, this course addresses the culture, beliefs, and activities of ordinary people: the peasants, artisans, and laborers who made up the vast majority of the population in

early modern Europe (1300-1800). Topics include food and festivity, witchcraft, popular religion, death, sexuality, and crime. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30263 - Writing:Popular Culture

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30303 - The Age of Great Transformation: Europe, 1815-1870

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The nineteenth century ushered in the industrial age in Europe and the modern consumer society. This course will examine the economic, social, and political change that came with the process of industrialization. Topics include: workers, women, socialism, revolution, nationalism and unification, and imperialism. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30313 - The End of an Era: Europe, 1870-1918

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
World War I marked the end of the long nineteenth century. This course will examine the events leading up to the war and the social, economic, and political impact of the war. Topics include: the Belle Epoque, the suffrage movement, unification, imperialism, and the immediate postwar world. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30323 - Peace or Pause? Europe, 1919-1945

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
World War II was the second global conflict in two generations. This course will examine the events of the interwar years that precipitated World War II and the war's impact on Europe. Topics include: the Treaty of Versailles, the Great Depression, the rise of fascism and its national variations, the Resistance. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30333 - A Whole New World: Europe since 1845

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
World War II left Europe in ruins. This course will examine Europe's recovery from the war and its position in the post war world. Topics include: the economic miracle, the Cold War and its impact, decolonization and the European Union. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30343 - The French Revolution: from Subjects to Citizens

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The 1789 French Revolution marked a watershed in modern world history. This course examines events from 1750 to 1815, exploring the origins of the Revolution, the shifts in the 1790s from constitutional

monarchy to the Terror's radical republicanism to Napoleon's dictatorship. Topics include: the emergence of new ideas and new media; the roles of writers, working people, and women; the involvement of other countries, including America; the long term political and social consequences; historians; interpretations of the Revolution. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30353 - France 1815 to the Present: The Quest for the Republic

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
France has had a revolution, a civil war, and four republics since 1815. This course will examine the role of revolution, civil war and the women and men involved in France's evolution as a republic. Topics include the 1848 Revolution, the Paris Commune, the World Wars, and Vichy, and political and social change. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30363 - Modern Germany, 1815 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traces the political, diplomatic, military, economic, and social events in Germany in the period. Topics include the impact of the French Revolution and Napoleon, the rise of nationalism, the social impact of industrialization, political unification under Bismarck, the two world wars and their effects on Germany, the division of Germany following World War II and its reunification. Includes recent developments in the Federal Republic. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST30373 - European Thought and Culture, 1800 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traces European thought and culture in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Topics include nationalism, industrialism, romanticism, naturalism, socialism, the search for place, and the rise of fascism. Includes key developments in literature and the arts. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST30383 - Experiences and Encounters: Paris and Madrid, 1880-1940

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This study-abroad course has as its focus the historical trajectories of Paris and Madrid in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and is taught in conjunction with ENGL 40553, Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature: American Writers in Paris and Madrid. The two courses together will explore the experience of travel to Europe for Americans in this period, the narratives they wrote about their travel, and the historical context of these experiences. With the cities of Paris and Madrid as a kind of traveling classroom to showcase the factual and physical context of these narratives, students in HIST 30383 will gain a familiarity with the principal historical developments surrounding Paris and Madrid in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, the perceived and real differences between the two cities, and how this historical context shaped the experiences of the writers featured in the English course. This

course will use historical sources alongside the literary texts of the English course as catalysts for studying the history and culture of their two cities. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30383 - Experiences and Encounters: Paris and Madrid, 1880-1940

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This study-abroad course has as its focus the historical trajectories of Paris and Madrid in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and is taught in conjunction with ENGL 40553, Studies in Nineteenth-Century American Literature: American Writers in Paris and Madrid. The two courses together will explore the experience of travel to Europe for Americans in this period, the narratives they wrote about their travel, and the historical context of these experiences. With the cities of Paris and Madrid as a kind of traveling classroom to showcase the factual and physical context of these narratives, students in HIST 30383 will gain a familiarity with the principal historical developments surrounding Paris and Madrid in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, the perceived and real differences between the two cities, and how this historical context shaped the experiences of the writers featured in the English course. This course will use historical sources alongside the literary texts of the English course as catalysts for studying the history and culture of their two cities. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30393 - Totalitarianism in Europe

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the most significant examples of the failure of nineteenth-century liberalism in Europe: the rise in the twentieth century of Stalin's Soviet Union, Hitler's Nazi Germany and Mussolini's Fascist Italy. Topics include a comparative analysis of their ideologies, their leaders' seizure of power, the initiatives and policies implemented at home and abroad, as well as the collapse of the Nazi and Fascist regimes and the survival of Stalin's Soviet system at least until his death. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30403 - History of Russia to 1861

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The evolution of the early Russian state and its development under the Grand Princes and Czars to the emancipation of the serfs. Emphasis on the institutions, literature, religion, personalities, and cultural developments as well as major political events. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30413 - History of Russia from 1861 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The forces and personalities that molded modern Russia after the emancipation of the serfs, the revolutionary movements and their leaders, and the economic and political factors that brought the downfall of the czarist regime. Special attention to the Marxist-Leninist doctrine and the Soviet attempt to implement it, Stalinism, the emergence of rival communist states, and the post-Stalin era. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30423 - Central Europe since 1700

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The nationalist rivalries that led to Sarajevo, the cultural and economic conflicts that kept the Balkans divided, the problems faced by the region in the period following the First World War. Special attention to the struggle of the Czechs and the Poles to maintain their national existence despite threats from Hitler and Stalin. The effects of World War II on the region. (EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30433 - History of China and Japan from Earliest Times to the 19th Century

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The underlying foundations of Chinese and Japanese culture, emphasizing especially the values, religious, and personalities as well as the political and social institutions in the region. Attention to similarities and differences that characterize the peoples of East Asia. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30443 - History of Modern China: from Ming to Mao

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the history of modern China, examining the major events and forces that have shaped the development of this important East Asian state. Topics include traditional Confucian society, the internal and external crises of the late imperial period, the revolution and attempts at state-building of the republican period, and the mass campaigns of the Maoist era.(AS)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30453 - History of Japan from 1800 to the present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The major events and personalities influencing the development of Japan and the impact of the West upon the region.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30503 - History of England to 1603

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of British history from pre-Roman times to the death of Elizabeth, emphasizing the constitutional, political, social, cultural, and economic developments. Special stress on the evolution of institutions and ideas which America and England share.(EU)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30513 - History of England and Great Britain since 1603

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the revolutionary developments in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries which brought the development of parliamentary government, social and political reform movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, the transformation from Empire to Commonwealth, and the emergence of the welfare state. Britain's role as a world power will be examined and special emphasis will be given to the diplomatic developments that led to the two world wars. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30523 - Tudor-Stuart England, 1485-1714

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Tudor-Stuart kings and their parliaments, emphasizing the English Reformation, the Elizabethan Age, the Puritan Revolution and Oliver Cromwell, the Restoration and the Glorious Revolution, and the rise of cabinet-political parties-civil rights struggles. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30533 - England, 1815-1901, Politics, Prudery, and the Pax Britannica

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the political, social and imperial themes in English history for the period 1815-1901, with emphasis on the impact of the Industrial Revolution, the new social order, demands for political reform, and the growth of British imperial power. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST30543 - Twentieth-Century Britain, Empire to Welfare State: 1901 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The major political, economic, imperial and intellectual developments of the period. Also discussed will be reforms, the rise of labor, and the impact of the two world wars. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30553 - Constitutional Hist/Engl

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30553 - History of Ireland since 1600

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of Irish history from the plantations of the seventeenth century to the conclusion of the Troubles in the twentieth century. Particular attention will be given to the era of the penal laws, the place of Ireland

within the British Empire, the development of a variety of forms of Irish nationalism, the causes and consequences of the Great Irish Potato Famine, the Anglo-Irish War and the partition of the island, and the struggle for civil rights and peace in Northern Ireland. The course will also introduce theories about colonial (and postcolonial) identities in modern Ireland. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST30563 - The British Empire, 1603-1857

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of the empire-building experience of Great Britain in the early modern period beginning with its experiences in Ireland, North America, and the Caribbean. Particular emphasis will be given to motivation, cultural collision, and the evolution of systems of control and administration. For the period following the American Revolution, the course will examine the development of new patterns of empire that emerge from the interplay of exploration, the missionary movement, the Napoleonic Wars and technological change. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30573 - British Empire and Commonwealth, 1857-1975

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of the British Empire from its high-point in the second half of the Nineteenth Century to its dissolution after 1945. Particular attention will be given to the so-called New Imperialism and the scramble for African and Pacific territories, the place of empire in Victorian culture, the informal empire of economic investment, the impact of World War I on the imperial system, and the role of nationalism in the empire's eventual dissolution. The course will also introduce the theoretical arguments concerning the nature and function of the British Empire and its role in shaping the post-colonial world. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST30583 - Living in London

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Focuses on experiences of ordinary men and women living in London during the past five hundred years. Examines the rise of London from its first period of rapid growth in the 1500s to its emergence as a multi-cultural and multi-racial city in the second half of the twentieth century. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30593 - Making of Modern England

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This a course that combines lecture, discussion and field trips in order to introduce major themes and developments which have shaped English history. Although the course proceeds chronologically, emphasis will be placed on social structures and contexts rather than a timeline of events. The course is designed to take advantage of resources available in London; therefore, several classes will be held at sites such as Westminster Abbey, Parliament, Battle Abbey, and Bodiam Castle. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30603 - Revol America: 1603-1801

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30603 - History of Women in America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course analyzes the roles of women in American history since 1492. It examines the history of women in America primarily as they have intersected with the public realm - employment, politics, reform, war - but also considers women at home in their roles as daughters, wives, and mothers. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30613 - Early Nat Per: 1801-1828

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30613 - History of Working People in America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course analyzes the roles of working people in American history since the colonial period. It examines men and women in the various ways that they have made their livings, from farming to domestic work to manufacturing. The course pays particular attention to the way in which ethnicity has affected people's employment. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30623 - History of Science: Scientific Revolutions

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the emergence of science as a way of knowing about the natural world and the human body in the period between 1450 and 1750, often referred to as the ¿Scientific Revolution.¿ We will analyze key figures and critical events in the evolution of physics, chemistry, astronomy, biology, and medicine by situating these figures and events within their social and cultural context. Students will confront popular myths about the relationship between science and religion in history to understand how science as a way of knowing has become synonymous with authority, truth, objectivity, and reason in contemporary society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30623 - Age Of Jackson,1829-1860

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30633 - Women in European History 1789 to the Present

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, students will explore the experiences of women in the history of Europe from 1789 to the present. Many of the topics and events will be familiar, industrialization, the French Revolution, the women's movement, the Russian Revolution, the World Wars, and the Cold War. Students will examine these events to investigate women's experiences and to discover women's contributions to the history of modern Europe. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30633 - Civil War & Reconstructn

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30643 - History of Food in America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course investigates changes in American food from European contact to the present. Topics will include the impacts of immigration and industrialization. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST30643 - Prog Per: Amer 1877-1919

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30653 - The Life and Times of Benjamin Disraeli

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores Britain's nineteenth century through the career of Benjamin Disraeli, by turns novelist, dandy, romantic poet, Tory democrat, statesman, and twice prime minister. The story of how this middle-class, Jewish outsider became the ultimate political insider reveals the role of class, religion, and race in British society. Particular attention will be given Disraeli's role in the development of the British empire, the promotion of a modern monarchy, and democratization of the political system. (EU)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST30653 - America Betwn World Wars

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30663 - US From 1941 To Present

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30663 - War and Society

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the relationship between wars and societies. Course subject varies and could focus on specific wars, time periods, or nations. Additionally, the course could focus on such topics as the mobilization of

militaries and civilian societies, the development of battlefield operations, the experiences of wartime societies and militaries, and the influence of such factors as culture, gender, technology, communication, and economics on wars. Students can take this course more than once as long as the course subjects are different.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30673 - History of Museums and Collecting

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This undergraduate seminar examines the ways in which societies from the ancient world to the present acquire, order, and assign value to material artifacts. From ethnographic remains to natural specimens, and from works of art to antiquities, people have plundered, collected, and displayed objects across time and space. Special attention to circulation will help students analyze the processes by which objects were detached from their natural context and reinserted into thematic sets based on aesthetic, religious, political or scientific priorities that gave rise to the modern museum. Topics include the culture of learning at the Library of Alexandria, relics and devotional practices in medieval Europe, collecting exotica during Renaissance, sensory museums of the Enlightenment, and black market trade of antiquities in the present. Class includes fieldtrips to local museums, libraries, and private collections.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30683 - For Policy/WWI-Vietnam

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30683 - History of Queer America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
People who identify as queer have been integral to the history of the United States. We will examine the history of the US with attention to the experience of queer people. Queer people have always existed, more openly at some times than at others. We will trace the shifts in the ways that queer people have interacted with the public sphere and how American attitudes toward queerness have changed over centuries. We will examine primary sources--the actual words of the time. From those sources, the student makes an unfiltered connection to the people of the past.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30693 - Technologies of History from Cuneiform to Coding

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will ask how the ways that humans communicate¿via inscription, graffito, letter, or Tweet¿have the power to affect society and make history. We will explore the history of communications technologies from the invention of writing to the printing press to social media, and each week, we will pair these topics with analysis of a cutting-edge digital archive or project. Students will then learn how to use the ¿digital tools¿ reflected in these projects, building the skills necessary to produce their own works of digital historical scholarship.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30693 - The Vietnam War

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30703 - Modern Egypt: A History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
From the formation of the Egyptian state in the beginning of the 19th century until the current regime of President Mubarak, this course traces the struggle of Egyptian state and society to build a modern, but authentic, nation. The course addresses European imperialism, westernization, the rise of Arab nationalism, authoritarianism and political Islam among other forces that shaped the unique Egyptian experience. Social issues such as the formation of modern classes, women's position in society, and the contribution of minorities will be examined to understand continuity and change in Egyptian society. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30713 - Indians Of North America

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30713 - Revolutionary Iran:A History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the historical developments in Modern Iran that made its experience unique among Middle Eastern and Muslin nations. Students will learn how Iranian society, culture, and politics have evolved throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries to provide an appropriate historical context in which the 1979 Islamic Revolution took place and created the first Islamic Republic in the modern Middle East. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST30723 - Women in the Middle East

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the position, contribution, cultural representation and socio-economic status of women in the Middle East from the advent of Islam to the present with particular focus on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. By tracing women's legal status, sexuality, public morality, family and social life, and female economic and political participation, this course seeks to shed light on the history of women in predominantly Muslin societies. (ME)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30723 - Indians Of Greater SW

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30733 - The American West

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30733 - Syria and Iraq: Troubled History from WWI to the Rise of ISIS

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the historical developments of Syria and Iraq during the last hundred years, thus students will have a better understanding of the contemporary crisis that both states and societies are going through. Throughout the semester students will engage in learning through community services experience. Students will gain firsthand knowledge on the ongoing crisis through volunteering to provide services to Iraqi and Syrian refugees in Fort Worth community.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30743 - History Of Texas

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30743 - Muslim Gunpowder Empires

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Comparative historical survey covering three great early-modern Muslim empires: the Mughals, the Safavids, and the Ottomans. The three empires ruled over a vast geography including North Africa, the Balkans, Turkey, the Arab Middle East, Iran, and the Indian Subcontinent. Major themes include the role of religion in early warriors' militancy, slave armies, early modern bureaucracy, the rise of Sunnism and Shi'ism as official religions as well as social status and gender relations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30753 - History Of Texas

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30760 - American Historiography

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30763 - American Ideas I

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30773 - Amer Tht Cult&Reli, 1865

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30783 - US Constitutional Hist

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30790 - Top Studies In History

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30793 - Business In American Lfe

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30803 - Medicine & Public Health

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30803 - U.S. Urban History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to U.S. urban history, focusing on race, space, community activism, labor, and urban politics from the Civil War to the present.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30813 - Oral History Field Research Seminar

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This service-learning field research course introduces students to community-based research and oral history theory and methodology, including interviewing techniques and debates within the discipline. Students will conduct extensive independent research outside the comfortable confines of the university. (US)

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30813 - History Of Urban America

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30823 - New South, 1877-Present

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30823 - The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the history of the modern Chicano/a civil and immigration rights movement and explores Latino/a politics and immigration policy as ways to understand the nature of social movements

and the role of grassroots activism; the connections between civil rights and other struggles for social justice, past and present; and the origins and persistence of structural racial and ethnic inequality in the United States. (Offered as POSC 31543 or HIST 30823 credit)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
POSC31543 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics

HIST30833 - The Civil Rights Movement in America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the history and politics of the modern African American civil rights movement and uses it as a vehicle to explore the theory and practice of group-centered leadership development; the nature of social movements and the role of grassroots activism; the connections between civil rights and other struggles for social justice, past and present; and the origins and persistence of structural racial inequality in the U.S. Credit not awarded for both POSC 31523 and HIST 30833.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30833 - Amer Pres:Wash-Watergate

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30843 - History of Modern Afghanistan

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar covers the history of modern Afghanistan from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the "war on terror" in the twenty-first century. Themes covered include the history of the country during the "Great Game" between Britain and Russia, the history of modernization in the first half of the twentieth century, the Cold War, and the Soviet-American competition over the country, culminating in the Soviet invasion, the US support of the Islamist insurgency, the rise and demise of the mujahedeen and the Taliban, and finally the US war after 9/11.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30843 - Early American Frontier

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30853 - Hist Devel Of Mass Media

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30853 - Race and American Law

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the intersection of racial (re)constructions and American law. Chronologically, the class covers a broad sweep of American legal history from the Founding era and into the 21st century. Students will examine the relationship

between race, racial formation, creating inequality, boundaries, eliminating inequality, and legal practice in the U.S. Some thematic topics include slavery, the Constitution, Indigenous sovereignty, citizenship, immigration, and Jim Crow segregation.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30863 - US Indians: Prehist-1865

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30873 - US Indians: 1865-Present

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30893 - Indians Of The U.S.

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30903 - Indigenous Movements in Latin America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines Native American movements in modern Latin America and their impact on conceptions of nation and citizenship, focusing on the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries. (LA)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30903 - Lat Amer Hist:Col Period

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30913 - History of Central America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey of Central America from colonial times to the present with emphasis on the region's economic and political development and the emergence of revolutionary movements in the twentieth century. (LA)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30913 - Lat Amer Hist:Natnl Per

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30923 - The United States and Latin America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Early diplomatic relations among the independent republics; the Monroe Doctrine in Hemispheric politics; the movement for Pan American union; the Big Stick and Dollar Diplomacy; the Good Neighbor Policy and the Alliance for Progress. (LA or US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30933 - Revolution in Latin America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey and analysis of revolutionary movements in modern Latin America, with special emphasis on Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Mexico, and Central America. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30943 - The Spanish Borderlands

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The clashing and mingling of cultures in regions formerly held by Spain in the southeastern and southwestern United States. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30953 - History of Argentina and Chile

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Southern South America from colonial times to the present; a comparison of the colonial experiences of both countries and their impact on national development; problems of modernization and the movements of social revolution. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30963 - History of Brazil

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The growth of the Brazilian nations and civilization from colonial plantation beginnings through experiments with monarch and republic, to the rank of major nation. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30970 - Topical Studies in History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Courses dealing with problems and historical questions in a particular area of specialization. The topics will be changed from semester to semester and the course may be repeated when the topic is different. (3 hours NWH or WH)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30971 - Topical Studies In Hist

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30973 - Topical Studies In Hist

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST30973 - Biography in Latin American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of a selected period of colonial or modern history through biography of prominent individuals. Individuals will include people such as Sor Juana or Fidel Castro although biographies and periods will vary with each semester. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST30983 - Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas: The Indians of Middle and South America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigation and analysis of the Indian Civilizations of Mexico, the Caribbean Region, Central and South America with particular emphasis on the Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas. Also discussed will be the impact of European culture on the native population and the contemporary problem of integrating the Indian into modern society. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST30993 - History of Mexico

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The native peoples, the Spanish Conquest and cultural conflict, evolution of colonial society, the movement for independence, 19th century efforts at modernization, revolutionary Mexico and U.S.-Mexican relations. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST31003 - Latin American Food in Global Context

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the role of food in Latin American social, cultural, economic, political, and environmental life, since the fifteenth century. It centers Latin America within key transformations in the global history of food, from the Columbian Exchange to contemporary food sovereignty movements, and asks how those historical shifts impacted foodways. In this course, food is much more than lens of

analysis; it is a hands-on and embodied experience that empowers us to engage all of our senses to advance our learning. Buen Provecho!

Career
Undergraduate

HIST31903 - Summer Study in Ghana

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is aimed at introducing participants to the cultural and socio-political development of Ghana through a four-week intensive, interdisciplinary study and travel-abroad experience in this West African nation. It is expected that participants will come away with a sense of the vast differences manifest in the way human societies work and, at the same time, develop a sincere respect for these differences. Course is open to students of all majors. Instructor's permission is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ADRN31903 Summer Study in Ghana

HIST31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST34990 - London:History,Art,Society

Department(s)
History

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST36690 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST36690 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST36790 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST36990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HIST39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40003 - The Women's Movement in England and America, 1792-1972

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey and analysis of women's role in modern history with special emphasis on monarchs, scholars, laborers, and political activists. (NWH)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40013 - History of War

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The causes, course and effects of war from ancient times to the present. Major changes in the technology and nature of war will also be discussed. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40023 - Women in the Western World since 1500

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A broad survey of women's experiences and roles in Western society in the last 500 years. Topics include the Reformations, witchcraft, urban and rural women, the Revolutionary era, industrialization, and World Wars. (NWH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40033 - Women and Family: 1500-1800

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will focus on the changing patterns of gender and sexuality in Europe and America between the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries. In a period of dramatic political change and dynamic cultural conflict, early modern peoples often used ideas about gender to express and to contain the changes occurring around them. This was true of Native Americans confronted with European expansion, settlement and mission activity as well as statesmen and religious leaders in Europe upheavals of colonization, religious reformation, emerging capitalism and political transformation.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40043 - Witches, Workers and Wives

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will focus on the changing patterns of gender and sexuality in Europe and America between the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries. In a period of dramatic political change and dynamic cultural conflict, early modern peoples often used ideas about gender to express and to contain the changes occurring around them. This was true of Native Americans confronted with European expansion, settlement and mission activity as well as statesmen and religious leaders in Europe upheavals of colonization, religious reformation, emerging capitalism and political transformation.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40103 - Senior Honors Project

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major, enrollment in the Honors Program, and completion of HIST 20003 and 30153. The execution of a project or paper reflecting creative investigation or research. Supervision by a three-member faculty committee is required. HIST 40103 must be completed prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work. May be based on subject matter explored in HIST 30153. (NWH or WH)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

HIST40603 - Colonial America: From the Age of Discovery to 1763

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of the political, ideological, religious, social, economic and institutional development of colonial America from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the end of the French and Indian War in 1763. Emphasis is on the English colonies that became the United States with some consideration given to other empires. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40613 - Revolutionary America, 1763-1789

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduces the origins of the revolutionary movement; analyzes the social, economic, political and diplomatic consequences of independence from Great Britain; and examines the emerging political and constitutional order of the postwar years. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST40623 - The Age of Jefferson, 1789-1828

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The period of the Virginia Dynasty, with emphasis on the shaping of Jeffersonian ideals and the rise of the national spirit after the War of 1812. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST40633 - The Age of Jackson, 1829-1860

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The period of Manifest Destiny, with special attention to the developing antagonisms between North and South before, during and after the War with Mexico. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40643 - Civil War and Reconstruction, 1861-1876

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Civil War and slow recovery from the effects of conflict.(US)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40653 - Beer Drinkers, Hell Raisers, and Robber Barons: America in the Gilded Age and Progress Era

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The rise of industrial America, reform movements, urbanization, and immigration and their influences on U.S. society and politics between the administrations of U.S. Grant and Woodrow Wilson. (WH)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40663 - America Between World Wars, 1919-1941

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Detailed analysis of political scandals, prohibition, immigration, labor, women's rights, and the Great Depression, with emphasis on the response of the New Deal to these problems. (US)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40673 - The United States from 1941 to 1975

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Domestic and foreign policies of the starting with entry into World War II through 1975. Special attention to social, cultural, and ideological development. (US)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40683 - Foundations of American Foreign Policy: From Colony to Empire

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An interpretive review of diplomatic relations with Europe, Latin America, and the Orient from the Declaration of Independence to the First World War. (WH)

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40693 - American Empire

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HIST 10613. Explores the relationship between culture and foreign relations by examining the ways race, gender, and culture have framed American interactions with the world in the twentieth century, both in peacetime and in war.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40703 - Indians of the United States

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of Native American history, organized chronologically beginning with native origin stories and scientific theories and ending with present issues of urbanization, self-determination, and the political economy of bingo. (US)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40713 - Indians of the Greater Southwest

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The major Indian tribes of the cultural area comprising the southwestern United States and northern states of Mexico. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40723 - The Early American Frontier

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topical study of the westward movement from the Atlantic seaboard to the Appalachians, and the Mississippi Valley, with emphasis on America's emerging institutions in a pioneer environment. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40733 - The American West to 1900

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surveys the U.S. conquest of its trans-Mississippi domain. Topical study includes indigenous peoples, exploration, fur trade, mineral rushes, immigration, Mormons, railroad construction, cattle industry, farming, and the region's economic, political, social, and cultural integration into the nation. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40743 - History of Texas

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The political, social, and economic study of Texas from the coming of the Spaniards in 1528 to the present. The role of ethnic groups in the development of Texas is emphasized, and a study of the state constitution is made. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40763 - The Old South

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
How and why antebellum Southerners differed from Northerners (and many other folk). Lectures and discussions focus on the cultural heritage of the South, the social life of Southerners before the American Civil War, the survival of European and African traditions, immigration and settlement patterns, herding, slavery, plantation life, sectionalism, various southern ways and values, and some of the myths about the Old South. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40783 - Constitutional History of the United States

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The historical background and impact of judicial decisions that have changed and directed the economic, social, political, and legal patterns of federal and state governments as well as other human institutions. Includes a detailed analysis of majority and minority opinions in leading Supreme Court cases. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST40793 - Business in American Life

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Survey, development and structure of the American economy and business enterprise in response to changing markets and technology. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40803 - History of Medicine and Public Health

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of medicine and public health in the United States with emphasis on social and cultural factors. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40813 - American West since 1900

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surveys the 20th-century history of the trans-Mississippi United States. Topical study of natural resource development, military-industrial development, border and immigration issues, political movements, gender, indigenous people, and the West in popular culture. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HIST40823 - U.S. South since 1865

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the enormous changes in the American South brought about by the Civil War and the subsequent fight of southerners for social justice, economic progress, and racial equality into the 1960s.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40833 - The American Presidency

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The history of the presidency from the beginning of the office to the present. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40843 - The Vietnam War

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traces the history of pre-European Vietnam, French conquest, Indo-China War, roots of US involvement, Vietnam War and US domestic developments, and events in post-1975 Socialist Republic of Vietnam. (AS or US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST40853 - American Environmental History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the complex interactions between human beings and their environment in North America from pre-Columbian times to the present. Important topics will include the Columbian exchange, changing conceptions of wilderness, influences of agriculture and industry, and the development of conservation movements. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40863 - American Sport History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HIST 10603 or 10613. This course surveys U.S. history from the colonial era through the present using the arena of sport. The course traces social and cultural history as manifested through sport and follows the development of athletic activities and the evolution of specific sports with their own rules and institutions. (US)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST40883 - War and Memory in American Culture

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HIST 10603 or 10613. This course considers the contested and changing nature of war memory in American culture through an examination of the ways memorials and monuments, commemorative actives, films, and historical sites create public memories of wars.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST40893 - War and Gender in American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the ways gender and sexuality shape wartime experiences, investigates the symbolic functions of gender and sexuality in war making, and considers the ways wars shape peacetime gender norms. A study of key moments in the history of American wars, the course explores both how gender has shaped Americans' understandings and experience of war, and how wars have framed social constructions of gender.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

HIST40903 - Doc Ex:Late 19&Erly 20

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40913 - The 1920'S & 1930'S

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40923 - WWII/ Docu His-Gr Confl

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40933 - Revolt In 20th Cent

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST40970 - Topical Studies

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

HIST41903 - History of Cuba

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class will examine Cuban history, from pre-Hispanic times to the present. Major themes will include the evolution of Spanish colonial rule, sugar and the rise of African slavery, the wars of independence, and the role of U.S. interventionism. Special emphasis will be placed on the Cuban Revolution and the causes and results of this historical process. How did Fidel Castro manage to take power, and what have been the most significant effects of his regime? A second major goal of HIST 41903 is to improve students' writing and critical thinking skills. Students will be required to develop theses and to defend their positions using evidence from their readings, lectures, and their own research. Analysis and argument will be the central elements of the course. (LA)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST41913 - Afro-Latin America

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of Afro-Latin American experience, from colonial times to the present. Class activities emphasize analytical thinking and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST49903 - History Major Seminar

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: History major; junior or senior standing; at least 15 completed hours in history, or instructor's permission; HIST 20003. This course, designed as a capstone experience for History majors, guides students through the process of conducting research and writing an original thesis based on relevant primary and secondary sources. Topics vary by semester and instructor. Course may not be repeated for credit. (US, EU, ME, LA, or AS)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST49963 - History Major Seminar in US History`

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: History major; junior or senior standing; HIST 10603 or 10613, or permission of the instructor. This course, designed for History majors, is designed to provide students with an opportunity to conduct research in the primary and secondary sources related to a topic in United States History, and write a

substantial research paper (20-30 pages). Students will research and write on the topic of their choice, with the instructor's approval.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST49973 - History Major Seminar in European History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: History major; junior or senior standing; one of the following: HIST 10203, 10213, 10223, 20203, 20213, 20223, or permission of the instructor. This course, designed for History majors, is designed to provide students with an opportunity to conduct research in the primary and secondary sources related to a topic in European history, and write a substantial research paper (20-30 pages). Students will research and write on the topic of their choice, with the instructor's approval.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST49983 - History Major Seminar in Asian History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: History major; junior or senior standing; and one of the following courses: HIST 10943, HIST 10953, HIST 20943, HIST 20953, or permission of the instructor. This course, designed for History majors, is designed to provide students with an opportunity to conduct research in the primary and secondary sources related to a topic in Asian history, and write a substantial research paper (20-30 pages). Students will research and write on the topic of their choice, with the instructor's approval.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST49993 - History Major Seminar in Modern Latin American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: History major; junior or senior standing; and one of the following courses: HIST 10923, HIST 10933, HIST 20923 or HIST 20933, or permission of the instructor. This course, designed for History majors, is designed to provide students with an opportunity to conduct research in the primary and secondary sources related to a topic in Modern Latin American History, and write a substantial research paper (20-30 pages). Students will research and write on the topic of their choice, with the instructor's approval.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HIST50063 - Historical Methods

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Techniques of historical research and documentation. Evaluation of documents, applying internal and external criticism to determine validity of use. Oral history research evaluation and interviewing techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST50070 - History, Administration, and Management of Archives, I and II

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The historical development of archival institutions, procedures and techniques with special emphasis on American federal, state and local records, both public and private. Students will be introduced to professional field work in the archives of the participating institutions.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50080 - Archival Internship

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised professional training at the Federal Archives and Records Center of Fort Worth, the Regional State Archives of Texas, the Amon Carter Library and the Manuscript Collection of Texas Christian University. Open only to students who are taking or have completed HIST 50070. Required of all students who select the Archives Studies option.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50133 - Seminar in Literature and History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 hours in literature, history, and/or political science, or graduate standing in English or History. Interdisciplinary study of society, culture, or politics through the literature and history of a given era (variable topic). Open to graduate students and to advanced undergraduate students. Students will receive instruction from both an English professor and a History professor in content (literary works, historical studies, primary documents in periodicals or archives) and discipline-specific research methods.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL50133 Seminar in Literature&History

HIST50423 - Modern Germany:1500-1870

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50433 - Modrn Germany:After 1871

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50473 - Ussr Since 1917

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50643 - Jackson Democ Mid P

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50673 - American Hist 1920-1945

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50833 - Selling Sex in the City: A Global History of Prostitution

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar explores the history of prostitution and contemporary debates regarding sex work in a global context. It examines topics including pre-modern forms of prostitution, the history of red-light districts, political economy of sex industries and sex tourism, legal structures of regulating and abolishing commercial sex, state violence against sex-works, and legal and human rights anti-trafficking discourses. We situate sex-workers as complex, multidimensional actors engaging with societal and state institutions and with political and feminist debates concerning health and public orders, as opposed to the image of static and demoralized victims.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50843 - History Of Mexico

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50933 - Philosophy of History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: six hours of history, three hours of philosophy. A philosophical analysis of historiography: the logical, conceptual and epistemological characterization of what historians do; also includes a study of traditional attempts to discover some meaning which transcends the intelligibility sought and achieved by ordinary historical work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST50943 - Studies in Ethno-History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The use of ethnological data and historical documents for the cultural history of literate and non-literate peoples.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50963 - Historiography

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the developments in professional historical writing from the 18th century to the present, emphasizing the changing assumptions, methodologies, and interpretive paradigms that have shaped our approach to studying the past.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HIST50970 - Special Studies in History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Studies in History. (NWH or WH)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HIST50973 - Spec Studies In History

Department(s)
History

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50980 - Historical Writing and Editing

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The methods and problems of research and historical writing. Also covers the principles and methods of editing historical journals and documents including archival manuscripts. 3 hours NWH or WH.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

HIST50990 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad in History.

Career
Undergraduate

HIST70303 - Reading Seminar in European History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of European history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70453 - Seminar in Asian History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of Asian history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70603 - Reading Seminar in U.S. History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of United States history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70703 - Reading Seminar in Military History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of Military history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

HIST70803 - Reading Seminar in Vietnam War History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of Vietnam War history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70813 - Reading Seminar in Hispanic American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of Hispanic American history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70903 - Reading Seminar in Latin American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A readings seminar in which students read widely in the important works on various issues and interpretations of Latin American history.

Career
Graduate

HIST70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

HIST70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

HIST80083 - History as a Profession: Teaching, Research, and Service

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Covers all aspects of the teaching profession, including selection of readings, designing courses, preparation and delivery of class lectures, leading class discussions, preparing and grading exams, and professional expectations during and after graduate school.

Career
Graduate

HIST80090 - Supervised Teaching at the College Level

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
All teaching assistants who are assigned to teach undergraduate courses must enroll for this course.

Career
Graduate

HIST80453 - Research Seminar in World History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research seminar in World History. Students will read widely around important historiographical issues in World History and conduct intensive research on a specific topic in World History.

Career
Graduate

HIST80603 - Research Seminar in U.S. History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research Seminar in U.S. history.

Career
Graduate

HIST80703 - Research Seminar in Military History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research Seminar in Military history.

Career
Graduate

HIST80803 - Research Seminar in Vietnam War History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Traces the history of China's social and military influence on Vietnam, the history of pre-European Vietnam, French conquest, Indo-China War, the roots of U.S. involvement, the course of the U.S. war, U.S. domestic developments and post-1975 Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

Career
Graduate

HIST80813 - Research Seminar in Hispanic American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research Seminar in Hispanic American history.

Career
Graduate

HIST80903 - Research Seminar in Latin American History

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research seminar in Latin American history.

Career
Graduate

HIST90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Written permission of chairman of the department.

Career
Graduate

HIST90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
History

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy. Continuation of 90980. A minimum of 12 hours of dissertation credit is required.

Career
Graduate

HITP10113 - Honors Intellectual Traditions: Purpose

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the question of purpose or teleology among the most provocative thinkers in Western history, especially in philosophy, religion, science, literature and art.

Career
Undergraduate

HLTH10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HLTH10603 - Anatomical Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to students with freshman or sophomore standing, or by permission. A study of the gross structure of the human body with an emphasis on the relationship of anatomy to the study of physical activity, physical fitness, sport and exercise. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
KINE10603 Anatomical Kinesiology

HLTH20203 - Health and Wellness Concepts

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey course designed to study basic health concepts and information relative to general areas of health. Relation of these concepts to personal lifestyles and healthy decisions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HLTH20613 - Measurement and Evaluation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to basic measurement and evaluation concepts and processes in Kinesiology and health. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
KINE20613 Measurement & Evaluation

HLTH30203 - Health and Stress Management

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of physiological, psychological, and sociological aspects of stress as related to overall health. Responses such as anger, fear, and depression with their underlying mechanisms in sates of health and

disease will be examined. Emphasis is on identification of stressors and methods of prevention and coping with them.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

HLTH30213 - Health Aspects of Human Sexuality

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sexuality as a normal aspect of life and as a source of creative energy. Study of physical, mental, emotional, social, and psychological phases of human sexuality as they are affected by male and female relationships.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HLTH30233 - Sport and Exercise Neurophysiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10603 and BIOL 20214, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. The study of the neuropharmacology and neurophysiology of various exercises commonly utilized to treat and manage various types of hypokinetic diseases such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and obesity. The interactions between the nervous system and exercise will be examined. In addition, the neurophysiological effects of various exercise interventions commonly used by athletes and other exercising individuals will be studied.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

HLTH30423 - Nutrition and Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10603 or BIOL 10504 or BIOL 20214, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. A study of the roles that nutrition and physical activity play in maintaining health and fitness, with an emphasis on evaluating personal nutrition and physical activity habits, and developing an individualized plan for healthful eating and exercise.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

HLTH30634 - Exercise Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10603; Kinesiology majors only: KINE 10101; MOSC, ATTR, and HEFI only: BIOL 20214. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Physiological responses of the systems of the human body with an emphasis on the energetics, metabolism, cardiovascular responses, thermoregulation, and muscular function associated with acute and chronic exercise. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
KINE30634 Exercise Physiology

HLTH30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HLTH32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

HLTH40203 - Study of Human Disease

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10603 or BIOL 10504 or BIOL 20214, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. An overview of the processes in human disease. The etiology, symptoms, treatment, and preventive measures of various diseases. Concepts of wellness are discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

HLTH40213 - Instructional Strategies in Health Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selection and application of teaching methods, materials and content, action-oriented classroom strategies and resources appropriate for Health Education at the various educational levels.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HLTH40533 - Therapeutic Exercise

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 20303; Kinesiology majors only also need KINE 10103. An upper level implementation of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation techniques for the treatment of athletic injuries. Practical application of anatomy and physiology will provide for acquisition of clinical skills.

Career
Undergraduate

HLTH40770 - Special Problems in Health Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Individual study involving research or other scholarly work in Health Education under the direction of a faculty member (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

HNRS20003 - Honors: Special Topics

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors College. Occasional course on a selected topic related to interdisciplinary, cross-cultural or inquiry-based study. Different course titles with different content may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20103 - Culture in Folm

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This discussion-based course uses documentaries and movies to highlight the history, traditions, and lifestyles of African societies. Students cannot receive credit for both ADRN 20103 and HNRS 20103.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20113 - College Life and Identity

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Honors College admittance. In this discussion-based course, students will use interdisciplinary inquiry and experiential learning to explore aspects of college life that make college years formative in developing and understanding personal and community identities.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20123 - Mindfulness for College Students

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students learn about the science of mindfulness and the benefits of mindfulness for college students through an experiential, intercultural exploration of diverse religious and secular traditions and practices.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20133 - Spaces and Places

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students explore how meaning making is powerfully shaped by locations and built structures and how spaces and places impact learning and belonging in our community.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20213 - Language, Communication and Cultural Identity

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: acceptance into the Honors College. In this course, students will use interdisciplinary inquiry methods to examine how creation and expression of identities are carried out through diverse social language practices such as interpersonal communication, use of new media, rhetorical performances, and the composing of written texts. Readings and students' performative projects will draw

from a range of disciplinary and multi-disciplinary perspectives, while promoting experiential learning consistent with TCU Honors College learning goals n the lower division curriculum.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20223 - Gender and Cultural Identity

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. In this course, students will use interdisciplinary inquiry methods to examine how the creation and expression of gender identities vary in diverse cultural contexts. Readings and students' projects will draw from a range of disciplinary and multi-disciplinary perspectives, while promoting experiential learning consistent with TCU Honors College learning goals in the lower division curriculum.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20233 - Gender and Sexuality in History and Literature

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Honors College acceptance. All social human beings are assigned and perform gender roles; all organized societies also regulate sexuality. By examining gender and sexuality as represented in literature in a specific historical context, this course is designed to help students learn to comprehend, theorized, and analyze systems of gender and sexuality in their own era.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20243 - Culture, Literature, and Adaptations

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Honors College admittance. This seminar-style course examines literary sources and artistic adaptations through the lens of comparative cultural inquiry. Authors, eras, genres, and approaches vary by semester. Adaptations my include film, graphic novels, plays, video games, dance or music.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20403 - Faith and Social Movements

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores case studies in religion and social movements from around the world, focusing on the Americas and the Middle East. Topics include racial identity, nationalism, Christianity, Islam, the civil rights movement, feminist approaches, and contemporary interfaith dialogue. Course material includes primary sources and analytical perspectives.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20503 - Exploring Cultural Contact Zones

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: acceptance into the Honors College. An interdisciplinary examination of sites, social practices, and cross-cultural exchange as experienced and depicted in "contact zones."

Course Typically Offered
DEPT

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20613 - Race and Sports

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the historical and cultural construction of sports as a global commodity and the intersectionality of race with mainstream images and experiences of sports in the U.S.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20623 - The Genius of Hip Hop

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course examines the historical and cultural construction of Hip Hop as a global commodity, the genres, artists, styles, sounds, and rhetorical techniques that comprise the Hip Hop movement, and the intersectionality of race with mainstream images and experiences of Hip Hop in the U.S.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20633 - Video Games and Representation

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students use textual analysis to explore the overt and subtle ways in which video games represent race, gender, and sexuality via characters, narratives, and game mechanics.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20643 - Video Game History

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine the history of video games as it intersects with the history of technology and broader socio-cultural structures and as it is co-created by game designers and gaming audiences.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20803 - Understanding Science

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. Students examine foundational questions about the nature, value, methods, and ethics of science.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20813 - Philosophy and Science of Social Justice

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors College. Discussions of justice in the 21st century focus increasingly on issues like sexism, racism, transphobia, and ableism. But what are things like race, gender, and disability? Are they biological differences, or are they socially constructed? Is there such a thing as implicit prejudice? Can equal treatment sometimes be unjust? In this course we will examine discussions from the

humanities and the sciences on topics such as structural and psychological oppression, microaggressions, implicit bias, and other topics. Students will examine how these theoretical perspectives can be informed by scientific methods, as well as how theories of social justice can be used to criticize and inform our scientific practices.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20913 - Cultural Memory: HIST Culture

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the role of historical, rhetorical, archival, and new-media expression in creating cultural memory. The course will concentrate on how technological innovation mediates the historical foundations of cultural memory.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20923 - Cultural Memory: LIT Culture

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the role of literature, poetry, and film in creating cultural memory in the United States. The course will concentrate on how writers and film directors mediate the literary and historical foundations of cultural memory.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20933 - Rhetoric of Gratitude

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course uses rhetoric as the primary lens of inquiry around gratitude. It combines the theoretical exploration with practical application, providing students with a foundation for understanding and engaging with both acts and expressions of gratitude in diverse contexts. Grounded in classical and contemporary rhetorical theories, this course explores the multi-faceted nature of gratitude as both a personal disposition and a social practice.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS20943 - Social Innovation & Social Change

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. This course introduces students to the concepts, theories, strategies and processes of social innovation and social change. Students will gain knowledge of frameworks and strategies of change that include the innovative activities of changemakers, social entrepreneurs, social entrepreneurs, activists, organizations and social movements. This will count as a lower-division cultural visions for Honors students.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS30533 - Happiness: Culture, Economics, and Being

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores anthropological and economic perspectives on happiness and human flourishing: the diverse ways in which well-being is conceptualized and experienced in different cultural contexts, the complex relationship between well-being and economic growth, and cross-

disciplinary inquiry into the conditions and activities (such as community, ecology, dignity, creativity, generosity, trust, health, and inequality) that engender or impede human flourishing.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS30970 - The Scottish Enlightenment

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
TCU in Scotland.

Career
Undergraduate

HNRS40113 - Images

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC10063 - Fashion,Art & Desgn

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC10103 - Food Preparation

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC10203 - Clothng Selec&Const

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC10413 - Interior Dsgn Illus

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC10953 - Ecosystems I

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20053 - Textile Fundamental

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20100 - Sem Cloth Textiles

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20103 - Basic Nutrition

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20203 - Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20253 - Textile Fundamentls

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20303 - Child In Family&Communty

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20403 - Intro To House&Int Desgn

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20423 - History Of Interiors I

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20433 - History Of Interiors Ii

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC20503 - Management Of Living

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30003 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30013 - Demonstration Techniques

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30033 - Communication In Fashion

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30043 - Color Fundamentals

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30103 - Gourmet Foods

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30111 - Intro To Dietetics

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30123 - Nutr Thru Out Life Cycle

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30133 - Family Meal Mgt

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30143 - Advanced Nutrition

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30153 - Household Equipment

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30165 - Dietetics: Practicum I

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30166 - Gen Dietetics Pract

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30203 - Tailoring

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30213 - Pattern Draft,Grd,Design

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30223 - Dress Desgn/ Draping

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30233 - Clothing In Society

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30243 - Fashion Merch/ Princ

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30323 - Human Development

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30353 - Child Study

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30403 - Interior Design I

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30413 - Interior Design Ii

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30423 - Architectural Components

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30433 - Rendering Technique

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30443 - Color

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30453 - Interior Components

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30463 - Lighting Desgn&Applicatn

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30473 - Hist Of Interiors I

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30483 - Hist Interiors Ii

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30484 - Interior Desigm Iv

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30493 - Interior Design Iii

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30503 - Family Resource Mana

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30513 - Consumer Education

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC30613 - Methods Of Teaching H Ec

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40003 - Senior Honors Rsch

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40103 - Diet & Disease

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40123 - Exper Methods With Foods

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40134 - Quantity Food Production

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40143 - Food Systems Mgt

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40156 - Food Systems Mgt Pract

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40162 - Institutional Equipment

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40176 - Community Nutrition

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40186 - Clinical Nutrition Pract

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40192 - Seminar In Dietetics

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40213 - History Of Costume

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40263 - Fashion Merch-Buying

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40270 - Figure & Fashion Illus

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40273 - Fig & Fash Illustrati

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40303 - Child Develop

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40313 - Plan Env&Prog:Young Chil

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40323 - Adm&Supv:Early Childhood

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40333 - The Contemporary Family

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40341 - Family Health

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40403 - Housng & Hshold Equip

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40453 - Mkt Res&Prof Practices

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40464 - Interior Design Iv

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40474 - Interior Design V

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40501 - Family Health

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40513 - Appl Family Resource Mgt

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40603 - Adv Method&Tch Materials

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40616 - Sup Tch Voc H Ec

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40960 - Supv Teaching:Pre-School

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40961 - Fashion Seminar

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40963 - Interior Design Intrnshp

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40966 - Supv Teach:Voc Home Ec

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40972 - Spec Prblms (Cup)

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC50210 - Sem: Clothing & Textiles

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC50310 - Sm Chld Dev&Fam Liv

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Undergraduate

HOEC70970 - Spec Individual Res Prob

Department(s)
Home Economics

Career
Graduate

HOML60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer credit.

Career
Brite

HOML65003 - Foundations for Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HEBI 60003 or NETE 60003 or equivalent. This is the basic, required course in preaching. It emphasizes close readings of biblical texts and communal contexts as the starting point for proclamation.

Career
Brite

HOML70313 - Literature and Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Laboratory in the creative and responsible use of world literature (fiction and non-fiction) in Christian proclamation.

Career
Brite

HOML70633 - The History of Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the public proclamation of the faith from earliest times to the present. Attention to modes of exegesis and rhetoric. Assessment of the pulpit's influence in various periods. See CHHI 70633.

Career
Brite

HOML70970 - Special Topics in Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

HOML75013 - Preceptorial in Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HOML 65003 or equivalent. Work in sermon preparation from lectionary texts. Designed for those serving a preaching post.

Career
Brite

HOML75023 - Theology and Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HOML 65003 and CHTH 60003 or equivalent. This course examines both the theology of preaching and theology for preaching by engaging selected theologians and their sermons. Students will prepare, preach, and reflect upon the theology in sermons. Offered as CHTH 75113 and HOML 75023.

Career
Brite

Cross Listed Courses
CHTH75113 Theology & Preaching

HOML75033 - Biblical Interpretations for Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or HEBI 60003. A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical and hermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. Sermons from the selected book or theme will be prepared, presented in written form to the class, and discussed. May be repeated for credit with different books or themes. See HEBI 80113 and NETE 75133.

Career
Brite

HOML75043 - Advanced Preaching Workshop

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: HOML 65003 or equivalent. Different foci are chosen from intensive study and practice preaching (exegesis for preaching, doctrinal preaching, pastoral preaching, ethical/social preaching, new preaching forms). May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HOML80313 - Literature and Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Laboratory in the creative and responsible use of world literature (fiction and non-fiction) in Christian proclamation.

Career
Brite

HOML80633 - The History of Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A study of the public proclamation of the faith from earliest times to the present. Attention to modes of exegesis and rhetoric. Assessment of the pulpit's influence in various periods. See CHHI 70633/80633..

Career
Brite

HOML80970 - Special Topics in Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

HOML81403 - Professional Paper

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance into D.Min. program. The D.Min. Professional Paper confronts a current issue in homiletics from the dual perspectives of scholarly research and parish experience.

Career
Brite

HOML85013 - Preceptorial in Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Work in sermon preparation from lectionary texts. Designed for those serving a preaching post.

Career
Brite

HOML85023 - Theology and Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. This course examines both the theology of preaching and theology for preaching by engaging selected theologians and their sermons. Students will prepare, preach, and reflect upon the theology in sermons. Offered as CHTH 85113 and HOML 85023.

Career
Brite

Cross Listed Courses
CHTH85113 Theology & Preaching

HOML85033 - Biblical Interpretation for Preaching

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical and hermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. Sermons from the selected book or theme will be prepared, presented in written form to the class, and discussed. May be repeated for credit with different books or themes. See HEBI 80113 and NETE 85133.

Career
Brite

HOML85043 - Advanced Preaching Workshop

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Different foci are chosen from intensive study and practice preaching (exegesis for preaching, doctrinal preaching, pastoral preaching, ethical/social preaching, new preaching forms). May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

HOML91000 - Research in Homiletics

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research in Homiletics

Career
Brite

HOML91232 - Laboratory in Preaching I

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practice in the preparation and delivery of sermons.

Career
Brite

HOML91232 - Laboratory in Preaching I

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. Practice in the preparation and delivery of sermons.

Career
Brite

HOML91242 - Laboratory in Preaching II

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. Further practice in the preparation and delivery of sermons.

Career
Brite

HOML91403 - Professional Paper

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance into D.Min. program. The D.Min. Professional Paper confronts a current issue in homiletics from the dual perspectives of scholarly research and parish experience.

Career
Brite

HPCD10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HPCD10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HPCD50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

HSPR30970 - Honors Special Projects

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An Honors student interested in undertaking special independent study may, with appropriate permission, register for HSPR 40970 for 1 to 6 hours of credit. This may be utilized as a summer reading course or free elective. Under special circumstances, it may be used in lieu of a Departmental Honors seminar or an Honors Colloquium to fulfill requirements for Departmental or University Honors.

Career
Undergraduate

HSPR30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

HSPR40000 - Honors Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Honors College. An interdisciplinary inquiry into a special topic. Course may be repeated for credit with different title and content for various offerings. Course may be offered for 1 to 6 hours of credit, depending upon content.

Career
Undergraduate

HSPR40970 - Honors Directed/ Independent Study

Department(s)
Honors College

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An Honors student interested in undertaking special directed/independent study may, with appropriate permission from instructor and Honors dean, register for HSPR 40970 for 1 to 6 hours of credit. Under special circumstances, this course may be used in lieu of an Honors Colloquium to fulfill requirements for lower-division honors or upper-division university honors.

Career
Undergraduate

HSPR40971 - Honors Special Project

Department(s)
Honors College

Career
Undergraduate

HUMA10000 - Humanities Transfer Credit-HUM

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Humanities Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC Humanities credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

HUMA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
AS ASPM, Interdisciplinary

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Generic transfer credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

IDEA10523 - Planning for College Success

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: must be a college freshman. This survey course emphasizes the development of skills to foster success in the transition to college, focusing on self-awareness, academic skills, and awareness of diversity issues. It is a content-based course that helps students develop skills for finding and using available resources to experience success during their college career. Students are exposed to resources on campus and in the community that will help them have a successful college experience from academic and co-curricular perspectives.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA20103 - Social Innovation & Social Change

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the concepts, theories, strategies and processes of social innovation and social change. Students will gain knowledge of strategies of change that include the innovative activities of social entrepreneurs and social intrapreneurs, activists, organizations, and social movements. Students will examine several individuals and groups who have catalyzed important positive social change through different organizational platforms-in the market, in government, within the nonprofit sector, and increasingly in the space between these three sectors. Through out the course students will examine social innovation through case studies, best practice analyses, and relevant readings.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA20970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems in IdeaFactory.
Credits 1-3

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA30001 - Life Design

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an exciting, eye-opening, and useful inquiry into what it takes to create a meaningful college career (and after) on your own terms. This course uses design thinking to address designing your life as it relates to college experience and career exploration. The class offers all of this in a friendly environment where we'll work on these issues through assigned readings, reflections, and in-class exercises. The course employs a design thinking approach to help students, from any major, develop a constructive and effective approach to finding and designing their current college experience and career after TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA30002 - Professional Careers: Planning & Decision-making

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior status, or permission of instructor. This team-taught course is to acquaint students with decision-making skills related to career development, with emphasis on those who will enter professional sports or the performing arts. It emphasizes financial negotiations; transactions and investments; career development; and life skills and problems.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA30153 - Human Centered Design

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course is an introduction to the tenants of human centered design (also know as design thinking). These tenants include empathetic based research, synthesis tools, ideation, prototype and iteration. The course will examine several types of innovation in a variety of contexts and students will apply creative problem solving tools to create innovation. This is a team based, hands on approach to problem solving and critical thinking. Students will use learn a variety of theories, frameworks and models to refine and test new ideas.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA40903 - Independent Research

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent research supervised by faculty mentor. Specific topics and scope determined in collaboration between student and faculty. Specific schedule, meetings and deliverables will be included in a project scope contract.

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems in IdeaFactory. Credits 1-3

Career
Undergraduate

IDEA40993 - Internship

Department(s)
Entrepreneurship

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Internship with emphasis on social innovation, nonprofit organizations, creativity, innovation, human centered design. Students are expected to send 125 hours in the internship (for three credits). Permission of director required for placement. The course includes bi-weekly check ins with faculty.

Career
Undergraduate

IDFM10011 - Introduction to Graphic Technology

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a Merchandising or Interior Design major. Introduction to computer graphics software. Emphasis on technological skills and processes for creating graphic communication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

IDFM10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

IDFM10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

IDFM30003 - Honors Tutorial in Interior Design and Fashion Merchandising

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major and enrollment in the Honors Program. An examination of a significant issue affecting design, merchandising and/or textiles. The specific topic and presentation format oral, written, graphic, model, garment prototype, computer simulation are determined by the student and faculty directing the study. IDME 30003 is the first of two courses required for departmental honors. Arrangements for this directed study must be made the semester prior to enrollment in the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

IDFM30213 - History of Costume

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major, and a grade of 'C' or better in IDFM 20253, 20283. Study of the interrelationship between costume and the social, cultural, political and economic environment through the 19th century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

IDFM30223 - History of Contemporary Dress

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Merchandising major, and a grade of 'C' or better in IDFM 20253, 20283. Study of the interrelationship of costume with the social, cultural, political and economic environment from the 20th century to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

IDFM30433 - Rendering Techniques

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Six studio hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade if 'C' or better in IDFM 20433. Advanced rendering techniques in timed sketches in graphite pencil and

marker as well as refined renderings in colored markers and prismacolor pencil. Includes the illustration of human figures in interior spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

IDFM30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

IDFM39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

IDFM40003 - Senior Honors Project

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental major, enrollment in the Honors Program and completion of IDFM 30003. The execution of a project or paper reflecting creative investigation or research. Supervision by a three-member faculty committee is required. IDFM 40003 must be completed prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work. May be based on subject matter explored in IDFM 30003.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

IDFM40053 - Lighting for Visual Presentation

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C' or better in IDFM 10453, 20283, and THEA 21413 or permission of instructor. Students conduct research by means of case and field studies to enhance experiential learning and explorations into the interrelationship between lighting and merchandising with a specific concentration on lighting merchandise as three dimensional form, the use of color in merchandising, and the practical applications of lighting as a merchandising tool.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

IDFM40423 - Advanced Topics in Interior Design

Department(s)
Interior Design Fashion Merch

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Declared interior design major and permission of department.
The study of selected topics in Interior Design. These topics will vary and may be repeated for credit with different course material.

Career
Undergraduate

IDFM40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Hours to be arranged. Special problems requiring independent research and study within a related area, or field experience in design. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
INDE40970 Special Problems, FAME40970 Special Problems, ARLD40970 Special Problems

IELP00104 - Beginning Intensive Engl

Department(s)
IEP

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00204 - Intro Intensive English

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00300 - Advanced Intensive Engl

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00304 - Advanced Intensive Engl

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00404 - Advanced Intensive Engl

Department(s)
ENLA

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00412 - Advanced Intensive English I

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Intensive English I

Career
Undergraduate

IELP00422 - Advanced Intensive English II

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive English II

Career
Undergraduate

IMED81206 - LIC Clinical Internal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Internal Medicine Clerkship is designed to expose students to in-patient and ambulatory experiences that will serve as a foundation throughout their professional lives as physicians, by integrating Phase 1 basic and clinical science knowledge with direct patient care. It will introduce the student to the varied aspects of medical care for adults across the life-span with emphasis in enhancing the skills of taking a history, performing a physical examination, presenting these findings, developing a differential diagnosis for common clinical presentations and problems, and developing evidence-based plans. The skills of data analysis and critical thinking about diseases in patients are also a key component of this clerkship. Students will be exposed to patients with common chronic medical conditions, including diabetes mellitus, obstructive and restrictive pulmonary disease, common cardiac conditions, thyroid disease, and common chronic gastrointestinal, liver and biliary tract diseases, among others. The Internal Medicine clerkship will also encompass knowledge in several subspecialties.

Career
Medical School

IMED85301 - LIC 3: Advanced Inpatient Experience - Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

IMED86001 - Allergy and Immunology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Allergy and Immunology, home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86002 - Cardiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cardiology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86004 - Gastroenterology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Gastroenterology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86005 - Hematology/ Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hematology/Oncology; 4 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86006 - Infectious Disease

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Infectious Disease, home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86007 - Nephrology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nephrology, 4 week clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86008 - Pulmonology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pulmonology, home elective.

Career
Medical School

IMED86009 - Rheumatology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Rheumatology, home elective, clinical.

Career
Medical School

IMED86010 - Transplant Hepatology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transplant Hepatology, home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86011 - Transplant Nephrology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week clinical elective, home

Career
Medical School

IMED86012 - Palliative Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Palliative Care, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86013 - Cancer Prevention, Treatment & Surveillance

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week clinical home elective.

Career
Medical School

IMED86014 - Sleep Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sleep Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86015 - Aging and Dementia

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Aging and Dementia; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86500 - Cardiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cardiology, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86501 - Clinical Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clinical Oncology, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

IMED86502 - Nephrology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nephrology, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

IMED86503 - Critical Care Sub-Internship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Critical Care Sub-Internship; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86504 - IM Specialty

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
IM Specialty; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86505 - Sub-Internship Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Medicine; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86506 - Acting Internship Internal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Internal Medicine, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86507 - Hematology/ Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hematology/Oncology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86508 - Endocrinology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Endocrinology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86509 - Endocrinology & Metabolism

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Endocrinology & Metabolism; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86510 - Medical Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Medical Critical Care, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective experience.

Career
Medical School

IMED86511 - Nephrology Consults

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nephrology Consults; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86512 - Medicine-Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Medicine-Pediatrics; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86513 - Hematology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hematology; clinical elective, 4 weeks, away

Career
Medical School

IMED86514 - Epidemiology Elective Program

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
6 weeks away elective, clinical.

Career
Medical School

IMED86515 - Primary Care Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Primary Care Medicine, 4 week, away, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED86516 - Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86517 - Inpatient Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86518 - Gastroenterology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86519 - Ambulatory Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86521 - Advanced Internal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86522 - Geriatric Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86523 - Preventive Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86524 - Internal Medicine for Under Represented in Medicine Students

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86525 - Advanced Ambulatory Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Ambulatory Medicine, 4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86526 - Internal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86527 - Diabetes and Endocrinology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED86528 - Inpatient Oncology Consult Service

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

IMED87010 - Medical Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Medical Critical Care; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

IMED87020 - Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Medicine; home elective

Career
Medical School

INDE10403 - Space and Color Theory

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Pre-major in Interior Design, Minor in Design of the Built Environment or permission. Study of color theory as it applies to the built environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE10411 - Hand Sketching for Interiors

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Pre-major in Interior Design, Minor in Design of the Built Environment or permission. Introduction to hand sketching for 3 dimensional spaces. Emphasis on quick sketching techniques from observation of the built environment.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE10413 - Design Fundamentals

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Pre-major in Interior Design, Minor in Design of the Built Environment or permission. A design introduction to the traditions of space, form, light and color perception. Freehand sketching, and mechanical drawing used to create spatial representations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INDE10421 - Introduction to Space Planning

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Pre-major in Interior Design major,Minor in Design of the Built Environment or permission. An introduction to interior space planning. Students are instructed in industry standard processes and methods for interior space planning.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE10423 - Introduction to Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the discipline and profession of interior design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INDE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE10433 - Freshman Seminar in Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE20413 - Applications in Design Process and Theory

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; or permission of instructor. Introduction to the application of interior design and architectural theory within the design process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE20433 - Interior Design Illustration

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; or permission of instructor. Topics include shade and shadows. Interior illustration techniques using plans, elevations and perspectives illustrated in marker, line, tone and color.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE20443 - Interior Design I

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 20413 and
20453; or permission of instructor. The design of interiors with a focus upon residential spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE20453 - Interior Components

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major; or permission of instructor. Introduction to the
selection and specification of interior materials.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE20463 - Building Systems and Interior Construction

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; or permission of instructor. A study of
architectural and construction factors affecting interior design.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE30003 - Honors Tutorial in Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; and permission of instructor. An examination of a significant issue affecting design. The student and faculty member will determine the specific topic and presentation format: e.g. oral, written, graphic, model, computer simulation. INDE 30003 is the first of two courses required for departmental honors. Arrangements for this directed study must be
made the semester prior to enrollment in the course.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE30073 - Digital Media for Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major; or permission of instructor. Application of industry-specific software for interior design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE30093 - Professional Practices I

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 20433 and 20463; or permission of instructor. Career research and development of employment resources in preparation for interior design internship. Includes design of visual portfolio.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE30413 - Interior Design II

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 20433; or permission of instructor. Interior design of small-scale commercial spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE30423 - Construction Documentation

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 20433 and 20463; or permission of instructor. Production of a set of interior construction drawings completed through digital drawing using industry software.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE30473 - History of Interiors I

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design, Graphic Design or Design Studies Major; or permission of instructor. History of the style of architecture, interiors, furnishings and decorative arts from the Stone Age to 1900 A.D.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE30483 - History of Interiors II

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design, Graphic Design or Design Studies Major or permission of instructor, and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803 . History of the styles of architecture, interiors, furnishings, and decorative arts after 1900 A.D.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE30493 - Interior Design III

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 30413 and 30423; or permission of instructor. The design of mid-scale commercial interiors.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

INDE30990 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

INDE40003 - Senior Honors Project in Interior Design

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 30003; and
permission of instructor. The execution of a project or paper reflecting creative
investigation or research. Supervision by a three-member faculty committee is required. INDE 40003 must be completed prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work. May be based on subject matter explored in INDE 30003.

Career
Undergraduate

INDE40403 - Interior Design Senior Thesis Exhibition

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; concurrent enrollment in INDE 40473; or
permission of instructor. All interior design majors are required to participate in a group exhibition of student work during their senior year. One exhibition will take place during each spring semester. Students expecting to graduate in May will participate during their final semester. Students whose graduation is expected to be delayed until the following December will participate during the preceding May exhibition.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

INDE40433 - Interior Design Research

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major or permission of instructor and successful completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Advanced processes of programming and research methods in preparation for thesis project in INDE 40473,
Interior Design V.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

INDE40453 - Professional Practices II

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 30093; or
permission of instructor. Business practices, management and professional procedures for the interior designer.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

INDE40463 - Interior Design IV

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 30493, 30073 and 40943; or permission of instructor. Design of large-scale commercial interiors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INDE40473 - Interior Design V

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 40463 and 40433; or permission of instructor. Content for the individualized design project is developed in INDE 40433.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INDE40493 - Interior Design Internship

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Interior Design major; successful completion of INDE 30073, 30093, 30413, 30423 and 30493; or permission of instructor. Supervised apprenticeship with a professional interior designer or architectural firm. Seminar and work experience hours to be arranged.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

INDE40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Design

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor. Hours to be arranged. Special problems requiring independent research and study within a related area, or field experience in design. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
IDFM40970 Special Problems, FAME40970 Special Problems, ARLD40970 Special Problems

INDS10110 - Special Topics in Interdisciplinary Studies

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Interdisciplinary Studies. Credits 1-3

Career
Undergraduate

INDS30970 - Directed Study in Interdisciplinary Studies

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study in Interdisciplinary Studies. Credits 1-6

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

INDS40003 - Interdisciplinary Inquiry Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must have standing as a senior within the Interdisciplinary Inquiry major. For departmental honors, students must complete INDS 30970 Directed Study in Interdisciplinary Studies during the junior year. Through the Interdisciplinary Inquiry Senior Seminar, Interdisciplinary Inquiry majors conduct independent senior projects on a topic relevant to their area of study that are determined in consultation with their advisor(s) and faculty committee.

Career
Undergraduate

INDS40090 - Interdisciplinary Internship

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Requires permission and supervision of faculty for on-campus or off-campus interdisciplinary internship. Variable credit of 1-6 hours.

Career
Undergraduate

INITSTAT10001 - Cumulative Statistics as of 6/1/84

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

INITSTAT60001 - Cumulative Statistics as of 6/1/84

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Graduate

INITSTAT70001 - Cumulative Statistics as of 6/1/84

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Brite

INSC10013 - Business on the Web

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: None. Students who have completed INSC/EBUS 30713 will not be given credit for this class. Through lecture, hands-on, and interactive activities, this course examines the basics, tools, and other important issues surrounding the development of a company on the web. The students will use software to gain knowledge and experience with the Internet and create a web presence.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

INSC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Business Information Systems

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to entering freshmen only. Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC20153 - Statistical Analysis

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Excel portion of the MOS test. Basic statistical theory used in analysis and interpretation of numeric data. Topics covered include descriptions of frequency distributions, discrete and continuous probabilities, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, time series analysis including weighted and exponential smoothing, simple and multiple regression, index numbers and quality control. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 10043 and INSC 20153.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

INSC20263 - Business Information Systems

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, and must be a business major or student for whom the course is required by their major. This course focuses on how information technology supports various business initiatives. Students gain an appreciation of today's computer intensive business environment and develop skills essential to function within a networked business community.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

INSC30153 - Manufacturing and Service Operations Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 20153 or equivalent and junior standing, or consent of the instructor, and must be a declared Business major. Develops concepts and analytical skill to address the issues related to the creation and distribution of goods and services. Emphasizes the role of operations function as a competitive weapon and examines how operations strategy can be integrated with the corporate strategy and other functional strategies. Discusses the increasingly important role of global competition, technology, and total quality. Other topics include process design, capacity, planning, technology choice, planning and inventory control, and just-in-time systems. Technology is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC30253 - Introductory Operations Research

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: INSC (DESC) 20153 and junior standing, or consent of the instructor, and must be a Business major. Definition of business problems amenable to quantitative analysis. Topics covered include linear programming, transportation models, transshipment models, assignment models, sensitivity analysis, decision theory, inventory models, queuing, and forecasting techniques. Computer solutions to problems are considered.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30263 - Digital Asset and Payment Technologies

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a C or better, must be admitted to the Neeley School of Business, and must be admitted to the fintech certificate program. This course is an introduction to the technology supporting the creation and use of digital assets (e.g., blockchain), supporting technologies (e.g., defi, payment rails, and decentralized IDs), and the business case for and applicaiton of these technologies. Students completing the three classes INSC 30263, INSC 30273, and INSC 30283 with at least a C earn a fintech certificate designation.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30273 - Introduction to Machine Learning

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 20263 and 30283 with a C or better, must be admitted to the Neeley School of Business, and must be admitted to the fintech certificate program. This course is an introduction to machine learning programming through which students will learn data engineering, feature engineering, and model development. This class serves as a substitute for INSC 40843, Business Intelligence and Analytics for the BIS major. Both classes can be taken for credit. Students completing the three classes INSC 30263, 30273, and 30283 with at least a C earn a fintech certificate designation.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30283 - Deep Learning Technologies

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a C or better, must be admitted to the Neeley School of Business, and must be admitted to the fintech certificate program. This course is an introduction to programming in support of deep learning AI (neural nets) in the context of both classification tasks (supervised learning) and generative tasks (eg, LLMs). To fulfill the BIS major requirements, either INSC 30283 OR INSC 30833 must be taken for credit. Both classes can be taken for credit. Students completing the three classes INSC 30263, INSC 30273, and INSC 30283 with at least a C earn a fintech certificate designation.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30313 - Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: sophomore standing and must be a business major. Examines major tools and concepts associated with supply chain management, information systems, SC operations, logistics and transportation. (Credit not awarded for INSC 30153 and INSC 30313.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

INSC30321 - Supply Chain Seminar

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and must be a declared business major. The objectives of this course are to develop the skills necessary for a successful professional career in supply chain management and develop a culture by integrating students with a family of faculty and business experts. Specific topics to be addressed include professional development, communication, networking, tools and techniques, and career education as it relates to supply chain career paths.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30353 - Regression Analysis

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: INSC 20153 or equivalent, and must be a declared Business major. Simple and multiple linear regression analysis. Applications to business and economics. Additional topics include residual analysis, regression diagnostics, use of dummy variables, analysis of variance, and time series regression. Use of computer statistical packages is stressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC30453 - Fellows Business Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least a C grade in INSC 20153 and must be in the Neeley Fellows program. This course is an introduction to business analytics, which uses data and methodologies to help managers gain the insight needed to make better, data-driven decisions. This course takes a managerial approach to analytics and will allow students to understand how to utilize analytics in both a tactical and strategic role. Large corporations, small businesses, government, and not-for-profit agencies use analytics in their operations to support decision-making.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30513 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing; enrollment in the Certificate in Sustainable Business program or permission by the department. This undergraduate course in Sustainable Supply Chain Management provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles, practices, and challenges associated with creating and managing sustainable supply chains. The course explores the integration of environmental, social, and economic sustainability into supply chain operations and strategies. Through case studies, readings, guest lectures, and hands-on projects, students will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to address the

growing importance of sustainability in modern supply chain management. The course is open to both business and non-business students.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30523 - Managing for Sustainable Business

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing; enrollment in the Certificate in Sustainable Business program or permission of the department. This course focuses on sustainability in business, building and understanding of this evolving field, the institutions that shape it, and the role of business. Topics include the evolution of sustainability's role in business, stakeholders-modes of influence and roles, metrics, models and management systems, regulatory and reporting environment, liability and risk, and strategic considerations of companies. The course is designed to provide students with understanding, frameworks, and tools to make good decisions about how to develop strategy around sustainability, how to respond and contribute to sustainability standards and demands from stakeholders, and how to evaluate the costs and benefits of sustainability choices and initiatives. The course is open to both business and non-business students.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30653 - Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a General Business minor; completion of ACCT 20653 with C- or better; May not receive credit for both INSC 30313 and INSC 30653. Examines major tools and concepts associated with supply chain management such as: demand forecasting, inventory strategy, procurement, logistics, transportation, quality management, service response, and supply chain information systems..

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC30713 - Business Information Systems Programming and Applications

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a grade of "C" or better; and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. Students will be introduced to business programming that is pertinent to the building of business information systems. Through a hands-on approach they will apply different technologies to solve business problems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC30723 - Systems Planning and Process Analysis

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a grade of C or higher; and must be a declared Business Information Systems major or a declared Supply Chain Management major. Students will learn how to analyze a business, division, or department for an enterprise. They will utilize project management and process analysis skills. Students will also apply communication skills (written, face-to-face, and presentation) in this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC30801 - Business Applications in Excel

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 hour. Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major and junior standing. Through lectures students will learn about the use of various advanced functions of spreadsheets that will allow them to become more efficient and effective in making business decisions in the corporate environment. Students will develop skills and gain knowledge through the use of hands-on exercises to be completed outside of class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC30823 - Data Management for Business Information Systems

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a grade of C or better and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. Students will learn business database principles. They will also be introduced to data management concepts such as data warehousing, ERPs, business intelligence, the use of consumer data for marketing and business analysis, and data and information presentation, exchange and reporting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC30833 - Business Information Systems Development

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 30723 with a grade of C or better; INSC 30823 with a grade of C or better; and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. Students will use the results of business information systems planning to design and implement a business system. They will learn traditional project management techniques in this process. They will examine several different system development methods. This course will use team building skills, as appropriate. To fulfill the BIS major requirements, either INSC 30833 OR 30283 must be taken for credit. Both classes can be taken for credit. Only INSC 30283 counts as credit towards the Fintech Certificate. Students completing the three classes INSC 30263, 30273, and 30283 with at least a C earn a fintech certificate designation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INSC30853 - Fundamentals of Cybersecurity

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 30823 with a C or better and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. The rapid development of networking and data storage technology has, in many cases made data the most important asset for many corporations. This course provides a management level understanding of cybersecurity. The focus is to view the issues and practical solutions for securing information systems. Topics include such areas as the threat environment, security policy and planning, secure networks, access control, firewalls, application security and data protection. Because computer networks are such a vital part of all information systems today, this topic is addressed at a level to provide managers with an understanding of the fundamentals of cybersecurity in order to help prevent data breaches.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INSC30863 - Global Digital Innovation

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 20263. The course challenges students to synthesize and apply learning as they engage with various companies, technologies, people, and issues in international settings. On site investigations, field trips and guest lectures will provide diverse global perspectives related to topics such as, e.g., implication of globalization to digital innovation, societal consequences of digital technologies, changing nature of work and life in digital economics, new business models enabled by digitization, digitization of economies, industries, societies, and culture.

Career
Undergraduate

INSC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

INSC40010 - Business Information Systems Internship I

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 30823 with a grade of 'C' or better; INSC 30833 with a grade of 'C' or better and senior standing; and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. A 320-hour internship with a corporation, a non-profit or governmental agency allowing the student gain professional experience that integrates the theory and practice of information systems. Internships are during the summer following the completion of the prerequisites and must be approved by the department chair or another designee.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

INSC40013 - Business Information Systems Professional Internship

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 30823 with a grade of 'C' or better; INSC 30833 with a grade of 'C' or better; senior standing; and must be a Business major. A full-time 320-hour internship with a corporation, or governmental agency allowing the student to gain professional experience that integrates the theory and practice of business information systems. Internships are during the summer following the completion of the prerequisites and must be approved by the department chair or another appointed designee.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

INSC40020 - Business Information Systems Internship II

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 40010 with a grade of 'C' or better; senior standing; and must be a declared Business Information System major. The course is a follow-up to the 320-hour summer professional internship experience (INSC 40010) and examines how the theory and practice of business information systems was applied during the internship.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC40030 - Departmental Honors Project

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major. Preparation for and completion of a departmental hono rs project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

INSC40303 - Demand Planning and Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be a declared business major; grade of C or better in INSC 30313. This course provides an in-depth study of the processes that balance customer demands with production, procurement, and distribution capabilities. Demand management and planning provides for added flexibility and visibility of inventory, and reduced variability in supply chain outcomes. Core conceptual areas include demand forecasting and management, synchronization of supply and demand, inventory capacity, balancing and positioning, inventory planning, sales and operations planning, and strategic order fulfillment issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40313 - Logistics and Transportation

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be a declared Business major; grade of C or better in INSC 30313; concurrent enrollment in INSC 30313 is permitted. Logistics can be defined as the management of products, services and information flows from the original source of raw materials to the final customer in a manner which produces customer satisfaction and value. This course will cover many aspects of business logistics: supply chain management, demand management, customer service, procurement, inventory management, warehousing, global logistics, transportation and information systems. Logistics and Transportation for many companies have become a source of competitive advantage and this course will explore some of the reasons why.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40323 - Procurement/ Supply Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in INSC 30313, and must be a declared Business major. This course focuses on the key issues related to the strategic implications of sourcing of products, the purchasing of goods and services, and the role of purchasing in a supply chain context. It provides students with an understanding of purchasing processes, issues, and best practices. Emphasis areas include supplier quality, relationship management, and global sourcing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40333 - Supply Chain Information Technologies

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in INSC 30313, and must be a declared Business major. Effective supply chain management is heavily dependent on state-of-the-art analytical tools and information technologies. This course will provide an understanding of supply chain models and practical tools for effective decision making and integrated supply chain management. The emphasis will be on exploring analytical tools and off-the-shelf information technology packages that have been proven effective in multiple industries, and on identifying and understanding implementation and utilization requirements associated with effective application of such tools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC40343 - Supply Chain Strategy

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major; a grade of 'C' or better in INSC 30313; a grade of 'C' or better in INSC 40353. This course serves as the capstone course for a major in supply and value chain management. It provides an in-depth study of the practice of supply chain management in manufacturing and service industries. Supply chain management is the integration of the activities associated with the flow and transformation of goods from the raw materials stage through to the end user, to achieve a sustainable competitive advantage. This course provides insights into the conceptual foundations of supply chain planning and coordination and provides an integrative experience relating strategic concepts and tools to meeting the challenges in the management of supply chains. Topics include management of operations and logistics networks, material flows and the role of information systems technology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40353 - Global Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 30313 and 30321 and 40303 and 40313 and 40323 and 30723, all with a grade of C or better, and must be a declared Business major. Examines critical challenges in managing global supply chains. Topics include the global environment, globalization of the economy, supply chain management in the multinational company, the global transportation system, import/export processes, and risks and challenges of operating across borders and in multiple countries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC40363 - Supply Chain Project Course

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major. INSC 30313 and permission from Department Chair. This course is designed to provide the selected students the unique opportunity to work side-by-side with supply chain professionals and learn the skills needed to lead in today's important, fast changing supply chain management environment. Students will be assigned an in-depth supply chain development or improvement project within a company.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC40373 - Supply Chain Capstone Project Course

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major; INSC 30313 and 40363, and permission of instructor. This course is the second of a two semester, six credit program designed to provide the selected students the unique opportunity to work side-by-side with supply chain professionals and learn the skills needed to lead in today's important, fast changing supply chain management environment. After spending one semester learning the cross functional nature of the supply chain, students will be assigned an in-depth supply chain project which represents a productivity opportunity.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40383 - Intelligent Enterprise Systems

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 30313, INSC 30801, and INSC 30723, all with a grade of C or better, and must be a declared Business Information Systems major or a declared Supply Chain Management major. With a myriad of technologies being used in the end-to-end operations of most organizations, this course is designed to introduce students to the underlying need for business process integration in large organizations, the problems with traditionally fragmented information systems, the need for creating an intelligent enterprise, and how an organization can acquire or build integrated systems. The course also will focus on the difficulties inherent in implementing and using such systems due to the systems requiring considerable changes to business processes and the use of advanced technologies. Students will become acquainted with one particular software package - SAP S4/Hana, including its architecture and user interface, and will become knowledgeable about the issues and challenges in introducing and integrating such systems into large organizations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

INSC40803 - Business Information Systems Architecture

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 30823 with a grade of C or better; INSC 30833 with a grade of C or better, and must be a declared Business major. Students will examine the information technology infrastructure necessary to support business functions in

organizations. Topics include telecommunications, computer networking, server infrastructure, and staffing requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC40813 - Business Information Systems Capstone

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: One of INSC 30833, 30273, or 30283 with a grade of 'C' or better, INSC 30823 with a grade of 'C' or better and must be a declared Business Information Systems major. Using an existing organization, students will undertake team-based consulting projects. They will complete a corporate project from requirements gathering through recommending a solution. Students will complete all the necessary documentation required during the consulting process. While the students are building and implementing the system they will be introduced to the newest tools, topics, and trends in project management for use in the rapidly changing business information systems environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC40823 - Business Information Systems Topics and Trends

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: INSC 40013 with a grade of C or better, and must be a declared Business major. Provides a more advanced inquiry into Electronic Business. This is a continuation of INSC 40813. 3 hours. This is the second of a two-course sequence INSC 40813 and INSC 40823. Using a real company, the first course, INSC 40813 starts the consultancy phases and the second course, INSC 40423 completes the information systems analysis phase. While the students are building and implementing in the second semester they will be learning about the newest tools, topics and trends for use in the rapidly changing Internet environment. This two-semester sequence will allow them the extra time needed to complete the entire process of creating a real corporate Web presence from beginning to end. Students will work in teams that will last the entire two semesters. A team approach will be used to develop creative ideas and observe the processes and factors crucial to a successful Business Information Systems. The topics and trends section of this course will be constantly changing to reflect the dynamics of the Internet.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

INSC40843 - Business Intelligence and Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 20263 with a grade of 'C' or better and must be a declared business major. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of business intelligence (BI) and analytics. Business intelligence and analytics allow for the transformation of raw data into information and knowledge that can be used by managers for the purpose of decision-making. The domain of BI is in the gathering and storage of data. Analytics is considered the task of analyzing and modeling the data to provide competitive information to planners and decision makers. Through the use of the BI and analytics, organizations have potential to build competitive strategies around data-driven insights that yield superior business performance. Examples of analytics in action include the analysis of profitable customers, supply chain optimization, market basket analysis for online sales, recruitment and retention of human resources, among other potential examples. Real-world case studies will show students the ways organizations are using BI and

analytics to support both tactical and strategic decision-making. To fulfill the BIS major requirements, either INSC 40384 OR 30273 must be taken for credit. Both classes can be taken for credit. Only INSC 30273 counts as credit towards the Fintech Certificate. Students completing the three classes INSC 30263, 30273, and 30283 with at least a C earn a fintech certificate designation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

INSC40970 - Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a declared Business major. Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

INSC60010 - Statistical Models

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course teaches quantitative methods used in data analysis and business decision-making with an orientation towards regression analysis. This course presents the basic topics in regression including statistical inference from regression output, limitations of regression models and the pitfalls involved in their use. Analysis of both cross-sectional data and time-series data will be discussed. Additional topics include aspects of statistical process control, ANOVA, chi-square tests and logistic regression. The course is taught from an applied perspective using computer software (Excel and Minitab) to perform statistical analyses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

INSC60011 - Supply Chain Management Fundamentals

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course is designed to bridge the gap between an undergraduate knowledge of operations and/or supply chain management and a graduate level course. As such, there is less emphasis on memorization of terminology and much greater emphasis on critical thinking, analytics, and decision-making. The course demonstrates how various processes and partnerships within a company's supply chain can be integrated to deliver value to customers. Students who do well in this course will learn to speak the language of supply chain management and they will understand fundamental supply chain strategies and tactics that can be used to gain competitive advantage.

Career
Graduate

INSC60013 - Data Analysis for Managerial Decisions

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: students must have PMBA-MBA, ACCP-MBA, ENRG-MBA or ACCE-MBA plan. Examines statistical techniques helpful in making effective managerial decisions. Deals with applications from business. Topics include descriptive statistics, exploratory data analysis, basic probability concepts, estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, and regression analysis. The course is taught from an applied perspective using Excel to perform statistical analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

INSC60020 - Managing Operations and Processes

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. Develops concepts and analytical skills to address issues related to the efficient and effective management of work. Emphasizes the role of integrated processes as competitive weapons, including product and service development, and examines alignment of operational capabilities with firm strategy. Discusses the increasingly important role of process choice, design, analysis, integration, synchronization, and improvement, including lean and six sigma.

Career
Graduate

INSC60023 - Manufacturing and Services Operations Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ACCT 60010, and concurrent enrollment in INSC 60013 (for PMBA students) or concurrent enrollment in INSC 60010 (for FTMBA students). Develops concepts and analytical skills to address issues related to the creation and distribution of goods and services. Emphasizes the role of operations functions as competitive weapons and examines how operations strategy can be integrated with corporate strategy and other functional strategies. Discusses the increasingly important role of global competition, technology, and total quality. Other topics include process design, capacity planning, technology choice, planning and inventory control, and just-in-time systems. Technology is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

INSC60040 - Managing Information Technology

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. An investigation of information technology as a facilitator of organizational strategy and business process redesign. The role of information in the evaluation and control of corporate uncertainty at the organizational and interorganizational levels is examined. Particular emphasis is placed on the successful design, implementation, and use of information technologies in both national and international organizations. Technology is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

INSC60050 - Business Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing. Students may not receive credit for both INSC 70600 and INSC 60050. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of business analytics. Business analytics are enabled by business intelligence (BI) tools for the purpose of analytic decision making. BI systems combine gathering data, storing it, and analyzing it to present complicated company and competitive information to planners and decision makers. By providing wider visibility to plans and supporting data, analytical tools increase the return on existing organizational planning applications because they help companies understand where and how they deviate from their plan objectives. In addition, they provide shared data availability that encourages a global perspective on business performance. Real-world case studies will show students the ways organizations are using analytics to support both tactical and strategic decision-making.

Career
Graduate

INSC60060 - Decision Models

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. This course is an introduction to decision modeling. The primary emphasis of this course will be on formulation and interpretation, thinking structurally about decision problems, making more informed decisions, and ultimately sharpening students' decision-making skills. It will introduce business students from a variety of backgrounds to some of the key techniques such as decision trees, linear programming, network models and simulation. The course will address models for a variety of applications such as: product-mix decision, portfolio management, product development and introduction, performance of production distribution networks, market share analysis, and investment strategy.

Career
Graduate

INSC60070 - Data Visualization

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INSC 60050. Designed for students who have an interest in developing data visualization skills. Big Data is everywhere, but a big data set can be difficult to understand and interpret. Presenting data to your audience in the right aesthetic form and functionality is critical to convey the information effectively. This hands-on course will focus on how to use various data analysis tools and techniques to communicate complex information with visually appealing charts, graphs and maps. The course will focus on: 1) employing best practices for using databases to create visualizations and maps that tell stories with data, 2) learning how to prepare data visualizations, 3) creating interactive data illustrations including dashboards, and 4) building business analytic skills using Tableau.

Career
Graduate

INSC60120 - Survey of Analytics Technology

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course examines contemporary topics in the field of business analytics, which can be broadly classified as process and tools. Students will be able to explain the lifecycle of analytics from raw data, feature engineering, model development, model assessment, and model monitoring. The students will also be able to describe the tech stacks from SQL and other types of databases to extraction tools, modeling tools, and presentation tools.

Career
Graduate

INSC60150 - Tech Boot Camp

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Masters of Science in Business Analytics program. This course is designed to provide students without prior programming experience and introduction to the basics of programming in preparation for the demands of later analytics classes. Concepts include statements, conditionals, looping, functions, and IDEs.

Career
Graduate

INSC60600 - Concepts in Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Effective Supply Chain Management (SCM) has become increasingly important to businesses. This course will provide an overview of the major concepts associated with SCM. Topics include logistics, transportation, procurement, demand forecasting, supply chain operations, information technology and global SCM.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

INSC65013 - Business Analytics for Managerial Decisions

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: Must be an EMBA candidate. Examines statistical and analytical techniques to analyze data for effective managerial decisions. Deals with applications from business. Topics include description and summarization of data, exploratory data analysis, testing hypothesis, analysis of variance, regression analysis and forecasting, and fundamentals of decision theory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

INSC65020 - Managing for Operational Excellence

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. Operations Management (OM) is the systematic planning, design, operation, control, and improvement of business processes. The course is designed to examine the roles of operations management in creating and delivering value to customers, and thereby creating competitive advantage to the firm. Students will gain an understanding of strategic and tactical approaches for achieving excellence in along with an exposure to some of the latest tools and techniques for analyzing and improving operational processes.

Career
Graduate

INSC65023 - Operations Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This course develops concepts and analytical skills to address the issues related to the creation and distribution of goods and services. It emphasizes the role of operations functions as a competitive weapon and examines how operations strategy can be integrated with corporate strategy and other functional strategies. It discusses the increasingly important role of global competition, technology, and total quality. Other topics include process design, capacity planning, technology choice, planning and inventory control, and just-in-time systems. Technology is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

INSC66110 - Supply Chain Management and Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course is designed to demonstrate how various processes and partnerships

within a company's supply chain can be integrated to deliver value to customers. Students will learn to speak the language of supply chain management and understand fundamental supply chain strategies, develop tactics that can be used to gain competitive advantage, and apply technology tools and techniques to analyze and improve supply chain processes.

Career
Graduate

INSC70420 - Leading Business Transformation

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. This course is designed to provide students exposure to multiple facets for leading business transformation including strategy, organization, process, people, technology and measurements. Students are introduced to leading edge technology in the area of robotic process automation and will apply their knowledge through experiential learning opportunities.

Career
Graduate

INSC70430 - Supply Chain Operations Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. This course serves as an MBA elective. An in-depth study of the theory and practice of supply chain management function in manufacturing and service industries. Supply chain management is the integration of the activities associated with the flow and transformation of goods from the raw materials stage through to the end user, to achieve a sustainable competitive advantage. This course provides insights into the conceptual foundations and facilitates an understanding of the strategic concepts and tools necessary for meeting the challenges in the management of supply chains. Topics include management of logistics networks, material flows and the role of information systems technology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

INSC70440 - Cybersecurity

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. This course provides the foundation understanding the key issues associated with protecting information assets. It teaches basic concepts and principles of information security and fundamental approaches to secure computers and networks.

Career
Graduate

INSC70450 - Machine Learning for Business

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. The course introduces basic concepts of machine learning and the methods and tools necessary to learn from data for computational data analysis, including pattern recognition, prediction, and visualization. The course is oriented heavily to applications in business giving students the tools needed in the modern data analytics space. Students finish the class with a basic understanding of how to use machine learning models and analytic algorithms to solve business problems.

Career
Graduate

INSC70460 - Deep Learning Technology

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. The course examines Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods, tools, and processes associated with deep learning technologies. The ultimate goal is to develop an understanding of the inner workings of the technology to inform AI-related decisions in business practice.

Career
Graduate

INSC70470 - Digital Asset and Payment Technology

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. In this course, we discuss the mechanics underlying blockchain that allow financial transactions to be both public and secure, the evolution of blockchain use to support digital assets, the expanding scope of blockchain use for decentralized identity/data, and the business and social implications that follow. We explore technical artifacts and how the qualities of these artifacts support new ways of financial interactions.

Career
Graduate

INSC70520 - Time Series Forecasting

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: INSC 60010 or 60013. This course serves as an MBA elective. Presents extrapolative time-series forecasting techniques with applications to business and economic data. Techniques discussed include moving averages, decomposition, exponential smoothing and ARIMA models. Provides an understanding of the limitations of forecasting models and the pitfalls involved in their use. Qualitative forecasting is also discussed. Extensive use of computer software for time series forecasting. Applications to real business and economic data.

Career
Graduate

INSC70600 - Supply Chain Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of supply chain analytics. Supply chain analytics are enabled by business intelligence (BI) tools for the purpose of analytic decision making. BI systems combine gathering data, storing it, and analyzing it to present complicated company and competitive information to planners and decision makers. By providing wider visibility to plans and supporting data, analytical tools increase the return on existing supply chain planning applications because they help companies understand where and how they deviate from their plan objectives. In addition, they provide shared data availability that encourages a global perspective on business performance. Real-world case studies will show students the ways organizations are using analeptics in their supply chain to support decision-making.

Career
Graduate

INSC70610 - Logistics and Transportation

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. Logistics is a core business process that facilitates the creation of value for the external customer and helps to integrate the other functions and processes within the firm. Logistics is defined as that part of the supply chain process that plans, implements, and controls the efficient, effective forward and reverse flow and storage of goods, services, and related information between the point of origin and the point of consumption in order to meet customers' requirements. This course will cover many aspects of business logistics, including materials management, physical distribution, customer service, order processing, information flows, transportation, warehousing and inventory management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

INSC70620 - Supply Chain Information Tools and Technologies

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. Effective supply chain management is heavily dependent on integration of state-of-the-art information tools and technologies. This course will provide an understanding of supply chain models and practical tools for effective decision making and integrated supply chain management (for example ABC segmentation, demand forecasting and planning, inventory management, distribution management and multi-plant coordination). The emphasis will be on exploring tools and off-the-shelf software packages that have been proven effective in many industries, and on identifying and understanding implementation issues associated with the use of such tools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

INSC70630 - Demand Forecasting Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: INSC 60600 or 60011. This course provides an in-depth study of the processes that balance customer demands with production, procurement, and distribution capabilities. Accurate demand forecasting provides for added flexibility and visibility of inventory, and reduced variability in supply chain outcomes. Core conceptual areas include demand forecasting and management, synchronization of supply and demand, inventory capacity, balancing and positioning, inventory planning, sales and operations planning, and strategic order fulfillment issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

INSC70640 - Global Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. This course will deal with (a) the diversity and complexity to be understood and managed in the globalization of supply chain activities, (b) unique characteristics of global transportation (ocean shipping, intermodal, and air) system, (c) legal and regulatory issues impacting global supply chain decisions, (d) import and export processes, (e) documentation requirements, and (f) challenges and integration issues with global supply chain management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

INSC70650 - Strategic Sourcing and Procurement

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: INSC 60600 or 60011. This course focuses on the key issues related to the strategic implications of sourcing of products, the purchasing of goods and services, and the role of purchasing in a supply chain context. Provides students with an understanding of purchasing processes, issues, and best practices. Emphasis areas include supplier quality, relationship management, and global sourcing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

INSC70660 - Supply and Value Chain Strategy

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: INSC 60600 or 60011. This course is designed to be the capstone course for the MBA with a concentration in Supply Chain Management. It will help students integrate all the elements of supply chain management, and examine how they might be applied to achieve strategic advantage for the firm. The course will use a combination of readings on supply chain strategy and case analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

INSC70670 - ERP Systems in Contemporary Organizations

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Student must have SCMT-MS degree plan. This course is designed to introduce MBA students to the underlying need for business process integration in large organizations through ERP systems. Students will become acquainted with one particular software package (SAP ERP system), including its architecture and user interface, and will become knowledgeable about the issues and challenges in introducing such systems into large organizations.

Career
Graduate

INSC70680 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. This interactive class will explore what is happening in supply chains today through the lens of sustainability. After an introduction to the basics of sustainability and systems thinking, students will explore sustainability challenges and opportunities in the various business functions with a focus on product design, sourcing and procurement, manufacturing and processing and logistics. Sustainable business strategies, life cycle analysis, recovery processes, and sustainability metrics will be discussed.

Career
Graduate

INSC70693 - Integrative Field Study

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This project oriented course provides integration and application of the MS SCM curricula. Each student will identify a field study opportunity, define the scope of a research/problem solving project, execute the project, and report on solution value and lessons learned.

Career
Graduate

INSC70773 - Emerging Information Technologies for Decision Support

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Managerial perspective of emerging information technologies for problem solving and decision-making. Examination of decision factors that must be considered when using decision support technologies are examined. Formulation, development and evaluation of decision support systems, expert systems, neural networks, hypermedia, and user interface designs are discussed. Hands-on use of decision support technologies and field trips.

Career
Graduate

INSC70793 - Global Supply Chain Experience

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credits. Prerequisites: Student must have SCMT-MS degree plan. This global immersion course provides students with an immersive experience in a region of the globe. The course typically involves travel to multiples countries within one of the major regions (Americas, Europe, Asia Pacific) where students will tour various supply chain operations. The focus of the course is challenges and opportunities associated with sourcing from and serving global markets. Topics include manufacturing capabilities and transportation infrastructures, labor availabilities, input cost and quality differences, and differences in national culture and business practices.

Career
Graduate

INSC70970 - Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Information Systems and Supply Chain Management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

INSC71003 - Project Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: INSC 60020 or 60011. Presents, discusses, and applies major concepts and techniques of project management. Familiarizes students with problems and issues confronting project managers and provides vocabulary, concepts, insights, and tools to address these issues. Topics include project planning, scheduling, budgeting, monitoring, metrics, control, scope, time, cost, quality, and risk. Tools include activity network scheduling, critical path method, design structure matrix, Monte Carlo simulation, and earned value management. Assignments include working with software tools, analyzing cases, and studying a real project. The course is also helpful for those seeking to attain the (external) "Project Management Professional" (PMP) certification from the Project Management Institute.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

INSC71020 - Six Sigma Green Belt for Managers

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credits. Prerequisites: INSC 60010 or 60013, and INSC 60020. This course builds upon concepts and methods from other MBA courses and supplements these to complete the requirements for a Six Sigma Green Belt certification. Topics include the Six Sigma process (DMAIC), process definition and measurement, process analysis and improvement tools, process capability measures and statistical process control. Students will apply their skills to an improvement project in industry (a typical requirement for any Green Belt certification.) Upon successful completion of the course, students will receive a Green Belt Certification from the Neeley School. Students should also be sufficiently equipped to gain a similar certification from other sources.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Graduate

INSC71030 - Managing Risk & Uncertainty

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Risk management (RM) is the art, science, and practice of making good business decisions in the face of consequential uncertainty. RM is essential to success in almost every area of management, but especially in the contexts of complexity, novelty, and uncertainty that characterize many contemporary endeavors. This course addresses the major concepts, basic techniques, and key challenges of RM. It aims to (1) familiarize students with the problems and issues confronting risk managers in several contexts and (2) provide students with the vocabulary, concepts, insights, and tools to address these issues. As a first course in RM, it provides an overview of several areas and knowledge of foundational tools (other than financial risk tools such as derivatives).

Career
Graduate

INSC71050 - Leading Supply Chains

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course addresses the challenges of leading supply chain management organizations in complex environments. Students will learn how to manage integrative, cross-functional relationships in dynamic business contexts. The specific focus will be developing business acumen, organizational leadership and communication strengths, and strategic thinking. Students will leave the course with a better understanding of the challenges being faced, how they as leaders need to approach those challenges, and how supply chain management contributes to business success.

Career
Graduate

INSC71100 - ERP Simulation

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The ERP Simulation is an innovative learning by doing and problem based approach to teaching MBA students ERP concepts. During the game, students will work on teams to run a business with a real-life SAP ERP system. The simulation places the students at the heart of a make to stock manufacturing company, where they must operate the full business cycle (plan, procure, produce and sell), and in so doing experience the value of up and downstream information visibility.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Intersession	Graduate

INSC71110 - Predictive Analytics with SAP

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Predictive analytics is the practice of extracting information from existing data sets with data visualization software in order to determine patterns and predict future outcomes and trends. The course will employ a learning-by-doing approach to teach students how to utilize the latest SAP analytics applications to analyze real-world Big Data sets to anticipate future behavior. In particular, students will practice the three major areas that comprise predictive analytics (i.e., reporting, visualization, and prediction) through guided exercises and case studies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Intersession	Graduate

INSC71120 - Business Process Management

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of Business Process Management (BPM) as both a management discipline and as a set of enabling techniques to analyze and design business operations. The course teaches the student the key concepts, terms, methodologies, techniques in BPM. It describes the nature of business processes and how to apply the tools and techniques to improve and reengineer business processes and procedures. Students will learn about the practices that are making process thinking a new approach to solving business problems and are continuously improving organizational performance. Students will learn how to apply critical success factors and discover the pitfalls to avoid. In addition, students will practice key process measurement skills on case studies and apply these to their own organization through connection exercises.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Intersession	Graduate

INSC71130 - Data Analytics Simulation: Process Design & Strategic Decision-Making

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course in Data Analytics course utilizes Analytics simulations to explore concepts of process design and strategic decision-making. This course takes an analytical approach to allow MBA students to increase their intuition and understanding of core operational and performance concepts. The focus of this course is to: a) expose students to the core concepts in data and process analysis in a dynamic and experiential manner; b) increase student intuition regarding the interplay between the various elements of data analytics via toolkit-style exercises; c)give students the tools by which to understand data analysis via experimentation and proactive creation. These principles are examined via hands-on exercises, case studies, and class discussion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Intersession	Graduate

INSC71140 - GIS: Analytics for interactive mapping to solve business problems

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Learn GIS - a mapping and business analysis tool for applying geospatial analytics to your business practices. Gain greater insights using contextual tools to manage, visualize and analyze your data as you collaborate and share via maps, dashboards and

reports. Specifically, GIS is an online geographic information system and is used to solve a variety of issues in many disciplines including data visualization, location analysis, environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) and network design. Through a series of tutorials and a team-based project learn to connect people, locations and data using layers of information.

Career
Graduate

INSC72450 - Health Care IT and Data Analytics

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this class is to introduce students to the various applications of IT and big data in health care. We will understand the broader policy context that has led to this deluge of information, such as the HITECH Act. We will explore different sources of health care data, such as Electronic Health Record data, social media databases, wireless sensor networks. For each of these data sources, we will review associated analytic techniques, such as Natural Language Processing (NLP) of free text from EHRs and social media. We will also explore the language of medicine, as expressed in various coding systems, such as ICD9-CM, ICD10-CM, and SNOMED, and how complex medical jargon can be made more accessible to patients.

Career
Graduate

INSC72470 - Healthcare Improvement Science

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the frameworks, strategies, and practical techniques to prepare healthcare leaders to implement the principles, tools, measurement techniques and cultural elements necessary to lead healthcare quality, outcomes and safety improvements initiatives.

Career
Graduate

INSC75663 - Supply Chain and Operational Strategy

Department(s)
Info Systems & Supply Chain

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. For many companies, supply chain management has become an important element of competitive strategy. However, to achieve a competitive advantage requires effective design and integration of operations, supply chain strategies, processes, and information technologies. Through an integrated simulation as well as selected readings and case analysis, this course will examine the linkages between supply chain strategy and competitive strategy, critical elements for effective supply chain management, and current trends in operational strategy.

Career
Graduate

INSU30203 - Risk Management

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

INSU30213 - Princ Of Life Insurance

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

INSU30223 - Princ Of Property Insur

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

INSU40970 - Special Problems In Insu

Department(s)
Finance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

INSU50970 - Spec Probs In Insurance

Department(s)
Finance

Career
Undergraduate

INTL30203 - Topics in Global Studies

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. This course explores cultural and social influences on global issues and the challenges and opportunities for collaboration across economic, political, religious, and cultural dimensions Students will interact with the international community to examine the role of individuals, organizations, and communities on the designated topic and to compare global perspectives. Various issues that may be studied include sustainability, social justice, ethical leadership, healthcare, and development.

Career
Undergraduate

INTL30301 - Exploring Global Citizenship I

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar provides study abroad students with theoretical frameworks and on-site application of the competencies needed for effective and appropriate engagement with people and issues in the world. Students will use their time abroad to interact with and reflect on the local community in unique ways as they develop the skillsets of global citizenship. The course also prepares students for INTL 30302, Exploring Global Citizenship II, upon their return.

Career
Undergraduate

INTL30302 - Exploring Global Citizenship II

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: INTL 30301 or permission of instructor. This course is intended as a capstone for students to use the knowledge and skills gained during their study abroad experience as a springboard for global citizenship. The course covers regions and issues of the world, contextualizing students' first-hand experiences within historical, geographical, cultural, and religious phenomenon and exploring global realities from multiple perspectives. Special attention is placed on defining global citizenship and personal responsibility in the world, including how to take the competencies developed abroad and apply them in engagement with global issues.

Career
Undergraduate

INTL30341 - Global Academy I: Exploration of Global Issues

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 credit hour. This seminar explores global issues from a variety perspectives and prepares students for participation in the TCU Global Academy. A particular emphasis is placed on examining the tension between competing individual, cultural, and global forces. Solution-based approaches that address environmental, economic, and social sustainability will be explored. Topics may include health, education, clean water, social inequities, wildlife preservation, and economic growth.

Career
Undergraduate

INTL30342 - Global Academy II: Collaboration on Global Issues

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2 credit hours. Prerequisites: INTL 30341. This seminar challenges students to synthesize and apply learning as they engage with people and issues in the world through the TCU Global Academy. The course typically involves a component abroad utilizing onsite investigation, field trips and guest lectures to provide diverse global perspectives on the given topic. A particular emphasis is placed on examining the tension between competing individual, cultural, and global forces. Solution-based approaches that address environmental, economic, and social sustainability will be explored. Topics may include health, education, clean water, social inequities, wildlife preservation, and economic growth.

Career
Undergraduate

INTR20103 - Technology Skills for Emerging Professionals

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Technology Skills for Emerging Professionals course equips students with essential digital skills for personal and professional success. Topics include operating systems, communication technologies, productivity tools, digital media creation, artificial intelligence, and immersive technologies. Students learn skills in professional communication, collaboration, digital security, AI productivity, and educational media. Hands-on activities build proficiency with a variety of tools and platforms. By mastering these technologies, participants are prepared to navigate and leverage digital tools effectively in today's professional and personal environments.

Career
Undergraduate

INTR30103 - Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
As the foundational course for the Interdisciplinary Inquiry Major, this course is designed to introduce students to the nature of interdisciplinary inquiry as an academic pursuit as well as to have students begin developing their individual focus for their own inquiry during their program. Students will explore what interdisciplinary scholarship is, and how their interdisciplinary pursuits can contribute to their long-term educational and career goals.

Career
Undergraduate

INTR30253 - Scotland and the Scots

Department(s)
UN

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor. This course is a three-week immersion in the land and people of Scotland. It will acquaint you with the landscape and the culture of this small country and the enormous contributions of its peoples to Western civilization and American society. After taking this course you will be able to understand and evaluate the contributions of Scottish culture to Western Europe and the world.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Undergraduate

INTR30403 - Epistemology and Methods

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INTR 30103. Students will be introduced to various inquiry paradigm, with an emphasis on critically evaluating each epistemological stance as an avenue for defining and communicating ¿truth.¿ They will learn inquiry methods derived from these paradigms (including arts-based and action research approaches), and how researchers can critically evaluate the trustworthiness of any inferences, interpretations, judgments, or actions based on inquiry findings. Students will defend their own epistemological stance as a basis for developing and carrying out their Capstone project in INTR 40103.

Career
Undergraduate

INTR40103 - Interdisciplinary Inquiry Major Capstone Project

Department(s)
Education Non-Department Prog

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: INTR 30103 and 30403. As the capstone course for the Interdisciplinary Inquiry Major, this course is designed as a practical course to facilitate students in their conceptualization and completion of their capstone project in a thoughtful, ethical manner that contributes toward their broader educational and career goals.

Career
Undergraduate

INTR50903 - Indigenous Peoples of the South Pacific and the Global Flow

Department(s)
UN

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. The course will focus on the potential and challenges of the global flow and indigenous peoples of the South Pacific. Students will travel to the South Pacific to conduct service learning activities with indigenous peoples.

Career
Undergraduate

ISLP00412 - Intensive Spanish I

Department(s)
ENLA

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intensive Spanish I

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL10153 - First Semester College Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course in Italian intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language, or insufficient knowledge to qualify for placement into a more advanced course. The four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Italy or any other Italian-speaking region (e.g., southern Switzerland). No prerequisite.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ITAL10163 - Second Semester College Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ITAL 10153 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continuation of 10153.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ITAL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

ITAL20053 - Third Semester College Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ITAL 10163 with a grade of C- or better or appropriate score on a college-level placement test, or permission. Continuation of ITAL 10163. Further develops the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Includes language laboratory assignments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ITAL20063 - Fourth Semester College Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ITAL 20053 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Combines a targeted review of grammatical topics with work in reading and writing that goes beyond the level of third semester. Class discussions in Italian. In addition, there will be substantial assignments involving audio and video material.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ITAL20123 - Italian Culture from Unification to the Present

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
By taking a detailed look at the social and historical backdrop to major moments and events in the modern history of Italy, this course will examine Italian culture through a historical filter, from the period of Unification to today. We will look at historical and cultural readings; literature; films; newspaper articles;

high and low art; and political manifestos; as well as secondary readings that interpret and/or criticize these primary texts. The course seeks to enhance students' reading, analytical, and writing skills. The language of instruction is English and all readings will be in English. Films are in Italian with English subtitles.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ITAL20133 - Music in Northern Italy: The Impact of Place and Proportion upon Creation and Performance

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will focus upon music as a by-product of environment. Music produced to be performed in certain buildings and under certain circumstances in Florence and Venice will be studied and analyzed relative to these places and influences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
MUSI10043 Music in Northern Italy

ITAL20143 - Sex, Murder, Deceit; Three Centuries of Italian Bad Boys: Boccaccio, Caravaggio, Casanova

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Incorporating works of Boccaccio, Caravaggio, and Casanova, this course will focus on Italian culture as expressed in visual art, contemporary literature, biographical information, music, and film as commentary on politics, geography (Florence, Rome, Venice), history, and customs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

ITAL20163 - Topics in Italian Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to a topic or theme in Italian Culture that also introduces students to appropriate methods of critical inquiry within the field of cultural studies. No prerequisites and no prior knowledge of Italian language or culture required. This course is taught in English and may be repeated for credit indefinitely as the course topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ITAL30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dept permit. ITAL 20063 with a grade of B or better. A directed study course open to Honors students who wish to do research on a topic in Italian Studies in preparation for writing the honors thesis in ITAL 40003 (Senior Honors Seminar). Students are required to produce an annotated bibliography, a clearly articulated thesis, and a detailed outline.

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL30053 - Advanced Written and Oral Communication

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course focuses on short readings, writing short compositions, and use of idiomatic expressions in Italian at the intermediate level. This course is taught entirely in Italian and counts toward the minor in Italian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ITAL30063 - Italian Culture as Reflected in Italian Cinema

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or instructor's permission. This course is a study of Italian culture as reflected in Italian cinema. The course, conducted in Italian, has as a primary goal the improvement of students' knowledge of both contemporary and historical Italy. Spoken and written Italian skills are developed through authentic readings, class discussions and individual presentations. Italian cinema from the 1940's to the present will be covered, emphasizing major directors, such as Visconti, De Sica, Fellini, Tornatore, and Benigni. Topics to be addressed include: the unification of Italy, the North-South divide, fascism, the realities of La Dolce Vita or sweet life, regional identify, racism, gender relations, the mafia and immigration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ITAL30073 - Italian Theater

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 30053 or ITAL 30063. This course explores exemplary works of Italian theater from the 16th to the 20th century with the goal of providing students with an introduction to the canonical texts of the Italian theatrical tradition. Plays by Machiavelli, Goldoni, Manzoni, Mascagni, and Pirandello will be read, discussed, and performed in the class in order to aid students in their continuing development of Italian language skills. The course is taught in Italian; all reading will be in Italian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30083 - La Novella Italiana: Topics in the Italian Short Story

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 30053. This course examines the genre of the novella, the Italian short story. In this course, we will explore the development of the genre within a specific time period (for example: Medieval-Renaissance, Baroque-early 19th Century, or mid-19th Century-present) and socio-cultural backdrop of the Italian literary scene of that period. This course fulfills the (WEM) writing emphasis core requirement, as well as the (LT) literary traditions core requirement; thus, requirements include several short papers and a longer

research paper in the field of Italian literature. This course counts toward the minor in Italian. This course is taught entirely in Italian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ITAL30093 - Societa`Italiana: The Mosaic of Contemporary Italy

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 20063 (or equivalent) with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Through the study and analysis of themes and constructs that range from the evolution of gender roles and the family structure to the linguistic richness and variation throughout the Peninsula, students will continue to perfect reading, writing, and speaking skills in the Italian language while developing a profound understanding of the rich, human mosaic that is modern Italy. This course is taught exclusively in Italian; all reading and coursework are in Italian,.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

ITAL30123 - 19th Century Italian Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines various literary movements, genres, and authors in 19th century Italy. Literary movements and genres studied may include the historical novel, theatre, the short story, and poetry. We will also examine the political, social, and cultural backdrop that shaped and was in turn shaped by its literature. This course is taught entirely in English, and all readings will be in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This cross-disciplinary course explores and compares French and Italian culture through the theme of famous operas based on French literature. Students will study works of writers such as Victor Hugo and Alexandre Dumas fils, and composers Giuseppe Verdi and Giacomo Puccini through educational excursions and performances in historic sites. The course provides for independent research projects and language instruction in Italian and French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30143 - French and Italian Traditions in Opera and Literature

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: FREN 10163 or ITAL 10163, or equivalent proficiency. This cross-disciplinary course explores and compares French and Italian culture through the theme of famous operas based on French literature. Students will study works of writers such as Victor Hugo and Alexandre Dumas fils, and composers Giuseppe Verdi and Giacomo Puccini through educational excursions and performances in historic sites. The course provides for independent research projects and language instruction in Italian and French.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
FREN30143 French and IItal Opera and Lit

ITAL30153 - Dante's Inferno

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine Dante Alighieri's Inferno, the first canticle of his epic poem known as The Divine Comedy. Dante's Comedy, produced during a period of rapid transition, is one of the great works of World literature and a foundational text for Medieval culture, both pagan and Christian. In this course, we will study Dante's epic poem in its historical context and how it relates to our own world, given that The Divine Comedy is ultimately about an individual's search for meaning. We will see how Dante's allegorical and mystical journey to God unfolds through a series of precise descriptions of characters, settings, and concrete episodes that comprise the vast world of the great narrative poem. Students will gain a critical understanding of this literary masterpiece as well as the cultural context in which it was produced. The course is taught entirely in English; all readings are in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ITAL30163 - Southern Italy as Reflected in Italian Cinema

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 20063, or the equivalent. This course examines stereotypes of southern Italy as depicted in Italian cinema from neorealism to the present. Spoken and written Italian skills are developed through authentic readings, class discussion and student presentations. Taught in Italian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

ITAL30176 - Study Abroad in Italy: Language and Culture

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 10163 with a grade of C- or higher. A summer course conducted by TCU in Italy. The course offers students the opportunity to improve linguistic and cultural proficiency by interacting directly with culture and native speakers. Students will study topics related to the region in which the program is held.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ITAL30363 - Italian Literature in Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines Italian literary works selected based on a specific historical period, cultural movement, or theme. Course topics will vary. The works studied may include various genres, such as the novel, poetry (epic and/or lyric), theater, and the short story. Students will gain a critical understanding of the literary works as well as the cultural context in which they were produced. The course is taught entirely in English; all readings are in English.

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL30623 - Topics in Italian Cinema

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigation of the historical and cultural developments of Italian cinema including the examination of film structure and aesthetics in the selected cultural setting particular to Italy. This course is taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30970 - Independent Study in Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Independent work in specially designed projects not covered by regular course offerings. (1-6 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30980 - Independent Study in Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ITAL 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course offers the opportunity for a student to pursue independent studies in Italian culture, language or literature. Topic and credit hours to be arranged by supervising faculty member and student.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ITAL39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

ITAL40003 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dept permit. ITAL 30053 with a grade of B or better. A directed study course open to Honors students for writing the honors thesis based on research conducted in ITAL 30003 (Junior Honors Seminar). The paper is to be approved by the two designated professors of the department.

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL40023 - Seminar in Italian Studies

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least one 30000-level ITAL course (or equivalent) taught in Italian with a grade of C- or better, or permission by the instructor. This course will advance student communicative skills in the target language as well as student inter-cultural competencies through the study and in-depth analysis of one more relevant socio-cultural aspects of present-day Italy. The course will be structured around one or more modules, with each module focusing on a specific topic, which may be an author, genre, period, cultural movement, episode, or theme. This course may be repeated for credit indefinitely as the course topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

ITAL40103 - Boccaccio's Decameron

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the entirety of Giovanni Boccaccio's Decameron and the socio-cultural backdrop of the Italian literary scene of the early modern period. We will also explore the roots of the The Decameron, as well as works (literary, cinematic, etc.) that it has inspired throughout the centuries since it first appeared. This course is taught entirely in English, and all readings will be in English; the film shown in Italian will have English subtitles.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL40623 - Gender in Italian Cinema

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. The purpose of this course is to provide students with a sound basis in Italian film, film studies, and gender students. We will reach this goal by engaging in the thoughtful discussion about films from the 1940s through the present, and through numerous readings in Italian film, gender studies, film studies, and cultural issues. This course is taught entirely in English, and all readings will be in English; films shown in Italian will have English subtitles.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

ITAL40970 - Directed Study in Italian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JAPN10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

JAPN10153 - First Semester College Japanese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
No prerequisite. A beginning course in Japanese intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language or insufficient knowledge to qualify for placement in a more advanced course. Aural comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing are taught, with emphasis on Japanese as it is spoken today in Japan. Japanese kana will be introduced.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JAPN10163 - Second Semester College Japanese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JAPN 10153 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continues JAPN 10153.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JAPN20000 - Generic Japanese Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Generic Japanese Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

JAPN20053 - Third Semester College Japanese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JAPN 10163 with a grade of C- or better, or permission, or acceptable score on appropriate competency test. Continues JAPN 10163. Further develops aural comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Assignments will include written work in Japanese.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JAPN20063 - Fourth Semester College Japanese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JAPN 20053 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. Continues JAPN 20053.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JAPN20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JAPN29990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JAPN30113 - Japanese Culture and Civilization

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
No prerequisite. This course emphasizes modern Japan from a sociocultural perspective, focusing on contemporary Japanese life and perceptions of the West. So as to allow maximum class time for discussion, substantial reading assignments are required. Taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JAPN30123 - Japanese for Daily Use

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JAPN 20063 with a grade of C- or better, or permission. This course is designed to advance students' overall ability in Japanese. Journal writing and speech making are emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JAPN30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JAPN38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JAPN40970 - Directed Study: Japanese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Opportunity for work on one's own under supervision. (1-6 semester hours).

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

JOU10103 - Communication In Society

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU10112 - Media Writing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU10113 - Media Writing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU10413 - Survey Of Broadcasting

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU20113 - Public Relations Writing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU20203 - Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU20243 - Copyediting

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30003 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30233 - Photojournalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30243 - Newspaper Editing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30313 - Advertising Principles

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30383 - History Of Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30403 - Public Relations Prncple

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30413 - Ad Copy,Layout&Productn

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30423 - Broadcast Sales & Advert

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30443 - Broadcast News

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU30853 - Hist Devel Of Mass Media

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40003 - Honors Research

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40103 - Magazine Editing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40113 - Images

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40233 - Color Photo For Publicat

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40333 - Adv Photographic Project

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40403 - Pub Rela Cases&Prbs

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40450 - Spec Projects & Studies

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40453 - Internship

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40463 - Pub Affrs Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40473 - Specialzed Report&Writng

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40493 - Opinion Writing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40513 - Media Analysis & Resrch

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40523 - Law & Ethics Mass Commun

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40543 - Internat &Intercult Comm

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40643 - Feature &Magazine Writng

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40703 - Campaigns

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40803 - Public Opinion&Propagnda

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40813 - Public Opinion

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40903 - Basic Multi-Image Produc

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

JOU40993 - Mass Media & Soc Seminar

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOU50970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR10103 - Sports, Media and Society

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to students in all departments. This course is designed to help students understand and identify the effects media coverage of sports has on society and examine benefits and potential negative effects of various sports content. Students will also develop an informed, critical, and practical understanding of communication sports media, including analysis of digital media and the goals and methods of various media industries. .

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR10113 - Media Writing and Editing

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to Journalism majors and minors and News and Media Study majors only. Introduction to basic writing skills of journalism, advertising, and public relations. Style and story structure for the print and electronic media.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

JOUR10203 - Introduction to Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to journalism, its skill sets and its issues. This class will consist of lectures, readings in the text, and the development of news skill sets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR10303 - Introduction to Visual Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to Journalism and News and Media Studies majors and minors only. This course will introduce students to video and photography, editing software and the ethical issues of visual journalism. Students will: Shoot and edit video packages, shoot and edit photographs using the principles of the industry, be introduced to the ethical constructs of visual journalism, explore the role of visual journalism in the industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR10500 - Mass Communication-Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC HUM credit.

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Mass Communication-Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC HUM credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

JOUR20003 - Diversity and the Media

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in JOUR 10113 or JOUR 10203. This course explores the historical, economic, legal, political and social implications of the relationship between marginalized groups and the mass media. The class will explore how the media help in constructing notions of social reality. The primary focus of this class is on media representations of marginalized groups in the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR20101 - Introduction to Media Web Tools

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the tools needed throughout study in the Journalism department, how to update skills, and discover latest Web technologies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR20103 - Media Writing and Editing II

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 10113, with a grade of C or higher. Continuation of Media Writing and Editing I, emphasizing longer and more complex stories and writing for Ad/PR and electronic media. Introduction to newsgathering.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR20113 - Public Relations Writing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR20243 - Copyediting

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR20453 - Interactive Communication Design

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the Web and interactive communication, its history, social and business perception and application. Introduction to advanced design software. Overview of planning and construction of convergence platforms including blogs, Web sites and Flash multimedia.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JOUR30003 - Junior Honors in Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies, reports and discussions of literature of journalism and mass communication and of significant trends. This is generally offered to juniors in journalism on a tutorial basis. Specific topic is determined jointly by the student and the journalism instructor. JOUR 30003 and 40003 cannot be taken simultaneously.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR30204 - Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 10113, 10203,10303 and 20003 with a grade of C or higher in each. Applying the principles of good writing to journalism practice. Development of skills in evaluating the news, interviewing, gathering information, and objective reporting for the media. Faculty supervised laboratory

training provides practical experience on the TCU student media and initial instruction in multimedia skills.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30233 - Visual Journalism - Advanced

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 10303 and 30204. Advanced skills in digital photography and video in modern mass communication with goal of producing distinctive publishable images.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30243 - Newspaper Editing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30253 - General Semantics for Mass Communication Practitioners

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The application of the principles of General Semantics -- how language affects the communication process -- to the practice of journalism, advertising, and public relations.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30303 - News Production

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204 with a grade of C or higher. This course introduces students to producing news for the electronic media. Writing for the on-camera performer, shooting and editing packages will be stressed.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30343 - Copyediting

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204. The evaluation of copy written for mass audiences, including consideration of grammar, style, precision, clarity, conciseness and implications of libel.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30523 - Journalism, Social Media and Analytics

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: C grade or higher in JOUR 30204 or permission of instructor. Principles and techniques or developing successful social media campaigns and website analytics for news media. Course focuses on ethical issues posed by social media marketing in journalism, as well as research, promotion strategies, brand identity creative execution.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
FTDM30523 Jour,Social Media&Analytics

JOUR30543 - Multimedia Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204 and 30303 with a grade of C or higher in each. Principles and practices of news gathering, writing and editing video, audio and emerging story forms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR30563 - Digital Storytelling

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 10113 and 10303. This class is open only to journalism majors and minors and news media studies majors. This course introduces students to a multifaceted approach to online reporting and story production. Students will learn to collaboratively plan stories in a way that includes digital elements from the start, as integral and essential components. Students will begin to explore web tools that facilitate such digital storytelling, learning how to select and implement the tools in ways that enhance the value and efficacy of stories.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR30853 - Historical Development of Mass Media

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Development of American journalism. Political, social and economic interaction of the media and society

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR30880 - Study Away

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying away this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JOUR32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JOUR39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

JOUR40003 - Senior Honors in Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A major research study involving a substantial topic or project under the supervision of a three-member faculty committee. The sequence of JOUR 30003 and 40003 must be planned so that 40003 is taken prior to the student's final semester of undergraduate work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40101 - Computer-Assisted Information Gathering

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Using computers to gather and analyze information for news stories. Includes on-line search techniques and database analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40103 - Magazine Editing

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40153 - Global Communication in Context

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the impact of globally conveyed information in different cultural contexts to better understand how information is likely to be received based on experience, knowledge, culture, access to media and how sources of information and media delivery systems impact global discourse.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40203 - Advanced News Production

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30303. Reporting, editing, and anchoring for television; application of advanced production techniques; production newscast(s) and sportscast(s).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40213 - Sportscast

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30543. Reporting, editing, and anchoring for video; application of advanced production techniques; production of sportscast(s). Course may be taken twice for up to six hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40223 - Issues in Global Media

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Issues affecting the availability of information globally, its content and method of distribution are considered in a format that is flexible enough to consider issues as these are anticipated or develop from changes in media management, systems of distribution and regulations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40233 - Color Photogrphy For Pub

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40333 - Adv Photographic Project

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40443 - Issues in Coverage of Business and the Economy

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30204 or JOUR 30803 and ECON 10233. The critical study of business and economic coverage in all forms of media. Students will produce a final news project appropriate to their degree plan.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40450 - Sp Proj/ Study&Intrn

Department(s)
Journalism

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40450 - Internship

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Minimum of 75 total semester hours with 2.5 GPA plus minimum of 9 semester hours in journalism skills courses. A 2.5 GPA required in the major and approval of department chairman. Practical experience with Journalism or in public relations/ advertising situations. Must work a minimum of 75 hours in approved practical experience situation for each semester hour. Variable credit up to three hours for each course. Course may be taken multiple times to reach a maximum credit of six hours in segments of one, two or three hours. Open only to Journalism majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

JOUR40453 - Business Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30204 or JOUR 30803. Development of skills and knowledge in coverage of business news, including breaking and in-depth reporting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40463 - Public Affairs Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204. Study of community news sources such as city, county, state and federal governmental agencies, courts. Depth reporting of significant and complex news, with emphasis on fact-finding and investigation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40473 - Specialized Reporting

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204. Development of skills and knowledge in audience-driven news channels. Niche channels and content verticals such as entertainment, health and lifestyles are covered at the instructor's option.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40483 - Sports Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204. Gathering and writing the news on a sports beat. Development of skills in information-gathering, interviewing, and writing for multiple platforms. Faculty-supervised laboratory training provides practical experience on the TCU Daily Skiff and other media writing under newsroom conditions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40493 - Opinion and Commentary

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204 or 30803. Editorial and other interpretive forms of media communication about public affairs, the arts and culture. Style and research for editorials, columns, critical reviews, blogs, audio and video commentaries, and other formats. The policies, problems, and responsibilities and comment functions of the press.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40523 - Law and Ethics of Mass Communication

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing, open to news and media studies majors and journalism majors and minors only. Ethical and legal responsibilities, rights, and

restrictions. Survey of Constitutional guarantees, libel, contempt of court, invasion of privacy, privilege, copyright, obscenity, and federal agencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40543 - International and Intercultural Communication

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course examines the political, social and cultural aspects of communication across and within national boundaries, as well as the impact of globalization on the news media, advertising and public relations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40553 - Issues in News

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Analysis of news, techniques of investigative reporting, newsroom decision making, political coverage, election coverage and polling, crisis coverage, and other topics. Study of the daily operation of the news profession.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40563 - Media Management

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an intensive study of the management, organization, and leadership structures of contemporary news media organizations and their business models.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40573 - Contemporary Issues in Sports Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30204, or the instructor's permission. This course will examine the state and practice of sports journalism through case studies of news coverage, emerging trends, and controversial issues that reflect the sociological, psychological, political, legal, ethical, and technological influences on the coverage of organized sport.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40603 - Global Strategic Communication in Theory and Practice

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 20313 and 20403 or permission of instructor. Course focuses on the underlying theories and principles governing advertising and public relations in market economies and democratic societies and explores the practice of these disciplines in a global economy/society. Cultural/legal obstacles and marketing/communication opportunities will be explored as future practitioners work across borders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40613 - Media Ethics

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing, enrollment open only to journalism and news and media studies majors. This course will introduce the study of ethical issues in the media. Students will look critically at current media practices and develop an understanding of prominent ethics questions, as well as the ability to analyze the important ethical issues faced by the mass media industry.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40643 - Long-Form Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: JOUR 30204. Non-fiction journalism for long-form narratives presented in a variety of formats. Includes research methods, feature writing, audio and video documentaries and multimedia packages.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40703 - Mobile Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 30204 with C or better. This course introduces students to storytelling using mobile devices and technology. Students will create content for digital platforms with a focus on social media, grow audience engagement on social media and explore content trends through innovation and entrepreneurship. Students should have a basic understanding of the fundamentals of photography and videography.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40773 - Media in Britain

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of contemporary media in Great Britain, focusing on the press, television, and cinema. Taught only in London.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
FTDM40773 Media in Britain

JOUR40803 - Public Opinion and Persuasion

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the effects of persuasion in the formation of public opinion.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40813 - Media in Washington

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the Washington program and permission of the director. Three credit hours. How media functions in the context of the political system in Washington. Required course for students in the Washington program.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40820 - Washington Internship

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Washington program and permission of the designated coordinator of the Washington program, and corequisite: JOUR 40823. Maximum six credit hours. Practical experience overseen by a faculty member in a media organization in the Washington, D.C. area consistent with the student's major in Journalism or Strategic Communication. Credit hours are based on approximately 75 hours in internship activities for each semester credit hour. A maximum of six credit hours can be applied toward the Journalism or Strategic Communication major, with the remaining three hours counting as general electives outside the unit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40823 - Washington Center - Portfolio

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in Washington program for Journalism and Strategic Communication majors and permission of the designated coordinator of the program. Development of knowledge and skills by engaging in professional environments that applies academic knowledge to the professional world in Washington, D.C. This is accomplished through the Media Communications program and the Leadership and Civic Engagement Forum that are required of internships co-managed by our academic partner, The Washington Center, and the TCU School of Journalism and Strategic Communication's Washington program. Washington Center - Portfolio is required of all students accepted into the Washington program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40833 - Washington Center Study I

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Washington program and permission of the director. Three credit hours. This course represents credit earned through a semester study experience in Washington DC with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official grade report from the Washington Center. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript will have been included in the student's grade point average. Washington Center Study I is also a requirement of The Washington Center for participation in Washington Center programs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40843 - Washington Center Study II

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Washington program and permission of the director. Three credit hours. This course represents credit earned through a semester study experience in Washington DC with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official grade report from the Washington Center. Courses appearing on the official grade report will be included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

JOUR40963 - Topics in International and Ethnic Media

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigation of the cultural, technological and historical developments of a selected national or ethnic media group, including the examination of culture, images and identity, politics and economics. Topics may vary and will include: Latin American and Hispanic Media, British and European Media, and Asian and African Media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Variable credit. Special problem areas requiring independent or small group research and study within a related area of journalism/mass communications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

JOUR40981 - Senior Seminar in Journalism

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be in their senior year. Designed to help journalism graduates make the transition from the university to advertising/public relations or the news media. Emphasis on preparation of a professional portfolio that incorporates work done in journalism classes and in internships or student media.

Career
Undergraduate

JOUR40983 - Multi-Platform Capstone

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 40203, 40453, 40463, 40643, or 40820 and senior standing. A capstone course in which students will demonstrate their ability to bring together multimedia journalistic skills and produce a significant journalistic project or product. Students must show a firm understanding of writing, reporting, visual storytelling, research, analysis, investigative techniques and multi-platform delivery.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR40993 - Mass Media and Society

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar course designed to pull together for senior students all of the relationships of the mass media - both among various aspects of the media and between media and society. Senior standing or permission of instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

JOUR48933 - Schieffer Associates

Department(s)
Journalism

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Preference is given to junior and seniors. Permission of instructor and/or department chair. This course develops the student's ability to analyze, establish and execute external and internal communication goals, strategies and tactics for a client. Students use research, discussion, pear evaluation and

instructor assessment to produce creative and effective solutions to marketing and promotion challenges. The course places students in the role of communication professionals working with the Bob Schieffer College of Communication and other TCU academic units and organizations as their clients.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

JWST60003 - Introduction to Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the many forms of Jewish observance, ritual, literature, thought and political determination that have appeared (and disappeared) over the historical span of Judaism. The course provides an overview of Jewish history, a broad knowledge of Jewish customs, beliefs and culture, direct exposure to an array of Jewish religious writings (all in translation), and an understanding of the fundamental issues of contemporary Jewish practice and belief.

Career
Brite

JWST60013 - Understanding Early Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the histories and literatures of Second Temple Judaism. Through a close study of key events and texts of this period, it explores the development of a vibrant and diverse religious system that saw an emergence of nascent Christianity and Rabbinic Judaism. Analyzing a selection of texts written in different times, languages, and geographical locations, this course highlights the changes in beliefs and practices of Second Temple Jewry as it negotiated religious, cultural, political, and economic effects of Persian, Hellenistic, and Roman dominations.

Career
Brite

JWST60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

JWST70003 - Jewish Law and Practice in Antiquity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the dynamics and development of "Law" in Early Judaism in the Second Temple and post-Second Temple period. This course explores Jewish communal and individual behavior, actions, prohibitions, rituals, and modes of observance required by God and defined through Scripture. This exploration will provide insight into how "Law" served to construct identity and theological frameworks for early Judaism and Christianity.

Career
Brite

JWST70013 - Judaism in the Greco-Roman Period

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of diverse understandings and expressions of ritual space, ritual method and ritual modes of transformation evidenced by forms of Early

Judaism in the Second and post-Second Temple period. Through the exploration of subjects pertaining to Jewish ritual (e.g., Temple, synagogue, sacrifice, prayer, study, repentance, conversion, discipleship, etc.), this course provides insight into theological, social, cultural and political continuities and discontinuities in the development of Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST70023 - Jewish Biblical Interpretation

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: None. Doctoral prerequisite: One year of Biblical Hebrew, or permission of the instructor. Examination of the many ways and methods employed by Jewish communities to reinterpret the Hebrew Bible over thousands of years. The goal is to understand how the Hebrew Bible is a multivalent document, containing many meanings for different people at different times.

Career
Brite

JWST70033 - Talmudic Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to early talmudic (Jewish legal) literature, including well known texts such as the Palestinian and Babylonian Talmuds. The goal of the course is to develop the fundamental skills required for the study of talmudic texts, and for understanding their religious, historical and sociological roles in the ongoing development of Judaism. All texts will be read in English translation.

Career
Brite

JWST70043 - Jewish Mystical Tradition

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Mysticism has influenced Judaism from antiquity to the present. This course examines portions of the Jewish mystical tradition (ultimately designated Kabbalah), in order to learn how Jewish mystical impulses have been expressed, and how they have affected Jewish history. Topics include: major stages in the historical development of Jewish mysticism, key personages, recurring Jewish mystical symbolism and imagery, and decoding Jewish, mystical texts (e.g., Zohar).

Career
Brite

JWST70053 - Jewish Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the historical development of the conceptual framework and themes of Jewish theology. This course will examine the theological literary tradition in Judaism, examining both classical and contemporary sources. Topics include: the theological ideas expressed in the Tanakh and their Near Eastern roots; classical Rabbinic theology; medieval rationalism and mysticism; and modern Jewish theology.

Career
Brite

JWST70063 - Women in Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines, from a variety of perspectives, issues of Jewish observance that pertain particularly to women (e.g., marriage, divorce, personal purity,

ordination, abortion, etc.) In-depth reading and consideration of relevant Jewish legal sources (the Hebrew Bible, the Mishnah and the Babylonian Talmud) will lead to considering how these laws develop and change over time. The course will then build upon this foundation by studying the current debate surrounding these issues in various movements of contemporary Judaism, as well as how scholars from various disciplines (History, Anthropology, Gender Studies, etc.) have defined and discussed them.

Career
Brite

JWST70073 - Judaism in Antiquity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the various forms of Judaism that existed in the Middle East and Mediterranean from approximately 450 B.C.E. to 650 C.E., as well as the relationship between and mutual development of early Rabbinic Judaism and early Christianity.

Career
Brite

JWST70970 - Special Topics in Jewish Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours).

Career
Brite

JWST75013 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature I

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HEBI 60003, 70013 and 75033, or permission of instructor. Part I of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the Mishnah, Tosefta, and the various interpretive texts of the Tannaitic/Halakhic midrashic corpus. The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST75023 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature II

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HEBI 60003, 70013, and 75033, or permission of instructor. Part II of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the corpus of Amoraic midrashsic texts (e.g., Genesis and Liviticus Rabbah), the Jerusalem and Babylonian Talmuds, and early, Byzantine midrashic texts (e.g., Tanhuma). The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST75033 - Comparative Midrash

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: HEBI 60003, 70013, and 75033, or permission of instructor. A comparative reading of two early Rabbinic collections of interpretation of the Book

of Exodus - the Mekhilta of Rabbi Himon b. Yohai and the Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. The goal of the course is to improve the student's ability not only to read and understand these types of midrashic texts, but also to think critically and creatively about them. We shall also give in-depth consideration to the scholarly usefulness of a comparative approach to midrash.

Career
Brite

JWST75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

JWST75903 - Final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

JWST80003 - Jewish Law and Practice in Antiquity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the dynamics and development of "Law" in Early Judaism in the Second Temple and post-Second Temple period. This course explores Jewish communal and individual behavior, actions, prohibitions, rituals, and modes of observance required by God and defined through Scripture. This exploration will provide insight into how "Law" served to construct identity and theological frameworks for early Judaism and Christianity.

Career
Brite

JWST80013 - Judaism in the Greco-Roman Period

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of diverse understandings and expressions of ritual space, ritual method and ritual modes of transformation evidenced by forms of Early Judaism in the Second and post-Second Temple period. Through the exploration of subjects pertaining to Jewish ritual (e.g., Temple, synagogue, sacrifice, prayer, study, repentance, conversion, discipleship, etc.), this course provides insight into theological, social, cultural and political continuities and discontinuities in the development of Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST80023 - Jewish Biblical Interpretation

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: None. Doctoral Prerequisite: One year of Biblical Hebrew, or permission of the instructor. Examination of the many ways and methods employed by Jewish communities to reinterpret the Hebrew Bible over thousands of years. The goal is to

understand how the Hebrew Bible is a multivalent document, containing many meanings for different people at different times.

Career
Brite

JWST80033 - Talmudic Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to early talmudic (Jewish legal) literature, including well known texts such as the Palestinian and Babylonian Talmuds. The goal of the course is to develop the fundamental skills required for the study of talmudic texts, and for understanding their religious, historical and sociological roles in the ongoing development of Judaism. All texts will be read in English translation.

Career
Brite

JWST80043 - Jewish Mystical Tradition

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Mysticism has influenced Judaism from antiquity to the present. This course examines portions of the Jewish mystical tradition (ultimately designated Kabbalah), in order to learn how Jewish mystical impulses have been expressed, and how they have affected Jewish history. Topics include: major stages in the historical development of Jewish mysticism, key personages, recurring Jewish mystical symbolism and imagery, and decoding Jewish, mystical texts (e.g., Zohar).

Career
Brite

JWST80053 - Jewish Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the historical development of the conceptual framework and themes of Jewish theology. This course will examine the theological literary tradition in Judaism, examining both classical and contemporary sources. Topics include: the theological ideas expressed in the Tanakh and their Near Eastern roots; classical Rabbinic theology; medieval rationalism and mysticism; and modern Jewish theology.

Career
Brite

JWST80063 - Women in Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines, from a variety of perspectives, issues of Jewish observance that pertain particularly to women (e.g., marriage, divorce, personal purity, ordination, abortion, etc.) In-depth reading and consideration of relevant Jewish legal sources (the Hebrew Bible, the Mishnah and the Babylonian Talmud) will lead to considering how these laws develop and change over time. The course will then build upon this foundation by studying the current debate surrounding these issues in various movements of contemporary Judaism, as well as how scholars from various disciplines (History, Anthropology, Gender Studies, etc.) have defined and discussed them.

Career
Brite

JWST80970 - Special Topics in Jewish Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

JWST85013 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Part I of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the Mishnah, Tosefta, and the various interpretive texts of the Tannaitic/Halakhic midrashic corpus. The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST85023 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature II

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Part II of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the corpus of Amoraic midrashsic texts (e.g., Genesis and Liviticus Rabbah), the Jerusalem and Babylonian Talmuds, and early, Byzantine midrashic texts (e.g., Tanhuma). The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST85033 - Comparative Midrash

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comparative reading of two early Rabbinic collections of interpretation of the Book of Exodus - the Mekhilta of Rabbi Himon b. Yohai and the Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. The goal of the course is to improve the student's ability not only to read and understand these types of midrashic texts, but also to think critically and creatively about them. We shall also give in-depth consideration to the scholarly usefulness of a comparative approach to midrash.

Career
Brite

JWST90003 - Jewish Law and Practice in Antiquity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the dynamics and development of "Law" in Early Judaism in the Second Temple and post-Second Temple period. This course explores Jewish communal and individual behavior, actions, prohibitions, rituals, and modes of observance required by God and defined through Scripture. This exploration will provide insight into how "Law" served to construct identity and theological frameworks for early Judaism and Christianity.

Career
Brite

JWST90013 - Judaism in the Greco-Roman Period

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of diverse understandings and expressions of ritual space, ritual method and ritual modes of transformation evidenced by forms of Early Judaism in the Second and post-Second Temple period. Through the exploration of subjects pertaining to Jewish ritual (e.g., Temple, synagogue, sacrifice, prayer, study, repentance, conversion, discipleship, etc.), this course provides insight into theological, social, cultural and political continuities and discontinuities in the development of Early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST90023 - Jewish Biblical Interpretation

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: None. Doctoral Prerequisite: One year of Biblical Hebrew, or permission of instructor. Examination of the many ways and methods employed by Jewish communities to reinterpret the Hebrew Bible over thousands of years. The goal is to understand how the Hebrew Bible is a multivalent document, containing many meanings for different people at different times.

Career
Brite

JWST90033 - Talmudic Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to early talmudic (Jewish legal) literature, including well known texts such as the Palestinian and Babylonian Talmuds. The goal of the course is to develop the fundamental skills required for the study of talmudic texts, and for understanding their religious, historical and sociological roles in the ongoing development of Judaism. All texts will be read in English translation.

Career
Brite

JWST90043 - Jewish Mystical Tradition

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Mysticism has influenced Judaism from antiquity to the present. This course examines portions of the Jewish mystical tradition (ultimately designated Kabbalah), in order to learn how Jewish mystical impulses have been expressed, and how they have affected Jewish history. Topics include: major stages in the historical development of Jewish mysticism, key personages, recurring Jewish mystical symbolism and imagery, and decoding Jewish, mystical texts (e.g., Zohar).

Career
Brite

JWST90053 - Jewish Theology

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the historical development of the conceptual framework and themes of Jewish theology. This course will examine the theological literary tradition in Judaism, examining both classical and contemporary sources. Topics include: the theological ideas expressed in the Tanakh and their Near Eastern roots; classical Rabbinic theology; medieval rationalism and mysticism; and modern Jewish theology.

Career
Brite

JWST90063 - Woman in Judaism

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines, from a variety of perspectives, issues of Jewish observance that pertain particularly to women (e.g., marriage, divorce, personal purity, ordination, abortion, etc.) In-depth reading and consideration of relevant Jewish legal sources (the Hebrew Bible, the Mishnah and the Babylonian Talmud) will lead to considering how these laws develop and change over time. The course will then build upon this foundation by studying the current debate surrounding these issues in various movements of contemporary Judaism, as well as how scholars from various disciplines (History, Anthropology, Gender Studies, etc.) have defined and discussed them.

Career
Brite

JWST90970 - Special Topics in Jewish Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours).

Career
Brite

JWST95013 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Part I of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the Mishnah, Tosefta, and the various interpretive texts of the Tannaitic/Halakhic midrashic corpus. The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST95023 - Introduction to Early Rabbinic Literature II

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Part II of a detailed survey of the range, substance and character of early Rabbinic literature. Texts studied will include the corpus of Amoraic midrashsic texts (e.g., Genesis and Liviticus Rabbah), the Jerusalem and Babylonian Talmuds, and early, Byzantine midrashic texts (e.g., Tanhuma). The goals of the course are to teach the student how to read these texts and how to situate them properly within the religious, historical, sociological and literary context of early Judaism.

Career
Brite

JWST95033 - Comparative Midrash

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comparative reading of two early Rabbinic collections of interpretation of the Book of Exodus - the Mekhilta of Rabbi Himon b. Yohai and the Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. The goal of the course is to improve the student's ability not only to read and understand these types of midrashic texts, but also to think critically and creatively about them. We shall also give in-depth consideration to the scholarly usefulness of a comparative approach to midrash.

Career
Brite

KINE10011 - Personal Fitness

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles, concepts, and components of physical fitness. Emphasis on design and practical implementation of individualized fitness program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE10101 - Introduction to Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to students with freshman or sophomore standing, or by permission. A discussion-based course that provides an introduction to the discipline of Kinesiology. Students will gain an understanding of career and professional options in kinesiology, exposure to relevant professional organizations, and instruction in writing, literature searches, presentation and data management skills needed to succeed in the kinesiology major.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

KINE10102 - Foundations of Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. An introduction to the basic skills in athletic training and the Texas Christian University athletic training program in a hands-on learning environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE10103 - Foundations of Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the philosophical and historical perspectives of the academic discipline of Kinesiology. Current trends and topics are discussed to acquaint students with career opportunities in the various subspecialties within Kinesiology. Open to students with freshman or sophomore standing only except by permission

Career
Undergraduate

KINE10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

KINE10201 - Practicum in Athletic Training II

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to use and design of athletic equipment and sportswear with special emphasis on emergency procedures and modalities for treatment of athletic injuries.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE10202 - Perspectives in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. This course will provide the entry-level athletic training student with an initial look at the organizations that govern the profession of athletic training. Athletic training students will continue to gain knowledge through clinical experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE10533 - Freshman Seminar in Kinesiology: Sports in America: A Socio-Cultural Perspective

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This freshman seminar course provides students with a forum to explore the influences of sport in American society. Students learn to formulate opinions on main topics as a result of readings, direct observation, and class discussion. Students then defend their opinions and ideas in written assignments, or during class discussions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

KINE10603 - Anatomical Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to students with freshman or sophomore standing, or by permission. A study of the gross structure of the human body with an emphasis on the relationship of anatomy to the study of physical activity, physical fitness, sport and exercise. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HLTH10603 Anatomical Kinesiology

KINE20102 - Clinical Education I

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE20202 - Clinical Education II

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE20303 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. Study of recognition, prevention, reconditioning, and referral of athletic injuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE20313 - Foundations of Sport Injuries

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10603. This course will provide an overview of the recognition and referral of sports injury for non-athletic training majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE20403 - Physical Education for Elementary School Children

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101 or instructor permission. Presentation of various teaching strategies, procedures, classroom management, and evaluation techniques in order to meet goals and objectives of elementary physical education programs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE20412 - First Aid: Responding to Emergencies

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and practice of first aid and accident prevention techniques as well as CPR instruction. Standard Red Cross certificate issued on successful completion of course and practical evaluation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

KINE20613 - Measurement and Evaluation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to basic measurement and evaluation concepts and processes in Kinesiology and health. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HLTH20613 Measurement & Evaluation

KINE20802 - Coaching Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the skill and playing strategies in the sport of basketball.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE20812 - Coaching of Track and Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the skill and playing strategies of the sport track and field.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE20822 - Coach of Volleyball and Softball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the skill and playing strategies of the sports volleyball and softball.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE20832 - Coaching Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the skill and playing strategies of the sport of football.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE20842 - Coaching Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the skill and playing strategies of the sport of baseball.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

KINE30003 - Junior Honors Research

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Honors College, junior standing, and permission of the department. The first of two courses required for Departmental Honors in Kinesiology to be taken in the spring semester of the junior year. In this course, the candidate will carry out a program of research under the direction of a faculty member. The student will work on the development of an extensive literature review in the intended area of research and the acquisition of the laboratory and/or research skills necessary to conduct the research project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30102 - Clinical Education III

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE30202 - Clinical Education IV

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30303 - Orthopedic Assessment I

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. KINE 10603 and KINE 20303, or instructor permission. This course is designed to provide advanced knowledge and clinical skills in the assessment of sports related injuries to the lower extremity and lumbar spine. This course will also serve to enhance the student's decision making skills in initial injury management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE30313 - Orthopedic Assessment II

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. KINE 30303. This course is designed to provide advanced knowledge and clinical skills in the assessment of sports related injuries to the upper extremity, head and neck. This course will also serve to enhance the student's decision making skills in initial injury management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30343 - Theory of Coaching

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101, 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course is designed to examine theories and techniques in coaching that the learners need in order to gain insight into the many intangibles of coaching that, until now, could only be learned through the trial and error of experience. The course addresses the differences in levels of competitive sports, the personal roles that coaches should exhibit, the professional roles expected and the organizational influences on the world of a coach. Development of technical information, safety aspects and human relationships will be studied as well.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30403 - Motor Behavior

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101, 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Investigation of current theories of motor control, motor learning, and their relationship to the acquisition of motor skill.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

KINE30423 - Motor Development

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101 and 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. An examination of human motor behavior from birth to adulthood. Emphasis placed on the development of fundamental skills and their effect on future motor performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30443 - Coaching Pedagogy & Practice

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 30343. This course is designed to provide background and a coaching mindset and skillset .

Career
Undergraduate

KINE30503 - Fitness Assessment

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Practical experience in aspects of physical fitness and prescription. Students receive hands on experience in areas of testing required for ACSM health/fitness instructor certification.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE30513 - Health and Fitness Management

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Kinesiology majors only -- KINE 10101. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission This course is designed to provide students interested in careers in the health and fitness industry with the knowledge necessary to develop and operate a fitness facility. The design and operation of health/wellness programs and facilities will be presented, including program design and administration, facility design, organizational development, management theory, marketing, financial management, legal issues, strategic planning, and evaluation models. Through a major simulation project, students will participate in all phases of program and facility development, such as budget development, recruiting and retaining employees and clients, market niche, and conflict resolution.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE30523 - Exercise Assessment and Prescription

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101 and 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course is designed to cover the theory and techniques for evaluation and determination of exercise capacity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in healthy and diseased populations; exercise prescription for disease prevention and cardiac rehabilitation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30603 - General Pathology and Applied Pharmacology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ATTR major. This course will provide an advanced level of knowledge and clinical skills in the signs, symptoms, and management of general medical conditions commonly seen by the practicing athletic trainer and discuss common pharmaceuticals used in the treatment of these conditions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30623 - Biomechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101 and 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Mechanical foundation and analysis of human movement. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of linear and angular kinetics to include forces and torques that act on the human body during movement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE30634 - Exercise Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10603; Kinesiology majors only: KINE 10101; MOSC, ATTR, and HEFI only: BIOL 20214. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Physiological responses of the systems of the human body with an emphasis on the energetics, metabolism, cardiovascular responses, thermoregulation, and muscular function associated with acute and chronic exercise. (Offered as KINE or HLTH credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HLTH30634 Exercise Physiology

KINE30703 - Recreational Activities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theories and fundamentals of selected recreational sports and activities relative to school, community and recreational programming.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE30713 - Psychology of Sport

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Selected theories and practical applications germane to the understanding of psychological aspects of human behavior in sport and exercise settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30723 - Sociology of Sport

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. The sociology of sport focuses on

examining the interaction between society and sport. In particular, the course examines issues such as youth sport, violence in sport, commercialization of sport, the media and sport, politics and sport, religion and sport, and the role of gender, race, and socioeconomic status within sport.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

KINE30723 - Org&Adm Of Pe Rec & Ath

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Kinesiology majors only: KINE 10103. Organization and administration of school Physical Education, athletics, intramurals, and recreational programs. Special emphasis on factors related to leadership and program development in Physical Education and Sport.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE30733 - Exercise Psychology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Selected theories and practical applications germane to the understanding of psychological aspects of human behavior in exercise settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE30753 - Curriculum and Program Design in Secondary Physical Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. The development of goals, objectives, and scope of secondary physical education. Emphasis is placed on the systematic process of designing and evaluating curriculum in secondary schools.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

KINE30790 - Departmental Research

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore or junior standing only, and nomination and selection by faculty member in the Kinesiology Department. The purpose of this course is to provide a mechanism for students with a strong interest in research to become involved in one of the departmental research labs early in their academic careers. Students showing promise as an undergraduate researcher during their freshman year will be nominated by faculty. If they choose to accept the nomination, they will complete an application for acceptance into this course, and in the process will select a faculty mentor with whom they will work for a minimum of one credit per semester. Upon completion of three credit hours of research in this course, and completion of KINE 40103 and KINE 40793, students will earn the designation of Departmental Research Scholar.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30803 - Adapted Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Kinesiology majors only also need KINE 10101. An overview of common disabilities and the relationship to appropriate physical activity experiences. Stress is placed on learning how to develop and adapt programs for individuals with disabilities primarily in school physical and special educational settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE30833 - Physical Activity and Disability

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101 and 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. An overview of common disabilities and relationship to appropriate physical activity experiences. Emphasis is placed on motor, fitness, and sport needs of persons with disabilities in clinical, therapeutic, and community settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

KINE30843 - Neuromuscular Pathophysiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101 and KINE 10603, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course provides in-depth information on the pathophysiology of various neuromuscular disorders. An overview of motor control and atypical motor function will be presented as well as principles and clinical presentations of various motor disorders in a selected topics format.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

KINE33990 - International Residentl Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

KINE40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Honors College and senior standing, and KINE 30003 and 40103. The second of two courses required for Departmental Honors in Kinesiology. In this course, the candidate will carry out a program of research under the direction of a faculty member. The student will conduct the actual research project, which includes the collection, analysis, interpretation, and presentation of the data. The results of the research must be presented in poster format at the Harris College Research Symposium, and in the form of a paper written in research report format. Credit will not be given for both KINE 40003 and 40793.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40102 - Clinical Education V

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40103 - Seminar in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior MOSC or SPPS majors, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. An examination of current issues in the field of Kinesiology. Emphasis is on a critical examination of research processes, and the application of research finds relevant to disciplines within Kinesiology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40202 - Clinical Education VI

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. The review and evaluation of selected National Athletic Trainers' Association educational competencies and clinical proficiencies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40301 - Senior Seminar in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ATTR majors only. KINE 30303, 30313, 40523, and 40533. This course will serve as a comprehensive overview of athletic training. This course will provide the senior level athletic training student the opportunity to synthesize coursework and discuss the care of athletic injuries from the time of injury until return to play. An overview and discussion of national, district, and state athletic training organizations will also be included.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40303 - Organization and Administration in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. This course provides the student with the background and skills necessary to administer and manage an athletic training program. Topics such as athletic training program management, budget, insurance, facility design, legal issues, and ethics in the profession of athletic training will be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40313 - Sport Skills Techniques & Analysis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101 and 10603, TCU cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. The development of knowledge, skill and play relative to selected sports in the field of Physical Education and Coaching. Focuses on phases of skill development and teaching progression.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40343 - Team and Group Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Kinesiology majors only need KINE 10101. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. The development of knowledge, skill, and play relative to selected team and group sports and activities in the field of Physical Education and Recreation. Focuses on various phases of skill development and teaching progression.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40403 - Improv Inst in Phys Ed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Kinesiology majors only need KINE 10103. In depth examination of verbal and non-verbal teaching behaviors in Physical Education. Peer and self evaluation based on objective data will be used to analyze and improve instructional techniques.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE40413 - Develpmntl Expernc for Childrn

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Kinesiology majors only: KINE 10103. Scientific examination of the psychomotor, cognitive, and affective factors which impact a child's motor skill learning. Special application to planning, organizing, and teaching a developmentally sequenced program of physical education.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE40503 - Fitness Programming

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10603 and KINE 30503, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Kinesiology majors only also need KINE 10101. Theoretical and practical applications of exercise assessment and exercise prescription in commercial fitness, community fitness, and cardiac rehabilitation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE40513 - Principles of Strength and Conditioning

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 30523, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course will provide students with the theoretical and practical applications of strength training and conditioning. The successful students will acquire a level of proficiency in the development of sport and event specific strength and conditioning programs and plans based upon: athlete / client specific fitness assessment characteristics, sports specific performance demands; and individual performance optimization. Programs shall be based upon the performance requirements associated with the specific sport or event and include, but not be limited to: musculoskeletal symmetry, strength, and flexibility; body composition; cardiovascular endurance, and nutritional recommendations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40523 - Therapeutic Modalities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. KINE 20203 or instructor permission. The purpose of this course is enhancement of the athletic training student's understanding of the proper role of physical agents in the rehabilitation of sports related injuries. Emphasis is placed in the physiological effects, indications and contraindications, and clinical application of thermal, electrical, and mechanical agents. Appropriate selection of modalities for therapeutic intervention in connective tissue repair will be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40533 - Therapeutic Exercise

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ATTR majors only. KINE 30303, KINE 30313, KINE 40523, or instructor permission. This course is designed to teach the student to plan and implement sport-specific functional rehabilitation programs. Emphasis is placed on development of comprehensive, individualized rehabilitation protocols incorporating open and closed kinetic chain activities, proprioceptive training techniques, plyometrics, core stability, and other functional activities based on predetermined therapeutic goals and objectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40543 - Advanced Strength and Conditioning

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101, 40513, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course examines the function and adaptability of the various physiological systems involved in training for and participation in sport and tactical physical activity. Further, this course examines the role training (resistance, anaerobic, and aerobic conditioning) plays, with special emphasis on manipulation of variables associated with training in improving performance. In addition, nutritional intake, ergogenic aids, and overtraining are covered within the context of their effects on human performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

KINE40623 - Physical Education for Secondary School Youth

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 10101, 10603 and 20403, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Examination of scope and value of Physical Education in the secondary schools. Factors essential to curriculum planning and instruction included. On-site clinical experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

KINE40633 - Teaching Outdoor Education in the Secondary School

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101 and 20403, TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course will prepare students to teach a state outcome-based outdoor education course in the secondary public schools. It will prepare students in the areas of group and individual initiatives, low and high ropes initiatives, leadership activities, orienteering and overnight camping skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

KINE40661 - Athletic Training Internship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ATTR majors only, and instructor permission. Internship opportunity that allows student to gain additional experiences in various Athletic Training settings. Internships are during the summer and require approval by the Athletic Training Program Director.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE40700 - Practicum in Adapted Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Instructor permission. This course will provide hands-on teaching opportunities at schools servicing a variety of individuals with disabilities. Students will participate in the planning and implementation of appropriate physical activity programs. On-site clinical experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

KINE40713 - Global Perspectives in Health: Ireland

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a student in Harris College. Permission of instructor(s) and meeting criteria established by the TCU Center for International Studies. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This course examines the cultures of Ireland in a combined local/

international setting. Social and scientific factors as related to health beliefs and practices and health care delivery systems of Ireland will be examined from an interprofessional perspective. Critical analysis of selected topics will be accomplished. Open to all majors in the Harris College. This course will be taught during the spring semester with travel occurring over spring break.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE40723 - Global Sports Medicine Belize

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor(s) and meeting criteria established by the TCU Center for International Studies. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. This 3-week course is an international interprofessional education experience centered on health care and is designed for athletic training, nursing, and pre-health majors. Students will experience the culture of Belize while developing familiarity with the role of health professionals in medical, sports medicine, and educational settings. Students will engage in hands-on learning activities related to their discipline, visit academic universities training health professionals, and experience practice sites serving local populations. Coursework and travel will occur during summer session.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

KINE40760 - Practicum in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and consent of department. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Kinesiology majors only also need KINE 10101. Practical experience in an area of Kinesiology (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

KINE40780 - Special Problems in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of department. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Individual study involving research or other scholarly work in Kinesiology under the direction of a faculty member (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

KINE40793 - Senior Research in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and consent of department. TCU cumulative GPA and KINE major GPA of 2.5 or higher, or instructor permission. Students work with individual faculty on a research project in an area of interest. The project involves formation of hypotheses, collection of data, and data analysis and interpretation. Credit will not be given for both KINE 40003 and 40793.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

KINE40903 - Senior Internship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing, a minimum of a 2.5 GPA in the major, and approval of the Kinesiology Department internship coordinator. Internship for the movement based professions. Students work with local professionals in an area related to their career interest.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50104 - Musculoskeletal Evaluation of the Extremities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Develop an evidence-based approach to the clinical evaluation and diagnosis of lower and upper extremity pathologies.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50113 - Organization and Administration in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Knowledge and skills necessary to administer and manage an athletic training program including record-keeping, budget, insurance, facility principles, legal issues and professional ethics.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50124 - Head, Neck and Spine

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Develop an evidence-based approach to the clinical evaluation and therapeutic intervention of head, neck and spine pathologies.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50201 - Athletic Training Clinical II

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Integration of athletic training knowledge and skills with classroom instruction and supervised clinical experience.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50214 - Advanced Therapeutic Interventions

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Advanced knowledge and skills of therapeutic interventions in the treatment and rehabilitation of upper and lower musculoskeletal injuries.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50224 - General Medical Conditions and Applied Pharmacology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Evaluation and treatment of general medical conditions seen by the practicing athletic trainer and pharmaceuticals used in the treatment of these conditions.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50301 - Athletic Training Clinical III

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Integration of athletic training knowledge and skills with classroom instruction and supervised clinical experience.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE50970 - Special Topics in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of adviser and course instructor.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

KINE51203 - Advanced Movement Analysis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: KINE 10101 and 10603. Foundational and applied knowledge for conducting motor skill analysis of human movement activities.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE51413 - Psychology of Aging and Physical Activ

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor. This course provides an overview of the major theories, research methods; empirical findings; and practical applications within psychology of aging and physical activity.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE51423 - Psychology of Injury In Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor. This course will provide an overview of the psychosocial factors related to the prevention of and recovery from injuries in physical activities, including the theoretical foundations and psychological intervention strategies related to injury.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE55001 - Athletic Training Clinical I

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Introduction to the Athletic Training Profession and implementation of knowledge and skills in an initial immersive practice setting.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE55013 - Clinical Skills and Emergency Management

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Evaluation and management of acute and emergency conditions.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE55023 - Introduction to Therapeutic Interventions

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Foundational knowledge and skills of therapeutic interventions in the treatment and rehabilitation of musculoskeletal injuries.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE55033 - Introduction to Musculoskeletal Evaluation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Foundational knowledge and skills of the musculoskeletal evaluation process.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE55042 - Research in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Methods and procedures utilized in research and the evidence-based approach to making clinical decisions in athletic training.

Career
Undergraduate

KINE60103 - Research Methods in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis is on the design and analysis of research projects and the writing of research papers.

Career
Graduate

KINE60113 - Statistics in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Instructor/Graduate Director Permission. This course is designed to provide students w/knowledge & experience related to statistics & scientific methods. Frequency distributions, descriptive statistics for summarizing measures of central tendency & variability, measures of association, variance, statistics for testing hypotheses, & statistics used to evaluate validity & reliability will be emphasized. Students will participate in several lab projects requiring the use of statistics.

Career
Graduate

KINE60203 - Advanced Motor Development

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 30423 or consent of the department. Study of how and why the fundamental motor skills progress from inefficient to efficient patterns of movement. Emphasis on the interacting influence of mechanics, control and coordination on naturally developing systems.

Career
Graduate

KINE60213 - Advanced Biomechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigation of mechanical principles primary to understanding human movement performance. Special emphasis on application of mechanics to the analysis of human performance.

Career
Graduate

KINE60303 - Athletic Training Field Experience

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Field experience opportunity that allows student to gain immersive experience in various Athletic Training settings. Field experiences require approval by the Athletic Training Program Director.

Career
Graduate

KINE60313 - Current Trends and Issues in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Current trends and issues contributing to the professional preparation of athletic training professionals.

Career
Graduate

KINE60323 - Behavioral Health Concerns for the Athletic Trainer

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Recognition and management of the socio-cultural, mental, emotional, and physical behaviors of patients in traditional and emerging athletic training practice settings.

Career
Graduate

KINE60403 - Athletic Training Clinical IV

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Integration of athletic training knowledge and skills with classroom instruction and supervised integrative and immersive clinical experiences.

Career
Graduate

KINE60413 - Seminar in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Current topics in the Athletic Training Profession and preparation for BOC examination.

Career
Graduate

KINE60423 - Advanced Motor Behavior

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 20503 or consent of the department. An in-depth study of the mechanisms and processes involved in the control of human motor activity. Focus on contemporary issues of motor control.

Career
Graduate

KINE60433 - Curriculum Development in Physical Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 20403 or KINE 40513 or consent of the department. Theories and trends of curriculum construction in physical education. Emphasis on innovative programming in K-12 setting.

Career
Graduate

KINE60443 - Behavior analysis in Sport and Physical Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The application of behavioral principles and systematic observation procedures and research to teaching physical education and coaching athletes.

Career
Graduate

KINE60453 - Advanced Clinical Skills and Techniques in Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Advanced clinical skills and techniques in the prevention, evaluation and treatment of musculoskeletal conditions.

Career
Graduate

KINE60503 - Physical Activity for Individuals with Disabilities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In-depth examination of the conceptual framework of adapting for individual differences in activity settings. The impact of inclusion, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and sport classification in fitness, recreation, and school physical activity settings will be discussed. Emphasis on practical application of knowledge.

Career
Graduate

KINE60513 - Practicum in Adapted Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hands-on practical experiences in a physical education/community based sports setting with a variety of individuals with disabilities. Activities will include assisting, teaching and supervising physical education and exercise classes, assessing present needs, developing and implementing an individualized program, teaching individuals as well as small and medium-sized groups, videotaping and observing teaching behaviors, learning to utilize volunteers and aides.

Career
Graduate

KINE60523 - Assessment and Programming in Adapted Physical Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Diagnostic-prescriptive process in adapted physical activity; identifying underlying components of various psychomotor assessment instruments; administering and interpreting assessments; developing appropriate programming strategies based on assessment results; and service delivery options for carrying out programming plans.

Career
Graduate

KINE60533 - Athletic Training Clinical V

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master of Science in Athletic Training Program. Integration of athletic training knowledge and skills with classroom instruction and supervised integrative and immersive clinical experiences.

Career
Graduate

KINE60613 - Physiology of Exercise

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of physiological responses and adaptations in physical activity germane to selected areas of physical education that are beyond the introductory level.

Career
Graduate

KINE60623 - Cardiopulmonary Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examination of the responses of the cardiovascular system to acute and chronic exercise. Emphasis on the effects of exercise on cardiac metabolism, hemodynamics, electrophysiology, pulmonary responses, gas exchange, gas transport, and renal function.

Career
Graduate

KINE60633 - Laboratory Techniques in Exercise Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 60613 or consent of the department. Practical and theoretical knowledge of evaluation of physical performance. Emphasis on acquisition and analysis of data for research in exercise physiology.

Career
Graduate

KINE60643 - Clinical Exercise Testing

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical and theoretical knowledge of clinical exercise testing. Emphasis on electrocardiography, health appraisal and risk assessment, guidelines and procedures, and pharmacology of cardiac medications.

Career
Graduate

KINE60653 - Exercise Metabolism and Endocrinology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis on metabolic and neuroendocrine control of bioenergetic pathways during acute and chronic exercise. Presentation of these areas will serve as the foundation for independent library and laboratory research.

Career
Graduate

KINE60663 - Practicum in Cardiac Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical experience in exercise testing and prescription in individuals with cardiopulmonary disease. Activities will include assisting in clinical exercise tests, conducting health risk appraisals, and developing, implementing, and supervising an individualized exercise program. All of these activities will be performed at a local hospital-based cardiac rehabilitation center.

Career
Graduate

KINE60673 - Nutrition, Physical Activity and Disease

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the roles that nutrition and physical activity play in chronic diseases, with an emphasis on prevention and treatment of chronic diseases by lifestyle modifications.

Career
Graduate

KINE60683 - Obesity: Etiology, Pathophysiology, and Treatment

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will consist of four major parts: epidemiology of obesity and assessment of body fat, food intake, and energy expenditure; etiology of obesity; pathophysiology and social consequences of obesity; and prevention and treatment of obesity.

Career
Graduate

KINE60713 - Sport Psychology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course content consists of an in-depth study of parameters of human behavior specifically related to sport including personality factors, expectancy effects, motivational techniques, team dynamics, leadership qualities, character development, and aggression.

Career
Graduate

KINE60733 - Applied Sport Psychology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theoretical and practical knowledge of contemporary issues in applied sport psychology. Topics include confidence, arousal, stress, and anxiety, mental imagery, attentional control, goal setting, psychological rehabilitation, and career termination. Laboratory experiences will accompany each topical area.

Career
Graduate

KINE60743 - Practicum in Sport Psychology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: KINE 60733 or consent of the department. The course consists of practical experience in sport psychology interventions and consulting. Activities will include assisting in the administration of psychological assessment, creating and administering team discussions, performance enhancement interventions, and evaluation of program effectiveness. All of these activities will be performed in an athletic environment with a high school, college, or private team or individual sport setting.

Career
Graduate

KINE60753 - Exercise Psychology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will include a number of topics germane to the relationship between psychological processes and exercise behavior including adherence, mood, stress, and quality of life. Emphasis will be placed on theoretical perspectives n exercise psychology, related empirical research, and resultant practical implications.

Career
Graduate

KINE60970 - Workshop in Health and Physical Education

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of advisor and course instructor.

Career
Graduate

KINE70933 - Psychology of Play across the Lifespan

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status. Overview of theory and research in play psychology, with a focus on the interactive relationship between biological, developmental, psychological, and sociocultural play contributions to lifespan resiliency. The course will also provide an introduction to playground designs for all ages and selected psychological interventions to promote play. Lastly, the course will examine how the action of play shapes the brain, develops critical thinking skills, and strengthens the ability to collaborate with others in social settings.

Career
Graduate

KINE70970 - Special Problems in Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of adviser and course instructor.

Career
Graduate

KINE70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy.

Career
Graduate

KINE70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis

Career
Graduate

KIST10263 - Kinesiological Soc

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST20403 - Phys Educ For Children

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST20603 - Kinesiological Anatomy

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST20623 - Kinesiological Sociology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST20633 - Kinesiological Sociology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST30463 - Motor Development

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST30603 - Sensory-Motor Systmizatn

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST30613 - Measurmnt Thry&Technique

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST30623 - Quant & Algorith Proc

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST30633 - Kinesiological Psy

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40501 - Forum/Kinesolgcl St

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40553 - Kinesiological Mechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40563 - Kinesiologicl Physiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40700 - Sr Research Paper

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40780 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40971 - Special Problems/ Kist

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50102 - Phil&Hist Perspectives

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50203 - Sport&Game:Soc/ Cul Proc

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50303 - Psych Dim Of Sprt&Play

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50971 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

KIST50973 - Special Problems In Kist

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

LANG10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

LANG10020 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

LANG10153 - LANG Transfer - 1st Semester

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in a foreign language not offered at TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

LANG10163 - LANG-Transfer Work-2nd semester

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in a foreign language not offered at TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

LANG10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

LANG20000 - General Transfer Credit 2000 Level

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

LANG20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

LANG20020 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

LANG20053 - LANG Transfer-3rd Semester

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in a foreign language not offered at TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

LANG20063 - LANG Transfer work-4th Semester

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in a foreign language not offered at TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

LANG20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

LANG30000 - LANG Upper Level Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Upper Level LANG generic course

Career
Undergraduate

LANG30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

LAST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Career
Undergraduate

LAST40003 - Latin American Studies Seminar

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing all required core courses for the Latin American Studies major. A critical study of contemporary Latin America from various perspectives within the social sciences, the humanities, and the arts, among others.

Career
Undergraduate

LAST40003 - Latin American Studies Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 32703 or 32803 or equivalent. This is a critical study of contemporary Latin America from an interdisciplinary perspective within the social sciences, the humanities, and the arts, among others. This capstone course brings together the study of language, culture, and literature. Course must be taken in residence at TCU during the senior year.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

LATI10053 - Introductory Latin I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LATI10063 - Introductory Latin II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LATI20053 - Intermediate Latin I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LATI20063 - Intermediate Latin II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LATI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

LATI30970 - Directed Study: Latin

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LATI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

LATI40970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

LING10203 - Intro Ling: Lang Of Wrld

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LING30313 - Eng Lexicn&For Lan Sourc

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

LING40970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

LTNX20003 - Introduction to LTNX Studies

Department(s)
Comparative Race and Ethnic St

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the study of characteristics and experiences of the Latina/o community in the United States. As we review the historical, social, political, religious, anthropological aspects, among others, we will evaluation the diversity within the community in order to locate this group within the United States society. Finally, we will concentrate on topics that are relevant to this group, like immigration, transnationalism, popular culture, among others.

Career
Undergraduate

MALA60013 - Picturing Authority and Royalty in Europe

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the MLA program. This course will examine how visual representations of authority both shaped and reflected the political and cultural climates of Europe during the sixteenth through nineteenth centuries. This investigation will familiarize students with the visual rhetoric of power and help them develop understandings of the ways in which images relate to identity construction and socially and culturally-specific notions of gender, power, and authority in a variety of time frames, historical contexts, and geographic locations. Throughout the semester, students will explore how those in power used images to create, maintain, and promote their authority and manage their public personas while exploring the relationships between visual representations, society, and culture. By discussing historical precedents, this course will also raise issues pertinent to current cultural ideologies and visual rhetoric.

Career
Graduate

MALA60033 - Outbreak: Infectious Diseases and World History

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A broad, integrated view of infectious disease in humans within the context of society and history. Development of medical science and technology, effects of disease in society, and conduct and limitations of historical inquiry will be examined.

Career
Graduate

MALA60043 - Mass Media and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
As the presidential election campaign gets into full swing, the role of the media will become increasingly important as news coverage, presidential debates, and election advertising bring this important issue to the public. Mass Media and Society will examine not only the presidential campaign, but also the impact of media on individuals, institutions, and community. Participants in this course will probe how and why the media developed the way it did, where the media is today, and where the media seems to be heading in the age of information. The class will explore the cultural context and norms of major media industries such as newspapers, magazines, books, radio, films, television, music recordings, public relations and advertising.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61143 Mass Media & Society

MALA60053 - The Asian Enigma: Modern China and Japan

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An analysis of the civilization, culture and values of contemporary China and Japan with a view to explaining why each nation reacted so differently to Western impact and what each portends for America and the rest of the western world. The course stresses traditional Chinese and Japanese values, how they are manifested in everyday life as well as national and economic decision-making, and how these values are different from those held by most Americans.

Career
Graduate

MALA60063 - Literature of the American Southwest

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will investigate the idea of a 'sense of place' by working toward a definition of the American Southwest. We will examine how authors evoke a distinctive sense of place by reading and discussing nonfiction books of travel (e.g., John Graves' Goodbye to a River or Richard Shelton's Going Back to Bisbee) and a range of fictional works representing several literary modes, ethnicity, and Southwestern perspectives.

Career
Graduate

MALA60073 - The Impact of Computers on Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a non-technical introduction to what a computer is, how it functions, and how they are used in today's society.

Career
Graduate

MALA60083 - Superheroes Across Global Contexts

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the MLA program. This course examines the phenomenon of superheroes across global contexts. Exploring the representation of superheroes helps students grasp their potential cultural function, how religious themes may factor in to those functions whereby to satisfy certain needs, and how those functions and needs may have changed across time.

Career
Graduate

MALA60093 - The Literature of Survival: What Tales Teach Us about Living and Dying

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will read literature and watch films about survival of both everyday crises and life-threatening situations. They will write three papers on topics related to survival of such ordinary crises as divorce or job loss, survival in the outdoors, and the prospects of long-term survival of the human species. Students will examine factors, including personality traits, which either impede or enhance a person's ability to survive a variety of circumstances that put his or her confidence, sanity, or soul in jeopardy.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61393 Literature of Survival

MALA60103 - Artists at the Movies

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Student must be admitted to the Master of Liberal Arts Program. This class examines social and cultural constructions of the artist and the art world. Through viewing film adaptations of artist's biographies and films depicting artists' lives and works, this class offers students the chance to explore art history, the genre of biography, the roles of the artist and art enthusiast in popular culture, and film theory. Throughout the semester, students will explore how authors draw from stereotypical and culturally-specific understandings of artists' roles when constructing their narratives. In addition, students will improve their ability to critique texts through closely looking at images, written texts, and film. By discussing historical precedents, this course also raises issues pertinent to current cultural ideologies, popular culture, and visual rhetoric.

Career
Graduate

MALA60113 - Myths and Legends: North American Indian Thought

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Luther Standing Bear declares, The Indian, by the very sense of duty, should become his own historian, giving his account of the race - fairer and fewer accounts of the wars and more of statecraft, legends, languages, oratory, and philosophical conceptions. This course is a survey of the legends and myths and the cultural-agricultural practices of the North American Indian tribes and nations with a focus on the nature of the self (person; tribe), the world (nature; cosmos), and their

interrelationship(s). These concepts are discussed and comparisons with Western philosophy are made when appropriate.

Career
Graduate

MALA60123 - Global Persuasive Campaigns, Their Influence and Impact

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Global communications have created an international community exposed to persuasive campaigns, some advertising and some informational. This course will examine the influence and impact of global persuasive campaigns through an analysis of the structure of the campaign process and the use of images to create familiarity and experience. The ultimate impact and influence of such campaigns is highly variable, depending on the media in which they appear and the cultural context in which they are interpreted.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61123 Global Persuasv Campaign

MALA60133 - The Sociology of Deviant Behavior

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
What is deviance? From a sociological perspective, deviance is a matter of social definition, interpretation, and reaction. This seminar examines the story of deviance, a story involving the struggle between rule breakers and those who seek to define them as outside normative boundaries. The goal is to introduce students to substantive topics and scholarly work within the sociology of deviance while providing an opportunity for discussion and critique. Special emphasis will be place on the interactional dynamics involved in defining and managing deviance and the development of deviant careers.

Career
Graduate

MALA60143 - Economics of Contemporary Issues

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic concepts and tools used by economists and applications of those tools to analyze contemporary economic and social issues will be discussed. Included among the issues will be drug prohibition, tax reform, Social Security, the minimum wage, and environmental protection.

Career
Graduate

MALA60153 - Culture and American Cinema

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of cinema as a form of American social expression. As cultural artifacts, films are produced in specific historical contexts by and for cultural groups. Films produced for American audiences reflect American values, myths, and behavior and thus constitute an important form of social expression. We will examine movie genres and directors from the 1930s through present day to see how Hollywood's images of America changed over time.

Career
Graduate

MALA60163 - American Film Genres

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines Hollywood genre films from a cultural perspective. Genres such as the western, the musical, the science fiction film, and the crime film change over time, both reflecting and affecting the cultural attitudes of filmmakers and audiences. This course may be taught as an overview of several genres or as a specific analysis of one particular genre.

Career
Graduate

MALA60173 - The Sacred and the Short Story

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program. Participants in this class will read, discuss, and then appraise how selected creative writers use the short fiction genre to probe as well as investigate issues of religious meaning and spiritual significance - what we might call models of the sacred. This course will emphasize the history, theology, and practices of various and global religious traditions. Particular attention will be paid to how women and men imagine myth, ritual, and sacred power in the context of personal and social concerns. Students will tackle topics such as the meaning and endurance of faith; the problem of evil and suffering; the search for identity and integrity; and, several other themes.

Career
Graduate

MALA60183 - After Dictatorship: Can Latin American Nations Achieve Democracy?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course challenges the facile assumption that because guerrilla wars have ended and the generals have turned power over to civilians, Latin America will necessarily "go democratic." The course focuses on the peace processes in selected Latin American countries in order to explore the serious challenges that confront nations seeking to democratize when they are saddled with deep legacies of authoritarianism.

Career
Graduate

MALA60193 - High Civilizations of the Americas: The Aztecs, the Incas, and the Maya

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the beginning, development, and decline of the three major aboriginal cultures of the Western Hemisphere. The total culture of each civilization will be explored including religious, social, economic, and military factors. Post-conquest developments will also be examined.

Career
Graduate

MALA60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Graduate

MALA60210 - Master of Liberal Arts Transfer Credit-Perspectives on Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer Credit

Career
Graduate

MALA60213 - Contemporary Indigenous Literature of Mexico

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of literary works by outstanding, contemporary writers hailing from a variety of Mexican indigenous (Indian) ethnic groups: Nahuatl, Zapoteco, Yucatec Mayan, Mazateco, Trotzil, among others. The pre-Hispanic roots of this new literature will be examined, as will recurring themes and other ancient motifs which persist in today's writers. Short stories, poetry, and drama will be studied within their specific ethnic contexts, and also within a broader literary analytical framework. Recent English translations by Dr. Frischmann and his personal research experiences will make this course accessible to all MLA students.

Career
Graduate

MALA60223 - Creative Writing: Advanced Fiction Writing

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
As an advanced course in fiction writing, students will be expected to produce two full-length short stories of about 35-50 pages in length, or roughly the equivalent from a longer work. Shorter, more focused exercises on setting, plot, characterization, and theme will also be required. Additionally, students will also be required to read and respond to assigned readings and to each other's fiction. Since the class will be run as a workshop, supportive and constructive response to student writing is essential. This is a content-varies course and may be repeated once for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61253 Creatve Writng:Adv Fict Writng

MALA60233 - Controversial Environmental Issues

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Our relationship with the Earth is changing at an unprecedented rate. The pace of change is accelerating not only from our advancing technology, but also from world population growth, economic growth, and increasingly frequent collisions between expanding human demands and the limits of the Earth's natural systems. It appears that catastrophe looms ahead unless major changes are made in a short period of time. Or does it? Fortunately, human beings are capable of changing their behavior and values, which are then reflected in changes in national and international priorities. Such changes happen when people are confronted with new information or new

experiences. This is a discussion and debate style course. The objective is to introduce students to controversies in environmental policy and science. The readings, which represent the arguments of leading environmentalists, scientists, and policymakers, reflect a variety of viewpoints and have been selected for their liveliness and substance. They are organized topically around major areas of study within environmental studies, and include environmental ethics, water resources, energy, global climate change, and population.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61233 Controvrsial Environmntal Issu

MALA60253 - King Arthur Meets Queen Victoria: Arthurian Literature in the Victorian Age

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the roots of current American interest in Arthurian legend in Queen Victoria reign. Students will read important literary works, including Alfred Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the King, William Morris's Defense of Guinevere, and Mark Twain, A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, and explore the historical and political conditions surrounding the 19th-century medieval revival. The course concludes with a screening of Excalibur (1981) and discussion of its indebtedness to the Victorian era.

Career
Graduate

MALA60263 - The US Economy: Analysis and Outlook

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of economics involves the learning of abstract theories about the workings of the economic system and the study of various policy tools that may be used to guide the economy toward specified targets. The course will focus on the historical development of the theories developed to explain our major economic issues, on the controversies surrounding these theories, and on the different policy conclusions that arise from different theories. The major economic issues on which the course will focus include inflation, unemployment, business cycles, economic growth and development, international trade deficits and surpluses, federal government budget deficits and surpluses, income distribution, and globalization.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61263 US Econ: Analys&Outlook

MALA60273 - Economic Policy and Its Impact: A Simulation Approach

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Computer simulation models will be used to learn important economic concepts and to analyze current economic problems. Students will assume the role of economic policymakers and as such will initiate policy changes and examine their effects on various aspects of the economy, such as the national output level, the inflation rate, the unemployment rate, and the distribution of income. No prior computer experience is necessary.

Career
Graduate

MALA60283 - A World of Weather: Fundamentals of Meteorology

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Do you have a fascination with the Weather Channel? Are you interested in a non-mathematical treatment of the principles of meteorology and climatology? In this course, you will be introduced to the excitement of weather as it happens, by working current weather data delivered via the Internet. The course objectives are to develop a working understanding of general meteorological and climatological processes, develop an understanding of the spatial and temporal variability of these processes, and begin to understand how these factors influence the climate of a region. The course covers the composition and structure of the atmosphere, the flows of energy to, from, and through the atmosphere, and the resulting motions produced from small to planetary scales. The physical principles of atmospheric phenomena are stressed in the understanding of weather's impact on humans, particularly with sever weather, as well as climate change.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61283 Fund Of Meteorolgy

MALA60303 - Seminar in Women's Health

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores holistic women's health in the contexts of history, culture, science. Examines the influence of race, gender, age, and class on women's embodied experiences and women's health. Reviews effect of oppression and influence of power and privilege on systems and processes. Analyzes the impact of social construction of gender on women as consumers and providers of health care. Reframes contemporary systems to challenge prevailing social values and actions; suggests alternative practices and research agendas. Promotes women's ownership and self-agency in naming misogyny, understanding health behaviors and selected problems; identifying choices in prevention and care. Introduces global considerations in women's health.

Career
Graduate

MALA60313 - A New American Foreign Policy?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
What foreign policy issues are on the horizon for U.S. policy makers? What should our foreign policy be as we enter the post 9/11 era? How should that foreign policy be made, and by whom? The domestic political environment facing U.S. foreign policy makers changed first after the Vietnam War and then again after the September 11th attacks. With the demise of the Cold War, the external political environment changed as well. This course will examine the U.S. foreign policy on both the domestic and external levels. Domestically, the course addresses the various governmental and non-governmental actors who combine to produce foreign policy. Externally, it examines problems that revolve around specific issues (like terrorism and homeland security, the promotion of democracy, foreign trade, etc.) or around particular countries (Afghanistan, Iraq, Russia, China, Mexico, Cuba, etc.).

Career
Graduate

MALA60323 - The New South, 1877 - Present

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course the political, social and economic factors in the New South are examined with attention given to comparative regional history. Particular emphasis will be placed on historical interpretations, showing both the professional and lay image of the South in today's society. The economic modernization of the South will also be a major theme of the course.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61323 New South, 1877-Present

MALA60333 - War Stories: A Study Through Literature and Film

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program from Homer's The Iliad to Tim O'Brien's The Things They Carry to Ben Fountain's Billy Lynn's Long Halftime Walk, we learn about humankind at war. We read of glory and victory. We read of death and destruction. We also gain insight into the hearts and minds of those involved, from the military men and women who fight and the family members who love them to the people in the societies caught in the center of the conflict. We see the struggles they face, hopefully, learning about not only history and the harsh realities of wartime but also the human condition. Thus, this class will focus on war stories, from the ancient past to the very present, fiction and non-fiction, from epic poems, novels, and films to narratives from the soldiers themselves. As we read the war stories and watch them emerge on film, we will analyze the content and discuss the impact not just on those involved but all of humanity.

Career
Graduate

MALA60343 - Black Lives/ White Law in American Literature

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program. This course will examine how American literature from the 1800s to the present has explored the racial divide between African Americans and white authority. We will achieve a broad historical and political perspective by reading a range of genres, including fiction, nonfiction, and poetry composed by black, white, and biracial authors, with the purpose of using the literary tradition as a lens through which we assess the contradictory nature of American democracy and the vulnerable position of African-Americans within it. Our discussion will address slavery, abolition, segregation and Jim Crow laws, police brutality, the white gaze, white privilege, white guilt, cultural appropriation, racial passing, faith as propaganda, and the commonplace assumptions and fears about race, law enforcement, and national identity that have helped perpetuate the constraints of institutional racism in the United States.

Career
Graduate

MALA60373 - The Social Psychology of Crime and Victimization

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the central ideas in the field of social psychology and the significance of these ideas in providing explanations for criminal behavior and related phenomena. Additionally, classic social psychological theory and research are examined and utilized to understand offenders, victims and criminogenic environments. The course emphasizes

the integration and application of course content to understand contemporary criminological issues such as the youth crime and violence, treating and controlling sex offenders, victim recovery and well-being, media influence on violence and aggression, and the nature of serial, mass, and family murder.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61373 Soc Psychology Of Crime

MALA60403 - Global Geopolitics

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In a world subject to war, ethnic conflict, and economic disruption, to what extent does geography explain the unfolding of global events? How do access to waterways, the level of economic development, the blessings of natural defenses, and proximity to other nations determine the stance a country presents to the outside world? Geographer Dr. Jeffrey Roet will introduce geopolitical concepts that help explain conflict and change and show how geography is indeed the stage upon which history is set. He will reveal centuries-old patterns behind the dynamics of war, economic competition, and other current global concerns.

Career
Graduate

MALA60423 - Modern Mexico: A Nation in Crisis

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The emergence of Mexico from colonial status to hemispheric leader and major force among "third-world" countries. Considerable attention is devoted to the Revolution of 1910 and the ongoing revolutionary process it initiated. The role of the United States in the emergence of modern Mexico is discussed in detail. The course concludes with an extensive examination of Mexico's role as a major oil producer and the current financial and economic crisis with which the country is contending.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61423 Modern Mexico

MALA60443 - Contemporary Issues in Human Health

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
From the human genome project and cloning to hormone replacement therapy and antibiotic resistance, new issues involving human health as science discovers more about the causes and treatment of human diseases increasingly confront us. Our ability to manage our health depends on our understanding and appreciation of the biological concepts underlying these issues. This course will examine some of these contemporary issues and the underlying biological concepts through readings from a variety of Web resources.

Career
Graduate

MALA60483 - How the Civil War Was Lost: Problems in the Confederate High Command

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the issues and problems involved within the Confederate government in selecting and using generals and in developing and implementing national strategy during the Civil War. Topics include the personal role of Jefferson Davis, the influence of

Robert E. Lee, the problematic service of Braxton Bragg, P.G.T. Beauregard, and Joseph E. Johnston, among others. We will also explore the controversies among Confederate leaders between offensive and defensive strategy and between Virginia the western theater of the war.

Career
Graduate

MALA60533 - American Revolution: A Blessing or a Curse?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Today's headlines report the failure of revolutions with their civil wars, ethnic massacres, and palace coups. What constitutes a successful revolution? What lessons are there in the American experience? General Washington's startling words in 1783 express his anxiety for the problems of American state-building and give the title to a course that will examine the origins of those problems in the protest to British imperialism, the War for Independence, and the post-war challenges leading to the creation of the federal structure under the Constitution.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61533 American Revolution

MALA60553 - Dilemmas in American Politics: Freedom, Order, Equality

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The class will examine the perennial dilemmas between Freedom, Order and Equality especially as they pertain to political ideology and public policy. To understand the dilemmas, we will examine the basic structure of our government with special attention paid to the structural tensions that augment this dilemma. Next we will look at how the dilemmas surface in contemporary debate among liberals and conservatives and how the dilemmas impact the definition of policies in the United States. We will be discussing and debating a number of current issues that pit these three valued ideals against one another to better understand the positions presented by advocates on both sides of the policy debates and to illuminate our personal positions and views.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61033 Dilemmas in American Politics

MALA60573 - Aesthetics of Film, TV, Radio Production

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Understanding how media texts are created. The course provides a behind-the-scenes look at film, television, and radio, guiding students to a thorough understanding of the technological and stylistic options available to producers and directors. These options, in turn, form the palate from which directors and others construct mediated texts--the images, sounds, and dramatic tensions necessary for the successful execution of theatrical film, television, and radio. Examples will be taken from current film, television, and radio programming. Aimed at an educated consumer of the media, this course requires no previous experience in the media arts.

Career
Graduate

MALA60593 - Light, Color, and Space

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Human beings receive over 80% of their information about the spatial environment through vision. The mechanism by which this visual environment is revealed to us is light. It is the quality of that light, in all of its manifestations, that has inspired mankind for thousands of years. Ranging from the philosophical statement I see, which has more to do with the act of understanding than the process of seeing, to the psychological aspects of certain three dimensional visual illusions that work, based solely upon stored mental information on the location of our sun and the resultant cast shadows; light has both inspired and guided our relationships with the world that surrounds us. So strongly interwoven is this relationship that it passes for the commonplace. This course seeks to explore and clarify the inter-relationship between man and light. Individual/team investigations will concentrate on the use of light and color to create sophisticated themed environments. The TCU Center for Lighting Education will be used to support the actual demonstration of and investigations into the use of various types of electric lighting devised, ranging from simple track fixtures to computer controlled fixtures that can change color, lighting position, and pattern.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA61063 Light, Color, and Space

MALA60613 - Literature and Film: The Art of Adaptation

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Time and again filmmakers turn to literature for inspiration; we have become accustomed to seeing favorite works of literature translated for the screen. This course will ask you to move past the initial reaction--Is the film better than the book, or vice versa?--to analyze the methods used in adaptation. How does each medium establish characters, develop mood and atmosphere, communicate emotions and thoughts? Furthermore, the course will examine how adaptations have been influenced by factors such as changing cultural attitudes and censorship.

Career
Graduate

MALA60633 - The Role of Capital: Business Cycles, the StockMarket, Federal Funding, and Economic Development

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explains the factors affecting domestic economic growth, the business cycle, the stock market, social security financing, federal debt financing, and third world development. It does so by focusing on a common theme throughout: the role of capital (physical and financial). As an economics course, emphasis is on policy questions rather than investment or business planning.

Career
Graduate

MALA60643 - Contemporary Economic Controversies

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: admitted into MLA program. The ignorance surrounding economic issues in our country is frightening. One regularly sees misstatements in the

press regarding such important concepts as Social Security, the national debt and deficit, unemployment, the business cycle, the stock market, and inflation. The goal of this course is to explain these and other economic phenomena in clear terms that the non-economist can easily understand.

Career
Graduate

MALA60653 - The People's Choice: American Presidents

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A history of the issues, conflicts and personalities in the development of the American presidency. An examination of twelve selected presidential administrations from George Washington to the modern presidency will be conducted.

Career
Graduate

MALA60673 - The Jerusalem Jackpot: Understanding Israeli-Palestinian Conflicts

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The struggle for control of Jerusalem and surrounding territories has made violence between Jews and Arabs a recurring phenomenon since the 1920s. The 1948 creation of an independent Israeli state only exacerbated the violence. This course examines contemporary conflict issues between Israelis and Palestinians against the context of a history of past conflicts. Focal points for the course are the underlying reasons for these conflicts, their conduct and resolutions to date, and the various efforts to promote a more lasting peace between Israelis and Palestinians.

Career
Graduate

MALA60693 - The Satiric Vision: From Jonah to Doonesbury

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the literary art of satire, including forms of satire, angles of satiric vision and examination of chief satirists' works and techniques.

Career
Graduate

MALA60713 - The History of War

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this survey we will seek to understand the influence of war in human history from ancient times to the present. This course will trace the causes and effects of war, the evolution of military technology, and the role played by leadership. To highlight these, we will discuss decisive military battles throughout history. Hopefully, by examining this process we will be able to understand ourselves and our world a little better.

Career
Graduate

MALA60793 - Public Health: Current Biological Issues

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines current biological issues in Public Health through lectures, readings, class discussion and debate. Issues such as vaccines, food safety, use of genetically modified plant crops, environmental toxins, bioterrorism and emerging diseases are examined.

Career
Graduate

MALA60803 - Pax Americana: United States Foreign Relations in the Twentieth Century

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Now that the Cold War is over and the 20th century is coming to a close, how well did the United States fulfill its destiny of making the past hundred years the "American Century" that so many Americans predicted in the 1890s? This course offers some perspectives as answers by tracing the development of a global American foreign policy from the period following the Spanish-American War until the end of the Cold War. It also examines the forces - both foreign and domestic - that influenced those policies as the United States tried to formulate new diplomacies to meet each of the ever changing challenges in world affairs of this most dynamic century.

Career
Graduate

MALA60903 - British Humor from the Goons to the Young Ones

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
British humor as exemplified in popular culture by Monty Python's Flying Circus has gained recent acceptance in U.S., but is actually based on a long tradition that has its roots in the special love of wit, puns, paradoxes, and epigrams the English have manifested since the Viking invasions. Even though sensing the laughable and absurd is a universal trait, humor is expressed according to cultural differences and values of class, education, or special interest. Students in the course will look at British Humor on radio, TV, and film and attempt to define its unique attributes.

Career
Graduate

MALA60953 - Modern Astronomy: From the Origin of the Universe to Black Holes

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A non-mathmatical introduction to recent developments in astronomy and astrophysics: how the Universe began and how will it end, the age of the cosmos, the origin of galaxies, the birth, life and death of stars; stellar and galactic black holes, millisecond pulsars, supernovae, comets, and quasars, and the worlds of the solar system. Questions to be pondered include: Where and what is the missing mass? Is there intelligent life elsewhere in the Universe? Are we in danger from a comet or meteor colliding with earth? Where and how did life originate? The latest discoveries by the Hubble Space Telescope, Cassini-Huygens, and other space missions are also discussed.

Career
Graduate

MALA60970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special problems in Liberal Arts.

Career
Graduate

MALA61013 - Themes in Prehistory: Fossils, Dinosaurs and Humans

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dinosaurs have held the public imagination for almost 200 years now. Beyond an intrinsic interest in animals that lived in an unimaginably distant time, dinosaurs and dinosaur paleontology figured greatly in the development of concepts of geologic time and biology from the Renaissance on and are still centered in the public's appreciation of 'science'. This course will take students through a tangled web of emergent concepts of time, organisms and 'public relations' through the last 300 years or so, focusing on the tangible and intangible impressions that dinosaurs have made on modern civilizations.

Career
Graduate

MALA61023 - The Abortion Debate

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Abortion has been a highly controversial subject in American culture since the 1960's, and it will remain so for the foreseeable future. This course will examine this complex issue from various angles: medical, psychological, philosophical, legal, and religious.

Career
Graduate

MALA61033 - Dilemmas in American Politics: Freedom, Order, Equality

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The class will examine the perennial dilemmas between Freedom, Order and Equality especially as they pertain to political ideology and public policy. To understand the dilemmas, we will examine the basic structure of our government with special attention paid to the structural tensions that augment this dilemma. Next we will look at how the dilemmas surface in contemporary debate among liberals and conservatives and how the dilemmas impact the definition of policies in the United States. We will be discussing and debating a number of current issues that pit these three valued ideals against one another to better understand the positions presented by advocates on both sides of the policy debates and to illuminate our personal positions and views.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60553 Dilemmas in American Politics

MALA61043 - Chinese Foreign Policy

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine China's foreign relations from the founding of the People's Republic of China (PRC) in 1949 to the present. We will explore the theories and concepts involved in the study of foreign policy, followed by an in-depth examination of the domestic factors shaping China's foreign policy goals and implementation.

Career
Graduate

MALA61053 - Parapsychology: Weighing the Evidence

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The field of parapsychology includes phenomenon such as telepathy, clairvoyance, psychokinesis, ghosts and hauntings, spirit communication, and near-death experiences. The claim by many parapsychologists is that these paranormal occurrences have been studied with rigorous research methods, and that there is considerable evidence to support their existence. This course will weigh the evidence for parapsychology by tracing the history of psychical research from the dawn of spiritualism to the present day use of the ganzfeld technique. We will discuss the careers of famous psychics as well as the contributions of many noted parapsychologists. The methods and results from parapsychological studies will be evaluated in the context of the approaches used by researchers in the natural sciences. This course will address the following important issues: are testimonials useful evidence to support the existence of these phenomena; do fraudulent claims preclude acceptance of the field; can parapsychological research findings be replicated; do probability and chance help explain paranormal events; how have magicians and skeptics affected the perception of parapsychology in the scientific community and the general public. The objective of this course is to present perspectives from both believers and skeptics such that in the end, each student can make up his/her own mind as to the strength of the evidence.

Career
Graduate

MALA61063 - Light, Color, and Space

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Human beings receive over 80% of their information about the spatial environment through vision. The mechanism by which this visual environment is revealed to us is light. It is the quality of that light, in all of its manifestations, that has inspired mankind for thousands of years. Ranging from the philosophical statement I see, which has more to do with the act of understanding than the process of seeing, to the psychological aspects of certain three dimensional visual illusions that work, based solely upon stored mental information on the location of our sun and the resultant cast shadows; light has both inspired and guided our relationships with the world that surrounds us. So strongly interwoven is this relationship that it passes for the commonplace. This course seeks to explore and clarify the inter-relationship between man and light. Individual/team investigations will concentrate on the use of light and color to create sophisticated themed environments. The TCU Center for Lighting Education will be used to support the actual demonstration of and investigations into the use of various types of electric lighting devised, ranging from simple track fixtures to computer controlled fixtures that can change color, lighting position, and pattern.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60593 Light, Color, and Space

MALA61073 - The Supreme Court's Greatest Hits

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Supreme Court's Greatest Hits is an online course featuring student/professor analyses of selections from the most important decisions of the United States Supreme Court in the last fifty years. The topics to be covered during the term include: 1) Freedom of expression, 2) Freedom of religion, 3) Reproductive Freedom, 4) Discrimination based on gender, 5)

Discrimination based on sexual orientation, 6) Pornography and the legal test for obscenity, and 7) Highlights from the criminal justice system. Student discussion leaders will be assigned to lead threaded discussions for each of the cases we study.

Career
Graduate

MALA61083 - The Wild West

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Was the west wild? When? To whom? Who tamed it? This course will wrestle these and other questions by surveying the history of the trans-Mississippi West from contact to the present (possibly into the future) and considering the significance, or insignificance, of frontiers in American History. Students will read a textbook and analyze the West through extensive use of web sites and popular cultural artifacts.

Career
Graduate

MALA61093 - Profiles in Courage: Cinematic Studies of Greatness

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This MALA course capitalizes on great films to investigate the lives of people who achieve greatness. Films such as Amadeus, Braveheart, Glory, Lawrence of Arabia, Patton, and Schindler's List are used as laboratories for studying the principles of greatness as played out in the lives of heroes, creators, commanders, and statesmen. Although the domains of greatness vary, from music to politics to the battlefield, many of the essential ingredients are the same. Chief among these is courage, which Ernest Hemingway defined as grace under pressure.

Career
Graduate

MALA61103 - Psychology of Sex, Violence and Aggression

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Teaches students how to think critically about psychological research on sex, violence, and aggression. The course goal is to educate intelligent consumers of media information and misinformation, teaching them to separate scientifically valid from invalid claims that such factors as genetics, biochemistry, socialization practices, sex differences, ambient temperature, alcohol, television, movies, and video games affect interpersonal violence and aggression.

Career
Graduate

MALA61113 - American Stages: A History of Theatre in the United States

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The United States has a rich theatrical and dramatic heritage often hidden in the shadow of our colonial connection to England and dismissed by the Puritan ideology and ethics that formed the basis of our government. This web-based course shall explore that rich heritage through an in-depth look at the people, historical situations and the drama literature that reflected the growth of this country from our colonial beginning to its maturity as a world leader in the 20th century.

Career
Graduate

MALA61123 - Global Persuasive Campaigns, Their Influence and Impact

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Global communications have created an international community exposed to persuasive campaigns, some advertising and some informational. This course will examine the influence and impact of global persuasive campaigns through an analysis of the structure of the campaign process and the use of images to create familiarity and experience. The ultimate impact and influence of such campaigns is highly variable, depending on the media in which they appear and the cultural context in which they are interpreted.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60123 Global Persuasv Campaign

MALA61133 - Aspects and Issues: Health Care Delivery

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines the various aspects of health care delivery in the United States and other countries. The course will provide the student with a critical analysis and overview of health care delivery focusing on factors impacting its access, quality and cost.

Career
Graduate

MALA61143 - Mass Media and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
As the presidential election campaign gets into full swing, the role of the media will become increasingly important as news coverage, presidential debates, and election advertising bring this important issue to the public. Mass Media and Society will examine not only the presidential campaign, but also the impact of media on individuals, institutions, and community. Participants in this course will probe how and why the media developed the way it did, where the media is today, and where the media seems to be heading in the age of information. The class will explore the cultural context and norms of major media industries such as newspapers, magazines, books, radio, films, television, music recordings, public relations and advertising.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60043 Mass Media & Society

MALA61153 - Texas Political Leadership: Case Studies from the 20th Century

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the 20th Century and now into the 21st, Texas provided a large share of national leadership in the United States and had some groundbreaking participants in the political change of that century. In this class, we will examine ten of those political figures, including the five chamber leaders of the House from Texas (Speakers Garner, Rayburn, and Wright and Majority Leaders Armey and DeLay), the three presidents from Texas (Johnson, Bush, and Bush) and the two Supreme Court associations (Associate Justice Tom Clark and prospective Justice, as of this writing, Harriet Miers). We will also examine the politics of the 1960's and early 70's as Texas made the transition from a one party Democratic state to a Republican

dominated state. The focus will be on techniques of political leadership and how they changed over the course of the 20th Century and into the 21st.

Career
Graduate

MALA61163 - Ethnicity and Language

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program. 'Sticks and stones may break my bones but words will never hurt me.' Words do hurt as we full know because language is neither innocuous nor value neutral, especially in the process of constructing identities. Language's form as stereotype constructs and relects the representations of others. Its discourse of difference and humiliation as an ethno-typing strategy presumes superiority of one ethnic group (e.g. Israel and Euro-American) over another. And these stereotypes proliferate throughout culture and time via diverse media, including the Bible, itself a cultural artifact. Probing the seams of the representation strategy of stereotyping in its diverse media, however, reveals the identity of 'self' reflected within 'other' while simultaneously ascribing a voice often left silenced to the 'other' in its own identity construction. This course explores the representation process through stereotyping by means of paired ethic groups, past (e.g. Edomites, Moabites, Ammonites, and Samaritans) and present (e.g. Native, Latina/o, Asian, and African Americans).

Career
Graduate

MALA61173 - Troubled Neighbors: US and Latin America

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on the imbalance of power that has existed historically between the United States and Latin America and the hemispheric problems that have resulted from that imbalance. From the Monroe Doctrine in 1823 to the military intervention in Haiti in 1994, the United States has asserted a leadership role in the hemisphere, often with little understanding of the impact its actions had on the less-powerful nations of Latin America. Most of the course is devoted to the 20th Century, and major issues are examined from both the U.S. and Latin American perspectives.

Career
Graduate

MALA61183 - Red, White and Green: United States Environmental History

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine American history from the perspective of the complex relationships between humans and their environment from pre-literate times through the 21st century. Geographically, the course will be bounded by the limits of the present United States. During the term, we will address the following questions: How did the environment shape American history and influence various American societies? How have conceptions of the environment changed? Do humans interact with the environment any differently now than they did 600 years ago? How have environmental concerns shaped politics and political movements?

Career
Graduate

MALA61193 - Health Care and the Quality of Life

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will examine the state of health care in the United States and explore how quality is defined in light of it. A brief overview of the structure and processes of health care delivery will be presented followed by a review of the various methods for defining and establishing quality in health care in our society. The role and influence of health care providers (medical and insurance companies) on individual choices will also be examined. Specific issues facing society related to health care decision-making will be reviewed and then related to how and who interprets the concept quality.

Career
Graduate

MALA61203 - Romantic Attractions and Close Relationships

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Teaches students how to think critically about psychological research on romantic attraction and close relationships. The course goal is to educate intelligent consumers of media information and misinformation, teaching them to separate scientifically valid from invalid claims about the causes and consequences of initial romantic attraction, deepening close relationships, sex differences, problems that occur within close relationships, and effective versus ineffective strategies for resolving conflicts in close relationships.

Career
Graduate

MALA61213 - Novel Writing 101:Form, Theory, and Practice of the Novel

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is for students who have wanted to write a novel for a long time (or who have recently come up with an idea for a novel) and who want to stop dreaming about it and start writing. Students who take this course will compose three chapters (15-20 pages each) of a first novel and do a detailed outline of the remaining chapters. Students will read selected work about creative writing, particularly about novel writing, including Ann Lamott's Bird by Bird:Some Instructions on Writing and Life, John Rember's MFA in a Box, and John Gardner's On Becoming a Novelist.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MALA61223 - Native Americans and the Environment

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In recent years several studies have refuted the pristine myth or commonly held view that indigenous societies in the Americas had minor impact on their natural environments. Rather than living in harmony with nature indigenous peoples typically altered their environments, often extensively. In some cases, the results of these modifications are still visible today. This course examines the multiple ways indigenous peoples of the Americas modified their natural environments past and present. Specific themes include: settlement impact on the environment; the role of population growth and decline; environmental perception through place naming; indigenous mapping of their environments; and, environmental modification through agriculture (the creation of Amazonian dark soils, terracing, raised fields, etc.). Finally, the course will analyze and evaluate current efforts in the Americas to preserve the environment by protecting indigenous lands through participatory mapping.

Career
Graduate

MALA61233 - Controversial Environmental Issues

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Our relationship with the Earth is changing at an unprecedented rate. The pace of change is accelerating not only from our advancing technology, but also from world population growth, economic growth, and increasingly frequent collisions between expanding human demands and the limits of the Earth's natural systems. It appears that catastrophe looms ahead unless major changes are made in a short period of time. Or does it? Fortunately, human beings are capable of changing their behavior and values, which are then reflected in changes in national and international priorities. Such changes happen when people are confronted with new information or new experiences. This is a discussion and debate style course. The objective is to introduce students to controversies in environmental policy and science. The readings, which represent the arguments of leading environmentalists, scientists, and policymakers, reflect a variety of viewpoints and have been selected for their liveliness and substance. They are organized topically around major areas of study within environmental studies, and include environmental ethics, water resources, energy, global climate change, and population.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60233 Controvrsial Environmntal Issu

MALA61243 - Ecological Principles of the Earth

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore many aspects of the ecology of the earth. Ecology is the study of the interaction of organisms with their environment. The environment includes both physical (global air patterns, soils, etc.) and biotic (competition, predation, etc.) parameters. Specifically, the course will explore the paleohistory of the earth, biomes of the world, the physical forces of today's biosphere, the dynamics of natural communities and populations, and the global effects of man's presence on planet earth.

Career
Graduate

MALA61253 - Creative Writing: Advanced Fiction Writing

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
As an advanced course in fiction writing, students will be expected to produce two full-length short stories of about 35-50 pages in length, or roughly the equivalent from a longer work. Shorter, more focused exercises on setting, plot, characterization, and theme will also be required. Additionally, students will also be required to read and respond to assigned readings and to each other's fiction. Since the class will be run as a workshop, supportive and constructive response to student writing is essential. This is a content-varies course and may be repeated once for credit.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60223 Creatve Writng:Adv Fict Writng

MALA61263 - The US Economy: Analysis and Outlook

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of economics involves the learning of abstract theories about the workings of the economic system and the study of various policy tools that may be used to guide the economy toward specified targets. The course will focus on the historical development of the theories developed to explain our major economic issues, on the controversies surrounding these theories, and on the different policy conclusions that arise from different theories. The major economic issues on which the course will focus include inflation, unemployment, business cycles, economic growth and development, international trade deficits and surpluses, federal government budget deficits and surpluses, income distribution, and globalization.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60263 US Econ: Analys&Outlook

MALA61273 - Ethics, Mental Health & Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Contemporary approaches to the study of mental health emphasize disorders of the brain as the source for abnormal thinking and behavior. This course examines the ethical considerations inherent in this approach as it applies to the development of new treatments. The major objectives of the course include: an understanding of the journey from basic to clinical research; a familiarity with the ethical issues surrounding animal and human clinical research; the challenges that come with industry-sponsored research; and the ethical concerns with proposed treatments for psychological disorders in the future that may include cloning, gene-therapy, and stem cell research.

Career
Graduate

MALA61283 - A World of Weather: Fundamentals of Meteorology

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Do you have a fascination with the Weather Channel? Are you interested in a non-mathematical treatment of the principles of meteorology and climatology? In this course, you will be introduced to the excitement of weather as it happens, by working current weather data delivered via the Internet. The course objectives are to develop a working understanding of general meteorological and climatological processes, develop an understanding of the spatial and temporal variability of these processes, and begin to understand how these factors influence the climate of a region. The course covers the composition and structure of the atmosphere, the flows of energy to, from, and through the atmosphere, and the resulting motions produced from small to planetary scales. The physical principles of atmospheric phenomena are stressed in the understanding of weather's impact on humans, particularly with sever weather, as well as climate change.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60283 Fund Of Meteorolgy

MALA61293 - Leadership: An Historical and Literary Study

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines a broad spectrum of leadership issues through the study of historical and literary (both fictional and non-fictional) leaders in a wide variety of societies and historical eras. The study uses movies to provide multiple contexts in which to understand and apply academic leadership theories. By doing so, the

course challenges the student to view leadership from multiple perspectives (theoretical, as well as contextual.)
Be aware that this is a totally on-line course, but it is NOT self-paced. Each week, there are activities that must be completed by specific due dates.
Students are required to choose their preferred method of accessing movie (e.g., Netflix, Amazon, iTunes, etc.) The TCUglobal site does not provide access to the movies. Students are advised to make plans, early in the semester, for access to the required movies to ensure they have access when the required movie is scheduled.

Career
Graduate

MALA61303 - Vietnam in War and Revolution

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the causes and consequences of war and revolution in 20th century Vietnam. Concentrating on major events such as the Vietnamese anti-colonial movement, the 1945 August Revolution, Ho Chi Minh and Vietnamese Communism, the Franco-Viet Minh War, the roots of the U.S. involvement and the American War in Vietnam, students explore modern Vietnamese history from a variety of perspectives: Vietnamese, American, French, and Chinese. Course requirements include assigned readings, book and film critiques, a webliographic essay, and participation in threaded discussion.

Career
Graduate

MALA61313 - British Music and Memoir

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program. This course focuses on British music and memoir as contemporary experiences from the edge in the interpretation and analysis of music, text, and multimedia as cultural and artistic production. Music is a universal form of expression that can form a bond between people in transcending markers of race, gender, class, and ethnicity. It is in this sense that we will focus on music artists that have arisen from marginalized or edge areas of existential and cultural, social, national angst and that have given acute expression to the human experience. We will also contemplate how British music artists have provided very different expressions on issues of social oppression and ostracism within creating a voice for personal, cultural, social, and national liberation.

Career
Graduate

MALA61323 - The New South, 1877 - Present

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course the political, social and economic factors in the New South are examined with attention given to comparative regional history. Particular emphasis will be placed on historical interpretations, showing both the professional and lay image of the South in today's society. The economic modernization of the South will also be a major theme of the course.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60323 New South, 1877-Present

MALA61333 - Terrorism at Home and Abroad

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the graduate students to the practices of terrorism--international and domestic--along with the history and motivations behind it. Particularly, the course will provide insight into terrorism from a historical, geographical, cultural, and ideological basis. Strategies to combat terrorism will also be explored. After completing this course, students will not only be familiar with a variety of terror groups and terrorist acts that have made the news, but will also have a deeper understanding of the hostilities and conflicts which give birth to terrorism around the world and at home.

Career
Graduate

MALA61343 - David Bowie: Persona, Music, and Meaning

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the MLA program. This course focuses on the music and cultural icon David Bowie. Bowie's career spanned more than fifty years in the 20th and 21st centuries and his impact on music and culture is indelible. We will consider the personas or alter egos and eras of David Bowie in the interpretation and analysis of his music through text, screen, stage, fashion, art, and other cultural dynamics. In the early part of Bowie's career, such personas as Ziggy Stardust, Aladdin Sane, Major Tom, and The Thin White Duke are easily recognizable, yet in the latter part of his career it is much more difficult to ascertain a distinct persona or alter ego that he is inhabiting through his music and in the genres that he is working in. In this course, we will closely analyze Bowie's music in the interpretation of his personas and eras in considering the impact and meaning of his music on culture and the human condition.

Career
Graduate

MALA61353 - Translation in Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students in this course will not only study translation but they will also actually translate. For example, they will learn early on how a recent winner of the most prestigious international prize for the translation of a work of fiction is but a novice and not even a speaker of the language she was translating from. Students go on to investigate theories of translation as applied to a wide range of different genres of texts and communication situations; in addition, they review critically the varied and most valued practices of translating. During the course, then, the students will work with one another on individual or group translation projects of their choosing. By the end of the semester, the students will be such experts on translation in society that they themselves will confidently enter their own work in a university-sponsored translation prize contest judged by a world-renowned translator.

Career
Graduate

MALA61363 - Black Skin 2 Silver Screen

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will read American literary works by and about African Americans that have been adapted into different media, from the written texts of poetry, drama, and fiction to the visual texts of photography and film. Students will assess whether the adaptations clarify, distort, or contribute to the original themes of African Americans surviving in an oppressive culture, and will regard how the conventions of a medium affect a difference. Adopting the critical vernacular of each genre, students will articulate the strengths of adaptation versus the weaknesses of appropriation, as

well as scrutinize stereotypical and production-safe representations and tropes in light of unique and daring originality. Our discussions will address sensitive racial issues as diverse as slavery, segregation and Jim Crow laws, Black Lives Matter, the ethical nature of sharing self- deprecating and race-undermining truths, and white privilege.

Career
Graduate

MALA61373 - The Social Psychology of Crime and Victimization

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the central ideas in the field of social psychology and the significance of these ideas in providing explanations for criminal behavior and related phenomena. Additionally, classic social psychological theory and research are examined and utilized to understand offenders, victims and criminogenic environments. The course emphasizes the integration and application of course content to understand contemporary criminological issues such as the youth crime and violence, treating and controlling sex offenders, victim recovery and well-being, media influence on violence and aggression, and the nature of serial, mass, and family murder.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60373 Soc Psychology Of Crime

MALA61383 - The Politics of Emergency Management

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce students to the impact of natural and man-made disasters on society, as well as the principles and practices of modern emergency management efforts in the United States. This includes efforts in planning for disasters, mitigating disasters, responding to them, and recovering from them. An emphasis is placed on the role that FEMA and the Department of Homeland Security play in the process.

Career
Graduate

MALA61393 - The Literature of Survival: What Tales Teach Us about Living and Dying

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will read literature and watch films about survival of both everyday crises and life-threatening situations. They will write three papers on topics related to survival of such ordinary crises as divorce or job loss, survival in the outdoors, and the prospects of long-term survival of the human species. Students will examine factors, including personality traits, which either impede or enhance a person's ability to survive a variety of circumstances that put his or her confidence, sanity, or soul in jeopardy.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60093 Literature of Survival

MALA61403 - Anti-Semitism & Islamophobia

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The roots of contemporary anti-Semitism and Islamophobia within the US extend beyond the colonial era. Both ideologies have been expressed malignantly

at times, but it's the seemingly benign satirical cartoons that have perhaps had the most insidious effects by firmly entrenching and perpetuating stereotypes of Jews and Muslims on a personal and social level which have, in turn, given rise to prejudicial and violent racist behavior. This biting satire targeting Jews and Muslims has left deep sores that have never completely healed due to the constant 'picking at.' This course will closely examine samplings of this graphic satire as it traces the in/decrease of anti-Semitic and Islamophobic expressions throughout US history and critically addresses any underlying religious, economic, racial, and political dimensions.

Career
Graduate

MALA61423 - Modern Mexico: A Nation in Crisis

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The emergence of Mexico from colonial status to hemispheric leader and major force among "third-world" countries. Considerable attention is devoted to the Revolution of 1910 and the ongoing revolutionary process it initiated. The role of the United States in the emergence of modern Mexico is discussed in detail. The course concludes with an extensive examination of Mexico's role as a major oil producer and the current financial and economic crisis with which the country is contending.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60423 Modern Mexico

MALA61523 - Importance of Plants in Our World

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Aspects of plants that make them useful to people from an economic and social perspective. The structure, chemistry, genetics and ecology of plants are examined. Products derived from flowers, seeds, fruits, stems, leaves and roots are analyzed in light of past, present and future needs of the world community.

Career
Graduate

MALA61533 - American Revolution: A Blessing or a Curse?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Today's headlines report the failure of revolutions with their civil wars, ethnic massacres, and palace coups. What constitutes a successful revolution? What lessons are there in the American experience? General Washington's startling words in 1783 express his anxiety for the problems of American state-building and give the title to a course that will examine the origins of those problems in the protest to British imperialism, the War for Independence, and the post-war challenges leading to the creation of the federal structure under the Constitution.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA60533 American Revolution

MALA70013 - Men, Women and Society: A New Definition of Roles

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of new ideas, data and theories to interpret changing roles of men and women in contemporary society.

Career
Graduate

MALA70063 - Light and Human Health

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the relationship between light and human health. Topics will include: the aging visual system, light and the circadian system, yellow jaundice, vitamin D deficiency. A specific focus of the course will be "hands on" experiences of light as it is used for human health.

Career
Graduate

MALA70073 - Energy Resources, Alternatives, and Environmental Issues

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the distribution of the world's energy resources and a look at alternative sources of energy such as wind, tides, geothermal, synfuels, solar and nuclear power. Environmental issues including air and water pollution, solid waste, pesticides, toxic substances, etc., will be addressed as will new techniques for finding and evaluating earth resources utilizing satellite data and the internet.

Career
Graduate

MALA70113 - Native Peoples of the American Southwest

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the Native Americans of the region from pre-contact times to the present. Relations and differences among native groups are emphasized as well as interactions with non-Indian groups. Efforts to "whiten" the native population ranging from Spanish missionary activities in the 16th century to the federal government's "termination policy" in the 1950s are analyzed.

Career
Graduate

MALA70133 - Contemporary Mexican Novels and Their Film Versions

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines three contemporary Mexican novels--The Old Gringo (1985), Like Water for Chocolate (1989), and Esperanza's Box of Saints (Santitos) (1999) and the film version of each book. We will discuss how the works treat crossing borders, and how society is presented differently in the two mediums--novel and film. Each work also studies the similarities and differences of the two countries (cultures) that seem destined to coexist, according to Alan Riding, as "distant neighbors."

Career
Graduate

MALA70183 - Mass Media and Perceptions of Reality

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The complexity of our society makes it necessary for us to draw what we know, or think we know, from information about events, trends, and even people from the mass media. Yet few people are trained as consumers of information produced by the media. This course examines the various perceptions of reality that the mass media create, exploring some of the reasons why these perceptions occur.

Career
Graduate

MALA70233 - Rise of American Business

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The evolution of the American business system is examined with emphasis on four basic themes: the impact of technological and managerial change, the interaction between business and society, the position of the businessman and businesswoman in society, and the constantly-changing relationships between business and government. Special attention is devoted to the contemporary business scene.

Career
Graduate

MALA70253 - War To Peace: Political Change in Cuba and Central America in the 1990s

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the dramatic but low profile political transition taking place in countries that only recently were torn by revolution and by counterinsurgency wars. The original causes of those revolutions, including the Cold War ideological divisions that formed the international environment in which they took place will be discussed. We will examine the tentative, fragile steps that are presently being taken to overcome the authoritarian and violent political legacies of the past and to build a more inclusive, democratic political future.

Career
Graduate

MALA70373 - Modern American Society: Global Power since World War II

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This period course in American history reviews major political, economic, social, cultural and diplomatic events: World War II, the Truman administration and post-war America, the Eisenhower administration and the consensus of the 1950s, the Kennedy administration, Lyndon Johnson and the Great Society, the civil rights movement, the Republican ascendancy, and the rise of southern power.

Career
Graduate

MALA70393 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the highly ambiguous relationship between religion and violence. It provides an overview of situations in the world today that are examples of this ambiguous relationship. Ethical teachings regarding violence in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are examined. Students are exposed to authors who seek to comprehend violent behavior using explanatory theories. Responses to 9/11/2001 written by a Jew, a Christian, and a Muslim are encountered. The goal is to allow students in the course to develop

an understanding of various dimensions (ethical, social, psychological, political, and theological) of the relationship between religion and violence.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71393 Religion & Violence

MALA70453 - Religious Cults, Sects, and Millennialism

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides cross-cultural perspectives on the rise, growth, decline, and societal impacts of a variety of historical and modern religious movements. Class discussions, readings, and audiovisuals focus on selected cases of religious movement in various regions of the world. Topics include the roles of movement prophets, movements' processes of resocialization, and how cults and sects relate to broader struggles over meaning and social identity. The student will gain critical insights into five major areas of inquiry into religious movements: 1) Conditions that lead to the rise of new religions, 2) how beliefs in end-of-the-world (millennialist) scenarios evolve, 3) dynamics of recruitment and conversion, 4) daily life inside religious movements, and 5) problems of doing research in the absolutist sectarian setting.

Career
Graduate

MALA70473 - Sinatra and Popular Culture

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on the cultural importance of Frank Sinatra, one of the most influential figures in 20th century entertainment. The course examines the Sinatra of recorded music, radio, Hollywood movies, and Las Vegas, politics, and organized crime. Through music, movies, and documentaries, the course explores the changing cultural landscape in the US from the 1930s through the 1980s.

Career
Graduate

MALA70493 - Do the Right Thing: Ethics in International Politics

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines the central question in international politics: What is the 'right' course of action in a given situation? Thus it considers various approaches to the study of ethics and morality as well as the ends pursued, the means used, and the importance of the decision-making strategies employed by policy makers.

Career
Graduate

MALA70543 - Fossils and Man: The Impact of the Fossil Record

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will become acquainted with the impact that fossils and paleontology have had on the history of the earth. It was the fact that fossils were finally accepted as a record of ancient life that began to change the way that 17th century naturalists looked at the world. The fundamental notions of change and evolution of natural systems has forever affected man's view of the world and fossils, which, in particular, document worlds before man. The history of interpretation of fossils in the argument for evolution, and the use of fossils in modern biology and geology will be examined.

Career
Graduate

MALA70583 - Understanding Laughter: Humor in Theory and Practice

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students who take this course will explore not only the theories that purport to explain why people laugh but also a number of practical, social, rhetorical, and psychological uses for wit and humor. The work of the course will revolve around readings of works about humor, analyzing works of humor, and writing essays related to this topic, including one essay in which students attempt to write humorously and then, using several theories of humor, analyze to what extent they have succeeded or failed.

Career
Graduate

MALA70613 - History Through Literature and Film: Latin America

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers both colonial and national periods of Latin American history through a combination of historical readings, fiction, and full-length feature films and videos. It aims at providing an overview of the past from the late fifteenth century to the recent present. Important institutions, processes, and themes will be studied. Students are presumed to have little or no knowledge of Latin American history and knowledge of the Spanish language is not required. Students will read both primary and secondary accounts of the events covered in the films and will be asked to assess the films in light of historical facts and interpretation and poetic license.

Career
Graduate

MALA70653 - The Second World War: Its Impact on the Contemporary World

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A focus on the impact of World War II as the seminal event of the 20th century that gave rise to or influenced most major contemporary global issues. By examining the war in a broader perspective, issues such as the East-West balance of power, the end of traditional imperialism, the upheavals in the third world, and the proliferation of technology, the effect of the war 50 years later can be better understood and interpreted.

Career
Graduate

MALA70673 - American Cinema: Film Noir and the Detective Film

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the cultural, narrative and critical impact of literary and cinematic forms of Film Noir and the Detective Film in the United States. The course introduces the student to the technical and aesthetic processes used in developing the style and form found in the American Cinema since 1941.

Career
Graduate

MALA70683 - The American Recording Industry: Technology and Cultural Impact

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores how the American popular music and recording industries and American popular culture have intersected in the years since the invention of audio recording and the impact of recorded music on the culture.

Career
Graduate

MALA70693 - Creative Writing:Life Writing

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students who take this course will write three full-length pieces (8-12 pages each) of creative nonfiction based on incidents that have occurred in their lives. Students will read selected works of creative nonfiction and from three textbooks on writing (Ann Lamott's Bird by Bird: Some Instructions on Writing and Life, Phillip Lopate's The Art of the Personal Essay, and Mary Catherine Bateson's Composing a Life.) The work of the course will revolve around writing the three pieces, reading and responding to fellow students' pieces online, and analyzing reading assignments from the textbooks.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71693 Creative Writing:Life Writing

MALA70703 - American Music and Culture: From Jazz to Tin Pan Alley

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the historical evolution of jazz styles in the United States from the 1890s through the contemporary scene, including American popular music Tin Pan Alley, protest music, and motion picture/ television music. Included is an examination of the correlation of musical styles and cultural changes in America.

Career
Graduate

MALA70713 - Physical Fitness as a Lifestyle

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The physiological changes that take place in the body as a result of acute and chronic exercise. Specifically, the concepts of physical fitness, conditioning programs, wellness, body composition, nutrition, risk factor reduction and the influence of exercise on disease and aging are investigated.

Career
Graduate

MALA70733 - Science, Scientists and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Science, Scientists and Society is a cross-disciplinary course in the natural sciences. It will acquaint you with the workings of science and scientists by examining recurring themes and selected episodes of science. We will consider the nature of the scientific enterprise and

how science differs from or is similar to other areas of human endeavor, such as art, religion, philosophy, economics, etc. After taking this course you will have a better understanding of science and how it works and of the complex relationship between science and the intellectual, cultural and social milieu in which it is practiced. You will learn the nature of scientific explanation and the limits of scientific understanding.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71733 Science, Scientists & Society

MALA70743 - Creative Writing: Advanced Poetry Writing

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is an advanced poetry workshop that focuses primarily on the students' own work. Special attention is paid to invention, point-of-view, voice, form, metaphor, and dramatic development. In addition, students will read and discuss historical and contemporary poetry. This a content-varies course and may be repeated once for credit.

Career
Graduate

MALA70753 - Poetry and Contemporary American Culture

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on the major developments in American poetry from 1945 to the present to address these central questions: How well does poetry address the needs, concerns, and anxieties of contemporary American culture? Have international crises, domestic political and cultural shifts, and the proliferation of electronic media rendered poetry obsolete, or does poetry still hold particular promise in terms of its ability to shore crumbling values or, better, to envision a new ethics, one more responsive to the complexity of our times?

Career
Graduate

MALA70763 - Geopolitics and World Communications

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of global communications in the context of world politics. Overview of world mass media characteristics, impact of British colonialism, role of the United Nations, the New World Information Order, ownership of communication technology, issues in monopoly of knowledge, analysis of information flow and world economy and role of image-makers.

Career
Graduate

MALA70773 - History of Media Sex and Violence

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the history of sex and violence in film and on television. topics that may be covered include efforts to regulate or restrict film and television program content, how formerly taboo topics relating to sex and violence have been presented in film or on television, how media companies attempt to profit by presenting sex and violence in film and on television, what the manner in which sex and violence are presented in film and on television tell us about the society of the time, and how the First Amendment limits government regulation of film and television content.

Career
Graduate

MALA70783 - History of Television and Television Programming

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to MLA students only. An intensive overview of the history of television and related electronic media from the 1920s to the present. Topics include the rise of the network system, programming, rating and audience research, regulation, and the evolution of television technology. Viewing of significant programming in television history.

Career
Graduate

MALA70813 - The Cold War at Home and Abroad

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
From the end of the Second World War in 1945 until the collapse of the Soviet Union forty-five years later, the Cold War dominated the domestic and foreign affairs of the United States. This course examines the origins of the Cold War and some of the consequences, including the development and application of the containment policy, McCarthyism, the wars in Korea and Vietnam, various other interventions, the debates over diplomatic issues, and the various strategies employed by different presidential administrations. Students will have a chance to do some reading on these subjects and to discuss them. Also they will view episodes from CNN's production, The Cold War. The requirements consist of short weekly papers based on the readings and also a kind of term project, a five-seven page critique of John Lewis Gaddis' book, We Now Know. The others readings are T.G. Paterson and J.G. Clifford, America Ascendant: U.S. Foreign Relations since 1939 and R.J. McMahon and T.G. Paterson, The Origins of the Cold War, 4th ed.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71813 Cold War At Home & Abroad

MALA70843 - The Ethics of Communication

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of contrasting models and standards of communication ethics. Students apply these perspectives to specific situations involving freedom of expression, political campaigns, interpersonal communication, advertising and writing.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71843 Ethics Of Communication

MALA70853 - Creative Writing: The Manauscript

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a reading and writing intensive class; a willingness to work hard and think creatively and critically about writing is necessary. The class is concerned with the revision and arrangement of writing (Creative Non-Fiction, Fiction, or Poetry) into a final manuscript. The class emphasizes workshopping student writing with this concern in mind and includes the study of contemporary writing selections.

Career
Graduate

MALA70863 - Creative Writing: Advanced Creative Nonfiction

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Creative Nonfiction is a craft/workshop course. This class is intended for writers who have a committed interest in creative writing and are comfortable writing longer works of prose. This workshop will explore the range of narrative possibilities available under the umbrella term Creative nonfiction. We'll be looking at questions of structure and technique in a number of subgenres including the personal essay, literary journalism, travel writing, science writing and memoir. Workshop implies that the products of our minds as well as the writing process are our chief concerns - concerns that will encourage a persistent questioning of everyday assumptions about creative-non-fiction, meaning, structure, form, voice, one, etc. Student work will be discussed in both workshops and conferences. In class we will do thought and writing experiments, share work, and discuss problems and possibilities of the imagination and creative writing. At the semester's end students will turn in a portfolio with several polished pieces.

Career
Graduate

MALA70873 - Garage Sale History

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course explores 20th century American culture through examining the ordinary objects of our lives, from A-1 Sauce to Zippo lighters, studying how, when, and why ordinary objects rise from the culture and in turn, give shape and character to both culture and personal identity.

Career
Graduate

MALA70903 - Global Power Transition: What Does it Hold for the Future?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course presents an analysis of political, economic, and cultural dimensions of globalization. The emergence of an increasingly interconnected global economy marked by increasing economic integration and creation of a borderless world, has posed new challenges for global governance and the autonomy of nation states. Hence, another dimension of our nuanced world is that the manifestations of new primordial loyalties and cultural and identity anxieties threaten to tear the world apart. At no other juncture in modern history was the world so connected, yet so divided by strife and conflict. The emergence of global problems such as environmental degradation, spread of infectious diseases such as AIDS, the lingering problem of global hunger and genocide are among the pressing issues of the new century. These developments would have an indelible impact on the emerging society of the 21st century. This course is designed to provide a forum for analysis and discussion of these issues. While the attempt is to dissect these issues primarily on their own terms, we would also discuss the challenges they pose to the United States and the global community.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71903 Global Power Transition

MALA70923 - Islam and Politics in the Middle East

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Since there is no separation between state and church in Islam, no study of politics in the Muslim World is complete without analyzing the pervasive role of Islam in cultural and political life. The course, however, does not concentrate on Islamic theology; rather, the focus is on politics of Islam and how it molds political discourse and agenda. After the study of origins and historical development of Islamic political theory, the focus would shift to explaining the use of post-World War II Islamic revival. In this connection, the rise of Islamic militancy, the discourse of the Jihadi movement, the challenges before US foreign policy and global community, and the problematics of democratization in the Muslim world and the prospects for Islamic governments are discussed.

Career
Graduate

MALA70933 - Food and Philosophy

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Philosophical examinations of moral, aesthetic, ontological, and epistemological issues concerning food are topics studied and discussed in this course. Such issues as vegetarianism; ethical issues regarding food additives, food politics and feminism; food as art; food as a metaphor of life; cultures (e.g., Mayan and Japanese) characterized by their cuisine; and recipes as a model of justified rational procedures are covered during the semester. One of the key concepts developed to handle these issues effectively is foodmaking as a thoughtful practice, where practice is understood by the American pragmatists, Peirce and Dewey.

Career
Graduate

MALA70943 - Ancient Mysteries: Real and Imagined

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In addition to providing an overview of Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern History from the Paleolithic age to the fall of Rome, this course explores in some detail various controversial topics that have generated popular interest and often engendered misinformation. These topics are analyzed in a scholarly manner in order to solve the mystery or expose common mis-perceptions and pseudo-scholarship. Typical topics include the following: the fall of Rome, the historical Jesus, other Biblical topics, the pyramids, the Neanderthal problem, and the search for the Trojan War.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71943 Ancient Mysteries

MALA70953 - Mayan Ritual and Drama: Pre-Hispanic Times to the Present

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the frequently intertwined traditions of ritual and drama among Mayan peoples of Southern Mexico and Central America, from pre-Hispanic times to the present. The course will combine a historical perspective beginning with pre-Columbian documents and Spanish colonial chronicles. Twentieth-century manifestations will be particularly highlighted, based on the instructor's first-hand research; special emphasis will be given to the work of performance groups based in Yucatan and Chiapas, Mexico. Extensive video material will complement textual analyses.

Career
Graduate

MALA70963 - Of Virgins and Goddesses, from Mesoamerica to Modern Mexico

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will develop a better understanding of contemporary culture and society in Mexico and Latin America by examining belief systems from pre-history to pre-Hispanic Mesoamerica, especially regarding female deities, and their modern-day counterpart, the Virgin of Guadalupe. At the end of the course, students will be familiar with recent archaeological research and scholarship and will be able to identify anthropological similarities among mythic-symbolic female images of pre-history from the around the world and understand the pivotal and primal role of the feminine in belief systems of all ancient cultures and their impact on modern traditions, including Mexico's.

Career
Graduate

MALA70973 - Law and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the relationship between legal institutions and social processes. Course readings and discussion will focus on the social and political nature of law; the creation and organization of law in modern societies; social functions of law, the limits of law as an instrument of social change; the legislation of morality; democracy, individualism and law; criminal behavior and individual rights; and the use of scientific information in law.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA71973 Law And Society

MALA70983 - Indigenous People of the Andes

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the indigenous inhabitants of the Andes, especially Peru and Bolivia, through archaeological and ethnographic data. Focus is on the development of agriculture and early population centers, particularly the Incas. The course ends with a study of contemporary Quechua and Aymara peoples, and discussion of current political and economic issues.

Career
Graduate

MALA70993 - Critical Issues in Criminal Justice

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The major controversies that exist in law and criminal justice today are discussed with emphasis on the development of critical thought concerning these issues. Both empirical evidence and grounded theory is discussed in such a manner as to help the student formulate thoughtful opinion concerning the selected topics. Topics include but are not limited to: The Death Penalty, Gun Control, The Insanity Defense, Drug Legalization, Prison Privatization, Drunk Driving Laws, Myths of Organized Crime, Crime and the Media, Fetal Endangerment Statues, and The Jury System.

Career
Graduate

MALA71393 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the highly ambiguous relationship between religion and violence. It provides an overview of situations in the world today that are examples of this ambiguous relationship. Ethical teachings regarding violence in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are examined. Students are exposed to authors who seek to comprehend violent behavior using explanatory theories. Responses to 9/11/2001 written by a Jew, a Christian, and a Muslim are encountered. The goal is to allow students in the course to develop an understanding of various dimensions (ethical, social, psychological, political, and theological) of the relationship between religion and violence.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70393 Religion & Violence

MALA71693 - Creative Writing:Life Writing

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students who take this course will write three full-length pieces (8-12 pages each) of creative nonfiction based on incidents that have occurred in their lives. Students will read selected works of creative nonfiction and from three textbooks on writing (Ann Lamott's Bird by Bird: Some Instructions on Writing and Life, Phillip Lopate's The Art of the Personal Essay, and Mary Catherine Bateson's Composing a Life.) The work of the course will revolve around writing the three pieces, reading and responding to fellow students' pieces online, and analyzing reading assignments from the textbooks.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70693 Creative Writing:Life Writing

MALA71733 - Science, Scientists and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Science, Scientists and Society is a cross-disciplinary course in the natural sciences. It will acquaint you with the workings of science and scientists by examining recurring themes and selected episodes of science. We will consider the nature of the scientific enterprise and how science differs from or is similar to other areas of human endeavor, such as art, religion, philosophy, economics, etc. After taking this course you will have a better understanding of science and how it works and of the complex relationship between science and the intellectual, cultural and social milieu in which it is practiced. You will learn the nature of scientific explanation and the limits of scientific understanding.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70733 Science, Scientists & Society

MALA71813 - The Cold War at Home and Abroad

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
From the end of the Second World War in 1945 until the collapse of the Soviet Union forty-five years later, the Cold War dominated the domestic and foreign affairs of the United States. This course examines the origins of the Cold War and some of the consequences, including the development and application of the containment policy, McCarthyism, the wars in Korea and Vietnam, various other interventions, the debates

over diplomatic issues, and the various strategies employed by different presidential administrations. Students will have a chance to do some reading on these subjects and to discuss them. Also they will view episodes from CNN's production, The Cold War. The requirements consist of short weekly papers based on the readings and also a kind of term project, a five-seven page critique of John Lewis Gaddis' book, We Now Know. The others readings are T.G. Paterson and J.G. Clifford, America Ascendant: U.S. Foreign Relations since 1939 and R.J. McMahon and T.G. Paterson, The Origins of the Cold War, 4th ed.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70813 Cold War At Home & Abroad

MALA71843 - The Ethics of Communication

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of contrasting models and standards of communication ethics. Students apply these perspectives to specific situations involving freedom of expression, political campaigns, interpersonal communication, advertising and writing.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70843 Ethics Of Communication

MALA71903 - Global Power Transition: What Does it Hold for the Future?

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course presents an analysis of political, economic, and cultural dimensions of globalization. The emergence of an increasingly interconnected global economy marked by increasing economic integration and creation of a borderless world, has posed new challenges for global governance and the autonomy of nation states. Hence, another dimension of our nuanced world is that the manifestations of new primordial loyalties and cultural and identity anxieties threaten to tear the world apart. At no other juncture in modern history was the world so connected, yet so divided by strife and conflict. The emergence of global problems such as environmental degradation, spread of infectious diseases such as AIDS, the lingering problem of global hunger and genocide are among the pressing issues of the new century. These developments would have an indelible impact on the emerging society of the 21st century. This course is designed to provide a forum for analysis and discussion of these issues. While the attempt is to dissect these issues primarily on their own terms, we would also discuss the challenges they pose to the United States and the global community.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70903 Global Power Transition

MALA71943 - Ancient Mysteries: Real and Imagined

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In addition to providing an overview of Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern History from the Paleolithic age to the fall of Rome, this course explores in some detail various controversial topics that have generated popular interest and often engendered misinformation. These topics are analyzed in a scholarly manner in order to solve the mystery or expose common mis-perceptions and pseudo-scholarship. Typical topics include the following: the

fall of Rome, the historical Jesus, other Biblical topics, the pyramids, the Neanderthal problem, and the search for the Trojan War.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70943 Ancient Mysteries

MALA71973 - Law and Society

Department(s)
Master of Liberal Arts

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the relationship between legal institutions and social processes. Course readings and discussion will focus on the social and political nature of law; the creation and organization of law in modern societies; social functions of law, the limits of law as an instrument of social change; the legislation of morality; democracy, individualism and law; criminal behavior and individual rights; and the use of scientific information in law.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
MALA70973 Law And Society

MANA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MANA10433 - Freshman Seminar In Busi

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

MANA10533 - Interpersonal Influence in Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MANA20103 - Business Information Sys

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. An introduction to information systems focusing on basic concepts and recent developments with an emphasis on their organizational impact. Hands-on experience using software tools for business applications. COSC 1203 may not be substituted for MANA 2103.

Career
Undergraduate

MANA20653 - Business Law for Minors

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Business minor and ACCT 20653 with minimum grade of C. This course will examine legal issues that arise in the course of doing business. Following an introduction to court systems and dispute resolution, the course will examine various

business torts, contract law, the law of principal and agent, intellectual property, employment law and securities regulation.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MANA20970 - Special Problems in Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a business major. (1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MANA20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript will be included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30003 - Mana Seminar - Honors

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30123 - Organization Behavior

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30153 - Organizational Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, and must be a declared pre-business or declared business major. Tasks of the manager are studied in the context of his/her role as an administrative decision maker. Emphasis placed on understanding the organization as a system where the manager needs to examine a variety of variables in order to arrive at problem solutions. Management processes, system concepts, models for decision making, and behavioral concepts involving motivation, leadership, group activity, conflict and change are covered. Students may not receive credit for both MANA 30153 and MANA 30653.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30213 - Organizational Behavior

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30250 - Organizational Behavior

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and must be a business major. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MANA 40250 is required. This course covers essential skills in Organizational Behavior, including individual differences and perspective taking, motivation and performance management, leadership and power, communication, interpersonal relationships and networks, and conflict and negotiation. Students are strongly encouraged to take this course early in their program to get an overview of topics associated with the Management major and Leadership Minor.

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30263 - Management Communication

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30303 - Collective Bargaining

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30313 - Leader Development

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C or concurrent enrollment, and must be a declared business major. This course and BUSI 30833 cannot both be taken for credit. This course is designed to provide an in-depth analysis of leadership development from theoretical and practical perspectives. An emphasis is placed on opportunities for introspection regarding the manifestation and application of leadership competencies. Throughout the course, an effort is also made to assist class members with strengthening selected leadership skills that can contribute to their professional effectiveness, career success, and general well-being. To accomplish the learning goals of this course, varying instructional methodologies will be employed--including, lectures, cases, experiential exercises, self-assessments/ reflection, and discussion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MANA30323 - Organizational Analysis and Problem-Solving

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C or concurrent enrollment, and must be a declared business major. This course is intended to enhance students' ability to think critically and to apply this thinking to solving meaningful organizational problems--particularly the ambiguous strategic and leadership problems that managers frequently face. Students will practice identifying problems in organizations and working to analyze key factors in order to provide solutions. Specific attention will be given to issues such as problem identification, distinguishing reliable and unreliable information, spotting flawed arguments and constructing persuasive ones, awareness of cognitive biases and unwarranted assumptions, and how to research, develop, and present viable solutions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MANA30363 - Advanced Legal Problems

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30403 - Public Relations

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30653 - Survey of Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ECON 10223. Must be a business minor or receive departmental approval; completion of ACCT 20653 or concurrent enrollment. Students may not receive credit for both MANA 30653 and MANA 30153. Survey of Management is a required course within the business school minor that exposes students to the basic knowledge and skills that future managers will need to be effective. A student in this course will learn about the environment of business and the issues facing modern managers and employees such as how to engage in effective decision making, planning, and strategic processes that help guide organizations; how to best organize and manage organizations for maximum effectiveness; how to lead and motivate employees and how to work in teams.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

MANA30703 - Business in Emerging Economies

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; must be a declared Business minor, or receive permission of the department. The course will provide students with foundational experience in countries with emerging economies. The goal is to provide understanding of how to do business in countries with emerging economies and how businesses operate in the base of the pyramid. Specific attention will be provided to the culture of entrepreneurship. This course is not intended for Business majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Intersession	Undergraduate

MANA30793 - Businss In American Life

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript will be included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MANA39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MANA40030 - Departmental Honors Project

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major. Preparation for and completion of a departmental honors project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MANA40143 - Compensation Management

Department(s)
Management

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MANA40153 - Strategic Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Senior standing, declared Business major, MANA 30153, MARK 30153, FINA 30153, and INSC 30153 or INSC 30313. Students are strongly encouraged to enroll in this class during their final two semesters before graduation. This is the final integrating course for the senior business student. The policies and problems of management with respect to coordination of production, finance, marketing, human resources and accounting in a going concern under conditions of uncertainty.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

MANA40163 - Workshop Small Business

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40203 - Managing People and Human Resources

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C or concurrent enrollment, and must be a declared Business major. The study of how organizations align HR and people management practices with business strategy to gain competitive advantage. Explores techniques and topics that contribute to an effective work system, including: job design, planning and recruitment, selection, training and development, team-based systems, compensation and incentives, turnover, workforce analytics, and employment law.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40203 - Organizational Theory

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40213 - Leading Dynamic Teams

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BUSI 30843 with a grade of at least C for students in the BNSF Neeley Leadership Program. For others, MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C, and must be a business major. Modern organizational work frequently takes place within the boundaries of teams of various types (face-to-face, virtual, or hybrid teams). Understanding how teams function and how best to manage them has become vitally important for successful leadership. The purpose of this course is to expose students to and provide opportunities for them to apply practical knowledge of team dynamics. Emphasis is placed on how to create a team environment and lead a team to promote creativity, psychological safety, cohesion, permission to fail and learn, and inclusivity. Students in this class will also utilize a framework such as design thinking or systems thinking in a team environment to understand and solve problems.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40213 - Organizational Develpmnt

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40223 - International Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C, and must be a declared Business major. In an increasingly interconnected world, companies find themselves on the one hand forced to contend with a host of new competitors, but on the other hand facing a broad range of new opportunities for expansion abroad. This course addresses both the pitfalls and opportunities that await mangers tasked with setting a direction for their organizations in this changing environment.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40250 - Strategy

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 1.5 hours. Sophomore standing and must be a business major. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MANA 30250 is required. This course covers essentials of Strategy, including internal and external analysis, business and external strategy, and strategic leadership. Students are strongly encouraged to take this course early in their program to get an overview of topics associated with the Management major and Leadership Minor.

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40303 - Information Analysis

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40313 - Decision Support System

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40323 - Organizational Research and Consulting

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 30153 and 30323 (with a grade of at least C in both), FINA 30153 (concurrent enrollment in FINA 30153 is acceptable), and must be a declared business major. Concurrent enrollment in MANA 30323 is not allowed. Managers and consultants are commonly called upon to solve complex problems that require them to possess a unique set of skills. Specifically, they must be able to identify and assess problems, research available options, and create and propose possible solutions. This course introduces the research skills needed to address complex organizational problems. It also introduces practice of consultancy and gives students opportunities to apply their skills in realistic consulting contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MANA40343 - Leading a Diverse Workforce

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 30153 with a grade of at least C, and must be a declared business major; permission of department required for non-business majors. Diversity--be it gender, cultural, racial, or some other form--is pervasive in modern workplaces. Successful leaders must operate within this diversity, overcoming the challenges that can occur when coordinating people with different perspectives and experiences, but also reaping the rewards of those differences (e.g., creativity and innovation). This course examines leadership skills at the intersection of diversity and business. Students will explore how diversity impacts leaders' and employees' perceptions and behaviors, and in turn, how these shape important individual and organizational outcomes. The course will also look at how organizations can meet the needs of diverse employees and other stakeholders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MANA40403 - Labor Rel & Col Bargain

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40443 - Compensation Management

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40453 - Legal Aspects/ Pers Mana

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40473 - Leadership

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40513 - Sem: Adv Topics In Mana

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40523 - Leadership Project

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40633 - Principles of Negotiation

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: MANA 30153 with a grade of C, and must be a Business major. Study of distributive and integrative/principled methods of negotiation in interpersonal and intraorganizational contexts. Includes such topics as negotiation strategies, tactics, preparation, social structure, power, ethics, coalition building, and multi-party and international negotiations. Conflict resolution techniques that incorporate negotiation (such as mediation) will also be covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MANA40703 - International Management Study Abroad

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: permission of instructor is required, must be a declared Business major. The objective of the class is to expose students to different aspects of entrepreneurship, leadership, management, and business legal issues from an international perspective. The course provides the opportunity to study variations in business practices and experience distinct cultures in stark clarity in an international setting. Students will have the opportunity to experience topically relevant practices, for example by visiting local firms and interacting with business people in order to obtain a firsthand understanding of the impact of global influences. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MANA40753 - Managing Business Ethics

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: MANA 30153 with a least a grade of C, and must be a declared Business major. This course addresses ethical conduct and social responsibility in organizations. A multi-level approach to ethical decision-making is explored. Students will apply individual, managerial, and organizational analyses to ethical dilemmas faced in the conduct of business.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MANA40970 - Special Problems in Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a declared business major. (1-6 semester hours) This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MANA50970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA50973 - Summer Study Abroad

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA50976 - Asia Business Seminar

Department(s)
Management

Career
Undergraduate

MANA60023 - Legal and Social Environment of Business

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corporations operate within an environment that is comprised of relationships with customers, investors, employees, competitors, and suppliers. The primary focus of this course will be to examine those federal and state laws that regulate these relationships. Appropriate attention will be paid to the various social, ethical, and political forces that influence the development and enforcement of laws. Additionally, the course will highlight aspects of the international legal environment of business.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

MANA60330 - Engaging People

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Development of knowledge, skills, and perspectives needed for engaging employees. Topics include decision making, employee engagement and performance management. Written and oral communication skills are emphasized.

Career
Graduate

MANA60340 - Leading Teams and Orgs

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Development of knowledge, skills and perspectives needed for leading groups, teams, and organizations. Topics include leadership foundations, the role of trust in organizations, organizational culture, leading in complex environments, group and

team dynamics, leadership ethics, global and cross-cultural issues, leveraging diversity, and leading organizational change initiatives. Written and oral communication skills are emphasized.

Career
Graduate

MANA60350 - Essentials of Motivation

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Students must have PMBA-MBA, ACCP-MBA, ENRG-MBA, ACCE-MBA or SCMT-MS degree plan. This course is about people working in organizations and how to help them align their efforts with organizational goals. Far from authority- or coercion-based approaches, the management skills we will explore in this course focus on connecting with people--the vital and necessary first step in influencing others--and on creating work experiences that people are likely to find motivating. The more motivated people are, the more likely they are to strive toward the goals awaiting them. In addition to exploring the theories behind what motivates people to engage in certain workplace behaviors we will discuss the motivational differences that exist among different sub-groups of employees and key factors to consider in motivating teams.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MANA60460 - Business Ethics

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Managing Business Ethics addresses moral reasoning and decision making in a business context. Tools for addressing ethical dilemmas are

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall, Summer	Graduate

conceptually informed, managerial, and organizational framework. Case studies are used to develop moral reasoning skills.

MANA60630 - Strategic Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Student must have BUAD-MBA or ACCL-MBA degree plan. A final integrative course in contemporary global strategic management that integrates the basic business functions. Comprehensive cases deal with global competition in complex changing environments within which the organization seeks to achieve a sustainable competitive advantage. Issues of strategy formulation and implementation are addressed. Technology and communication skills are emphasized.

Career
Graduate

MANA60670 - Strategy Formulation

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Student must have PMBA-MBA, ENRG-MBA, ACCP-MBA, or ACCE-MBA degree plans. This course examines the main issues involved in company strategic management, including how to formulate strategies for achieving competitive advantage in a single industry, and when and how to consider expansion through related and unrelated diversification, vertical integration or international expansion. Topics include: industry analysis, strategic positioning, business portfolio composition and portfolio change via alliances, mergers and acquisitions, or internal development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA60680 - Strategy Implementation

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MANA 60670. Many sound company strategies fail in their implementation. This course examines the building blocks of successful strategy implementation, include: interactive formulation and implementation; broad participation; appropriate organization structures, integrating devises and incentives; effective evaluation and control mechanisms; and frequent feedback for course correction. Topics include the difficulty of changing an organization, typical structure and control changes as organizations grow, managing in different structures, plus turnarounds and strategic renewal.

Career
Graduate

MANA65000 - Strategic Vision and Analysis

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This course sets the stage for an integrative EMBA experience by providing students with an overall perspective of Strategy and Strategic Leadership from the standpoint of the general manager. Students will examine the role of the strategic visionary and explore how strategic choices are identified and decisions made. Strategic management tools providing insight into competitive and industry analysis and organizational resource and capabilities identification/appropriation will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MANA65033 - Building High Performance Work Systems

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. High performing organizations gain competitive advantage by putting people first. This course examines via case study discussion and readings how these performance, people-centered organizations focus on: aligning people management with strategy, selective staffing, training as investment, building effective teams, sharing information, and designing effective reward systems.

Career
Graduate

MANA65063 - Strategy in a Dynamic Environment

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This final course in contemporary global strategic management integrates the basic business functions. Comprehensive cases deal with global competition in complex changing environments within which the organization seeks to achieve a sustainable competitive advantage. Issues of strategy formulation and implementation are addressed. Technology and communication skills are emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA65160 - Leadership in a Complex World

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. The Leadership in a Complex World course is designed to provide advanced leadership skills addressing the competencies listed in the Korn Ferry Developmental Difficulty Matrix as the most difficult to develop. These include Manages Conflict, Cultivates Innovation, Situational Adaptability, Manages Ambiguity, Builds Networks, Builds Effective Teams, and Strategic MIndset. This course will frame these competencies in the context of complexity leadership to help students understand what leadership competency model can be used to engage leadership and followership to meet complexity with complexity. By the end of the course students will have knowledge regarding complexity challenges facing leaders in the modern context and a refined set of competencies in Leading Self, Leading through Thought, Leading Others, and Leading for Results.

Career
Graduate

MANA65260 - Leading for Innovation and Results

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. The Leading for Innovation and Results course is designed to provide advanced leadership skills addressing the Leading for Thought competencies listed in the Agile Strategic Leadership Model. These include Cultivates Innovation, Decision Quality, Global Perspective, Manages Complexity, Strategic Mindset, and Tech Savvy. This course will present these competencies through guest speakers, cases and team presentations. By the end of the course students will have knowledge of cutting-edge issues facing leaders in the modern context and refined set of competencies in Leading through Thought that can better prepare them to face the dynamic challenges associated with a rapidly moving, complex world.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

MANA65460 - Ethical Business Decision Making

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 Credit Hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. This course examines ethical challenges frequently faced by business leaders and explores ethical decision-making from both a business and philosophical perspective. We will focus on ethics from both personal and organizational perspectives and look for the best arguments for various positions. We will read and discuss what some of the best minds in Western history have thought about various issues and learn various frameworks that can be useful for ethical decision-making. Students will learn how to think about deep ethical concerns more thoroughly and carefully and make sound ethical business decisions.

Career
Graduate

MANA70603 - Human Resource Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MANA 60033 or MANA 60330 and 60340. The study of programs and activities pertaining to personnel management systems. Major topics include fair employment practices, job analysis, human resource planning, performance appraisal, selection and staffing and training and development.

Career
Graduate

MANA70610 - Essentials of Negotiation

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MANA 60033, or MANA 60330 and 60340, or MANA 60350 or student must have ACCL-MBA or ACCP-MBA or ACCE-MBA degree plan. Study of distributive, integrative/principled, and intraorganizational negotiation. Includes coverage of negotiation strategies, tactics, preparation, errors, cognitive biases, social structure, ethics, and international negotiations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70620 - Energy Legal and Regulatory Issues

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course focuses on legal and regulatory issues unique to the U.S. energy industry. Key legal topics covered include ownership rights, kinds of interests, protection of rights, creation and transfer of rights, creation and transfer of interests, essential clauses of modern energy leases, taxation, and energy contracts. Additionally, clean energy regulation will be discussed within the context of these energy topics. Specific clean energy topics include energy policy, renewable options, tax benefits of clean energy, and clean energy standards and the potential for qualifying energy sources.

Career
Graduate

MANA70630 - People Analytics

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores concepts related to using data to guide decisions about managing people. Topics include statistical/technical skills (e.g., multiple regression, measurement theory, big data modeling) in addition to interpretative and critical thinking around reasoning from data (e.g., probabilistic inference, research design, inferential validity).

Career
Graduate

MANA70640 - CEO Forum

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MANA 60350 or MANA 60330 or student must have ACCL-MBA or ACCP-MBA or ACCE-MBA degree plan. This course is designed to help students learn directly from successful leaders who are serving as Chief Executive Officers in their organizations. Upon completion of the course students will have more than an intellectual understanding of leadership. They will understand the requirements for self-leadership and leading others. They will also learn what is necessary to successfully lead an organization. The course involves class presentations by CEO's; active verbal interaction and engagement by students; submission of written analyses or reflections on the approaches, styles, and knowledge gained from CEO presenters, and in-depth written reports and presentations on a prominent CEO.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70650 - Energy CEO Forum

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Perquisites: FINA 70610. In recent years, major changes in the environment in the energy sector have led to much more interest in effective leadership. This course is designed to help you to learn directly from successful leaders who are serving as the Chief Executive Officers in their energy organizations. When you complete this course, you will leave with more than an intellectual understanding of what leadership is. You will learn what it takes to lead yourself and then what is required to lead others. You will also learn what is necessary to lead a successful energy organization.

Career
Graduate

MANA70660 - Energy Field Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course gives students the opportunity to integrate, apply, and expand the concepts and tools learned throughout the Energy MBA curriculum. The field study project is operated as an independent study with focus on a specific problem, innovation, or research opportunity in an organization. Students must develop and present a final project prior to graduation.

Career
Graduate

MANA70663 - Global Experiences - Energy

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Student must have ENRG-MBA or ACCE-MBA degree plan. With increasing per capita incomes around the world, the global community will demand higher levels of more efficient, cleaner, and environmentally less obtrusive energy services. The central issue addressed in this course is what kind of companies will supply energy services, and how, around the globe.

Career
Graduate

MANA70730 - Corporate Governance

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the basic functions of boards of directors, with a particular focus on how boards manage the competing interests of shareholders, managers, employees, and other stakeholders. Topics covered will include: governance of firm strategy, executive compensation, the structure and composition of boards, and shareholder activism. Case studies are used and students are expected to participate actively.

Career
Graduate

MANA70740 - Managing Conflict for Results

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: Graduate business student or permission of instructor. This course is designed to give students an understanding of how to manage conflict and confront others in difficult interpersonal situations. A developmental approach is taken in this course to build critical skills that will lead to positive results and stronger performance. We will focus on introducing and cultivating skills necessary for preventing unnecessary conflict, managing emotions, generating resolution alternatives, and other competencies important for confrontational interactions. Learning through active application and experiential exercises will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70760 - Transformational Leadership

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. This course is designed to give students an understanding of leadership processes that underlie the survival, effective functioning and self-determination of organizations in the 21st century. To this end, we will examine a number of relevant topics that reflect the nature of the challenge being faced, key people and organizational issues in meeting this leadership challenge, and how organizations can select, nurture and develop future leaders.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70770 - Nonprofit Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Development of knowledge, skills and perspectives needed to understand the organizational structure, trends, and governance of the Nonprofit sector. Students will understand the relationship between volunteer boards and the nonprofit organization, its staff, functions, and the legal and fiscal responsibilities of the organization. Developing a business plan will be utilized to develop nonprofit management skills.

Career
Graduate

MANA70773 - Consulting Applications

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: admission by application; permission of instructor. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to be engaged in a real consulting project for an external client. The goal is to provide students with an experiential opportunity that allows them to understand what it means to work in the service of a client's needs. In addition, students will develop a grounded understanding of consulting and consulting processes that will allow them to organize and generalize their learning from the project work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70780 - Management Consulting

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MANA 60350; or MANA 60330 and 60340; or student must have ACCL-MBA or ACCP-MBA or ACCE-MBA degree plan. This course will examine critical issues associated with effective management consultation. Topics will include clarifying the role and types of management consultation, developing a sound understanding of the consultation processes, and identifying key capabilities associated with effective consultation. In addition, this course will explore consulting from the perspective of external consultants (both boutique and large consulting firms) and internal consultants (e.g., who tend to work for large corporations). Finally, we will address key business issues for independent consultants and the factors needed to create, grow and sustain a successful consulting business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA70790 - Energy Integrated Field Study

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course gives students the opportunity to integrate, apply, and expand the concepts and tools learned throughout the Energy MBA curriculum/ program. The field study project is operated as an independent study with focus on a specific problem or research opportunity in an energy organization for 1.5 credit hours. Students must develop a project proposal and execute the project over a 6 month period, with deliverables due in the final 8 week course. Students will learn how their MBA curriculum may be applied and develop project-specific skills and content knowledge. Students must complete this course to earn their Energy MBA.

Career
Graduate

MANA70800 - White Collar Crime

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate business student or permission of instructor. This course takes a managerial perspective to white collar crime, assuming that criminal activities and corrupt practices occur frequently enough that managers are likely to encounter them at some point during their careers. White-collar professionals are often silently involved in false advertising, health care fraud, political corruption, price fixing, telemarketing fraud, computer crimes, and a plethora of consumer scams affecting our social and economic well-being. Students will analyze these and other illegal and corrupt practices that managers are likely to encounter. In so doing, they will learn how to detect and distinguish between proper and improper practices. They will consider criminal activities and related practices through an ethical lens, exploring associated costs (for individuals, organizations, and society), preventative approaches, and appropriate organizational responses.

Career
Graduate

MANA70870 - Practice and Profession of Consulting

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 60330 or MANA 60350 or student must have ACCL-MBA or ACCP-MBA or ACCE-MBA degree plan. This course examines key issues and challenges in the business and process of consultation, as well as in consultation as a career field. The goals are to help students understand the business side of consulting by exploring the structure and scope of the consulting industry and to begin developing the core skills necessary to be successful in the practice of consulting. Students will be exposed to academic and professional theory associated with successful consulting skills and practice, and they will have the opportunity to interact with practicing consultants who reflect different backgrounds and perspectives- e.g., working for a large consulting company, working as an internal consultant, starting/running a boutique consulting practice/business.

Career
Graduate

MANA70880 - Critical Thinking for Executives

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Students will be exposed to and work with a critical thinking framework for conducting a situation appraisal and determining the most appropriate process and priority for decision-analysis. Such analysis will be applied to making sound choices,

solving problems, and testing root causes. Students will also assess the probability and impact of potential problems and opportunities.

Career
Graduate

MANA70970 - Special Problems in Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Management.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Graduate

MANA72410 - Health Care in the U.S.

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the intricacies of the health industry that represents 17% of US GDP, and growing. Rather than an in-depth study of one particular segment, the topics are selected to give the student a general overview of multiple parts of the industry to include providers, payers, historical developments and efforts to reform the system, quality care, and the Accountable Care Act. (Note: this course will only focus on the US system, and will not focus on global health issues).

Career
Graduate

MANA72423 - U.S. Health Care Policy

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. This course will explore both the content and process of health care policy. In addition to addressing specific legislation and regulation that governs health care policy, the course will illuminate the dynamics, processes, and players that shape and influence these policies; the processes by which federal health care policy decisions are made; the individuals who make those decisions; and the stakeholders who influence and are influenced by health care policy outcomes.

Career
Graduate

MANA72430 - Population Health

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course we will use managerial epidemiology as a healthcare management tool. Successful healthcare management in the future must simultaneously aim to improve population health, deliver excellent quality of care, and reduce per capita cost. We will apply the

Career
Graduate

MANA72440 - Legal Issues in Health Care

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a study of the fundamental legal issues, including structural and operational issues affecting health care providers and payers. Discussions will cover federal and state fraud and abuse issues, patient safety, patient rights and responsibilities, privacy, confidentiality, Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement issues, and medical records.

Career
Graduate

MANA72450 - Health Care Integrative Project

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.50 credit hours. This course requires students to integrate, apply, and expand the concepts and tools learned throughout the Healthcare MBA curriculum. The integrative project focuses on a specific idea, problem or research opportunity within a healthcare sector. Through project design, execution and completion, students integrate and apply their cumulative learning while developing project management skills. Students must complete this course to earn the Healthcare MBA. Substitutions are not permitted.

Career
Graduate

MANA72480 - Challenges in Healthcare Leadership

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MANA 72410 and INSC 72470 or by permission. This course explores the impact of the evolving nature of healthcare industry, policy and systems on healthcare leadership. It is intended as a capstone course for the Certificate in Health Policy and Management. This course prepares students to: 1. Understand how complexity is transforming healthcare leadership. 2. Know how to build power bases and leverage networks and relationships to create positive and sustainable change in healthcare contexts. 3. Have difficult conversations that promote positive teamwork and collaborative cultures. 4. Understand how strategic leadership drives adaptability and results to ensure viability and long-term sustainability of organizations.

Career
Graduate

MANA75613 - Negotiations

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate. Study of distributive, integrative/principles, and intraorganizational negotiations. Includes coverage of negotiation strategies, tactics, preparation, social structure, ethics, and international negotiations. Errors and breakdowns are also covered along with other conflict resolution techniques such as mediation and arbitration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MANA75970 - Special Problems in Management

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Management. Prerequisite: Must be an EMBA candidate.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

MANA75980 - Managing & Leading People

Department(s)
Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be an enrolled EMBA student. This course will help executives develop best practices for managing and leading employees. We will combine case-based learning with experiential exercises to help students develop a toolkit for diagnosing and finding solutions for common challenges in organizations. We will explore topics such as power, leadership, teams and conflict management through the lens of modern organizational issues such as technology and diversity.

Career
Graduate

MARK10433 - Freshman Seminar In Busi

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK10533 - Freshman Seminar in Business: Interpersonal Influences in Business

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: First semester freshman only. Developing interpersonal influence skills for business. Includes coverage of interpersonal skills involved in personal selling, leadership, and management. Specific components include fundamentals of selling, the value of selling, making a sales presentation, leadership styles, building consensus, building commitment, team building, conflict resolution, negotiation, and ethical issues of interpersonal influence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MARK20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MARK30113 - Marketing Research

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153; INSC 20153, and must be a declared Business major. Obtaining market information; orientation in use of information gathered; role of management in initiating market studies and in defining problems; types of research; research design; questionnaire construction; sampling; analysis; motivation research; and product research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK30153 - Marketing Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, and must be a Business major. Students may not receive credit for both MARK 30153 and MARK 30653. The processes in our society by which needs and wants of consumers are anticipated and satisfied. An examination of a systems approach to and analysis of the movement of goods from the point of production to the point of consumption.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

MARK30213 - Marketing Research

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30233 - Marketing Analytics

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153, a grade of C- or higher in MARK 30113, and must be a declared Business major. To expose students to the analytical applications underlying many of the strategic marketing tools discussed at a conceptual level in lower-level marketing courses. The course will be taught from the perspective of the marketing tool such as segmentation, with students' learning the relevant data analysis application, such as cluster analysis, to execute the marketing activity. In addition to working through the analysis, analysis interpretation and relating results and recommendations to marketing management (i.e., decision makers) will also be covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MARK30243 - Customer Insights

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Grade of 'C-' or higher in MARK 30153; must be a declared Business major. The most complex aspect of marketing is understanding the mind and heart of the consumer. If consumer behavior was easy to explicate, then all products would sell as well as projected, all ads would be effective, economies would be efficient, and marketing would be a simple prospect. In actuality, consumers are frustrating and irrational and difficult to predict. This course focuses on providing you with the basic tools to gain insights into consumer behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK30253 - Sports and Entertainment Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 30153 with a grade of C- or higher and be a declared business major. Sports and Entertainment Marketing will build upon a marketing knowledge base and provide an overview of the issues faced by marketing managers both inside the sports and entertainment industry and outside the industry from firms that market through sports and entertainment. Students will introduced to the unique qualities of the sports product and also examine the promotion mix, pricing, and distribution issues as they relate to the sports industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK30303 - Design Thinking

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 30153, must be a declared business major or permission of instructor or MABD student group. Design thinking, or user centered design, is a framework for effective and creative problem solving. In this course, students apply the framework to the creation of products, services and ideas through various design challenges.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK30313 - Advertising Principles

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30353 - Sales Administration

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30403 - Public Rela Princ

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30433 - Buyer Behavior

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30653 - Principles of Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be either a) a business minor with completion of ECON 10223 and completion or concurrent enrollment in ACCT 20653 or b) admitted to the consultative selling certificate program or c) a Nutrition major with completion of ECON10223. Students may not receive credit for both MARK 30153 and MARK 30653. This course introduces the theory and practice of marketing, including the basic structure of getting products/services to market; the fundamentals of marketing: consumer research, product planning, promotion of all types, distribution channels, pricing, and retail merchandising. The content will focus on marketing activities in consumer, reseller, industrial, government, and service markets. This course is not for business majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

MARK30703 - Consumption and Culture:Marketing Study Abroad

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor; must have at least sophomore standing. An intensive, on-site study of marketing practices abroad. Sites include Europe, Asia, Central America, and South America. This course may be repeated for credit when taken at a different site and may not be taken pass/no credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MARK30793 - Distribution Systems

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MARK39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MARK40030 - Departmental Honors Project

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission, and must be a declared Business major; Preparation for and completion of a departmental honors project in the student's area of concentration in business under the direction of an assigned faculty member. May be taken for up to three credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40103 - Promotion Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40103 - Digital and Social Media

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C-' or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of 'C-' or higher, or concurrent enrollment in both MARK 30113 and MARK 30243. As more money gets shifted away from traditional media and into digital and social media marketing, it is important that students understand how digital and social media marketing gets integrated into marketing strategy, branding, and integrated marketing communication concepts. Broadly, digital marketing refers to everything that an organization does online to support its business. This can include display advertising, social media, social media monitoring, search engine optimization and search engine marketing and other emerging ones as they develop. However, the primary objective will be to examine: (1) driving business with digital marketing, (2) linking strategy to tactics, and (3) measuring outcomes and results.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40123 - Marketing Planning

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or higher in MARK 30153, MARK 30233, and must be a Business major. An advanced course in the management of the marketing program. Emphasis is placed on marketing planning, implementation and control. Products goods and services, distribution, price and promotion decisions are examined. Decision analysis concepts are applied using examples and application exercises. The course integrates the various activities of an organization that are used to gain competitive advantage by achieving higher levels of customer satisfaction.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40143 - Marketing AI and Automation

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of 'C-' or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a business major; a grade of 'C-' or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of 'C-' or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). This course focuses on the dynamic integration of artificial intelligence and automation in modern marketing. The course explores the powerful synergy between cutting-edge AI technologies and innovative marketing practices. During this course, we will cover both theoretical knowledge and hands-on applications, guiding students through the multifaceted world of AI-driven marketing, from the fundamentals of automation to advanced applications of machine learning in marketing strategy. It will equip you with the necessary knowledge and skills to harness these technologies to revolutionize customer engagement and drive business growth in today's data-driven landscape.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40163 - Workshop/ Small Business

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40203 - Marketing Strategy

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of C- or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). The course is designed to provide a cohesive understanding of marketing from a managerial perspective through the exploration of marketing problems (using case analysis and other methods) via qualitative and quantitative analysis of the situation, integrative marketing program evaluation and planning, and marketing implementation recommendations. Must have senior standing.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40213 - International Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major. This course introduces the field of international marketing and provides a broad perspective from which to explore and examine various aspects of what changes when firms compete internationally. Half the course focuses on unique aspects of the international

marketing environment; half concentrates on how the marketing mix is affected by the globalization of markets and competitors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40223 - Exceptional Service Experiences

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major. The primary objective of this course is to prepare students to be able to successfully design and deliver exceptional service experiences in an increasingly service-oriented economy. The course is designed to help students understand the unique characteristics of services, the marketing, people, and process challenges created by these characteristics, and effective ways to address these challenges to create differentiated customer value.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MARK40233 - Multimedia Marketing Campaigns

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). Course explores the strategic, organizational, process, and implementation issues involved in coordinating multiple forms of communications and media used for marketing campaigns--traditional advertising, direct marketing, interactive, public relations, sales promotion, personal selling, event marketing, and every other contact point with a target market.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MARK40243 - Product Innovation and Brand Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of C- or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). Companies must continuously develop and bring to the market new and improved products. We will study new product planning and management of both goods and services. New Product planning and management of the product Portfolio are essential activities in all companies, and involve various business functions and external partners. We look at the concepts and applications involved in managing an organization's brand portfolio. An understanding of new product planning and brand portfolio management is an essential capability for many positions in business.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40253 - Sales Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a business major; a grade of C- or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights) or MABD student group. An examination of the basic principles involved in personal selling and the administration of this function in the organization. Emphasis is placed on the

sales executive's job, the duties and responsibilities, and the various roles played as an important participant in the making of marketing decisions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MARK40263 - Foundations of Selling

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 or 30653. Must be a declared business major or admitted to the consultative selling certificate program. There are several learning objectives for students in Foundations of Selling. Primary to the course is the student's mastery of communication and presentation skills in the interpersonal and formal speaking environments. One part of the course covers the text materials providing the student with a background in the fundamental aspects of persuasive communications, overcoming objections, and presentation planning. Once these topics are mastered, the student then executes a persuasive and formal sales presentation, which is videotaped and critiqued. Also, this course is designed to provide an understanding of the sales process and its role in business (and non-business) organizations and society. The student is expected to acquire a working knowledge of sales concepts and terminology pertinent to the field. You will explore the nature of the sales process and its functions, including presentation strategy, informative delivery, closing techniques, and an exploration of the various opportunities in sales as a career. We will also cover areas such as personal attire, speaking skills, and interpersonal transactions. Your most important assignment in this class is to sell yourself- and to do that you must believe in the product.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40273 - Consultative Selling

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Grade of 'C-' or higher in MARK 30153 or 30653. Grade of 'B' or higher in MARK 40263. Must be a declared business major or admitted to the consultative selling certificate program. This class will seek to prepare students more fully for excellence in an entry-level professional selling position. Specifically, students will gain advanced instruction and skill development in interpersonal communication skills (especially in team selling situations), career management, personal productivity, negotiation, and coordination with other functional areas. One and a half hour lecture and one and a half hour laboratory period per week.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40303 - Principles of Retailing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MARK 30153, and must be a Business major. Operation of retail stores with particular attention to store location, arrangement, merchandise classification, store organization, personnel, buying, selling, and controlling stock, operating activities, expense control, budgeting, and problems of general policy.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40353 - Sales Administration

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40403 - Public Relation Cases

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40433 - Consumer Behavior

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40653 - Principles of Marketing Communications

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in both ACCT 20653 and MARK 30653, and must be a business minor. This course introduces the ways in which a firm communicates with its target markets. These forms of communications include advertising, promotion, point-of-purchase, public relations, personal selling, and direct marketing tools. We will be concerned with these from a marketing management perspective and will, therefore, examine topics such as the situation analysis, the use of research tools, consumer behavior theory, setting objectives, positioning, and developing and integrating an underlying strategy for developing effective marketing communications programs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40663 - Principles of Personal Selling

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Grade of C or higher in both ACCT 20653 and MARK 30653; must be a business minor. Principles of Personal Selling is an introductory course to the area of sales. Primary to the course is the student's mastery of communication and presentation skills in the interpersonal and formal speaking environments. One part of the course covers the text materials providing the student with a background in the fundamental aspects of persuasive communications, overcoming objections, and presentation planning. Once these topics are mastered, the student then executes a persuasive and formal sales presentation, which is videotaped and critiqued.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MARK40700 - Marketing Study Abroad

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 hours. Prerequisites: A grade of C- or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of C- or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). An intensive, on-site study of marketing practices abroad. Sites include Europe and Mexico. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

MARK40770 - Sales Practicum

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 1.5 credits. Departmental permission. MARK 40273 or 40263 or concurrent enrollment in either. May be repeated one time for credit. The sales practicum requirement combines practical sales experience and sales education. Students will participate in a series of out-of-class, experiential learning activities that include shadowing salespeople and sales managers, on-site visiting of sales organizations, participating in sales competitions, participating in live selling activities, attending sales-related events or presentations, networking with sales professionals, and interviewing sales professionals.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40770 - Sales Practicum

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 1.5 credits Departmental permission. MARK 40273 or MARK 40263 or current enrollment in either. May be repeated one time for credit. The sales practicum requirement combines practical sales experience and sales education. Students will participate in a series of out-of-class, experiential learning activities that include shadowing salespeople and sales managers, on-site visiting of sales organizations, participating in sales competitions, participating in live selling activities, attending sales-related events or presentations, networking with sales professionals, and interviewing sales professionals.

Career
Undergraduate

MARK40970 - Special Problems in Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1-3 hours. Prerequisites: A grade of "C-" or higher in MARK 30153 and must be a declared business major; a grade of "C-" or higher in MARK 30113 (Marketing Research) and a grade of "C-" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MARK 30243 (Customer Insights). This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MARK50970 - Spec Problems In Mark

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK50973 - Asia Business Seminar

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK50976 - Asia Business Seminar

Department(s)
Marketing

Career
Undergraduate

MARK60010 - Marketing Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to common marketing problems encountered by marketing managers and general

managers. Emphasis is placed on the analysis, development, and implementation of the organization's marketing policy, strategy, and tactics. The goal of this course is to develop an overall framework for addressing marking issues and problems in a variety of business settings.

Career
Graduate

MARK60011 - Marketing Fundamentals

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Broadly speaking, this course is designed to help bridge the gap between an undergraduate experience in Marketing and graduate level course. As such, there is less emphasis on memorization of terminology and much greater emphasis on critical thinking, analytics, and decision-making This course will review some of the basic concepts, but a major emphasis will be placed on identifying and describing practical applications of key concepts. In this way, the nuances and boundaries of concepts will be identified. This is also supplemented by developing students' critical thinking skills through in-depth analysis of classic marketing decisions form a managerial perspective. This course will help students better understand the key decisions that are made in developing a marketing plan. The course will take both a managerial and analytical perspective, emphasizing a graduate level approach to these topics. The course focus is on the big picture, examining both how marketing decisions must fit with the strategic vision of the firm and within the financial objectives of the firm. In other words, a good idea is tough to sell in an organization unless it can be shown to be financially viable.

Career
Graduate

MARK60110 - Marketing and Analytics

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admitted to Master of Science in Business Analytics program. This course is designed for students to gain understanding of the marketing function and how key decisions are made in developing a marketing plan. Using both an analytical and managerial perspective, students will examine how marketing decisions fit into an entity's strategic vision, marketing objectives and constraints of the organization. We place an emphasis on critical thinking and the integration of analytical tools in decision-making.

Career
Graduate

MARK65013 - Advanced Marketing Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3.0 credit hours. Prerequisites: Must be an EMBA candidate. This is an examination of the marketing function and how it relates to value creation, strategic corporate management and marketing decisions; the major phenomena underlying marketing strategy formulation and the component divisions of product planning, communication and channels of distribution, both theory and cases to develop a managerial perspective of marketing; linking marketing strategy to financial value.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70010 - Marketing issues and Problems

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or MARK 60011, or permission of department chair. The purpose of this course is to examine in depth the marketing problems introduced in the first course, Marketing Management. Emphasis is placed on the analysis, development, and implementation of the organization's marketing policy, strategy, and tactics. On a more specific level, the coursework will illustrate how various decision-making tools apply to actual business situations. The goal of this course is to develop a disciplined process for addressing marketing issues and problems in a variety of business settings.

Career
Graduate

MARK70100 - Integrated Marketing Communication

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 and 70010; or MARK 60011; or permission of department chair. The integrated planning and implementation of sales promotion, advertising, personal selling, public relations, and other communications tools in supporting the overall marketing strategy is the focus of the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70110 - Marketing Analytics

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course focuses on helping students develop an analytical and systematic set of skills and processes for making marketing decisions. Marketing decision-making resembles design engineering - putting together concepts, data, analyses, and simulations to learn about the marketplace and to design effective marketing plans. Although many people view marketing as an art and others regard it as science, this course views marketing as a combination of art and science to solve specific problems. Students will learn concepts and will work hands-on with data and software tools for making decisions regarding segmentation and targeting, positioning, forecasting, new product and service design, and the elements of the marketing mix. Through the course, students will learn to take advantage of the massive amounts of data available in most organizations, using that data to make informed decisions, and to create compelling evidence to persuade other executives to support those decisions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70120 - Customer Insights

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. The most complex aspect of marketing is understanding the mind and heart of the consumer. If consumer behavior was easy to explicate, then all products would sell as well as projected, all ads would be effective, economies would be efficient, and marketing would be a simple prospect. In actuality, consumers are frustrating and irrational and difficult to predict. This course focuses on providing the basic tools to gain insights into consumer behavior. It addresses both managerial and psychological applications of consumer behavior. We apply tools from psychology, economics, and other

social sciences to particular marketing problems. The focus will be on specific results, such as what marketing strategies are likely to be effective given a certain consumer response.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70130 - Creativity and Innovation in Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course will focus on methods and tools that facilitate creative problem solving. Students will develop skills that can be applied in any business or other decision-making context.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70140 - Managing Service Excellence

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. To be competitive in today's marketplace, service organizations must provide a quality experience for their customers. This course identifies the key dimensions on which customer perceptions of service excellence are based, and describes strategies for offering superior customer service. Key course concepts include: (1) the drivers of service excellence, (2) reducing gaps in service performance, (3) measuring service quality, (4) service recovery and guarantees, and (5) internal marketing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70200 - Customer Relationship Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course focuses on the measurement and management of customer selection, customer acquisition, and customer value. Key concepts explored in the course include: (1) identifying and selecting customers, (2) understanding management of customer acquisition, (3) estimating the value of a customer, (4) linking customer value to shareholder value, and (5) understanding which marketing actions are most appropriate for growing the value of a customer segment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70210 - Analytics for Innovation

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011. Tools and applications surrounding innovation (Conjoint analysis, diffusion, outcome-driven innovation research) and other key marketing issues (pricing and customer lifetime value). Focus on practical applications, including combining these tools with segmentation techniques. Use of small cases and projects to illustrate use of methods.

Career
Graduate

MARK70223 - Field Project in Managing Customer Relationships

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, and 70110, 70120, 70200, and 70210; or permission of department chair. Individual or team projects solving real business problems for companies; situation analyses; research proposal composition; field research techniques; statistical analysis; oral and written presentations. Projects will focus on managing customer relationships.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70303 - Field Project in Managing Products and Brands

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 70110, 70120, 70720, and 70730.; or permission of department chair. Individual or team projects solving real business problems for companies; situation analyses; research proposal composition; field research techniques; statistical analysis; oral and written presentations. Projects will focus upon managing products and brands.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70380 - Social Media and Content Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or MARK 60011 or permission of department chair. Social media has disrupted communication channels and created challenges for marketing in the digital age. This has led to consumers having more and more control of brands. In this course, students will learn key aspects of owned and earned media, particularly how to create compelling content and disseminate it along various social media platforms.

Career
Graduate

MARK70390 - Digital Marketing Analytics

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or MARK 60011. Digital marketing has become an essential component of any firm's marketing strategy, and even though more and more dollars are being shifted to digital, marketers and executives are still trying to grasp this medium that is continually evolving. In this course, with a focus on digital marketing analytical tools, students will develop an understanding of digital marketing, study the most important digital channels, gain and understanding of the most challenging topics in digital marketing today including programmatic, attribution, measurement and privacy as well as develop some hands-on experience managing digital marketing campaigns.

Career
Graduate

MARK70400 - Pricing Strategy and Tactics

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course focuses on the development of pricing strategies and tactics in a variety of industries and organizational settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70700 - Sales Strategy and Organization

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. Students are introduced to issues in planning and organizing a sales force. Planning the sales force involves integrating sales strategy with overall promotion and marketing strategy, developing appropriate implementation methods, and developing proper control mechanisms. Organizing a sales force includes developing a selling mix and managing human and capital resources.

Career
Graduate

MARK70710 - Design Thinking

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011. Design thinking is a method of applying creativity to come up with novel solutions to tough problems. It's the process of immersing yourself in a problem space, thinking creatively around pain points and opportunity areas, then iteratively prototyping totally new solutions. Focused on listening , user empathy, whole-brain thinking, collaboration, and experimentation, design thinking can be applied within any team and in any field--from architecture and design to healthcare and product development. This intensive course delves into the fundamentals of this creative approach by immersing you in dynamic discussions, relevant readings, and team exercises. Throughout the course students learn how to empathize with the needs and motivations of the end users, come up with a large number of ideas for solving a problem, hone in on the right value proposition, and start to prototype a new offering.

Career
Graduate

MARK70720 - New Product Development

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011 or permission of department chair. This course provides in-depth knowledge relating to the management of product innovation and new product development strategy. New product development is considered in relation to market opportunity and competitive advantage. We will evaluate changes in competition, customer demands, and technology and their effects upon the product development process. We will employ research skills and methods relating to idea generation, prototype building and commercial production. Case studies of actual firms will be analyzed in order to examine successes and failures in the context of real product development scenarios. A managerial perspective will be taken. The primary emphasis is on understanding theoretical concepts relevant to the subject and applying them to a variety of real world marketing decision making scenarios. In keeping with current business realities, the course has both a technology and a global focus.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70730 - Brand Management

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011 or permission of department chair. A brand is often a company's most important asset and as such has received immense attention in recent years. This course will provide an overview about branding, and the ways that brands acquire and sustain value in the

marketplace. This is a course with a decided point-of-view on the nature of brands and the skills and tasks this requires of the brand manager. We will consider brands as co-creations of consumers and marketers. If brand management is a collaborative process of meaning management, the job of the brand manager then becomes one of navigating the meaning making processes, attaining meanings that resonate therein, and to managing these meanings deftly through time so as to maximize brand value, capture opportunities, and diminish risk. Cases, as microcosm of brand management, deliver the power off real-world, applied setting and reveal concepts and frameworks that can inform management thoughts and actions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70740 - Gamified Systems Design

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011. This course covers the use of game mechanics and game design techniques to engage and motivate people, such as consumers and employees, to reach their goals. These tools are important to both the marketer and manager. The course will cover the human needs for games and play, what defines a game, and how the mechanisms of successful games can be incorporated into marketing systems. The course will include experiential exercises and discussion.

Career
Graduate

MARK70750 - International Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course introduces the field of international marketing and provides a broad perspective from which to explore and examine various aspects of what changes when firms compete internationally.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MARK70760 - Services Marketing Strategy

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. Marketing a service is different than marketing a tangible good. To address these differences, this course focuses on the unique marketing strategies needed for service organizations. Topics covered include strategies for the service offering (i.e., product), pricing, promotion and distribution, among others.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70770 - Marketing Research

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, INSC 60010 or INSC 60013; or permission of department chair. Marketing research is about providing relevant, accurate and timely information for marketing decisions. This includes information about competition, external environment and current as well as potential customers. Whether or not you ever work in a marketing research function, at some point in your business career, you most likely will need to deal with marketing research, either as a producer or as a user.

The course is designed to provide an overview of marketing research and its use in making more effective marketing decisions. The primary emphases are designing research studies that are both valid and pertinent, and accurately interpreting analysis to guide managerial decisions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70800 - Marketing Strategy

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. An examination of current marketing problems and related problem-solving techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MARK70970 - Special Problems in Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Marketing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MARK75970 - Special Problems in Marketing

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Marketing. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the EMBA program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MARK77710 - Fieldwork in Customer Insights

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisites: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. This course is designed to give students first-hand experience in observing and analyzing customer's behaviors through on-site store visits. Students will explore how customers interact with retail spaces, make product decisions and evaluate service encounters. Work will consist of applying at least three customer frameworks to experiential, on-site exercises and include how technology is changing both customers' behavior and retail practices.

Career
Graduate

MARK77720 - Strategic Marketing Simulation

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. Professionals and MBA students demand a different kind of simulation: one that emphasizes a long term outlook, reflects more dynamic market realities, and enables them to make a wide array of strategic decisions. You and your group will be given a company and product portfolio to manage in a dynamic and interactive environment. You will be responsible for making decisions relating to all aspects of marketing, including positioning, product design, product pricing, advertising expenditures, sales force allocation, market forecasting, and research and development.

Career
Graduate

MARK77730 - Brand Decisions Simulation

Department(s)
Marketing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.5 credit hours. Prerequisite: MARK 60010 or 60011, or permission of department chair. Learn by doing as you take on the role of brand manager in a fast-paced packaged goods company. Using a computer simulation you will sharpen your brand strategy skills as you make decisions about new product launches, budgeting, and segmentation.

Career
Graduate

MATH10000 - General Transfer Credit-MTH

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit MTH TCU-CC

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MATH10010 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MATH10023 - Fundamentals of Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Operations with polynomials. Fractions and exponents. Linear and quadratic equations, with applications. Arithmetic, geometric, and binomial series. Note: Credit will not be given in this course to anyone who has already received credit for any other mathematics course at TCU or comparable or higher-level course at other institutions or credit through AP/CLEP exams. Note: This course does not satisfy the core mathematical reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MATH10033 - Topics in Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A selection of topics of general interest and some degree of applicability, such as apportionment, voting methods, graph theory, tilings and polyhedra, mathematics of finance, probability, and statistics. Students are expected to have mathematical background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH10043 - Elementary Statistics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Empirical frequency distributions, binomial and normal distributions. Regression and correlation. Statistical inference. Students are expected to have mathematical

background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra.
Students may not receive credit for both MATH 10043 and INSC 20153.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10044 - Elementary Statistics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10050 - Elem Funct & Coord Geom

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10052 - Trigonometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10023 or two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry. The trigonometric functions, their graphs, and applications. Note: This course does not satisfy the UCR in mathematics.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10053 - Precalculus Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10023 or two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry. A conceptual introduction to functions with particular emphasis on topics needed for calculus. Study of linear, exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, and rational functions. Note: This course does not satisfy the UCR in mathematics.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10054 - Precalculus with Trigonometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Precalculus treatment of polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions with particular emphasis on topics needed for MATH 10524.
Students are expected to have mathematical background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry. Notes: Credit will not be given for both MATH 10273 and MATH 10054. This course does not satisfy the Core Curriculum's Mathematical Reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10054 - Elementary Functions

Department(s)
Mathematics

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10100 - MATH Elective Credit

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in Mathematics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MATH10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MATH10210 - MATH Elective Credit

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in Mathematics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MATH10253 - Rpt Of Different No. Crs

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10272 - Applied Finite Math

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10273 - Applied Precalculus

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Precalculus treatment of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions. Additional special applications from the mathematics of finance and probability.
Students are expected to have mathematical background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra. Notes: Credit will not be given for both MATH 10054 and MATH 10273. This course does not satisfy the Core Curriculum's Mathematical Reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH10273 - Intro Applied Math

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH10283 - Applied Calculus

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10273 with a grade of C- or better, or MATH 10054 with a grade of C- or better, or a score of at least 3 on the AP Precalculus exam, or a score of at least 600 on the SAT Math exam, or a score of at least 24 on the ACT Math exam, or a passing score on the Applied Calculus Placement Test (after receiving a grade less than C- in MATH 10273, the Calculus Placement Test cannot be used to satisfy the prerequisite). The elements of calculus, with applications to business and economics.
Students are expected to have mathematical

background equivalent to college algebra or two years of high school algebra. Notes: Credit will not be given for both MATH 10283 and MATH 10524.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH10524 - Calculus I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10054 with a grade of C- or better, or AP Calculus AB or BC score of 3 or better, or a passing grade on the Calculus Placement Test (after receiving a grade less than C- in MATH 10054, the Calculus Placement Test cannot be used to satisfy the prerequisite). Differential and integral calculus of elementary functions, including exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions. Applications. Note: credit will not be given for both MATH 10283 and MATH 10524.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH10553 - Introductory Calculus

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20043 - Mathematics for Elementary Teachers

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of the Core curriculum Mathematical Reasoning requirement. A mathematics content course for EC-6 Education Majors. The basic foundations of mathematics will be stressed in the development of problem-solving skills and an understanding of the operations and properties of the real number system and basic topics in geometry. Note: this course may not be counted toward a major or minor in Mathematics, nor does it satisfy the core mathematical reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH20053 - Mathematics for Middle School Teachers I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: completion of the Core Curriculum Mathematical Reasoning requirement. A mathematics content course for Middle School Mathematics Education Majors. Topics will be selected from: an introduction to mathematical reasoning, sets, relations and functions, development of the real number system, systems of enumeration, change of base, elementary number theory. Note: May not be counted toward a major or minor in mathematics. This course does not satisfy the core mathematical reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MATH20063 - Mathematics for Middle School Teachers II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Completion of the Core Curriculum Mathematical Reasoning requirement. A mathematics content course for Middle School Mathematics Majors. Topics will be selected from: an introduction to the geometry of polygons, circles, polyhedra and spheres, transformations, similarity, constructions, measurement, coordinate geometry, networks, logic. Note: may not be counted toward a major or minor in mathematics. This course does not satisfy the core mathematical reasoning requirement.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20123 - Discrete Mathematics I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10054 or 10273 or 10283 or MATH 10524 with a grade of C- or better; or a score of at least 600 on the SAT Math exam; or a score of at least 24 on the ACT Math exam. An introduction to discrete methods used in mathematics and computer science. Topics covered include formal logic, sets, the principle of inclusion-exclusion, functions, proof techniques including mathematical induction, number theory, and algorithms. Students are expected to have mathematical background equivalent to college or high school precalculus.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20153 - Intro Computer Science

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20524 - Calculus II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10524 with a C- or better. Techniques of integration and applications. Infinite series. Differential equations as time permits.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20534 - Mathematical Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 - 3 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

MATH20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30000 - Honors Directed Research

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and department. This course is intended for students pursuing Honors research. 1.00-3.00 credits.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30003 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30013 - Numerical Calculus

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30053 - Topics/Modern Math

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20053. (May not be counted toward a major or minor in mathematics.) Logic, and an introduction to mathematical reasoning. Concepts of probability and introductory statistics. Nonmetric geometry, and an introduction to metric geometry. Systems of measurement.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30053 - Introduction to Mathematical Proof

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Math 20123 and 20524, both with a C- or
better. Mathematical proof in the context of algebra and analysis.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30103 - Numerical Calculus

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30103 - Introduction to Data Science

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: COSC 20803 and MATH 20123 with a C- or better in both. Essential elements of the data science lifecycle from theory to practice. Introduces fundamental skills to prepare for advanced study in data science. Methodologies and several open source tools used in solving data science problems are studied. (Cross-listed as COSC/MATH 30103.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
COSC30103 Introduction to Data Science

MATH30113 - Intr Differentl Equation

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30123 - Discrete Mathematics II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20123 with a C- or better. Continuation of MATH 20123. Topics covered include combinatorics, recurrence relations, equivalence relations, graphs and trees.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MATH30203 - Intro Discrete Structure

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30223 - Intro Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30224 - Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10524 and either MATH 20123 or MATH 20524, all with a C- or better. Vector spaces, linear independence, bases, and dimension. Linear mappings, matrices, and determinants. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH30524 - Calculus III

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20524 with a C- or better. Vector calculus and multiple integration. Optimization and Lagrange multipliers. Vector fields and potential functions. Gradient, curl, and divergence. Line and surface integrals. The theorems of Green, Stokes, and Gauss, as time permits.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH30533 - Intermediate Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30534 - Intermediate Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30603 - Interest Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20524 with a C- or better and successful completion of the Excel Expert 1 portion of the MOS test. A rigorous development of the theory of interest in both discrete and continuous time. Present value, yield rates, compound interest, amortization, and cash flows. Selected financial applications to bonds and securities.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30613 - Differential Equations

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20524 with a C- or better. Solution techniques for ordinary differential equations. Systems of differential equations. Mathematical modeling and applications.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30623 - Interest Theory II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30603 with C- or better. Treatment of bonds and yield rates, stocks and financial markets, arbitrage, the term structure of interest rates, options and swaps, and topics in interest rate sensitivity including duration, convexity and immunization.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30653 - Intr To Numerical Analys

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30803 - Probability

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20524 with a C- or better. Probability theory. Permutations, combinations, elementary probability, and the binomial theorem. Discrete and continuous probability distributions in single variable and joint variable settings.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30853 - Statistics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20524 with a C- or better. Organization and analysis of data. Descriptive statistics. Confidence intervals and hypothesis testing. As time permits, topics in regression, analysis of variance, nonparametric statistics, sampling methods.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Department permission. Non-research independent study.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and

specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MATH31000 - Directed Research

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and department. This course is intended forstudents pursuing directed research. It may be repeated for credit.Credits: 1.00-3.00

Career
Undergraduate

MATH31190 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MATH39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MATH40000 - Undergraduate Thesis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and department. This course is intended for students writing an undergraduate thesis in Mathematics or Actuarial Science.1.00-3.00 Credits

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40003 - Honors Research

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40073 - History Of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in mathematics, or permission.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40103 - Graph Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Math 30224 with a C- or better. Graphs, directed graphs and their representations, weighted graphs, shortest path, Hamiltonian and Eulerian circuits, spanning trees, matching connectedness, flows, Euler's formula, planarity, duality, polyhedra coloring theorems with applications to map coloring and scheduling problems. Ramsey theory, enumeration and random walks, if time allows..

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40223 - Applied Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 with a C- or better, and competence in high-level programming language.Vector spaces and bases, linear transformations and operators, Jordan canonical form of a matrix, inner products, Hermitian and unitary operators. Numerical methods. Topics selected from Fourier series and transforms, applications to ordinary and partial differential equations, applications to Markov processes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MATH40300 - Studies:Geometry&Topolog

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40313 - Topology

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 30053 and 30524 both with C- or better. Topological spaces, bases, connectedness, compactness. Continuous functions and homeomorphisms. Separation properties. Product and quotient spaces. Metric spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MATH40403 - Higher Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20524 with a grade of 'C-' or better. Classical geometric constructions. The basic concepts of Euclidean Geometry and analytic geometry. An introduction to non-Euclidean geometry as time permits. Geometry software applications for each of these topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MATH40423 - Intro Differential Geom

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40553 - Modern Fourier Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30613, all with a C- or better.
Fourier series and Fourier transform, discrete Fourier transform and numerical methods, convolution, signal processing, filtering wavelet analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40603 - Actuarial Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30524 and 30803, both with a C- or better and successful completion of the Excel Expert 1 portion of the MOS test. Applications of calculus, probability, and statistics, emphasizing problems in risk management and insurance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MATH40613 - Numerical Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40621 - Actuarial Internship

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.75 GPA in major, completion of either MATH 30603 or MATH 40603, and approval of department chair. Practical experience in the actuarial field. Must include a minimum of 90 work hours in an approved practical experience situation. This course may only be taken pass/no credit and may be repeated up to a total of 3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40623 - Numerical Analysis I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40633 - Numerical Analysis II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40643 - Dynamical Systems

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 30613 with a C- or better.
Dynamical systems on the line and on the circle, bifurcations, flows, attractors, linearization, applications to physics, biology, and engineering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40653 - Game Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30803, all with a C- or better.
Sequential move games, game trees, perfect information games and games of chance. Matrix games, dominated and mixed strategies, the mini-max theorem. Continuous games, games of timing. Multi-player games and Nash equilibrium, cooperative games: core and stable sets, bargaining, nucleolus. If time permits, special topics can include linear programming, side payments, power indices, imperfect information and artificial intelligence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40653 - Numerical Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40663 - Numerical Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 20524 and 30224 both with C- or better, and competence in a high-level programming language. Introduction to numerical methods for solving mathematical problems that arise in the sciences. Topics include floating point arithmetic, error analysis, interpolation, approximating solutions to nonlinear equations, numerical integration and differentiation, and other selected topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MATH40801 - Mathematics Internship

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least five Mathematics courses counting toward a Mathematics major with at least a 2.75 GPA in these courses and approval of Department Chair. Students must spend at least 90 hours in approved practical work experience. This course may only be taken pass/no credit and is repeatable up to a total of 3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40853 - Regression & Time Series

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 and 30853, both with a C- or better. Topics include assessing normality of data, simple & multivariable linear regression, model checking diagnostics, variable selection, trends & seasonality in time series, and autoregressive-moving-average (ARMA) models. Additional topics may include forecasting, models for count outcome data, and the generalized linear model.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40883 - Predictive Modeling

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 and 30853, both with a C- or better. Topics will include methods and tools for predictive modeling, including data pre-processing, bias-variance trade-off and model tuning, and analysis techniques including linear regression, adaptive and nearest-neighbor methods, rule-based models, and classification models.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH40970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. 1 - 6 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH40973 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50013 - Numerical Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50023 - Numerical Analysis I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50033 - Numerical Analysis II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50073 - History of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50073 - History of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20524 with a C- or better. A survey of the history of mathematics from ancient times to contemporary times. The selection of topics may vary from semester to semester, but topics closely related to contemporary mathematics are usually emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH50073 - History of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in mathematics, or permission. The history of mathematics from the times of ancient Egypt and Mesopotamia until the advent of calculus in the seventeenth century.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50103 - Linear Programming

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50123 - Optimization

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50253 - Abstract Algebra I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30053 and 30224, both with a C- or better. Introduction to groups and rings. Homomorphisms, isomorphisms, subgroups, and ideals. Quotient and product structures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MATH50303 - Studies in Geometry and Topology

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Twelve semester hours of mathematics, and permission of the instructor. Topics include the topology of surfaces, convex sets, networks, and non-Euclidean Geometry.

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50323 - Differential Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 and 30524, both with a C- or better. Calculus on Euclidean space. Geometry of curves and surfaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH50400 - Studies/ Geometry-Topolgy

Department(s)
Mathematics

Career
Undergraduate

MATH50403 - Complex Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30524 with a C- or better. Analytic functions, harmonic functions, and the Cauchy-Riemann equations. Conformal mappings. Cauchy's integral theorem and formula, with applications. Power series and analytic continuation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MATH50503 - Real Analysis I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30053 with a C- or better. A rigorous development of elementary limit processes. Continuity, sequences, series, differentiation, integration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MATH50613 - Partial Differential Equations

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30613 and 30524, both with a C- or better. Basic theory of hyperbolic, parabolic, and elliptic partial differential equations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH50623 - Applied Mathematics I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30613, all with a C- or better. Selected topics, such as linear and nonlinear systems, equilibria, Fourier series, computational graph theory, optimization and linear programming, calculus of variations, complex integration.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH50703 - Number Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20123 and 30224, both with a C- or better. Properties of the integers. Divisibility, prime numbers, modular arithmetic, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Diophantine equations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MATH60003 - The Teaching of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Teaching methods, including both general principles and specific techniques, and supervised teaching. Focus is on teaching topics from upper secondary level and entry level college courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

MATH60023 - Survey of Mathematical Problems I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite MATH 30224. Mathematical reasoning and proof techniques from various areas of mathematics such as Logic, Probability, Graph Theory, Number Theory, Cryptography and Constructibility.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

MATH60033 - Survey of Mathematical Problems II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 60023. Mathematical reasoning and proof techniques from various areas of mathematics such as Game Theory, Set Theory, Limits, Functions, Plane Geometry and Extensions of the Real Numbers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

MATH60053 - Foundation of Mathematics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Naive set theory, including cardinality, the Axiom of Choice, Zorn's Lemma, and other topics.

Career
Graduate

MATH60103 - Graph Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 30224 or equivalent. Graphs, directed graphs and their representations, weighted graphs, shortest path, Hamiltonian and Eulerian circuits, spanning trees, matching, connectedness, flows, Euler's formula, planarity, duality, polyhedra, coloring theorems with applications to map coloring and scheduling problems. Ramsey theory, enumeration and random walks, if time allows.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Graduate

MATH60223 - Applied Linear Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 30224 or equivalent. Vector spaces and bases, linear transformations and operators, Jordan canonical form of a matrix, inner products, Hermitian and unitary operators, and topics selected from Fourier series and transforms, applications to ordinary and partial differential equations, applications to Markov processes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

MATH60263 - Abstract Algebra II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 50253. A continuation of MATH 50253. Introduction to field extensions and Galois Theory. Advanced topics in groups and rings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MATH60313 - Topology

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the basics of point-set topology, including elements of set theory, topological spaces, open and closed sets, subspaces, product topologies, metric topologies, connectedness and compactness. Additional topics to be chosen by the instructor, such as classification of surfaces or elementary knot theory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

MATH60323 - Algebraic Topology I

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 60313 and 50253. Basic topics in algebraic topology, including the fundamental group, covering spaces, and introduction to homology theory with applications to the study of topological spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

MATH60403 - Higher Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in mathematics. The foundations of geometry. The basic concepts of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry. Geometric transformation. Geometric constructions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

MATH60413 - Advanced Complex Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 50403 and 50503, or equivalents. A rigorous development of the theory of complex analysis. Analytic functions, branches of functions, harmonic functions and Dirichlet problems. Complex integration, Cauchy's Integral Theorem, winding numbers, topology of the complex plane. Taylor series and Laurent series, singularities of analytic functions, and function theory on the extended plane. Conformal Mapping and Riemann Mapping Theorem.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

MATH60503 - Real Analysis II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 50503. Metric spaces and their topology, Lebesgue measure and integration, Fourier analysis in Hilbert space. Other selected topics.

Career
Graduate

MATH60513 - Multivariable Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 50503. Topology and geometry of Euclidean space, continuity and differentiation in several variables, multivariable Taylor's theorem, manifolds, inverse and implicit function theorems, differential forms and integration, multivariable fundamental theorems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

MATH60523 - Measure Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 50503 or equivalent. Introduction to measure theory and function spaces. Topics will include basic Lebesgue measure and integration theory as well as an introduction to Banach and Hilbert spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

MATH60553 - Modern Fourier Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30613, or equivalents. Fourier series and Fourier transform, discrete Fourier transform and numerical methods, convolution, signal processing, filtering, wavelet analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60613 - Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30613, or equivalents. Conservation laws, solutions to initial value problems to the diffusion, wave, and other partial differential equations in one or more dimensions. Laplace and Fourier transform methods. Solutions to physical boundary value problems using Fourier sees and other orthogonal expansions. Finite element method of solving such equations numerically.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60643 - Dynamical Systems and Applications

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 30613, or equivalent. Dynamical systems on the line and on the circle, bifurcations, two-dimensional flows, linearization, limit cycles, Lorenz equation and chaos, logistic map, fractals, strange attractors, applications to physics, biology, and engineering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60653 - Game Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224, 30524 and 30803, or equivalents. Sequential move games, game trees, perfect information games and games of chance. Matrix games, dominated and mixed strategies, the mini-max theorem, linear programming. Continuous games, games of timing. Multi-player games and Nash equilibrium, cooperative games: core and stable sets, bargaining, nucleolus. If time permits, special topics can include side payments, power indices, imperfect information and artificial intelligence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60663 - Numerical Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 20524 and 30224, or equivalent and competence in a high-level programming language. Introduction to numerical methods for solving mathematical problems that arise in the sciences. Topics include floating point arithmetic, error analysis, interpolation, approximating solutions to nonlinear equations, numerical integration and differentiation, and other selected topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH60801 - Mathematics Internship

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must have taken at least 9 hours of graduate Mathematics courses with a grade of B- or higher in each course. Students must spend at least 90 hours in approved practical work experience with an organization or company approved by the graduate program director. Repeatable up to a total of 3 credit hours.

Career
Graduate

MATH60853 - Regression & Time Series

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 and 30853, or equivalent. Topics include assessing normality of data, simple & multivariable linear regression, model checking diagnostics, variable selection, trends & seasonality in time series, and autoregressive-moving-average (ARMA) models. Additional topics may include forecasting, models for count outcome data, and the generalized linear model.

Career
Graduate

MATH60883 - Predictive Modeling

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 30224 and MATH 30853, both with a C- or better. Topics will include methods and tools for predictive modeling, including data pre-processing, bias-variance trade-off and model tuning, and analysis techniques including linear regression, adaptive and nearest-neighbor methods, rule-based models, and classification models.

Career
Graduate

MATH60970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in mathematics. (1-12 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70273 - Commutative Algebra

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 60263, or equivalent. The course will cover the fundamental concepts of commutative algebra. These include commutative rings and homomorphism, ideals and quotient rings, prime ideals, modules over a ring and associated constructions (tensor Product, direct sum), exact sequences, rings and modules of fractions, primary decomposition, Noetherian and Artinian rings, and dimension theory.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70283 - Algebraic Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 70273, or equivalent. Algebraic sets and the Zariski topology, projective varieties and their invariants, algebraic maps and linear systems, rational maps and blow-ups, smoothness and the Zariski tangent space, products and the Segre embedding.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70333 - Algebraic Topology II

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 60313 and 60323, or equivalents. Advanced topics in algebraic topology, continuing from MATH 60323. Topics include the fundamentals of homology and cohomology theory with applications to the study of the properties of topological spaces.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70373 - Topological K-Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 60263 and MATH 60313, or equivalents. MATH 60323 is recommended as a prerequisite, but is not required. An introduction to K-theory of topological spaces. Topics include vector bundles, idempotents, projective modules, the Grothendieck completion of a group, the Bott periodicity theorem, the Thom isomorphism theorem, and application.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70423 - Differential Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 60513 and permission of instructor. Differential structures on manifolds. Differential forms and integration. Stokes' Theorem. Vector fields and flows. Poisson brackets and Lie derivatives. Affine connections and Riemannian metrics. Geodesics and completeness.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70553 - Global Analysis and Differential Geometry

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This is an advanced reading course on special topics in global analysis and differential geometry intended for research level Ph.D. candidates. Topics will be chosen based upon the interests of the student and the instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70643 - Operators in Hilbert Space

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A knowledge of the Lebesgue integral and permission of instructor. Topology of Hilbert space. Projections and closed linear subspaces. General properties of normal, Hermitian and unitary operators. Compact operators. Spectral analysis of bounded and unbounded operators. Applications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70653 - Functional Analysis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 70553, and permission of instructor. Desirable: Three semester hours of topology. Linear topological spaces. Convex sets. Normed linear spaces. Banach spaces, and Hilbert spaces. Linear operators. Spectral analysis. Banach algebras and C*-algebras.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70713 - Algebraic Number Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 60263, or equivalent. Number fields. Dedekind domains. Valuations. Fractional ideals. Factorization, completions, extensions, and ramifications. Class numbers and class groups. Lattices and units. Quadratic and cyclotomic fields. Diophantine Equations. Function fields, adeles and ideles, as time permits.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70723 - Analytic Number Theory

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 60413, and either MATH 60263 or MATH 50703. Arithmetic functions. Groups and characters. Dirichlet series and Euler products. The Reimann zeta function, other zeta functions, and L-functions. The Prime Number Theorem. Primes in arithmetic progressions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A minimum of 3 hours of MATH 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of MATH 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH80880 - Graduate Student Seminar

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Student-presented lectures on various current mathematical topics, selected by the students and the instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH80970 - Advanced Topics

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. This is an advanced reading course on special topics intended for research level Ph.D. candidates. Topics will be chosen based upon the interests of the student and instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. A minimum of six hours is required. Enrolled students will pursue their dissertation research under the stewardship of their advisors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATH90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Mathematics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 90980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 6 hours required. Enrolled students will pursue their dissertation research under the stewardship of their advisors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MATR10000 - Matriculation

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

MATR50000 - Matriculation

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Graduate

MATR60000 - Matriculation

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Brite

MCOM50970 - Sp Prbs/Mass Communicatn

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

MEDA50113 - Producing for Film and Video

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar assesses the role of the producer in the film and video industry. All phases of production will be examined, including budgeting, financing, rights acquisition, and managing the production.

Career
Graduate

MEDA50553 - The Full-Length Screenplay

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Opportunity to develop, write, and revise a full-length original script. Includes theoretical models of scriptwriting, development of rough scenarios, beat outlines, first drafts, and revisions.

Career
Graduate

MEDA50613 - Directing

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores video and film directing on an advanced level. Combines the examination of techniques used by feature film directors. All phases of the directing process are examined from selecting a script, rehearsal, principal photography, and post-production.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60123 - Media Aesthetics and Culture

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a MEDA graduate student. Seminar examines the fundamental elements of film style (composition, mise-en-scene, editing, narrative structure, sound), and the ways in which media aesthetics have developed in different cultural contexts.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60143 - Theory and Practice of Media Literacy

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Historical and theoretical development of "media literacy" as a practice of educating the public about the process, techniques, and impact of various media. Focuses on the knowledge base needed to continuously interact with media through understanding of how media work, how they produce meaning, and how they construct reality.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60303 - Media Theory and Criticism

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores theoretical approaches to understanding media. Topics will include ideology, narrative theories, psychoanalysis, feminism, authorship, and other critical methods of analysis.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60433 - Technology and Culture

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar analyzes the ways media technologies have affected and represented their socio-cultural contexts. Course emphasizes the relationship between technological development and ideology.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60443 - Globalization of the Media Industries

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the increasingly international nature of the media industries. Investigates how films, television programs, music, and interactive media are distributed and marketed globally. Examines the perception that "globalization" equals "Americanization."

Career
Graduate

MEDA60503 - Script Analysis

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Incorporates theory and criticism to enable students to dissect and critique scripts written for the visual media. Students will develop the ability to analyze the basic structure of screenplay plots and their relation to character, thought, language, sound and spectacle.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60513 - Research Methods in Media Arts and Communication

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar designed to introduce the various methods of media research. Focus on quantitative and qualitative approaches, including surveys, experiments, naturalistic inquiry, critical/cultural, historical and legal research.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60743 - Media Law

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Analysis of laws and policies affecting the media industries and the interests they were meant to serve. Structural and content regulation of broadcasting, cable, film, and the Internet. Introduction to legal research and writing.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60803 - Media Industries and the Production of Culture

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the function of media institutions in the generation and circulation of meanings in society. Course addresses general theoretical issues relating to the production of culture, professional ideologies and work practices within media industries, and interaction of media institutions with the socio-political environment. Includes case studies of various media.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60903 - Advanced Topics: Media Industries Studies

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar offering the opportunity to study various media industries in depth.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60913 - Advanced Topics: Media and Culture

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar offering the opportunity for in-depth study of various significant aspects of the relationship between media and culture.

Career
Graduate

MEDA60923 - Advanced Creative Topics

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminars offering the opportunity to study in depth selected stages and in the creative process of media production.

Career
Graduate

MEDA70001 - Graduate Seminar

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminars that analyze and discuss significant issues and developments in media and communication. Allows both faculty and students to present work, attend guest presentations, collaborate, and prepare thesis project.

Career
Graduate

MEDA70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis.

Career
Graduate

MEDA70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis.

Career
Graduate

MEDS80031 - Mechanisms of Health and Disease I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The first course of the MHD sequence establishes foundational understanding, integration, and application of the sciences of human systems in clinical care over twelve weeks. This course addresses normal and abnormal structure and function of the human body and rationale for investigation, treatment, and other key clinical decisions. Course content is encompassed in three sections: ¿Health and Wellness,¿ ¿When Things Go Wrong,¿ and ¿The Body¿s Sentinels.¿

Career
Medical School

MEDS80032 - Mechanisms of Health and Disease II

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seven-week course establishes foundations of human form and function along with understanding, integration, and application of the sciences of human endocrine, musculoskeletal and integumentary systems in clinical care. The course is designed to address normal and abnormal structure and function, and rationale for investigations, treatment, and other key clinical decisions pertaining to the disorders of the listed organ systems. First two weeks are focused on endocrine system (Section1), followed by two weeks of hands-on experience in the anatomy lab (Section2). Last three weeks will delve into musculoskeletal and integumentary systems (Section3).

Career
Medical School

MEDS80033 - Mechanisms of Health and Disease III

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This ten-week course takes the learner through the continuum of learning experience of integration of complex biological, more specially, physiological communication and feedback, mediated via structural, functional, cellular, and biochemical mechanisms, between the heart, the lungs, and the kidneys. The course is designed to address normal and abnormal structure and function, and rationale for investigations, treatment, and other key clinical decisions pertaining to the disorders of the cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal systems. The first four weeks are focused on the cardiovascular system (Section 1), followed by three weeks on pulmonary system (Section 2). The last three weeks are focused on the renal system (Section 3).

Career
Medical School

MEDS80034 - Mechanisms of Health and Disease IV

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Mechanisms of Health and Disease 4 is a ten-week course that begins with a one-week deep dive into anatomical structure and function of various organ

systems. It is followed by a dedicated seven weeks, split into two sections that covers the nervous system structure and function, including normal and abnormal clinical presentations. The final two weeks of the course will cover behavior and psychiatry, giving students foundational content integrated between the basic and clinical sciences.

Career
Medical School

MEDS80035 - Mechanisms of Health and Disease V

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The final course in the MHD sequence, this eight-week course consists of two components. First, students spend three weeks exploring integrated content related to the structure and function of the male and female reproductive systems. Then the students will finish the course with five weeks dedicated to the gastrointestinal system and nutritional science.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81004 - Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship Phase 1: Foundational Experience

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This introductory clinical course exposes first-year medical students to the clinical environment through regular experiences with a designated primary care provider preceptor, including a panel of continuity patients. The focus of patient care in Phase 1 is communication, patient education and advocacy.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81102 - Transition to Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Transition to LIC course prepares students for the clinical years of their medical education through the development of knowledge and skills to transition becoming empathetic scholars in various clinical learning environments.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81215 - LIC 2: Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship (LIC), students will participate over time in the comprehensive care of patients in the ambulatory and hospital environments with dedicated preceptors to acquire core clinical care knowledge and skills.¿ The LIC experience consists of 8 clinical discipline clerkships (Emergency Medicine, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Neurology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, and Surgery). The LIC begins with 10 weeks of inpatient hospital immersions followed by 40 clinical weeks of ambulatory LIC rotations. During the ambulatory portion of the LIC, students will meet every Thursday afternoon for didactics known as Learning, Application and Pondering Sessions (LeAPS). Students will also participate in short clusters of inpatient time known as Bursts and additional short clusters of outpatient time known as Experiences.
Each clerkship has a different number of required

sessions, Bursts and Experiences, but all have content occurring across 40 weeks, in addition to the clerkships with the inpatient immersions.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81216 - LIC 2: Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship II

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship (LIC), students will participate over time in the comprehensive care of patients in the ambulatory and hospital environments with dedicated preceptors to acquire core clinical care knowledge and skills.¿ The LIC experience consists of 8 clinical discipline clerkships (Emergency Medicine, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Neurology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, and Surgery). The LIC begins with 10 weeks of inpatient hospital immersions followed by 40 clinical weeks of ambulatory LIC rotations. During the ambulatory portion of the LIC, students will meet every Thursday afternoon for didactics known as Learning, Application and Pondering Sessions (LeAPS). Students will also participate in short clusters of inpatient time known as Bursts and additional short clusters of outpatient time known as Experiences.
Each clerkship has a different number of required sessions, Bursts and Experiences, but all have content occurring across 40 weeks, in addition to the clerkships with the inpatient immersions.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81217 - LIC 2: Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship III

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the Phase 2 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship (LIC), students will participate over time in the comprehensive care of patients in the ambulatory and hospital environments with dedicated preceptors to acquire core clinical care knowledge and skills.¿ The LIC experience consists of 8 clinical discipline clerkships (Emergency Medicine, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Neurology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, and Surgery). The LIC begins with 10 weeks of inpatient hospital immersions followed by 40 clinical weeks of ambulatory LIC rotations. During the ambulatory portion of the LIC, students will meet every Thursday afternoon for didactics known as Learning, Application and Pondering Sessions (LeAPS). Students will also participate in short clusters of inpatient time known as Bursts and additional short clusters of outpatient time known as Experiences.
Each clerkship has a different number of required sessions, Bursts and Experiences, but all have content occurring across 40 weeks, in addition to the clerkships with the inpatient immersions.

Career
Medical School

MEDS81315 - LIC 3: Phase 3 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the Phase 3 Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship (LIC), students will continue to participate over time in the comprehensive care of patients with dedicated preceptors to acquire more advanced patient care

knowledge and skills. The Phase 3 LIC includes clinical experiences in two of the following options: Emergency Medicine, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Neurology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, and Surgery.

Career
Medical School

MEDS82107 - Clinical Skills I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Clinical Skills course prepares student to become an empathetic member of medical care team by instilling the necessary skills in areas of history taking, physical examination, communication, documentation, oral presentation, and clinical reasoning, through the use of standardized patients and small group teaching by a cohort of seasoned clinicians.

Career
Medical School

MEDS83102 - Preparation for Practice I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This novel course prepares students for multidimensional aspects of the medical profession and provides students with practical tools and information to solve real-world problems. Topic include the business of medicine, medical ethics, health equity, healthcare policy, patient safety, informatics, public health, global health, communication and the compassionate practice, and team-based care.

Career
Medical School

MEDS83208 - Preparation for Practice II

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Preparation for Practice-Phase 3 course builds upon the themes introduced earlier in the curriculum and allows for integrated sessions designed to allow students to apply prior knowledge to complex real-world situations. Additionally, students will participate in team-based community impact projects. There will be six projects ¿two teams each from each of the three communities. Projects are based on the needs of the community. The projects will be built around the intersectionality of one of the ten P4P themes with one of the key societal problems identified by the SOM as an area of potential impact. Students will work within their teams to develop and pilot or implement a focused project with a deliverable that applies to their assigned community. Students are asked to collaborate for the good of the community.

Career
Medical School

MEDS84000 - Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis - Extended Research

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis - Extended Research

Career
Medical School

MEDS84103 - Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis course provides students with tools to become a life-long learners and skills to perform initial steps in a scholarly research project. Phase 1 of SPT includes choosing a research mentor and creating a prospectus for a 4-year research project.

Career
Medical School

MEDS84201 - Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis II

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During this second year of SPT, students will perform specific research activities related to individual SPT projects under direction of the research Mentor, utilizing the skills of life-long learning, data collection and analyses, and collaboration with a research team to accomplish the goals of a 4-year research project.

Career
Medical School

MEDS84306 - Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis III

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the third and fourth year of SPT, students will perform specific research activities of advancing SPT projects in collaboration and under direction of their research mentor. Students will utilize developed skills of life-long learning, data collection and analyses, and result synthesis to perform final research activities related to their individual SPT projects, submit the SPT thesis, and present results in a poster session in a public forum.

Career
Medical School

MEDS84406 - Scholarly Pursuit and Thesis IV

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
During the third and fourth year of SPT, students will perform specific research activities of advancing SPT projects in collaboration and under direction of their research mentor. Students will utilize developed skills of life-long learning, data collection and analyses, and result synthesis to perform final research activities related to their individual SPT projects, submit the SPT thesis, and present results in a poster session in a public forum.

Career
Medical School

MEDS86001 - Anatomy

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Anatomy, home elective, non-clinical

Career
Medical School

MEDS86002 - Case Report

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Case Report; home elective, non-clinical

Career
Medical School

MEDS86004 - Hospital Administration

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hospital Administration; 4 weeks, non-clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86005 - Law and Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Law and Medicine, 2 week , non-clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86007 - MED Talks

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MED Talks; 2 weeks, non-clinical, elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86008 - Medical Spanish

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Medical Spanish, home elective, non-clinical

Career
Medical School

MEDS86009 - Principles of Pediatric Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week, non-clinical elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86010 - Orthopaedic Surgical Anatomy

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2 weeks, non-clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86011 - Research Project

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research Project; home elective, non-clinical

Career
Medical School

MEDS86012 - Topics in Medical Ethics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics in Medical Ethics, 2 week, non-clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86013 - Public Health: Population Health Outbreak Investigation

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Public Health: Population Health Outbreak Investigation, 2 weeks, non-clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86014 - Public Health: Exploring Pandemics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Public Health: Exploring Pandemics

Career
Medical School

MEDS86015 - Public Health: Topics in Public Health

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Public Health: Topics in Public Health, 2 weeks, non-clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86016 - EM Research

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
EM Research, 4 weeks, non-clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86018 - Aging and Dementia Care Administration

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2-week, non-clinical, home elective.

Career
Medical School

MEDS86019 - Culinary Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Culinary Medicine; 2 week, non-clinical elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86020 - Teaching and Learning in Medical Education

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week elective course, non-clinical, home

Career
Medical School

MEDS86021 - Wikipedia Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Wikipedia Medicine; non-clinical, 2 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86022 - Population Health Advocacy in Partnership with Tarrant County Medical Society

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, non-clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86023 - Exercise in Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exercise in Medicine, 4 week, non-clinical elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86500 - Death Investigation & Rural Coroners

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Death Investigation & Rural Coroners, away elective, non-clinical

Career
Medical School

MEDS86501 - Wilderness Medicine/Advanced Wilderness Life Support

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Wilderness Medicine/Advanced Wilderness Life Support; 2 weeks, non-clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

MEDS86502 - Health Informatics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Non-clinical away rotation

Career
Medical School

MEDS86503 - Wilderness Medicine - Backpacking

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Non-clinical away elective.

Career
Medical School

MEDS86901 - Elective - Block 4W

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4W elective course place holder.

Career
Medical School

MEDS86902 - Elective - Block 2WA

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2W electives course, first half of 4 week block, place holder.

Career
Medical School

MEDS86903 - Elective - Block 2W B

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2W elective course, second half of 4 week block, place holder.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88002 - Introduction to Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Launches the incoming medical student on the successful professional journey from student to physician. The course introduces the student to the curriculum and learning environment, emphasizing the mindset and tools to encourage lifelong learning and professional development.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88010 - Phase 1 Longitudinal Courses - I

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dummy Course, representing credits earned for longitudinal courses spanning multiple terms.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88011 - Phase 1 Longitudinal Courses II

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Dummy course, representing credits earned for longitudinal courses spanning multiple terms.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88204 - Future Accelerators of Medicine and Beyond

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This unique course exposes students to emerging or predicted concepts and ideas that are likely to have a significant impact on the delivery of healthcare during their career. Using design thinking and other strategies, students will learn about and contribute to the use and development of novel approaches for applying technology to improve the health of patients and populations.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88306 - USMLE Step 1 Preparation

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The USMLE Step 1 preparation course is a six-week course in which medical students pursue directed independent study with faculty support and identify resources to prepare for the USMLE Step 1 Examination.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88402 - Transition to Residency

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Transition to Residency Course is the capstone to the Burnett School ofMedicine four-year curriculum. The course provides an integrative experience that reinforces communication and clinical skills, provides hands on procedural practice, reviews and applies skills

of self-directed learning and reflection, emphasizes team-based activities, and provides a universal foundation for entry into residency in the student's chosen specialty.

Career
Medical School

MEDS88888 - Phase 1 Continuation

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

MEDS89000 - Special Studies

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Studies

Career
Medical School

METE40103 - Clinical Chemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40104 - Clinical Chemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40108 - Bacteriology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40113 - Routine Chemistry Pract

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40115 - Blood Bank&Immunohematlg

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40122 - Special Chemistry Pract

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40123 - Chemistry Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40125 - Clinical Chemistry I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40135 - Clinical Chemistry II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40149 - Hematology&Coagulation

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40152 - Mycology And Virology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40162 - Parasitology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40163 - Microbiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40170 - Microbiology Pract

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40173 - Microbiology Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40174 - Immunology & Serology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40183 - Microbiology Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40221 - Urinalysis

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40231 - Urinalysis Practicum

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40252 - Urinalysis

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40263 - Hematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40273 - Hematology Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40282 - Hematology Pract II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40283 - Hematology Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40342 - Immunology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40350 - Serology Pract I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40351 - Immunology Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40361 - Immunology Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40371 - Serology Pract II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40402 - Immunohematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40410 - Blood Bank Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40412 - Immunohematology Prac I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40422 - Blood Bank Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40432 - Blood Bank Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40501 - Parasitology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40502 - Parasitology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40520 - Parasitology Practicum

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40521 - Mycology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40531 - Toxicology Practicum

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40541 - Ria Practicum

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40551 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40701 - Lab Administration/Educ

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE40711 - Prac In Lab Admin/Educ

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50103 - Clinical Chemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50104 - Clinical Chemistry

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50110 - Chem Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50122 - Chemistry Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50163 - Microbiology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50170 - Microbiology Prac I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50182 - Microbiol Prac II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50221 - Urinalysis

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50231 - Urinalysis Parct I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50240 - Urinalysis Prac II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50263 - Hematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50273 - Hematology Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50282 - Hematology Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50283 - Hematology Prac II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50342 - Immunology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50350 - Seralogy Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50361 - Serology Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50402 - Immunohematology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50410 - Blood Bank Practicum I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50422 - Blood Bank Practicum II

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50500 - Parasitology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50521 - Mycology

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50641 - Radioisotopes

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50650 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50660 - Radioisotopes Practicum

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50701 - Laboratory Admin

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50711 - Prac/Lab Administration

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

METE50800 - Coagulation Pract I

Department(s)
Biology

Career
Undergraduate

MILS10001 - Leadership Lab

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall/Spring. One class per week. This course facilitates the development of leadership skills while giving practical experience in military skills. Areas of emphasis include drill and ceremonies, squad level tactics, first aid and land navigation. Advanced Course cadets conduct the training and lead the cadet battalion under cadre supervision. A weekend field training exercise and weekly physical fitness training are included in the course.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS10041 - Introduction to Leadership I

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall. One class per week. A progressive overview of the U.S. Army to include its history, its organization, its customs and courtesies, its strategic mission, dynamic structure, and methods of tactical deployment. Included is a field trip, where students are exposed to on- and off-duty Army life and have the opportunity to observe new combat arms lieutenants in action.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS10081 - Introduction to Leadership II

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spring. One class per week. Fundamentals of basic tactics to include movement techniques, battle drill/ assault techniques, squad tactical control measures, land navigation, and first-aid training. Designed to give the student an initial level of tactical proficiency and a degree of leadership training.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS10200 - MILS Transfer credit

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MILS Transfer Credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MILS20042 - Basic Leadership I

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall. One class per week. Challenges the student to become tactically and technically proficient. Students study the military element of power, learn and practice first aid, use light infantry tactics, and gain a fundamental knowledge of map reading. Prerequisite: Concurrent or past enrollment in MILS 10041 or permission of the department chair.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS20092 - Basic Leadership II

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spring. One class per week. This course prepares students to be positive and assertive leaders and conduct instruction through the study and application of basic military leadership principles. Includes leadership assessment training and student classroom presentations. Prerequisite: Concurrent or past enrollment in MILS 10041 Introduction to Military Science or permission of the department chair.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS20970 - Special Topics in Military Science

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall/Spring. Special study opportunities as directed by the Department Chairman. (1-6 semester hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

MILS20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MILS30053 - Intermediate Leadership I

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall. One class per week. Students learn effective counseling, writing, and human relation skills necessary to positively influence human behavior. Students develop confidence and leadership experience in addition to land navigation skills and tactical proficiency. Group participation and exposure to leadership reaction situations. Prerequisite: Basic Course or equivalent credit.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS30063 - Intermediate Leadership II

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spring. One class per week. An analysis of the leader's role in directing and coordinating the efforts of individuals and organizations. This professional block of instruction involves student role modeling and analysis of controversial leadership case situations. Students practice and learn the necessary skills to take charge when responsible, as well as control and positively influence personnel under stressful situations. Additional professional skills are also taught. Prerequisite: Completion of MILS 30053 or permission of department chair.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS30970 - Directed Studies in Military Science

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall/Spring. Opportunity for independent study as directed by the instructor prior to enrollment. (1-6 semester hours)

Career
Undergraduate

MILS30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MILS40053 - Advanced Leadership I

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall. One class per week. Designed to review the mission and structure of the Army as well as discuss its professional and social aspects. The course focuses on oral and written communication skills, counseling techniques, evaluation, and reporting procedures, as well as introducing the combined arms concept. Prerequisite: Completion of MILS 30053 and 30063 or permission of department chair.

Career
Undergraduate

MILS40063 - Advanced Leadership II

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spring. One class per week. An examination of the dynamics of modern warfare from the perspective of the combat battalion task force. The integration of maneuver forces, air power, intelligence, logistics, and air mobility by a ground combat commander is studied in both practical exercise and case studies. A variety of other subjects relating to staff procedures and command and control are covered. Prerequisite: Completion of MILS 30053 and 30063 or permission of department chair.

Career
Undergraduate

MISC10031 - Pistol Marksmanship

Department(s)
Military Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fall/Spring. One class per week. Fundamentals of small arms marksmanship including aiming, holding techniques, firing positions, pistol maintenance and basic firearms safety. Introduction to Army Reserve Officers Training Corps program and the U.S. defense organization. The course offers opportunity to participate in outdoor excursions and visits to Army posts.

Career
Undergraduate

MISC10051 - Markmanship&H Safety

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC10060 - Outdoor Skills&Survival

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC10071 - Rappelling

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC10971 - Rappelling

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20001 - Combatives

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20031 - Conditioning Drills

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20041 - Map Reading&Orienteering

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20052 - Land Nav,Ldshp Dev&Tacts

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20062 - Mana & Military Skills

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20071 - Pistol Marksmanship

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20072 - Advanced Marksmanship

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20081 - Rappelling

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20763 - Us Military History

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20963 - Military History

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC20972 - Mgt & Military Skills

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC30052 - Advanced Tactics

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC30062 - Leadership Development

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC40052 - Officership And Ethics

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MISC40062 - The Air/Land Battle

Department(s)
Military Science

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10202 - Mod Tech For Ballet Maj

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10212 - Mod Tech For Ballet Maj

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10213 - Modern Dance Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of the instructor. Theory and practice of Modern Dance.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10251 - The Working Body

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10332 - Mod Tech For Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10443 - Modern Dance Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Audition and departmental permission. This is a course number used to enroll non-majors in a major technique class. Non-major enrollment will be limited by the number of majors enrolled.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10553 - Modern Dance Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Audition and departmental permission. This is a course number used to enroll non-majors in a major technique class. Non-major enrollment will be limited by the number of majors enrolled.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA10663 - Modern Dance Technique for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Audition and departmental permission. This is a course number used to enroll non-majors in a major technique class. Non-major enrollment will be limited by the number of majors enrolled.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20161 - Cultural Dances

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course combines theory and practice of world dances. Students examine specific dances historically, aesthetically, critically, and in performance. Two world arenas will be selected each semester (1-3 sem. hrs.)

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20213 - Modern Dance Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of the instructor. Theory and practice of Modern Dance.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20220 - Spec Prob In Moda Dance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20242 - Beginning Modn Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20252 - Beginning Modn Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20282 - Modern Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A supervised research experience in Modern Studies. The topic will be determined in consultation with the supervising professor. Topics may be focused on, but are not limited to, aspects of performance, choreography, history, education or aesthetics.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30213 - Modern Dance Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of the instructor. Theory and practice of Modern Dance.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30243 - Inter Modn Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30262 - Modern Dance Performing and Repertory

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in Modern Dance technique class, MODA 10422, 30252, or permission of the instructor. Study of the elements of performing through addressing particular skills and/or specific repertory. Dancers are presented with challenges that will enhance performance abilities as well as teach them how to more effectively contribute as a company member in a professional setting.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30272 - Modern Dance Perf&Repert

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30323 - Elements Of Dance Comp

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40203 - Modern Dance Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of the instructor. Theory and practice of Modern Dance.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40213 - Modern Dance Technique

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Dance majors only or permission of the instructor. Theory and practice of Modern Dance.

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40242 - Adv Modern Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40252 - Adv Modern Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40253 - Adv Mod Dance Lab

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40261 - Sr Studio Chorogrph Proj

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40263 - Senior Project

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40273 - Moda Perf & Repertory

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA40320 - Ensemble & Performance I

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Career
Undergraduate

MODA50130 - Teaching Methods

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Theory, methods and materials of teaching dance with specific focus on modern dance. (3-9 semester hours, 3 hours maximum per semester.)

Career
Undergraduate

MODA50150 - Choreography

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Create original works and directing aspects of their production. (3-12 semester hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

MODA50160 - History of the Dance

Department(s)
Ballet & Modern Dance

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Research in the areas of dance history. (3-6 semester hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

MOLA20003 - Cosmopolitanism: Thinking from a Global Perspective

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this class, students seek to understand definitions of the term cosmopolitanism in its various inflections. Students will interrogate those inflections and discuss them in association with concepts such as nationalism, humanism, globalization, global ethics, and identity. Analyzing cultural products from around the world, students will ask questions such as the following: What does it mean to be a global citizen? What role does language play in how we envision global citizenship? What does it mean to think of someone as "the other" and how is that related to one's own "otherness"? How do/can we accommodate national identities and global citizenship?

Career
Undergraduate

MOLA20990 - Study Abroad-Partner Program

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

MOLA30023 - Introduction to Linguistics

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. Survey of major areas of linguistics: sound systems, language universals, and language in society as well as an introduction to psycholinguistics and how the brain processes language.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MOLA30153 - Theory and Practice of Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A fourth semester language class or equivalent proficiency level as established by departmental faculty, as well as the agreement of a full-time faulty partner to mentor for two Annotated Translation projects. In this course, you will gain some hands-on experience with translation from your language of study (Chinese, French, German, or Italian) to English. We will also discuss principles and theories of the skill/art/profession of translation.

Career
Undergraduate

MOLA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MOLA39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MOLA40193 - Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 3xxxx level Chinese, English, French, German or Italian course. The senior seminar course is designed to guide students as they shape a culminating project that synthesizes and creatively engages the linguistic, cultural, and the theoretical knowledge they have been developing over the course of their studies. The course will focus on a specific theme that crosses language disciplines, and that theme will be explored and analyzed in at least three

different language contexts in class assignments and discussions, but students will develop their final projects in their own language area.

Career
Undergraduate

MPAS62092 - Patient Evaluation

Department(s)
Physician Assistant/Associate

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides a solid foundation of knowledge and skills related to communication, patient interaction, conducting medical interviews, and documenting clinical encounters. Students will learn to elicit and record patient histories, practice therapeutic communication, and demonstrate professional demeanor. Instruction includes patient education and counseling strategies, cultural competence, and exposure to difficult patient conversations. Students will also complete certification in QPR (Question, Persuade, Refer) suicide prevention training. This course builds upon and integrates knowledge from concurrent and future clinical medicine coursework

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Graduate

MUSI10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit TCUCC-FAR credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MUSI10003 - Fundamentals of Music Literacy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Rudiments of music including notation, intervals, scales, harmony, and form.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10010 - Wind Symphony

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Wind Symphony.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10020 - Percussion Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Percussion Ensemble.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10021 - Class Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Elementary techniques of playing and teaching guitar for music education majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10023 - Field Guild to Italian Music and Culture: Then and Now

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Field Guide to Italian Music and Culture: Then and Now will concentrate on music history in Rome and Florence and its influence on culture in the past and present.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10030 - Choral Union

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Choral Union is a non-auditioned ensemble open to all members of the TCU community. Weekly rehearsals will focus on vocal, musical and ensemble development. The ensemble is designed to accommodate singers of all abilities. 0.5 hours credit per semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MUSI10033 - Survey of Jazz

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the history of jazz, focusing on its role in U.S. history and culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10040 - Concert Chorale

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Concert Chorale.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10043 - Music in Northern Italy: The Impact of Place and Proportion upon Creation and Performance

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will focus upon music as a by-product of environment. Music produced to be performed in certain buildings and under certain circumstances in Florence and Venice will be studied and analyzed relative to these places and influences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ITAL20133 Music in Northern Italy

MUSI10043 - Music Theory for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction of music theory for the non-Music Major. Music notation, the piano keyboard, scales, key signatures, rhythm, chords/7th chords, and diatonic harmony will be introduced, with application being proved in the writing of melodies and simple pieces of music. Students will learn of the universality of the language of music by influences from around the world throughout history, as well as see the application of these music fundamentals in the music they hear every day. Use of music technology will include an online theory program and an online music notation program.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10050 - Steel Band I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a steel band setting.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10050 - Chapel Choir

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chapel Choir.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10051 - String Instrument Technique I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Elementary techniques of playing and teaching violin, viola, cello, and bass for music education and composition majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI10053 - Survey of Western Art Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the history of art music in Western culture, exploring both musical styles and sociocultural functions. Not available to music majors or minors for degree credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10060 - University Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a vocal music education major or have permission of instructor through an audition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10061 - String Technique II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10051 or demonstrated proficiency on a string instrument as approved by the instructor. Continuation of elementary techniques of playing and teaching violin, viola, cello, and bass for music education and composition majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10063 - Survey of World Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the variety of musics found in cultures around the world outside the Western art music tradition. Not available to music majors for degree credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10070 - Vocal Jazz Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Vocal Jazz Ensemble.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10071 - Percussion Technique

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Elementary techniques of playing and teaching percussion instruments for music education majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10073 - Survey of Rock

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to rock and popular music in the United States from 1945 onward. Emphasis is placed on the sequential development of substantive listening and descriptive skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10080 - Chamber Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chamber Music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10081 - Functional Instrumental Technique

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to string, brass, woodwind and percussion instructional techniques for vocal concentration music education majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10083 - Survey of Film Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the history and aesthetics of the cinematic soundtrack. Through lecture, discussion, reading, and listening, students will examine the evolution of film music, its composers, and their musical styles. Students will also study the different elements of music, and how film composers use them to support and
enhance the film narrative.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI10090 - Woodwind Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Woodwind Ensemble.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10091 - Yoga for Musicians

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: must be a Music major. This course is a pass/no credit course. The course focuses on flexibility, balance, strength, and relaxation. Using postures and breathing exercises adapted to each person's individual level, students will develop improved alignment, breathing, and a balanced body/mind. Students will unite these elements to aid in performance anxiety, posture, phrasing, and other activities inherent to their particular instrument. Limited discussion may include ways to incorporate yoga techniques into the students' daily activities, particularly in practice, rehearsal, and performance. This class is designed to accommodate both those who are new to yoga practice, as well as those with some experience.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10100 - Opera Studio

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor is required through an audition. Exploration of the preparation and presentation of operatic and music theatre repertoire for an audience. Students enhance their knowledge of singing, acting, movement, stagecraft, and technical theatre throughout the semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10110 - Marching Band

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Marching Band.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10112 - Freshman Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10120 - Symphony Orchestra

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Symphony Orchestra.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10122 - Freshman Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10130 - Cantiamo

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The TCU Cantiamo (Women's Choir) is an ensemble dedicated to performance of quality treble repertoire. Majors and non-majors are encouraged to participate. No audition is required for participation. The ensemble performs a minimum of two concerts per semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10130 - University Chorus

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10140 - Acapella Choir

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10140 - Frog Corps

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Frog Corps is a non-auditioned male ensemble that serves as a spirit group for the university campus. Performances include traditional concerts with other university ensembles, appearances at athletic events, and presentation at university and community social occasions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10150 - New Music Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The ensemble performs mixed chamber music primarily composed during the past 25 years.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10160 - Brass Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Brass Ensemble.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10170 - Undergraduate Collaborative Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Undergraduate Collaborative Piano

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10171 - Diction for Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the International Phonetic Alphabet and its application to the study of Liturgical Latin, Italian, and English lyric diction.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI10180 - Collegium Musicum

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Collegium Musicum.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10181 - Diction for Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10171 or permission of instructor. Application of International Phonetic Alphabet to the study of German and French lyric diction.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10190 - Jazz Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Ensemble.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10191 - Jazz Improvisation

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the techniques of jazz improvisation through performance. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MUSI10201 - Elementary Ear Training

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation; sight-singing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10203 - Elementary Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10003 or placement via AP Exam or School of Music Theory Exam. Musical notation and definitions, intervals, scales and keys. Emphasis on writing four-voice exercises in major and minor keys using triads and dominant sevenths. Harmonic analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10210 - Symphonic Band

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Symphonic Band.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10211 - Elementary Ear Training

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10201. Continuation of MUSI 10201.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10213 - Elementary Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10203. Continuation of MUSI 10203, including study of suspensions and other non-chord tones, the remaining diatonic seventh chords and secondary functions. Harmonic analysis, as well as study of cadences, phrases and periods. Keyboard harmony.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10220 - Concert Band

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Concert Band provides students from all academic disciplines with a creative and positive music-making environment with a limited rehearsal schedule. A wide range of musical styles is offered, and opportunities are provided for music majors to develop on their secondary instruments.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10223 - Basic Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamentals of music performance, composition and listening. Appropriate for elementary education majors. Not open to music majors and minors.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10240 - Steel Band II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a steel band setting.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10250 - Mariachi Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Music major/minor or permission of instructor. All students enrolled in a mariachi course must be able to play an instrument; therefore, vocalists will be asked to learn a mariachi-based instrument if they do not know how to play one already.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10271 - Performers Certificate Collaborative Piano I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical, comprehensive introduction to all aspects of accompanying a wide variety of vocal and instrumental music. Main topics include development of sight reading and ensemble skills, techniques for rehearsing and working with others in performance, and general concepts of the philosophy of performance.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10281 - Performers Certificate Collaborative Piano II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Performers Certificate Collaborative Piano II

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10300 - Chamber Music Techniques

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10320 - Percussion Ensemble II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a percussion ensemble setting.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10350 - TCU Cello Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study and performance of music for cello ensemble

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10360 - TCU Harp Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Instructor's permission required. The study and performance of music for harp ensemble.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10412 - Introduction To Music

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10420 - Symphony Orchestra - Strings

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Symphony Orchestra - Strings Only. This course is for string players playing in Symphony Orchestra. Winds, Brass, and Percussion should enroll in MUSI 10120.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10422 - Introduction To Music

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MUSI10511 - Introduction to Music Education

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to a variety of facets of music teaching and pedagogy through observation, reading and discovery experiences. Students will become acquainted with elements of learning and teaching. Micro-teaching experiences will be provided.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI10601 - Introduction to Performance for Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Music, or Bachelor of Arts degree plan in Voice. A systematic introduction to the multiple skill sets required of the effective vocal performer and exploration of artistic and practical aspects of the performer's world.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI11000 - Recital/Concert Attendance

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Music majors are required to attend a minimum of 15 concerts and recitals each semester, with the exception of the student-teaching semester for Music Education majors. Six (6) of these concerts must be from the weekly School of Music Recital Hour Series. The remainder may be chosen from faculty and guest artist recitals, TCU and guest ensemble concerts, and student recitals. Students will submit original printed concert programs signed by a TCU School of Music faculty member in attendance.

This course activity is an important element in the development of critical listening skills. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI11021 - Introduction to Piano for the Non-Musician

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to Piano for the Non-Musician is a laboratory class which meets twice weekly, designed to teach beginning piano to the college-age student. No previous experience with music or piano is necessary. Classes meet in a piano laboratory setting. The study of

piano follows the School of Music mission to affirm music as an integral part of a classic liberal arts education. Not available to music majors or minors for degree credit.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI11030 - Class Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Beginning piano for non-keyboard music majors who are preparing to pass the basic piano requirement. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI11031 - Piano for the Non-Musician

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of MUSI 11021 or permission of instructor. Continuation of MUSI 11021.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI11040 - Class Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 11030. Continuation of MUSI 11030. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20042 - Beginning Suzuki Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of string pedagogy, including the philosophy, principles, and literature of the Suzuki approach. Various learning theories and their application to the string class setting are explored. Includes study of supplementary technical and pedagogical materials and observation of teaching. Students of low strings may take this course on violin. The course may be taken twice for 4 total hours with a maximum load of 2 hours per semester.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20051 - Class Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Class instruction designed to train students in vocal technique and literature.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20061 - Class Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20071 - Functional Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Keyboard, Piano Pedagogy and Music Education piano concentration majors only; MUSI 10201, 10203, 10211, 10213 and two semesters

20201. Functional keyboard skills for keyboard majors, including transposition, harmonization, score-reduction, improvisation

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20081 - Functional Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20071. Continuation of MUSI 20071.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20082 - Piano Chamber Music Performance I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing in music or permission of instructor. Intensive study of selected works of chamber music with piano. Emphasis on developing the musical and interactive skills needed for chamber music through rehearsal and performance. Weekly coaching with faculty.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20110 - Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20112 - Sophmore Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20122 - Sophmore Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20171 - Diction For Singers

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20181 - Diction For Singers

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20182 - Piano Chamber Music Performance II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20082 or permission of instructor.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20201 - Advanced Ear Training

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10211. Increasingly difficult melodic and rhythmic dictation. Harmonic dictation including seventh chords and modulations. Sight-singing of single line, two-voice, and four-voice music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20203 - Advanced Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10213. Modulatory techniques, simple binary and ternary forms, modal mixture, and chromatic chords. Harmonic analysis and compositional exercises. Keyboard harmony.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20211 - Advanced Ear Training

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20201. Continuation of MUSI 20201.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20212 - Piano Repertoire and Performance I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing in music or permission of instructor. A workshop class for pianists in which selected works of the piano literature are performed, analyzed and discussed. Special focus is on the etude and its development. Class members perform assigned works and present individual reports on topics relating to the music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI20213 - Advanced Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20203. Continuation of MUSI 20203, including tonal harmony in the late 19th century and an introduction to 20th century practice. Harmonic analysis and compositional exercises. Keyboard harmony.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20230 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20311 - Music Learning and Assessment

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to classroom teaching pedagogy, learning theory, planning, and assessment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20330 - Violincello

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20340 - String Bass

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20350 - Viola Da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20412 - Composition I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 10203, 10213 and declared major or minor in theory/composition. Beginning compositional exercises in tonal genres with emphasis on basic chromatic usage in short keyboard, vocal, and rondo forms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20422 - Composition II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20203 and declared major or minor in theory/composition. Continuation of MUSI 20412. Compositional exercises in tonal genres with emphasis on advanced chromatic usage in short keyboard and vocal forms as well as in small chamber ensembles.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20511 - Choral Methods and Materials 1

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a study and development of skills pertinent to choral pedagogy methods including score preparation; technical discernment; error detection; analysis of vocal tone, timbre, and production; musicianship; effective teaching strategies, and rehearsal techniques for the secondary choral classroom. Lab Required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI20512 - Introduction to Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, music major or permission of instructor. Conducting patterns, preparation, cues, release, and technical and expressive movements applicable to vocal and instrumental conductors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI20520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20521 - Anal List:Instr Condctrs

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20611 - Marching Band Techniques and Design

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Marching band methods, techniques, and design tools will be presented in a lecture format. Each student will be given opportunity to teach and learn techniques that are presented as well as practice computer assisted design.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI20613 - History of Western Music I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUSI 20203 or permission of instructor. This course is designed to help students understand the position of music in history, contributions to musical thought, and the development of musical style in Western culture to the mid-seventeenth century through a detailed study of music literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI20710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MUSI21030 - Class Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 11040. Continuation of MUSI 11040. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI21040 - Class Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 21030. Continuation of MUSI 21030. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI21081 - Artist Diploma Pre-Baccalaureate Collaborative Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Artist Diploma Program. Study and performance of advanced repertoire for the collaborative pianist, including accompaniment and chamber music. Emphasis on developing the musical and interactive skills needed for collaborative playing through rehearsal, coaching, and performance.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30003 - History of Music (Honors)

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History of Music (Honors)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30013 - History Of Music (Hon)

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30042 - Fundamentals of Voice Pedagogy for Music Educators

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Upper division standing (junior or senior) in vocal music education or permission from instructor. This course is an introduction to vocal pedagogy and voice science. Topics will include anatomy and physiology of the vocal mechanism, diagnosis and correction of vocal faults, acoustics, and technology in the classroom. Supplemental seminars will provide practical experience with audio recording concepts and technologies.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30051 - Performance Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30052 - Beginning Piano Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing in music and in piano. Introduction to methods, materials and techniques employed in the teaching of beginning piano students. Establishing and managing a piano studio public relations, equipment and layout, professional memberships, budget and tax information, studio policy and teacher-student-parent roles. Lecture and observation.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30061 - Performance Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30062 - Intermediate Piano Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 30052. Examines materials for the intermediate piano student method books, standard piano repertoire, theory and technique, jazz and ensemble works. Also focuses on practice motivation, recital preparation, and auditions, festivals and contests. Also deals with teaching preschool and adult beginners. Lecture and observation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30112 - Junior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30114 - Junior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30122 - Junior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30124 - Junior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30151 - Woodwind Technique I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers basic skills and concepts for playing and teaching the saxophone, oboe, and bassoon. Emphasis will be placed on basic pedagogical techniques for each instrument towards an ability to teach at the beginner level.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30161 - Brass Technique I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers basic skills and concepts for playing and teaching the trumpet and french horn. Emphasis will be placed on basic pedagogical techniques for each instrument towards an ability to teach at the beginner level.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30162 - Acting for Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MUSI 10100 Opera Studio is required. Development of acting techniques to enhance the dramatic presentation of vocal music. Units include musical and text analysis,

character development, focus choices, gestures, attitudes, dramatic arcs and interpretive methods for presenting sung repertoire in public settings..

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30171 - Woodwind Technique II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers basic skills and concepts for playing and teaching the flute and clarinet. Emphasis will be placed on basic pedagogical techniques for each instrument towards an ability to teach at the beginner level.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30181 - Brass Technique II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers basic skills and concepts for playing and teaching the trombone, euphonium, and tuba. Emphasis will be placed on basic pedagogical techniques for each instrument towards an ability to teach at the beginner level.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30202 - Form and Analysis

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 20211, 20213. Structural analysis of simple and compound part forms, rondo, sonata and fugue. Emphasis on the standard designs found in instrumental music from Bach on.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30203 - Form & Analysis

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30212 - Principles Music Study

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30213 - Principl Music Study

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30222 - Modal Counterpoint

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20213. Counterpoint in the style of the 16th century including ecclesiastical modes, melodic structure, two-part exercises, three-part textures, cadences, paraphrase technique and canon.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30232 - Counterpoint

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20213. Counterpoint in the style of the 18th century including melodic structure, two-part texture, chromaticism, invertible counterpoint, two-part invention, three-part texture, imitation, three-part invention, the trio sonata, fugue, chorale and contrapuntal variation forms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30311 - Jazz Methods and Materials

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing as a BME student in the School of Music, or by permission of instructor. In this course, students will learn fundamental skills and concepts for teaching jazz in the school setting, including standard notation and instrumentation, styles, improvisation, rehearsal techniques, repertoire, and programming considerations. Students will learn the fundamentals of jazz theory, and will participate in and teach a lab ensemble as part of the class.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30312 - Instrumentation

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 20211, 20213. Practical consideration of techniques, capabilities and effective uses of orchestral and band instruments in various combinations. Arranging and scoring.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30313 - Elementary Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Vocal and instrumental expression, rhythmic activities, critical listening, creative experience, and music reading. Course appropriate for pedagogy students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30322 - Orchestration

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to Music Composition majors who have completed MUSI 30312 (Instrumentation), or by permission of instructor. Project-based application of concepts learned in MUSI 30312 to music arranging and composition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30332 - Marching Band Arranging

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 20203/20213, 30312, or permission of instructor. Study in technique of scoring for the contemporary marching band.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI30342 - Jazz Arranging

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 20203/ 20213, 30312, or permission of instructor. Study in technique of scoring for the modern jazz orchestra.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI30343 - Fundamentals of Electro-Acoustic Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Music major or permission of instructor. Through a project based curriculum students will explore the fundamental principles and techniques of electronic and electro-acoustic compositional techniques, synthesis, audio recording principles and techniques, the function and operation of music studio equipment including microphones, digital audio workstations, audio editing and effects software, synthesizers, mixers and MIDI devices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30352 - Fundamentals of Digital Recording

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Sophomore Level. Any major. An investigation of basic and electronic audio concepts, psychoacoustics, digital audio recording techniques, and synthesis. Projects are produced with student owned computers utilizing microphones, connectors and interfaces provided by the university. Students will demonstrate understanding of recording apparatus including, microphones, digital audio workstations, editing software, audio mixers and MIDI controllers.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30391 - Junior Recital

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30412 - Composition III

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30413 - Instru Organiza & Admin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30420 - Composition

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20412 or permission of instructor. Advanced private study in composition. Primarily intended for composition majors. 1-10 semester hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30422 - Elementary Composition

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30503 - Musical Theatre History

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30512 - Choral Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20512. Technique of the baton, score reading, tone production, rehearsal routines, vocal materials, organization problems, supervised practice in conducting chorus. Meets choral conducting requirements for secondary school teachers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30522 - Instrumental Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 20512. Instrumental conducting technique, score reading and analysis, supervised practice conducting ensembles. Meets instrumental conducting requirements for secondary school teachers. Lab required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30602 - World Music for Music Majors

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior-level standing as a music major, or permission of instructor. This course serves as an introduction for music majors to the variety of musics found in cultures around the world outside the Western art music tradition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30603 - Music for Social Change

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Music for Social Change will examine how the study of music and ensemble participation are used as a vehicle for social change with marginalized children living in low socio-economic communities. Students will evaluate issues of race, gender, class, and trauma through the lenses of social leadership and artistic citizenship. Students will develop instructional planning skills and classroom management techniques within a service-learning environment at an EL Sistema-inspired music education program.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI30613 - History of Western Music II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUSI 20613 or permission of instructor and completion of ENGL 10803 and 20803. Exploration of musical genres, forms, composers, and styles in Europe and the New World from the mid-seventeenth to the late nineteenth century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30623 - History of Western Music III

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUSI 30613, ENGL 10803 and 20803. Historical and cultural overview of trends in Western music from the late nineteenth century to the present, addressing topics including art music, jazz, and popular music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30713 - Service Playing and Repertory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Organ and choral works in the church music program. Practical performance of anthems, motets, small cantatas. Modulation and transposition. Sacred wedding music. Accompanying and sight reading. Directing from the console.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI30723 - Hymnology

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. The history of the congregational song from the Old Testament to the present. Emphasis on understanding the historical development with practical application for worship in the decade of the 1990s. No musical training is necessary for non-music majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30812 - Instrumental Methods and Materials 1

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is a study of wind band pedagogy methods with emphasis on instrumental instructional techniques, effective teaching strategies, rehearsal techniques, comprehensive musicianship, classroom management, motivation, and administration of the secondary band program. Lab required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30822 - Instrumental Methods and Materials 2

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 30812. This course is a study of wind band pedagogy methods with emphasis on instrumental instructional techniques, effective teaching strategies, rehearsal techniques, comprehensive musicianship, classroom management, motivation, and administration of the secondary band program. Lab required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30912 - Choral Methods and Materials 2

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a study of choral pedagogy methods with emphasis on vocal and choral techniques, effective teaching strategies, rehearsal techniques,

comprehensive musicianship, classroom management, motivation, and administration the secondary choral program. Lab required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI30922 - Choral Methods and Materials 3

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a continuation of the study and development of choral pedagogy methods with emphasis on effective teaching strategies, rehearsal techniques, comprehensive musicianship, classroom management motivation, and administration in the secondary choral program. Lab required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30970 - Directed Study in Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Specialized work in student's area of concentration. 1-6 Hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MUSI30991 - Junior Recital

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission of instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

MUSI40003 - Senior Honors Research Project

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing and MUSI 30613, 30623 Honors. Under the guidance of a faculty committee, the student will present an Honors Project, e.g., Lecture/Recital, Composition, Research Paper.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40033 - Instrumental Performance Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing as an instrumental performance major. The study and analysis of teaching music literature; teaching concepts and the practical application of these concepts; the comparisons of the schools of performance/teaching methods.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40042 - Advanced Suzuki Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of advanced violin literature and techniques. Includes study of supplementary technical and pedagogical materials, observation of teaching. The course may be taken twice for 4 total hours with a maximum load of 2 hours per semester.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40052 - Group Piano Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing in music and piano; MUSI 30052, 30062. Explores group piano instruction at all levels pre-K through grade 12, adult non-credit, college non-music majors and music majors. Texts, supplementary materials, electronic instruments; teaching techniques and group dynamics. Lecture, observation and supervised teaching.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40062 - Piano Teaching Internship

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 40052. Each student will teach two piano pupils for the semester, culminating in an evaluation and recital. Weekly classes serve as a forum for discussion of problems and exchange of ideas, as well as the examination of current trends and research in piano pedagogy. Lecture, observation and supervised teaching.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40063 - Voice Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Upper division standing in vocal performance or vocal concentration. Methods and materials for teaching voice. Topics will include anatomy and physiology of the vocal mechanism, diagnosis and correction of vocal faults, acoustics, and audio recording technologies.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40110 - Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40112 - Senior Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40114 - Senior Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40124 - Senior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40203 - Musical Structure &Style

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40212 - Piano Repertoire and Performance II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing in music or permission of instructor. A workshop class for pianists in which the piano works of a major composer are performed, analyzed and discussed. Class members perform assigned works and present individual reports on topics relating to the music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI40213 - Harmonics&Cont Analysis

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40230 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40330 - Violincello

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40340 - String Bass

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40350 - Viola Da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40413 - Instrumental Org & Adm

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40463 - Song Literature

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40900 - Internship in Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will provide hands-on professional experience in music. 1-3 hours. This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI40991 - Senior Recital

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50051 - Orchestral Repertoire Studies

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Music major or permission of instructor. This course serves as an enhancement to individual private study and ensemble participation through the development of professional preparation of symphonic, operatic, ballet, and chamber repertoire. Precise repertoire selection will vary based on instrument. Additional skills developed through this course may include professional resume review and professional conduct, especially as they relate to professional auditions.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50053 - Introduction to Voice Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Appropriate undergraduate degree in Music or Music Education or permission of instructor. Introduction to science, methods, and materials of voice pedagogy. Acoustics, breathing, attack, registration, resonance, vowels, articulation, and coordination of singing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI50063 - Comparative Voice Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 50053 or equivalent and permission of instructor. Comparisons of research results and concepts of voice pedagogy across national styles, bel canto treatises, 19th century sources, contemporary methods, and artist statements. Students are encouraged to develop their own practical studio procedures in harmony with the common ideals of Western artistic voice culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI50081 - Business Practices for the Independent Music Teacher

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. The lecture course will address business practices needed to successfully establish and maintain an independent music studio. The course will discuss business models, self-employment issues, studio organization, record keeping, tax concerns, marketing, recruiting, and retaining students. Reading and research assignments and preparation of materials will provide the basis for learning.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI50171 - Advanced Diction English and Italian

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In-depth study of the International Phonetic Alphabet and its application to the performance of English (multiple dialects) and Italian lyric diction.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50181 - Advanced Diction ¿ German and French

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In-depth study of the International Phonetic Alphabet and its application to the performance of German and French lyric diction.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50191 - Slavic Lyric Diction

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Master of Music, Doctor of Musical Arts, or Artist Diploma course of studies. Undergraduate music majors with permission of the

instructor. Application of International Phonetic Alphabet to the advanced study of Czech and Russian lyric diction.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50203 - Musical Structure and Style

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 30202. Study of musical style and structure through the analysis of music; organized chronologically from 1750 to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI50212 - Choral Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior or graduate standing, MUSI 30512 or 30522, keyboard facility or permission of instructor. Materials and techniques for the experienced choral director.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50222 - Instrumental Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 30522; keyboard facility; or permission of instructor. Baton technique and its application to selected works of symphonic and operatic literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50303 - History of Sacred Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing or graduate standing or permission of instructor. A historical overview of music's roles in various religious traditions from
ancient times to the twenty-first century.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50403 - Symphonic Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Historical development of the orchestra and its repertoire, with emphasis on the symphony.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50413 - Opera Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or approved seniors with Music 30613, 30623. Operatic masterpieces from 1600 to the present with emphasis on selected works of Mozart, Verdi, Wagner, Puccini, Britten and others.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50423 - Choral Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or approved seniors with Music 30613, 30623. The various forms in the field of choral literature with detailed examination of representative works.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI50433 - Keyboard Literature I Pre-Baroque through Classical

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior, senior or graduate standing. Historical development, structural and stylistic elements, as well as performance practices of music for keyboard instruments from the pre-Baroque through the Classical periods.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50443 - Ethnomusicology

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. The study of various theories concerning the cultural function of music, exposure to the analytical methods of ethnomusicologists, and the examination of examples from diverse musical cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI50453 - Music Criticism

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Study of selected writings on music criticism and aesthetics from antiquity to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

MUSI50463 - Topics in Music Since 1900

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUSI 30623 or graduate standing. Variable topics in music of the 20th and 21st centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50473 - Art Song Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. A socio-musical examination of the repertoire for solo voice from 1750 to the present, with emphasis on German Lieder, French melodie, and art songs in English. Also, a brief survey of art song literature in Spanish and Eastern European languages, including Russian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50483 - Chamber Music Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or approved seniors with Music 30613, 30623. Consent of instructor. The study of the development of chamber music from its beginnings to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

MUSI50493 - Music in the United States

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in music. An examination of both cultivated and vernacular music in the United States from the Colonial Era to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

MUSI50500 - Prob In Music History

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50512 - Comp In The Larger Forms

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50522 - Composition

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSI50523 - Linear Analysis

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or approved seniors. Development of structural learning through graphic analysis. Readings on Schenkerian concepts as applied to tonal music.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

MUSI50533 - Keyboard Literature II Romantic through Contemporary

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing. Historical development, structural and stylistic elements, as well as performance practices of music for piano in the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

MUSI50970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Specialized work in student's area of concentration. .50-6 hours.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSI51081 - Artist Diploma Post-Baccalaureate Collaborative Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to Artist Diploma Program, Post-Baccalaureate. Collaborative Piano course for the Artist Diploma Program in the School of Music.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60000 - Music Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Methods and materials for teaching at various levels, to include supervised teaching.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60010 - Wind Symphony

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60020 - Percussion Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60030 - Choral Union

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour credit and course may be repeated. The Choral Union is a non-auditioned ensemble open to all members of the TCU community (students, faculty and staff). Weekly rehearsals will focus on vocal, musical and ensemble development. The ensemble is designed to accommodate singers of all abilities.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60040 - Concert Chorale

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60041 - Voice Pedagogy Practicum

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50053. Experience in individual voice instruction under the supervision of a faculty advisor. Each student will teach two voice pupils weekly lessons for the semester and observe lessons taught by university faculty. A weekly class serves as a forum for pedagogical discussion and exchange of ideas. The course may be repeated for a maximum of three credit hours.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60050 - Chapel Choir

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60052 - Voice Repertoire Management

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Knowledge of Italian, German and French dictions and the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and some proficiency in piano accompanying. Survey of the repertoire for voice performance and its relationship to voice classification, age, technical level and performance situation. Students will learn to coach various national styles and performance practices.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60060 - University Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60062 - Research in Singing

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50053, 50063 and permission of instructor. Surveys the literature of research in singing, including topics such as aerodynamics, vocal registers, vibrato, formants, intelligibility, voice classification, vocal abuse and misuse, fitness for singers and the psychology of singing. Students also become familiar with the instrumentation for physiologic and psychoacoustic studies and the principles of experimental design.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60063 - Advanced Seminar in Voice Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50053, and concurrent enrollment in MUSI 60041. Examination of the techniques and practical aspects of teaching voice, including the psychology of teaching, lesson sequencing, vocalizes and their various applications, integration of repertoire into technical goals, and consideration of the teacher as vocal coach. The special needs of child, adolescent, and aging voices will also be covered.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60070 - Vocal Jazz

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60073 - Technology in Voice Teaching

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in voice.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60080 - Chamber Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60090 - Woodwind Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60091 - Yoga for Musicians

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Music major; prior experience or knowledge in the practice of any style of yoga is helpful, but not required. This course is a pass/no credit course. The course focuses on flexibility, balance, strength, and relaxation. Using postures and breathing exercise adapted to each person's individual level, students will develop improved alignment, breathing, and a balanced body/mind. Students will unite these elements to aid in performance anxiety, posture, phrasing, and other activities inherent to their particular instrument. Limited discussion may include ways to incorporate yoga techniques into the students' daily activities, particularly in practice, rehearsal, and performance. This class is designed to accommodate both those who are new to yoga practice, as well as those with some experience.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60100 - Opera Studio

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor through an audition is required. Exploration of the preparation and presentation of operatic and music theatre repertoire for an audience. Students enhance their knowledge of singing, acting, movement, stagecraft, and technical theatre throughout the semester.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60101 - Graduate Music History Survey

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in music. This course is a one-semester survey of Western music history for Master's students whose performance on the Master's entrance exam indicates the need for a general survey.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60103 - Bibliography and Research Techniques

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. A course in the basic materials and methods of research in music. Acquaintance with primary source materials such as music lexicons, dictionaries, monuments, complete works of composers, periodical literature and evaluation of standard sources in all areas of music.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60110 - Marching Band

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60120 - Symphony Orchestra

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60133 - Music Theory/ Literacy Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Limited to graduate students majoring in music theory or composition or having music theory or composition as a cognate on their TCU doctoral degree program. Participants in this course learn how to teach music literacy through observation of the instructor, interaction with other participants in model-teaching exercises, and review of test and assignments. A portion of the course is dedicated to the critical review of existing texts, instructional materials, and software.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60140 - Frog Corps

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour credit and course may be repeated. Frog Corps is a non-auditioned male ensemble that serves as a spirit group for the university campus. Performances include traditional concerts with other university ensembles, appearances at athletic events, and presentation at university and community social occasions.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60150 - New Music Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The ensemble performs mixed chamber music composed during the past 100 years with emphasis upon works of the past 25 years.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60160 - Brass Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60161 - Acting for Singers

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MUSI 60100 Opera Studio is required. Development of acting techniques to enhance the dramatic presentation of vocal music. Units include musical and text analysis,

character development, focus choices, gestures, attitudes, dramatic arcs and interpretive methods for presenting sung repertoire in public settings.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60170 - Piano Accompanying

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60180 - Collegium Musicum

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60182 - Piano Chamber Music Performance

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in music. Intensive study of selected works of chamber music with piano. Emphasis on developing the musical and interactive skills needed for chamber music through rehearsal and performance. Weekly coaching with faculty.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60190 - Jazz Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60191 - Vocal Coaching for Pianists

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Collaborative Piano Majors. This is designed to train the pianist in vocal coaching techniques. It will include working with the pianist's vocal partner and giving lessons on vocal coaching one on one. There will be one individual coaching each week with the class meeting together every other week. The pianist will learn to give comments on the repertoire, including song translation, pronunciation and information on the composer and style.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60200 - Graduate Steel Band I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide graduate percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a steel band setting.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60201 - Graduate Music Theory Review - Aural/Oral

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: For Master's students only: Incoming Master's students are placed in this course if the results of their Master's Music Theory Assessment and Placement Exam indicates the need for leveling in the areas of Aural and Oral skills as well as Musical Form. Graduate Music Theory Review - Aural/Oral, is designed to provide leveling in areas of basic music literacy for entering Masters' students. Placement in this course is based upon the results of the Master's Music Theory Assessment Examination given each August before the beginning of the Fall semester. Students are advised into this course so that they might strengthen their proficiency in the areas of Aural and Oral skills.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60203 - Graduate Piano Pedagogy and Practicum I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of learning theories, methods, materials, curriculum development, and musical assessment for teaching piano with focus on group instruction at the college and university levels. Student teaching is required.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60210 - Symphonic Band

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1/2 semester hour.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60213 - Graduate Piano Pedagogy and Practicum II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MUSI 60203. The student of learning theories, methods, materials, curriculum development, and musical assessment for teaching piano with focus on the elementary and intermediate student. Student teaching is required.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60220 - Special Studies in Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Music in Conducting degree program and/or permission of the instructor. An intensive study of the technique and philosophy of conducting with the student's major professor. Required of all students in the Master of Music in Conducting degree during each semester of study in the program. One hour of credit each semester for a maximum of four credits.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60223 - Current Trends and Research in Piano Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reading and writing assignments which explore the body of knowledge in the field of piano pedagogy, with emphasis on recent research studies. Selection and development of a research topic for the lecture/recital.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60230 - Internship in Teaching

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Observation and teaching in a specialized area chosen in consultation with the instructor.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60232 - Score Reading

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission into the Master of Music in Conducting degree program or permission of instructor. Further development of skills in the reading of all clefs and the most common transpositions and structured analysis of large scores. Score analysis and the simultaneous reading of multiple lines in both full and condensed scores.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60233 - Teaching Intermediate and Advanced Piano Students

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 60203 and 60213. A study of piano literature with a focus on curriculum development and strategies for teaching piano students at the intermediate through advanced levels.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60240 - Graduate Steel Band II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide graduate percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a steel band setting.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60243 - Piano Ensemble Teaching and Performance Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in music. A study of the teaching and performance literature for piano duet, two pianos, and multiple pianos, and teaching applications for the elementary through advanced levels.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60250 - Mariachi Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the School of Music or permission of instructor. All students enrolled in a mariachi course must be able to play a mariachi-based instrument; therefore, vocalists will be asked to learn a mariachi-based instrument if they do not know how to play one already. This course will introduce fundamental music techniques, music theory relevant to Mariachi, and Mexican historical background necessary to read, understand and interpret Mariachi music in a culturally authentic manner. The course will promote ensemble technique as well as individual growth in Mariachi performance skills. Students will reinforce their aural and reading skills as they will engage in hands-on exercises that will develop and refine their creative and intellectual performance ability and musical understanding of Mariachi. Students will be expected to participate in select public performances representing TCU and the university community. This ensemble is open to all TCU students, but is designed for students with some formal music education. All students enrolled in a mariachi course must be able to play an instrument; therefore, vocalists will be asked to learn a mariachi-based instrument if they do not know how to play one already.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60300 - Special Problems in Music Education

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Problems in Music Education.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60301 - Graduate Music Theory Review - Written

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: For Master's students only: Incoming Master's students are placed in this course if the results of their Master's Music Theory Assessment and Placement Exam indicates the need for leveling in the areas of Music Fundamentals, Tonal Harmony, and/or Form. Graduate Music Theory Review ¿ Written, is designed to provide leveling in areas of basic music literacy for entering Masters¿ students. Placement in this course is based upon the results of the Master¿s Music Theory Assessment Examination given each August before the beginning of the Fall semester. Students are advised into this course so that they might strengthen their proficiency in the areas of Music Fundamentals, Tonal Harmony, and Form.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60303 - History of Music Notation

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: grad standing in music. This course traces the history of music notation in the Western tradition from Ancient Greece to the end of the 16th century through readings, manuscripts, and prints. Students will gain practical transcription and editing experience.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60320 - Graduate Percussion Ensemble II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to provide graduate percussion students with rehearsal and performance experience within a percussion ensemble setting.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60350 - TCU Cello Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study and performance of music for cello ensemble.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60360 - TCU Harp Ensemble

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study and performance of music for harp ensemble

Career
Graduate

MUSI60400 - Special Topics in Piano Pedagogy

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in music; permission of instructor. Specialized work in student's area of concentration. (1-6 hours.)

Career
Graduate

MUSI60413 - Seminar in Opera Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50413. An intensive study of a specific area of opera literature, such as the works of a selected composer or of a specific genre of opera. Active research in the historical style and musico-textual relationship through reading, listening, and writing will lead to effective performance. The specific content of this course will change from semester to semester.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60420 - Graduate Symphony Orchestra - Strings

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Graduate Symphony Orchestra - Strings. This course is for string players playing in Symphony Orchestra. Winds, Brass, and Percussion should enroll in MUSI 60120.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60433 - Seminar in Keyboard Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in music. A study of a specific area of piano literature, such as the works of a selected composer or a specific genre. The specific content of this course will change from semester to semester.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60453 - Musicians in Fiction

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: grad standing in Music (non-music majors welcome). This seminar will investigate the role of the musician in selected short stories and novels.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60473 - Seminar in Song Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50473. An in-depth study of a specific area of art song history and literature. Content will change from semester to semester. Active research on an aspect of solo voice repertoire development in the musical treatment of the text through reading, listening, and writing, will lead to effective performance of the works studied.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60483 - Instrumental Collaborative Piano Literature

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: This course is designed specifically for students enrolled in the Master of Music in Collaborative Piano degree or with permission of Instructor. The purpose of this course is to give students a deeper knowledge of the vast repertoire that exists in the realm of instrumental collaborative piano. The course is designed to survey both the standard repertoire as well as introduce more esoteric, yet substantial music. Instrumental duos, chamber works and orchestral reductions of all periods will be discussed and analyzed within an historical and theoretical perspective.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60500 - Seminar in Musicology

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in music, consent of instructor.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60553 - Analysis of Music: 1880-1950

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. An analysis of 20th Century compositions, with emphasis on atonal music. Study of contemporary compositional techniques and pitch-class analysis. Readings on set analysis and recent developments in contemporary composition.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60563 - Analysis of Music: 1950 to Present

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the School of Music DMA program or consent of instructor.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60630 - Composition

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Study of compositional methods. The course may be taken twice for 6 total hours with a maximum load of 3 hours per semester.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60643 - Computer Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An investigation of basic acoustic and electronic principles, psychoacoustics, synthesis fundamentals, synthesis using distortion techniques, subtractive synthesis, speech synthesis, reverberation, auditory localization and other sound processing techniques, aleatoric and deterministic composition with computers and real-time performance of computer music.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60700 - Special Studies in Music Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in music, consent of instructor. Special topics in the theory of music, affording students an opportunity to carry on individual programs of study.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60800 - Seminar in Music Theory

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar in music theory.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60801 - Composition Seminar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Music. These weekly meetings feature guest speakers, TCU faculty, and graduate students presenting on specific topics in music composition and presenting works for consideration and analysis.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60913 - Psychology of Music

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of the sociological and psychological aspects of music as well as musical aptitude, human learning theory and theories of music learning.

Career
Graduate

MUSI60923 - Philosophy of Music Education

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the concepts involved in the philosophy of music education with respect to the place of music as a moral, social and cultural force.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70203 - Analysis for Performance

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 50203. In this course students learn to apply analytical techniques learned in MUSI 50203, Musical Structure and Style to performance of musical works. Students will be required to analyze works, articulate the implications for performance suggested by these analyses, critique performance editions and performances in terms of these analyses, and apply their finds to performance and the production of performance editions.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70220 - Doctoral Conducting

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a DMA conducting student. Advanced conducting lessons for doctoral (DMA) students.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70630 - Doctoral Composition

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: must be a doctoral student in Music Composition. Private lessons in composition are dedicated to the student application of advanced techniques in the field through the creation of new works. In doctoral level lessons the student is expected to use the aforementioned techniques in the context of developing his or her own creative voice.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70903 - Music Theory Treatise

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Doctoral student in music. Students do intensive study in the area of musical analysis and produce a significant document related to this study by semester's end.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70950 - Special Problems in Musicology

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in music; consent of instructor. Special topics in the history of music, affording students an opportunity to carry on individual programs of study.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70971 - Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital I.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70972 - Lecture Recital

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Preparation and delivery of a lecture-recital on a pedagogical topic. Culminates in a major paper and a large-scale workshop presentation.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70980 - Thesis I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis I

Career
Graduate

MUSI70981 - Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital II.

Career
Graduate

MUSI70990 - Thesis II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thesis II

Career
Graduate

MUSI80110 - Doctoral Transfer Credit in Music History

Department(s)
Music

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Graduate

MUSI80120 - Doctoral Transfer Credit - Music Theory

Department(s)
Music

Career
Graduate

MUSI80971 - Doctoral Pedagogy Workshop I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 60203 and 60213. The preparation of a public workshop for piano teachers at least five hours in length addressing topics related to teaching techniques, teaching materials, and piano literature.

Career
Graduate

MUSI80981 - Doctoral Pedagogy Workshop II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSI 80971. The presentation of a public workshop for piano teachers at least five hours in length addressing topics related to teaching techniques, teaching materials, and piano literature.

Career
Graduate

MUSI90970 - DMA Document

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Requisites: Doctoral students in music. DMA Document. May be repeated for credit; 6 hours required.

Career
Graduate

MUSI90980 - DMA Composition Dissertation

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Doctoral student in Music. Capstone document in Music composition. This will be a musical composition or set of compositions of major scope.

Career
Graduate

MUSI90990 - DMA Composition Dissertation

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Doctoral student in Music. Capstone Document in Music Composition. This will be a musical composition or set of compositions of major scope.

Career
Graduate

MUSN20210 - Lower Division Piano for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of MUSI 11021 and MUSI 11031, or the KPE sequence, or placement by audition with the instructor. Lower Division Piano for Non-Majors. Studio Performance Lessons for the Non-Piano Major. This course allows students to study piano in a one-to-one setting with an instructor, developing musical and technical skills beyond the student¿s current musicianship and technical skill.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSN40210 - Upper Division Piano for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of at least 2 semesters of MUSN 20210 with a minimum grade of B+. Upper Division Piano for Non-Majors. Upper Division Studio Performance Lessons for the Non-Piano Major. This course allows students to study piano in a one-to-one setting with an instructor, developing musical and technical skills beyond the student¿s current musicianship and technical skill.

Career
Undergraduate

MUSN60210 - Graduate Piano for Non-Majors

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing in an area other than piano. Graduate Piano for Non-Majors. Studio Performance Lessons for the Non-Piano Major. This course allows students to study piano in a one-to-one setting with an instructor, developing musical and technical skills beyond the student¿s current musicianship and technical skill.

Career
Graduate

MUSP10110 - Lower Division Secondary Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any theatre major and non-vocal music major. Division permission required, 1-2 credits.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP10112 - Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP10122 - Fresh Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

MUSP10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP10992 - Performance Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20110 - Lower Division Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MUSP 20110--Lower Division Voice

Applied lessons for students enrolled in: BM Vocal Performance, BME Vocal Concentration, and BA Music. Prerequisite: division permission required. 1-2 credit hours. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

MUSP20112 - Soph Voic

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20113 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20122 - Soph Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20130 - Applied Voice Technology Lab

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MUSP 20110. This elective course will further the development of vocal technique through the application of measurable analyses to the coordination of vocal-fold vibration, airflow and resonation factors resulting in the desired chiaroscuro tone. The Kay-elemetrics Computerized Speech Lab, the Voce Vista program (in conjunction with electroglottography), and recording and video equipment will be used. In addition to analyzing their own singing in the vocal laboratory, students may examine recordings from their studio lessons, and compare technical strategies of recorded professional singers. All work will be coordinated with the studio teacher.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Piano

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Organ

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20230 - Jazz Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Piano

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20240 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harpsichord

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violin

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20330 - Violoncello

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violoncello

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20340 - Double Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Double Bass

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20350 - Viola da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola da Gamba

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20360 - Jazz Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Bass

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Flute

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Oboe

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clarinet

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP20440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Saxophone

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Bassoon

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20460 - Jazz Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. The study and performance of saxophone in the jazz style to include interpreting the written page and improvisation. Emphasis will be placed on developing an authentic sound, style and interpretation of jazz repertoire dating from the 1940's to the present. Instruction consists of one on one interaction between faculty and student and is offered for one or two credit hours.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
French Horn

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trumpet

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trombone

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20540 - Baritone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Tuba

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Euphonium

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Percussion

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20620 - Jazz Drumset

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Drumset

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harp

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20810 - Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Guitar

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP20910 - Jazz Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Guitar

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP21100 - Secondary Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Secondary Voice. (for 1 or 2 hours credit.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP30112 - Junior Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP30991 - Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital I

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40110 - Upper Division Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MUSP 40110--Upper Division Voice

Applied lessons for students enrolled in: BM Vocal Performance, BME Vocal Concentration, and BA Music. Prerequisites: 8 credits of MUSP 20110 Lower Division Voice and successful completion of the Sophomore Barrier; division permission required. 1-3 credit hours. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
FALLSPRING

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40120 - Upper Division Vocal Coaching

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
MUSP 40120--Upper Division Vocal Coaching

Vocal coaching for students enrolled in the Upper Division of: BM Vocal Performance, BME Vocal Concentration, and BA Music.

Introduction to professional methods used in opera companies and musical theatre. Students will concentrate on in-depth study of details of text and style, ensuring authentic sounding diction and appropriate stylistic interpretation. The repertoire studied will be that assigned by the primary studio teacher, geared toward Recitals I and II (MUSP 30991, 40991).

Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in MUSP 40110 Upper Division Voice and division permission is required. 1-2 credit hours. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

MUSP40130 - Applied Voice Technology Lab

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MUSP 40110. This elective course will further the development of vocal technique through the application of measurable analyses to the coordination of vocal-fold vibration, airflow and resonation factors resulting in the desired chiaroscuro tone. The Kay-elemetrics Computerized Speech Lab, the Voce Vista program (in conjunction with electroglottography), and recording and video equipment will be used. In addition to analyzing their own singing in the vocal laboratory, students may examine recordings from their studio lessons, and compare technical strategies of recorded professional singers. All work will be coordinated with the studio teacher.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Piano

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Organ

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40230 - Jazz Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Piano

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40240 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harpsichord

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violin

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40330 - Violoncello

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violoncello

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40340 - Double Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Double Bass

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40350 - Viola da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola da Gamba

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40360 - Jazz Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Bass

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Flute

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Oboe

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clarinet

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Saxophone

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Bassoon

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40460 - Jazz Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of 4 semesters of MUSP 20460, or permission of instructor. The continuation of study and performance of saxophone in the jazz style to include interpreting the written page and improvisation. Emphasis will be placed on maintaining an authentic sound, style and interpretation of jazz repertoire dating from the 1940's to the present. Instruction consists of one on one interaction between faculty member and student and is offered for one or two credit hours.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
French Horn

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trumpet

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trombone

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40540 - Baritone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Tuba

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Euphonium

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP40610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Percussion

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40620 - Jazz Drumset

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Drumset

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harp

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40810 - Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Guitar

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40910 - Jazz Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Guitar

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40971 - Diploma Recital

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Diploma Recital

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40981 - Diploma Recital

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Diploma Recital

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP40991 - Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital II

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

MUSP41100 - Secondary Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Secondary Voice. (1 or 2 hours credit.)

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50000 - Piano Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50110 - Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50210 - Artist Diploma Lessons

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to Artist Diploma program, Post-Baccalaureate.

Career
Graduate

MUSP50210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50230 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50330 - Violoncello

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50340 - String Bass

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50350 - Viola da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

MUSP50961 - Artist Diploma Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to Artist Diploma Program, Post-Baccalaureate. First recital in a sequence of four required for the Artist Diploma program in the School of Music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP50971 - Artist Diploma Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance to Artist Diploma Program, Post-Baccalaureate. Second recital in a sequence of four required for the Artist Diploma program in the School of Music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP50981 - Artist Diploma Recital III

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSP 50971. Third recital in a sequence of four required for the Artist Diploma program in the School of Music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP50991 - Artist Diploma Recital IV

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MUSP 50971. Fourth recital in a sequence of four required for the Artist Diploma program in the School of Music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60110 - Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Voice

Career
Graduate

MUSP60120 - Vocal Coaching Graduate

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Studio Voice MUSP 60110. Individual instruction providing an introduction to professional methods used in opera companies and music theatre for aspiring professional vocalists. Students will concentrate on in-depth study of details of text and style, ensuring authentic sounding diction and appropriate stylistic interpretation. Repertoire studied will be assigned by the studio teacher along with repertoire being prepared for performance on campus and off. Course may be taken for 1 or 2 credits and repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60130 - Applied Voice Technology

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Concurrent enrollment in MUSP 60110. This elective course teaches the student to employ the Kay-elemetrics Computerized Speech Lab, the Voce Vista program (with electroglottography), and video and recording equipment in furthering the development of their own vocal technique and in devising strategies for the teaching studio by applying measurable analyses to the coordination of vocal-fold vibration, airflow and resonation factors. Students may examine recordings from their studio lessons and compare technical strategies of recorded professional singers. Research projects may be developed.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60141 - Collaborative Piano Practicum

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Collaborative Piano Majors. This course is a laboratory course designed to give the student practical experience in collaborating with vocalists and instrumentalists, large ensemble collaboration i.e. opera, choir, music theater, orchestra, wind symphony, continuo and early music accompanying. Students will be expected to play in studio lessons, studio performance classes, recitals, and juries while adhering to a consistent rehearsal schedule with his/her assigned partner/partners. This practicum trains students in a full range of professional skills. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60210 - Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Piano

Career
Graduate

MUSP60220 - Organ

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Organ

Career
Graduate

MUSP60230 - Jazz Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Piano

Career
Graduate

MUSP60240 - Harpsichord

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harpsichord

Career
Graduate

MUSP60310 - Violin

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violin

Career
Graduate

MUSP60312 - Applied Collaborative Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: This course is designed specifically for students enrolled in the Master of Music in Collaborative Piano degree or with permission of Instructor.
This course provides the student with instruction in the learning of collaborative repertoire as well as instruction in the performance practice of stage collaboration with other musicians. The exact course content will vary according to the specific repertoire the student is working on in his/her collaborative

activities, such as choral, chamber and private instrumental/vocal studios. Repertoire will also be determined from the professor's assessment of the student's developmental stage and needs. Additional requirements may include engaging in outside work in the vocal and instrumental studios or ensembles.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60320 - Viola

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola

Career
Graduate

MUSP60330 - Violoncello

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Violoncello

Career
Graduate

MUSP60340 - Double Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Double Bass

Career
Graduate

MUSP60350 - Viola da Gamba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Viola da Gamba

Career
Graduate

MUSP60360 - Jazz Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Bass

Career
Graduate

MUSP60410 - Flute

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Flute

Career
Graduate

MUSP60420 - Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Oboe

Career
Graduate

MUSP60430 - Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clarinet

Career
Graduate

MUSP60440 - Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Saxophone

Career
Graduate

MUSP60450 - Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Bassoon

Career
Graduate

MUSP60460 - Jazz Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced study and performance of saxophone in the jazz style. Emphasis will be placed on maintaining an authentic sound, style and interpretation of jazz repertoire dating from the 1940's to the present. Instruction consists of one on one interaction between faculty and student and is offered for one or two credit hours.

Career
Graduate

MUSP60510 - French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
French Horn

Career
Graduate

MUSP60520 - Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trumpet

Career
Graduate

MUSP60530 - Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trombone

Career
Graduate

MUSP60540 - Baritone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Baritone

Career
Graduate

MUSP60550 - Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Tuba

Career
Graduate

MUSP60560 - Euphonium

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Euphonium

Career
Graduate

MUSP60610 - Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Percussion

Career
Graduate

MUSP60620 - Jazz Drumset

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Drumset

Career
Graduate

MUSP60710 - Harp

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Harp

Career
Graduate

MUSP60810 - Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Guitar

Career
Graduate

MUSP60910 - Jazz Guitar

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Jazz Guitar

Career
Graduate

MUSP70110 - Doctoral Voice

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in voice for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70210 - Doctoral Piano

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in piano for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70220 - Doctoral Organ

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in organ for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70310 - Doctoral Violin

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in violin for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70320 - Doctoral Viola

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in viola for DMA students

Career
Graduate

MUSP70330 - Doctoral Violoncello

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in violoncello for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70340 - Doctoral Double Bass

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in double bass for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70410 - Doctoral Flute

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in flute for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70420 - Doctoral Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in oboe for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70430 - Doctoral Clarinet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in clarinet for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70440 - Doctoral Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in saxophone for DMA students

Career
Graduate

MUSP70450 - Doctoral Bassoon

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in bassoon for DMA students

Career
Graduate

MUSP70510 - Doctoral French Horn

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in French Horn for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70520 - Doctoral Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in trumpet for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70530 - Doctoral Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in trombone for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70550 - Doctoral Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in tuba for DMA students

Career
Graduate

MUSP70610 - Doctoral Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: DMA students only. Advanced study in percussion for DMA students.

Career
Graduate

MUSP70971 - Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital I

Career
Graduate

MUSP70981 - Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recital II

Career
Graduate

MUSP71971 - Collaborative Piano Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completed at least one semester of classwork toward the MM in Collaborative Piano. This is the first of two required degree recitals that include string, brass, woodwind, vocal and/or chamber works between the two recitals. The recital is approved by hearing of the recital committee four weeks prior to the recital.

Career
Graduate

MUSP72971 - Collaborative Piano Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completed at least one semester of classwork toward the MM in Collaborative Piano. This is the second and final of two required degree recitals that include string, brass, woodwind, vocal and/or chamber works between the two recitals. The recital is approved by a hearing of the recital committee four weeks prior to the recital.

Career
Graduate

MUSP80961 - DMA Lecture Recital

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Limited to doctoral students in music. A lecture/performance employing a synthesis of scholarship and performance skills in the examination of a topic related to the candidate's area of performance

Career
Graduate

MUSP80971 - DMA Recital I

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Doctoral student in Music only. A public recital presented by the doctoral student in music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP80981 - DMA Recital II

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a Doctoral student in music. A public recital presented by the doctoral student in music.

Career
Graduate

MUSP80991 - DMA Recital III

Department(s)
Music

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be a doctoral student in music. A public recital presented by the doctoral student in music.

Career
Graduate

NAPN84201 - Prescribing for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50022; NURS 50053 (or concurrent enrollment).This course focuses on the prescribing guidelines for advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs) including opioids and other controlled

substances. Emphasis is placed on safe prescribing practices and federal and state regulatory guidelines. ER/LA Opioid Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) resources are discussed.

Career
Graduate

NAPN84202 - Promoting Health and Wellness in Primary Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50022. This course focuses on the role of the nurse practitioner in promoting wellness in the primary care setting, and communities. Principles of health promotion, disease prevention, and behavioral modification for individuals, aggregates, and populations are integrated. The environmental, socioeconomic, epidemiological, and cultural context of health behaviors will be explored. Population health models and frameworks used for health program planning and initiatives will be examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NAPN84212 - Business and Legal Aspects for the Nurse Practitioner

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50022. This course focuses on the business and legal aspects surrounding nurse practitioners. Incorporated are concepts of legal and ethical parameters of practice, business management, models of practice, and risk management. In addition, resources to measure practice outcomes and strategies for ongoing improvement will be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NAPN84213 - Primary Care Adult-Gerontology I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053: NAPN 84222 (or concurrent enrollment); NURS 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84282. This course focuses on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing management of health care problems common to the adult-gerontology population across the lifespan including the older adult. Emphasis is placed on prevention, screening, diagnosis, and patient care management of selected acute and chronic conditions in the context of the primary care setting. Interprofessional collaboration among health care providers is promoted.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NAPN84223 - Diagnostic Methods and Procedures for the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50053. This course prepares the advanced practice registered nurse (APRN) for utilization, interpretation, and application of selected laboratory and diagnostic methods and procedures. Students will interpret objective diagnostic clinical data to develop critical thinking and decision-making skills necessary for advanced practice management of health problems across the lifespan.

Wound care, suturing, and other common office procedures will be introduced.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN84283 - FNP Practicum I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222 (or concurrent enrollment); NURS 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84213. This clinical practicum course focuses on the advanced practice nursing management of health care problems common to the adult and gerontology populations. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in an adult-gerontology care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN84323 - Primary Care Adult-Gerontology II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NURS 50022; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84382. This course is the second of two courses that focuses on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing management of health care problems common to the adult-gerontology population across the lifespan including the frail elderly. Emphasis is placed on prevention, screening, diagnosis, and patient care management of selected acute and chronic conditions in the context of the primary care setting. Interprofessional collaboration among health care providers is promoted.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NAPN84333 - Primary Care of the Young Family

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282; NAPN 84323; NAPN 84382. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84392. This course focuses on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing management of childrearing families including infants, children, adolescents and pregnant women within a family context as appropriate for the family nurse practitioner. Course content includes the principles of health promotion, disease prevention, prenatal care, diagnosis and management of common acute and chronic health problems, family dysfunction, and behavioral problems. Interprofessional collaboration and appropriate referral are integrated throughout the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NAPN84383 - FNP Practicum II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NURS 50022; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84323. This clinical practicum course focuses on the advanced practice nursing management of health care problems common to the adult and gerontology populations. Students

participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in an adult-gerontology care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NAPN84385 - FNP Practicum IV

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NURS 50022; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282; NAPN 84323; NAPN 84382; NAPN 84333; NAPN 84392. This course is the final synthesis of the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing in the primary care management of individuals and families across the lifespan. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a primary care setting with a qualified preceptor. Implementation of the Family Nurse Practitioner role in a collaborative practice model is emphasized. Related professional, ethical, and legal issues are addressed.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NAPN84392 - Primary Care of the Young Family Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282; NAPN 84323; NAPN 84382. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84333-Primary Care of the Young Family. This clinical practicum course focuses on the health promotion, disease prevention, and treatment of acute and chronic health problems in childrearing families including infants, children, adolescents and women. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a primary care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized. Collaborative care with the interprofessional team, community resources and appropriate referral are integrated into this clinical experience.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Graduate

NAPN84393 - FNP Practicum III

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84201; NURS 50053; NAPN 84222; NAPN 84213; NAPN 84282; NAPN 84323; NAPN 84382. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84333-Primary Care of the Young Family. This clinical practicum course focuses on the health promotion, disease prevention, and treatment of acute and chronic health problems in childrearing families including infants, children, adolescents and women. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a primary care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized. Collaborative care with the interprofessional team, community resources and appropriate referral are integrated into this clinical experience.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NAPN85183 - Intro to Acute Care Adult-Gerontology Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, NAPN 84201, NURS 50053, NAPN 84223 (or concurrent enrollment), NURS 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 84213. This clinical practicum course focuses on the acquisition of diagnostic decision-making skills necessary to practice as a nurse practitioner in an adult-gerontology acute care setting caring for patients over the continuum of wellness through acute care. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in an adult-gerontology care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence-based clinical practice guidelines, tools, and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN85213 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85282 (or concurrent enrollment). This course focuses on assessment, diagnosis, and collaborative management of acutely ill physiologically unstable adolescents, adults, and elders with complex multisystem dysfunction. Content will focus on patients with selected acute and complex chronic illnesses, as well as related ethical, legal, and professional practice issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NAPN85223 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85213, 85382 (or concurrent enrollment). This course integrates advanced practice nursing competencies with comprehensive assessment, diagnostic reasoning, analysis of differential diagnoses, and collaborative management of acutely ill physiologically unstable adolescents, adults, and elders with complex multisystem dysfunction. Course will build on Acute Care Adult-Gerontology I content and focus on patients with selected acute and complex chronic illnesses, as well as related ethical , legal, and professional practice issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NAPN85283 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology I Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003; NURS 50013; NAPN 84202, 84213, 85183; NURS 50053; NAPN 84223 (or concurrent enrollment); NURS 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 85213.This clinical practicum course focuses on the advanced practice nursing management of health care problems common to the adult and gerontology populations. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in an adult-gerontology care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting safe, patient-centered care will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Graduate

NAPN85382 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85213, 85282, 85223 (or concurrent enrollment). This continued clinical practicum course focuses on the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care nurse practitioner working with a multidisciplinary team to facilitate and accelerate the patient's return to optimal health. Students apply critical thinking and evidence based clinical decision making skills to develop, implement, and evaluate management plans for adolescents, adults, and elders with acute, critical, and/or complex chronic illnesses in specialty practice and high acuity health care settings. Focus is on the provision of safe and effective advance practice nursing care to diverse populations.

Course Typically Offered
FALL

Career
Graduate

NAPN85383 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology II Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85213, 85282, 85223 (or concurrent enrollment). This continued clinical practicum course focuses on the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care nurse practitioner working with a multidisciplinary team to facilitate and accelerate the patient's return to optimal health. Students apply critical thinking and evidence based clinical decision making skills to develop, implement, and evaluate management plans for adolescents, adults, and elders with acute, critical, and/or complex chronic illnesses in specialty practice and high acuity health care settings. Focus is on the provision of safe and effective advance practice nursing care to diverse populations.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN85384 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology Advanced Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85213, 85282, 85223 and 85382. Clinical supervised preceptorship course focuses on the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner working with a multidisciplinary team to facilitate and accelerate the patient's return to optimal health. Clinical experiences in specialty practice and high acuity health care settings on managing adolescents, adults, and elders with acute, critical, and/or complex chronic illnesses, Implementation of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner role in a collaborative practice model is emphasized. Related professional, ethical, and legal issues are addressed.

Course Typically Offered
SPRING

Career
Graduate

NAPN85385 - Acute Care Adult-Gerontology III Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NAPN 84202, 84213, 84282, 85213, 85282, 85223 and 85382. Clinical supervised preceptorship course focuses on the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner working with a multidisciplinary team to facilitate and accelerate the patient's return to optimal health. Clinical experiences in specialty practice and high acuity health care settings on managing adolescents, adults, and elders with acute, critical, and/or complex chronic illnesses, Implementation of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner role in a collaborative practice model is emphasized. Related professional, ethical, and legal issues are addressed
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN86212 - Psychotherapy Concepts for the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS, 50003, 50013, 50053. This course focuses on evidenced based approaches to practicing psychotherapy for the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner. Emphasis is placed upon psychiatric illness across the lifespan including depression, schizophrenia, addiction and related disorders, childhood and adolescent onset mental illness, and cognitive disorders. Students will earn to provide evidenced based psychotherapy (crisis intervention, brief psychotherapy, group, individual, and family therapy) based upon client assessment and diagnosis.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN86213 - Psychopharmacology and Neurobiology of Mental Illness

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003 and 50053. This course offers students a fundamental understanding of neurobiology, encompassing pharmacogenomics, cellular and molecular neuroscience, neural circuitry, and higher cognitive functions. It examines the interaction between psychopharmacological drugs and the nervous system, focusing on mechanisms of action and therapeutic uses. Students will explore the therapeutic benefits of psychotropics and their potential adverse effects on neural function and behavior throughout the lifespan.

Career
Graduate

NAPN86223 - Psychiatric Care of Adult and Geriatric Populations

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86213, 86283 (concurrent enrollment). This course will focus on assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders in the adults and geriatric population. Emphasis will be placed on various psychiatric illnesses (including schizophrenia, mood, addictive, and cognitive disorders) and the care and treatment of the individual, family, and significant others. This course assists in the development of knowledge and skills for the role of the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 86283 Advanced Clinical Practicum I Psychiatric-Mental Health: Adult and Geriatrics.

Career
Graduate

NAPN86283 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86213, 86223 (concurrent enrollment). This clinical practicum course focuses on the advanced practice nursing management of psychiatric mental health care problems common to the adult and gerontology populations. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in an adult-geriatric psychiatric care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting save, patient-centered care will be emphasized. This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 86223 Psychiatric Care of Adult and Geriatric Populations.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN86333 - Psychiatric Care of Children and Adolescents

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003. 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86213, 86223 (or with permission), 86283 (or with permission), 86383 (concurrent enrollment). This course will focus on assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorder in children and adolescents. Emphasis will be placed on various psychiatric illnesses (including schizophrenia, mood, addictive, and cognitive disorders) and the care and treatment of the individual, family, and significant others. This course assists in the development of knowledge and skills for the role of the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner. This course is take concurrently with NAPN 86383 Advanced Clinical Practicum II Psychiatric-Mental Health: Children and Adolescents.

Career
Graduate

NAPN86383 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86213, 86233 (or with permission), 86283 (or with permission), 86333 (concurrent enrollment). This course is taken concurrently with NAPN 86333 Psychiatric Care of Children and Adolescents. This clinical practicum course focuses on the advanced practice nursing management of psychiatric mental health care problems common to the children and adolescent populations. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a children and adolescent psychiatric care setting with a qualified preceptor. Application of evidence based clinical practice guidelines, tools and methods for promoting save, patient-centered care will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NAPN86384 - Advanced Clinical Practicum III Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86222, 86213, 84212, 86223, 86283, 86333, 86383. This course is the final synthesis of the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing in the psychiatric mental health care management of individuals and families across the lifespan. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a psychiatric mental health care setting with a qualified preceptor. Implementation of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner role in a collaborative practice model is emphasized. Related professional, ethical, and legal issues are addressed.

Career
Graduate

NAPN86386 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Practicum III

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50022, 50053, NAPN 86212, 86222, 86213, 84212, 86223, 86283, 86333, 86383. This course is the final synthesis of the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing in the psychiatric mental health care management of individuals and families across the lifespan. Students participate in a direct patient care supervised practicum in a psychiatric mental health care setting with a qualified preceptor. Implementation of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner role in a collaborative practice model is emphasized. Related professional, ethical, and legal issues are addressed.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NCNS60412 - Advanced Care of Adult-Gerontology Populations

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60482. This course emphasizes the patient/client domain of advanced nursing practice with adult-gerontology populations and synthesizes methods of population assessment and planning to construct population-appropriate interventions for health care delivery systems. The focus is on safe, quality, and culturally-appropriate advanced nursing practices to meet emerging global needs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NCNS60492 - Advanced Care of Adult-Gerontology Populations Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60412. This course consists of supervised practicum experience focusing on advanced nursing practice with individuals in the selected population (adult-gerontology). The application of health maintenance, health promotion, illness prevention and developmental transitions will be incorporated. Application of evidence-based techniques, tools, and methods for promoting care of the selected population will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NCNS60512 - The CNS and Professional Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60582. This course explores the professional practice domain of the CNS role. Content is organized according to competencies related to identifying, defining, and collaborating on problems and opportunities in nursing practice. The CNS subroles of expert practitioner, educator, researcher, change agent, mentor, and consultant are examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NCNS60582 - The CNS and Professional Practice Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60512. This course consists of supervised practicum experience in the professional practice domain of the CNS role integrating the CNS Spheres of Influence. The role of the CNS in supporting nursing personnel as expert practitioner, educator, research, change agent, mentor, and consultant are applied. Particular emphasis is placed on identifying and defining problems and opportunities in nursing practice, identifying and articulating factors contributing to resource management needs and outcomes, developing innovative solutions, and evaluating the effect of solution strategies.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NCNS60613 - The CNS and Systems Leadership

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60682. This course explores the systems/organizations domain of CNS practice. Content is organized according to competencies related to identifying and defining problems and opportunities in nursing practice, identifying and articulating resource management needs and factors contributing to outcomes, developing innovative solutions, and evaluating the effect of solution strategies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NCNS60683 - The CNS and Systems Leadership Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60613. This course emphasizes the systems/organizations domain of CNS practice integrating CNS Spheres of Influence. The particular emphasis is placed on identification of problems and opportunities, resource management needs, desired outcomes, and development of innovative evidence-based solutions to meet organizational goals and priorities.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NCNS60712 - Advanced Care of Pediatric Populations

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022. This course emphasizes the patient/client domain of advanced nursing practice with pediatric populations and synthesizes methods of population assessment and planning to construct population-appropriate interventions for health care delivery systems. The focus is on safe, quality, and culturally-appropriate advanced nursing practices to meet emerging global needs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NCNS60713 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Adult-Gerontology Patient

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NCNS 60412 and 60482. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60783. This course emphasizes the diagnosis and management of the common acute and chronic disruptions of health experienced by adult and geriatric patients across the lifespan. Students will assimilate knowledge from advanced assessment, advanced pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacotherapeutics to develop diagnoses and treatment plans within their scope of practice to include development of prescribing skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NCNS60723 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Pediatric patient

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NCNS 60742, 60492. This course is taken concurrently with NCNS 60793. This course emphasizes the diagnosis and management of the common acute and chronic disruptions of health experienced by pediatric patients across the lifespan. Students will assimilate knowledge from advanced assessment, advanced pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacotherapeutics to develop diagnoses and treatment plans within their scope of practice to include development of prescribing skills.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NCNS60782 - Advanced Care of Pediatric Populations Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022. This course consists of supervised practicum experience focusing on advanced nursing practice with individuals I the pediatric population. The application of health maintenance, health promotion, illness prevention and developmental transitions will be incorporated. Application of evidence-based techniques, tools, and methods for promoting care of the selected population will be emphasized. Students must be concurrently enrolled in NCNS 60742, Advanced Care of Pediatric Populations.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NCNS60783 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Adult-Gerontology Patient Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, and 50022, NCNS 60412, NCNS 60482. This course is taken concurrent with NCNS 60713. This preceptored practicum allows students to gain skill in the diagnosis and treatment of individuals in their selected population (adult-gerontology). Students will work closely with a preceptor to gain knowledge and skill in clinical diagnosis and prescription of drugs and other therapies. Development of diagnostic reasoning and management skills will be emphasized.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NCNS60793 - Diagnostic Reasoning and Advanced Patient Management of the Pediatric Patient Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 50022, NCNS 60412, 60482. This precepted practicum allows students to gain skill in the diagnosis and treatment of patients in their specialty (pediatric). Students will work closely with a preceptor to gain knowledge and skill in clinical diagnosis and prescription of drugs and other therapies. This practicum is part of the coursework needed to meet state recognized requirements that allow students to obtain prescriptive authority.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NDNP81103 - Role of the DNP in Health Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. This course will facilitate transition to the DNP role through exploration of leadership, professional and practice perspectives within the metaparadigm of nursing. This course will prepare students to implement evidence-based innovations to impact health care.

Career
Graduate

NDNP81113 - Health Innovation & Complexity Science

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. The purpose of this course is to examine complexity and innovation as they relate to health care systems, delivery, and population health. Areas of focus are health equity, quality and safety, and entrepreneurship. The course provides a broad foundation from which to approach resolution of complex clinical situations and improve practice environments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NDNP81123 - Health Care Data Management & Analysis

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required for this course. This course is intended to apply standard statistical methods to develop knowledge and skills, enabling students to understand data collection and analysis methods, interpretation and reporting of statistical results to critically read and evaluate nursing and the healthcare literature. The emphasis is to provide the foundation and skills in data management and statistical analysis essential to conduct evidence-based improvement.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Graduate

NDNP81133 - Systems & Organization Leadership

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. This course will focus on innovative strategies to facilitate systems and organizational change and business management. Students will explore the role of the DNP as a systems leader and change agent within health care systems.

Career
Graduate

NDNP81143 - Population Health & Epidemiology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. Provides theoretical foundation and a framework for examining health promotion, population health, health equity and the implementation of community-based interventions. Students will develop and evaluate evidence-based population health programs to empower community action. Principles of epidemiology, community and systems organizational assessment will be applied to determine population diagnosis and priority setting. The student will use theories to guide development of system level approaches to reduce population health risk, and measure outcomes using available benchmarks. The student will analyze a population topic of interest, examine the social determinants of health, existing disparities, identify gaps, and propose solutions.

Career
Graduate

NDNP81222 - Synthesis in Evidence-Based Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NDNP 81123 Health Care Data Management and Analysis. This course is designed to prepare the student to synthesize best evidence to guide decision making in health care.

Career
Graduate

NDNP81233 - Health Informatics & Technology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to examine information and communication technologies and informatics processes used to manage and improve the delivery of

safe, high-quality, and efficient health care services. Emphasis will be on health information technology analysis, planning, implementation and evaluation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NDNP81233 - Decision Science and Informatics

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to examine the methods and applications of decision analysis in healthcare practice, information technology, and resource allocation. Areas of focus are systems, organizations, informatics, and different models/frameworks for decision making. The course provides a broad foundation from which to approach resolution of complex clinical situations and improve practice environments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
NRAN81233 Decision Science & Informatics

NDNP81242 - Translation in Evidence-Based Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program or permission of the instructor if in a graduate program in another department. This course is designed to prepare the student to translate best evidence to guide decision making in health care.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NDNP81252 - Leadership in Complex Health Environments

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. This course focuses on leadership development focused on transformative, diverse, innovative, strategic, and business-minded health care initiatives for health care leaders. The DNP student will be prepared to assume leadership roles in complex health care systems.

Career
Graduate

NDNP81282 - Advanced Leadership Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. This course will prepare students to assume advanced leadership roles in health care. With a focus on personal leadership skills, health innovation and entrepreneurship, and transformative experiences in complex health systems, students will develop competencies in advanced leadership roles. Students will explore advanced communication, conflict management, board and executive positions, decision-making, and team-based collaboration.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NDNP81353 - Health Policy, Finance & Economics

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor if in a graduate program in another department. This course explores policy and financial leadership with an emphasis on stakeholders and the economic forces that drive decision-making in health care. The legislative process, administrative ruling, regulations, and policy decisions at the institutional, local, state, national, and global level will be explored. The course will prepare students to monitor and respond to trends and issues in health finance and economics integrating systems thinking, health policy, and leadership to advance health systems and care delivery.

Career
Graduate

NDNP82282 - Advanced Practicum II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a continuation of NDNP 82272 Advanced Practicum I and provides opportunities for students to synthesize and apply knowledge and skills gained through the program to effectively incorporate aspects of The Essentials for Doctoral Nursing Education for Advanced Nursing Practice. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

NDNP86712 - Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice and Research

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites for new course: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor is required to register for this course. This course focuses on evidence-based practice including nursing research methods and theory. Content includes an overview of basic research concepts, evidence-based practice models, research methodologies and designs, and an overview of descriptive and inferential statistics.

Career
Graduate

NDNP88061 - DNP Scholarly Project I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Completion of all doctoral course work or approval of the Division Director, Graduate Nursing. In this course, the DNP student will propose an evidence-based scholarly project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NDNP88071 - DNP Scholarly Project II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of all doctoral course work or approval of the Division Director, Graduate Nursing. In this course, the DNP student will plan an evidence-based scholarly project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NDNP88182 - DNP Scholarly Project III

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of all doctoral course work or approval of the Division Director, Graduate Nursing. In this course, the DNP student will implement and evaluate an evidence-based scholarly project.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

NDNP88191 - DNP Scholarly Project IV

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NDNP 88061, 88071, and 88182. In this course, the DNP student will disseminate the evidence-based scholarly project results.

Career
Graduate

NETE60003 - An Introduction to the New Testament

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory and survey course of the New Testament. Students will become familiar with the content of the New Testament and related primary sources. A variety of methods and approaches to interpretation will be introduced. Special attention will be given to texts at the center of contemporary theological and cultural debates.

Career
Brite

NETE60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

NETE65013 - Exegesis in the Gospels and Acts

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 or equivalent. Method and practice in English exegesis of the Gospels, or the Acts of the Apostles. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE65023 - Exegesis in the New Testament Epistlesand Revelation

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 or equivalent. Method and practice in English exegesis of the Epistles. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE65033 - Exegesis in the Gospels and Acts(Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 and 70013 or equivalent. Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the Gospels or the Acts of the Apostles, including use of

concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NETE 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE65043 - Exegesis in the New Testament Epistles and Revelation (Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 and NETE 70013 or equivalent. Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the epistles, including use of concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NETE 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE70013 - Basics of Biblical Greek

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is a graduate-level introduction to New Testament Greek which will facilitate the student¿s learning sufficient vocabulary and grammar to enable her/him to study the New Testament in the Greek exegesis course offered the second semester. It presupposes that the student will continue into the exegesis course. (1 or 3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

NETE70153 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches. Students will learn to identify both distinctive features of relevant methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE70970 - Special Topics: New Testament Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

NETE75013 - Biblical Greek II

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 70013. Continuation of grammar and syntax with focus on reading early Christian texts.

Career
Brite

NETE75053 - Extra-Canonical Early Christian Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 or equivalent. Study of selected historical or theological issues in early Christian literature not included in the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE75063 - New Testament Ethics

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 or equivalent. Selected New Testament texts will be interpreted both descriptively in their historical context and constructively in their relationship to modern ethical theories and practical questions.

Career
Brite

NETE75073 - The Greco-Roman Environment of Early Christianity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 60003 or equivalent. Study of Greco-Roman archaeology (Pompeii, Corinth); urban and domestic life; Cynic, Stoic, Epicurean, and Platonic philosophical thought and practice; religious experience in the mystery religions (Dionysus, Isis, and Mithras); Hellenistic Judaism (Philo and Josephus). Each semester the professor will choose one primary Greco-Roman author to read (Epictetus, Dio Chrysostom, Lucian, Plutarach, Philo, or Josephus). May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE75083 - Theology of the New Testament

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 hours of New Testament and 3 hours of Christian Theology, or instructor's permission. A systematic investigation of the major theological traditions represented in the New Testament, or a study of a selected problem in New Testament Theology.

Career
Brite

NETE75093 - Seminar in New Testament Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 hours of New Testament or permission. Selected problems in the literary study of the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE75113 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: one 60000-level course in NETE and one 60000-level course in CHHI or equivalent. An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends

and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment t the present. See CHHI 75023.

Career
Brite

NETE75123 - Readings in the Greek Bible (Septuagint)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NETE 70013 or equivalent. Practice in reading the Septuagint, the Bible of many New Testament authors. The goals are simply to read Greek more rapidly than we do in an exegesis course and to expand our experience of scriptures that were generative for New Testament authors. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

NETE75133 - Biblical Interpretation for Preaching

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or HEBI 60003. A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical and hermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. Sermons from the selected book or theme will be prepared, presented in written form to the class, and discussed. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours. See HEBI 80113 and HOML 75033.

Career
Brite

NETE75143 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE75901 - M.T.S. final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

NETE75903 - Final Exercise

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

NETE80153 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches. Students will learn to identify both distinctive features of relevant methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE80970 - Special Topics in New Testament Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

NETE85013 - Exegesis in the Gospels and Acts

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in English exegesis of the Gospels, or the Acts of the Apostles. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85023 - Exegesis in the New Testament Epistles and Revelation

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in English exegesis of the Epistles. This course may be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85033 - Exegesis in the Gospels and Acts (Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the Gospels or the Acts of the Apostles, including use of concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NETE 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85043 - Exegesis in the New Testament Epistles and Revelation (Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the epistles, including use of concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NETE 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85053 - Extra-Canonical Early Christian Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of selected historical or theological issues in early Christian literature not included in the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85063 - New Testament Ethics

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected New Testament texts will be interpreted both descriptively in their historical context and constructively in their relationship to modern ethical theories and practical questions.

Career
Brite

NETE85073 - The Greco-Roman Environment of Early Christianity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of Greco-Roman archaeology (Pompeii, Corinth); urban and domestic life; Cynic, Stoic, Epicurean, and Platonic philosophical thought and practice; religious experience in the mystery religions (Dionysus, Isis, and Mithras); Hellenistic Judaism (Philo and Josephus). Each semester the professor will choose one primary Greco-Roman author to read (Epictetus, Dio Chrysostom, Lucian, Plutarach, Philo, or Josephus). May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85083 - Theology of the New Testament

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A systematic investigation of the major theological traditions represented in the New Testament, or a study of a selected problem in New Testament Theology.

Career
Brite

NETE85093 - Seminar in New Testament Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected problems in the literary study of the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE85113 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment to the present. See CHHI 85023.

Career
Brite

NETE85123 - Readings in the Greek Bible (Septuagint)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practice in reading the Septuagint, the Bible of many New Testament authors. The goals are simply to read Greek more rapidly than we do in an exegesis course and to expand our experience of scriptures that were generative for New Testament authors. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

NETE85133 - Biblical Interpretation for Preaching

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A biblical book or theme will be examined in the light of recent exegetical and hermeneutical approaches, with a view to proclamation in the church. Sermons from the selected book or theme will be prepared, presented in written form to the class, and discussed. May be repeated for credit with different books or themes. See HEBI 80113 and HOML 85033.

Career
Brite

NETE85143 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE90123 - Exegesis in Epistles

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in English exegesis of the Epistles. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE90153 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches. Students will learn to identify both distinctive features of relevant methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE90970 - Special Topics in New Testament Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours).

Career
Brite

NETE94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

NETE95033 - Exegesis in the Gospels and Acts (Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Admittance to the ThM or PhD program. Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the Gospels or the Acts of the Apostles, including use of concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NET 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE95043 - Exegesis in the New Testament Epistles and Revelation (Greek)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Method and practice in Greek exegesis of the epistles, including use of concordances, Bible dictionaries, and commentaries that NETE 70013 has made possible. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE95053 - Extra-Canonical Early Christian Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of selected historical or theological issues in Early Christian literature not included in the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE95063 - New Testament Ethics

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected New Testament texts will be interpreted both descriptively in their historical context and constructively in their relationship to modern ethical theories and practical questions.

Career
Brite

NETE95073 - The Greco-Roman Environment of Early Christianity

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of Greco-Roman archaeology (Pompeii, Corinth); urban and domestic life; Cynic, Stoic, Epicurean, and Platonic philosophical thought and practice; religious experience in the mystery religions (Dionysus, Isis, and Mithras); Hellenistic Judaism (Philo and Josephus). Each semester the professor will choose one primary Greco-Roman author to read (Epictetus, Dio Chrysostom, Lucian, Plutarch, Philo, or Josephus). May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE95083 - Theology of the New Testament

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A systematic investigation of the major theological traditions represented in the New Testament, or a study of a selected problem in New Testament Theology.

Career
Brite

NETE95093 - Seminar in New Testament Literature

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected problems in the literary study of the New Testament. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NETE95113 - Seminar in the History of New Testament Research

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of selected major periods, issues, trends and scholars in the history of New Testament research from the Enlightenment to the present. See CHHI 95023.

Career
Brite

NETE95123 - Readings in the Greek Bible (Septuagint)

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practice in reading the Septuagint, the Bible of many New Testament authors. The goals are simply to read Greek more rapidly than we do in an exegesis course and to expand our experience of scriptures that were generative for New Testament authors. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

NETE95143 - New Testament, Gender and Sexuality

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NETE 60003 or instructor's permission. This course will engage both classic and more recent scholarship on the New Testament, Gender and Sexuality. Topics of special focus may include interpretations framed by feminist, womanist, and queer methods and approaches, and also intersections among them.

Career
Brite

NETE95713 - Critical Introduction to the New Testament

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs. A selected examination of methods of biblical interpretation.

Career
Brite

NETE95963 - Issues in New Testament Studies

Department(s)
BIBL

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs. An issue related to the literature, theology, history, or exegesis of the New Testament will be selected. May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 hours.

Career
Brite

NEUR81202 - LIC Clinical Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Neurology Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship equips medical students to develop a systematic approach to the evaluation, diagnosis, and management of neurologic problems and conditions. Using an understanding of neuroanatomy, students will develop fundamental localization skills and the ability to recognize common neurologic conditions and neurologic emergencies. Students will work primarily in the outpatient setting and will evaluate patients and develop assessment and management plans under direct supervision of a senior practitioner. Students will be exposed to inpatient neurology either through specific inpatient burst immersion experiences or in continuity care for their panel of patients who require inpatient hospitalization for diagnosis and/or treatment.

Career
Medical School

NEUR86001 - Neurorehabilitation

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neurorehabilitation; clinical, 4 week, home elective

Career
Medical School

NEUR86002 - Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neurology, 4 week clinical elective

Career
Medical School

NEUR86500 - Sub-Internship Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Neurology, 4 weeks, clinical away

Career
Medical School

NEUR86501 - Advanced Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

NEUR87010 - Neurological Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neurological Critical Care, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

NONC60811 - Advanced Oncology Practicum I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Co-requisites: NURS 60813. This course provides an opportunity to explore evidence-based practice guidelines and research and their application to promote healthy lifestyles, monitor cancer risk, address integrative oncology practices, facilitate access to care, and reduce health care disparities for populations at risk and diagnosed with cancer, and cancer survivors. This course is taken concurrently with NURS 60813.

Career
Graduate

NONC60813 - Advanced Oncology Nursing I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, and 50053. This course provides an introduction to cancer epidemiology and pathophysiology, cancer genetics, prevention, risk assessment and reduction for specific cancers, screening techniques, and diagnostic procedures and criteria to support patients, caregivers, and communities. This course is taken concurrently with NURS 60811.

Career
Graduate

NONC60821 - Advanced Oncology Nursing II: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 60813, 60811. The emphasis of this course is on the development of advanced clinical decision making skills in identifying multiple alterations resulting from cancer and cancer therapy. The course is taken concurrently with NURS 60823.

Career
Graduate

NONC60823 - Advanced Oncology Nursing II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 60813, 60811. Principles of cancer treatment, associated responses and symptom management are presented. Emphasis is on the development of advanced clinical decision making skills in identifying multiple alterations resulting from cancer and cancer therapy. Concurrent with NURS 60821.

Career
Graduate

NONC60832 - Advanced Oncology Nursing Residency

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 60813, 60823, 60811, and 60821. Emphasis is on the application of critical thinking and diagnostic reasoning skills in advanced clinical decision making. Students assess, diagnose, and manage the care of oncology patients with a variety of cancers. The delivery of care and evaluation of role effectiveness across the full spectrum of the cancer care continuum are examined.

Career
Graduate

NONC60834 - Palliative and End of Life Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 60823, 60821, or with permission of the faculty. This course provides students with advanced knowledge in the care of patients/families experiencing life-limiting progressive illness. Students will explore current and emerging models of care deliver; ranging from palliative care, hospice care, and family support services in bereavement. Students will engage in holistic assessment of pain and quality of life for patients with advanced illnesses in a variety of settings under the direction of a skilled clinician in palliative care. New trends, advances, and issues in home management of complex conditions, innovative delivery systems, legal, ethical and policy considerations will be explored.

Career
Graduate

NPHD80112 - Philosophy of Nursing Science & Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the DNP-PhD Bridge Program. This course provides a critical analysis of historical and current views of knowledge development as philosophies of science generally as well as specific to nursing science. Theoretical approaches in the development of nursing knowledge will be emphasized.

Career
Graduate

NPHD80122 - Implementation Science

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NPHD 80112, HCHS 80213, HCHS 70913. This course is designed for students to learn how to develop research protocols to study the implementation of evidence-based interventions using the knowledge and tools of implementation science.

Career
Graduate

NPHD80132 - Nursing Research Proposal Development

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NPHD 80112; NPHD 80122; HCHS 80213; HCHS 80223. This course provides the student an opportunity to demonstrate a comprehensive understandingof the research process through design

of a robust research project that will contribute to evidence-based practice and the advancement of nursing science.

Career
Graduate

NPO50443 - Eval Research Methodolgy

Department(s)
Non Profit Organization Admin

Career
Undergraduate

NRAN80113 - Research in Nurse Anesthesia

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasizes the evaluation and use of a variety of theories and research methods as a foundation for advanced practice in nurse anesthesia. Includes application of theory and research to improve practice and patient outcomes and identification of outcome studies needed to improve practice. Incorporates legal and ethical foundations of practice and policy.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80323 - Physical Science in Nurse Anesthesia

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to structural recognition and nomenclature of organic compounds. Includes an introduction to amino acids, lipids, membranes, protein structure and function, and overview of the bioenergetics of the cell. (Includes experiences with the human patient simulator.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN80334 - Advanced Pharmacology

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the principles of pharmacology, including pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacogenetics as related to various classes of pharmaceutical agents encountered in anesthesia practice. Application of principles as they pertain to various organ systems is emphasized. RNs seeking a graduate level course must obtain permission of the Director if not an admitted nurse anesthesia student.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80345 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathophysiology I

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of structure and function in health and disease of human nervous, endocrine, and excretory systems including fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80402 - Essentials of Anesthesia and Simulation

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of Semesters 1, 2, and 3. This course provides the nurse anesthesia student with the tools necessary for the administration of anesthesia. This course teaches a basic level of

expertise in the safe and competent use of anesthesia equipment, along with an introduction to the art and science of nurse anesthesia. This course presents the basic concepts of anesthesia and introduces the student to procedures and principles of nurse anesthesia. Students are also provided with a clinical simulator component which includes fundamental patient interaction under the direct supervision of an instructor.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80413 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology and Pathophysiology III

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of structure and function of health and disease in the human cardiovascular system.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80424 - Pharmacology of Anesthesia Agents

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the classification, mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, clinical uses, and interactions of the drugs commonly used in the practice of both general and regional anesthesia. This will include the intravenous sedative-hypnotics, opioids, local anesthetics, inhaled agents, and the muscle relaxants. Also discussed are other drugs necessary to the practice of anesthesia, including vasoactive medications, antiemetics, anticholinergics and pertinent antibiotics.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80434 - Advanced Anatomy, Physiology and Pathophysiology II

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of structure and function of health and disease in the human respiratory, gastrointestinal tract, and endocrine systems.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80516 - Principles of Anesthesia Practice I

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Progression to third semester Phase I. This course presents the basic concepts of anesthesia and also introduces the student to procedures and principles of nurse anesthesia. Principles presented include monitoring and assessment skills, airway management (including endotracheal intubation), the anesthesia machine and related current technology. Students are also provided with a clinical simulator component which includes fundamental patient interaction under the direct supervision of an instructor.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80526 - Principles of Anesthesia Practice II

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NRAN 60316. This course is intended to provide the student with basic principles of regional anesthesia, selected disease states and their anesthetic implications, basic principles of patient assessment, preparation and interpretation of preoperative data in obstetrics. Emphasis is placed on the physiologic response to surgery, medications, and disease. Students are also provided with a clinical simulator component which includes fundamental patient interaction under the direct supervision of an instructor.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80672 - Advanced Pathophysiology and Clinical Management I

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of Phase I. An integrated series of lectures, clinical conferences, and seminars designed to provide the clinical resident with an in-depth education in the anesthetic management and considerations of various surgical procedures on patients with diverse pathological conditions. Emphasis is placed on the pathophysiologic aspects and their anesthesia implications. Topics include respiratory, thoracic, neurological, cardiovascular, regional, pediatric, and special areas of anesthesia. Integrates legal and ethical foundations from practice.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80683 - Clinical Residency I

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Initial exposure to the clinical arena. Provides the opportunity to develop the basic skills and master the course objectives. The nurse anesthesia resident is responsible for the objectives as they pertain to American Society of Anesthesiologists' Classification I, I-E, and II patients and any assigned specialty rotations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN80772 - Advanced Pathophysiology and Clinical Management II

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NRAN 60572, 60583. An integrated series of lectures, clinical conferences, and seminars designed to provide the clinical resident with an in-depth education in the anesthetic management and considerations of various surgical procedures on patients with diverse pathological conditions. Emphasis is placed on the pathophysiologic aspects and their anesthesia implications. Topics include respiratory, thoracic, neurological, cardiovascular, regional, pediatric, and special areas of anesthesia. Integrates legal and ethical foundations from practice.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80783 - Clinical Residency II

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Builds on theoretical knowledge acquired in Phase I. A formative period allows the nurse anesthesia resident to learn the new skills required in this practicum. The nurse anesthesia resident is responsible for the following objectives as they pertain to American

Society of Anesthesiologists' Classification I, I-E, II, II-E, III, and III-E patients and any assigned specialty rotations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN80882 - Clinical Residency III

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Builds upon theoretical knowledge acquired in Phase I. A formative period allows the acquisition of new skills required in this residency. The nurse anesthesia resident is responsible for the following objectives as they pertain to ALL American Society of Anesthesiologists' Classifications of patients and assigned specialty rotations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN80972 - Clinical Concepts

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Overview of selected topics from Phase I and Phase II, integrating research, basic sciences and anesthetic problems.

Career
Graduate

NRAN80983 - Clinical Residency IV

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Builds upon the previous residency and the theoretical knowledge acquired in Phase I. A formative period is not included in this residency. The nurse anesthesia resident is responsible for the objectives as they pertain to all classes and types of patients and any assigned specialty rotation. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN81123 - Biostatistics for the Advanced Practitioner

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is intended to apply standard statistical methods to develop knowledge and skills, enabling students to understand data collection and analysis methods, interpretation and reporting of statistical results to critically read and evaluate nursing and the healthcare literature. The emphasis is to provide the foundation and skills in data management and statistical analysis essential to conduct evidence-based improvement.

Career
Graduate

NRAN81153 - Emerging Sciences, Complexity & Innovation in Health Care

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to examine complexity and innovation as they relate to healthcare systems, emerging sciences, and healthcare delivery. Areas of focus are systems, organizations, individuals, with a focus on current and developing scientific and technological advances, health disparities and ethical decision making. The course provides a broad

foundation from which to approach resolution of complex clinical situations and improve practice environments.

Career
Graduate

NRAN81233 - Decision Science and Informatics

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to examine the methods and applications of decision analysis in healthcare practice, information technology, and resource allocation. Areas of focus are systems, organizations, informatics, and different models/frameworks for decision making. The course provides a broad foundation from which to approach resolution of complex clinical situations and improve practice environments.

Career
Graduate

NRAN81243 - Translational Research

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program or permission of the instructor if in a graduate program in another department. This course provides the foundation for the application of evidence into clinical practice. Emphasis is placed on identification of practice/healthcare system queries and a systematic approach to finding and critically evaluating the evidence for successful translation into practice. The course will prepare students to demonstrate advanced levels of clinical judgment, systems thinking, and accountability in designing, delivering, and evaluating evidence based care to improve population outcomes.

Career
Graduate

NRAN81353 - Health Care Policy and Politics

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor if in a graduate program in another department. Examines the current and future dilemmas of the healthcare system and how health plans, healthcare professionals, policymakers, and consumer groups can work together to find innovative solutions. Explores role of health politics in the work place, organization, government, and community with emphasis on involvement and advocacy. Also offered as NDNP 81353.

Career
Graduate

NRAN81443 - Advanced Health Assessment: Anesthesia Focus

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An integrated series of lectures and laboratory experiences designed to provide the anesthesia student with an in-depth education in providing a comprehensive history and physical assessment. Included within the course is the history, physical, and psychological assessment of signs and symptoms, pathophysiologic changes, and psychosocial variations of a patient. The assessment includes an evaluation of the body and its functions using inspection, palpation, percussion, auscultation and advanced assessment techniques, including diagnostic testing, as appropriate. (Includes experiences with the human patient simulator.)

Career
Graduate

NRAN82111 - Comprehensive Pain Management Clinical Practicum-I

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Pain Management Fellowship. This course is the first of two related supervised clinical practicums to address the hands-on skills required to perform a focused neuromuscular examination and provide various image-guided neuraxial, muscular, and joint injections. This course will also offer an orientation to the organization, set up, functional operation, and management of various types of pain clinics. A minimum of 120 clinical hours are required during clinical practicum 1. Completion of a (1) basic and (2) intermediate assessed non-surgical pain management (INSPM) cadaver workshop is required prior to enrollment in NRAN 82111.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82133 - Imaging and Radiation Safety

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Pain Fellowship. This course focuses on the use of radiologic imaging for interventional pain management techniques. It also incorporates the principles of radiation safety requirements.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82143 - Special Topics in Advanced Pain Management

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Advanced Pain Management Program. This course focuses on Special Topics for Advanced Pain Management including: Research initiatives and issues in pain management, an overview of functional medicine and its value in pain management, identification and treatment considerations for special patient populations suffering from chronic pain, and the business aspects of establishing and maintaining a pain management practice.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82211 - Comprehensive Pain Management Clinical Practicum-II

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Pain Management Fellowship. This course is the second of two related supervised clinical practicums to address the hands-on skills required to perform a focused neuromuscular examination and provide various image-guided neuraxial, muscular, and joint injections. This course will also offer an orientation to the organization, set up, functional operation, and management of various types of pain clinics. A minimum of 120 clinical hours are required during clinical practicum 2.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82221 - Psychology and Spirituality in Pain Management

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to the Advanced Pain Management Program. A fundamental goal of the pain management program is the development of an authentic holistic lens that the CRNA pain practitioner sees through. This course focuses on (1) the psychological aspects of the chronic pain experience in humans and (2) presenting a spiritual perspective for the pain management practitioner to develop a rapport and connect with persons experiencing pain. These aspects include, but are not limited to sensory, affective, cognitive, social, developmental, cultural and spiritual. Topics will include measurement of pain, opiates, addiction, and motivation in pain patients. Treatment discussions will include, but are not limited to: medications, counseling, and mindfulness practices. The interconnectedness of the body, mind, and spirit is explored.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82223 - Pain Evaluation and Treatment

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Advanced Pain Management Fellowship. This foundational course is intended to impart and help the participant internalize and understanding of the changes in normal mechanical, physical, and biochemical functions, caused by disease, trauma, or a dysfunctional physiological process. Specifically, how these alterations produce pain and present to the clinician. Comprehensive knowledge of the pathophysiology associated with pain is the foundation of outstanding pain management.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82233 - Pharmacology for Pain Management

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Advanced Pain Management Program. This class will focus on the pharmacologic management of the patient with chronic pain including the history and challenges of opioid use, alternatives to opioid therapy, and alternatives to opioid use in the management of pain. This class will provide valuable information regarding the medications and other substances that can be prescribed for chronic pain.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82323 - Interventional Pain Strategies for Advanced Pain Practice

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Advanced Pain Management Program. This course focuses on both didactic training for diagnostic and therapeutic injections for interventional management of acute and chronic pain.

Career
Graduate

NRAN82331 - Anatomy and Physiology for Pain Management

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Pain Fellowship. This course focuses on anatomy and physiology core concepts relating to the nervous and musculoskeletal systems for the advanced pain management CRNA.

Career
Graduate

NRAN87891 - Advanced Simulation

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful progression to clinical phase of program. NRAN 87891 examines methods and applications of simulation specifically related to anesthesia and healthcare practice, building on current student critical care practice. The course provides a broad foundation from which to approach resolution of complex clinical situations and improve practice environments. Each simulated experience incorporates anesthesia crisis resource management and Team STEPPS concepts embedded within a dynamic framework of experiential clinical pathology. Advanced Simulation provides a foundation for the DNP-oriented nurse anesthetist related to navigating high-risk, low-exposure clinical experiences as well as providing a foundation for decision making in anesthesia-specific situations. This course does not have one text but supports exploration of quality Internet and TCU libraryresources. Recommended readings within each unit can foster the exploration process. Students may also be required to search for pertinent resources

Career
Graduate

NRAN88080 - Advanced Project

Department(s)
Nurse Anesthesia

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NDNP 81113, 81123, 81233, 81243, 81353, 81363. This course emphasizes the synthesis, critique, and application of learning gained in the program to support quality clinical practice and organizational systems. The DNP candidate, in consultation with their academic adviser, proposes a project that begins with a thorough and scientific evaluation of a current healthcare issue requested by an approved healthcare entity. Following approval of the proposal by the academic adviser and project committee, the DNP candidate will complete the doctoral project within two academic years as evidenced by the rendering of recommendation(s) or design of an innovative clinical practice or program solving an actual healthcare issue. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NSGY86001 - Neurosurgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neurosurgery; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

NSGY86002 - Pediatric Neurosurgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

NSGY86500 - Acting Internship Neurosurgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Neurosurgery, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

NSGY86501 - Neurosurgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neurosurgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

NSGY86502 - Sub-I Neurological Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-I Neurological Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

NSGY86511 - Advanced Neurosurgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Neurosurgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

NTDT10000 - NTDT Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

NTDT10003 - Contemporary Issues in Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of contemporary issues in nutrition and food science that impact the individual and span the global community. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Course is offered with TCU Online components that support learning by multiple instructional formats including lecture, class discussions, lab interactives, group learning projects and oral presentations. Laboratory interactives will include traditional and computer laboratory exercises.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

NTDT10103 - Food Preparation

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 1-hour lectures, one 3-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles and fundamental processes underlying food preparation with practical application.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10201 - Nutrition Concepts

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Not available to students who have completed NTDT 10403 or 20403. Nutrition information necessary for health promotion.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10211 - Nutrition and Weight Control

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Relationship of nutrition to weight control.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10221 - Sports Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic fundamentals of nutrition applicable to the sports-minded individual.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10401 - Nutrition Concepts

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10411 - Nutrition & Weight Cntrl

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10421 - Sports Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT10433 - Freshman Seminar in Nutrition Sciences

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT20103 - Basic Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT20113 - Issues of Food in Society

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An in-depth study of local, national, and international food issues and the way critical analysis and rational thought can be utilized in the study of these issues. The role of ethics in determining values and justifying positions related to food and nutrition is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NTDT20383 - Computer Applications in Foodservice and Nutrition Care Systems

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Experience in computer software applications in word processing, spreadsheet analysis, graphic data representation, nutrient analysis, nutritional assessment, and foodservice operational subsystems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NTDT20403 - Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The science of nutrition integrating physiological, biochemical, and psychological aspects of food ingestion and nutrient utilization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT21163 - Food and Culture

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course addresses the cultural and social meanings of food. It explores the study of world food patterns, including food customs of peoples with different ethnic backgrounds. An emphasis is placed upon the significance of the social, economic, religious, and aesthetic aspects of food customs. Learning activities include lectures, group discussions, film/videos, mapping, cooking demonstrations and food tastings, and individual field experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT30001 - Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in Nutrition Sciences, and permission of instructor.Observe and review honors students' presentations. Complete draft of background and methods sections of written research manuscript.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT30013 - Demonstration Techniques

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30101 - DPD Seminar I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Didactic Program in Dietetics major. An introduction to Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics organization and structure, dietetic registration requirements, and the Supervised Practice application process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT30103 - Gourmet Foods

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 1-hour lectures, one 2-hour laboratory per week. Planning, preparation and presentation of nutritious, attractive gourmet food, with practical laboratory experiences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT30113 - Demonstration Techniques

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30113 - Infant and Child Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasizes the significance and role of nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and childhood. Nutritional needs and assessment of mother, infant and children under normal and special circumstances will be discussed. Credit cannot be earned for both NTDT 30113 and 30123.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

NTDT30123 - Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the relationship of nutritional requirements to the life cycle, prenatal to old age; cultural and socioeconomic factors related to food with major focus on nutrition and health; nutritional assessment; interrelationships of nutrients; other nutrition related issues such as dental health, weight management, athletic training, drugs and alcohol, government agencies, and nutrition education for all age groups. Credit cannot be earned for both NTDT 30113 and 30123.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

NTDT30133 - Meal Management

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NTDT 10103. Two 1-hour lectures, one 2-hour laboratory per week. Managing resources in meal planning and preparation; technology of food preservation; identification of market places and legislative concerns; aesthetic and practical experience in a laboratory.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30143 - Advanced Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30144 - Quantity Food Production

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three 1-hour lectures and one 3-hour laboratory/supervised practice per week. Prerequisite: NTDT 10103. Advanced study in food preparation, emphasizing standards, principles and techniques of producing quality food in quantity. Care and use of equipment, work simplification, menu planning, and basic cost controls.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30153 - Community Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30163 - Sports Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NTDT 20403. Psychological effects of exercise and nutrition on the human body. Current topics of interest, current research, and their relationship to athletic performance.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30166 - General Dietetics Practi

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30173 - Marketing Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30233 - Essentials of Dietetics Practice

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 20403, NTDT 30123 or NTDT 30133, CHEM 30123, and BIOL 20214. Emphasizes fundamental knowledge for the Registered Dietitian (RD) and the role of the Registered Dietitian within the health care team. Course content includes the Nutrition Care Process and Medical Nutrition Therapy documentation for enhancing development of skills to perform nutrition assessment, diagnosis, intervention and monitoring/evaluation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

NTDT30303 - Communication and Education for Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MANA 30653 or permission of instructor. Introductory communications course with applications in counseling and education with emphasis on developing interpersonal and professional practice skills in food, nutrition, and dietetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT30306 - Supervised Practice in General Dietetics

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lecture hours and 14 to 16 hours of supervised practice per week. Prerequisite: Admission to Coordinated Program in Dietetics and concurrent enrollment in NTDT 30303. Introduction to the practice of all aspects of dietetics through weekly observation and participation in foodservice and nutrition care settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT30313 - Food Systems Management

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30144 and 30303. Systems approach to the organization and management of foodservice operations including the functional subsystems (procurement, production, service, and maintenance).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT30317 - Supervised Practice in Food Systems Management

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lecture hours and 20 hours of supervised practice per week. Prerequisites: Admission to Coordinated Program in Dietetics and concurrent enrollment in NTDT 30313. Selected problems and supervised practice directly correlated with NTDT 30313.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT30331 - Medical Terminology

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing. Terminology describing normal anatomical, physiological, and psychological conditions and those related to disease and its treatments. For students entering nutrition, dietetics, and allied health professions.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT30331 - Medical Terminology

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

NTDT30333 - Medical Nutrition Therapy I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 20403, 30123 or 30113, 30233, 30331 or concurrent enrollment, CHEM 30123 and BIOL 20214, or permission of the instructor. Knowledge and skills necessary for implementation of the Nutrition Care Process and evidence-based nutrition intervention among individuals with physiological and biochemical abnormalities associated with various conditions such as, but not limited to, diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disease, and gastrointestinal (GI) disorders. Study of pharmacology and nutrition support as a component of Medical Nutrition Therapy. Lecture format incorporates case studies to provide skill enhancement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT30433 - Issues and Insights in Foods and Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An in-depth study of local, national, and international food issues and the way critical analysis and rational thought can be utilized in the study of these issues. The role of ethics in citizenship and social values will be utilized to justify positions related to foods and nutrition. Issues and insights regarding the relationship of food/nutrition to health and well-being is emphasized so that students are able to demonstrate an understanding of individual rights/responsibilities and critically assess the intentions and consequences of personal, professional, or societal actions. Problem solving, critical thinking, and various methods of inquiry are emphasized in discussions/assignments related to ethical dilemmas surrounding controversial food/nutrition-related issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT30643 - Veganism, Sustainability, and Plant-based Food Studies

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior classification. Priority for enrollment in this course will be as follows: Human-Animal Relationships Minor, Nutrition Minor, Nutritional Sciences Major, all other TCU students. This course will critically examine scientific, environmental, historical, cultural, and societal contexts of the eating habits of humans, with particular attention to plant-based cultures and the ideology of the vegan movement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

NTDT30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT30993 - Global Perspective in Food Insecurity

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A Global Perspective of Food Insecurity provides students with opportunities to actively engage in critical thinking and problem-solving regarding various food and nutrition issues that affect the global community. With a focus on a study abroad experience in Seville, Spain, students will explore the incidence of food insecurity on a local level (Fort Worth, TX) and the global stage (Seville, Spain), utilizing comparisons and contrasts to make informed judgments. Hands-on service-learning and community engagement will take place at non-profit social service agencies. Lectures, assigned readings, field trips, guest speakers, threaded discussions, cultural events are included to expand the global awareness and to develop global responsibility of students. The course is open to all majors. Fluency in Spanish is NOT required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT33990 - Nutrition of Population Groups

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT36990 - International Residentl Study

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NTDT40000 - Research Practice I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Current enrollment in the BS in Dietetics (DIET)
Students will begin the investigatory process of a nutrition research study by completing research training and evidence-based practice tutorials. Students will also develop a research design, including purpose and primary research objectives, null hypothesis, literature review, and research methods/ procedures. (1-3 semester hours).

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40001 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in Nutritional Sciences, and permission of instructor. Prepare for oral presentation and present research during Honors Week. Prepare written research manuscript under the direction of faculty. .

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT40010 - Research Practice II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40000 and enrollment in the Combined BS/MS in Dietetics Program in Department of Nutritional Sciences.
Students will apply scientific principles of investigation in a nutrition research study while completing a Protocol Review Request for research and utilizing appropriate research methods, ethical procedures, data coding and statistical analysis using SPSS or other applicable technology.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40101 - DPD Seminar II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Didactic Program in Dietetics major. This course consists of seminar topics designed for planning and preparation for professional advancement, including application to Supervised Practice programs and graduate school placement.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT40103 - Diet And Disease

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40123 - Experimntl Methods/Foods

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40134 - Quantity Food Production

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40143 - Food Systems Management

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40156 - Food Systems Mngmnt Prac

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40162 - Food Facility Planning

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40176 - Community Nutrition Prac

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40186 - Clinical Nutrition Pract

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40192 - Seminar In Dietetics

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40193 - Special Problems (Cup)

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40300 - Nutritional Science

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 20403, or concurrent enrollment. Projects in nutritional science research carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. Variable credit between one to four hours per enrollment canbe earned for this course. The course may be repeated for a maximum of four times. However, a maximum of 4 credits can be earned for this course.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40303 - Supervised Practice I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Current enrollment in the BS in Dietetics (DIET) major. Supervised practice experiences are in selected community, foodservice and nutrition care settings with an emphasis on the provision of nutritional services, nutrition education, interprofessional education and team collaboration.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40313 - Supervised Practice II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40403 and current enrollment in the BS in Dietetics (DIET) major. Supervised practice experiences are in selected community and foodservice settings with an emphasis on food systems management and the provision of nutritional services and nutrition education.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40333 - Medical Nutrition Therapy II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30333 or permission of the instructor. Physiological and biochemical abnormalities associated with various diseases and disorders. Advanced knowledge and techniques necessary for comprehensive medical nutrition therapy. Discussion of the importance of nutrition intervention and the role of the registered dietitian as a member of the health care team.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT40337 - Supervised Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lecture hours and 20 hours of supervised practice per week. Prerequisites: Enrollment in Coordinated Program in Dietetics, NTDT 30317 and concurrent enrollment in NTDT 40333. Application of principles of nutritional care in a clinical setting under the supervision of a Registered Dietitian.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT40343 - Nutritional Biochemistry

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 20403, 30333; BIOL 20214; CHEM 30123. Biochemical and physiological mechanisms of nutrition science and metabolism are covered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT40353 - Experimental Food Science

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two 1-hour lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisites: NTDT 20403, CHEM 30123 or permission of instructor. Advanced theory and methods used in study of chemical and physical factors affecting food preparation and processing. Application of analytical methods to sensory and instrumental evaluation of food quality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

NTDT40363 - Community Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30113 or 30123, 30303, or permission of instructor. Nutritional problems and the services available in the community. Management of nutrition services, provision of nutrition information to the public, and the legislative process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT40364 - Supervised Practice in Community Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lecture hours and twenty hours of supervised practice per week 8 weeks. Prerequisites: Enrollment in Coordinated Program in Dietetics, NTDT 40337, and concurrent enrollment in NTDT 40363. Supervised experiences in selected community agencies and schools with emphasis on the provision of nutritional services and education.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT40373 - Culminating Supervised Practice

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lecture hours and twenty hours of supervised practice per week 6 weeks. Prerequisite: Enrollment in Coordinated Program in Dietetics, NTDT 40364, and concurrent enrollment in NTDT 40363. Supervised experience while working as an independent staff dietitian in an area of chosen specialty.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT40381 - Comp Appl Fdserv&Ntr Car

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40403 - Research Methods in Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior, NTDT 20403, 30113 or 30123, MATH 10043 or equivalent, or permission of instructor. Fundamentals of research methods, research design, treatment and interpretation of data in nutrition. Primarily designed for students with an interest in Nutrition and Dietetics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

NTDT40411 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NTDT 30303 or concurrent enrollment. Integration of scientific information and nutrition research into practice. Completion of research training and evidence-based practice tutorials. Completion of research design, including purpose and primary research objectives, null hypothesis, literature review, and research methods/procedures.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40413 - Procurement for the Foodservice Operation

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30144 and 30313. Managerial functions of purchasing, receiving, storing, and inventory control of materials for foodservice operations. Current economic, legislative, commercial, and industrial developments.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40413 - Business Principles in Dietetics

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30313 and MANA 30653. Course includes principles of management as applied to foodservice organizations and dietetics practice. Leadership, ethics, human resources management, marketing, and financial management are covered.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40421 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NTDT 40411, or concurrent enrollment. Integration of scientific information and nutrition research into practice. Completion of a Protocol Review Request for Research. Completion of a nutrition research project using appropriate research methods, ethical procedures, and statistical analysis.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40423 - Advanced Food Systems Management

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30144, 30303, and 30313. Advanced study of organization and management of foodservice operations. Financial management, marketing, and system analysis concepts applied to the foodservice industry.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40431 - Seminar in Foodservice and Nutritional Care Systems

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Current trends and issues in nutrition care systems and the foodservice industry.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40431 - Supervised Practice in Nutrition Research III

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40421, or concurrent enrollment. Integration of scientific information and nutrition research into practice. Compilation of nutrition

research into visual materials appropriate for presentation at local, state, and/or national professional meetings. Students will present research poster at the annual TCU College of Science and Engineering Student Research Symposium (SRS) during Honor's Week.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40603 - Nutrition Counseling

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing in the Department of Nutritional Sciences. This course includes the application of current theories and techniques of counseling and education to the field of nutrition and dietetics. Practical application of communication techniques, client-centered counseling methods, motivational interviewing, group counseling learning theories and behavior change techniques, and factors affecting eating patterns will be covered. Instructional material and media design will also be incorporated.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40960 - Food Management Supervised Practical Experience

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Food Management major and junior standing. Supervised practical experiences in food, nutrition, and/or dietetics provide opportunities for learning and applications in organizational management, foodservice and culinary arts, and nutrition or dietetics health-care settings.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hours to be arranged. Special problems requiring independent research and study within a related area of field experience in food, nutrition, or dietetics. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT40973 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT50223 - Culinary Medicine Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior or above undergraduate standing or graduate standing. This seminar will provide the student with an advanced exploration and study of culinary medicine principles. The field of culinary medicine blends culinary skills with the science of medicine and nutrition. Through this course, students will gain skills and knowledge in both areas. Learning activities include lectures, group discussions, and cooking demonstrations, application, and food tasting. The course is designed for students pursuing clinical and healthcare-related fields of study.

Career
Undergraduate

NTDT50323 - Gut Microbiota and Health

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20234 or BIOL 30304 or permission of instructor. This class will cover the composition and function of the human gut microbiota, its relevance to health, and the different environmental factors that play a role on its configuration. The class also addresses the gut microbial changes that have been linked to the incidence of diseases and the potential therapeutics that can be employed to prevent and/or treat diseases by modifying the gut microbiota. Lastly, antibiotics, antibiotic resistance, and antibiotic stewardship will be reviewed.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT55323 Gut Microbiota and Health

NTDT50343 - Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40343 or BIOL 40513, graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This course provides an advanced study of the principles of nutrition in relation to the biochemical, physiological, and molecular aspects of the human body.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT55343 Aspects of Human Nutrition

NTDT50353 - Experimental Food Science

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 10103, NTDT 20403, and CHEM 30123. Advanced theory and methods used in study of chemical and physical factors affecting food preparation and processing. Application of analytical methods to sensory and instrumental evaluation of food quality.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT55353 Experimental Food Science

NTDT50363 - Community Nutrition and Public Health

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30123 and NTDT 30303. Course explores nutritional problems and the services available in the community. Management of nutrition services, provision of nutrition information to the public, and the legislative process are studied. Activities to prevent disease and promote health at the local, state, national and global levels will be examined.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT55363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth

NTDT50973 - Nutritional Sciences Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This seminar will provide the student with an advanced exploration and study of selected topics and emerging issues in food, nutrition, and dietetics. Topics will be determined by faculty to enhance the required curriculum and to satisfy competencies mandated by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT55973 Nutritional Sciences Seminar

NTDT55323 - Gut Microbiota and Health

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20234 or BIOL 30304 or permission of instructor. This class will cover the composition and function of the human gut microbiota, its relevance to health, and the different environmental factors that play a role on its configuration. The class also addresses the gut microbial changes that have been linked to the incidence of diseases and the potential therapeutics that can be employed to prevent and/or treat diseases by modifying the gut microbiota. Lastly, antibiotics, antibiotic resistance, and antibiotic stewardship will be reviewed.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT50323 Gut Microbiota and Health

NTDT55343 - Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40343 or BIOL 40513, graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This course provides an advanced study of the principles of nutrition in relation to the biochemical, physiological, and molecular aspects of the human body.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT50343 Aspects of Human Nutrition

NTDT55353 - Experimental Food Science

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 10103, NTDT 20403, and CHEM 30123. Advanced theory and methods used in study of chemical and physical factors affecting food preparation and processing. Application of analytical methods to sensory and instrumental evaluation of food quality.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT50353 Experimental Food Science

NTDT55363 - Community Nutrition and Public Health

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 30123 and NTDT 30303. Course explores nutritional problems and the services available in the community. Management of nutrition services, provision of nutrition information to the public, and the legislative process are studied. Activities to prevent disease and promote health at the local, state, national and global levels will be examined.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT50363 Community Nutr and Public Hlth

NTDT55973 - Nutritional Sciences Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This seminar will provide the student with an advanced exploration and study of selected topics and emerging issues in food, nutrition, and dietetics. Topics will be determined by faculty to enhance the required curriculum and to satisfy competencies mandated by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NTDT50973 Nutritional Sciences Seminar

NTDT60020 - Advanced Research Practice

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40000, NTDT 40010 and graduate status in Department of Nutritional Sciences MS in Dietetics. Student will apply scientific principles of investigation and communication of research findings by compiling nutrition research data into visual materials appropriate for presentation at local, state, and/or national professional meetings. Student will present research poster at the annual TCU College of Science and Engineering Annual Michael and Sally McCracken Student Research Symposium (SRS). Student will submit research for presentation at a professional local, state or national meeting. (1-3 hours).

Career
Graduate

NTDT60101 - DPD Graduate Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Nutritional Sciences MS in Nutrition with DPD Verification. This course consists of seminar topics that introduce professional practice expectations in nutrition and dietetics, leadership and career skills, and the supervised pratice application process. This course is designed for students pursuing Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) verification required for advancement to an accredited supervised practice program and subsequent eligibility to take the Registration Examination for Registered Dietitian Nutritionists.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60303 - Advanced Supervised Practice I

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40403, 40313, and graduate status in Department of Nutritional Sciences MS in DIetetic. Supervised practice experiences are in

selected clinical and community nutrition care facilities with an emphasis on medical nutrition therapy in clinical and community health and nutrition education.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60313 - Advanced Supervised Practice II

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40303, 40313, 60303; graduate status in Department of Nutritional Sciences MS in Dietetics. Continuation of supervised practice experiences in selected clinical and community nutrition care facilities.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60324 - Advanced Supervised Practice III

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 40303, 40313, 60303, 60313, graduate status in Department of Nutritional Sciences MS in Dietetics. Capstone supervised practice rotations are in selected culminating dietetics experiences with a concentration in leadership, event planning and professional development.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60443 - Integrative Functional Nutrition and Nutritional Genomics

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 55343, graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This course offers an advanced study of nutritional genomics, nutrigenomics, the effect of diet on gene expression, and how genetic differences affect nutrient uptake and metabolism. This course examines the impact of dietary regulation of gene function on human disease.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60453 - Nutrition Ecology, Food, and Sustainability

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the Department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. Course content will examine how food is produced, distributed, consumed, and disposed of, as well as the effects of these processes on human and environmental health, society and the economy. Course will focus on defining contributing problems regarding nutrition ecology and evaluation of proposed sustainable solutions in addressing them.

Career
Graduate

NTDT60973 - Nutritional Sciences Graduate Seminar

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences, or instructor approval. This graduate seminar will provide the student with an advanced exploration and study of selected topics and emerging issues in food, nutrition, and dietetics. Topics will be determined by faculty to enhance the required

curriculum and to satisfy competencies mandated by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics.

Career
Graduate

NTDT70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate status in the department of Nutritional Sciences. Enrolled MS students will pursue their thesis research under the direction of their advisors.

Career
Graduate

NTDT70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Nutritional Sciences

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NTDT 70980. Enrolled MS students will pursue their thesis research under the direction of their advisors.

Career
Graduate

NUED60713 - Learning and Instruction in Nursing Education

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of faculty. This course examines teaching and learning theories used in nursing education. Students will explore the roles and responsibilities of the educator in various settings and analyze applicable teaching strategies as appropriate to diverse groups of students.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NUED60721 - Interprofessional Education Strategies

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of NUED/HNHS 60712 and permission of instructor. This course engages the student in principles of interprofessional education to foster safety and quality in team-based care and collaborative practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NUED60723 - Curriculum and Program Development in Nursing Education

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of faculty. This course examines the educator role in relation to curriculum and program development. Students will explore legal, professional, societal, and ethical dimensions influencing education at various levels.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NUED60733 - Evaluation in Nursing Education

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NUED 60713, 60723, and permission of faculty. This course examines principles of evaluation applicable in nursing education. Analysis of methods for assessing individual, course, and program outcomes will occur.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

NUED60742 - Principles of Simulation in Education

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of NUED/HNHS 60712 and admission to graduate program or permission of faculty. This course provides the student with the basic principles of healthcare simulation to enhance clinical judgment related to patient safety and delivery of quality care.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Graduate

NUED60783 - Teaching Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NUED 60713, 60723, and permission of faculty. This practicum experience enables students to apply knowledge and skills of education in varied learning settings. Students will incorporate multiple strategies for assessing, teaching, styles, assessment, exam composition, and creating a syllabus under the supervision of the professor of record.
Student Fee $250

Career
Graduate

NURS10040 - NURS Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10043 - Survey of Professional Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Exploration of key factors influencing development and practice of professional nursing. Emphasis on culture, ethics, values, and history as context of health care and professional practice. Includes legal foundations of practice, essential knowledge, behaviors, and skills of professional nursing.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10101 - Human Development/ Mod I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10111 - Drugs and the Consumer

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Presentation and discussion of the major classes of both prescription and over the counter drugs in terms of use, safety, drug-drug, and drug-food interactions with emphasis on the role of the informed consumer. Students will be provided with the

necessary tools to safely and intelligently evaluate drugs and to make an informed choice regarding their use.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10114 - Intr:Psy&Phy Aspct H Beh

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10121 - Healthy Lifestyles

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. An introduction to health concepts and applications to daily life. Special emphasis placed on stress management, diet and exercise, sexual practices, and safety.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10131 - HIV/Aids Facts and Issues

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Provides an understanding of Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome with a focus on prevention of this disease as well as related infections. A description of HIV and classification as well as epidemiology and related societal events will be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

NURS10201 - Human Development/Mod II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10222 - Self-Care Thr Life Cycle

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10301 - Human Developmnt/Mod III

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10303 - Human Development

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: a C or better in PSYC 10213. Introduces the student to principles of growth and development throughout life cycle from conception to death. Provides an overview of the major theories of human development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NURS10403 - Introduction to Health Disparities in African Americans

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will provide a broad overview of health disparities in African Americans. Key determinants including biological, genetic, social, environmental, cultural, and institutional impacting health outcomes will be explored. In addition a historical and economical perspective will be presented.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS10433 - Freshman Seminar in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20033 - Teaching Strategies for Professional Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: NURS 10303 or concurrent with permission from the instructor. Introduces theoretical framework for health education and change. Describes the health teaching/learning system and provides opportunity for practical application in multiple settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20041 - Genetics and Genomics in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20214, 20233, and PSYC 10213. Provides the student with introductory knowledge of genetics and genomics as applied to current and future aspects of nursing practice. Includes lecture, programmed instruction, and online learning.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20043 - Professional Role I: Member of the Profession

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20234, NTDT 20403, SOCI 20213 and NURS 10303. This course introduces the student to the profession of nursing through an overview of nursing based on historical, theoretical, political, social, and economic perspectives. Students are introduced to nursing roles, the US healthcare system, ethical decision making, cultural competency, health promotion, standards of practice, and professional accountability.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20104 - Nursing I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20202 - Nursing And Society

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20203 - N IIA Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20204 - Basic Nursing I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20212 - Intro To Pharmacology

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20213 - Nursing IIa Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20222 - Provider of Care I: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20233, NURS 10303, NTDT 10403; concurrent: NURS 20282; concurrent or prerequisite: NURS 20033, 30043. Principles of health assessment, health promotion and nursing process in the care of clients through the lifespan are addressed. Assessment of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and respiratory systems is covered. Application of health promotion is emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20224 - Fundamental Nursing and Health Assessment: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20233, NURS 10303, NTDT 20403; concurrent: NURS 20284; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 10043. Principles of health assessment, health promotion and nursing process in the care of adult and older adult clients are addressed. Assessment of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, visual, auditory and neurologic systems is covered. Application of health promotion is emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20231 - Special Problems in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised study for students who transfer into Nursing or for students who exhibit special needs during the freshman or sophomore years.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20232 - Special Problems in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Supervised study for students who transfer into Nursing or for students who exhibit special needs during the freshman or sophomore years.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS20263 - Health Assessment: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20234, NTDT 20403, SOCI 20213, and NURS 10303. This course presents an overview of client assessments. It will focus on expected findings, normal variations, and most common unexpected findings for diverse clients. Principles and theories of growth and development throughout lifecycle as they relate to assessment will be discussed. Additionally, there will be an emphasis on communication and interviewing strategies, and techniques to conduct comprehensive and focused assessments as well as the use of standardized assessment tools.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS20271 - Health Assessment: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20234, NTDT 20403, SOCI 20213, NURS 10303. This course guides the student to perform total and focused assessments and in the use of standardized assessment tools for clients across the life span. The student will practice interviewing, assessing, and documenting findings and applying concepts of human development, cultural and ethnic cultural considerations when performing assessments.
Clinical/lab Fee $170
Liability Ins Fee $10
Drug Screen Fee $75

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS20272 - Nursing Skills Practicum 1

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20234, NTDT 20403, SOCI 20213, NURS 10303. This course guides the student to perform total and focused assessments and in the use of standardized assessment tools for clients across the life span. The student will practice interviewing, assessing, and documenting findings and

applying concepts of human development, cultural and ethnic cultural considerations when performing assessments. Fees apply per Nursing policy.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20282 - Provider of Care I: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20233, NURS 10303, and NTDT 10403; concurrent: NURS 20222; concurrent or prerequisite: NURS 30043, 20033. The acquisition and application of health assessment, health promotion and nursing process in the care of clients throughout the lifespan. This course includes skills lab and practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20284 - Fundamental Nursing and Health Assessment: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Concurrent: NURS 20224, 20163; concurrent or prerequisite: NURS 10043. Acquisition and application of health assessment, health promotion, fundamental nursing skills and the nursing process in the care adult clients. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20302 - Basic Nursing Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20303 - Basic Nursing II Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20305 - Basic Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20312 - Health Assessment/Nurses

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20322 - Practicum: Basic Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20323 - Basic Nursing Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20331 - Phrm I/Stdy-Dosage Calc

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20342 - Pract:Nurs Care Of Adult

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20343 - Nursing Of Adults

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20345 - Medical Surgical Nurs I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20363 - Pathophysiology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20234, NTDT 20403, SOCI 20213, and NURS 10303. Introduction to abnormal functioning of cells, tissues, organs, and systems over the human lifespan. Clinical manifestations of disease processes will be explored.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20403 - Health Disparities in African Americans

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an in-depth view of health disparities in African Americans addressing the key determinants impacting health outcomes incorporating a multidisciplinary, theoretical approach. Students will also explore the importance of federal, state, and local organizations in decreasing health disparities.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20432 - Dementia Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to dementia and those people living with dementia. Major concepts and theories of dementia and person-centered care will be introduced. Students will explore the current demographic trends in society, health and healthcare

concerns of people living with dementia, issues of stigma, family relationships and social support, and quality of life. Areas of future research will be explored.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20441 - Seminar in Global Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to nursing, health science or pre-nursing program. This course will explore collaborative approaches for addressing global solutions in integrated health, business, education and engineering systems using culturally intelligent team-based approaches.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20462 - Psych-Mental Hlth Concpt

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20463 - Pract:Psych-Mental Hlth

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20501 - Home Health Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20562 - Prac:Psychosocial Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20563 - Concpts Psychosocial Nur

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30002 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior status. Students with GPA of 3.4 or above will be invited to enroll. Seminar related to contemporary issues related to health practices and behaviors relevant to professional nursing. Research studies emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30013 - Historical Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: History, United States. Societal influences on the profession of nursing are viewed from historical and contemporary perspectives. Emphasizes historical developments, values, traditions, social conditions and events.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30023 - Culture/Ethics In Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: SOCI 20213, or permission of instructor. Exploration of selected concepts related to the cultural and ethical components of health care as they affect both the consumer and provider. The effect of culture on health and illness as well as the bioethical foundations of health care are emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30043 - Survey of Professional Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: HIST 10613 or 10603, SOCI 20213. Exploration of key factors influencing development and practice of professional nursing. Emphasis on culture, ethics, values, and history as context of health care and professional practice. Includes legal foundations of practice, essential knowledge, behaviors, and skills of professional nursing. This course is NOT open to all majors.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30053 - Critical Inquiry into Health Care Delivery

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: ENGL 10803, 20803. Open to all majors with Junior status. Analyzes the health care delivery system in the United States and selected countries. Focuses on society, values, rights, and responsibilities of individuals and groups within the health care delivery systems of the United States and selected countries. The role of the health care provider in influencing public policy related to health care is included. Students analyze the economic, human, and physical resources necessary and available for health care. (Approved for critical inquiry and writing emphasis credit in University Curriculum Requirements.)

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30063 - Global Perspectives in Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines selected cultures in an international setting. Social and scientific factors are related to health beliefs and practices and health care delivery systems of the country visited and examined. Critical analysis of selected topics will be accomplished. Open to all majors. Usually taught in summer abroad program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every Other Summer	Undergraduate

NURS30113 - Nursing/Health Promotion

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Cultural Selective; prerequisites or concurrent: NURS 30033, SPCO 30183; concurrent: NURS 20612, 30112, 30183. Explores interpersonal, biophysical, sociocultural, environmental and spiritual factors related to health. Nursing process studied as basis for care of healthy individuals and families, emphasizing health promotion and prevention across the lifespan. Examines the family as a unit of care, including family assessment and nursing care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30163 - Pharmacotherapeutics

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20263, 20271, 20363; Concurrent: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171. This course begins the nursing student's education on the concepts of pharmacotherapeutics by establishing a knowledge base that applies to safety, patient care, and education. At the completion of this course, the student will understand the major drug classifications and the nurse's responsibility in relation to medication administration and the nursing process. Basic mathematics skills are also necessary.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30163 - Introduction to Pharmacology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20033, 20222, 20282, 30043. Introduction to pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Includes basic terminology and mathematical calculations used in medication administration and the study of specified classifications of medications, their actions, side effects, adverse actions, nursing implications, and drug administration. Three semester hours: two hours lecture, three hours laboratory

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30171 - Nursing Skills Practicum 2

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20263, NURS 20271, NURS 20363, and NURS 20043. This course introduces basic nursing skills with focus on safe performance of psychomotor skills, safety, communication, professionalism, and critical thinking.
Clinical/lab Fee $170

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30182 - Foundations of Nursing Care: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20263, NURS 20271, NURS 20363, and NURS 20043. This course focuses on basic nursing skills with focus on safe performance of psychomotor skills, safety, communication, professionalism, and critical thinking in the clinical setting.
Clinical/lab Fee $170
Liability Ins Fee $10

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30183 - Pract:Health Assess Prom

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NURS 30023; concurrent: NURS 30113. Practicum in health assessment and health promotion using nursing process and principles of prevention. Focuses on healthy individuals of all ages and families. Multiple community and acute care settings used as practice sites. (One credit hour classroom; two credit hours laboratory/practicum.)

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30212 - Provider of Care II: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NURS 20222, 20282, 20033, 30043; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30163; concurrent: NURS 30282. Health assessment, health promotion and nursing process in the care of clients throughout the lifespan continues in this course. Assessment of gastrointestinal; genitourinary; eyes, ear, nose and throat; and neurological systems is covered. Application of health promotion for the student continues. At the completion of NURS 20222, 20282, 30212, 30282 the student has completed three semester hours of health assessment through the lifespan.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30241 - Geriatric Nursing Resources I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20263, 20271, and 10303. This is a companion course with NURS 30182 Foundations of Nsg Care: Clinical intended to enhance learning about geriatric nursing care. This class will address the complex nursing care issues of older adults. The multifaceted concepts of aging, the physiologic and psychosocial changes and challenges associated with the process, and the appropriate nursing interventions will be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30243 - Professional Role II: Member of the Healthcare Team

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 20263, 20271, 20363, 20043; ENGL 10803, 20803. This course introduces and explores the role of the nurse as a member of the interprofessional team within the local and global community. Students are introduced to global health care delivery systems and population health principles. The course includes an emphasis on innovative teaching strategies for diverse learners and emerging uses of technology within the healthcare system.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30251 - Geriatric Nursing Resources II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 10303, 20263, 20271, 30263 & 30182/30171, and 30241. This is a companion course with NURS 30582 Adults Health Alt. I: Clinical intended to continue to enhance learning about geriatric nursing care. This directed study will address the complex nursing care issues of older adults. The multifaceted concepts of aging, the physiologic and psychosocial changes and challenges associated with the process, and the appropriate nursing interventions will be discussed.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30263 - Foundations of Nursing Care: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20263, 20271, 20363, and NURS 20043. This course introduces basic nursing concepts to provide a foundation for nursing practice. Major concepts emphasized are health and wellness, health promotion, nursing process, critical thinking, communication, safety, and education. Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30282 - Provider of Care II: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20033, 20222, 20282, 30043; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30163; concurrent: NURS 30212. A continuation of acquisition and application of health assessment, health promotion, and nursing process in the care of clients throughout the lifespan. The course includes a skills lab and clinical experience. At the completion on NURS 20222, 20282, 30212, 30282 the student has completed three semester hours of health assessment through the lifespan. This course includes skills lab and practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30300 - Parent/Child Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30301 - Nursing IIB--Seminar

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30302 - Cncpts Of Wellness&Healt

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30303 - Core Concepts Nurs I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30305 - Nursing IIB - Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30307 - Nurs Practicum + Sem

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing Practicum + Seminar.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30310 - Concepts: Par/ Child Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30312 - Nurs IIB--Prac Matn Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30313 - Contemporary Nursing Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(Open to Registered Nurse students only.) Forty-five class hours. Discussion of contemporary nursing practice in a changing health care system. Orientation to Harris College of Nursing's mission, philosophy, goals and curriculum with consideration of critical thinking, communication, and nursing process as basis for care of healthy individuals and families. Emphasis on health promotion and prevention across the life span.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30313 - Maternity and Women's Health Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites or concurrent: NURS 20041, 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; concurrent: NURS 30382. Nursing process and theories will be examined and applied to childbearing-age clients. Selected women's health issues will also be examined. The role of nursing in the promotion, maintenance and restoration of health by cooperative relationships with these individuals and groups will be emphasized. Scientific challenges, legal issues, research findings, socio-cultural differences and implications, and ethical issues

important to nursing practice in the field of maternity/ women's health will be examined using a variety of teaching and learning strategies.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30315 - Nurs IIB - Practicum&Sem

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30320 - Concepts: Med/ Nurg Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30322 - Pathophysiology Nrs Impl

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30330 - Directed Study in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Variable credit, 1-3 hours. Prerequisites: Faculty permission required; junior standing. Directed readings or projects in nursing requiring independent or small group study in consultation with a faculty. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30331 - Pharmacology II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30331 - Dosage Calculations for Nurses

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NURS 20163 and permission of instructor. A one-semester hour course of supervised study for students who exhibit special needs during the junior or senior year in dosage calculation. Offers instruction to the student who needs continued guided learning and practice in the calculation of dosages and solutions. The student will concentrate on the performance of the necessary math skills for calculation, the importance of accuracy and application to specific kinds of nursing situations. This course is taught as a module during the first 6 weeks of the semester. Course completion can range up to 6 weeks depending on concurrent practicum course enrollment and expectations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30333 - Practicum: Medical Surgical Nursing Elective

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of the Director of Undergraduate Nursing and the Director of Nursing. Emphasizes clinical reasoning, quality, and safety in medical surgical nursing. Nursing knowledge and application of nursing concepts are validated and reinforced through skill competencies, simulated patient care, and practicum experiences. This course is offered to selected students based on each student's needs. Department permit required.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30333 - Concpts:Prof Nurs Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30340 - Med-Surg Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30340 - Directed Study in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of faculty. Designed for students who undertake readings or projects in nursing in consultation with faculty. Letter graded and variable credit of 1-3 credit hours.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30342 - Honors Project Development

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30243, 30263, 30182, 30171 and 30163. This course prepares nursing honors students to envision and develop a creative, scholarly project supporting nursing practice, patient outcomes, or identifying new knowledge.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30343 - Med-Surg Nursing I Con

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30351 - Socialization/ Nurs Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30352 - Pediatric Pract & Skills

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30353 - Pathophysiology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: BIOL 20204, 20214, 20233. Provides basic pathophysiological concepts as a foundation for nursing concepts.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30362 - Cncpts Psyc Mntl Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30363 - Psychiatric Nurs Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30364 - Psychiatric Mentl H Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30382 - Maternity Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; concurrent: NURS 30313. Application of the nursing process to assist in health restoration of high risk childbearing women and their families. Emphasis will be placed on case management of families, collaboration with the health care delivery team and families, and a systems approach to the delivery of care. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30400 - NIIIA P-Commun Hlth

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30401 - Pediatric&Psychiatc

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30402 - Core Concepts Nursing II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30404 - Nursing IIIA - Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30406 - Nursing IIIa - Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing IIIa - Practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30410 - Maternity Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30412 - Core Concepts Nurs II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30413 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; concurrent: NURS 30482. The nursing process will be applied to children experiencing acute and chronic disruptions to their health. The role of nursing in the restoration of health by cooperative relationships with the child and family will be emphasized. Legal, research, socio cultural, and ethical implications of nursing practice will also be considered.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30413 - Foundations Of Nurs II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30414 - Maternity Nursing Concpt

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30415 - Maternity Nursing Cncpts

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30420 - Nursing Of Children

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30422 - Maternity Nursing Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30430 - Pract:Nurs Care Of Chldn

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30432 - Concepts: Pediatric Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30433 - Families, Caregivers, and People Living with Dementia

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to dementia and those people living with dementia. Major concepts and theories of dementia and person-centered care will be introduced. Students will explore the current demographic trends in society, health and healthcare concerns of people living with dementia, issues of stigma, family relationships and social support, and quality of life. Offered as HCHS 30783 or NURS 30433 credit. Nursing majors will enroll in NURS 30433. All other students will enroll in HCHS 30783.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30434 - Pediatric Nursing Concpt

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30435 - Pediatric Nursing Cncpts

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30440 - Psychiatric Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30441 - Resilient Clinical Nurse

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be entering their Junior I semester of nursing school or have special permission from the instructor. This is an introduction to skills that foster resiliency in healthcare workers. We will explore major concepts of resiliency in healthcare, personal awareness, adaptation to stress, values and burnout, empathy, mindfulness meditation/mindfulness in daily living, self-compassion
practices, and other strategies to deal with difficult emotions.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30442 - Aspects of Women's Health I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to NURS majors who have successfully completed NURS 20043, NURS 20363, NURS 20271 and NURS 20263 and with the permission by an instructor. This course provides the student an introduction to women's health nursing in our community and in various geographical locations and various care settings.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30442 - Pract: Maternity Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30443 - Maternity Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30452 - Community Health-Nurs I

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30462 - Psychiatric Nurs Concpts

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30464 - Concpts:Psychiatric Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30472 - Psychiatric Nurs Clinicl

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30482 - Pediatric Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813; concurrent: NURS 30413. Application of the nursing process to assist in health restoration of children experiencing chronic and acute disruptions to health. Emphasis will be placed on collaboration with the family and the health care delivery team and the family, and a systems approach to the delivery of care. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30500 - Nurs IIIB: Pub&Comm Hlth

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30501 - Nursing III-B Seminar

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30502 - Nurs IIIB Seminar

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing IIIB Seminar

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30503 - Issues in Women's Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: Junior status or permission of instructor. An overview of women's health issues using various social frameworks for analysis. Emphases include prevention, self-care, and social parameters of issues related to reproduction, aging, stress, and roles.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30504 - Nursing III-B Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30506 - Nurs IIIB Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nurs IIIB Practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30507 - Nursing III-B Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30510 - N IIIB P Maternity N

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30513 - Pain: Thry Assmnt Mngmnt

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: Junior status. An introduction to the multidimensional aspects of pain, focusing on pain classification, theories, assessment, and management. Primary emphasis is on chronic pain.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30520 - Med/Surg Nursing IIIB

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30523 - Addictions

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30530 - Nurs IIIB-Pediatric Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30533 - Sbstnce Abse:Cau,Eff,Tre

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30533 - Forensic Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be a Nursing major. This course provides an introduction to forensic nursing and prepares the student to recognize and manage forensic patients in the healthcare setting and community at large.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30540 - Psychiatric Nurs IIIB

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30543 - Family Health Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Provides an introduction to family systems theory, family dynamics and their application to practice in nursing and allied health disciplines. Emphasis is on family assessment. Family diversity, families with a chronically ill or disabled member and informal caregiving are examined. Students will critically evaluate family health practices, including hospice, home-based care, and families in crisis. (Offered for NURS or SOWO credit.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOWO30543 Family Health Nursing

NURS30553 - App Stat Using Microcomp

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30563 - Care of Adults with Health Alterations I: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. This course applies the nursing process to meet the health promotion, restoration, and chronicity needs of clients and families experiencing alteration of selected body systems. Emphasizes the use of critical thinking, interprofessional collaboration, and evidence-based practice in planning care for diverse adults across the lifespan.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30582 - Adults with Health Alterations I: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. This practicum applies the nursing process to meet the health promotion, restoration, and chronicity needs of patients experiencing health alterations. Students utilize critical thinking, interprofessional collaboration, and evidence-based practice in implementing patient/family-centered professional care.
Clinical/lab Fee $170
Liability Ins Fee $10

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30583 - Aspects of Oncology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582 or permission of instructor. This course provides the student an introduction to oncology nursing with clinical opportunities in various oncology settings. It will serve as the first course for students interested in an oncology clinical focus.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30593 - Oncology Nursing Residency

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582 and 30583. The student will have the opportunity to provide care in an inpatient oncology setting that requires the application of principles and knowledge necessary for interdisciplinary care of cancer patients along the cancer continuum.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30601 - Aging & Health Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30603 - Aging And Society

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisite: Junior status or permission of instructor. Emphasizes aging changes, the health, social,and financial needs of older adults, and the support systems available to meet those needs. Includes illness and wellness in old age.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30610 - Maternity Nursing IIIA

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30620 - Medical & Surgical Nurs

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30630 - Pediatric Nurs IIIB

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30632 - Gerontological Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20033, 30813, 30882, 30783, 30714; concurrent: NURS 30313, 30382, 30413, 30482. Issues relating to an aging population such as demographics, ageism, attitudes, and intergenerational concerns. Focuses on healthy aging as well as the specialized needs and nursing care of older persons based on the common physical and psychosocial changes that occur during the aging process. The impact of selected physical and mental health conditions is discussed. Includes observational experiences with older persons in a variety of community settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS30633 - Professional Role III: Member of the Research and Evidence Based Practice Community

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. This course examines the research process and the theory and technique related to development of evidence-based nursing practice. The student will learn to critique nursing research and identify examples of evidence based change in the practice setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS30640 - Psychiatric Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30663 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. Explores concepts and principles of individual, family, group and community systems experiencing psychopathology. Introduces behavioral health alterations and human responses evoked by those alterations. Emphasizes nursing strategies and actions to promote behavioral health.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30671 - Clinical Reasoning and Simulation I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. This course builds on previously learned concepts and nursing skills, introduces selected additional nursing skills and reinforces current level-specific concepts in simulation-based learning experiences. More complex clinical reasoning concepts and strategies are incorporated into learning experiences.
Clinical/lab Fee $170

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30681 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. Explores concepts and principles of individual, family, group and community systems experiencing psychopathology. Introduces behavioral health alterations and human responses evoked by those alterations. Emphasizes nursing strategies and actions to promote behavioral health. Fees apply per Nursing policy.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30682 - Behavioral Health Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30263, 30182, 30171, 30163, 30243. Explores concepts and principles of individual, family, group and community systems experiencing psychopathology. Introduces behavioral health alterations and human responses evoked by those alterations. Emphasizes nursing strategies and actions to promote behavioral health.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30714 - Adult Nursing I: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20163, 20224, 20284; concurrent: NURS 30783, prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 20033. Application of nursing process and theories to the health restoration of clients and families experiencing acute disruptions of selected body systems. Concepts of pathophysiology, pharmacology, and nutrition are integrated.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30783 - Adult Nursing I: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20163, 20224, 20284; concurrent: NURS 30714; Concurrent or prerequisite: NURS 20033. Students use nursing process, theories,

and research findings in caring for adult clients and families with acute disruptions of selected body systems. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30803 - Nursing Heritage

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30813 - Nursing Heritage

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30813 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20224, 20284, 20163; Concurrent: NURS 30882; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 20033. Concepts and principles of individual, family, group and community systems experiencing psychopathology will be explored. Discussion of mental health alterations and the human responses evoked from those alterations will be introduced. The use of nursing strategies and actions in the promotion of mental health will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30882 - Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NURS 20224, 20284, 20163; Concurrent: NURS 30813; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 20033. Application of the nursing process with individuals, families, and groups experiencing psychosocial alteration or pathology. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30951 - Professional Leadership Seminar I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30053, second Semester Junior Courses. Focuses on responsibilities, skills, and values of profession. Emphasizes strategies in professional role development. Explores communication, accountability, and responsibility for professional practice by analyzing issues in health care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30970 - Comty Hlth Nurs Prctm

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

NURS31003 - Applied Nursing Concepts and Learning Strategies

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20224. Emphasizes application of nursing concepts and encourages development of learning strategies and self-improvement techniques to foster success in the undergraduate nursing program. This course is offered to selected students in all clinical levels based on individualized assessments. Department permit required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS37043 - Survey of Professional Nursing for Registered Nurses

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admission to ADN-MSN program. Exploration of key factors influencing development and practice of professional nursing. Emphasis on culture, ethics, values, and history as context of health care and professional practice. Includes legal foundations of practice and essential knowledge and competencies of professional nursing. The role of the nurse as a patient educator is stressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS39113 - The Discipline and Practice of Professional Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Accelerated BSN Track; NURS 20163; concurrent: NURS 39123, 39184. Examines humanitarian aims and scientific principles that underpin professional nursing. Explores nursing phenomena in relation to complex adaptive systems theories. Nursing philosophy and praxis are compared with other ways of knowing and being-in-the-world. Emphasizes formal health care delivery systems, professionalism, legal issues, ethics, cultural competence, teaching strategies, and health promotion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS39116 - The Discipline and Practice of Professional Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Accelerated BSN Track; NURS 20163; concurrent: NURS 39184. Examines humanitarian aims and scientific principles that

underpin professional nursing. Nursing philosophy and praxis are compared with other ways of knowing and being-in-the-world. Emphasizes formal health care delivery systems, professionalism, communication, legal issues, ethics, cultural competence, teaching strategies, health promotion, and a human needs framework.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS39123 - Nursing Fundamentals

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Accelerated BSN Track; NURS 20163; concurrent: NURS 39113, 39184. Examines the science fundamental to professional nursing. Health assessment and the nursing process in care of adult clients are explored using a human needs framework. Assessment of the cardiopulmonary, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, integumentary, musculoskeletal, and neurosensory systems is emphasized. Psychosocial integrity, human sexuality, and spirituality are considered. Highlights the professional nurse's role as an effective communicator.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS39184 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Accelerated BSN Track; NURS 20163; Concurrent: NURS 39116. Combines dialogical reflection and clinical practice opportunities in health promotion and assessment. Human responses to disease and disability are examined. Includes acquisition and application of nursing arts. Explores the professional nurse's responsibilities in medication administration. Provides a solid foundation in the values, knowledge, and skills requisite to professional nursing. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS39285 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 39113, 39184; concurrent: NURS 30714, 30813, 30313, 40632. Combines dialogical reflection and clinical practice opportunities in nursing care of individuals and families responding to episodic crises, life transitions, or disabling conditions. Acute and chronic models of illness are applied. Explores personal and societal impact of medicalizing normal developmental processes, such as birth and death. Family guidance and teaching receive emphasis. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40001 - NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination in Nursing) Review

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will reinforce and complement prior knowledge gained in the nursing curriculum. Students will utilize clinical judgement to review previously learned nursing concepts. Completion of the course will assist students to further prepare for National Council Licensure Examination in Nursing (NCLEX). Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40002 - Senior Honors Project

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40011 - Senior Honors Project I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30633, 30341, and 30342. This course applies the concepts of theory, research, and evidence-based practice learning in NURS 30633 and NURS 30342 to support the design, implementation, and successful completion of a scholarly project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40012 - Sr Honors Project II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30633, 30341, 30342 and 40011. This course applies the concepts of theory, research, and evidence-based practice learning in NURS 40011 to support implementation, and successful completion of a scholarly project. A scholarly project is required involving an area of nursing for in-depth investigations. Both internal and external dissemination via poster, podium, and potential manuscript will be emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40053 - Critical Inquiry into Health Care Delivery

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: ENGL 10803, 20803. Open to all majors with senior status or with permission of the instructor. Focuses on society, values, rights, and responsibilities of individuals and groups within the health care delivery systems of the United States and selected countries. The role of the health care provider in influencing public policy related to health care is included. Students analyze the economic, human, and physical resources necessary and available for health care.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40100 - Senior Nursing Elective

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40113 - Ethical Dilemmas in Health Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open to all majors. Prerequisites: SOCI 20213, 20233, or permission of instructor; junior standing. Provides the student an opportunity to explore ethical problems related to health care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40114 - Adult Nursing II: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30632, 30313, 30382, 30413, 30483; concurrent: NURS 40183. Application of nursing concepts and nursing process to adult clients and families who are experiencing complex acute or chronic disruptions of selected body systems. Concepts of related to chronic and terminal illness, rehabilitation and quality of life issues will be examined. Concepts of pathophysiology, pharmacology, and nutrition are integrated.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40123 - Information Systems

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40133 - Gerontological Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Prerequisite: Senior status or permission of the instructor. The purpose of this course is to explore the major components of the specialized field of gerontological nursing. The course will include theoretical content related to and observational experiences with individuals age 65 or over in several settings.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40143 - Research In Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: NURS 30112 or permission of instructor. Focuses on the research process as applied to nursing practice using a participative approach that provides preparation for reading, evaluating, applying the results of, and participating in research.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40183 - Adult Nursing II: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30632, 30313, 30382, 30413, 30482; concurrent: NURS 40114. Students use the nursing process, nursing concepts and research-based nursing interventions in caring for adult clients with complex acute, chronic, or terminal disruptions of selected body systems and their families. Students work with interdisciplinary teams in providing acute and chronic care. Students will have experiences in critical, chronic care, and at a hospice or home health agency. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40213 - Civic Engagement and Leadership Supporting Healthy Communities

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Students will explore health care systems in relationship to ethical responsiveness, civic engagement, and social responsibility. Using models of leadership and service learning, diverse population health care needs will be identified. The course provides content and service learning opportunities which support students' becoming ethical leaders and global citizens.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40213 - Maternal/Child Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 20713, 20783, 20813, 20882, 30353; concurrent: NURS 40283. Nursing process and theories will be used with high risk pregnant women and children who are experiencing acute and chronic disruptions to health and their families. The role of nursing in the restoration of health by cooperative relationships with these individuals and groups will be emphasized. Legal, research, sociocultural, and ethical implications of practice will also be considered.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40283 - Pract: Maternal/Child

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Concurrent: NURS 40213. Application of the nursing process to assist in health restoration of high risk pregnant women and children experiencing chronic and acute disruptions to health and their families. Emphasis will be placed on case management of families, collaboration with the health care delivery team and families, and a systems approach to the delivery of care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40302 - Core Cncpts/Nursing III

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40312 - Maternity Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; Concurrent: NURS 40382. Nursing process and theories will be used with childbearing women and infants, throughout the perinatal period, including normal adaptations and disruptions. The role of nursing in the restoration of health by cooperative relationships with these individuals and groups will be emphasized. Legal, research, socio-cultural, and ethical implications of nursing practice will also be considered.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40330 - Senior Elective

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40382 - Maternity Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; Concurrent: NURS 40312. Application of the nursing process to assist in health restoration of high risk childbearing women and their families. Emphasis will be placed on Case Management of families, collaboration with the health care delivery team and families, and a systems approach to the delivery of care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40383 - Practicum:Prof Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40402 - Core Concpts In Nurs III

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40410 - Nurs:Acutely Ill Adults

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40412 - Concpts Med/ Surg Nurs II

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40412 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882, 30951; Concurrent: NURS 40482. The nursing process will be applied to children experiencing acute and chronic disruptions to their health. The role of nursing in the restoration of health by cooperative relationships with the child and family will be emphasized. Legal, research, sociocultural, and ethical applications of nursing practice will also be considered.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40420 - Pract:Care Acute Ill Adu

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40422 - Med-Surg Nurs II Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40423 - Med-Surg Nurs II Prac

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40432 - Concepts:Psychiatric Nur

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40440 - Cncepts:Community Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40442 - Psychiatric Nurs Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40450 - Pract:Community Hlth Nsg

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40452 - Concpts:Community Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40453 - Pract:Community Hlth Nur

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40463 - Complex Nursing Care of Older Adults

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563 and 30582. This course will address nursing issues for the complex care of the elderly. The multifaceted concepts of aging, the physiologic and psychosocial changes and problems associated with the process, and the appropriate nursing interventions will be discussed. The course content seeks to provide and understanding of the complex conditions that impact nursing care and expects to provide the student with a respect and appreciation for the older adult as well as the interprofessional team that cares for these individuals.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40482 - Pediatric Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30714, 30783, 30813, 30882; Concurrent: 40412. Application of the nursing process to assist in health restoration of children experiencing chronic and acute disruptions of health. Emphasis will be placed on collaboration with the family and the health care delivery team and the family, and a systems approach to the delivery of care.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40500 - Nurs Elective Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40503 - Care Acutely Ill&Injured

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Fifteen class hours and 90 practicum hours with a preceptor. Prerequisites: NURS 40713, 40783. Clinical practicum with weekly seminars focused on the application of advanced concepts of care of the adult to the care of clients in the emergency room and critical care settings.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40513 - Health Assessmnt Practcm

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40523 - Intraoperative Nurs Elec

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40533 - Childbearing:Nur Perspec

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Fifteen class hours and 90 practicum hours. Prerequisites: NURS 40213, 40283, 40713, 40783. Theoretical basis of the biopsychosocial and cultural aspects of childbearing with clinical applications.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40543 - Critical Aspects of Pediatric Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Fifteen class hours and 90 practicum hours. Prerequisites: NURS 40213, 40283, 40713, 40783. Designed to allow the student optimum opportunity for in-depth exploration of aspects of pediatric nursing of particular individual interest to the student.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40551 - Professional Leadership Seminar II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 30951 Professional Leadership Seminar I, First Semester Senior courses. Focuses on professional standards and accountability essential to the baccalaureate nursing graduate role. Explores role of the nurse as a member of the health care team. Emphasizes scope of professional practice and development of personal goals.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40553 - Critical Care Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40562 - Maternity Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671. This course focuses on nursing care related to maternal health within the context of the family. The role of nursing in promoting, maintaining and restoring health during pregnancy, labor, and immediately postpartum will be emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40563 - Care of Adults with Health Alterations II: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30633. This course applies the nursing process to meet the health promotion, restoration, and chronicity needs of clients and families experiencing complex alterations of selected or multiple body systems. Emphasizes the use of critical thinking, interprofessional collaboration, and evidence-based practice in planning care of diverse adults across the lifespan.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40563 - Emergency Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40573 - Pediatric Oncology Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40663, NURS 40682. This course provides the student an in-depth introduction to pediatric oncology nursing. Observational opportunities in various oncology settings will be provided. Legal, political, socio-cultural, ethical, and research implications for pediatric nursing practice will also be considered. This class builds upon previous knowledge mastered in adult medical-surgical nursing, pediatric nursing, child development, pharmacology, teaching strategies and the sciences.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

NURS40573 - Nursing Care Hiv/Aids

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40582 - Adults with Health Alterations II: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30633. This practicum applies the nursing process to meet the health promotion, restoration, and chronicity needs of patients experiencing complex health alterations of multiple body systems. Students operationalize critical thinking, interprofessional collaboration, and evidence-based practice in implementing patient/family-centered professional care.
Clinical/lab Fee $170
Liability Ins Fee $10

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40583 - Health Promo:Community

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Fifteen class hours and 90 practicum hours. Prerequisites: NURS 40813, 40882, 40713, and 40783. Emphasizes the role of the community health nurse. Students, through seminars and clinical experiences, will focus on promoting the optimal health of the clients groups in a particular setting.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40592 - Nursing Care of Neonate

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Only nursing students in the senior II status may take this course. This course is designed to be a two hour lecture once a week with a preceptor led clinical observation component (comprised of 12 hours). This is an elective for senior II students. In the class meetings we examine the most common health conditions of neonates in the neonatal intensive care unit. The students will learn the principles and knowledge of care of a neonate. Students will have the opportunity to observe care in the neonatal intensive care setting that will reinforce the application of principles and knowledge necessary for interdisciplinary care of neonates and their families.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40593 - The Trauma Continuum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing elective. Twenty-two class hours and 70 practicum hours. Prerequisites: permission of instructor, NURS 40713, 40783. Focuses on trauma cycle of injury, transport, hospitalization, rehabilitation and disability. Emphasizes continuum of prevention to triage to rehabilitation including nursing care of clients experiencing emergencies or traumatic injuries and an in-depth study of nursing problems related to selected emergency situations including the management of malignant cardiac arrhythmias.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40602 - Princpl&Theor:Mgt&Ldrshp

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40603 - Nurs Management Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40604 - Pract:Leadership&Mangmnt

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40605 - Nursing Management Pract

Department(s)
Nursing

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40613 - Nursing IV Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nursing IV Practicum.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40632 - Research and Theory in Nursing Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10043; NURS 20224, 20284. The use of theory and research in the construction of a scientific knowledge base for nursing practice will be discussed. Research as a process for developing and examining clinically-based nursing questions will be examined. The importance of evidence-based practice will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40661 - Pediatric Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, and 30671. This clinical explores pediatric nursing with a focus on understanding the physical and developmental
needs of the pediatric patient within the context of the family. The role of nursing in promoting, maintaining and restoring health will be emphasized. Fees apply per Nursing policy.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40662 - Pediatric Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, and 30671. This course focuses on nursing care related to children, ages 0-18, within the context of the family.

The role of nursing in promoting, maintaining and restoring health during all stages of child development will be emphasized.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40663 - Maternal, Child and Family Nursing Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30633. This course focuses on nursing care related to maternal child health within the context of the family. The role of nursing in promoting, maintaining and restoring health will be emphasized.
Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40671 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30663. This course builds on previously learned concepts and nursing skills, introduces selected additional nursing skills and reinforces current level-specific concepts in simulation-based learning experiences. More complex clinical reasoning concepts and strategies are incorporated into learning experiences. Fees apply per nursing policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40672 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation II

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30633. This course builds on previously learned concepts and nursing skills, introduces selected additional nursing skills and reinforces current level-specific concepts in simulation-based learning experiences. More complex clinical reasoning concepts and strategies are incorporated into learning experiences.
Clinical/lab Fee $170

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40681 - Maternity Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, and 30671. This clinical explores the provision of nursing care related to maternal health. The role of nursing in
promoting, maintaining and restoring health will be emphasized. Fees apply per Nursing policy.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40682 - Maternal, Child and Family Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30563, 30582, 30663, 30681, 30671, 30633. Provision of nursing care related to maternal child health within the context of the family. The role of nursing in promoting, maintaining and restoring health will be emphasized.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40763 - Leadership in Nursing Practice: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40563, 40582, 40663, 40682, and 40672. Theories and principles of leadership and management provide the foundation for managing health care systems. Analyzes management roles and leadership competencies within various health care settings. Explores concepts that promote safety and a healthy workplace in health care organizations. Standardized Exam Fee $205

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40783 - Transition into Practice: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40563, 40582, 40663, 40682, and 40672. Provides an intensive opportunity for the student to integrate prior knowledge in clinical practice. Students are required to demonstrate competence in assessment, planning, prioritizing, and evaluation in the care of multiple clients.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40813 - Community Health Nursing: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803; NURS 30313, 30382, 30413, 30482, 40114, 40183, 40053, 40632; concurrent: NURS 40882. The concept of community/aggregate as client is examined. Methods of community/aggregate assessment, diagnoses, planning, implementation, and evaluation are analyzed. Roles in Community Health Nursing are explored. Nursing's role in meeting the health care needs of a total population is examined. Systems theory, epidemiology, levels of prevention, and the nation's objectives for health are analyzed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40863 - Public Health Nursing: Concepts (CSV)

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40563, 40582, 40663, 40682, and 40672. Explores the concept of community/population as client. Examines population-focused methods of assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation. Emphasizes the public health nurse's role in addressing health care needs of populations using systems theory, epidemiology, levels of prevention, and the national agenda for population health.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40871 - Clinical Reasoning in Simulation

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40563, 40582, 40663, 40682, and 40672. This course builds on previously learned concepts and nursing skills, introduces selected additional nursing skills and reinforces current level specific concepts in simulation-based learning experiences. More complex clinical reasoning concepts and strategies are introduced and incorporated into simulation-based learning experiences.
Clinical/lab Fee $170

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40882 - Public Health Nursing: Clinical

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40563, 40582, 40663, 40682, and 40672. Students assume professional roles that require application of leadership principles and team building for assessment, implementation, and evaluation for population-focused interventions.
Clinical/lab Fee $170
Liability Ins Fee $10

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40882 - Community Health Nursing: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 40053, 40114, 40183, 40632; concurrent: NURS 40813. The nursing process is applied to community/aggregate as client. Communities/aggregates are assessed, community/aggregate diagnoses are identified, macro-level interventions planned, implemented, and evaluated. Systems theory, epidemiology, levels of prevention, and the nation's objectives for health are discussed. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40892 - Community Health Nursing Practicum for Registered Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40053, 40114, 40183, and 40632; concurrent: NURS 40813. The nursing process is applied to community/aggregate as client. Communities/aggregates are assessed; community/aggregate diagnoses are identified, and evaluated. Systems theory, epidemiology, levels of prevention and the nation's objectives for health are discussed. Students also plan, implement and evaluate an aggregate focused teaching intervention. The course requires 120 practicum hours. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS40912 - Nursing Management and Leadership: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 40114, 40183, 40382, 40412, 40482, 40551; Concurrent: NURS 40982. Theories and principles of leadership and management, which provide the foundation for management of self, health care providers, multiple clients and the profession in the delivery of health care, are introduced. Career paths, job seeking skills and professional responsibilities are explored. The Texas Nurse Practice

Act and the ANA Standards of Practice are analyzed in depth. Management roles within various health care settings are reviewed within the context of selected theories and research.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40913 - Role Development and Nursing Management: Concepts

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30313, 30382, 30413, 30482, 40053, 40114, 40183, 40632; concurrent: NURS 40984; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 40813, 40882. Theories and principles of leadership and management, which provide the foundation for management of self, health care providers, multiple clients and the profession in the delivery of health care, are introduced. Career paths, job seeking skills and professional responsibilities are explored. The Texas Nurse Practice Act and ANA Standards of Practice are analyzed in depth. Management roles within various health care settings are reviewed within the context of selected theories and research publications.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40982 - Nursing Management & Leadership: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30053, 40114, 40183, 40312, 40382, 40412, 40482, 40551; Concurrent: NURS 40912. Students assume professional roles that require application of leadership principles and management skills for the provision of care to a group of clients and the management of a group of health care providers in a variety of clinical settings.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS40984 - Role Development and Nursing Management: Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30313, 30413, 30382, 30482, 40053, 40114, 40183, 40632; concurrent: NURS 40913; prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 40882, 40813. Students assume professional roles that require application of leadership principles and management skills for the provision of care to a group of clients and the management of a group of health care providers in a variety of clinical settings. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS40993 - Role Transition into Nursing Practice: Internship

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite or concurrent: NURS 40912, 40982, 40813, 40882, 40632. Precepted internship in an inpatient clinical setting. The purpose of this capstone nursing course is to develop competencies and professional growth by working with a nursing professional prior to graduation. Seminar component is included.

Career
Undergraduate

NURS49385 - Reflective Practice and Clinical Inquiry III

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30313, 30714, 30813, 39285, 40632; concurrent: NURS 30413, 30632, 40114, and 40813. Combines dialogical reflection and clinical practice opportunities in nursing care of adults and children with complex health alterations. Dynamic interaction between human development across the lifespan and advanced biomedical and information technologies is addressed. Explores continuum of care among client aggregates. Partnerships with selected communities promote and maintain public health. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS49488 - Professional Residency

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 30413, 30632, 40114, 30313, 40913, 49385; concurrent: NURS 40913 or elective. Provides intensive opportunities for reflective practice highlighting students' clinical strengths and professional interests. Rotation through selected service areas diversifies experiential learning and grounds students in clinical practice. Application of leadership principles and management theories enhances role transition. Controversies in contemporary nursing practice are examined. Emphasis is given to hospital-as-culture and diverse client populations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

NURS50003 - Advanced Pathophysiology

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Graduate Program or permission of instructor. Provides an understanding of advanced knowledge base of pathophysiologic processes underlying human illness. Content includes systems approach to pathophysiologic processes associated with altered health states in adults and children.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

NURS50013 - Advanced Health Assessment

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Graduate Program or permission of instructor. This course focuses on developing comprehensive health assessment knowledge and skill required for advanced practice nursing practice across the life span. Diagnostic and inferential skills are emphasized through systematic approaches. The course includes didactic and practicum experiences.
Student Fee $250

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

NURS50022 - Professional Aspects of the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Graduate Program. The course will facilitate transition to the role of the DNP prepared advanced practice registered nurse (APRN) through exploration of leadership, profession, and practice prospectives within the metaparadigm of nursing. Emphasis is placed on exploring roles within advance practice, theories of change,collaboration, advocacy, autonomy, titling, certification, and licensure issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

NURS50053 - Advanced Pharmacotherapeutics

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Graduate Program or permission of instructor. Emphasizes pharmacological principles fundamental to the selection of pharmacologic agents in altered health states in individuals across the lifespan. Includes the pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic and pharmacotherapeutic properties of drug categories and specific agents, clinical responses to the use of pharmacologic agents, efficacy and cost-effectiveness issues, client education, and adherence. Safe drug administration and prescribing practices will be addressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

NURS60000 - Independent Study: Advanced Nursing Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to afford students the opportunity to focus on a phenomenon of interest in advanced nursing practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

NURS60013 - Health Care Policy, Law and Ethics

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program or permission of the instructor if in a graduate program in another department. This course integrates concepts of health care policy, law and ethics as a foundation for high quality cost-effective care and for participation in the design and implementation of care in health care delivery systems. Content includes knowledge of how health policy is formulated, how to affect this process, and how it impacts clinical practice and health care delivery. Philosophical/ethical/legal dimensions of health care policy, organization and economics are analyzed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Graduate

NURS60030 - Professional Project

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 60043. Emphasis is placed on improving clinical, financial, or system outcomes through an evidence-based quality improvement project within a specified area of advanced practice and strategies for utilization within the practice setting. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Graduate

NURS60043 - Advanced Nursing Research and Theory

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the Graduate Program. This course emphasizes the evaluation, utilization and integration of a wide variety of theories and research methodologies as a foundation for advanced nursing practice. Content includes application of theoretical frameworks to research designs to improve practice and patient outcomes. Evidenced-based interventions are analyzed followed by identification of outcome studies needed to improve practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Graduate

NURS60053 - Critical Inquiry in Advanced Nursing Practice

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course emphasizes the utilization of knowledge gained from the inquiry process to provide high quality health care, initiate change and improve health care delivery at all levels. Content includes the identification of clinical practice problems, evaluation of research in relation to those problems, application of the inquiry process to clinical issues as a basis for clinical and organizational decision-making and the use of information technologies in inquiry and research.

Career
Graduate

NURS60303 - Seminar in Women's Health

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores holistic women's health in the contexts of history, culture, science. Examines the influence of race, gender, age, and class on women's embodied experiences and women's health. Reviews effect of oppression and influence of power and privilege on systems and processes. Analyzes the impact of social construction of gender on women as consumers and providers of health care. Reframes contemporary systems to challenge prevailing social values and actions; suggests alternative practices and research agendas. Promotes women's ownership and self-agency in naming misogyny, understanding health behaviors and selected problems; identifying choices in prevention and care. Introduces global considerations in women's health.

Career
Graduate

NURS60413 - CNS Concepts I

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, 50053, 60043. This course emphasizes the patient/client domain of CNS practice. The health maintenance, health promotion, and illness prevention needs of adults, individually and collectively, are examined through the introduction and implementation of the outcomes management role. Content includes management of commonly encountered symptoms, functional problems, and risk behaviors commonly encountered in adults.

Career
Graduate

NURS60443 - Financial Concepts in Health Care

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Master's or Doctoral Program. This course provides an overview of the financial concepts necessary to functioning in the advanced practice registered nurse (APRN) and clinical nurse leader (CNL) role as a case/outcomes manager. Content includes financial accounting, planning and control, resource management, and management information systems.

Course Typically Offered
Summer

Career
Graduate

NURS60444 - Clinical Interpretation of Assessment and Diagnostic Data

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course emphasizes the interpretation of multi-dimensional assessment data for the purpose of planning, implementing and evaluating a course of care for the client receiving case management services. The relationship between these data and the health and illness needs of clients is used to provide a basis for the service requirements needed to maintain and restore clients' optimal health.

Career
Graduate

NURS60714 - Diagnostic Reasoning in Adult and Geriatric Patients

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, and 50053, and concurrent enrollment in NURS 60782. This course emphasizes the diagnosis and management of the common acute and chronic disruptions of health experienced by adult and geriatric patients across the lifespan. Students will assimilate knowledge from advanced assessment, advanced pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacotherapeutics to develop diagnoses and treatment plans within their scope of practice. This course completes the state recognized requirements that allow students to obtain prescriptive authority.

Career
Graduate

NURS60716 - Diagnostic Reasoning

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50004, and 50053. Emphasizes diagnosis and management of common acute and chronic disruptions of health experienced by adults across the lifespan. Concepts from advanced assessment, advanced pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacotherapeutics assimilated to develop diagnoses and treatment plans within the scope of practice. Clinical practice of diagnostic and treatment skills in 6 hours weekly. Completes nationally recognized requirements for prescriptive authority.

Career
Graduate

NURS60724 - Diagnostic Reasoning in Pediatric Patients

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, and 50053; co-requisite: NURS 60714. This course emphasizes the diagnosis and management of the common acute and chronic disruptions of health experienced by pediatric patients. Students will assimilate knowledge from advanced assessment, advanced pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacotherapeutics to develop diagnoses and treatment plans within their scope of practice. This course completes the state recognized requirements that allow students to obtain prescriptive authority.

Career
Graduate

NURS60782 - Diagnostic Reasoning Combined Practicum

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: NURS 50003, 50013, and 50053, and concurrent enrollment in NURS 60714 or 60724. This precepted practicum allows students to gain skill in the diagnosis and treatment of patients in their specialty (adult/geriatric or pediatric). Students will work closely with a preceptor to gain knowledge and skill in clinical diagnosis and prescription of drugs and other therapies. This practicum is part of the coursework needed to meet state recognized requirements that allow students to obtain prescriptive authority.

Career
Graduate

NURS70030 - Special Topics in Nursing

Department(s)
Nursing

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special topics and innovations in the broad field of nursing will be discussed.

Career
Graduate

OBGN81204 - LIC Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Obstetrics and Gynecology Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship exposes students to the care of women throughout their life cycle. The Ob/Gyn clerkship will start with a 3-week inpatient immersion experience within the hospital and on labor and delivery. Students will learn the essential management of women during the labor and delivery process. During this time, students may also have exposure to emergent gynecology admissions and surgeries. After the inpatient immersion, students will complete their longitudinal experience with an Ob/Gyn physician. Students will experience the care of women in the ambulatory setting, including well woman exams; contraception; work up, evaluation, and treatment of gynecologic conditions; and the care of patients throughout pregnancy and postpartum. They will follow their pregnant panel patients into the hospital for delivery as well as their gynecologic panel patients for gynecologic surgery or emergencies. They may have the chance to follow their patients into the sub-specialty services as well. Students will also have to complete 2 experiences in Ob/Gyn sub-specialties. This can include experiences in gynecologic oncology, maternal fetal medicine, pelvic reconstructive surgery, reproductive endocrinology and infertility, family planning, pediatric and adolescent gynecology, and ultrasound.

Career
Medical School

OBGN86001 - Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86002 - Gynecology and Women's Health

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Gynecology and Women's Health, home elective.

Career
Medical School

OBGN86003 - Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, 4 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86004 - Gynecological Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Gynecological Oncology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86005 - Maternal-Fetal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Maternal-Fetal Medicine; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86006 - Peds/ Adolescent Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Peds/Adolescent Gynecology; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86500 - Inpatient Obstetrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Inpatient Obstetrics, away elective, clinical.

Career
Medical School

OBGN86501 - High Risk Obstetrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
High Risk Obstetrics, 4 weeks, clinical, Away

Career
Medical School

OBGN86502 - Urogynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Urogynecology; 4 week, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86503 - Maternal-Fetal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Maternal-Fetal Medicine; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86504 - Gynecological Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Gynecological Oncology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86505 - Sub-Internship Maternal/Fetal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Maternal/Fetal Medicine; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86506 - Acting Internship Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Obstetrics and Gynecology, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86507 - Family Planning

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Family Planning, 4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86508 - Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Obstetrics and Gynecology, 4 weeks, clinical AWAY elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86509 - Ambulatory Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ambulatory Gynecology, 4 week, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86510 - Fundamental Ultrasound for OB

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental Ultrasound for OB, 2 week, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBGN86511 - Subinternship Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Obstetrics and Gynecology; clinical, 4 weeks away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86512 - OBGYN Audition

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
OBGYN Audition; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86513 - Externship in Obstetrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Externship in Obstetrics; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86514 - Acting Internship Maternal-Fetal Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Maternal-Fetal Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86515 - Subinternship Labor/Delivery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Labor/Delivery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86516 - Labor/Delivery Night Rotation

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Labor/Delivery Night Rotation; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86517 - Complex Family Planning

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Complex Family Planning; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86518 - Acting Internship General Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship General Gynecology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86519 - Advanced Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86520 - Acting Internship Labor & Delivery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86521 - Transgender Medicine & Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86522 - Inpatient Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86523 - Advanced Sonography

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86524 - Minimally Invasive Gynecologic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OBGN86525 - Outpatient Obstetrics & Gynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away

Career
Medical School

OBGN86526 - Sub-Internship Gynecological Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective course.

Career
Medical School

OBGN86527 - Sub-Internship Urogynecology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective course

Career
Medical School

OBGN87020 - Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship OB/GYN

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship OB/GYN; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

OBOE10112 - Freshman Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OBOE10122 - Freshman Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OBOE10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OBOE10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OBOE20112 - Sophomore Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OBOE20124 - Sophomore Oboe

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD10102 - Beginning Typewriting

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD10202 - Intermediate Typing

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD10212 - Advanced Typing

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD20203 - Beginning Shorthand

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD20213 - Intermediate Shorthand

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OFAD40223 - Office Meth & Procedures

Department(s)
Business Non-Departmental Prog

Career
Undergraduate

OMFS86001 - Oral Maxillofacial Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Oral Maxillofacial Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86001 - Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ophthalmology, 4 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86002 - Pediatric Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86500 - Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ophthalmology, 4 week clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86501 - Subinternship Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Ophthalmology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86502 - Ophthalmology Inpatient & Outpatient

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ophthalmology Inpatient & Outpatient, 4 weeks clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86503 - Disease of the Eye: Cornea & Anterior Segment

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Disease of the Eye: Cornea & Anterior Segment; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

OPHT86504 - Clerkship Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clerkship Ophthalmology, 4 weeks clinical away elective course

Career
Medical School

OPHT86505 - Advanced Ophthalmology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

ORGA10113 - Freshman Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA10123 - Freshman Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA20112 - Sophomore Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA20113 - Sophomore Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA20114 - Sophomore Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA20122 - Sophomore Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA20124 - Sophomore Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA30112 - Junior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA30114 - Junior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA30124 - Junior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA40114 - Senior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA40122 - Senior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA40124 - Senior Organ

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORGA50000 - Organ Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

ORTH86001 - Hand Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hand Surgery, home elective, clinical, 2 weeks

Career
Medical School

ORTH86002 - Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery, home elective.

Career
Medical School

ORTH86003 - Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedic Surgery, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

ORTH86004 - Hip and Knee Arthroplasty

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hip and Knee Arthroplasty, 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

ORTH86005 - Orthopaedic Trauma

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedic Trauma, 4 week clinical home elective.

Career
Medical School

ORTH86500 - Advanced Inpatient Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Orthopaedic Surgery, away elective, clinical.

Career
Medical School

ORTH86501 - Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedic Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

ORTH86502 - Orthopaedic Trauma

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedic Trauma; away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

ORTH86503 - Orthopaedics

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedics, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

ORTH86504 - Muscoloskeletal Oncology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Muscoloskeletal Oncology; away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

ORTH86505 - Acting Internship Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Orthopaedic Surgery; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

ORTH86506 - Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

ORTH86507 - Subinternship Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Orthopaedic Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

ORTH86509 - Sub-Internship Orthopaedics

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

ORTH86510 - Advanced Orthopaedic Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective.

Career
Medical School

OTHP55805 - Applied Functional Anatomy

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. This course teaches the anatomy, structure and function of the human body pertaining to occupational performance utilizing a virtual 3D anatomy platform following a systems model approach including, but not limited to musculoskeletal, neurological, respiratory, cardiovascular, integumentary, urogenital and digestive
systems

Career
Graduate

OTHP55814 - Applied Neuroscience for the OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Teaches the structure and function of the human nervous system (neuroanatomy and neurophysiology); a neuroscience systems model approach including, but not limited to understanding of the somatosensory, motor, cognitive, and vestibular systems related to occupational performance across the lifespan. Includes rehabilitation management for eurologically-based health conditions commonly seen across the lifespan and how these conditions impact occupational performance.

Career
Graduate

OTHP55824 - Functional Biomechanics and Kinesiology for OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Teaches the basis for understanding and evaluating human movement using biomechanical principles and analysis. This leverages the foundational structure and function knowledge gained from Applied Functional Anatomy focused toward the neuromusculoskeletal system related to occupational performance. Laboratory components provide competency in goniometric measurement and manual muscle testing.

Career
Graduate

OTHP55833 - Conditions in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Provides symptomology, etiology, medical and rehabilitation management for health conditions commonly seen across the lifespan and how these conditions impact occupational performance.

Career
Graduate

OTHP55903 - Introduction to Occupational and Rehabilitation Science Theory

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Introduction to the profession of Occupational Therapy. Conceptualization evaluation and synthesis of existing models of practice, frames of reference, and theories in occupational therapy as part of the rehabilitation sciences; intro to activity analysis.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66013 - Occupational Performance Assessment and Evaluation

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Teaches the foundational concepts for the evaluation process in Occupational Therapy practice; use of standardized assessments, understanding of psychometric properties and measurement theory.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66023 - Professional Reasoning and Communication in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Teaches application of professional and reflective reasoning, documentation, communication (oral and written),and learning styles to support the therapeutic process, knowledge translation and professional development.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66201 - Level I Fieldwork in OT (A)

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students synthesize knowledge and demonstrate professional skills and foundational competency of the occupational therapy process through guided observation and participation in clinical practice settings supervised by professionals; Placements range across a variety of practice settings (e.g., pediatrics/ schools, hospitals, nursing homes, rehab facilities, home health or mental health settings). Prerequisite for Level II Fieldwork. 40hr week

Career
Graduate

OTHP66211 - Level I Fieldwork in OT (B)

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students synthesize knowledge and demonstrate professional skills and foundational competency of the occupational therapy process through guided observation and participation in clinical practice settings supervised by professionals; Placements range across a variety of practice settings (e.g., pediatrics/ schools, hospitals, nursing homes, rehab facilities, home health agencies or mental health settings). Prerequisite for Level II Fieldwork. 40hr week.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66221 - Level I Fieldwork in OT (C)

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students synthesize knowledge and demonstrate professional skills and foundational competency of the occupational therapy process through guided observation and participation in clinical practice settings supervised by professionals; Placements range across a variety of practice settings (e.g., pediatrics/ schools, hospitals, nursing homes, rehab facilities, home health agencies or mental health settings). Prerequisite for Level II Fieldwork. 40hr week.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66413 - Functional Cognition in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Provides understanding for the theoretical and neurological foundations (body function and structure) of cognition and perception related to functional and occupational performance. Students will use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat cognitive and perceptual-based problems related to occupational performance.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66430 - Principles of Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. This course teaches on the theory and science of assistive technology practice in occupational therapy; human factors and technology interface with contextual implications across the lifespan; including the appropriate use of physical agent modalities.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66503 - Participation & Wellness in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students learn about enabling clients to maximize their capacity to participate in life activities that are important and meaningful to them, to promote overall health and wellness; leveraging the importance of habits and routines; self-management, risk/prevention for disability, impact of health literacy; for individuals, families and society.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66514 - Pediatric Theory and Practice in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students learn how to use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat pediatric-based problems related to occupational performance; pediatric populations: infants, children, and adolescents.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66524 - Integrated Approaches to Physical Disability and Neuro-Rehabilitation OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students learn how to use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat neurological and disability-based problems related to occupational performance.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66533 - Mental Health Theory and Practice in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students learn how to use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat
psychosocial and mental health-based problems related to occupational performance; group dynamics, therapeutic use of self and self-management.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66543 - Principles of Orthopedics in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Provides the foundational concepts for design, fabrication, application and fitting of orthoses used to enhance occupational performance and participation. Students will use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat upper extremity problems related to occupational performance; including the appropriate use of physical agent modalities.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66553 - Geriatric Theory and Practice in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will learn how to use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat Adult/Older adult-based problems related to occupational performance.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66563 - Occupations of Work and Industry

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will learn how to use evidence-based reasoning to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, diagnose, and treat work/vocational-based problems related to occupational performance with an emphasis on environmental assessment, ergonomics, occupational safety and health, industrial/occupational rehabilitation and ecological validity.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66603 - Principles of Research in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. An introduction to the research process in occupational and rehabilitation science; understanding and application of qualitative and quantitative methodologies, descriptive and inferential statistics, levels of evidence and research design.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66612 - Evidence-Based Practice and Translational Research in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will demonstrate scientific and clinical reasoning in occupational therapy assuring practice is
evidence-based. By developing critical thinking skills, critically evaluating the literature, and following the tenants of best practice students become contemporary practitioners. Presentations of evidence-based practice outcomes is an expectation.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66802 - Guided Research I in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will integrate research knowledge for developing and designing a faculty-guided research project;
Develop a problem and purpose statement with supporting research questions to be addressed; literature review and proposed methodology for engaging in scholarly research and plan for knowledge translation.

Career
Graduate

OTHP66812 - Guided Research II in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students engage in knowledge translation by discussing and disseminating their research findings; results, conclusions, impact on practice and direction for future research.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77012 - Case-Based Learning I

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. This course utilizes standardized patient case simulation to integrate learned knowledge for further developing clinical reasoning skills and evaluate treatment alternatives for persons with occupational performance limitations across the lifespan.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77023 - Case-Based Learning II with IPE Seminar

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. CBL-II: This course utilizes standardized patient case simulation to integrate learned knowledge for further developing clinical reasoning skills and evaluate treatment alternatives for persons with occupational performance limitations across the lifespan. Interprofessional Education (IPE) Seminar: Students engage in interprofessional collaborative competencies learning respect for the unique cultures, values roles and responsibilities of other health professionals; demonstrating professional communication for effective interprofessional teamwork.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77503 - Leadership and Management in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. This course examines the leadership and management opportunities for the occupational therapist as they deliver services in both traditional healthcare and community-based settings. Leadership models, collaborative communication, supervision, managed care, managerial functions, professionalism, ethics, and public policy are emphasized.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77512 - Program Development and Evaluation

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Provides students with the foundation and principles for conducting a needs assessment and literature review for guiding their doctoral capstone experience with individualized project. Program development models, forms of assessment/evaluation outcomes, dissemination and program/policy improvement will be emphasized.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77522 - Principles of Teaching and Transformative Learning in OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Provides the foundation of teaching and learning theories and methodologies; developing a teaching philosophy;pedagogy and andragogy.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77606 - Level II Fieldwork in OT (A)

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: OTHP 66201, 66211 & 66221. Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will engage in a 12-week clinical experience to develop practice competency as an entry-level occupational therapist. Placements range across a variety of practice settings (e.g., pediatrics/schools, hospitals, nursing homes, rehab facilities, home health agencies or mental health settings)..

Career
Graduate

OTHP77616 - Level II Fieldwork in OT (B)

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: OTHP 77606 and Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. . Students will engage in a 12-week clinical experience to develop practice competency as an entry-level occupational therapist. Placements range across a variety of practice settings (e.g., pediatrics/schools, hospitals, nursing homes, rehab facilities, home health agencies or mental health settings).

Career
Graduate

OTHP77703 - Advanced and Emerging Practice Skills

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. This course provides advanced experiential, clinical, & didactic educational experiences designed to complemen the student's area of interest in a variety of practice and emerging practice areas (traditional and nontraditional).

Career
Graduate

OTHP77711 - Professional Development Seminar in OT I

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students reflectively explore leadership topics supporting the advancement of the profession in areas such as clinical skills, research, administration, program development and evaluation, policy development, advocacy,education and leadership; integrating knowledge from prior coursework and their Level II Fieldwork to inform their professional development plan and map their Doctoral Capstone Experience with Project.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77721 - Professional Development Seminar in OT II

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students reflectively explore leadership topics supporting the advancement of the profession in areas such as
clinical skills, research, administration, program development and evaluation, policy development, advocacy, education and leadership; integrating knowledge from prior coursework and their Level II Fieldwork to inform their professional development plan and map their Doctoral Capstone Experience with Project.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77801 - Comprehensive Exam for the Occupational Therapist

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students complete a formative competency assessment demonstrating their readiness for entry level practicewith summary performance report for informing a study-plan for National Board Exam.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77907 - Doctoral Capstone Experience

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will independently engage in a mentored 14-week, in-depth professional Doctoral Capstone Experience which encompasses one or more of the following areas of focus: clinical skills, research skills, administration,program development and evaluation, policy development, advocacy, education and leadership; to fit their professional development goals.

Career
Graduate

OTHP77912 - Professional Development Seminar for OT

Department(s)
Occupational Therapy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission and Matriculation into the graduate professional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) Program; a fixed, sequentially progressive curriculum. Students must pass all preceding coursework to progress. Students will conduct a summative review and disseminate the outcomes of their innovative experience to
faculty, peers and future colleagues; evaluation of their Doctoral Capstone Project and demonstrate synthesis of advanced knowledge developed throughout the curriculum.

Career
Graduate

PATH86001 - Pathology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pathology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PATH86002 - Forensic Pathology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Forensic Pathology; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

PATH86003 - Pediatric Pathology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Pathology; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

PATH86500 - Death Investigation & Rural Coroners

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Death Investigation & Rural Coroners, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEAC10000 - General Transfer Credit-PE Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PEAC10001 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PEAC10101 - Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Football. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10111 - Track and Cross Country

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Track & Cross Country. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10121 - Golf

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Golf. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10131 - Tennis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Tennis. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10141 - Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basketball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10151 - Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Baseball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10161 - Swimming and Diving

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Swimming & Diving. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10171 - Gymnastics (Cheerleaders)

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Gymnastics (Cheerleaders). (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10181 - Soccer

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Soccer. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10191 - Volleyball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Volleyball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10201 - Varsity Equestrian

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Varsity Equestrian. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10201 - Handball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10211 - Racquetball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10221 - Squash

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10231 - Personal Defense

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Techniques and theories of basic personal defense skills.. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10241 - Judo

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10251 - Intermediate Judo

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10261 - Tae Kwon Do

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the skills, techniques, strategies and conditioning of Tae Kwon Do.. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10271 - Advanced Karate

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10281 - Wrestling

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10291 - Rifle Marksmanship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10301 - Women's Rifle

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Varsity rifle. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10301 - Flag Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, techniques and strategies of flag football.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10311 - Beginning Softball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, techniques and strategies of softball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10321 - Volleyball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10331 - Beginning Soccer

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, techniques and strategies of soccer. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10341 - Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, techniques and strategies of basketball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10411 - Body Conditioning

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides students with the knowledge to develop an understanding of regular, lifeong physical activity as part of a healthy lifestyle. The course focuses on the health-related components of fitness: cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexiblitly, and body composition. Designed for students with varying levels of experience, it promotes safe and effective exercise practices and provides the knowledge necessary to design personalized training programs for lifelong fitness. (This course is only offered as P/NC)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10421 - Strength Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides students with the knowledge of strength and conditioning principles to improve muscular strength, endurance, and overall fitness. Designed for students with varying levels of experience, it promotes safe and effective exercise practices and provides the knowledge necessary to design personalized strength training programs for lifelong fitness. Emphasizing safety, effective resistance training techniques, and exercise science fundamentals, students will engage in resistance training using a combination of free weights, machines, resistance bands, and bodyweight exercises. (This course is only offered as P/NC)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PEAC10431 - Relaxation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10441 - Beginning Gymnastics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10451 - Intermediate Gymnastics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10462 - Climb, Camp, and Paddle

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Takes place both indoors and outdoors, focusing on group leadership and hard skills needed for climbing, backpacking and paddling trips. Additionally, to meet the student learning outcomes of this course, all students are required to attend a minimum of two overnight trips as scheduled through TCU Outdoor Program during the semester of which the course is taken. A course fee is charged to cover gear, transportation, all costs associated with required overnight trips, and equipment. Certifications available such as Leave No Trace & Wilderness Education Association: Outdoor Leader Certificate. Course fee of $245.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10471 - Rock Climbing

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers the basics of safe and responsible rock climbing. Topics include equipment, knots, belaying, rappelling, and a range of climbing techniques.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10471 - Tumbling

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10481 - Cycling

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Equipment selection, safety, riding techniques and training programs associated with biking. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10491 - Jogging

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Techniques, principles and practice in jogging. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10501 - Country-Western Dance

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis on skill development and practice in both American square and round dancing.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10511 - Folk Dance

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Terms, formations, dance steps, and positions pertaining to a variety of dances.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10521 - Aerobic Dance

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Aerobic conditioning rhythmic workouts, with emphasis on fitness and cardiovascular conditioning while performing directed and individual routines. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10541 - Jazz

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic techniques and dance skills related to jazz dance.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10581 - Ballroom Dancing

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Popular couple dances with set patterns covering traditional as well as current social dancing. Basic dance steps and contemporary dances.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10601 - Beginning Swimming

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis on stroke development and water safety designed for the non-swimmer. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10611 - Intermediate Swimming

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Individual stroke development, conditioning and water safety. American Red Cross standards maintained with emphasis on improving swimming skills. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10621 - Adv Lifesaving & CPR

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10622 - Lifeguarding and CPR

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Knowledge and skill development for life guarding in accordance with American Red Cross standards. Lifesaving and CPR test and certification for those meeting required standards. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10631 - Water Safety Instructor's Course

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lifesaving skills as well as a training program for students who want to teach swimming. Prerequisite: Current Red Cross Advance Life-saving Certificate and strong execution of swimming skills. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10651 - Scuba Diving

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Good health and basic swimming skills. This class consists of knowledge development in the classroom, and confined water skills in the pool with the goal of being able to safely plan and execute repetitive scuba dives to the depth limit appropriate for beginning divers. PADI Certification available. (This course is only offered as P/NC).

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10661 - Sailing

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers the basics of safe and responsible sailing. Topics include tacking, jibing, upwind and downwind sailing, docking, mooring, crewing, basic knot tying, and rigging and derigging of a sailboat. Students will also learn teamwork, safety procedures, and the management of emergency situations on the water. Class will meet once a week for the entire semester at a sailing facility at a local lake.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10661 - Recreationl Water Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills and safety procedures in both sailing and/or canoeing. Emphasis on boating techniques with practical experience.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10671 - Water Polo

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, rules and offensive tactics of water polo. Conditioning and game situations. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10681 - Diving

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10691 - Swim Conditioning

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Physical conditioning through aquatic activities. Concepts of swim conditioning and endurance as well as stroke improvement. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10701 - Archery

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10711 - Badminton

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Skill, techniques of play and competitive strategies of badminton. Singles and doubles play. (This course is only offered as P/NC.).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10721 - Racquetball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, rules, basic shots, game strategies, equipment and safety of racquetball. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10731 - Advanced Racquetball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Continuation of racquetball. Prerequisite: PEAC 10721 or equivalent experience. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PEAC10741 - Beginning Tennis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills, basic strokes, rules, strategies and game play of tennis. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PEAC10751 - Intermediate Tennis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Review of basic tennis skills as well as development advanced strokes, strategies and game play in both singles and doubles. Prerequisite: PEAC 10741 or equivalent experience. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10761 - Advanced Tennis

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Refinement of advanced techniques and strategies of tennis. Prerequisite: PEAC 10751 or equivalent experience. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10771 - Beginning Golf

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skills of swing, stance, and basic club use, putting and practice in course play. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10781 - Advanced Golf

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emphasis will be on skill and stroke improvement with individual assistance in game play. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10791 - Squash

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10791 - Pickleball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, students will develop baslc skills for playing pickleball. Instruction will focus on overhead and underhand groundstrokes, volleys, and serves. Students will also learn court markings, rules, scoring, etiquette, and fundamental strategies used in both singles and double play. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10801 - Fundamentals of Bowling

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic skills rules and strategies of bowling. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC10821 - Rifle Marksmanshp

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20001 - Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20011 - Personal Fitness

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20021 - Leisure Time Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
fundamental skills of selected recreational activities. Emphasis on importance of various non-sport related activities for lifetime recreational value.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20031 - Team Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental knowledge and the development of skills associated with selected team sports. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20041 - Tumbling & Apparatus

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic skills and techniques associated with beginning tumbling and apparatus. Safety considerations, skill progressions, and participation in the various Olympic gymnastic events.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20051 - Dance

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental skill instruction in the areas of dance.

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20061 - Adv Lifesaving And Cpr

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20071 - Racquet Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PEAC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

PEDS81206 - LIC Clinical Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
On the Pediatrics Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship, medical students will gain an understanding of the pediatric patient from birth to adolescence. The student will appreciate the importance of regular health maintenance visits to physical and emotional wellbeing and child development. Learners will recognize the relationship between pediatric patients and their caregivers and the implications of this interdependent relationship. Through the course of this clerkship, medical students will learn to care for pediatric patients with common acute illnesses as well as chronic conditions in the inpatient and ambulatory settings.

Career
Medical School

PEDS85301 - LIC 3: Advanced Inpatient Experience - Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

PEDS85302 - LIC 3: Advanced Inpatient Experience-Surgical Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

PEDS86001 - Pediatric Cardiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Cardiology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEDS86002 - Pediatric Emergency Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Emergency Medicine, home elective.

Career
Medical School

PEDS86003 - Pediatric Genetics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Genetics, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEDS86004 - Pediatric Nephrology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Nephrology, home elective.

Career
Medical School

PEDS86005 - Pediatric Pulmonology and Sleep

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Pulmonology and Sleep, 4 week, clinical elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86006 - Pediatric Endocrinology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Endocrinology; 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86007 - Pediatric Hematology/Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Hematology/Oncology; 4 weeks, clinical; home elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86011 - Child Abuse Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Child Abuse Pediatrics; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86012 - Indigent and Rural Healthcare

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Indigent and Rural Healthcare; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEDS86013 - Pediatric Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Neurology; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86501 - Pediatric Hematology/Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Hematology/Oncology; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEDS86502 - Pediatric Neurology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Neurology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86503 - Pediatric Gastroenterology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Gastroenterology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86504 - Delivery of High Value Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Delivery of High Value Care, 2 weeks non-clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86505 - Neonatal Intensive Care Sub-Internship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neonatal Intensive Care Sub-Internship, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86506 - Pediatric Intensive Care Unit

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Intensive Care Unit; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86507 - Sub-Internship Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86508 - Pediatric Nephrology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86509 - Pediatric Ultrasound

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86510 - Child Abuse & Neglect

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical away elective.

Career
Medical School

PEDS86511 - Acting Internship Pediatric Neonatology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS86512 - Neonatology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away

Career
Medical School

PEDS86515 - Pediatric Genetics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective.

Career
Medical School

PEDS87010 - Pediatric Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Critical Care, home elective

Career
Medical School

PEDS87011 - Pediatric Neonatal Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Neonatal Critical Care, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PEDS87020 - Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Pediatrics

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Pediatrics; home elective

Career
Medical School

PERC10112 - Freshman Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC10113 - Freshman Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC10122 - Freshman Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC10123 - Freshman Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC20112 - Sophomore Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC20113 - Sophomore Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC20122 - Sophomore Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC30112 - Junior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC30113 - Junior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC30122 - Junior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC40112 - Senior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC40114 - Senior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC40122 - Senior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC40124 - Senior Percussion

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PERC50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10011 - Personal Fitness

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles, concepts, and components of physical fitness. Emphasis on design and practical implementation of individualized fitness program.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10101 - Pract Athletc Training I

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the basic functioning of an Athletic Training facility to include basic administration and treatment of patients.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10103 - Foundtns In Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the philosophical and historical perspectives of the academic discipline of physical education. Current trends and topics are discussed to acquaint students with career opportunities and areas of emphasis in the various subspecialities within Physical Education.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10200 - PHED Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10201 - Prac Athletc Training II

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to use and design of athletic equipment and sportswear, with special emphasis on emergency procedures and modalities for treatment of athletic injuries.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10413 - Pe For Children

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10422 - Gymnastic-Thry&Prac

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10433 - Sport In America

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED10603 - Anatomical Bases/PHEDAnatomical Bases/PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cross listed with PHED 1603.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HEED10603 Anatomical Bases/PHED

PHED20011 - Personal Fitness

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20103 - Phed:Evolving Discipline

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20303 - Care&Prevent Ath Injures

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of recognition, prevention , reconditioning and referral of athletic injuries. Prerequisite: PHED 2603.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20401 - Intramural Org & Adm

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20403 - Phys Ed:Elem Sch Chldn

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Presentation of various teaching strategies, procedures, classroom management, and evaluation techniques in order to meet goals and objectives of elementary physical education programs.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20411 - Standard First Aid & CPR

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20412 - First Aid

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and practice of first aid and accident prevention techniques as well as CPR techniques. Red Cross certificate issued on successful completion of course and practical evaluation.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20421 - Org&Adm Of Pe&Athletics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20423 - Undr&Mgt Yth Sprt Involv

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20431 - Rhythm

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20432 - Rhythms

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20441 - Recreational Activities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20442 - Theory Of Rec & Dev Act

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20451 - Gymnastics Theory&Practi

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20503 - Motor Behavior

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Anatomy or consent of the department. Investigation of current theories of motor control, motor learning, and their relationship to the acquisition of motor skills.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20603 - Anatomcl Base/ Phy Actvty

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20613 - Measurement&Eval In PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Crosslisted with PHED 2613.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HEED20613 Measurement&Eval In PHED

PHED20802 - Coaching Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the development of skill and playing strategies in the sport of basketball.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20803 - Adapted Physical Educ

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20812 - Coaching Track & Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20822 - Coach/ Volleyball&Sftball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20832 - Coaching Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the development of skill and playing strategies in the sport of football.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20842 - Coaching Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Theory and techniques relative to the development of skill and playing strategies in the sport of baseball.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30212 - Softball, Track & Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30222 - Volleyball & Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30303 - Phys Exam Extremities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Critical examination of the principles and applications of various examination techniques for athletic related injuries of the extremities.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30313 - Individual & Dual Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30342 - Coaching Of Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30343 - Team & Group Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30352 - Coaching Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30362 - Coaching Track & Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30372 - Coaching Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30401 - Standard First Aid & CPR

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30403 - Motor Behavior

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30411 - Standard First Aid & CPR

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30413 - Devlpmntl Movement Exper

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30423 - Motor Development

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. An examination of human motor behavior from birth to adulthood. Emphasis placed on the development of fundamental skills, their effect on future motor performance and possible remedial activities to enhance future learning of skilled movement.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30453 - Prev&Care Of Ath Injury

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30462 - Adptd Prog/ Motor Impaird

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30503 - Fitnss Assessmt&Prescrip

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHED 1603 or consent of instructor. Practical experience in aspects of physical fitness and prescription. Students receive hands on experience in areas of testing required for ACSM health/fitness instructor certification.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30603 - Measurement & Evaluation

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30613 - Phed/Secondary Sch Youth

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30623 - Biomechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHED 1603 or consent of instructor. Additional prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Additional prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Practical experience in aspects of physical fitness testing and prescription. Students receive experience in areas of testing required for ACSM health/fitness instructor certification. Analysis of internal and external forces acting on the human body and the effects of these forces. Special emphasis on teaching motor skills in a physical education and athletic setting.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30633 - Physiological Bases/PHED

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cross listed with PHED 3633.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HEED30633 Physiological Bases/PHED

PHED30703 - Recreational Activities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30713 - Psychology Of Sport

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Selected theories and practical applications germane to the understanding of psychological aspects of human behavior in sport and exercise settings.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30723 - Org&Adm Of Pe,Rec & Ath

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. The organization and administration of school physical education, athletics, intramurals, and recreational programs. Special emphasis on factors related to leadership and program development in physical education and sport.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30802 - Coaching Basketball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30803 - Adapted Physical Activty

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite. PHED 1603 or consent of instructor. Additional prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. An overview of common disabilities and the relationship to appropriate physical activity cexperiences. Stress placed on learning how to develop and adapt programs for individuals with disabilities in fitness, recreation, and school physical activity settings.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30812 - Coaching Track & Field

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30822 - Coach/ Volleyball&Sftball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30832 - Coaching Football

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30842 - Coaching Baseball

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30903 - Pre-Internship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40103 - Seminar In Kinesiology

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40303 - Adv Athletic Training

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40313 - Individual & Dual Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. The development of knowledge, skill and play relative to selected individual and dual sports and activities in the field of physical education and recreation. Focuses on phases of skill development and teaching progression.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40343 - Team & Group Sports

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. The development of knowledge, skill and play relative to selected team and group sports and activities in the field of physical education and recreation. Focuses on various phases of skill development and teaching progression.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40403 - Improving Instr In Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40413 - Devlpmntl Movement Exper

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40423 - Phys Educ/ Secondary Sch

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40450 - Pract In Selected Activi

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40460 - Sel Sports:Theory & Prac

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40473 - Adv Athletc Training Tec

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40503 - Fitness Programming

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHED 1603 and 3503 or consent of instructor. Additional prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Theoretical and practical applications of exercise assessment and exercise prescription in commercial fitness, community fitness, and cardiac rehabilitation.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40513 - Phys Ed - Elem Sch Chldr

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40523 - Therapeutic Modalities

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Critical examination of concepts and applications of therapeutic modalities and rehabilitative techniques regarding athletic injury.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40600 - Pract In Adapted Prog

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40603 - Physiological Basis/Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40613 - Biomechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40623 - Phed/Secondary Sch Youth

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Examination of scope and value of physical education in the secondary schools. Factors essential to curriculum planning and instruction included. Onsite clinical experiences.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40700 - Pract/Adapted Activity

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. This course will provide hands-on teaching opportunities at schools servicing a variety of

individuals with disabilities. Students will participate in the planning and implementation of appropriate physical activity programs. On-site clinical experiences.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40760 - Practicum/ Physical Educ

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and/or consent of the department. Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Practical experience in an area of physical education (1-3 sem. hrs.).

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40780 - Special Problems In Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and /or consent of the department. Prerequisite for Physical Education majors only: PHED 1103. Individual study involving research or other scholarly work in physical education under the direction of a faculty member (1-3 sem. hrs.).

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40790 - Senior Research In Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and/or consent of the department. Students work with individual faculty on a research project related to an area of interest. The project involves formation of a research question, collection of data, and data analysis and interpretation.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40903 - Senior Internship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Internship for the movement based profession. Students work with local professionals in an area related to their career interest.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40913 - Senior Internship

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED40970 - Special Problems In Phed

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

PHED50403 - Adv Physiology/ Exercise

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED50613 - Advanced Biomechanics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHED50970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Approval of adviser and course instructor.

Career
Undergraduate

PHED50973 - Spec Prob:Physical Educ

Department(s)
Kinesiology

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10000 - General Transfer Credit - HUM

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit with TCUCC-HUM credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PHIL10003 - Philosophy One

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(Subtitle and content may vary in different sections.) This course focuses on the basic human concerns treated under the classical core elements of philosophical inquiry, and prepares students for more detailed treatments of these areas in courses at the 30000 level. Major topics include ethics, epistemology, metaphysics and the philosophies of religion, science, art and mind, and introductory logic. Note: Credit not awarded for both PHIL 10003 and PHIL 10103.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PHIL10101 - Content& Methods Of Phil

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10103 - Mind, Meaning and Morality

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an introduction to philosophy focused on the metaphysical, ethical, and value questions, What (who) are we? What should we do? and What makes life meaningful? Answers from various figures in Western thought will be explored, compared, and evaluated, providing a basis for further study of these in upper level courses. Note: Credit not awarded for both PHIL 10003 and PHIL 10103.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PHIL10103 - Intr Philosoph Inquiries

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10113 - Mind, Meaning and Morality II

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 10103. This course is a continuation of PHIL 10103 (Mind, Meaning, and Morality I) and provides an exploration of various conceptions of freedom, determinism, and objectivity, particularly as they emerge out of ancient and modern explanations of human agency and purpose into 19th and 20th Century attitudes towards the self, moral responsibility, socio-political organization, scientific knowledge, and the natural world.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10113 - Emotns&Feeling

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10201 - Theories/Human Nat:Anc&M

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10211 - Theories/Human Nat:Modrn

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10221 - Theorie/Human Nat:Contem

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10231 - Netzc's Zarathustra

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10241 - Sartre's Nausea

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10251 - Camus'-The Plague

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10301 - Philosophical Topics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10311 - Philosophical Topics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10321 - Philosophical Topics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10331 - Topical Studies In Phil

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10341 - Knowledge/ Natural Scienc

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10351 - Knowledge In Social Scie

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10361 - Legal Reasoning

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10371 - Law And Morality

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10381 - Theories Of Law

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10391 - Topical Studies In PHIL

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10433 - Freshman Seminar in Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time course is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10501 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10511 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10521 - Morality & Corporations

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10531 - The Meaning Of Guilt

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10533 - Freshman Seminar in Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10541 - The Meaning Of Death

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10551 - God, Guilt And Death

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10601 - Justifying Beliefs

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10611 - Examining Relig Beliefs

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10621 - Biomedical Ethics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10701 - What Is Sport

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10711 - Sport & Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10721 - Sports & Social Values

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL10953 - Human Nature & Developmt

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20103 - Critical Reasoning

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
How to detect, analyze, and critically evaluate reasoning in ordinary language and its technical counterparts found in business, economics, etc. The course is designed to enhance skills for handling arguments in a variety of texts. Understanding the arguments and theories encountered in one's situations is stressed, along with how one can improve one's own expression of arguments and theories, especially in writing. Topics include techniques of reconstruction and evaluation in a process of self-editing, detection of fallacies, and distinguishing correct from incorrect reasoning.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20143 - Moral Prob Ethics Profes

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20203 - The Art and Science of Human Flourishing

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
What is the purpose of your education? How does it relate to creating a flourishing life, one filled with deep satisfaction, well-being, resilience, and accomplishment? What can we learn from the humanities and sciences about the varieties of human flourishing and its key ingredients, and how can you develop your own personal vision of that life? What skills and knowledge would you need to realize that vision? This course aims to assist you in finding your own answers to these questions so as to lay the foundation for flourishing during your undergraduate years, while also preparing you for a life of flourishing in personal, civic, and professional contexts. We will explore perspectives from both the humanities and sciences in ways that are directly relevant to university life, and we will engage in practices, such as mindfulness and meditation, which will help you develop the intellectual and emotional dispositions¿resilience, compassion, gratitude, and others¿that research shows are central to human flourishing.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
RELI20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing

PHIL20213 - Philosophy and Film

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will examine and critically evaluate important philosophical ideas as they are expressed in film. Students will watch films and read accompanying philosophical texts that deal with perennial philosophical questions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL20223 - Social and Political Philosophy of Language

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, students will be introduced to the philosophical investigation of the socially and politically fraught ways people can use language. Topics may include bad words, e.g. swears, slurs, dogwhistles, and dehumanizing terms, as well as bad discourse, e.g. subordinating expression, epistemic injustice, epistemic isolation, and gaslighting. Topics may also include some of the ways that language can be used to counteract such bad uses, through e.g. linguistic reclamation and counter-expression. Through the exploration of these topics, students will gain familiarity with several central topics in the philosophy of language, social epistemology, and feminist philosophy, and the philosophy of race. Previous familiarity with these areas will not be presupposed.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20303 - Moral Problems

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of contemporary moral issues. Typical topics include abortion, euthanasia, discrimination, preferential hiring, the enforcement of community standards, the morality of war, punishment, the rights of distant peoples and future generations, and environmental ethics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHIL20313 - Moral Problems

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20313 - Death

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this class we will explore some of the classic metaphysical and moral problems that surround the topic of death. Some of the questions the class may discuss include: What is death? Do we have a soul? Is death a harm? Is life a benefit? Is euthanasia morally permissible? Is abortion morally permissible? Is it morally permissible to kill animals so that we may eat them? May we sacrifice the lives of some in order to save the lives of others?

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

PHIL20323 - Philosophy Of Religion

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20323 - Bioethics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of some of the ethical issues that arise in the field of medicine. Topics typically include the moral status of abortion, euthanasia, stem cell research, informed consent, cloning, and the just distribution of scarce medical resources.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20333 - Environmental Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys several contemporary approaches for understanding our moral obligation to the environment, including intuitionism, utilitarianism, deontology and feminism. By applying these approaches to concrete environmental issues, the course illustrates how efforts to preserve the environment raise special difficulties for traditional moral categories, such as intrinsic and instrumental value. The course also explores the peculiarly aesthetic dimension of environmental ethics, including claims about the value of natural beauty and unspoiled wilderness.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20333 - Asian Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20343 - Mind, Consciousness, Self

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores several conceptions of mind, consciousness, and self within both the Western and Eastern traditions. These conceptions are similar in their rejection of the view that cognition and consciousness reside exclusively (or in any way) within a thinking substance or ego, or are somehow uniquely enskulled or brainbound. Topics we will consider include attention and awareness, extended cognition and mind, embodiment, situatedness, self-consciousness, interpersonal neurobiology, animal minds, neurotechnology, personal identity, boundaries of self, not-self or selflessness, the evolutionary self, and the ecological self.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20353 - Philosophy of Music

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to some basic issues in the philosophy of music. What is the difference between music and noise? What is a work of music? Are works of different traditions fundamentally different kinds of entities? What is a musical performance, and what is it for a performance to be accurate or authentic? What are the relevant social, cultural, economic, and ethical considerations when playing or otherwise engaging

with certain kinds of music? Readings will be a mix of classic and contemporary papers by leading philosophers of music.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20363 - Intro To Phil Of Law

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20373 - Existential Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20383 - Theories Of Human Nature

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20393 - Philosophy Of Mind

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20953 - Contemporary Issues

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHIL30003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PHIL30133 - Symbolic Logic I

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the scope and limits of modern logic. The nature of logical systems and the various areas of logic are discussed. Alternative proof- procedures in propositional logic and predicate logic are presented.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30143 - Symbolic Logic II

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30133. A continuation of 30133, with an emphasis on predicate logic, nonstandard logic, and metalogic.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30203 - Metaphysics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. A systematic examination of the central issues in metaphysics. Topics include the nature of possibility and necessity, persistence through time and change, material constitution and composition, and criteria of ontological commitment. A portion of the course will also focus on methodological issues pertaining to the nature of metaphysical questions and claims. Readings will be a mix of classic and contemporary papers by leading metaphysicians.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30213 - Hist Of Ancnt&Medivl Phi

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30223 - Hist Of Modrn Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30233 - Hist Of Continental Phil

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30243 - Anglo-American Philosphy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30271 - Marx

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30281 - Nietzsche

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30291 - Freud

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30303 - Ethical Theory

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. A systematic treatment of basic issues in moral theory, critically examining such issues as the possibility of providing rational foundations for moral belief, and the nature of moral judgments and moral reasoning, focusing on the work of major historical and contemporary figures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30323 - Philosophy of Religion

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
RELI 30633 Prerequisite: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course, or any religion course. Philosophy of Religion today is centrally concerned with issues relating to the rationality and justification of religious convictions. There is also an interest in the coherence of religious concepts. In this course various philosophical models for understanding and evaluating religious convictions and practices are examined and applied.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30333 - Asian Philosophies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of major intellectual traditions of Asia, including Indian, Chinese, and Japanese philosophies. Topics include social and political philosophy, concepts of the individual and Nature, and the nature of reality and knowledge.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30343 - Philosophy of Sport

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 10003. Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of sport and its role in society are examined with a view to understanding the basic concepts involved in games, such as rule-governed behavior, habitual skills, strategy, competition and contingency.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30343 - Sex, Society, and Ethics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the myriad ways in which sexual desire and sexual activity are structured by social relations and to the ways that sexuality, sexual practices, and sexual identities vary in time and space. We will also consider how those social relations and sexual identities influence ethical judgment regarding various sexual practices and attitudes. Social science and philosophical theories of sexuality will be considered and cross-cultural and historical accounts of sexual practices will be reviewed. (Offered as PHIL 30343 or SOCI 30773 credit)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30773 Sex, Society, and Ethics

PHIL30353 - Political Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. An introduction to the classical systems and central issues in political philosophy. The approach is largely historical, and selected major thinkers of most recent four centuries form the focus of the course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30371 - Truth

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30373 - Existential Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. This course offers students an opportunity to reflect on such topics as the search for meaning, being, freedom, the self, embodiment, authenticity, love, and ethics as they are dealt with in texts by major writers in the 19th and 20th century movement known as existentialism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHIL30383 - Philosophy of Psychology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course or an upper-division Psychology or Neuroscience course. This course will focus on Philosophical issues foundational to Psychology. Specifically, it will involve an interdisciplinary exploration of the nature, mechanisms, and architecture of cognition. Topics include: models of psychological explanation, the nature of commonsense psychology and the relationship between rationality and mental causation, functionalist approaches to cognition, computational vs. neural network models of mind, and the relationships between perception, action, and cognition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30383 - Theories of Human Nature

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 10003. A survey of Western ideas about the nature of human beings. The course examines theories about the fundamental characteristics of human individuals and their bearing on the nature of social groups.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30391 - Philosophy Of Technology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30393 - Philosophy of Mind

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. A survey of past and present accounts of human mentality. Beginning with the classical ideas of

the soul the course concentrates on the major theories of mind advanced by Western philosophers in the last four centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30401 - Adv Texts & Thinkers

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30413 - Introduction to Philosophy of Law

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course . An examination of the basic issues in Legal Theory. Topics typically include the nature of legal reasoning, the relationship between law and morality, and classical theories of law.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30423 - Introduction to Epistemology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. A systematic examination of the central issues in epistemology (e.g., the nature and structure of knowledge, and external-world skepticism), focusing on a series of papers by leading philosophers in epistemology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30433 - Introduction to the Philosophy of Science

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. A systematic examination of the central issues in the philosophy of science (e.g., theory confirmation in science, and scientific explanation), focusing on a series of papers by leading philosophers in the philosophy of science (for instance, Carl Hempel and Thomas Kuhn).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30443 - Free Will and Moral Responsibility

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course. While we praise, blame, and punish people for their actions, we don't hold everyone responsible for everything they do. Moral responsibility looks to be intimately tied to a person's free will. We will discuss a range of views on what's required for agents to be free, and therefore morally responsible for their actions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHIL30463 - Mind, Body, Ecology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: None, but PHIL 10003, 10103, or 20343 encouraged. This course will explore various Western and non-Western conceptions of mind, consciousness, and self with particular attention to the interconnectedness of mind, body, and environment.

An expanded understanding of our interconnectedness can enhance our awareness of climate change so that we can make positive changes in our lifestyles an assume important leadership roles for the betterment of humanity and the environment. Topics include attention and awareness, mindfulness, embodiment, situatedness, neuroscience, phenomenology, ecology, ecocentrism, inequity, and climate.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30493 - Philosophy of Cognitive Science

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level or 20000-level PHIL course or an upper-division Psychology or Neuroscience course. The aim of this course is to focus on philosophical principles that are implicitly assumed in "standard" Cognitive Science.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL30501 - Adv Philosophical Topics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30601 - Adv Texts & Thinkers

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30633 - Philosophy Of Religion

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30701 - Adv Philosophical Topics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30953 - Phil Of Human Nature

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30970 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Topics vary as announced. May be repeated for credit. 1-6 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PHIL30971 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30973 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30981 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHIL30991 - Philosophical Studies

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHIL40000 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 1-3 hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PHIL40003 - Senior Honors Research

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40103 - Seminar in Logic

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 20103 or PHIL 30133 (or permission of instructor). Advanced topics in logic. Course content to vary by semester and will include areas such as formal languages, mathematical logic, deontic logic, modal systems, and philosophy of language.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40203 - Seminar in Metaphysics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 30000 level PHIL course. An examination of one or more advanced issues in metaphysics. Examples of possible topics include ontology, cosmology, modality, mereology, existence, persistence, causation, laws of nature, natural kinds, free will, personal identity, and the nature of mind.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHIL40213 - Ancient Greek Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 30000 level PHIL course. A survey of the major figures in Western thought between the sixth century BCE and fifth century CE. Among those included are the Presocratics, Plato, Aristotle, and the Hellenistic philosophers. This course also applies to the minor in Classical Studies minor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHIL40223 - History of Modern Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 30000-level PHIL course. A survey of the major figures in Western thought from 1500 to 1800. Among those included are Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHIL40233 - History of Continental Philosophy in the 19th and 20th Centuries

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHIL 40223. The philosophical tradition after Kant developed in different ways in Continental Europe from the ways it did in English speaking countries. This course examines those developments, especially in Germany and France. Such thinkers as Hegel and the German Idealists, Kierkegaard and Nietzsche, Husserl and Heidegger, Sartre and Merleau-Ponty, Gadamer, Ricoeur and Derrida are discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40243 - Anglo-American Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHIL 40223. A historical study of either the analytic or pragmatic tradition. Such figures as Carnap, Neurath, Schlick, Moore, Russell, and Ayer; or Royce, Peirce, Mead, James, Dewey, and Quine; or a combination of philosophers are studied.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40253 - Seminar in History of Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 30000-level PHIL course and permission of the instructor. A philosophical study of one or more philosophers or philosophical movements of the ancient, medieval, or modern periods. Course content will vary by semester. Course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40263 - Socrates and the Socratic Tradition

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any 10000-level and any 30000-level Philosophy course. This course is a survey of the philosophy of Socrates and the development of his ideas in Plato and Aristotle. Students will read various Socratic dialogues and a few of Plato's middle dialogues that show significant Socratic influence. The course will conclude with a brief survey of Aristotle's conception of language, thought, reality, and virtue.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40273 - Contemporary Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 30000-level PHIL course and permission of the instructor. An historical study of one or more philosophical movements in the 20th Century to the present. Topics vary and may include analytic philosophy, or Buddhist modernism. May be repeated once for a total of 6 hours credit as course topic changes.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40303 - Seminar in Value Theory

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30303. A close examination of advanced issues in value theory. Topics may include the views of major historical figures such as Bentham, Hume, Kant, Locke, and Sidgwick, the moral realism-antirealism, debate, topics in moral psychology, and moral epistemology.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40313 - Phil Of Language & Lit

Department(s)
Philosophy

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40323 - Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Science

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30423 or 30433. An examination of advanced issues in philosophy of science, for example, issues concerning theory confirmation and issues concerning explanation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40333 - Philosophy of Law and Economics

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHIL 30303 or 30353 or 30413. Philosophy of Law and Economics asks students to consider economics as a justification for legal decision-making. Different perspectives regarding the nature of law are juxtaposed against different perspectives regarding the nature of economics. Students develop their own synthesis by examining landmark legal cases from various perspectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40343 - Advanced Issues in Philosophy of Law

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30303 or 30353 or 30413. A rigorous examination of specific issues in legal theory and jurisprudence. Topics may include the nature of law, legal adjudication, law and economics, theories of punishment, and legal responsibility and obligation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40353 - Seminar in Political Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHIL 30303 or 30353 or 30413. A philosophical analysis of some selected topics that are central to political philosophy. Topics may include analyses of the nature of human rights, political authority, the moral duty to obey the law, freedom, or justice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40363 - Moral Psychology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Two prior PHIL courses (any level), or permission of instructor. Moral psychology is precisely what it sounds like - the intersection of the study of morality (typically the domain of philosophy) and the study of our mental processes (typically the domain of psychology). It is an area in which we ask fundamental questions about the moral nature of human beings, and purse the answers to these questions via a constant exchange between philosophical theory and empirical data.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL40373 - Art and the Aesthetic

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Any 30000-level PHIL course. Philosophical theories are presented regarding the nature of art and aesthetic experience. The concepts of representation, expression, formalism, the work of art,

intention, meaning, truth, and criticism are discussed along with how they contribute to answering the question, "What is art?"

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40383 - Advanced Topics in Human Nature

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30383 or PHIL 30393. Critical analysis of contemporary theories of human nature advanced by philosophers, psychologists, biologists, cognitive scientists and others. The thinkers under consideration will vary but examples would include E. O. Wilson, B. F. Skinner, Sigmund Freud, John Searle and Daniel Dennett.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL40403 - Advanced Issues in Epistemology

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 30423 or 30433. An examination of advanced issues in epistemology, for example, issues concerning rational degrees of belief, issues concerning the intersection of epistemology, philosophy of language, and philosophy of mind, and issues concerning epistemological methodology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PHIL50933 - Philosophy of History

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(HIST 50933) Prerequisites: 6 hours history and 3 hours philosophy. A philosophical analysis of historiography; the logical, conceptual and epistemological characterization of what historians do; also includes a study of traditional attempts to discover some meaning which transcends the intelligibility sought and achieved by ordinary historical work.

Career
Undergraduate

PHIL50970 - Directed Studies in Philosophy

Department(s)
Philosophy

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PHYS10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PHYS10073 - Concepts in Physical Science

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A laboratory science course for those with no previous background in physics, designed to stress the formulation of physical concepts at different levels of abstraction. Especially useful for education majors to

gain insight and experience with science content and for music majors as a prerequisite to an understanding of musical acoustics.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10151 - General Physics I Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 10153, which is normally taken concurrently. Part one of a two semester sequence recommended for students enrolled in PHYS 10153. The sequence consists of selected experiments associated with PHYS 10153 and 10163. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS10151 General Physics I Lab

PHYS10151 - General Physics I Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 10153, which is normally taken concurrently. Part one of a two semester sequence recommended for students enrolled in PHYS 10153. The sequence consists of selected experiments associated with PHYS 10153 and 10163. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS10151 General Physics I Lab

PHYS10153 - General Physics I

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: High school algebra and trigonometry or MATH 10054 or approval of instructor. Part of a two-semester survey of general physics recommended for students in the life sciences and premedical program. Topics covered in the sequence include mechanics of solids and fluids, thermodynamics, sound and wave motion, optics, electricity and magnetism, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis given to the application of these concepts to problems in the life and health sciences. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10154 - General Physics I with Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 2-hours laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. Part one of a two-semester survey of general physics recommended for students in the life sciences and premedical program. It is strongly recommended that students have taken high school algebra and trigonometry. Topics covered include mechanics of solids and fluids, thermodynamics, sound and wave motion. Emphasis will be given to the application of

these concepts to problems in the life and health sciences. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 20474, 20475.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PHYS10154 - General Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PHYS10161 - General Physics II Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 10163, which is normally taken concurrently. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10161, 10163, 10164, 20481, 20483, and 20484.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS10163 - General Physics II

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 10153. Continuation of Physics 10153. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10161, 10163, 10164, 20481, 20483, and 20484.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS10164 - General Physics II with Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 10154, high school algebra and trigonometry or MATH 10054, or approval of instructor. Three hours lecture and one 2-hour laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. Part two of a two-semester survey of general physics recommended for students in the life sciences and premedical program. Topics covered include electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis will be given to the application of these concepts to problems in the life and health science. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 20484, 20485.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

PHYS10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PHYS10263 - Introductory Astronomy: Cosmic Origins

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the development of human understanding of the critical events in the origin and evolution of the Universe. Two hours of lectures and one two-hour lab per week.

Course Typically Offered
SPRING

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10273 - Introductory Astronomy: Earth and Planets

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Structure and origin of the solar system. Laboratory assignments may be scheduled in the evening.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10283 - Introductory Astronomy:Stars and Galaxies

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Stars, galaxies, stellar evolution, and cosmology. Laboratory assignments may be scheduled in the evening.

Course Typically Offered
Spring and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS10283 Intro Astronomy:Stars&Galaxies

PHYS10283 - Introductory Astronomy:Stars and Galaxies

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Stars, galaxies, stellar evolution, and cosmology. Laboratory assignments may be scheduled in the evening.

Course Typically Offered
Spring and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS10283 Intro Astronomy:Stars&Galaxies

PHYS10293 - Introductory Astronomy: Archaeoastronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week. The course will explore naked-eye astronomy, including motion of the Sun, Moon, planets, and stars. Course will investigate the development of astronomy, calendars, writing and numeration among early civilizations, and how it supported or established their societies.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10433 - Freshman Seminar in Physics: Utter Chaos

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Chaos Theory plays a fundamental role in many aspects of our lives: from the workings of the human heart; the prediction of the weather; the motion of planets and galaxies; to the development of personality, to name a few. The course follows the development of the Chaos Revolution through a study of the personalities of the major contributors and the basic models they used to develop their ideas. Two weekly class meetings are divided between a discussion of the scientists and their ideas, and a computer lab where we explore the models.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10443 - Freshman Seminar in Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time the class is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10443 - Freshman Seminar in Physics: The Cosmic Journey: Big Bang to Humans and Beyond

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The history of the Universe from the Big Bang 20 billion years ago to the birth of stars, the synthesis of the building blocks for life, the origin and evolution of life on Earth and the emergence of humans and society. The change over the last 300 years in humans' understanding of the cosmos and their role in it: from the static clockwork universe of Newton at the dawn of the age of reason to the expanding universe of Hubble and Einstein in the 20th century and the multidimensional universe of present-day string theory. Future human exploration of the cosmos and the future of the Universe itself.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS10500 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PHYS10503 - Energy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and one 2-hour laboratory per week. The course will explore the fundamental laws and natural processes related to energy production, transport, storage, and uses.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS10901 - First-Year Physics and Astronomy Seminar

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Declared major or minor in Physics or Astronomy. A first year seminar for majors. Introduction of 'modern' physics and astrophysics ideas. Experimental, theoretical, observational, and computational research methods. Areas of application of physics to pure and applied research. Introduction to career opportunities in academic, industrial, and other settings. Physics educational experiences at TCU outside of the academic classroom.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS20013 - Introductory Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Structure and origin of the solar system. Students may receive credit for PHYS 20013 or 20073, but not both.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PHYS20023 - Introductory Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Stars, galaxies, stellar evolution, and cosmology. Students may receive credit for PHYS 20023 or 20083, but not both.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

PHYS20053 - Physics of Music and Sound

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three hours lecture and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Nature and transmission of sound characteristics of musical instruments and speech, musical intervals, musical scales, musical temperament, and architectural acoustics. The laboratory includes experiments on vibration, resonance, objective and subjective characteristics of sound, and sound synthesis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS20113 - Applied Physics I

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20123 - Applied Physics II

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20323 - Scientific Analysis & Modeling

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Fundamental statistical analysis techniques, plotting, and data management. Introduction to Python programming, coding standards, documentation, and version control. Database query skills, introduction to instrument control systems.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20471 - Physics I Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 20473, which is normally taken concurrently. A sequence of experiments selected to reinforce the concepts of Physics I. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS20473 - Physics I Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524, which may be taken concurrently, or permission of the instructor. The first of a three-semester survey recommended for students majoring in the physical sciences. Newton's laws of motion, the conservation of momentum, angular momentum, and energy; the theory of gravitation;

acoustics and wave motion. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS20473 Physics I Mechanics

PHYS20473 - Physics I Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524, which may be taken concurrently, or permission of the instructor. The first of a three-semester survey recommended for students majoring in the physical sciences. Newton's laws of motion, the conservation of momentum, angular momentum, and energy; the theory of gravitation; acoustics and wave motion. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10151, 10153, 10154, 20471, 20473, and 20474.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHYS20473 Physics I Mechanics

PHYS20474 - Physics I with Laboratory: Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10524, which may be taken concurrently, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. The first of a two-semester survey recommended for students majoring in the physical sciences or engineering. Newton's laws of motion, the conservation of momentum, angular momentum, and energy; and the theory of gravitation. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 10154, 20475.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20475 - Physics I for Majors: Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10524, which may be taken concurrently, or permission of instructor. Four hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. The first of a three-semester sequence for students in Department of Physics & Astronomy majors, including Newton's laws of motion, the conservation of momentum, angular momentum, and energy; and the theory of gravitation. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 10154, 20474.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20481 - Physics II Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One 2-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 20483, which is normally taken concurrently. Selected experiments that demonstrate the concepts of Physics II. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10161, 10163, 10164, 20481, 20483, and 20484.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20483 - Physics II Electromagnetism and Optics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20473 and MATH 20524, which is normally taken concurrently or permission of instructor. The second of a three-semester sequence recommended for students of physical sciences. Electric charge, current and field; magnetism, time varying electromagnetic fields; geometrical optics; interference and diffraction. No more than four semester hours of credit (three semester hours for lecture and one semester hour for lab) will be granted for any combination of PHYS 10161, 10163, 10164, 20481, 20483, and 20484.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS20484 - Physics II with Laboratory: Electromagnetism and Optics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20474, MATH 20524, which may be taken concurrently, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. The second of a two-semester sequence recommended for students of physical sciences or engineering. Electric charge, current and field; magnetism, time varying electromagnetic fields; physical and geometric optics. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 10164. 20485.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS20485 - Physics II for Majors

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20475, MATH 20524 which may be taken concurrently, or permission of instructor. Four hours of lectures and one 2-hour laboratory per week selected to reinforce the concepts discussed in lecture. The second of a three-semester sequence for students majoring in Department of Physics & Astronomy majors, including electric charge, current and field; magnetism, time varying electromagnetic fields; physical and geometric optics. Credit will not be granted for this course and any of the following: PHYS 10164, 20484.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20973 - Wave Motion

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHYS30003 - Junior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Honors Program in Physics and junior standing in Physics. The first of two courses required for Honors in Physics in which the candidate will carry out a program of research under the direction of a faculty member. The results of this research must be satisfactorily communicated to the department in an oral presentation and/or a written report.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS30014 - Materials Science

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10013 or 10113. Introduction to the physical, chemical, mechanical, electrical, and optical properties of metals, semiconductors, ceramics, and polymers. Emphasis on the relationship between these properties and how performance is influenced by microstructure and processing. Atomic bonding. Crystal structure. Phase equilibria. Deformation and fracture. Composite materials. Electronic, magnetic, dielectric and optical properties. Laboratory methods for characterizing materials emphasized. (Crosslisted as ENGR/PHYS 30014.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGR30014 Materials Science

PHYS30111 - Experimental Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20073 and 20083, and 10153 or 10154, and 10163 or 10164. Selected experiments in telescope properties and resolution, astrophotography, spectroscopy, planetarium studies, geometrical optics, physical optics, atomic physics, and studies of experimental data available in research journals.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS30113 - Intermediate Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 10263 and 10273, 10154 or 20474 or 20475 or permission of instructor. Observed properties and evolution of stars, exoplanets, clusters, and galaxies, including kinematics, chemistry, and spectral energy distributions. Qualitative and quantitative discussion of the Milky way and various types of galaxies (ellipticals, spirals, dwarf, starburst), including groups and clusters of galaxies, active galaxies, and galaxy evolution.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS30123 - Observational Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 10263 and 10273. Two hours of lectures and two hours of lab per week. Topics covered include telescopes, astronomical measurement techniques, modern detectors and instrumentation,

the effect of the Earth's atmosphere on light. Selected experiments in telescope properties and resolution, photometry, spectroscopy, geometrical and physical optics, atomic physics, and studies of astronomical survey data.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS30163 - Evolution and Exploration of the Solar System

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: GEOL 10113, or any one of PHYS 10164/10263/10273, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures per week. This course will launch you into space with past and present spacecraft missions and bring you back to Earth with meteorite research. Throughout the semester, this course will examine the geology and geologic processes occurring on and within planetary bodies throughout the Solar System. This course is intended for science and non-science majors. (Crosslisted as GEOL/PHYS 30163.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL30163 Explore the Solar System

PHYS30313 - Theoretical Methods in Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 or 20485, PHYS 20323 and MATH 20524 and permission of instructor. Survey of mathematical and computational methods used in the junior and senior level physics courses. Students will develop analytic problem-solving skills and numerical problem-solving skills using Python programming.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS30474 - How the Human Body Works

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: pre-calculus, PHYS 10164 or PHYS 20484 or 20485 or permission of instructor. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour lab per week. This course will explore the fundamental lows and natural processes related to the mechanics, biophysics, and biochemistry of the human body. It is designed for pre-health, kinesiology, biology nursing and physics students who want to understand the foundations and biophysical principles that govern human life. The course will focus on the science of physiological processes from simple mechanical motion, breathing, blood flow and oxygen exchange to vision, neuronal processes and the basics of genetics and proteomics. The biophysical elements of human function and human development in the context of environmental influences and live adaptation will be discussed. The evolution of approaches to understanding physiological functions as it has been governed by modern scientific developments will be briefly discusses. The course will also provide a simple understanding of recent technologies that have been applied to the study of physiological processes like muscle contraction, blood transport, cell function, neuronal processing, and DNA replication.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS30483 - Physics III Laboratory

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 30493, which may be taken concurrently. The course introduces students to modern experimental research techniques through a variety of experiments that might include spectroscopy, imaging, ultrasound, digital electronics, circuits, and magnetic resonance. One hour of lecture and four hours of laboratory per week.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS30493 - Physics III Modern Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484, or 20485, or 10164; and MATH 20524. Relativity, introduction to quantum mechanics, atomic structure, nuclear physics, and the standard model.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS30553 - Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30313, 30493 and MATH 30524 all with a C- or better, or permission of instructor. Particle motion in one and three dimensions including oscillatory motion and motion under a central force. Dynamics of many particle systems. Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

PHYS30603 - Thermal Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20323,30313, 30493 and MATH 30524 all with a C- or better, or permission of instructor. This course explores the bulk behavior of large collections of particles, including how systems of particles behave when they have different properties, when they interact with different environments, and when they undergo different processes. This course connects concepts associated with classical quantum, and statistical mechanics.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS30701 - Digital Electronics Lab

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS30703 - Digital Electronics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: First year physics, MATH 10524, COSC 10403. An introduction to DC and AC circuits, diodes, transistors, amplifier circuits, basic digital circuits, logic circuits, digital readouts, counters, timing circuits, AD converters, microprocessors, and microcomputers.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS30843 - Biomedical Imaging

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 or 20485 or 10164. An introduction to image formation for molecular and medical applications. This course covers the fundamentals of optic, x-ray and MRI, image creation, detectors, basics of image processing, quantitative analysis and a variety of applications in biophysics and in medicine. Includes off-campus lab work. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PHYS 30843.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL30843 Biomedical Imaging

PHYS30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHYS33990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PHYS40003 - Senior Honors Research in Physics or Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to Honors Program in Physics and Senior Standing in a Department of Physics & Astronomy major. A candidate for honors in Physics will carry out a program of research under the direction of a faculty member. The research results must be written up as an honors thesis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS40050 - The Teaching of Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 14 semester hours, 3 of which may be taken concurrently. Members of this class serve one day each week as physics laboratory assistants and share in departmental conferences. (1 1/2-3 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS40103 - Senior Research in Physics or Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing in a Department of Physics & Astronomy major. The student will carry out a program of research under the direction of a faculty member. The results of the research will be presented in the form of an acceptable paper.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS40113 - Elements of Quantum Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30313, 30493 and MATH 30524 all with a C- or better, or permission of instructor. The Schrodinger equations, operators, stationary states; Quantum theory of angular momentum; the harmonic oscillator; the hydrogen atom; perturbation theory and the variational method.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS40502 - Experimental Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS40653 - Electromagnetic Fields

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 or 20485 and MATH 30524 or permission of instructor. Development of Maxwell's equations; electrostatics; potential; magnetostatics; electric and magnetic fields in matter; electromagnetic waves.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

PHYS40663 - Electromagnetic Radiation and Optics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 40653 or permission of instructor. Electromagnetic radiation in free space and in materials; geometrical optics; interference and diffraction; Fourier optics; introduction to nonlinear optics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS40703 - Nonlinear Dynamics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20323, and 30313, and 30493, and MATH 30524 and all with a C- or better, or permission of instructor. Techniques for analyzing nonlinear and pattern-forming systems. Topics covered may include maps, bifurcations, strange attractors, fractals, linear stability methods, amplitude equations, defects, instabilities and traveling waves, Lyapunov spectra and correlation functions. Students will learn to build models of biological systems and to use analytical tools to develop intuition and make quantitative predictions about the system's behavior.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS40723 - Introduction to Solid State Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30493 and MATH 30524. Crystal structure, lattice dynamics,free electron theory, band theory, optical, electric and magnetic properties of solids.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50030 - Seminar in Contemporary Physics & Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Students enrolled will be expected to participate in, prepare, and lead discussions on selected topics in physics and astronomy as suggested by the current journal literature. (1-4 hours)

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50333 - Geophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50523 - Experimental Design

Department(s)
Physics

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50703 - Nonlinear Dynamics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor, PHYS 30553 is recommended. Characterization of chaos, routes to chaos, dissipative dynamical systems, Hamiltonian systems.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50713 - Contemporary Topics in Physics & Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Three hours of lecture in an area of physics & astronomy of current interest.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS50723 - Introduction to Solid State Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30493 and MATH 30524. Crystal structure, lattice dynamics, free electron theory, band theory, optical, electric and magnetic properties of solids.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS50733 - Computational Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30313, PHYS 30493 and MATH 30524 all with a C- or better, or graduate standing and PHYS 60323, or permission of instructor.

Computational methods used in physics, systems of linear equations, eigenvalues problems, numerical solution of differential equations using Python.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS50743 - Stellar Astrophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30313, PHYS 30493 and MATH 30524 all with a C- or better, or graduate standing and PHYS 60323, or permission of instructor. This course explores how stars emit light and how astronomers interpret observations of them, including the processes that affect the spectral energy distribution of the light as it travels from the cores of stars, through the atmosphere of stars, and through the intervening medium. This course includes topics on radiative transfer, stellar interiors, stellar atmospheres, and stellar evolution.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PHYS50753 - Topics in Biophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: (PHYS 20474 and PHYS 20484) or (PHYS 10154 and PHYS 10164 and MATH 10524) or permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to a variety of biophysics topics focusing on the application of physics principles to biological systems. Topics covered might include membrane transport, impulses in nerve cells, external electric and magnetic fields, imaging, ultrasound, electromagnetic radiation, radiation therapy, nuclear magnetic resonance, crystallography, spectroscopy and signal analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS50753 - Topics in Biophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 20484 or PHYS 20485 or PHYS 10164 and MATH 10524, or graduate standing, or permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to a variety of biophysics topics focusing on the application of physics principles to biological systems. Topics covered might include membrane transport, impulses in nerve cells, external electric and magnetic fields, imaging, ultrasound, electromagnetic radiation, radiation therapy, nuclear magnetic resonance, crystallography, spectroscopy and signal analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PHYS50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to experimental techniques developed and used to investigate biological systems. It will discuss modern techniques used in the biomedical sciences, drug discovery, and other biophysical and biochemical fields. The course includes lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on exercises in the TCU Biophysics Laboratory and on instrumentation at the Center for Commercialization of Fluorescence Technologies (CCFT) at the UNT Health Sciences Center campus. (Crosslisted as CHEM/PHYS 50763.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50763 Exp Methods:Biochem-Biophys

PHYS50763 - Experimental Methods in Biochemistry and Biophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will introduce students to experimental techniques developed and used to investigate biological systems. It will discuss modern techniques used in the biomedical sciences, drug discovery and other biophysical and biochemical fields. The course includes lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on exercises in the TCU Biophysics Laboratory and on instrumentation at the Center for Commercialization of Fluorescence Technologies (CCFT) at the UNT Health Sciences Center campus. (Crosslisted as CHEM/PHYS 50763.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHEM50763 Exp Methods Biochem Biophys

PHYS50773 - Cosmology

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30113, PHYS 30493 and permission of instructor or graduate standing. Three hours of lectures per week covering concepts including the early universe, dark matter, dark energy and a theoretical understanding of early galaxy formation and evolution.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50813 - Meteorites, Asteroids, and Planets

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: GEOL 30213 or PHYS 30493, or permission of instructor. Three hours of lectures per week. An interdisciplinary course exploring the history and formation of the Solar System from the Big Bang through the formation and evolution of the planets. (Crosslisted as GEOL/PHYS 50813.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
GEOL50813 Meteorites, Asteroids, Planets

PHYS50901 - Scientific Citizenship

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior, Senior, or Graduate standing. This is a senior and graduate seminar for majors to prepare advanced undergraduates and graduate students for success within and beyond the TCU Physics and Astronomy program. This class will provide basic skills and knowledge essential for student academic and career success. Five-week topics will rotate on a two to three year cycle and include topics such as: Career Skills, Scientific & Public Communication, Intro to Scientific Programing, Publishing & Grants, Basic Research Statistics, Research Policy, and Ethics & Diversity. Course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

PHYS50970 - Special Problems in Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Advanced work in physics, the nature of which is to be determined by the previous preparation and interest of the individual. Credit will depend upon the nature of the study and the amount of work taken. (1-12 hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PHYS60003 - Methods of Advanced Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. This is a first semester course for graduate physics majors that will teach new methods and provide refreshment of key skills and knowledge essential for success in graduate physics curriculum. Topics include mathematical methods across physics topics.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60203 - Classical Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 30553 or equivalent. Variational principles and Lagrange equations, rigid body motion, Hamiltonian mechanics, canonical transformation, Lagrange and Poisson brackets, Hamilton- Jacobi theory, continuous systems and fields.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PHYS60303 - Quantum Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 40113 or equivalent. Foundations of quantum mechanics, with applications to atomic, molecular, solid state, and nuclear physics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

PHYS60313 - Quantum Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60303. Continuation of 60303.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Graduate

PHYS60323 - Advanced Analysis & Modeling

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate Standing. Fundamental statistical analysis techniques, plotting, and data management. Introduction to Python programming, coding standards, documentation, and version control. Database query skills, introduction to instrument control systems.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60403 - Electrodynamics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 40653 or equivalent. Electrostatic and magnetostatic fields. Time-dependent electromagnetic phenomena. Maxwell's equations and general electrodynamic theorems derivable therefrom. Electromagnetic radiation. Covariant formulation of the electromagnetic field equations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

PHYS60413 - Electrodynamics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60403 or permission of instructor. This is a second part of the two semester course. It includes electromagnetic radiation, coherent optics, diffraction, Fourier optics, wave guides, lasers and discussion of non-linear phenomena.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PHYS60503 - Solid State Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 60303 and 60313 and 50723 or equivalent. Symmetry and crystal structure, ionic and covalent bonds, metals, band theory, thermal and optical effects in solids, and selected topics on magnetic properties, superconductivity and surface science.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

PHYS60603 - Statistical Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 30603 or equivalent and PHYS 60203 and 60313. General principles, kinetic theory, partition functions, Bosons and Fermions, linked cluster expansions, distribution functions, Brownian motion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PHYS60743 - Galactic & Extragalactic Astrophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Structure and evolution of star clusters and galaxies, evolution of individual stars and their kinematics, chemistry, and spectral energy distributions, the effects such evolution have on populations of stars with both simple and complex star formation histories. Qualitative and quantitative discussion of various types of galaxies (ellipticals, spirals, dwarf, starburst), including groups and clusters of galaxies, active galaxies, and galaxy evolution. The course introduces fundamental tools of Galactic astronomy, with topics including methods for assessing the size, shape, age, and dynamics of the Milky Way and other stellar systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PHYS60753 - Gaseous Astrophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of department chair. This course explores gaseous material in, surrounding, and between galaxies. Topics include radiative transfer, gas heating and cooling processes, and methods for analyzing and interpreting astrophysical data.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60803 - Nonlinear Dynamics with Applications

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 30553 or equivalent. Techniques for analyzing nonlinear and pattern-forming systems with a focus on biological systems. Topics covered may include maps, bifurcations, strange attractors, fractals, linear stability methods, amplitude equations, defects, instabilities and traveling waves, Lyapunov spectra and correlation functions. Students will learn to build models of biological systems and to use analytical tools to develop intuition and make quantitative predictions about the system's behavior.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60823 - Optical Spectroscopy and Fluorescence

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 40113 or equivalent. This course introduces students to the basics of light-matter interactions and advanced aspects of optical spectroscopy. Modern spectroscopic approaches used in chemical and biomedical sciences, drug discovery, and other fields are discussed. The course includes theoretical lectures and discussions of recent scientific works and discoveries published in peer-reviewed journals.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60870 - Research Problems in Astronomy

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Directed research in the following areas: Observational astronomy, Galaxy structure and evolution, Stellar populations, Large-scale structure

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS60901 - Scientific Citizenship

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing. This is a graduate seminar for majors that will teach and provide refreshment of key basic skills and knowledge essential for student academic and career success within and beyond the TCU. Five-week topics will topics will rotate on a two to three year cycle and include topics such as: Career Skills, Scientific & Public Communication, Intro to Scientific Programing, Publishing & Grants, Basic Research Statistics, Research Policy, and Ethics and & Diversity. Course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

PHYS60960 - Physics Seminar

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Physics or permission of instructor. Participation in graduate colloquium and occasional presentation of appropriate topics to graduate faculty.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Graduate

PHYS60970 - Research Problems

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Directed research in the following areas: Atom optics, Electron-atom collisions, Molecular and solid state physics, Statistical physics, Positron annihilation spectroscopy, Biophysics.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

PHYS70133 - Atomic Collision Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 60303 and 60313. Theoretical, computational and experimental techniques used in electron, photon, atomic and molecular collision physics.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70203 - Nuclear and Particle Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60313. Nuclear and particle classifications and properties; nuclear two-body problem; nuclear models; passage of radiation through matter; detection methods and accelerators; nuclear and particle spectroscopy; gamma decay, beta decay and the weak interactions, Kaons, particle resonances; nuclear reactions; experiments at high energy.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70303 - Advanced Quantum Mechanics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60313. An introduction to the relativistic Dirac theory of the electron and to the non-relativistic quantum mechanical many-body problem.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70413 - Statistical Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60603. Lattice statistics, critical phenomena, propagators and methods for distribution functions, transport phenomena and irreversibility, second quantization and Green's functions.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

PHYS70503 - Molecular Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in physics or permission of instructor. Electronic, vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of polyatomic molecules. Applications of group theory to molecular spectra and structure. Fourier transform laser, electron paramagnetic resonance and other spectroscopic techniques.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

PHYS70703 - Chemical Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60303. Quantum Chemistry, structure of molecules and intermolecular forces, molecular relaxation processes, light scattering, nonlinear optical methods, molecular beams, NMR and other experimental techniques.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

PHYS70743 - Advanced Topics in Astrophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 60870 or permission of department chair. Regularly scheduled course on advanced topics in astronomy and astrophysics, including the following: Stellar Atmospheres: Basic methods and applications of radiative transfer. Theory and interpretation of astronomical spectra: line profiles, LTE and non-LTE line formation, abundances, model atmospheres, curve-of-growth. Stellar Interiors: Solution of the equations of stellar structure, analytic approximations and theory relating to equilibrium stellar models, nucleosynthesis in massive stars, final phases of stellar evolution. Galactic Structure: The interstellar medium, galaxy kinematics, interacting galaxies, evolution and classification of galaxies, extragalactic radio sources, quasars, cosmological models.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Graduate

PHYS70753 - Advanced Topics in Biophysics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This course will cover advanced topics in biophysics based on current research and new developments. Selected topics may include fluorescence microscopy: Forster resonance energy transfer, fluorescence-based sensing and diagnostics, atomic force microscopy (AFM); nanophotonics and plasmonics; and computational biophysics; ensemble modeling, time series analysis, method of surrogate data, genetic algorithms.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70803 - Theoretical Atomic and Molecular Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 60303 and 60313. Theoretical study of electronic structure and molecular vibrations and rotation, Hartree-Fock and Many Body Perturbation Theory. Computer calculation of electronic structure.

Career
Graduate

PHYS70903 - Quantum Optics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 60303 and 60313. Study of Laser Physics, interaction of light and matter, nonlinear phenomena and quantum nature of light.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. A minimum of 3 hours of PHYS 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHYS 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of PHYS 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS80090 - The Teaching of Physics at the College Level

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in physics and permission of instructor. Supervised preparation and delivery of lectures and demonstrations, and preparation and evaluation of examinations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

PHYS90960 - Seminar in Theoretical Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.

Career
Graduate

PHYS90970 - Research Problems in Physics

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of department chair.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of department chair. A minimum of 6 hours of PHYS 90980 Dissertation is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PHYS90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Physics

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PHYS 90980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 6 hours of PHYS 90990 Dissertation is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PIAN10112 - Freshman Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10113 - Freshman Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10122 - Freshman Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10123 - Freshman Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10170 - Piano Accompanying

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN10993 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20112 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20113 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20114 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20122 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20123 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN20124 - Sophomore Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN30112 - Junior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN30113 - Junior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN30114 - Junior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN30122 - Junior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN30124 - Junior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN40112 - Senior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN40114 - Senior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN40122 - Senior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN40124 - Senior Piano

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PIAN50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

PMRM86001 - Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, home elective.

Career
Medical School

PMRM86500 - Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

PMRM86501 - Cancer Rehabilitation (Inpatient and Outpatient)

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cancer Rehabilitation (Inpatient and Outpatient), 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

PORT10103 - Portuguese for Beginners

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language. The skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Portuguese-speaking countries. No prerequisite. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PORT10203 - Portuguese for Beginners 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PORT 10103 or equivalent. Continued study of beginning Portuguese. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PORT20053 - Portuguese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

PORT20063 - Portuguese

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

PORT20103 - Portuguese for Beginners 3

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PORT 10203 or equivalent. Completion of the beginning-level survey of the Portuguese language. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PORT20203 - Intermediate Portuguese

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PORT 20103 or equivalent. Review, reinforcement, and integration of the skills at the beginning level. This course bridges the beginning level and the next level of intensive study. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PORT20503 - Portuguese for Spanish Speakers

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203, 20213, or equivalent. Native Spanish speakers and heritage speakers are welcome with departmental approval. An intensive beginning Portuguese course designed for Spanish speakers and learners.
The course focuses on the similarities and differences between Spanish and Portuguese, especially Brazilian Portuguese. The course comprehends basic vocabulary and fundamentals of grammar through practice in speaking, listening comprehension, reading and writing. The use of different media to explore cultural aspects of the Portuguese-speaking world is an integral part of the course.

Career
Undergraduate

PORT20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PORT30000 - Portuguese Study Abroad

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Credits, from 1 to 15, taken at an approved study abroad site. Credits accepted only for graded courses taught in Portuguese.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PORT30503 - Advanced Brazilian Portuguese

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PORT 20503 or equivalent. This course focuses on the language and culture of Brazil. Through exposure to authentic material such as essays, chronicles, short stories and film, students will use the Portuguese language to
explore a variety of topics ranging from personal anecdotes to societal and cultural issues that are relevant to understanding Brazil. Class is taught entirely in Portuguese.

Career
Undergraduate

PORT30863 - Culture of Brazil

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PORT 20203 or equivalent. A study of the cultural institutions, both historical and contemporary, that distinguish Brazilian society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PORT30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC10000 - POSC Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

POSC10093 - Introduction to Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduces students to varying thought on and divergent practices of politics in a variety of nations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC10113 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

POSC10133 - American and Texas Government

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The American political system at national and state levels, including a survey of the federal and Texas Constitutions. This course satisfies the Texas state certification requirements for education majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

POSC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC10500 - POSC Transfer Credit-HUM

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-HUM credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

POSC10600 - POSC Transfer Credit SSC and CSV

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC and CSV credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

POSC20093 - Scope and Methods of Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Prior completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 10043, MATH 10283 or MATH 10524. Introduction to political science as a field of study and to the major issues in relating theory and empirical research to the study of political behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC20123 - Introduction to American Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the dynamics of American governmental institutions and political processes through the study of significant contemporary issues in the American political arena. The particular issues may vary from semester to semester in accordance with the changing interests of students and instructor. Students cannot receive credit for both POSC 20123 and POSC 20144.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC20144 - Practicing American and Texas Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the essential information and skills for individuals to become responsible participants in the civic lives of their communities. The course includes a laboratory segment in which students will

participate in the development and implementation of group community projects. Students cannot receive credit for both POSC 20123 and POSC 20144.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC20203 - Introduction to Political Theory

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the normative or value dimensions of political inquiry through the study of selected classics in political literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC20303 - International Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to both the major actors and issues which comprise contemporary international politics. A major goal of the course is to familiarize students with non-western perspectives on international phenomena.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC20403 - Introduction to Public Law

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the essential elements of U.S. law and how law interacts with politics in the American context. The judicial process, substantive concepts and constitutional law are all studied.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC20503 - Introduction to Comparative Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to the concepts, theories and literature that enable effective comparison of political phenomena cross-nationally. Both western and non-western examples are examined.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC30003 - Honors in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Identifies the rationales for democracy, contrasts the institutional variation among contemporary persistently democratic societies, examines rival

explanations for this variation, and prepares the student for the development of a senior capstone project.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

POSC30703 - Police Com & Rel

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

POSC30880 - Study Away

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying away this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC30903 - Contemporary British Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide an introduction to British politics and comparative political analysis of current issues. Classroom instruction will be augmented by two weeks inside parliament, where students are given the opportunity to observe British government firsthand. Primary texts include Developments in British Politics 5 and The British Polity; students will also be reading at least one English newspaper a day, as well as consulting the Economist for weekly overview and analysis. Student evaluations will be based on two essays, two exams, and class presentations; furthermore, student will submit written assignments relating to field experiences in London.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC30970 - Special Problems

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

POSC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31003 - Topics in American Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics related to the study of American political institutions, processes, behavior, and policy, such as Congress, the Presidency, political parties and elections, interest groups, social and defense policy, and Texas politics.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31113 - Campaigns and Elections

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses primarily on campaigns and elections for national offices (especially Congress), however comparisons are made with state and local situations when appropriate. The class surveys the significant components of elections and campaigns to illuminate the implications of changes in the recent past, and the impact of these changes on governance in the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC31123 - Public Opinion

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the origin, content, and measurement of the American public's views toward political matters. Topics include the values that unite us; the controversies that divide us; the social, historical, and psychological roots of contemporary American public opinion; the science of polling; and the responsiveness of the government.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC31133 - Political Participation

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an overview of the factors that influence political participation with a focus on the United States and comparison to other democracies. Models of participation, the role of demographic characteristics, and the influence of the political system and culture are analyzed. Political participation is examined at the individual and aggregate levels.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31143 - Political Psychology

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines the psychological aspects of the political behavior of individuals, including the general public, elites, and activists. It analyzes their consequent political behaviors in various groups and institutional contexts. Topics may include the development and functioning of ideology, political communication, decision-making, perception, and the impact of experiences on psychological states and processes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC31213 - Congress

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course looks at the organization, behavior, and impact of the U.S. Congress. Some of the topics that will be considered are the recruitment and election of members, congressional organization and procedures, legislative policy-making, executive-legislative relations, and congressional reform.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC31223 - Presidential Leadership

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class examines presidential leadership, the constitutional basis of presidential power, presidential elections, and presidential interactions with other branches of government.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31233 - Congress and the Presidents

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the relationship between Congress and the presidency. Topics include the effect of events and individual personalities upon the ebbing and flowing relationship that exists between the legislative and executive branches of our government, and the principle problems and achievements of the most recent presidential administrations.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31313 - Parties and Interest Groups

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses primarily on American political parties and interest groups by comparisons are made with several other democracies. The historical development of political parties and their current organizational structure, strengths and weaknesses, and the role in elections and in governing are analyzed. The role of interest groups in shaping public policy and influencing electoral politics is also critically examined.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31323 - Media and Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course shines a critical light on the American news media by explaining how political news is made, exploring its effect on political institutions and process, and critiquing its role in American democracy. Topics include ideological bias, press norms and constraints, corporate ownership, media effects, and new media.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

POSC31413 - Public Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class is an overview of the policy process in the United States and includes analysis of major issues associated with domestic public policy, including elements of economic and social policy.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31423 - Health Care Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this class, the centrality of health care policy is examined. Topics covered include interest group behavior in health care, the core policies related to health care, and the challenges that remain in health care policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC31433 - U.S. Immigration Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines how the United States responds to and is transformed by migration.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31433 - Aging and Social Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An interdisciplinary perspective on the major problems associated with population and individual aging as well as the major public policies developed in response to these problems. (This course is offered as POSC 31433 and SOCI 30843.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30843 Aging and Social Policy

POSC31443 - Human Trafficking in the United States: Public Policy and Political Discourse

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the public policy issue of human trafficking through analyzing the perspectives of the different stockholders of anti-trafficking policy, including law enforcement, prosecutors, policymakers, judges, bureaucrats, the public, competing interest groups, and victims. This course also has a service-learning component that allows students to directly engage with the issue through site visit and research opportunities with local NGOs working to combat human trafficking in North Texas.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC31453 - Data Science and Public Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an introduction to the politics and policies of data science and "big data." Students will gain an understanding of how public policy is made, including the role of data in policymaking. Students will learn about the ethical, legal, and social implications of data science and big data, including issues such as privacy, informed consent, security, safety, bias, and workforce impacts.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31513 - Gender and American Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines how the political system, through the policies it establishes and enforces, affects those who identify as female and their families. It also examines the role of gender and sexuality in the political arena itself. The course considers what public policy is and how sex, gender, and sexuality impact legal, political, and social rights.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC31523 - The Civil Rights Movement in America

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the history and politics of the modern African American civil rights movement and uses it as a vehicle to explore the theory and practice of group-centered leadership development; the nature of social movements and the role of grassroots activism; the connections between civil rights and other struggles for social justice, past and present; and the origins and persistence of structural racial inequality in the U.S. Credit not awarded for both POSC 31523 and HIST 30833.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC31533 - American Identity Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is about identity politics in the United States, which is a complex interdisciplinary topic that covers issues of race, gender, class, religion, age, and myriad of other identities that are core to human self-concept. As such, the course is divided into three sections. First, we will cover the central theories of identity in sociology and social psychology that have been used by political scientists to understand political phenomenon. The second section of the course will critically examine specific identities - those that have received disproportionate attention in political science literature - in light of the identity theories. The final section of the course will reflect on proposed strategies for best handling the oft-contentious nature of identity politics in a diverse democratic society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

POSC31543 - The Chicano/a Movement, Latino/a Politics, and Immigration Rights

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the history of the modern Chicano/a civil and immigration rights movement and explores Latino/a politics and immigration policy as ways to understand the nature of social movements and the role of grassroots activism; the connections between civil rights and other struggles for social justice, past and present; and the origins and persistence of structural racial and ethnic inequality in the United States. (Offered as POSC 31543 or HIST 30823 credit)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HIST30823 Chicano Mvmt, Latino Politics

POSC31553 - Black Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course introduces students to the dynamics of race in American political life. By focusing on African Americans, the course examines the foundations of Black politics, Black political behavior, and coalitions, movements, interest groups, parties, and elections.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31563 - Black Women in Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course introduces students to the political experiences of Black women in the United States. The course examines these broad themes: foundations of Black Feminist Thought, understanding Black women political elites and self-care and self-preservation as an act of political warfare. We will read various authors of articles and book chapters that will situate Black women's identities, their unique experiences, and the impact these aspects have on their politics. We will examine how their politics differ from other Americans. We will explore the scholarship of Black women that is often not recognized in political science and how the discipline could benefit from their viewpoints.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31573 - Race, Class, and US Policing

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Race, Class, and US Policing covers the politics and policy involving the surveillance, criminalization, policing, and incarceration of people in the United States, with special attention paid to the role of race and class.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31613 - Texas Politics in Comparative Perspective

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class examines Texas Politics in a comparative perspective. We will examine Texas's historical role in the national government, its constitution, politics and policies alone and in comparison to other states, and its political environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC31623 - Urban Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides a broad survey of the political, economic, and social issues and challenges confronting American cities and metropolitan areas. Major topics include the historical development of cities and governance; theories of urban politics and power; urban economic development; demographic changes; race and ethnicity; metropolitan growth patterns; and select contemporary urban public policies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC31633 - Architecture of Democracy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Architecture of democracy is about storytelling. In this class we will explore the politics, meaning, and behavioral impact of public architecture, both in terms of stories told by the built environment, and also by telling the stories of places and their meaning. Storytelling is important to the study, science and practice of politics. Data inform; stories persuade. The built environment has for millennia served, alongside the oral tradition, as humanity's most durable medium for storytelling, persuasion and the modification of human behavior.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31713 - Controversies in US Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The class will examine the perennial dilemmas between freedom, order and equality especially as they pertain to political ideology and public policy. To understand the dilemmas, we will examine the basic structure of our government with special attention paid to the structural tensions that augment these dilemmas. Next we will look at how the dilemmas surface in contemporary debate among liberals and conservatives and how the dilemmas impact the definition of policies in the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC31723 - Science Fiction and Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class examines how science fiction enhances our ability to analyze politics, particularly through the use of counterfactuals and forecasting. By examining a variety of science fiction short stories, movies, and series, students learn how to critically analyze several public policy challenges for American government, including citizenship, immigration, the role of intelligence and expertise in policymaking, and the international challenge of failed states.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC31733 - Separation of Powers

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course, we investigate what it means both theoretically and in practice to have a system of separated powers. Topics include how the legislative, executive, judiciary, bureaucracy, and state governments interact with each other. We explore why and how the different branches of government control discrete areas of power while also sharing overlapping authority.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31803 - Transnational Human Trafficking

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This study abroad class will explore the political, economic, and social factors that influence the State Department in writing the Trafficking in Persons Report. Students will investigate these issues using India as a case study. Trough meetings with U.S. Government officials in India, Indian government officials, Indian NGOs, and international organizations, students will gain an understanding of the complexity of foreign policymaking and learn about the sensitive interplay between the U.S. government and foreign governments, NGOs, and international organizations in shaping foreign policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC31903 - U.S. Intelligence Bureaucracy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior Standing. This class broadly covers the history and structure of the U.S. intelligence community. We will study the history of intelligence collection in the U.S. from George Washington to the

present and learn about the structure of the Central Intelligence Agency and the functions of the different units. We will also grapple with the challenges, tradeoffs, and ethics of intelligence collection in a democratic society that values transparency, accountability, and human rights

Career
Undergraduate

POSC31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC32003 - Topics in Political Theory

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. Topics will be selected from varying periods of Western history: ancient, medieval, modern, and contemporary. Topics may focus on individual thinkers (Hobbes), groups of thinkers (the Liberal Tradition), or on policy questions (Human Nature and Public Policy or Assessing Normative Theories of Politics.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC32013 - Western Political Thought: Renaissance to the Age of Ideology

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. The course examines new directions in political thought that emerged with the Renaissance and the Reformation, and traces the development of modern political theory through the Enlightenment. Attention is given to the relationship between theory innovation and "modernizing revolutions."

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32023 - Distributive Justice

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: POSC 20203. Examines contrasting concepts of distributive justice and their rival theoretical bases from Aristotle to the present.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32033 - Applied Ethics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. This course examines what it means to apply rival general ethical systems (i.e., consequentialism, deontology and virtue ethics) in everyday life, contrasting the relative strengths and weaknesses of these distinctive conceptions of ethics in the process.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC32043 - Justice

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: POSC 20203. What would a just society look like? Students examine libertarian, liberal, and socialist answers to this question. Authors assigned typically include Rawls, Noziek, Marx, and others, with an emphasis on contemporary thinkers and debates. Attention is paid to the implications of various theories of justice for practical policy issues such as taxation, income inequality, the size and scope of government services, and moral limits of the market.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32053 - Global Justice

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. Students investigate global institutions and international relations from an ethical point of view. Topics include just war theory, global democracy, immigration, and global distributive justice. Readings drawn mainly from contemporary sources. Representative authors include John Rawls, Michael Walzer, and Peter Singer.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32063 - Democratic Theory

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. Democracy is a global catchword today-but its meaning is contested and changing. This course provides a lucid overview of major theories of democracy, including liberal, socialist and participatory versions together with critical evaluations from inside and outside the west.

POSC32073 - History of Political Violence

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. This course offers a critical assessment of the History of Political Thought by means of exploring the concept of violence within a wide variety of contexts: carceral, institutional, legal, familial, colonial, neoliberal, and others.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32083 - Comparative Political Theory

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20203. The course offers an important contribution to learning political theories and concepts form an interdisciplinary perspective, particularly in this globalized and interconnected world. CPT scholars study the political thought of non-western political traditions, exploring the ontological and epistemological assumptions that undergird differently situated political perspectives.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32113 - Ancient and Medieval Political Thought

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course traces the development of political theory from Greek antiquity through the medieval period. Through close analysis of key philosophical texts by Greek and Christian thinkers, students will learn about the foundations of Western political thought.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32213 - Making Modern American: The American Ideal

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
'Making Modern America: The American Ideal' teaches the importance of American virtues and values in a free marketplace of ideas. On a topic by topic basis, students examine limited government, capitalism, patriotism, tolerance, individualism, free speech, ethical citizenship, and the pursuit of happiness, looking at both their foundations and contemporary value. Students will analyze contemporary challenges to the American ideal, to serve as a basis for discussion and critique of the concept of an American Ideal through the end of the Modern Era in 1945.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC33003 - Topics in International Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics studied include such areas as foreign policy, globalization, international political economy, diplomacy and bargaining, and various regional issues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

POSC33013 - United Nations Institutions and Processes

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This course is the first of a two-part series of classes for students participating in Model United Nations. Students will study the history of the United Nations, UN institutions, and current issues that the UN addresses. Students are expected to critically analyze the factors that lead to both successful and unsuccessful action by the UN.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC33023 - International Organizations Research

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This course is the second of a two-part series of classes for students participating in Model United Nations. Students will engage in primary-source research on

international issues as assigned by the course instructor from the perspective of a country also assigned by the instructor.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33033 - Conflict and Negotiation

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class is a theoretical examination of interstate (international) and intrastate (civil) war. In particular, the class will examine whether or not the factors that lead states to fight wars are related to the factors that lead states to negotiate an end to conflicts. After a theoretical introduction to the causes of war and peace, the class will draw on historic and present conflicts to evaluate the various theoretical explanations presented in class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC33103 - Feminist International Relations Theory

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The objective of this course is to examine the theories of International Relations through a gender-sensitive lens that takes into consideration the role of feminist theory and the positions of women. Throughout the semester students will discover what it means to use gender as a lens for viewing and understanding the world, and how that lens can be used to deconstruct issues of power.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33113 - Globalization and Political Economy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Globalization is often used to describe the increasing interconnectedness of the world in terms of communication, culture, economics, politics, and technology. This course examines the origins and dilemmas associated with globalization and the transnational institutions established to cope with this process. In addition, we will discuss the various theories with regard to globalization and its effects on international political economy.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC33123 - Globalization

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to provide a forum for analysis and discussion of some of the most significant and vexing issues of global politics and political economy in the post-Cold War and the Post-Modern era in the context of globalization, and the intellectual debates surrounding it. Some of the concepts discussed include globalization, environmental degradation, the impact of high-tech and global economic interdependence, inequality, migration, hybrid identity and religious revivalism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC33133 - Energy and Global Geostrategy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce students to issues surrounding energy, global political economy and global geo-strategy. Through historical analysis, students will reflect on the significant role that energy has played in charting the political map of the twentieth century and continues to shape political and economic events today. Students will investigate and explore the role of fossil fuels, unconventional resources, renewables and other alternative source of energy, while discussing their cost-effectiveness, environmental impact and viability to satisfy the increasing global demand for energy. By the end of the course, students will be able to identify, define and analyze pertinent issues surrounding global energy security and environmental sustainability.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC33203 - Political Economy of Human Trafficking

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to be an introduction to the political economy of human trafficking where students will spend two weeks studying abroad with site-enhanced visits. We will meet with government officials and representatives from local NGOs who will discuss some of the factors contributing to human trafficking and will engage in service learning activities that give students hands on experience in the three P's of human trafficking: prevention, prosecution and protection. Through these experiences students will gain a better understanding of the political and economic factors that contribute to the growth of human trafficking around the globe.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC33503 - Contemporary U.S. Foreign Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines contemporary challenges and opportunities for U.S. foreign policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33513 - United States Foreign Policy Making

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the processes by which U.S. foreign policy is made and the actors and motivations involved.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33523 - U.S. Foreign Policy in Film

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the major events shaping U.S. foreign policy from the end of World War II to the present. The course augments a traditional lecturer and discussion format with the use of selected feature films to convey an emotional understanding of the period under study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC33533 - International Humanitarian Intervention

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will examine modern day international responses to the emergency needs of people damaged by both major disasters and by the multitude of inter and intra state conflicts that have arisen in much of the world since the end of the Cold War.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC33603 - International Relations of East Asia

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course serves as an introduction to the international relations (IR) of East Asia. We will begin with an introduction to Asia's distinct historical and cultural traditions and review some of the commonalities that can be drawn across states in the region. Next, we will focus on some of the key actors in Asia - China, Japan, North and South Korea - examining how they interact with each other as well as how they engage other important actors such as the US. Finally, we will examine economic development, institutions, and security concerns as they relate to the strategic interests of the region and individual states.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC33613 - The International Relations of Japan

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines Japan's relationship with the rest of the world. We begin with a focus on World War Two, but most of the class focuses on Japan's postwar relationships, as they relate to trade, international security, and international norms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33623 - Chinese Foreign Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine China's foreign relations from the founding of the People's Republic of China (PRC) in 1949 to the present. We will explore the theories and concepts involved in the study of foreign policy, followed by an in-depth examination of the domestic factors shaping China's foreign policy goals and implementation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33633 - Russian Foreign Policy

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines Russian foreign policies and how and why particular policies are (or have been) formulated and implemented from the end of the Cold War to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC33703 - Mideast Conflicts

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the major conflicts shaping the modern Middle East, from the 1890s to the present and seeks to understand these conflicts, their root causes, and the possibilities for peace in the region.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC34003 - Topics in Public Law

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course sequence includes Judicial Process, International Human Rights, and several courses on American Constitutional Law. A simulation of the U.S. Supreme Court may be offered in alternate years.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC34013 - Constitutional Law:Powers

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the Supreme Court as a political institution and its role in defining the limits of power among the three branches of the national government and between the states and the national government.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC34023 - Due Process in the Criminal Courts

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the 4th Amendment (searches and seizures,) the 5th Amendment (double jeopardy, privilege against self-incrimination and federal due process of law), the 6th Amendment (speedy trial, confrontation of witnesses, and right to counsel), the 8th Amendment (excessive bail, cruel and unusual punishment, and the 14th Amendment (state due process.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC34033 - Constitutional Law: Amendment One

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the rights of the First Amendment, including speech, press, religion, association, assembly and petition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC34043 - Equality Under the Law

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of cases involving categorical discrimination under the 14th Amendment's Equal Protection Clause.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC34053 - Comparative Judicial Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores how courts abroad operate, including organization of courts, selection and appointment mechanisms, judicial independence, judicial review, human rights and the role of courts in the larger political system.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC34063 - International Human Rights and Humanitarian Law

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of rights recognized under the principle of customary law and under several international or transnational covenants and conventions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC34073 - Moot Court

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Must be selected as a member of the TCU Intercollegiate Moot Court Team. Appellate advocacy involving cases taken from the current or recent dockets of the Supreme Court of the United States, as well as the current case problem set by the American Collegiate Moot Court Association. This course may be repeated once for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC34083 - Constitutional Law: Rights and Liberties

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This constitutional law course explores how the Supreme Court has defined and applied the rights contained in Amendment I, Amendment XIV and other rights implied from the first nine amendments. The focus is on the Court as a policy-making branch of the U.S. government.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC34093 - Judicial Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of law, courts and politics in the United States and the various theories that have been proposed to explain decision-making by judges, prosecutors, law enforcement and juries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC35003 - Topics in Comparative Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
European politics, Asian politics, Latin American politics, Middle Eastern politics, developing political systems, etc.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35013 - Comparative Democratic Systems

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the rationales for democracy, contrasts the institutional variation among contemporary persistently democratic societies, and introduces rival explanations for this variation.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35023 - Comparative Social Movements

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Why do people join together in protest, often at great cost to themselves in money, time, and/or risk of serious personal injury? This course will examine this and other questions related to social movement organization, strategy, and impact. It will look at these questions on a theoretical level and as they apply to a variety of real world social movements in different national contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC35033 - Islam and Politics

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course presents a study of Islam and politics. It attempts to shed light on how Islamic theology molds and provides legitimacy for political discourse of resistance as well as power politics. More specifically, the focus is on politics of Islam and how it sets the political agenda. Among topics of interest would be a discussion of Islam and terrorism, Islam and Human rights, and the prospects for relations between the Muslim World and the West.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35043 - Politics of Developing Nations

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on the political problems associated with development: the problems of poverty, economic development - the colonial heritage, economic dependence, and the character of the Third World state; the problems of political development - clientelism, corruption, and centralized state power; and the problem of establishing acceptable form of government - transition from authoritarian rule, democracy, liberalization and democratization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC35503 - The Politics and the Culture of the Middle East and North Africa

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course would present a historical analysis of the rise and decline of the Middle East. We would stress power and authority relationships, the role of political culture in evolution of regional politics. Special emphasis will be placed upon the capacity of Middle Eastern political systems to confront the related challenges of modernization, political development and democratization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC35603 - Japanese Politics and Society Through Film

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course we examine Japanese politics and society through both the scholarship of those who have dedicated their lives to studying Japan and through films (mostly films made by and for Japanese audiences.) Ultimately, we will strive to understand how Japanese politics and society work and to use this understanding to deepen our sense of how politics and societies function more generally.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC35613 - The Politics of Japan

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class will introduce students to Japan's postwar political system. In addition to learning how the political system works in the abstract, we also examine the way that the political system has actually functioned, particularly in regards to the relationship between the state and society, economic governance, and foreign policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

POSC35623 - Politics of China

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the social, economic and institutional elements that shape the politics of the People's Republic of China. The issues covered in the course include: political culture, civil society, political elites, democracy, development, and environmental politics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC35633 - Contemporary Issues in China

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to be an introduction to Chinese history, politics, economics, and civilization where students will spend two weeks in China with site-enhanced visits. The primary locations are Beijing and Shanghai, where students will have an opportunity to visit the Forbidden City, Summer Palace, Lama Temple and several other sites to see how the country blends tradition with modernization. Through these experiences students will gain a better understanding of China and see how one of the world's most rapidly developing countries is adjusting to the demands of globalization.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35643 - Entrepreneurship in China

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the development of an entrepreneurial mindset in modern China, focusing on the period from 1949 to the present. The course covers the history of entrepreneurship in China and how market reforms introduced in the post-1978 era helped inspire creativity, innovation, and the creation of new values among the Chinese. This transition to an economic model which the Chinese refer to as socialism with Chinese characteristics, has transformed China both economically and politically.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC35703 - Politics of Western Europe

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the various institutions, political cultures and decision-making apparatus of the nations of Western Europe and the European Union.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC35713 - Politics of the European Union

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the creation and functioning of the European Union and its effects on politics of the Member States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC35723 - Political Life in Central Europe

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is onsite, and is offered as a part of the TCU Summer study abroad program. It is intended to provide a forum for discussion and analysis of post-Communist transition in Hungary and Czech Republic since the 1989 revolution that overthrew Communism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC35733 - Economic Transition in Hungary, Czech Republic, and Croatia

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Upper division standing. This site-enhanced study abroad course would focus on the study of economic transition in Hungary, Czech Republic and Croatia since the revolution of 1989 that toppled Communism in these countries. We would study the process of privatization of formerly state-owned enterprises and the building of a market economy and Capitalism with "a comrade face". We would also study the economic impact of European Union Accession on these countries and overcoming the challenges of corruption and the creation of a social safety net.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

POSC35743 - Monarchy at the Movies

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers an examination of monarchy, democracy, and authoritarianism through the medium of film and television.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35763 - Politics of the United Kingdom

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers an introduction to the domestic and international politics of the United Kingdom.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35803 - Latin America: The Challenge of Democratic Consolidation

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course examines key factors (patterns of conquest, inter-American relations) that have shaped Latin American politics historically and then focuses concentrated attention to the factors that affect Third Wave democratization in the region. Much of the course is centered on case studies.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC35903 - Energy Transition and Sustainability in Central Europe: A Comparative Assessment

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any upper division course. In this course, we conduct a case study of central European nations, considering the geo-economics and geo-politics of energy transition and the collective striving toward a sustainable future. We investigate the implications for the US of lessons learned from the Central European experience, the challenges the US faces, and possible pathways to overcoming them. This site-enhanced course provides a forum for discussion and analysis of these issues from a multidisciplinary perspective, drawing from the insights of political science, sociology, and local experts on sustainability.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC39003 - Topics in Political Science Methods

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093 or consent of the instructor. Topics include political science methods applied to various research problems such as political behavior, public policy analysis, and program evaluation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC39013 - Survey Research

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093, MATH 10043 or its equivalent. This is a course that will study the use of surveys in political science. Students will learn to assess surveys for their quality, to write a survey, to take the survey from concept to fruition, to analyze survey data, and to write a research paper from the analysis they do.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC39023 - Game Theory in International Relations

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093. This class is designed as a workshop to introduce students to the use of game theory in international relations. The first part of the class will provide students with basic instruction on game theory and formal models, including how to create a decision tree, how to find equilibrium points in a game, and how to design a basic game. The second part of the class will be a writing workshop as students progress in their original research and writing in pursuit of a written project that incorporates formal methodology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

POSC39033 - Foreign Policy Analysis

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093. Teaches the skills associated with traditional decision-making analysis applied to a foreign policy setting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

POSC39043 - Case Study Research

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: POSC 20093. This course is about case study research - the study of a set of events bounded by space and time. Its emphasis is on how to formulate research questions and design research strategies for the rigorous application of social science standards and logics of inference in those instances where the empirical evidence involved is primarily qualitative rather than quantitative, and where a limited number of cases can and should be studied in significant detail.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

POSC39053 - Experimental Methods in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093. This class is an introduction to the use of experimental methodology in political science. Students will compare experimental methods to other methods of social scientific inquiry, and learn about the core concepts in experimental design. Students will then design, field, and analyze data from their own experiments and produce an original research paper by the end of the semester.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC39063 - Interviews and Ethnography in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093. This course introduces you to two related qualitative research methodologies--interview research and ethnography--as used in social sciences in general and in political science in particular. Although these two research methodologies differ in a number of important way, what unites them is that in order to use both techniques well, the researcher is required to have long, open-ended conversations with research subjects.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

POSC40001 - Research Tutorial

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 20093. This course is designed to prepare students to conduct original research generally and to complete an undergraduate thesis specifically. The course lays the groundwork for the formulation, design and completion of an original research project. Through seminars and project

assignments, students work through the identification of a research question to the preparation of a specific research design to complete the project, with appropriate training in the techniques and strategies at each stage. Student work culminates in the completion of a research proposal that is presented for approval by a faculty committee, which then leads to the completion of the thesis during the subsequent semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC40003 - Senior Honors in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: POSC 30003 or 40093, and 40001. The writing of a substantial research paper under the supervision of a three person faculty committee. A grade of Incomplete will be carried in this course until the paper is completed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC40093 - Distinction Program Capstone Course

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Membership in good standing in the department's Distinction Program. Identifies the rationales for democracy, contrasts the institutional variation among contemporary persistently democratic societies, examines rival explanations for this variation, and prepares the student for the development of a senior capstone project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC40900 - Internship in Political Science/British Studies

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Washington Center or at the TCU in London Program. Full-time internships with a public or private agency in Washington, D.C. or in London, England, offered either through the Washington Center or through the TCU in London Program. The internship will allow students to integrate theory and practice in a supervised professional setting, up to 12 semester hours credit. (Offered as BRST or POSC credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BRST40900 Internship

POSC40910 - Washington Internships

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Full time internships with a public or private agency in Washington, D.C. offered in collaboration with the Washington Center. Offered during the Fall term only, these internships help students to integrate theory and practice in a supervised professional setting for up to 12 semester hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC40920 - London Internships

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
3-day or 4-day per week interns with public or private agencies in London, England, offered through the TCU in London Program. Offered during the fall and spring terms, these internships accommodate students' long-term professional objectives. Internships are offered for either 9 or 12 semester hours credit. Most of the London interns also take one or two classroom courses while in London. (Offered either for BRST or POSC credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BRST40920 London Internships

POSC40950 - Internship in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Individually arranged local internship for 3 semester hours credit. Students expected to spend 150 hours in a local placement (in a regular term that would amount to 10 hours per week.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

POSC40960 - Civic Literacy Internships

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
These are supervised internships in local settings, with bi-weekly meetings to reflect on a variety of experiences of the students. Students are expected to spend 150 hours in a local placement (in a regular term that would amount to 10 hours per week.) (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

POSC40970 - Independent Study in Political Science

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A specific program of study approved by instructor prior to enrollment. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

POSC40983 - Career Development Practicum

Department(s)
Political Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 6 hours of POSC coursework completed. Exploration of career options and career readiness for political science majors. This course will guide students to explore career options, identify career paths and relevant experiences, develop skills (e.g., interviewing techniques, adopting professional attitudes and behavior), and engage in resume building and career mentoring.

Career
Undergraduate

POSC50403 - Adv Studies: Public Law

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

POSC50603 - Adv Studies: Pub Adm

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

PRTH60003 - Congregational Leadership

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to leadership and administration in the local congregation, with attention to leadership styles, congregational dynamics, administering congregations of varying sizes and organizing for mission.

Career
Brite

PRTH60011 - Theological Resources Seminar

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This introduction to the information resources available to Brite students is designed to equip students with the skills needed to locate effectively book, periodical, and electronic resources that are relevant to graduate study in religion. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

PRTH60033 - The Church's Mission and the Minister's Vocation

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An orientation to the vocation of ministry as it relates to the mission and nature of the church; historical, theological, and sociological aspects of church and ministry.

Career
Brite

PRTH60043 - Transforming Leadership

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course assumes that organizations are networks of relationships that create cultures, politics, values, and power. Consequently, learning how to lead well requires understanding extant organizational and interpersonal dynamics as well as personal strengths and limits. Good leadership requires significant self-awareness and other-awareness. These will be increased in this course through readings, practices, exercises, discussion, and lectures.

Career
Brite

PRTH60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

PRTH65013 - Supervised Ministry I

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 21 hours and instructor's permission. An intensive group experience aimed at the integration of theology and practice. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

PRTH65023 - Supervised Ministry II

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PRTH 65013 and instructor's permission. An intensive group experience aimed at the integration of theology and practice. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Career
Brite

PRTH70123 - The Minister as Practical Theologian

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of Practical theology as discrete discipline, situated as the third great moment in theology; methodological approaches to questions of ecclesial praxis and practice; reassessment and reappropriation of lex orandi, lex credendi et agendi, as a means of recovering the liturgy as an integral source for practical theology; shard experience of participating students.

Career
Brite

PRTH70163 - Ministry in the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Community

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class is designed for ministers-in-training who will likely participate in conversations about homosexuality in their churches and communities, provide ministry and pastoral care to Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgendered persons, or assume leadership roles in hermeneutical/theological debates about homosexuality. Given this likelihood, this course seeks to equip ministers with a base of essential material about LGBT experience, including literature and videography in the field, biblical criticism, and theological constructions. The voices of LGBT persons themselves will be the primary sources for this course.

Career
Brite

PRTH70212 - United Methodist Polity

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The organization, polity and comprehensive program of the United Methodist Church. Required of United Methodist students for ordination.

Career
Brite

PRTH70223 - Evangelism

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration into the theology and methods of evangelism in mainline Protestantism, with focus on the development of a congregation's evangelism ministry.

Career
Brite

PRTH70333 - Conflict and Reconciliation

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The identification of conflicts, and means of their prevention, containment and resolution.

Career
Brite

PRTH70443 - Stewardship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Biblical, historical and theological perspectives on the Christian as "steward," with analyses of stewardship programs and emphases in the congregation, and coverage of such related topics as congregational budgeting, personal fiscal management and estate planning.

Career
Brite

PRTH70970 - Special Topics in Practical Theology

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PRTH75013 - Integrative Seminar on Pastoral Ministry

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 27 hours. A seminar designed to challenge the student to develop a holistic understanding of the various dimensions of pastoral ministry.

Career
Brite

PRTH80043 - Transforming Leadership

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course assumes that organizations are networks of relationships that create cultures, politics, values, and power. Consequently, learning how to lead well requires understanding extant organizational and interpersonal dynamics as well as personal strengths and limits. Good leadership requires significant self-awareness and other-awareness. These will be increased in this course through readings, practices, exercises, discussion, and lectures.

Career
Brite

PRTH80123 - The Minister as Practical Theologian

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of Practical theology as discrete discipline, situated as the third great moment in theology; methodological approaches to questions of ecclesial praxis and practice; reassessment and reappropriation

of lex orandi, lex credendi et agendi, as a means of recovering the liturgy as an integral source for practical theology; shard experience of participating students.

Career
Brite

PRTH80163 - Ministry in the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Community

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class is designed for ministers-in-training who will likely participate in conversations about homosexuality in their churches and communities, provide ministry and pastoral care to Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgendered persons, or assume leadership roles in hermeneutical/theological debates about homosexuality. Given this likelihood, this course seeks to equip ministers with a base of essential material about LGBT experience, including literature and videography in the field, biblical criticism, and theological constructions. The voices of LGBT persons themselves will be the primary sources for this course.

Career
Brite

PRTH80223 - Evangelism

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration into the theology and methods of evangelism in mainline Protestantism, with focus on the development of a congregation's evangelism ministry.

Career
Brite

PRTH80333 - Conflict and Reconciliation

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The identification of conflicts, and means of their prevention, containment and resolution.

Career
Brite

PRTH80443 - Stewardship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Biblical, historical and theological perspectives on the Christian as "steward," with analyses of stewardship programs and emphases in the congregation, and coverage of such related topics as congregational budgeting, personal fiscal management and estate planning.

Career
Brite

PRTH80970 - Special Topics in Practical Theology

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PRTH85013 - Integrative Seminar on Pastoral Ministry

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar designed to challenge the student to develop a holistic understanding of the various dimensions of pastoral ministry.

Career
Brite

PRTH90970 - Special Topics in Practical Theology

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special Topics in Practical Theology.

Career
Brite

PSYC10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PSYC10110 - Techniques of College Learning

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Freshman or sophomore standing or consent of the instructor. The study of the skills and techniques necessary for efficient learning. Application of the principles of learning, cognition, and motivation to the problems of college learning. This class is offered for 3 hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PSYC10203 - Survey Of Pyschology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC10213 - Introduction to Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
One of the prerequisites for higher-level psychology courses. An introduction to the science of psychology, including basic brain and behavioral processes, memory and cognition, human development, social behavior, and psychological disorders. Integrates biological, social, cognitive, and learning influences on behavior and addresses the role of cultural differences and diversity. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 10213 and either 10514 or 10524.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC10433 - Freshman Seminar in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC10500 - General Psychology-Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Psychology, with no CORE designation.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

PSYC10514 - Principles of Behavior I

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recommended for B.S. in Psychology. An introduction to the scientific study of behavior. The nature of scientific inquiry of behavior and relevant basic behavioral processes will be discussed. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 10213 and 10514.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I

PSYC10514 - Principles of Behavior I

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recommended for B.S. in Psychology. An introduction to the scientific study of behavior. The nature of scientific inquiry of behavior and relevant basic behavioral processes will be discussed. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 10213 and 10514.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PSYC10514 Principles of Behavior I

PSYC10524 - Principles of Behavior II

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Recommended for B.S. in Psychology. An introduction to the scientific inquiry of behavior. The nature of scientific inquiry of behavior and relevant behavioral processes will be discussed. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 10213 and 10524.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC10533 - Freshman Seminar in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC20213 - General Psyc

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC20301 - Careers in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524. This course explores career paths in psychology, including careers requiring undergraduate and graduate degrees in psychology. Additional topics include choosing coursework that matches student career goals and learning skills to help students be a successful job or graduate school applicant.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC20313 - Psychology of Choice

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will evaluate current issues involved in choice, including the debate between determinism and free will, and the paradox of choice. The course aims to provide an appreciation of the interplay between theory and empirical research. This course will cover questions like when we choose, how we choose, and why we regret from a psychological perspective. The goal is for the student to gain a greater appreciation and understanding of the factors that influence choice and choice satisfaction.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC20333 - Basic Leadership Theory and Skills

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Students will explore answers to fundamental questions about the psychology of leadership. Emphasis is on psychological theories and how they address the issue of "self-leadership". Psychological approaches to the measurement of leadership effectiveness will be used to critically evaluate various contemporary models found in popular culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC20393 - Psychology of Love

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Teaches students how to think critically about the psychological research on romantic attraction and close relationships. The course goal is to educate intelligent consumers of media information and misinformation, teaching them to separate scientifically valid from invalid claims about the causes and consequences of initial romantic attraction, deepening close relationships, sex differences, problems that occur within close relationships, and effective versus ineffective strategies for resolving conflicts in close relationships.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PSYC20553 - Psychology of Adjustment

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic principles of psychology in relation to the development, assessment, and modification of personality adjustment. Emphasizes patterns of normal adjustment (intra- and interpersonal) to typical contemporary environments.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30003 - Honors Tutorial

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and membership in the Honors Program. An examination of a major issue in psychology. This course is only offered as a tutorial and the specific topic is determined by consultation with an instructor. Arrangements for this course must be made with an instructor the semester prior to enrollment.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30011 - Psy Tech:Enhan Sprts Pro

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30021 - Stress Management

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30031 - Meditative Techniques

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30041 - Psychology Of Group Proc

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30051 - Drugs & Behavior

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30061 - Intelligence Testing

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30071 - Personality Testing

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30081 - Research Interview

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30091 - Biofeedback

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30101 - Failure Training

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30111 - Psychology Of Imagery

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30113 - States of Consciousness

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. An overview of contemporary knowledge about various states of consciousness including both theoretical perspectives and contemporary applications.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30121 - Introduction to Mental Retardation

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30133 - Parapsychology: Science or Pseudoscience?

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. The nature of scientific theories and their application to the claims of paranormal events. The emphasis is on a skeptical analysis of such reputed phenomena as extra sensory perception, psychokinesis, clairvoyance, and precognition. Alternative explanations of claims of the paranormal using established scientific principles, laws and theories of behavior are examined.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30263 - Problem Solving in Task Oriented Groups

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours lecture and three hours lab. Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, or approval of instructor. Instruction and practice in the elements of effective participation in task oriented groups and in

the strategies and techniques of systematic problem solving. Topics in group processes include group membership roles, task oriented roles, leadership roles, group norms, competition, and conflict management. Topics in problem solving include problem definition, brainstorming, means-end analysis, and structured decision making.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30303 - Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30303 - Psychology (Taylor's Version)

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524. This course will explore the music and life of Taylor Swift through the lens of psychological theories and research.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30313 - States Of Consciousness

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30313 - Developmental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524. This course explores the stages of development, including infancy, early and middle childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and the end of life, from a lifespan perspective of human development, including physical, cognitive, and psychosocial changes.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30323 - Child Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. Human behavior from conception to adolescence; the influences of heredity and maturation, physical, social and cognitive development, with child observations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30333 - Sexual Behavior in Humans and Other Animals

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524 or approval of instructor. Emphasis on empirical studies of sexuality, encompassing its varied manifestations, its many determinants, and contemporary theories of sexuality, with an emphasis on evolutionary theory. Bodily mechanisms and their development, sexually transmitted diseases, and aspects of reproduction are also covered.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30343 - Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Methods and principles related to the experience and behavior of individuals in interaction with each other, in group situations, and in relation to items in the sociocultural setting. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 30343 and PSYC 30353. .

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC30353 - Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. Methods and principles related to the experience and behavior of individuals in interaction with each other, in group situations, and in relation to items in the sociocultural setting. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 30343 and PSYC 30353.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC30363 - Psychopathology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524 and junior standing. Course formerly named Abnormal Psychology. Personality and behavior processes in normal and deviant personalities; variations and causes of psychopathology, problems of classification, diagnosis and management.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC30373 - Organizational Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, or approval of instructor. Analysis of methods, accumulated knowledge, and systematic approaches to problems of group behavior in organizations including personnel management, selection, training, motivation, performance appraisal, leadership, working conditions, and human engineering.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC30383 - Psychology of Diversity and Social Justice

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213, 10514, or 10524. An exploration of various forms of oppression, including racism, sexism, ageism, heterosexism, and inclusivity at various levels will be addressed.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30383 - Sport Psychology: Performance Enhancement Techniques

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. A comprehensive introduction to the theories and methods of applied sport psychology or performance enhancement. Applies contemporary theories from social psychology, learning, consciousness studies, and applied psychology to the problems of improving performance in any contest. Develops the conceptual basis for the psychological techniques used by sport psychologists, examines empirical evidence for effectiveness of these methods, and elaborates the significance of sports as a metaphor for other life situations where performance is important.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30393 - Evolutionary Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. This class will teach students the fundamental principles of evolution and show how these principle can be used to provide new insights into human social behavior. Examples of topics to be covered are emotions, motivation, sexual attraction, parenting, aggression, and status-seeking. This course has a written component.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30402 - The Human Senses

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30403 - The Human Senses

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. A survey of the structure and function of sensory systems, with particular emphasis on vision and hearing.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30414 - Experimental Psychology: Learning

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Basic methods and concepts employed in the study of learning.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30423 - Experimental Psychology: Perception

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503 and at least one of the following: PSYC 10514, PSYC 30463, or PSYC 30483. Two lectures and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Basic experimental techniques employed in the study of detection, discrimination and recognition of visual and auditory stimuli.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30433 - Motivation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Basic concepts, theories, and techniques employed in the study of motivation.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Summer

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30443 - Psychology of Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524. The factual and theoretical status of the development, structure, and dynamic functioning of the adult personality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC30453 - Cognitive Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. An overview of major issues and topics in modern cognitive psychology with particular emphasis on interpreting basic research in memory and cognitive processes. Credit cannot be earned for both PSYC 30453 and PSYC 30523.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC30463 - Introductory Neuroscience

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524 or approval of instructor. Study of the nervous system, action systems, and sensory systems to provide background for examining the physiological bases of discrimination, motivation, emotions, and learning. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 30463.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC30473 - Comparative Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. Provides knowledge of animal behavior as a field of research based on mechanistic and evolutionary approaches. Provides a basic vocabulary and a conceptual framework which enables the student to appreciate the importance and scope of animal behavior as an interdisciplinary field and to identify areas of interest for further study.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

PSYC30483 - Human Neuropsychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, or approval of instructor. Presents an approach to the study of human brain function by examining the behavioral syndromes resulting from neurological disease and brain damage. Topics will include an overview of the nervous system; neuropsychological assessment; cortical dysfunction; language disorders; developmental neuropsychology; and recovery of function following brain trauma.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC30493 - Evolutionary Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 or PSYC 10514, or PSYC 10524. A comprehensive view of human evolution. Topics include the fossil record, primates and hominids, evidence of the effects of natural selection on human anatomy and behavior, the development of human culture, mating patterns, technology, social structures,

emergence of art and civilization, and the evolutionary shaping of perceptual, cognitive, and motivational processes.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30503 - Research Methods in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, plus MATH 10043. Basic elements of research methods used in psychological science including research-planning, execution, analysis, and interpretation. This course introduces the selection of research questions, measurement of physiological, behavioral, and psychological constructs, development of research procedures, and experimental and non-experimental designs as well as the basic statistical methods and concepts needed in psychological science.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30513 - Fundamentals of Learning

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. This course is concerned with the discipline of learning psychology and its application to the study of behavior in human and non-human animals. We will not, however, be directly concerned with methods and issues in Educational or Applied branches of Psychology. IN this course, learning is the informal process by which we learn to adapt our behaviour through experience. Students will become familiar with concepts and theory related to how this type of learning is achieved. This course will include empirical research on topics such as reflexes, orienting mechanisms, associative conditioning (Pavlovian and instrumental), memory processes, stimulus control, and choice behavior.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30524 - Experimental Psychology: Cognition

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. This class will meet for three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Topics for this course include gaining an appreciation for experimental cognitive psychology - the study of how knowledge is acquired, represented, and maintained. Major findings and current thinking about a broad range of topics in experimental cognitive psychology will be discussed in the areas of attention, memory, language, decision-making, and reasoning among others. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 30524 and PSYC 30453.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30533 - Animal Cognition

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30414 or 30433 or 30453 or 30473 or 30513. This course will evaluate current issues of animal cognition, including memory, tool use, numerical sense, theory of mind, navigation, and language. This course aims to provide an appreciation of the interplay between theory and empirical research. This course will begin with a discussion of empirical research on reflexes, orienting mechanisms, and associative conditioning (Pavlovian and instrumental) to provide a framework for applying knowledge of basic learning processes to claims of higher-order cognition.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30553 - Statistical Methods in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043. Introduction to the process of evaluating data from psychological research using descriptive and inferential statistics as tools. The primary focus is on connecting psychological theory, research design, and basic statistical techniques. An emphasis will be placed on practical data skills, data visualization, use of statistical software, and the interpretation and communication of findings.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30563 - Positive Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing or instructor approval. The course is an introduction to research findings, theory, and application of Positive Psychology in a cross-cultural environment. From a positive psychology perspective, students will identify and employ individual character strengths, analyze decision -making processes that allow individuals and communities from different cultures to thrive, and evaluate the impact of service learning.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30603 - Historical Foundations of Modern Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, and 9 hours of psychology or permission of the instructor. The roots of modern psychology and the development of the schools of psychology will be discussed. The historical developments in science and philosophy that were the determinants of the founding of psychology will be analyzed.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30623 - Families and Child Adjustment

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. This course is concerned with the discipline of developmental psychopathology and its application to the study of the normal and abnormal development of children in families. Students will be introduced to the field of developmental psychopathology and become familiar with important concepts and theories within that field. This course will discuss empirical research on topics such as marital conflict, parental depression, parenting styles, resiliency, and treatments and interventions.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30633 - Social and Emotional Development

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503 and junior standing. This course provides an in-depth analysis of the development of social relationships, behaviors, and emotions. Students will be introduced to topics such as temperament, attachment, emotion regulation, peer relationships, morality, aggression, and parenting.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30643 - Creativity

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. This course will examine the nature of creativity through scientific study. Topics include major domains of creativity, the cognitive processes and neural structures involved in being creative, and how to improve creative thinking in everyday life.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PSYC30993 - Psychology of Sex, Violence, and Aggression

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Teaches students how to think critically about psychological research on sex, violence, and aggression. The course goal is to educate intelligent consumers of media information and misinformation, teaching them to separate scientifically valid from invalid claims that such factors as genetics, biochemistry, socialization practices, sex differences, ambient temperature, alcohol, television, movies, and video games affect interpersonal violence and aggression.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

PSYC33990 - International Residentll Study

Department(s)
Psychology

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

PSYC40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30003, senior standing, and membership in the Honors Program. A supervised research experience and a thesis that is usually based on the subject matter studied in 30003. This course is offered only as a tutorial. Arrangements for this course must be made with an instructor the semester prior to enrollment. It is recommended that enrollment occur the fall semester of the senior year.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC40073 - Psychology of Women & Men

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. This course is designed to be an overview of theory and research on contemporary American concepts of femininity and masculinity, the implications of these definitions for the average woman or man and some alternative interpretations of the meaning of ones sex role identity.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40123 - Environmental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514 or 10524, and 30503, or consent of instructor. This course examines, from the perspective of a psychologist, how the physical environment influences specific types of human behavior including work, recreation, learning, group interaction, crime prevention and others.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40233 - Advanced Leadership Skills

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 20333. This advanced course in leadership emphasizes psychological perspectives on influencing others. Topics will include the psychology of interpersonal communication, conflict resolution, and models of leadership. Psychological approaches to the measurement of leadership effectiveness in these areas will be used to critically evaluate various contemporary models found in popular culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40260 - Basic Internship

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Fifteen semester hours in Psychology. This applied course extends learning beyond the classroom and provides development opportunities in leadership, diversity, counseling, etc. Students must obtain a volunteer or internship position (assistance is available through the instructor). Earned credit hours are based on the number of hours worked (up to 3 credit hours for 120 clock hours of work), attending class 1 hour per week, and completion of all assignments such as weekly journals and presentation handouts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
ALL	Undergraduate

PSYC40263 - Task Oren Grps

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40290 - Advanced Internship in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 40260. This experiential course provides advanced opportunities through volunteer or internship positions that may be paid or unpaid positions. Service environments provide experiential learning opportunities related to leadership, counseling, human resources or other arenas. Students

obtain their own positions (assistance is provided by the instructor) and earned credit hours are based on the actual number of clock hours worked (e.g., 3 credit hours requires 150 clock hours of work), attending class 1 hour per week, and completion of all assignments.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC40313 - Research in Neuroscience

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 15 semester hours in Psychology, plus written permission of the professor and the psychology department. Projects in neuroscience research carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. The course may be repeated twice (taken a maximum of three semesters in all.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC40323 - Research in Psychology of Learning

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 15 semester hours in Psychology, plus written permission of the professor and the psychology department. Projects in psychology of learning research carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. The course maybe repeated twice (taken a maximum of three semesters in all.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC40333 - Research in Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 15 semester hours in Psychology, plus written permission of the professor and the psychology department. Projects in psychology of learning research carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. The course maybe repeated twice (taken a maximum of three semesters in all.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC40343 - Research in Cognitive Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 15 semester hours in Psychology, plus written permission of the professor and the psychology department. Projects in cognitive psychology carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. The course may be repeated twice (taken a maximum of three semesters in all.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
ALL	Undergraduate

PSYC40353 - Research in Developmental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Projects in developmental psychology carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Because ongoing research projects differ from one semester to the next, students gain additional research skills each time they take the course. The course may be repeated twice (taken a maximum of three semesters in all).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40393 - Therapies and Techniques in Counseling Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213, 10514, or 10524 or approval of instructor. Credits cannot be given for both PSYC 40393 and 40403. Theories and techniques used in counseling in institutional, educational, and community settings; roles and functions of counselors; the relations of the counselor with clients and organizations.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40403 - Psychology of Counseling

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Counseling in institutional, educational, and community settings; roles and functions of counselors; the relations of the counselor in different settings with clients and organizations. Credit cannot be given for both PSYC 40393 and PSYC 40303.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40413 - Cognitive Development

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30323 or 30503 or 30453, or approval of instructor. Major periods of cognitive development including infancy, early childhood, middle childhood, and adolescence; development of cognitive skills such as reasoning, problem solving, memory, language, and perception; acquisition of applied cognitive skills such as arithmetic, reading, writing, and physics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC40423 - Organizational Psych

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40423 - The Tao of Strategy

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing. A search for the deep structure of strategic action that bridges Eastern philosophy and Western science; this seminar is designed to teach strategic thinking and the arts of leadership to student from a wide variety of disciplines. This course can be applied towards the Psychology Department's minor in the Psychology of Leadership.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40433 - Advanced Developmental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503 and PSYC 30313. Data and research methods related to the development of the human organism from its prenatal origins through old age..

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40443 - Psyc Of Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40443 - Child Development in a Cultural Context

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514 or 10524. This course will study child and adolescent development from a cross-cultural perspective. Topics include cross-cultural differences in historical conceptualizations of children, current government policies aimed at children and families, classroom learning, parenting (including the role of fathers) and differences in infants' temperaments.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40453 - Behavior Disorders of Childhood

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503. A survey of the manifestation, etiology, and treatment of children's developmental and behavioral disorders. Also includes an examination of historical trends and cultural differences in the conceptualization of abnormal child behavior, an overview of research methods in developmental psychopathology and clinical child psychology, and a review of issues in the classification of disordered behavior. An emphasis will be placed on critical thinking, interpretation of empirical findings, and the identification of empirically validated interventions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40463 - Applied Behavior Analysis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503.An introduction to the principles and practices of applied behavior analysis. Emphasis is on applications in work with children with and without developmental disorders in home, school, and clinical settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40473 - Psychology of Gender

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524 and junior or senior standing. This course provides an overview of contemporary theory and research on gender and gender identity, and considers the societal, historical, intersectional, iintrapersonal, and interpersonal experiences of the members of each gender. The shared qualities of all genders and the progression toward equity and equality will also be discussed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40483 - Integrative Neuroscience:From Simple Circuits to Complex Behavior

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30463 or its equivalent, or approval of instructor. A topic seminar with an emphasis on developing an understanding of the interaction of the biological, genetic, psychological, and social factors that underlie the development of behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40493 - Introduction to Psychological Measurement

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Characteristics of tests and measurement scales; survey of individual and group tests in psychology, education, and clinical settings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC40503 - Psychological Disorders and Creativity

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524. This course will examine mental illness from a cross-cultural and creative perspective. Topics include cross-cultural differences in historical conceptualizations of mental illness, current government policies aimed at mental illness, examination of treatment and use of art (e.g., painting: Vincent Van Gogh, writing: Virginia Woolf) as a means of creativity in mental illness.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40513 - Scotland: Search for Genius

Department(s)
Psychology

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40513 - Ethics and Science

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology or permission of instructor. The course will look at the range of ethical decisions that are required of scientists. We will focus on identifying ethical dilemma throughout the history of scientific discovery. Case studies will include both moral exemplars and instances of scientific misconduct. These case studies will cut across scientific disciplines and include examples from biology, medical research, biotechnology, and psychology.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40533 - Experimental Psychology: Social

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two lectures and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: PSYC 30353 or its equivalent, or approval of instructor. Concepts and methods of research on attitudes, communication and persuasion, group structure, and group processes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40603 - Methods in Teaching Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites:Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students receive three credit hours for nine hours of duties per week, including mandatory weekly course meetings. Basic concepts of teaching and educational psychology. Basic concepts related to teaching and learning. Factors affecting teaching and learning. Pedagogical theories, techniques, and issues related to teaching psychology. Measurement and assessment in teaching and learning.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40633 - Behavioral Modification

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40773 - Community Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40950 - Contemporary Topics in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213, or 10514, or 10524, or approval of instructor. Topics of current interest in psychology or society. This class carries 1-6 hours, but is usually offered for 3 hours credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40953 - Con Topics In Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40969 - Contemp Topics In Psyc

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40970 - Independent Studies

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Twelve semester hours in Psychology and departmental approval. Supervised research or study in specialized areas not covered in regular course offerings. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC40980 - Future Career Studies

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40990 - Con Topics In Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC40993 - Senior Seminar in Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503 and junior or senior standing in psychology. This course teaches students how to think critically about experimental psychology research topics, research methods and ethics, career pathways, and post-graduate opportunities in psychology. It is excellent preparation for graduate school in all areas of psychology and related disciplines.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

PSYC50213 - Interactive Data Analysis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503. Introduction to SPSS in application to research in the behavioral sciences, including use of SPSS functions for data analysis. Attention is also given to the use of univariate and multivariate methods of exploratory data analysis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC50303 - Modern Experimental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50311 - Laboratory in Modern Experimental Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50401 - Neurobiology of Aging

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. The current literature associated with the neurobiology of aging, modern research techniques and recent developments in neuroscience and aging research are discussed. This is a participation course in which advanced undergraduate and graduate students will present

manuscripts, explain research hypotheses and methodologies and explain results. Open discussion of these papers will include faculty from Biology and Psychology. Topics presented will differ by semester. The course may be repeated three times (taken a maximum of four semesters in all.) (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50401.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50401 Neurobiology of Aging

PSYC50403 - Advanced Neuroscience

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or Graduate standing and PSYC 30463 or permission of instructor. An in depth analysis of the neural and endocrine components of normal and abnormal behavior with emphasis on classic studies in the field.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

PSYC50411 - Theoretical Foundations of Statistical Inference

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Psychology; Ph.D. students must take concurrently with PSYC 50423. Supplements PSYC 50423. Provides an in-depth view of the models and theories underlying analysis of variance, correlation and regression analysis, and the nonparametric techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC50413 - History and Systems of Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology, or permission of instructor. The scientific and philosophic antecedents of contemporary psychology in relation to their current influence on the field.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC50423 - Graduate Statistics

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or Graduate standing or permission of instructor. The conceptual basis of statistical inference. Topics include: analysis of variance models, correlation and regression analysis, and nonparametric techniques.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC50433 - Psych Tests & Scales

Department(s)
Psychology

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC50433 - Trauma & Relationships

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is the first of a two-part series of multidisciplinary courses which examine children who have experienced complex developmental trauma, including outcomes, assessments, and interventions through a study of peer-reviewed articles and evidence-based interventions, including Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). TBRI is an attachment based, trauma-informed intervention designed to meet the complex needs of children through connecting, empowering, and correcting. Emphasis in this course will be attachment theory and the development of healthy relationships. Completing this course is recommended to work at The Hope Connection 2.0 therapeutic camp. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50433.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHDV50433 Trauma & Relationships

PSYC50443 - Psychology Of Counseling

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50443 - Trauma & Behavior

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHDV/PSYC 50433 and junior standing. This course is the second of a two-part series of multidisciplinary courses which examine children who have experienced complex developmental trauma. Emphasis in Trauma and Behavior is on understanding the effects of trauma on the body, brain, and behavior, as well as demonstrating trauma-informed intervention strategies and skills. Completing this course is recommended to work at The Hope Connection 2.0 therapeutic camp. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50443.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHDV50443 Trauma & Behavior

PSYC50463 - Functional Neuroanatomy

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate or senior standing or permission of instructor. The fundamentals of functional neuroanatomy and neurophysiology with an emphasis on experimental and theoretical analysis of the basic brain behavior relationships. (Crosslisted as BIOL/PSYC 50463.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
BIOL50463 Functional Neuroanatomy

PSYC50472 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30463 or its equivalent or PSYC 50653 or its equivalent, or concurrent registration in either PSYC 50436 or PSYC 30463. One lecture and one laboratory per week. Emphasis will be on the laboratory techniques employed in physiological psychology and neuroscience in analyzing the neural and hormonal correlates of behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC50473 - Neurodevelopmental Disorders

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30503 or permission of instructor. This course will examine the etiology, neurobiology, diagnosis, and treatment of developmental and learning disabilities. We will also examine the impact of a developmental disability on the family and discuss cultural interpretations of disability. Topics will include (but are not limited to) ADHD, Autism Spectrum Disorders, Down syndrome, Communication disorders, Learning disorders, Fetal alcohol syndrome, Fragile X syndrome, PKU, and Williams syndrome.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50473 - Neurodevelopmental Disorders

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 30503 or approval of instructor. This course will examine the etiology, neurobiology, diagnosis, and treatment of developmental and learning disabilities. We will also examine the impact of a developmental disability on the family and discuss cultural interpretations of disability. Topics will include (but are not limited to) ADHD, Autism Spectrum Disorders, Down syndrome, Communication disorders, Learning disorders, Fetal alcohol syndrome, Fragile X syndrome, PKU, and Williams syndrome.

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50482 - Laboratory in Physiological Psychology and Neuroscience

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 30463 or its equivalent or PSYC 50653 or its equivalent, or concurrent registration in either PSYC 50436 or PSYC 30463. One lecture and one laboratory per week. Emphasis will be on the laboratory techniques employed in physiological psychology and neuroscience in analyzing the neural and hormonal correlates of behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

PSYC50483 - Social Structure and Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50493 - Advanced Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology and PSYC 40443, or permission of instructor. Current topics from the empirical and theoretical literature on personality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PSYC50503 - Advanced Psychodynamics

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50503 - Curricular Practical Training Internship

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.75 GPA in major, completion of either at least 20 credit hours in the department OR graduate status, and approval of department chair. Practical experience in the field of Psychology-related research that may involve work both at TCU and/or outside of TCU (but inside the state of Texas), including field work, internships, part-time jobs, and unpaid volunteer positions, all of which are to be centered around providing real-world training that would enhance the possibility of obtaining a career in a psychology-related research area. Must include a minimum of 260 work hours. This course may only be taken pass/no credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

PSYC50513 - Psychopharmacology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 10213 or 10514 or 10524, and junior standing. Theory and principles of behavioral and biochemical methods of assaying drug action, with primary emphasis on the study of the effects of neuropharmacological agents or endogenous systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC50523 - Analysis of Variance

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. The planning and design of behavioral research including the specification of research problems, development of appropriate designs, the use of appropriate analytic techniques and the interpretation of results. Primary attention is given to analysis of variance models as analytic techniques, but multivariate techniques such as regression and discriminant function models are also considered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

PSYC50533 - Experimental Design

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50533 - Case Studies in Child Development

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is designed to present an integrated and comprehensive overview of numerous issues in child development as well as treatments/solutions for those issues. This diverse array of developmental problems will be presented in a series of case-studies by professors from several departments as well as by community professionals who specialize in children's issues. This course is a requirement for the Child Development Minor as well as an elective course in Psychology. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 50533.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHDV50533 Case Studies in Child Dev

PSYC50543 - Advanced General Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50591 - Problems in the Philosophy of Psychology I

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC50603 - Contemporary Learning Theory

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology, or permission of instructor. Selected theoretical principles important for understanding complex behavior, and their recent extensions and application to human social behavior, autonomic and psychosomatic function, etc.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

PSYC50633 - Behavior Modification

Department(s)
Psychology

Career
Undergraduate

PSYC51000 - Seminar on Ethics and Science

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology or permission of instructor. The course will look at the range of ethical decisions that are required of scientists. We will focus on identifying ethical dilemma throughout the history of scientific discovery. Case studies will include both moral exemplars and instances of scientific misconduct. These case studies will cut across scientific disciplines and include examples from biology, medical research, biotechnology, and psychology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

PSYC60000 - Special Study

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Directed independent study in field of specialization.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

PSYC60553 - Conditioning and Learning

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or permission of instructor. Basic research in the field of learning, emphasizing empirical study of classical conditioning, instrumental conditioning, generalization, discrimination and extinction.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Graduate

PSYC60573 - Operant Conditioning: Theory and Application

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In-depth exploration of selected topics from the literature on operant conditioning, covering theory, methods, and applications.

Career
Graduate

PSYC60583 - Cognition

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology, or permission of instructor. Current topics in the area of cognition including thinking, language, memory, decision making, and problem solving.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

PSYC60623 - Regression Analysis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. A basic overview of regression analysis. Typical topics include assumptions and diagnostics, multiple regression, unpacking interactions in multiple regression, simple slopes analyses, and nonlinear regression.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

PSYC60633 - Generalized Linear Models

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. A general introduction to generalized linear models. Typical topics include distributions and inference for categorical data, contingency tables, generalized linear models, logistic regression, logit models for multinomial responses, loglinear models, models for matched pairs, multilevel models for categorical data,

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PSYC60643 - Structural Equation Models

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. A general introduction to structural equation models. Typical topics include model notation, covariances, path analysis, multiple regression, causal models, linear models, structural equation models with observed variables, consequences of measurement error, measurement models, confirmatory factor analysis, and the general model.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Graduate

PSYC60653 - Multilevel/ Hierarchical Models

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. A general introduction to multilevel/hierarchical models. Typical topics include fitting regression models, simulation and regression inference, causal inference, multilevel structure, multilevel linear models, modeling time and change, debugging and speeding convergence, statistical power, and summarizing fitted models.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PSYC60663 - Advanced Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or permission of instructor. A survey of the literature of social psychology with emphasis upon recent research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PSYC60673 - Advanced Structural Equation Modeling

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair, and PSYC 60643. This course is designed for graduate students who have taken an introductory course in structural equation modeling (SEM) and who are interested in exploring advanced topics within this framework. The class is structures as a seminar. Students select topics of particular interest which they research and present to the class. Some days may be designated as lab days when students analyze data sets provided by the instructor or other students.

Career
Graduate

PSYC60743 - Longitudinal Data Analysis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology and permission of department chair. A general introduction to longitudinal data analysis. Typical topics include longitudinal study designs, longitudinal data management, univariate and multivariate ANOVA for repeated measures, multilevel model for change, latent growth curve modeling, nonlinear change, random and fixed effects, and summarizing fitted models.

Career
Graduate

PSYC60753 - Theories of Development

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing in psychology, or permission of instructor. Theory, data and research methods related to the development of the human organism from its prenatal origins through old age.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Graduate

PSYC60903 - Developmental Trauma Capstone Course

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is the capstone course for the Master of Science in Developmental Trauma program. Students complete a treatise and several professional development activities under the advisement of a faculty member in the program. (Crosslisted as CHDV/PSYC 60903)

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
CHDV60903 Dev Trauma Capstone

PSYC60913 - Evolutionary Social Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. Students will learn how to use concepts in evolutionary biology to derive novel predictions about research topics in social psychology and will review current research employing this approach.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Graduate

PSYC60933 - Writing Psychology Research

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing in psychology Ph.D. program and permission of department chair. Writing and submitting empirical articles for psychology research journals.

Career
Graduate

PSYC70130 - Teaching of Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MS degree (or Master's equivalency with 30 hours of coursework at TCU) and permission of department chair. Supervised curriculum development includes (but is not limited to) the preparation and delivery of lectures, leading classroom discussions, and student assessment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Graduate

PSYC70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of director of gradutate studies in psychology. A minimum of 3 hours of PSYC 70980 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PSYC 70980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 3 hours of PSYC 70990 Thesis is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80100 - Special Topics in Quantitative Methods

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80200 - Special Topics in Learning and Motivation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80300 - Special Topics in Development and Cognition

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80400 - Special Topics in Physiological Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80500 - Special Topics in Social Psychology and Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC80600 - Special Topics in Contemporary Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permision of department chair. Seminars or other special courses.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90100 - Advanced Studies in Quantitative Methods

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90200 - Advanced Studies in Learning and Motivation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90300 - Advanced Studies in Development and Cognition

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90400 - Advanced Studies in Physiological Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90500 - Advanced Studies in Social Psychology and Personality

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90600 - Advanced Studies in Contemporary Psychology

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual study or research.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90980 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the department chair. A minimum of 6 hours of PSYC 90980 Dissertation is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYC90990 - Dissertation

Department(s)
Psychology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PSYC 90980 and admission to candidacy. A minimum of 6 hours of PSYC 90990 Dissertation is required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

PSYM81202 - LIC Clinical Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Psychiatry Clerkship is designed to create meaningful experiences that complement the educational objectives from all specialties. This clerkship will introduces students to the care of psychiatric patients with the goal of helping students recognize, diagnose, and treat psychopathologies using empathetic, patient-centered care. It is primarily conducted in the outpatient setting, but also includes inpatient experiences, including shifts in the psychiatry emergency department.

Career
Medical School

PSYM86001 - Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PSYM86002 - Psychiatry, Inpatient

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Psychiatry, Inpatient; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

PSYM86003 - Addiction Medicine

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Addiction Medicine; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86500 - Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Psychiatry; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86501 - Adult Psych Intellectual Development Disability Clinic

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Adult Psych Intellectual Development Disability Clinic, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

PSYM86502 - Ambulatory Outpatient Evaluation and Treatment

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Ambulatory Outpatient Evaluation and Treatment, 4 weeks, clinical

Career
Medical School

PSYM86503 - Outpatient Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Outpatient Psychiatry, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86504 - Consultation/ Liaison & HIV Psych

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Consultation/Liaison & HIV Psych, 4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86505 - Rural Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Rural Psychiatry, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

PSYM86506 - Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cognitive Behavioral Therapy; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86507 - Inpatient Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Inpatient Psychiatry; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86508 - Emergency Psychiatry & Crisis Intervention

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Emergency Psychiatry & Crisis Intervention; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86509 - Consultation & Inpatient Child Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86510 - Advanced Child/ Adolescent Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86511 - Triple Board Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86512 - Dual Diagnosis Treatment

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86513 - Psychiatry Inpatient Community Sub-Internship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86514 - Neuroscience Perspectives in Psychiatry

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Non-clinical, two-week away elective.

Career
Medical School

PSYM86515 - Compassion, Resilience, and Emotional Awareness Training and Education

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
2 week, virtual, non-clinical elective

Career
Medical School

PSYM86516 - Women's Mental Health

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

PTPC60003 - Pastoral Care in a Complex World

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Defines and describes the field of pastoral care with attention to understanding pastoral identity, roles and functions; developing relevant skills in pastoral assessment and pastoral conversation; identifying pastoral resources; utilizing pastoral theological methods; and learning how to provide pastoral care during developmental stages, transitions and crises.

Career
Brite

PTPC60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer credit.

Career
Brite

PTPC70013 - Forgiveness, Justice and Community in Pastoral Theology and Pastoral Care

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the intersection of forgiveness, justice, and community in the context of pastoral theology, care, and counseling. A primary assumption of this course is that the issues of justice, community and forgiveness are integrally related. This course draws upon a variety of disciplines during the semester, including pastoral theology, theological and biblical studies, narratives, and psycho-social interpretations.

Career
Brite

PTPC70953 - Advanced Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit I

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PTPC 75023 and three additional PTPC courses normally including PTPC 75053, 75083, and PTPC Permanent Faculty approval. Counseling experience for a minimum of two consecutive semesters (Units I and II), supervised by the PTPC department and consultants.

Career
Brite

PTPC70963 - Advanced Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit II

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 70953. Counseling experience supervised by the PTPC department and consultants.

Career
Brite

PTPC75013 - Sexuality and Pastoral Practice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PTPC 60003. Sexuality is central to our identity and a pervasive dimension of any human interaction. The influence of sexuality on the practice of ministry is equally significant though complicated by the church's ambivalence about or distrust of it as God's good gift and the politicization of sexuality in church and culture. In this seminar we will review matters related to sexuality through physiological, developmental, relationship, ethical, and biblical/ theological perspectives relevant for ministerial leadership in congregational and chaplaincy contexts.

Career
Brite

PTPC75023 - Short-Term Pastoral Counseling

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of a number of specific pastoral counseling methods.

Career
Brite

PTPC75033 - Caring Community: Issues of Health and Justice

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PTPC 60003 or equivalent. Exploration of health-related ministries in the local church from a pastoral care perspective. Emerging definitions of health and community illustrate multiple viewpoints from biblical and pastoral theological sources, as well as social service and medical practices.

Career
Brite

PTPC75043 - Pastoral Conversation and Collaboration

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or equivalent. Students will explore the "art" and skill of pastoral conversation across a range of pastoral care situations. Class members will increase awareness of their current practices of listening and responding, and learn to use pastoral authority in a collaborative manner. The influence of context and difference in shaping pastoral responses will be assessed.

Career
Brite

PTPC75053 - Clinical Pastoral Education

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PTPC 60003 or equivalent, acceptance into a basic unit of CPE in a program accredited by the Association of Clinical Pastoral Education, and departmental approval. Supervised clinical training related to ministry in human crises. Students serve as chaplains at hospitals and other institutions. Learning through didactic seminars, self-awareness groups, case conferences, and individual supervision. Offered in ten week courses during the summer, fourteen week courses during semesters, and in extended units from October to April. (3 semester hours; offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC75063 - Pastoral Care with Children

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. A study of psychosocial and faith development; the effects of various crises such as illness, loss, death, divorce, abuse, and adoption on theological/spiritual concepts; and methodologies for facilitating pastoral conversation such as art, play, and storytelling.

Career
Brite

PTPC75073 - Pastoral Care and the Aging

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. The contributions of gerontology and geriatric research to the physiological, sociological and psychological understanding of aging. Emphasis on theological issues which inform spiritual guidance, pastoral care and counseling with the elderly.

Career
Brite

PTPC75083 - Pastoral Counseling with Couples and Families

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. Discussion of the principles of family systems and presentation of the methods of marriage and family counseling for pastors.

Career
Brite

PTPC75093 - Bilingual/ Bicultural Clinical Pastoral Education

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: PTPC 60003 or equivalent, acceptance into a basic unit of bilingual/bicultural CPE in a program accredited by the Association of Clinical Pastoral Education, departmental approval, basic Spanish conversational skills. Supervised clinical training related to bilingual/bicultural ministry in human crisis. Students serve as chaplains at a hospital. Learning through didactic seminars, self-awareness groups, case conferences, and individual supervision. (3 semester hours; offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC75103 - Sexuality, Race and Class in Pastoral Practice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The construction of gender, gender identity, and sexual orientation, the "rules" and practices of diverse racial and cultural groups, and the differences shaped by socioeconomic class illustrate the cultural relativity of personal, family, and relational life. In this course we will critique our own internalization of these "rules" and practices and pursue perspectives that encourage and affirm respect for diversity in various relational systems. We will explore the way sexism, heterosexism, genderism, racism, and classism function oppressively limiting possibilities for well-being in relationships as well as structurally and systemically and shaping the context of care, and we will develop personal and professional strategies for resisting their destructive effects. Using the lenses of gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, race, and class we will explore appropriate clinical interventions and continuing care strategies.

Career
Brite

PTPC75423 - Pastoral Theology: Selected Issues

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. An analysis of the correlations between the classical field of theology and the clinical field of pastoral care paying attention to theological issues commonly encountered in pastoral care situations. (3-6 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PTPC75433 - Pastoral Care in Times of Crisis

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. An introduction to the field of crisis intervention which offers methods that can be effectively used in pastoral care. Specific crisis situations frequently encountered in the parish will be highlighted.

Career
Brite

PTPC75443 - Pastoral Care in Grief and Loss

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or equivalent. A study of the process of grief in various types of loss with special attention to effective pastoral care responses.

Career
Brite

PTPC75970 - Special Topics in Pastoral Care

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PTPC 60003 or its equivalent. Advanced research focused on contemporary issues in the field of pastoral care and counseling. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PTPC80013 - Forgiveness, Justice and Community in Pastoral Care

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the intersection of forgiveness, justice, and community in the context of pastoral theology, care, and counseling. A primary assumption of this course is that the issues of justice, community and forgiveness are integrally related. This course draws upon a variety of disciplines during the semester, including pastoral theology, theological and biblical studies, narratives, and psycho-social interpretations.

Career
Brite

PTPC80023 - Introduction to Chaplaincy Studies

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The course is required of all students in the Chaplaincy Concentration of the Revised DMin program that starts Fall 24. The course offers a critical introduction to the practice of Chaplaincy in a range of contexts (military, health systems, universities, other agencies). The course will be offered on a rotating basis by a member of the Brite faculty.

Career
Brite

PTPC80033 - Chaplaincy: Military or Health

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: The course is required of all students in the Chaplaincy Concentration of the Revised DMin program that starts Fall 24. The course offers an in-depth study and analysis of the practice of Military or Health Care Chaplaincy. The course will be offered in different terms by different Brite Divinity School faculty members of qualified contracted contingent faculty.

Career
Brite

PTPC81503 - Clinical Pastoral Education, Unit I

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program and acceptance into a CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Supervised clinical training related to ministry in human crises. Students serve as chaplains at hospitals and other institutions. Learning through didactic seminars, self-awareness groups, case conferences, and individual supervision. Offered in ten week courses during the summer, fourteen week courses during semesters, and in extended units from October to April. (Offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC81513 - Clinical Pastoral Education, Unit II

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program, completion of PTPC 81503 and acceptance into a CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Continuation of PTPC 81503. (Offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC81523 - Advanced Clinical Pastoral Education

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min program, completion of PTPC 81513 and acceptance into an advanced CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. An advanced unit of training approved by standardized consultation procedures with the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. (Offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC81603 - Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit I

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program, PTPC 81503or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Supervised experience in pastoral counseling. This training experience requires 20 hours per week.

Career
Brite

PTPC81613 - Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit II

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program, PTPC 81603 or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Continuation of PTPC 81603.

Career
Brite

PTPC81623 - Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit III

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program, PTPC 81613 or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Continuation of PTPC 81613.

Career
Brite

PTPC81633 - Supervised Pastoral Counseling, Unit IV

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program, PTPC 81623 or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Continuation of PTPC 81623.

Career
Brite

PTPC85013 - Sexuality and Pastoral Practice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the D. Min. program or special permission of the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Sexuality is central to our identity and a pervasive dimension of any human interaction. The influence of sexuality on the practice of ministry is equally significant though complicated by the church's ambivalence about or distrust of it as God's good gift and the politicization of sexuality in church and culture. In this seminar we will review matters related to sexuality through physiological, developmental, relationship, ethical, and biblical/theological perspectives relevant for ministerial leadership in congregational and chaplaincy contexts.

Career
Brite

PTPC85023 - Short-Term Pastoral Counseling

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of a number of specific pastoral counseling methods.

Career
Brite

PTPC85033 - Caring Community: Issues of Health and Justice

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Exploration of health-related ministries in the local church from a pastoral care perspective. Emerging definitions of health and community illustrate multiple viewpoints from biblical and pastoral theological sources, as well as social service and medical practices.

Career
Brite

PTPC85043 - Pastoral Conversation and Collaboration

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Students will explore the "art" and skill of pastoral conversation across a range of pastoral care situations. Class members will increase awareness of their current practices of listening and responding, and learn to use

pastoral authority in a collaborative manner. The influence of context and difference in shaping pastoral responses will be assessed.

Career
Brite

PTPC85063 - Pastoral Care with Children

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A study of psychosocial and faith development; the effects of various crises such as illness, loss, death, divorce, abuse, and adoption on theological/spiritual concepts; and methodologies for facilitating pastoral conversation such as art, play, and storytelling.

Career
Brite

PTPC85073 - Pastoral Care and the Aging

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. The contributions of gerontology and geriatric research to the physiological, sociological and psychological understanding of aging. Emphasis on theological issues which inform spiritual guidance, pastoral care and counseling with the elderly.

Career
Brite

PTPC85083 - Pastoral Counseling with Couples and Families

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Discussion of the principles of family systems and presentation of the methods of marriage and family counseling for pastors.

Career
Brite

PTPC85103 - Sexuality, Race and Class in Pastoral Practice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: admission to the Doctor of Ministry Program. The construction of gender, gender identity, and sexual orientation, the "rules" and practices of diverse racial and cultural groups, and the differences shaped by socioeconomic class illustrate the cultural relativity of personal, family, and relational life. In this course we will critique our own internalization of these "rules" and practices and pursue perspectives that encourage and affirm respect for diversity in various relational systems. We will explore the way sexism, heterosexism, genderism, racism, and classism function oppressively limiting possibilities for well-being in relationships as well as structurally and systemically and shaping the context of care, and we will develop personal and professional strategies for resisting their destructive effects. Using the lenses of gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, race, and class we will explore appropriate clinical interventions and continuing care strategies.

Career
Brite

PTPC85423 - Pastoral Theology: Selected Issues

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An analysis of the correlations between the classical field of theology and the clinical field of pastoral care paying attention to theological issues commonly encountered in pastoral care situations. (3-6 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PTPC85433 - Pastoral Care in Times of Crisis

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An introduction to the field of crisis intervention which offers methods that can be effectively used in pastoral care. Specific crisis situations frequently encountered in the parish will be highlighted.

Career
Brite

PTPC85443 - Pastoral Care in Grief and Loss

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. A study of the process of grief in various types of loss with special attention to effective pastoral care responses.

Career
Brite

PTPC85970 - Special Topics in Pastoral Care

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Advanced research focused on contemporary issues in the field of pastoral care and counseling. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PTPC90013 - Forgiveness, Justice and Community in Pastoral Care

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the intersection of forgiveness, justice, and community in the context of pastoral theology, care, and counseling. A primary assumption of this course is that the issues of justice, community and forgiveness are integrally related. This course draws upon a variety of disciplines during the semester, including pastoral theology, theological and biblical studies, narratives, and psycho-social interpretations.

Career
Brite

PTPC90703 - Clinical Pastoral Education I

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program and acceptance into a CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Supervised clinical training related to ministry in human crises. Students serve as chaplains at hospitals and other institutions. Learning through didactic seminars, self-awareness groups, case conferences, and individual supervision. Offered in ten

week courses during the summer, fourteen week courses during semesters, and in extended units from October to April. (Offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC90713 - Clinical Pastoral Education II

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program, completion of PTPC 90703, and acceptance into a CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Continuation of PTPC 90703. (Offered Pass/No Credit)

Career
Brite

PTPC90723 - Advanced Clinical Pastoral Education

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. program, completion of PTPC 90713 and acceptance into an advanced CPE program accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. An advanced unit of training approved by standardized consultation procedures with the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. (Offered Pass/No Credit.)

Career
Brite

PTPC94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

PTPC95023 - Short-Term Pastoral Counseling

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph. D. program. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of a number of specific pastoral counseling methods.

Career
Brite

PTPC95033 - Caring Community: Issues of Health and Justice

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Exploration of health-related ministries in the local church from a pastoral care perspective. Emerging definitions of health and community illustrate multiple viewpoints from biblical and pastoral theological sources, as well as social service and medical practices.

Career
Brite

PTPC95043 - Pastoral Conversation and Collaboration

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Students will explore the "art" and skill of pastoral conversation across a range of pastoral care situations. Class members will increase awareness of their current practices of listening and responding, and learn to use pastoral authority in a collaborative manner. The influence of context and difference in shaping pastoral responses will be assessed.

Career
Brite

PTPC95063 - Pastoral Care with Children

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A study of psychosocial and faith development; the effects of various crises such as illness, loss, death, divorce, abuse, and adoption on theological/spiritual concepts; and methodologies for facilitating pastoral conversation such as art, play, and storytelling.

Career
Brite

PTPC95073 - Pastoral Care and the Aging

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. The contributions of gerontology and geriatric research to the physiological, sociological and psychological understanding of aging. Emphasis on theological issues which inform spiritual guidance, pastoral care and counseling with the elderly.

Career
Brite

PTPC95083 - Pastoral Counseling with Couples and Families

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Discussion of the principles of family systems and presentation of the methods of marriage and family counseling for pastors.

Career
Brite

PTPC95123 - Theological Anthropologies: Critical Conversations for Pastoral Theology

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. This seminar presumes the central importance of theological anthropology for the field of Pastoral Theology. The seminar focuses attention on two constructive types of engagement: 1. The constructive theological implications for pastoral theology posed by critically engaging various theological anthropologies and 2. Discerning theological implications found through critically engaging several theoretical approaches for understanding human beings in cognate fields such as personality theory, cultural theory, the neurosciences, and critical theories. Students will research and

develop a constructive pastoral theological position paper on a significant issue for discussion in the seminar.

Career
Brite

PTPC95173 - Current Issues in Pastoral Theology and Pastoral Counseling

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. A study of current issues in the disciplines of pastoral theology and pastoral counseling. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Career
Brite

PTPC95223 - Sexuality, Race and Class:Implications for Pastoral Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Admission to PTPC PhD program. This seminar will focus on current theoretical and theological resources for critically and imaginatively engaging gender, race, and class in contemporary, constructive pastoral theology in ecclesiastical and cultural contexts. We will explore the particularities and intersecting dynamics of gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, race, and class as they arise and endure in relationships and as matters of debate in larger systemic contexts. Participants in the seminar ill also explore the ways in which these aspects of social location inform their own self-understanding. We will also address pedagogical and clinical strategies for confronting oppressive aspects of these forms of social location.

Career
Brite

PTPC95233 - Teaching and Learning in Pastoral Theology, Care and Counseling

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance into the PTPC Ph.D. program. Intentional reflection on teaching and learning is important for doctoral programs who train teachers in pastoral theology, care, and counseling. This course explores critical issues for the teaching of pastoral theology in multiple contexts, including philosophical, theological, and practical commitments. Students create a variety of documents for a teaching portfolio, such as an introductory course syllabus, a philosophy of teaching statement, a lesson plan and class presentation, and a research presentation on a pedagogical issues of particular interest to them.

Career
Brite

PTPC95243 - Historical and Contemporary Perspectives in Pastoral Theology, Care and Counseling

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance tot he Ph.D. or Th.M. program. This course examines the historical development of the fields of pastoral theology, care, and counseling. In addition, the course connects historical developments with current and future trajectories in the field.

Career
Brite

PTPC95253 - Pastoral Theological Methods in Context

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. or Th.M. program. An investigation of the role of context and method in Pastoral Theology will be central to this course. This is the first of a two-part course in which students are engaged in a context where they are responsible for some aspect of pastoral care or counseling. While reflecting on their context, students will be involved in a general examination of pastoral theological methods, assessing their relevance, limitations, and potential. This course is a prerequisite for the second course, Methods in Constructive Pastoral Theology.

Career
Brite

PTPC95263 - Methods in Constructive Pastoral Theology

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. or Th.M. program; PTPC 95253.

Career
Brite

PTPC95273 - Theories of Personality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This seminar assists students in developing capacities for understanding and engaging key claims and theoretical assumptions of personality theory that inform the literature of pastoral theology and care.

Career
Brite

PTPC95423 - Pastoral Theology: Selected Issues

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An analysis of the correlations between the classical field of theology and the clinical field of pastoral care paying attention to theological issues commonly encountered in pastoral care situations. (3-6 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PTPC95433 - Pastoral Care in Times of Crisis

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. An introduction to the field of crisis intervention which offers methods that can be used in pastoral care. Specific crisis situations frequently encountered in the parish will be highlighted.

Career
Brite

PTPC95443 - Pastoral Care in Grief and Loss

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. A study of the process of grief in various types of loss with special attention to effective pastoral care responses.

Career
Brite

PTPC95803 - Pastoral Counseling, Unit I

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. program and approval by the department faculty. Supervised experience in pastoral counseling. This training experience requires 20 hours per week.

Career
Brite

PTPC95813 - Pastoral Counseling, Unit II

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. program, PTPC 95803 or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Continuation of PTPC 95803.

Career
Brite

PTPC95823 - Advanced Pastoral Counseling, Unit III

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Ph.D. program, PTPC 95813 or equivalent and approval by the department faculty. Continuation of PTPC 95813.

Career
Brite

PTPC95970 - Special Topics in Pastoral Care

Department(s)
PTPC

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program. Advanced research focused on contemporary issues in the field of pastoral care and counseling. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

PUAD50003 - Surv Public Administratn

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

RADS86001 - Interventional Radiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Interventional Radiology, home elective.

Career
Medical School

RADS86002 - Neuroradiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Neuroradiology, home elective, clinical, two weeks

Career
Medical School

RADS86003 - Radiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Radiology, home elective

Career
Medical School

RADS86500 - Interventional Radiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Interventional Radiology, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

RADS86501 - Radiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Radiology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

RADS86503 - Radiology Diversity Internship Program Elective

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Radiology Diversity Internship Program Elective, away, clinical

Career
Medical School

RADS86504 - Sub-Internship Vascular & Interventional Radiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Vascular & Interventional Radiology; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

RADS86505 - Diagnostic Radiology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Diagnostic Radiology, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

RADS86506 - Pediatric Imaging

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Imaging; clinical, variable credit, away course

Career
Medical School

RADS86507 - Nuclear Medicine

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Nuclear Medicine, clinical, 4 weeks, away course

Career
Medical School

RADS86508 - Introduction to Radiation Oncology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 week away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

RADS86509 - Sub-Internship Interventional Radiology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away

Career
Medical School

RAMA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RAMA10323 - Animal Health&Reproductn

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA10613 - Ranch Business Managemnt

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA20103 - Challenges of Global Food Production

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the Triple Bottom Line of food production and distribution in an effort to measure organizational and societal successes based upon the economic, ecological, and social/cultural equation. The course will examine global food production, including the history of, the populations affected, as well as methodologies employed. The course will give overview of the current situation in global food production, distribution, and related challenges.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

RAMA30102 - Ranch Operations and Development

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Methods of livestock identification, dehorning, castration, and controlling parasites; the planning and construction of fences, corrals, and buildings to facilitate the handling of livestock.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

RAMA30212 - Ranch Jobs and Development

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Business law as applied to the livestock producer, business organization, estate planning, labor relations, application of management principles to ranching.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA30403 - Soil and Water Conservation

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Soil formation and development; soil characteristics which affect productivity; soil erosion by wind and water; soil, water, and wildlife conservation and management practices; Soil and Water Conservation District and U.S.D.A. agency assistance; preparation of coordinated conservation plan.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

RAMA30413 - Conservation and Development

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Developing the soil, water and wildlife resources of a ranch together with planning and construction of adequate fences, corrals, building and water facilities for a livestock operation.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA30703 - Animal Nutrition and Feeding

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Digestion and use of feeds for maintenance and production, selection of feeds for maintenance and production, selection of feeds based on composition and cost, ration formulation, feed processing and handling, dry lot feeding programs, supplemental feeding on pasture, possible limiting factors in feeding efficiency.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RAMA30713 - Animal Nutrition and Feeding

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Digestion and use of feeds for maintenance and production, selection of feeds for maintenance and production, selection of feeds based on composition and cost, ration formulation, feed processing and handling, dry lot feeding programs, supplemental feeding on pasture, possible limiting factors in feeding efficiency.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40101 - Management Plan Capstone Course

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must successfully complete the entire fall semester of Ranch Management coursework with a semester GPA or 2.0 or greater, which includes RAMA 30102, 30403, 40103, 40303, 50503 and 50603. co-requisite courses - must remain in good standing with

the Ranch Management program and be enrolled in the complete spring semester of Ranch Management coursework. These courses include RAMA 30703, 40112, 40313, 40903, 50213, and 50803. The capstone for the TCU Ranch Management Program requires students to apply knowledge and principles explored through all of their other coursework and learning activities. Students will design a complete ranch business management plan on an existing ranch land resource and inventory will be used to design and develop a business management plan for two separate enterprises: (1) cow/calf operation, and (2) a stock operation. The plan should incorporate principles that are sound on both an ecological basis and economical basis, while conserving and improving the ranch land resource.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RAMA40103 - Beef Cattle Production

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Economics of beef production enterprises; selection by records and visual appraisal for economically important traits including reproduction, gainability, and carcass value; inheritance; systems of breeding; production programs; management practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

RAMA40112 - Sheep and Goat Production

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sheep breeds and crosses; selection for mutton and wool production; Angora goat selection; breeding; supplemental feeding; marketing of wool and mohair.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RAMA40113 - Beef Cattle Production

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Economics of beef production enterprises; selection by records and visual appraisal for economically important traits including reproduction, gainability, and carcass value; inheritance; systems of breeding; production programs; management practices.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40303 - Animal Health Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Anatomy and physiology of cattle, indications of health and disease, development of immunity, specific infectious and noninfectious diseases of cattle, control of internal and external parasites, toxicology, basic veterinary skills and equipment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

RAMA40313 - Animal Health and Reproduction

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reproduction in cattle including organs and functions, natural and artificial breeding management, calving management, examination of cows for pregnancy, evaluation of bulls for soundness and fertility, selection of horses for soundness, treatment for sickness and injury, horse breeding.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40323 - Animal Health and Reproduction

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reproduction in cattle including organs and functions, natural and artificial breeding management, calving management, examination of cows for pregnancy, evaluation of bulls for soundness and fertility, selection of horses for soundness, treatment for sickness and injury, horse breeding.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40513 - Grassland Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles of plant growth and reproduction; economic characteristics and field identification of range plants; ecology of range plants and animals; management of rangeland for all its uses including setting and adjusting stocking rates, distribution of grazing, grazing methods and supporting practices; preparation of ranch management plan.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40613 - Ranch Business Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic records needed for management and income tax reports - records of income and expense, inventories, net worth statements, budgets, production records, sources of credit for ranch operations; business law as applied to the livestock producer, business organization, estate planning, labor relations, application of management principles to ranching.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40813 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Relation of production to marketing, trends in marketing and consumption, meat processing and distribution, U.S.D.A. activities, market outlets and procedures, futures, seasonal and cyclical influences on prices, selection of time and place to market, handling and transportation of livestock to improve weighing conditions and minimize losses, merchandising purebred livestock.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40903 - Forage Production and Use

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Characteristics and management of introduced pasture plants; combinations for extended grazing, seedbed preparation and planting; weed control, fertilization, irrigation, grazing management and harvest for hay, silage and seed.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA40970 - Special Topics in Ranch Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50213 - Ranch Business Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Business law as applied to the livestock producer, business organization, estate planning, labor relations, application of management principles to ranching.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50503 - Range Management

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles of plant growth and reproduction; economic characteristics and field identification of range plants; ecology of range plants and animals; management of rangeland for all its uses including setting and adjusting stocking rates, distribution of grazing, grazing methods and supporting practices; preparation of ranch management plan.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50603 - Ranch Records and Finance

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic records needed for management and income tax reports - records of income and expense, inventories, net worth statements, budgets, production records; term problem in which all records for a year's operation are recorded and financial statements are prepared; sources of credit for ranch operations.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50603 - Ranch Records and Finance

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Basic records needed for management and income tax reports - records of income and expense, inventories, net worth statements, budgets, production records; term problem in which all records for a year's operation are recorded and financial statements are prepared; sources of credit for ranch operations.

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50803 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Relation of production to marketing, trends in marketing and consumption, meat processing and distribution, U.S.D.A. activities, market outlets and procedures, futures, seasonal and cyclical influences on prices, selection of time and place to market, handling and transportation of livestock to improve weighing conditions and minimize losses, merchandising purebred livestock.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

RAMA50803 - Marketing of Livestock and Meats

Department(s)
Ranch Management

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Relation of production to marketing, trends in marketing and consumption, meat processing and distribution, U.S.D.A. activities, market outlets and procedures, futures, seasonal and cyclical influences on prices, selection of time and place to market, handling and transportation of livestock to improve weighing conditions and minimize losses, merchandising purebred livestock.

Career
Undergraduate

RECU60013 - Religious Plurality:Theologies and Geopolitics of Religion

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
the recognition of religious plurality could be the antidote to tensions, conflicts, genocide, and religious annihilation based on the religious superiorism by a dominant religion in today's world. Affirming the existence of "other" religions requires one to fundamentally re-examine and re-conceptualize the nature and vision of Christian ministries and theologies. The primary expectation for students in this course is that students will finish the course with an in-depth understanding of the discourses and practices of other religions than Christianity. This course deals with such complex issues as religious orientalism, a geopolitical dimension of multiple realities of "world religions," some understanding and Christian theological discourses on "other" religions, which are interconnected to the conceptual frameworks of Theology, Christology, and soteriology in Christian theological and ministerial formation and practice.

Career
Brite

RECU60023 - Christian Theology of Religions

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine various models of theological approaches to other religions and deal with some of the essential differences and similarities of Christian theology of religion among different Christian churches.

Career
Brite

RECU60033 - Religious Fundamentalism

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The surge of religious fundamentalism since the 1970s in culturally distinct areas of the globe has raised concern and interest among scholars and citizens. It is necessary to acknowledge that religious fundamentalism is not just within Islam or Christianity. All religious are based on 'fundamentals' and all have their fundamentalists. This course is first to examine the theological/theoretical and historical sources, and the nature and rhetoric of fundamentalism in Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Islam and Buddhism, and further to explore its theological and sociopolitical implications and practice.

Career
Brite

RECU60043 - Interreligious Dialogue

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religions have always interacted with each other, but in modern times explicit and intentional dialogue has become more widespread and sustained. This course explores some key reasons for, approaches to, issues in and outcomes of Christian encounter with other religions.

Career
Brite

RECU60063 - World Religions and Gender

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religion is an enormously powerful force in human society, shaping the ideals, hopes, desires and needs of humanity. Because religion has played such a significant role in human society, it is very important to examine religion from multiple angles. The aim of the course is to develop familiarity with the issues and methodology of gender analysis with reference to the study of world religions. The approach is theoretical, phenomenological, comparative, and interdisciplinary.

Career
Brite

RECU60073 - Introduction to U.S. Latino/a Christianity

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course serves as a general introduction to the study of the history, experiences, and faith of U.S. Latino/a Christians. The course will focus on developing critical interpretative skills in understanding and analyzing a variety of Latino/a historical and cultural contexts, religious expressions, and theologies.

Career
Brite

RECU60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Brite

RECU65013 - Seminar: Social Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CHET 60013, CHTH 60003 or equivalent. Alternative philosophical and theological perspectives on the principles and methods of social ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

RECU65033 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHET 60013, or CHTH 60003, or equivalent. Surveys recent efforts to comprehend violence as a cultural phenomenon, from psychological, historical, and theological perspectives.

Career
Brite

RECU65053 - African-American Experience and Perspectives in Social Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHET 60013, CHTH 60003, or equivalent. This course explores the ways in which African-American religious, theological, and cultural thinkers articulate traditions of justice, flourishing, and fulfillment in North America from the 1700s to present. This course maintains that African-American experiences have been historically shaped by interlocking oppressions in America, particularly racial injustice. Because of such oppressions, black religious and cultural thought continues to fashion liberative traditions of social ethics as critique to American hegemony and domination. This course explores both 1) interlocking oppressions that shape African-American experiences in America and 2) liberative black traditions of social ethics that castigate such hegemony and exploitations.

Career
Brite

RECU65083 - Feminism in American Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CHET 60013, CHTH 60003, or equivalent. A survey of feminist thought in various disciplines, including theology, and feminist perspectives on women and men in church and community.

Career
Brite

RECU70003 - Introduction to Black Church Traditions and Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the historical legacies and social witness of black churches in North America. This course uncovers the textures, traditions, and practices of black churches from slavery to post-civil rights era. This course is interdisciplinary as it draws on black theology, black religion, and black cultural studies in the articulation of how black church traditions have historically related to culture and how black churches might continue its social relevancy, particularly when turning to the new cultural politics of difference within America.

Career
Brite

RECU70013 - Community Contexts of Ministry

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exposure to selected aspects of current sociological, psychological, economic, political, and social factors as basis for the theological reflection upon the church's ministry in the world.

Career
Brite

RECU70053 - Studies in World Christianity

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
"World Christianity," as an independent area of study, has recently emerged in the academia. This course seeks to understand Christian faith and practice in

various regions of the world, which are expressed through diverse ecclesiastical traditions and theological discourses and constructed by the complex historical, socio-cultural, and geopolitical contexts.

Career
Brite

RECU70063 - Faith and Film

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces Masters students to critical ways of understanding the medium of film, with a focus on 1) the language of film, 2) theological perspectives on film, and 3) approaches to interpreting particular films in dialogue with various faith perspectives.

Career
Brite

RECU70970 - Special Topics in Religion and Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Brite

RECU75901 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework, and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

RECU75903 - M.T.S. Final Exercise

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the M.T.S. degree program. An independent research study course, taken in the final semester in program, that integrates material covered in earlier coursework and produces a final paper, normally 20-30 pages in length.

Career
Brite

RECU80033 - Religious Fundamentalism

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The surge of religious fundamentalism since the 1970s in culturally distinct areas of the globe has raised concern and interest among scholars and citizens. It is necessary to acknowledge that religious fundamentalism is not just within Islam or Christianity. All religious are based on 'fundamentals' and all have their fundamentalists. This course is first to examine the theological/theoretical and historical sources, and the nature and rhetoric of fundamentalism in Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Islam and Buddhism, and further to explore its theological and sociopolitical implications and practice.

Career
Brite

RECU80043 - Interreligious Dialogue

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religions have always interacted with each other, but in modern times explicit and intentional dialogue has become more widespread and sustained. This course explores some key reasons for, approaches to, issues in and outcomes of Christian encounter with other religions.

Career
Brite

RECU80053 - Studies in World Christianity

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
"World Christianity," as an independent area of study, has recently emerged in the academia. This course seeks to understand Christian faith and practice in various regions of the world, which are expressed through diverse ecclesiastical traditions and theological discourses and constructed by the complex historical, socio-cultural, and geopolitical contexts.

Career
Brite

RECU80063 - World Religions and Gender

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religion is an enormously powerful force in human society, shaping the ideals, hopes, desires and needs of humanity. Because religion has played such a significant role in human society, it is very important to examine religion from multiple angles. The aim of the course is to develop familiarity with the issues and methodology of gender analysis with reference to the study of world religions. The approach is theoretical, phenomenological, comparative, and interdisciplinary.

Career
Brite

RECU80970 - Special Topics in Religion and Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Brite

RECU85013 - Seminar: Social Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Alternative philosophical and theological perspectives on the principles and methods of social ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

RECU85033 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surveys recent efforts to comprehend violence as a cultural phenomenon, from psychological, historical, and theological perspectives

Career
Brite

RECU85083 - Feminism in American Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of feminist thought in various disciplines, including theology, and feminist perspectives on women and men in church and community.

Career
Brite

RECU90033 - Religious Fundamentalism

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The surge of religious fundamentalism since the 1970s in culturally distinct areas of the globe has raised concern and interest among scholars and citizens. It is necessary to acknowledge that religious fundamentalism is not just within Islam or Christianity. All religious are based on 'fundamentals' and all have their fundamentalists. This course is first to examine the theological/theoretical and historical sources, and the nature and rhetoric of fundamentalism in Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Islam and Buddhism, and further to explore its theological and sociopolitical implications and practice.

Career
Brite

RECU90043 - Interreligious Dialogue

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religions have always interacted with each other, but in modern times explicit and intentional dialogue has become more widespread and sustained. This course explores some key reasons for, approaches to, issues in and outcomes of Christian encounter with other religions.

Career
Brite

RECU90053 - Studies in World Christianity

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
"World Christianity," as an independent area of study, has recently emerged in the academia. This course seeks to understand Christian faith and practice in various regions of the world, which are expressed through diverse ecclesiastical traditions and theological discourses and constructed by the complex historical, socio-cultural, and geopolitical contexts.

Career
Brite

RECU90063 - World Religions and Gender

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Religion is an enormously powerful force in human society, shaping the ideals, hopes, desires and needs of humanity. Because religion has played such a significant role in human society, it is very important to examine religion from multiple angles. The aim of the course is to develop familiarity with the issues and methodology of gender analysis with reference to the study of world religions. The approach is theoretical, phenomenological, comparative, and interdisciplinary.

Career
Brite

RECU90970 - Special Topics in Religion and Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the Th.M. or Ph.D. program or special permission from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Brite

RECU94013 - Independent Research Study and Thesis

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the Th.M. program and completion of required academic seminars. Independent research study and writing of the Master of Theology thesis.

Career
Brite

RECU95013 - Seminar: Social Ethics

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Alternative philosophical and theological perspectives on the principles and methods of social ethics. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.)

Career
Brite

RECU95033 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surveys recent efforts to comprehend violence as a cultural phenomenon, from psychological, historical, and theological perspectives.

Career
Brite

RECU95083 - Feminism in American Culture

Department(s)
THET

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of feminist thought in various disciplines, including theology, and feminist perspectives on women and men in church and community.

Career
Brite

REED60003 - Religious Education in Ministry

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to a broad understanding of Religious Education that goes beyond the Sunday School classroom. Students will explore ways in which diverse disciples are being formed in faith communities in intentional and unintentional and explicit and implicit ways? What is being learned about who God is, the nature of faith, and how we are to live through the ways in which the church or community organization carries out its ministries in its own ecclesial and community contexts? In light of our own contexts, what educational methods might be seen as inclusive, compassionate, just, and effective?

Career
Brite

REED60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

REED70013 - Children and the Bible

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the interpretation of Bible passages in light of the role and nature of children in the ancient world, with special attention to emerging "childist" interpretations of Scripture. Students will also analyze the ways in which the Bible has been adapted and appropriated for children. Finally, students will examine and practice models and methods of teaching the Bible to children.

Career
Brite

REED70023 - Preparing to Do Justice: Religious Education for Advocacy and Social Action

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a religious education course. Students will reflect on acts of social and eco justice action and methods of religious education designed to motivate and sustain ministry teams that are involved in those ministries. Students will prepare a lesson designed to inspire and call people to ministries of social action and advocacy, participate in an activity of action or advocacy and reflect upon it using practical theology resources, and prepare and teach lessons designed to train and support ministry teams. Depending on the class size, students will lead one or two short in-class lessons. The focus of this course is upon preparing volunteers to carry out these ministries rather than upon creating and administrating the ministries themselves. Students will have the opportunity to focus their assignments on justice-related issues that they are passionate about and that are relevant to their own contexts

Career
Brite

REED70323 - Christian Education of Youth

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will work on developing an overall approach and strategy for youth ministry. The first half of this course focuses more on understanding today's adolescents and their needs than on techniques for youth group meetings or youth socials. In the latter part of the course students will go on to explore a number of aspects of working with youth, including approaches to teaching youth in traditional Sunday School settings, pastoral care and spiritual direction of youth, designing youth mission projects, youth group meetings, and working with families of teenagers.

Career
Brite

REED70970 - Special Topics in Christian Education

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

REED75013 - Christian Education of Children

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: REED 60003 or equivalent. Purpose, structures, and resources for congregational education of children, with particular emphasis on child development.

Career
Brite

REED75023 - Christian Education in the Black Church

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: REED 60003 or equivalent. This course will explore a variety of issues in Christian education and formation in relation to the special opportunities and challenges existing in the context of the Black church.

Career
Brite

REED75033 - Seminar: Current Issues in Christian Education

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: REED 60003 or equivalent. Seminar on a current issue in Christian education, such as church membership education, human sexuality education, religion and public education, etc.

Career
Brite

REED80013 - Children and the Bible

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will explore the interpretation of Bible passages in light of the role and nature of children in the ancient world, with special attention to emerging "childist" interpretations of Scripture. Students will also analyze the ways in which the Bible has been adapted and appropriated for children. Finally, students will examine and practice models and methods of teaching the Bible to children.

Career
Brite

REED80023 - Preparing to Do Justice: Religious Education for Advocacy and Social Action

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a religious education course. Students will reflect on acts of social and eco justice action and methods of religious education designed to motivate and sustain ministry teams that are involved in those ministries. Students will prepare a lesson designed to inspire and call people to ministries of social action and advocacy, participate in an activity of action or advocacy and reflect upon it using practical theology resources, and prepare and teach lessons designed to train and support ministry teams. Depending on the class size, students will lead one or two short in-class lessons. The focus of this course is upon preparing volunteers to carry out these ministries rather than upon creating and administrating the ministries themselves. Students will have the opportunity to focus their assignments on justice-related issues that they are passionate about and that are relevant to their own contexts

Career
Brite

REED80323 - Christian Education of Youth

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will work on developing an overall approach and strategy for youth ministry. The first half of this course focuses more on understanding today's adolescents and their needs than on techniques for youth group meetings or youth socials. In the latter part of the course students will go on to explore a number of aspects of working with youth, including approaches to teaching youth in traditional Sunday School settings, pastoral care and spiritual direction of youth, designing youth mission projects, youth group meetings, and working with families of teenagers.

Career
Brite

REED80970 - Special Topics in Christian Education

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

REED85013 - Christian Education of Children

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: REED 60003 or equivalent. Purpose, structures, and resources for congregational education of children, with particular emphasis on child development.

Career
Brite

REED85023 - Christian Education in the Black Church

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Masters prerequisite: REED 60003 or equivalent. This course will explore a variety of issues in Christian education and formation in relation to the special opportunities and challenges existing in the context of the Black church.

Career
Brite

REED85033 - Seminar: Current Issues in Christian Education

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: REED 60003 or equivalent. Seminar on a current issue in Christian education, such as church membership education, human sexuality education, religion and public education, etc.

Career
Brite

RELI10000 - General Transfer Credit-RT,HUM

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-RT, HUM credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI10003 - Understanding Religion: The Bible

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course considers historical, comparative and methodological issues in the study of religion by focusing on the background and contents of the Hebrew and Christian Bibles and ways these foundational texts inform later Judaism and Christianity.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10013 - Understanding Religion: The World's Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course considers historical, comparative and methodological issues in the study of religion by focusing on some foundational texts, figures and ideas in major world religions.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10023 - Understanding Religion: Communities

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the vital role of religion in human experience by considering historical, comparative and methodological issues in the study of religion with reference to rituals, institutions, texts, figures, and beliefs in major world religions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

RELI10033 - Understanding Religion: Texts and Ideas

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the vital role of religion in human experience by exploring literary, historical, cultural dimensions of religion texts, patterns of belief, and related ritual and ethical practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

RELI10043 - Understanding Religion: Society and Culture

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the vital role of religion in human experience. Through case studies, readings, lectures, and multimedia demonstrations, students will learn about the various relations between religion, culture, and society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

RELI10103 - Biblical Literature&Life

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10113 - Old Testament Lif & Life

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10123 - New Testament Lit & Life

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI10203 - Reli Experience Man

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time this course is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10503 - Rel In Human Experience

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI10533 - Freshman Seminar in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI20003 - New Testament Greek

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the New Testament in the original Greek.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20113 - Old Testament Lit & Life

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20123 - New Testament Literature and Life

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the writings in the New Testament with special attention to the content of the individual books, together with an understanding of the beginnings of the Christian faith seen through the study of the Gospels and the initial development of the Christian movement.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20133 - Biblical Lang & Thought

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20143 - Major Ideas In The Bible

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20203 - The Art and Science of Human Flourishing

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
What is the purpose of your education? How does it relate to creating a flourishing life, one filled with deep satisfaction, well-being, resilience, and accomplishment? What can we learn from the humanities and sciences about the varieties of human flourishing and its key ingredients, and how can you develop your own personal vision of that life? What skills and knowledge would you need to realize that vision? This course aims to assist you in finding your own answers to these questions so as to lay the foundation for flourishing during your undergraduate years, while also preparing you for a life of flourishing in personal, civic, and professional contexts. We will explore perspectives from both the humanities and sciences in ways that are directly relevant to university life, and we will engage in practices, such as mindfulness and meditation, which will help you develop the intellectual and emotional dispositions¿resilience, compassion, gratitude, and others¿that research shows are central to human flourishing.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHIL20203 Art&ScienceHumanFlourishing

RELI20213 - Reli & Interperson Exper

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20223 - Religion & Science

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20443 - Faith and Ethical Leadership

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
What's religion got to do with making moral decisions? In this introduction to religious ethics, students learn how to deepen their capacity to make moral choices by thinking about the interrelationship of modes of decision-making, social analyses and faith commitments. Then, using case studies, students explore how Muslims, Christians and Jews can provide moral leadership in civic discourse regarding ethical issues from pre-marital sex to economic justice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI20503 - Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class examines the origins and impact of African civilization, focusing on the worlds of traditional religions, Islam and Christianity in Africa; colonialism, anti-colonial struggles, independence, and post-colonialism; African studies in Western Scholarship; and issues affecting modern Africa.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI20503 - Christian Ministry

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20513 - Africa and the African Diaspora: History, Religion, and Culture

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Building on RELI 20503, this class examines West African religious traditions, the 'involuntary diaspora' to the New World, as well as 'creole' religions and culture within the Caribbean. It concludes with an account of the rise of the African Independent Churches; the place of women in North African Islam; the presence of Rastafari in Ghana, and the continuing clash of traditional African and Western cultures.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

RELI20523 - Sophomore Seminar: Finding the Founders: Lives of Confucius, the Buddha, and Jesus

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Religion major or permission of instructor. Must have completed introductory Religion course. This course considers the founders of three

important religious traditions, both in their own right and as examples of what happens during the creation of a religious tradition. After considering the question what is religion? we turn to reports of the lives of Confucius, the Buddha, and Jesus Christ. We will inquire into how their cultural context shapes them, and how our cultural upbringing shapes the way we look at them.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20533 - Sophomore Seminar: Life After Death, Comparative Perspectives

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Religion major or permission of the instructor. Must have completed an introductory Religion course. This course will explore the varied ways in which different religions in various historical and cultural contexts address mortality and the question of life after death. By focusing on social constructions of death and post-mortem destiny in different religious traditions, students will encounter a range of beliefs, rituals and sacred narratives.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20543 - Sophomore Seminar: Exploring Interreligious Studies

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023 or 10033 or 10043. Through historical exploration, contemporary case studies, curated encounters, critical reflection, creative projects and individual research, students in this Sophomore Seminar will explore a variety of religions in contexts of conflict and cooperation in order to become informed students of religions and effective leaders in a religiously diverse world.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20573 - Defining the Nation: China and India in Crisis

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines two key events from the religious and cultural histories of China and India: the sixteenth-century Confucian debate over the legitimate successor to the Ming Dynasty's Wanli Emperor, and the division, or Partition, of the Indian subcontinent in 1947 into India and Pakistan. Both events represented a crisis in governance in which debate of the nation's future was informed by religious teachings. To investigate these two events, the course will use games from Reacting to the Past (RTTP), an interdisciplinary and highly engaging method of inquiry that requires students to study a variety of sources, debate, write, and work as a part of a group pursuing a set of shared goals.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20603 - Rel Dimensions Of M Lit

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20613 - Rel & Interpersonal Exp

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20633 - Philosophy Of Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20643 - Sophomore Seminar: Thinking About Christian Faith

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Religion major or permission of instructor. Must have completed an introductory Religion course. An introduction to theological reading, thinking, and writing through an exploration of major doctrines in Christian theology. Nineteenth- and twentieth-century developments, such as the rise of historical thinking and its impact on Christology, the rise of scientific thinking and its impact on the doctrine of creation, and the rise of postmodern thinking and its impact on Christian views of other religions will be emphasized. Class procedure will be seminar discussion of assigned readings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI20643 - Thinking About Christian Faith

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to theological reading, thinking, and writing through an exploration of major doctrines in Christian theology. Nineteenth- and twentieth-century developments, such as the rise of historical thinking and its impact on Christology, the rise of scientific thinking and its impact on the doctrine of creation, and the rise of postmodern thinking and its impact on Christian views of other religions will be emphasized. Class procedure will be seminar discussion of assigned readings.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20703 - Leadership in Ministry

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Religion major or minor, or departmental permission. Introduces the role of the minister and outlines his/her responsibilities. Special emphasis on preaching, religious education (including youth work) and pastoral care.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI20713 - Reli Dimensions:Mod Lit

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20803 - Sophomore Seminar: Myth and Ritual on Film

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Religion major or permission of instructor. Must have completed introductory Religion course. Through course readings and screenings, students will see how films are created in ways strikingly similar to the ways religious rituals and myths are created. Films screened include The Matrix, The Wizard of Oz, Apocalypse Now, and Before the Rain.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20803 - Contemporary Judaism

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20813 - Contemporary Catholicicm

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20823 - Contemporary Protestntsm

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20903 - Sophomore Seminar: Religion and Literature

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Religion major or permission of instructor. Must have completed introductory Religion course. This course explores the present and potential role of novels, religious theory and literary criticism in understanding religion's nature and function. The seminar's focus draws from one of the following three topics: World Faiths, World Fictions, Pilgrimage, and Nonwestern Christianity.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI30000 - Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Generic transfer work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI30003 - Honors Seminar in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Creative dialogue between religion and other disciplines of learning, or aspects of culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RELI30083 - Religion & Environmntal Ethics

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30103 - Prophecy In Old Testmnt

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30113 - Jesus and the Gospels

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A careful look at early Christian gospels, including Thomas, and at how scholars construct a historical Jesus from them.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30123 - Paul and the Early Church

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The developing origins of Christianity, with particular emphasis on Paul and his influence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

RELI30133 - Religion and the Search for Meaning in the Old Testament

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of the biblical books of Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Job within their own socio-historic contexts as a basis for investigating some of the fundamental questions of human religious experience, including the function of worship, the relationship of reason and faith, the problem of evil, and the bases of ethical behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

RELI30143 - Unlocking the Mysteries of the Dead Sea Scrolls

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10033, or permission of the instructor. The course explores the rich and diverse world of the ancient Jewish texts discovered in the caves near Khirbet Qumran. Known also as the Dead Sea scrolls, these texts shed light on almost every aspect of what came to be know as the Second Temple period. Yet, they proved to be particularly important for understanding the complex religious and social matrix out of which emerged nascent Christianity and Rabbinic Judaism. The course takes a closer look at this matrix by means of reading a variety of texts from Qumran.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30153 - How to Read the Bible: Story and Politics

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043, or permission of instructor. Explores distinctive characteristics of biblical narrative and investigates why readers produce different interpretations of biblical stories. It asks how social structures and value systems, ancient and modern, affect texts and interpreters.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30163 - The Bible at the Movies

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043, or permission of instructor. Examines movies based on biblical stories to see how the Bible may be interpreted in words and visual images. Investigates how the Bible's authority is used to promote particular religious, moral, social, and political values in popular culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30163 - Women and Early Christianity

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043 or permission of the instructor. Women were clearly active and important participants in early Christianity, and yet we know relatively little about the female disciples, prophets, apostles, and deacons. This course will ask what information the historical record holds and how it can be mined to reconstruct who the women of early Christianity were, what was important to them, what they did, and the differences they made.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30173 - Greco-Roman Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the diverse religious landscape of the Greco-Roman world from the end of the Roman Republic through the third century CE, including the official Roman state religion, Dionysiac/Orphic cult, Isis cult, Mithras cult, Greco-Roman Magic, Hellenistic Judaism and early Christianity.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30173 - Interpreting Genesis

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30183 - Revelation and Rhetoric: Biblical Prophets and Prophecy

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023 or 10033 or 10043, or permission of instructor. In this course, we will study Biblical prophets and prophetic texts, with attention to their historical and literary contexts, as well as their religious and social functions. We will also consider the rhetorical and poetic dimensions of biblical prophecy, in order to reflect on both the positive and negative impact of religiously charged communication.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30203 - Christian Ethics

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30203 - The Holocaust: Theological Reflections

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the genocide of the Jewish people during World War II known as the Holocaust or Shoah. It focuses primarily on three aspects of the Holocaust. First, it explores the history of what has been called ¿the oldest hatred¿¿antisemitism¿that made the Holocaust possible. Second, it introduces students to the stories of the victims, perpetrators,collaborators, bystanders, and¿the precious few¿rescuers. Third, it invites students to consider a variety of theological responses to the Holocaust, by Jews and Christians.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30213 - Finding God: A Christian Mystical Journey

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course considers the historical mystical tradition within Christianity. Throughout the history of Christian thought individuals have appealed to mysticism to finding God. Some have used mysticism for finding God even in the midst of distress and suffering. We will consider topics such as Reading Scripture, Contemplation, the Spiritual Practices including prayer and fasting.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30213 - Reli & Contmp Soc Issues

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30223 - Religion And Science

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30233 - Philosophy Of Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30233 - Christian Spiritual Practices

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023 or 10033 or 10043 (one Understanding Religion introductory course). This course will explore a wide range of core spiritual practices that have shaped Christian individuals and communities across time.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30263 - Living Religions/ World

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30273 - God In Modern Thought

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30303 - Christian Ethics

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction (beginning with the Bible) to major perspectives, with particular focus on developments since the Reformation. The student will argue a contemporary issue from a historical perspective.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

RELI30323 - Christian Tradition: Emergence to the Renaissance

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of developments in Christian thought, practice, and institutions from the beginnings of the church through the 15th century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30333 - Christian Tradition: Reformation to Modernity

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of developments in Western Christianity from the 16th century Reformation to the 20th century, with attention to issues of theology, institutions, and practices. Does not include religion in America.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30343 - Black Religion in United States

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the relationship between race and religion, and surveys African-American religious history in the United States, from the religious commitments of enslaved Africans to contemporary American black people's faiths.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30353 - Hist&Dev Of Black Church

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30353 - The History of Evangelicalism in the US

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the history, development, and characteristics of evangelicalism in the United States. It will proceed both chronologically and topically, focusing more heavily on the post World War II period and contemporary American culture. It will consider a diverse range of personalities, communities, and subjects ranging from Billy Graham and presidential politics to "True Love Waits" and evangelical romance novels.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30413 - Contemporary Catholicism

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Roman Catholicism in the modern period with particular attention given to the Second Vatican Council and its intellectual and institutional implications. There will be some emphasis on American Catholicism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30423 - Reli & The Learning Proc

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30433 - Women Influencers Asian Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043 or permission of instructor. Applying the 'influencer' concept to the study of Asian religions, this course explores how religion, like social media, provides a potent platform for religious
women to influence how cultures think about gender norms and opportunities for
women's greater freedom. It examines women's authority in Asian religions

through multiple perspectives with a focus on 'charisma' and 'spiritual genius.'
Furthermore, it stresses ethnographic approaches that elevate women's roles and
other cultural variables to understand how charisma motivates women's
experiences of spiritual genius, and orients their relationship to power and
leadership, tradition and innovation, religion and modernity in Asian cultures.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30433 - Christianity and Contemporary Social Issues

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Critical study of the relationship of Christianity to the formation of social values, to participation in national and international ethical discourse, and to participation in popular culture in America

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30443 - Religion and Politics in Latin America: The Cross and the Sword

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study will focus on the traditional and newly-emerging interaction of Judeo-Christian ideas and institutions with the society and politics of certain Latin American countries. In comparison, the cultural bases of North American presuppositions about religion and politics will also be explored. (Also taught as POSC 30503).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30453 - Sects and Cults in American Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The categories sect and cult in religion studies, with illustrations from existing groups, both within and outside the Christian tradition, e.g., Hasidic Judaism, Jehovah's Witnesses, Christian Science, Baha'i, the Amish, and Mormonism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RELI30463 - Being Latina/o and Religious in the U.S.

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will investigate the variety of religious life found among U.S. Latina/os, looking beyond misconceptions, generalizations and stereotypes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30463 - Latina/o and Religious in the United States

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will investigate the variety of religious life found among U.S. Latina/o, looking beyond misconceptions, generalizations and stereotypes.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30473 - Womanist Religious Thought

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course helps students think about religion by centering women's experiences and critical ideas about theology and ethics. Students will be introduced to Womanist religious thought and race-class-gender analytical approaches to examining religious life and society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30483 - Digital Religion: God, the Soul and Morality after the Digital Revolution

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an advanced exploration of how digital technology is affecting the moral and religious sensibilities of contemporary culture, with a particular focus on how this technology is changing assumptions about God, the soul and morality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30493 - Latina/o Religion, Law and Identity

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the role of religion and law in the formation of identity by exploring the notion that identity, including race, is a social construct by examining how various immigrant groups from around the world were and are shaped by religion and the American legal process. In particular, we will consider Latinos/as in the U.S. as an example of how law and religion shape a cultural group's identity as well as how law and religion impact cultural and global self-understanding.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30503 - Native Amer Rel Trad

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30513 - Hindu Religious Perspectives

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the diverse strands of the Hindu religious tradition (ritual, philosophical, devotional) from the Vedic period to the modern day.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

RELI30523 - East Asian Religious Perspectives

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Examines the development of Confucianism, Daoism, and Buddhism. The course will explore the religious worldviews of these East Asian traditions in historical and cultural context, as well as issues relating to the comparative study of religions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30533 - Buddhism: Thought and Practice

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The development of Buddhism in India, Southeast Asia, Tibet, China, Japan, and North America. Material will range from the Buddha's life to contemporary forms of Buddhism in America.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30543 - Islam

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The Islamic religious tradition from 7th century Arabia to current resurgence, including social, theological, and mystical dimensions. Topics include Muslim views of Allah, revelation the Qur'an, and the Prophet Muhammad. Islam's encounter with "modernity" will also be addressed.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30553 - African Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the worldviews, beliefs and practices of African Traditional Religions. Also examines the impact of Christianity and Islam on African Traditional Religions since the colonial period.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30563 - Mdrn Reli Mvemnt/Africa

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30563 - Judaism

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course is an introduction to many of the historical forms and manifestations of Judaism. The goal of this course is to examine Judaism conceptually, considering topics such as literature, politics, art, history and ritual, and to provide the student with a conceptual basis that will facilitate the comparison of Judaism with other world religions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RELI30573 - Religion and Goddess Traditions of India

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, or permission of the Instructor. This course comprises an intellectual and imaginative journey into the fascinating world of Hindu and Buddhist goddess traditions in South Asian and Western culture contexts. It utilizes various types of primary resources to understand the nature, role, and purpose of South Asian goddess traditions within local and global landscapes, while foregrounding ethnographic and life history materials, to make meaningful sense of lived religion in the contemporary world.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30573 - Daoism and Chinese Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the development of the Daoist tradition in the context of Chinese popular religions. We will study early Daoist communities, texts, and practices to advance our understanding of such religious themes as: the body and the cosmos; magical medicine; immortality practice; ritual; scripture and revelation; apocalypticism; and the relationship between "classical" and "popular" religious traditions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30583 - Religion, Money, and Value(s)

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The world's religions espouse ethical values that inform their understanding of issues such as the value of human life, labor, and products. These religions have also had complicated and uneasy relationships with money and commerce, especially the ethics of trading and the accumulation of wealth. This course will explore the issues of money, wealth, and value through the lens of five religious traditions: Christianity,Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, and Jainism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30593 - Catholicism Across The Globe

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This survey course will introduce students to historical developments, key figures and institutions within the history of Catholic Christianity from the High Middle Ages (ca. 1250) to the present. The course will begin by examining the roots of high medieval Catholic expansion into East Asia and its subsequent expansion into other continents during the Late Middle Ages. It will then examine the development of Catholicism in those geographic areas outside the USA, Western Europe, Australia and Russia. This course is an opportunity for students to take a pilgrimage into Catholic Christian identity across time and across the globe, primarily in those areas colonized by European kingdoms and nations. Topics such as colonialism, missions, enslavement, religious movements, enculteration, spiritual practices, indigenous clergy and local religious life will be examined in their historical context. The overall aim of the course is to deepen students' capacities for historical reflection on Catholic culture, beliefs, practices and institutions across the globe. Participants, whatever their religious identity (or lack thereof), will learn more of what it has meant historically to think, pray and live as Catholic Christians in the Majority World so that they can apply these insights to their own work in today's pluralistic context.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30603 - Religion In The Arts

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30613 - Religion&The Mass Media

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30613 - Religion and Revolution in Latin America

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course surveys the role of religion in various social, cultural and political movements in Latin America beginning in the 18th century through present day. Primary and secondary documentary sources, spiritual autobiographies, multimedia productions, and news media help students consider how religion intersects with politics, economy, race, gender, and power throughout Latin American's history.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30623 - Rel Interp Of Na Experie

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30633 - Philosophy of Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: PHIL 10003 or any religion course. This course is centrally concerned with issues relating to the rationality and justification of religious convictions. There is also an interest in the coherence of religious concepts. Various philosophical models for understanding and evaluating religious convictions and practices are examined and applied.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30643 - God in Modern Thought

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 semester hours of Religion or Philosophy. An exploration of ideas of God as they have developed in Western theology and philosophy since the 17th century. The relation between these ideas and current models for thinking about God will be stressed.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30653 - Religion and the Learning Process

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An investigation of ways theological views, understandings of perception, and theories of learning and development shape an approach to religious education.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30663 - Modern Islam

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, or RELI 10033, or RELI 30543, or permission of the Instructor. This course provides an overview of the major trends, developments, and issues in modern Islamic thought and the global Muslim world. This course begins in the nineteenth century with the transformations caused by

the rise of European power, European colonialism, modern science and technology, the printing press, mass education, and the nation state. Muslims around the world responded to these transformations through several strategies including modernism, fundamentalism, secularism, and neo-traditionalism. We will examine these and other trends, as well as Muslim perspectives on a range of pressing contemporary global issues such as politics, violence, gender, economics, the environment, and interfaith dialog. The course concludes with a look at possible futures of the global Muslim world.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30673 - Anthropology and Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ANTH 20623, RELI 10023 or RELI 10043 or consent of the instructor. Anthropological findings in the comparative study of religion and culture across a broad range of societies. Studies of sacred experience, myth, ritual, magic, witchcraft, religious language, gender and religion, healing, and relationships between social and religious change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30673 Anthropology & Religion

RELI30683 - Sociology of Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213, or SOCI 20223 or permission of instructor. An introduction to understanding the role of religion in society and to sociological methods for the study of religion. The course will introduce theories and research pertaining to types of religious experience, conversion and commitment, denominationalism, secularization and fundamentalism. Class, gender, race and ethnicity will also be addressed as they influence religion in society. (Offered as RELI or SOCI credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
SOCI30683 Sociology Of Religion

RELI30693 - Native Americans, Religion, and Contemporary Issues

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of either RELI 10023, 10033, or 10043, or consent of instructor. This course explores Native American perspectives on religion (spirituality) and contemporary issues, and compares them with Western-Christian perspectives. Students will read, discuss, and evaluate ideas put forth by important Native American authors, compare traditional Native American ways of knowing (epistemology) with Western-Christian ways, identify and critique stereotypes related to Native American perspectives, and apply these ideas to contemporary issues. Topics will vary by semester. Additionally, students will be in dialog with Native American community leaders on these topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30703 - Love/Sex In Biblicl Wrld

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30703 - Liberating God: Liberation and Postcolonial Theologies

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An investigation and analysis of discourses within Liberation and Postcolonial Theologies. An examination of the historical and sociological development of these new theological understandings of God, and their relation to the communities where they came from.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30713 - Women and Womanhood in Western Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the ways Christianity, Judaism, and Islam have helped to shape Western attitudes toward women. The lives of representative women and their influence will be examined in some detail; readings from religious thinkers on the nature of woman will be studied.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30722 - Indigenous Religions, Genders, and Sexualities

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores key elements of Native religious traditions through engagement with Indigenous feminisms and Two-Spirit/Queer Indigenous theories. The course traces the connections between Native religions, genders, and sexualities by exploring foundational theories in Native feminist and Indigenous queer writings.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30723 - Religion and Science

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 3 hours of Religion and any 6 hours from among Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology, Physics, and Psychology. An exploration of the ways of knowing utilized in religion (particularly the Judeo-Christian heritage) and in science, and how these ways of knowing relate.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30733 - Mysticism

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043, or permission of instructor. An examination of concepts of mysticism and mystical experience. Examples will be drawn from Christian, Hindu, and Buddhist sources.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30743 - Religion and Art: Making Meaning

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores religion and art as sources of existential meaning. Looking at the convergence of spirituality and creativity in works from Kandinsky to Basquiat and in writings from Kierkegaard to W.E.B. Du Bois, this class examines how art and religion hold out the promise of authenticity, meaning, and purpose.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30753 - The Many Faces of Krishna

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course considers the many images of the god Krishna in the literary and religious imagination of the Indian people. After introducing some background of Hindu thought and practice, we shall look at how Krishna appears in different versions and interpretations of the great Indian epic, the Mahabharata, including the famous portion call the Bhagavad Gita. We then examine how Krishna appears in later devotional literature and poetry in the classical Sanskrit tradition, and finally Krishna in popular and regional understandings up to the present day. Credit cannot be granted for both RELI 30773 and RELI 30753.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30753 - Sects&Cults In Amer Reli

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30763 - India:Texts and Traditions

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30763 - Archaeology of the Biblical World: Syria-Palestine and TransJordan, 1550-332 BCE

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Either one RELI or one ANTH course, or permission of instructor. This course studies the cultures of Syria-Palestine and TransJordan from approximately 1550-332 BCE by identifying and interpreting the relevant archaeological data and anthropological findings. It will explore various aspects of these ancient cultures, including the region's economic, political, environmental, and social relations, as well as its religious expressions and ethnic identities. Additionally, students will consider the significance of archaeological material and anthropological models for reconstructing and interpreting these cultures and for understanding the Hebrew Bible as a cultural and historical document.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30763 Archaeology of Biblical World

RELI30773 - India: Texts and Traditions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(ENGL 30773) A consideration of selected classic works of religious and literary imagination in Indian culture. Versions and interpretations of the Hindu epics Mahabharata and Ramayana will be examined in translation.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30773 - Indigenous Religions, Genders, and Sexualities

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores key elements of Native religious traditions through engagement with Indigenous feminisms and Two-Spirit/Queer Indigenous theories. The course traces the connections between Native religions, genders, and sexualities by exploring foundational theories in Native feminist and Indigenous queer writings.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30783 - Religion and Environmental Ethics

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the ethical challenge of increased competition for world resources. Examines how changing religious understandings of stewardship, fairness and rights shape moral choice in issues like distribution of goods, care of nature and population shifts.

Course Typically Offered
Every other fall

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30793 - Indian Mystical Traditions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, or permission of the instructor. This course examines the history, sacred texts, personalities, and practices of Hindu and Buddhist mysticisms in South Asia. It also investigates the lives of Buddhist and Hindu women mystical practitioners in text and practice and explores the extents to which Indian mystical systems enable women to empower themselves in Indic society.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30793 - Religion, Sports and U.S. Culture

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Studies sports to explore meaning and definition of religion, and examines role of sports in shaping U.S. faith and life from the seventeenth century to the present.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30803 - Cross & Sword/ Latin Amer

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30803 - Religion and News Media

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, or 10033, or 10043, or permission of the instructor. This course will explore the role of religion, religious ethics and values in society and news media. Students will study methods of covering religion, investigate the importance of religion in the news media, and raise questions about the content of religious news stories.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30813 - Bible In Wstrn Culture

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30813 - Black Religion and Black Literature

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the religious themes found within black literature for the purpose of developing new interdisciplinary methods and validating the use of black literary analysis for the study of black religion. The course introduces interdisciplinary methods and approaches to religious inquiry about the nature and meaning of God, religious experiences, community, and culture. Particular attention will be given to the black woman's literary tradition.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30813 - Black Religion and Black Literature

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the religious themes found within black literature for the purpose of developing new interdisciplinary methods and validating the use of black literary analysis for the study of black religion. The course introduces interdisciplinary methods and approaches to religious inquiry about the nature and meaning of God, religious experiences, community, and culture. Particular attention will be given to the black woman's literary tradition.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30823 - Jesus in Fiction and Film

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Over the past fifty years many creative writers and movie makers have attempted portraits of Jesus and Christ-figures in fiction and film. This course will identify the christological themes in these portraits and examine their importance for the development of contemporary Christian theology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30833 - Theology and Literature

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course investigates selected Christian thinkers and doctrinal themes as revealed in various classic and contemporary novels.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30843 - Latina Feminist Religious Thought

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this course we will investigate and analyze discourses put forward by Latinas within the religious/theological field and how they fit the larger picture of Latina Feminisms in the United States.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30843 - Cross-Cultural Studies in Religious Art

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10003, 10013 or permission of instructor. Utilizing area art museums, this study is designed to explore a broad range of Western, Asian, and African art in terms of form, content and context; specifically, to acquire a broader cross-cultural knowledge of the development of art as expression of religion.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30853 - Women in American Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the experiences of women in American religion with attention to the interplay between women's religious identities and their roles in the work force, families, and racial, ethnic and/or minority groups. Readings will be drawn from historical, sociological and theological works.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

RELI30863 - Healing In Am Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30863 - Religion and Violence

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Case studies of religiously inspired violence against those considered other or outside specific religious groups, examined through the lens of classic and contemporary religious theory. Special attention to the Middle East and Asia.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RELI30873 - Islam in America

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the growth and spread of Islam in America. Introduces students to different Islamic groups and how they relate to each other. Discusses Muslims' responses to different challenges and criticism of Islam and Muslims by the media. Explains the roles of African Americans and women in Islamic institutions in America.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30883 - Rastafari and Reggae in Global Contexts

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10023, 10033, 10043, or permission of instructor. This interdisciplinary course investigates the spread as well as emergence of Rastafari religion, culture, and politics in Jamaica and other parts of the African diaspora.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI30893 - Caribbean Religions

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Beginning with an historical account of the origins and development of religions in the Caribbean, this course views the Neo-African traditions of Vodoun, Shamanism, Santeria, Rastafarianism, and Obeah through the prism of contemporary Caribbean literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI30970 - Directed Study: Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study in Religion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI30973 - Anthropology & Rel

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30983 - Salvation in World Christianity

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course treats the major figures, controversies and theological developments on the Christian idea of salvation as it is understood across the globe. The course will guide students chronologically from the earliest days of the religion to the present-day ecumenical movement. The course focuses on pivotal moments and figures in the Christian tradition and their contributions to the larger question: What must humans do to attain salvation?

Career
Undergraduate

RELI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

RELI30993 - Experimental Course in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course constitutes a teaching and learning module for use when an instructor in the Religion Department (or in association with the Department) has new material or new teaching strategies which are not appropriate to existing courses.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI35990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

RELI38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

RELI40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
To be written under the tutorial leadership of members of the faculty.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI40103 - Wisdom&Psalms / Old Test

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40113 - Poets&Prophets /Old Test

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40130 - Issues in Biblical Interpretation

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RELI 10033 or permission of instructor. Examination of issues that arise from the interpretation of biblical texts. The particular issues studied will be chosen from areas of current interest or

from methodological considerations (such as contemporary hermeneutics, biblical theology and ethics, or critical methodologies). (3-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40143 - Love and Sex in the Biblical World

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: At least six hours in Religion, or permission of instructor. Critical analysis of gender relationships in biblical literature, society, and religion, with attention to the relevance of biblical values to today's society.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40203 - Issues: Contemp Theology

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40213 - Religion, Art and Postmodernism: The Death of God and the End of Art

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RELI 10023, or 10033 or 10043. This course looks at religion and art as two significant modes of meaning making within the context of the postmodern challenge to systems of ultimate value.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40213 - Reli&Cont Relig Reform

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40303 - Church Hist 2nd C Reform

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40313 - The History of Religion in America

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the major events and developments in religion in the United States, taking into account the development of institutions and thought patterns in terms of their interaction with the American context.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40403 - Issues in Contemporary Theology

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 semester hours of Religion or permission of instructor. An examination of contemporary theological issues such as the relation between faith and history, the meaning of language

about God, and the impact of religious pluralism. The relevance of such issues for the student's own theological thinking will be stressed.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40423 - Rel In Personality Dev

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40603 - Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing and 12 hours in Religion. Capstone seminar exploring selected issues, themes, or methods in the academic study of religion.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

RELI40613 - Constructive Global Ethics

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A critical study of ethical inquiry in a pluralistic world by focusing on proposals for a global ethic, scholarship on interreligious dialogue and research in comparative religious ethics. Students write proposals for promoting moral consensus on an international issue.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI40633 - Cross-Cult Stds/ Reli Art

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40700 - Religion in Geographical Context

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A seminar dealing with a significant topic such as religion in art, church history, or contemporary issues, conducted in appropriate locations in this country or abroad. Specific topic will be defined as course is scheduled. Admission to course through application by announced deadline. (1-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

RELI40703 - Grk & Byzantine Rel&Art

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40704 - E Christn-Baroq A|Italy

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40706 - Grk & Byzantine Rel&Art

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40713 - Religion in Personality Development

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A study of religion and personality which includes consideration of selected theories of personality and their implications for understanding the development of religion in individuals.

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40713 - Women, Race and Earth: Environmental Justice

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 3 semester hours of Religion, or permission of the instructor. This course looks at the theological significance of gender, and race in environmental ethics and helps students understand the historical descriptions of the role of nature in Scripture and Christian history, theological formulations from an ecological perspective, ethical grounding for the Christian practice of eco-justice and earthkeeping.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI40723 - Cross-Cult Stds:Reli Art

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40733 - Church and State Relations in America

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The relationships between religious institutions and civil authority in America. While providing a historic context for the study, the course is primarily issue-oriented, dealing with such topics as prayer and Bible reading in public schools, state aid to parochial schools, conscientious objection to military service, Sunday closing laws, and taxation of churches.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

RELI40813 - Rel&Cont Prison Reform

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40823 - Church&State Rela/Amer

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40900 - Projects in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Assigned special problems in religion. (1-3 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI40903 - Islam

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI40970 - Projects in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50123 - Biblical Archaeology

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50130 - Seminar in Biblical Studies

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: approval of instructor. A particular topic in Biblical Studies will be selected for detailed study. (3-6 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

RELI50200 - Sem Contemporary Theolgy

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50210 - Sem: Religion & Morality

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50310 - Sem In Church History

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50633 - Inter Artistic/ Theo Thot

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50663 - Rel Symbols/Amer Writing

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50970 - Directed Study in Religion

Department(s)
Religion

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1 - 6 semester hours

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

RELI50973 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50974 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RELI50976 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Religion

Career
Undergraduate

RLEM60070 - Directed Studies

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. The RLEM Directed Studies class will address identified weaknesses for each student in a specific technical or analytical skillset on an individual basis. While all students may take the same class with a common topic, each student will engage in critical investigation and interaction with a mentor to develop a knowledge base of a previously unknown component of the energy industry.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61003 - Oil & Gas Development

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course is a broad overview of the geologic, engineering, and business sides of the oil and gas industry, focusing on the small, independent operators. The course will acquaint students with the major steps in the production of oil and gas, from developing a prospect to delivering the raw product. Students will also become acquainted with the legal, regulatory, and environmental issues encountered in drilling for oil and gas. Basic understanding of the geology of oil and gas. Familiarity with the business, financial, and legal aspects of oil and gas exploration and production. Familiarity with how a well is drilled, completed, and produced.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61011 - Energy and Global Geostrategy Seminar 1

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course introduces students to energy issues from a geopolitical perspective and provides them with relevant professional development opportunities. the opportunities include field trips to energy industry sites (i.e. drilling rig, natural gas drilling sites, windfarm, solar, and hydroelectric plants), professional conferences (i.e. Solar Texas Power Conference, Wind Power Finance and Investment Summit), off campus industry classes (OCGI Evaluating Shale Resources, Training for Renewable Energy Experts), and active participation in the Ralph Lowe Energy Management (RLEM) internship/mentorship program. Students will initiate the required collaborative capstone project. Professional development and off campus industry classes will be customized to meet the specific needs of the students. Students enrolled in the RLEM program are required to complete a combined total of 18 professional development hours (activities in RLEM 61011 and 61021).

Career
Graduate

RLEM61013 - Energy in the 21st Century

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This is an interdisciplinary, team taught course in four sections that provides a broad-based overview of energy: its exploration and production, its controversies, its geopolitics and the process by which it is provided.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61021 - Energy and Global Geostrategy Seminar 2

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course introduces students to energy issues from a geopolitical perspective and provides them with relevant professional development opportunities. The opportunities include field trips to energy industry sites (i.e. drilling rig, natural gas drilling sites, windfarm, solar and hydroelectric plants), professional conferences (i.e. Solar Texas Power Conference, Wind Power Finance and Investment Summit), off campus industry classes (OCGI Evaluating Shale Resources, Training for Renewable Energy Experts), and active participation in the Ralph Lowe Energy Management (RLEM) internship/mentorship program. Students will complete the required collaborative Capstone Project. Professional development and off campus industry classes will be customized to meet the specific needs of the students. Students enrolled in the RLEM program are required to complete a combined total of 18 professional development hours/activities in RLEM 61011 and 61021.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61023 - Overview of Petroleum Engineering

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. Petroleum engineering concepts and technology that are needed to find and produce oil and gas are discussed. This course covers drilling and completions, production operations, reservoir engineering, and reservoir management. When possible, industry professionals will visit to discuss current technologies

for producing hydrocarbon fluids. Students will be expected to prepare and present a case study using current literature.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61031 - Ethics and Energy

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course will examine ethical decision making in the context of the energy industry and a focus on fossil fuels. This course will explore the psychological and philosophical foundations of moral judgment and reasoning and introduce strategies that support ethical decision-making. Ethical dilemmas and case studies will focus on the benefits and risks of using fossil fuels to meet our energy needs.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61033 - Global Energy Sources, Uses, and Issues

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course focuses on the physical and economic infrastructure through which energy resources are obtained, transformed and used, and energy related challenges and responses.

Career
Graduate

RLEM61041 - Environmental Issues in Energy

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission into the Ralph Lowe Energy Management Graduate Certificate Program. This course is designed to ask students to move beyond just learning the science behind environmental issues in energy but to give them the framework to assist students to become facilitators in the discussion of these issues with multiple stakeholders. This course is also designed to give students practice in analyzing critical constraints in energy development through the use of scenarios.

Career
Graduate

RTVF10133 - Intro To Production

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Lecture, demonstration, discussion and directed laboratory practice in the principles and techniques of radio, television, and motion picture production. Open to majors or minors only.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10303 - Broadcast Speech

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10403 - Understanding Brdcstng

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10413 - Survey Of Broadcasting

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10423 - Radio Production

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10443 - Intro To Production

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10452 - Broadcast Speech

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF10453 - Broadcast Speech

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20223 - Cinematography I

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least a 2.5 overall TCU GPA; at least a 2.5 in all RTVF courses; and at least a "C" grade in and a 2.5 average GPA in RTVF 10113, 10123, and 10143; RTVF majors only. Lecture and Laboratory. Principles and practices of 16mm and electronic cinematography, lighting, sound, and editing. Individual exercises and group projects.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20233 - Electronic Field Prod I

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RTVF 10113, and 10143. Introduction to the elements of electronic field production EFP. To include the pre-production planning, production and postproduction of non-studio activities.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20303 - Announcing and Voice-Over Techniques

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
On-camera and microphone techniques, and the performance of commercials and public service announcements, newscasts, and special events broadcasts.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20403 - Television Production I

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20413 - Intermediate TV Productn

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20443 - Electronic News Gathrng

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20453 - Broadcast Announcing

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20463 - Radio Production I

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF20483 - Cinematography I

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30233 - Electronic Field Prod II

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RTVF 20233. Advanced work in production and postproduction activities. The preparation and execution of major single camera productions.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30363 - Anal Of Screen Performan

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RTVF 10143 or permission of instructor. Historical and critical analysis of screen performance. Intensive practice in the critical viewing of and writing about screen performance.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30400 - Radio Station Operations

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30403 - Broadcast Writing

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30413 - Broadcast Audience

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30423 - Broadcast Sales & Adver

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30443 - Broadcast News

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30453 - Broadcast Announcing

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30463 - Radio Production II

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30473 - Cinematography II

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30483 - Television Production II

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30493 - Film History

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30503 - Fund Of Brdcst&Flm Wrtng

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: six hours of Writing Workshop. Fundamentals of dramatic, documentary and persuasive writing for radio, television, and film.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30543 - Broadcast News

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: JOUR 10103, 20203 recommended Principles and practices of news gathering, writing and editing for radio and television.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30810 - Adv FM Ops/ Management

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RTVF 20203 and permission of instructor. Open to RTVF and Journalism majors only. Practicum in various phases of station operations. Students serve in different staff capacities at KTCU-FM. (3-6 sem. hrs.; 3 hrs. maximum per semester.)

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF30820 - AM Stations Operations

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40233 - Electronic Field Prod II

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40353 - On-Camera Acting

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(Also Theatre 40353) Prerequisite: Theatre students: THEA 30303 or permission of instructor; RTVF students: At least a 2.5 overall TCU GPA; at least a 2.5 in all RTVF courses; and at least a "C" grade in RTVF 10113, 10123, and 10143. Non RTVF majors/minors may apply for permission of instructor. An advanced course in acting designed to acquaint the student with changes in technique that are necessary for performance before the film or television camera.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40400 - Special Problems In RTVF

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40403 - Broadcast Law&Regulation

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40410 - Film Genres

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Historical and critical overview of various film genres, with viewing and analysis of representative films. Students will select from Animation, Science Fiction, The Musical, The Western, The Comedy, the Documentary, The War Movie, among other selected genres. (6 hours maximum; 3 hours per semester).

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40413 - Film Genres: Animation

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40420 - AM Radio Station Operatn

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40423 - Film Genres: Sci Fiction

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40433 - Film Genres:The Musicals

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40443 - Film Genres:Gangstr&Dect

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40453 - Film Genres:Documentary

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40460 - Internship In RTVF

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40463 - Film Genres:Western

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40473 - Film Genres: The Comedy

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40483 - Film Genres: War Movies

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40493 - Social Effects Of Brdcst

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40573 - Television Genres

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40583 - Media Criticism

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: RTVF 10113, 10123, and 10143; six hours of Writing Workshop; or permission of instructor. Developing a critical perspective on broadcasting and film. Intensive practice in analyzing and writing about broadcast programs and motion pictures.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40593 - Television,Cultre&Societ

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Issues in the relationships among television, culture, and society. Emphasis on understanding the role television has played in the development of mass culture and the influence of television on contemporary American society.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40653 - Light&Stgcrft:Telv/Film

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF40853 - Managing a Performance Career

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
(Also Theatre.) Prerequisite: THEA/RTVF 40353 or permission of instructor. Business practices related to performance talent in the television and film industry including agencies, unions, auditions, etc.

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF50143 - Soc & Cult Hist of Media

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF50433 - Film Documentary

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF50440 - Major Themes U Films

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF50493 - Film History

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Career
Undergraduate

RTVF50901 - Senior Seminar in Radio-TV-Film

Department(s)
Radio-TV-Film

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Students must be in last semester of senior year. A review and synthesis of material covered in the RTVF major. This course is required for RTVF major; the minimum acceptable grade is a "C." (1 semester hour.)

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10053 - Russian Reading Knowledg

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10054 - First Sem Coll Russian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10063 - Reading Knowledge

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10064 - Second Sem Coll Russian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10153 - Introductory Russian I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Develops facility in the skills of reading and aural comprehension. Teaches the cultural context of modern Soviet Russian through videotapes,

background study (in English) and short essays. Three class hours and one language laboratory session per week.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS10163 - Introductory Russian II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RUSS 10153 or equivalent. Continuation of RUSS 10153.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS20053 - Intermediate Russian I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RUSS 10163 or equivalent. Emphasis on listening comprehension in a variety of situational contexts and on facility in asking and answering short questions. Prepares the student for encountering colloquial Russian.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS20063 - Intermediate Russian II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: RUSS 20053 or equivalent. Continuation of Intermediate Russian I.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS20950 - Intensive 1st Year

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS20970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

RUSS30053 - Advanced Russian Reading

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30063 - Advanced Russian Reading

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30113 - Russian Culture and Civilization

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Taught in two variants: A) Main currents in history of the arts in Russia, including architecture and painting, folklore, literature, opera, music, theatre and ballet to 1917; B) Contemporary Soviet life and perceptions of the West. Periods of study and travel in the USSR are strongly encouraged and may be a component of either variant. Taught in English. No prerequisite.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30203 - Russian Literature in Translation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Classics of 19th century prose, drama and narrative poetry. Attention to the West European context of thought and literary expression. Among the writers covered are Dostoevsky and Tolstoy, Pushkin, Gogol and Turgenev, and Chekhov. Qualified students will study passages in the original. Taught in English. No prerequisite.

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30213 - Recent Russian Writers

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30970 - Directed Study in Russian

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Intermediate Russian II. Opportunity to work on one's own under supervision (1-6 semester hours.)

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30973 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

RUSS40970 - Directed Russian Studies

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SABD30120 - Study Abroad-TCU in programs

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a "TCU In ??" program.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

SABD32120 - Study Abroad-Partner Program

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a Partner Program.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

SANS10953 - Intro To Sanskrit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SANS10954 - Intro To Sanskrit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SANS10963 - Intro To Sanskrit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SANS20953 - Intro To Sanskrit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SANS20963 - Intro To Sanskrit

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SAWY30120 - TCU Study Away

Department(s)
TCU Global

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Participating in an approved TCU study away (domestic) program. Course serves as a placeholder while student studying away from TCU for the semester.

Course Typically Offered
Study Abroad Course

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO10112 - Freshman Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO10122 - Freshman Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO10991 - Performance Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO10992 - Performance Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO20112 - Sophomore Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO20122 - Sophomore Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO30112 - Junior Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO30122 - Junior Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO40112 - Senior Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO40122 - Senior Saxophone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SAXO50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE10000 - General Transfer Credit-NSC

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-NSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SCIE10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SCIE10210 - Science Elective Credit

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Science elective credit in transfer.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SCIE10303 - Life, Death and Sustainability

Department(s)
College of Science & Engineer

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the interplay between science, engineering, technology and health care. Students will leave the course with a better understanding of the diseases that plague the American population, the treatment/intervention strategies, and some of the economic and ethic issues associated with the choice. This working knowledge offered is intended to make students better health consumers and self-advocates.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE10500 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SCIE10503 - Introduction to Scientific Thinking

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A senior high school course in STEM field and Recipient of STEM Scholarship. This course will serve as the first introduction to a college course. In this course, we will critically examine the chemical and physical properties of water, the role water plays in shaping the world, and how water is essential for life. As a class, we will analyze various ways to think about water, including as drinking water, a sanitation mechanism, and an economic resource. The ultimate goal of this class is to help you develop a deeper understanding of water while developing your critical thinking, presentation skills and writing skills.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20103 - Technology Entrepreneurship

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. This study abroad course is for students who are driven with an entrepreneurial spirit and have a passion for technological innovation. This course consists of lecture, invited speakers, case studies, and field trips.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20241 - Career Planning: STEM Major & Career Exploration

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a one-hour exploratory course for students in the College of Science & Engineering, particularly those on the pre health track, who are seeking career information related to academic and occupational interest patterns outside of the pre health track with STEM degrees. Students will be provided career development tools and resources such as career assessments, information on career options for their degree both traditional and non-traditional. Students will also have the opportunity to participate in career planning as it pertains to their strengths, skills, and interests.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20303 - Whiskey:Science and History

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory. Whiskey embodies multiple sciences and engineering. Whiskey has played a significant role in history including that of the United States. The course conveys elementary science concepts from the disciplines of chemistry, plant biology, genetics, neuroscience and engineering along with the historical underpinnings of these concepts as well as the impact that whiskey has had on US history since the colonial era up to and including multinational corporations. Laboratory experiments are linked intimately to lecture content.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20313 - Whisky Abroad: Science, History & Culture

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Whisky serves as a useful lens for looking at science, history, culture and their interdependence. The course meets weekly for 2.5h in the spring semester to perform labs, discuss historical and cultural readings, and practice cultural activities. During the term, the group travels to an environment (ie Scotland, Ireland, Japan) for approximately two weeks for immersion in the course material to allow synthesis.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20403 - Science Policy: Impacts & Opportunities

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The advancements of science and technology have accelerated over the past century, leading to corresponding societal advances and impacts on different communities. While much of the public thinks these advances are natural, many are, in fact, the result of sustained commitment by the nation to support science and technology through a deliberate set of policies. Federal policies affect science and technology on small and large scales, from undergraduate training grants to National Laboratories to State Department. Issues such as global climate change, energy sustainability, terrorism, nuclear proliferation, human

genomics, and exponentially evolving technologies are among the most challenging and complex facing contemporary society and their impacts on local and native communities. This course will highlight the important role of national science policy in how science is used to affect large scale national and international policy decisions and how these decisions have or may impact minority and disadvantaged communities.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20501 - STEM Scholar Research Seminar

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SCIE 10503 and Recipient of STEM Scholarship from TCU. The course aims to introduce students to the different research opportunities, institutes, and initiatives in the College of Science and Engineering at TCU and beyond. Research in the areas of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Computer Sciences, Psychology and Engineering will be highlighted. Students attend weekly meeting to discuss research opportunities in the College of Science and Engineering. Students will also learn about summer research opportunities outside of TCU.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20601 - Introduction to Pre-Health

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces new pre-health students to the concepts of readiness and expectations as a TCU pre-health student. Students will learn about resources available from the Pre-health Professions Institute, activities and life experiences that will best prepare them for their undergraduate pre-health career, and how to foster a community of support with their peers. Pass/No Credit grade basis only.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20603 - Introduction to Global Health

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce students to critical global health concepts including the determinants of health, the measurements of health status, the importance of culture to health, the global burden of disease, key risk factors for different health conditions, demographic and epidemiological transitions, and the organization and functions of health systems.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20613 - Visual Culture and Medicine

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the relation between healthcare and visual culture of the human body. Drawing on a variety of academic disciplines and social productions, students will reflect on perceptions of the body and health in the historical and contemporary western, American medical context. Students will engage¿ and to a limited extent create¿visual media in conjunction with their course readings. This course is suited for those preparing for roles as healthcare professionals with the goal of developing empathetic ways of relating to others, namely patients suffering illness and in pain.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE20970 - Topics in Science

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics of current interest. May be repeated for credit when the topic changes. (1-3 credit hours.)

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30103 - History of Science and Technology in Western Civilization

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803 or 20833. This study abroad course examines the rise of both science and technology in western civilization and how they have shaped history, with particular focus on developments in England. Includes visits to sites in London, Greenwich, Cambridge, and Oxford.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30303 - Whiskey: Writing about Science and History

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: 54 or more cumulative hours. Two hours of lecture and two hours laboratory. Whiskey embodies multiple sciences and engineering. Whiskey has played a significant role in history including that of the United States. The course conveys elementary science concepts from the disciplines of chemistry, plant biology, genetics, neuroscience and engineering along with the historical underpinnings of these concepts as well as the impact that whiskey has had on US history since the colonial era up to and including multinational corporations. Laboratory experiments are linked intimately to lecture content. Credit will not be granted for both SCIE 20303 and SCIE 30303.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30601 - Cultural Awareness in Healthcare Capstone

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior Standing. This capstone seminar course for the Cultural Awareness in Healthcare (CAH) minor will guide students through a process of synthesis and reflection based on each student¿s unique selection of coursework for the minor. Students will apply their knowledge and skills to the problem of healthcare disparities (locally, regionally, and globally), demonstrate their ability to engage in collective dialogue, and learn to articulate their cultural competence for their future career in healthcare or related field. This course is intended for all students who have completed a minimum of 15 hours of the CAH minor coursework and are in the final semester(s) of their undergraduate degree plan.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30603 - Religion and Healthcare

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. This course explores the relation between religion and healthcare in the American medical context. We will trace the historic interplay between religious practice and fostering human health in the West, with emphasis on the prominence of Christianity, the development of secularism, and religious plurality that marks

contemporary healthcare. This course is suited for those preparing for roles as healthcare professionals, with the goal of fostering cultural competence.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30613 - Pre-Health Professional Development

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 30603 and CHEM 30123. This course will introduce students to the concept of professionalism within a healthcare context and the core competencies that future healthcare providers should possess. Students will reflect on how their work, activities and life experiences have prepared them for a career in healthcare. Additionally, students will develop written and verbal communication skills applicable to health professions and the professional school application process.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30620 - Teaching of Pre-Health

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Written permission of the instructor of the course in which the student plans to serve. Students serve as teaching assistants for professional development courses designed for Pre-Health students. Students receive one credit hour for every three hours of course-related duties per week including course staff meetings, consultations with students, assisting with grading and other duties as assigned.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30623 - Animal Nutrition

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: BIOL 10503 and 10513. Students will examine the dietary requirements of both animals and livestock and be exposed to basic anatomy, physiology and biochemistry of the gastrointestinal system, nutrient procurement and use, feed additives, growth stimulants, metabolic disease and diet therapy.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SCIE40611 - Introduction to Narrative Medicine

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of SCIE 20907, a minimum of 48 credit hours, and with instructor's approval. This seminar explores the intersection of storytelling and healthcare, emphasizing the importance of narrative competence/humility in medical practice. In this seminar, students will engage with literature, film, and

personal narratives to develop a deeper understanding of patients' experiences and the role of empathy and compassion in healthcare. Through critical analysis and reflective writing, students will learn to appreciate the complexities of illness, enhance their listening skills, and cultivate the ability to acknowledge, interpret, and respond to patients' stories. This seminar is suited for pre-health students-ideally on the pre-medical and pre-PA track-who are seeking to integrate compassionate, patient-centered care into their future clinical practice

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE40620 - Independent Scholarly Activity in Cultural Awareness in Healthcare

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites Students must be pursuing the cultural awareness and healthcare minor and have completed 60 hours of coursework. This course is available to students pursuing the Cultural Awareness in Healthcare minor. Research and other scholarly experiences for advanced students. Three clock hours per week of research are required for each semester hour of credit, for up to three semester hours credit in any given semester. This course can be repeated or taken in combination with SCIE 40633 for maximum of six hours of credit between the two courses.

Career
Undergraduate

SCIE40633 - Honors Scholarly Activity in Cultural Awareness in Healthcare

Department(s)
SE Non-Departmental Programs

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be in the honors college, be pursuing the cultural awareness and healthcare minor and have completed 60 hours of coursework. This course is available to students in the Honors College pursuing departmental honors in Cultural Awareness in Healthcare. Research and other scholarly experiences for advanced students. Nine clock hours per week are required for a total of 135 hours. The results will be written in the form of a senior honors research thesis to be presented to the Honors College. A student may receive credit for this course only one time.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI10000 - General Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work with TCUCC-SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOCI10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit-No Core

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOCI10433 - Freshman Seminar in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI10500 - Intro Soc-Transfer Credit-SSC only

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intro Soc-Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC SSC credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOCI10533 - Freshman Seminar in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI20073 - American Society in Post World War Age: Part I

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of societal trends, patterns, fads, fashions, issues, and significant events that shaped the American scene and the American people from the end of World II to the end of the 1970s. Topics include the role of television and film in making and reflecting human cultures and subcultures, media reported events such as McCarthyism and Watergate, conflicts such as the Korean and Vietnam wars, and popular cultural "crazes" including the British Invasion, Pop art, and Punk music. Emphasis is based on how human beings created and responded to these events and how they influenced an "American Political and Social Point of View." Available only to those in the Honors Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI20083 - American Society in Post World War Age: Part II

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of societal trends, patterns, fads, fashions, issues, and significant events that shaped the American scene and the American people from the end of the 1970s to the twenty-first century. Topics include the role of television and film in making and reflecting human cultures and subcultures, political correctness, media reported events such as the War on Drugs, Iran-Contra, conflicts such as the Gulf War, and popular cultural "crazes" such as MTV, gam, glitter, and grunge rock, and Reality Based TV. Emphasis is based on how human beings created and responded to these events and how they influenced an "American Political and Social Point of View." Available only to those in the Honors Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI20213 - Introductory Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores differing patterns of human relationships; the course further applies sociological concepts so as to enrich the understanding of human behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI20223 - Social Problems

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course presents information about a range of social problems (poverty, racism, sexual discrimination, crime, etc.) with emphasis on the relationship between the individual and the larger context within which the problems exist. Additionally, fundamental societal institutions and theoretical issues will be explored.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI20623 - Intro Cultural Anthropol

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI20811 - Community Volunteers

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI20833 - Intro To Social Work

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOCI30000 - Sociology Transfer Work

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work in Sociology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI30003 - Honors Seminar in Sociological Ideas

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A directed study course open to honor students with 6 semester hours of sociology and/or permission of the students' adviser and the instructor. A sociological analysis of the interplay of ideological and social factors in the development and decline of social systems and of present trends in world ideologies and societies is emphasized, with some possible implications for the future.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30213 - Applied Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213. This course introduces students to the field of applied sociology and prepares students for internships and career placement. Students develop a better understanding of how sociological concepts, theory, methods, and findings are used in practice, especially in settings related to one's own career interest.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30220 - Contemporary Topics/Soci

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30223 - Contemporary Topics in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The study of selected topics of current interest and importance in sociology. These topics will vary in accordance with the interests of student and faculty. May be repeated for credit with different course content.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30233 - Sustainability: Environmental, Social & Economic Issues

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the concept of sustainability from a multidisciplinary perspective. Sustainability includes a focus on the environment, social justice issues, and economic development that provides the basic needs for sustaining an acceptable quality of life. A focus on the global implications will be stressed and students will explore the connections between sustainability and citizenship and social values.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30233 Sustainability:Env/Social/Econ

SOCI30243 - Violence in Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 or 20223, or permission of instructor. A survey of the major forms of violence in contemporary society. Examining the extent and distribution of violence and the sociological, anthropological and psychological theories devised to account for violence.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30253 - Environmental Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the connection between the environment and society, from the local to the global level. Environmental problems, and their potential solutions, can be extremely controversial points of discussion: are humans doomed or will we overcome these problems? In the course, we will look at debates related to energy resources, population growth, green consumerism, climate change, environmental justice, and other issues. Students will engage in an experiential learning project where they attempt a personal change in their behavior in an effort to improve the environment.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30263 - Environmental Justice

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 or 20223 or ANTH 20623 or CRES 10103 or 20003. Black, Indigenous, other people of color, working class, immigrant, women, and other marginalized groups bear the brunt of environmental problems in the United States and across the world, facing disproportionate impacts from things like air and water pollution, toxic chemicals, climate change, industrialization, and biodiversity loss. Why are certain groups systematically exposed to greater environmental burdens and fewer environmental amenities while other groups have access to clean air and water? What effect does this have on people's health and well-being? Who benefits from these inequalities and who makes decisions about environmental policies? This course draws on the work of sociologists and interdisciplinary scholars to examine how social, political, and economic systems create environmental injustices and health disparities across intersections of race, ethnicity, class, and gender. In turn, we explore how people work to remedy environmental problems. These lessons are applied to understanding, researching, and addressing contemporary environmental justice issues.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30303 - Marriage and the Family

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course keys on macro and micro social factors that shape American families. It explores the theoretical and empirical analyses of family dynamics and family policy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30313 - Criminology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of sociological and criminological theories of crime, criminality, and crime control.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI30323 - Cultural Criminology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course offers an overview of the field of cultural criminology, from its theoretical and historical foundations to its current developments. The course explores the various intersections of culture, crime, and crime control, including criminal subcultures, crime and consumer culture, crime as pleasure and performance, and crime and crime control as public display.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30343 - Sociology of Race and Racism

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213 or 20223, or permission of instructor. This course explores race as a socially constructed category and examines theories of racism at individual and institutional levels. The course addresses contemporary inequalities across different racial and ethnic groups.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30353 - Sociology of Mental Health

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course delves into the social factors that shape mental health disparities and access to mental health care.Together, we examine topics such as why and how certain behaviors are labeled an "illness," how social inequalities "get under the skin," and systemic barriers that hinder access to care. As part of the course, students investigate mental health-related social problems.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30353 - Americans Living Abroad

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A look at the experience of Americans living abroad, their motivations, adaptations, decision making processes, and their acculturation to a new culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30373 - Social Psychology

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30383 - Research Methods in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: MATH 10043. An introduction to sociological research procedures, with emphasis on the collection, analysis and interpretation of both quantitative and qualitative data.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30393 - Sociology of Corrections

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of correctional agencies and programs, including the social structure of prisons and its impact on the offender, deterrent and treatment effects of

correctional practices, probation and parole, and an examination of various experiments in institutional and community based corrections.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30403 - Perspectives on Human-Animal Relationships

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines topics and perspectives on human-animal relationships (HARE) from multiple disciplines within the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. We will explore the complex relationships between humans and other animals, past and present, including the socially constructed meanings of animals that shape animal/human interactions and relations within institutions and social, cultural, geographic and interactional contexts. We will consider many types of relationships between human and nonhuman animals, both beneficial and detrimental, as well as the trends that are impacting the future of animal/human relations on the planet.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
HARE30403 Human-Animal Relationships, ANTH30403 Human-Animal Relationships

SOCI30423 - Media, Self and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course provides a critical examination of various media, especially film, video and television, from a sociological point of view. It serves as an introduction to various theories of mass media and to current research on the effects of mass media on the human self in particular and society as a whole.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI30443 - Social Movements and Protest

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores various historical and contemporary social movements and protest movements. In each of these explorations key social and cultural dynamics are emphasized, including mass communication and persuasion, strategies and tactics for acquiring power, the emergence of collective goals, and the politics of social change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30453 - Political Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores the processes and patterns by which power is negotiated and contested by political authorities and social movements. The course emphasizes the roles that factors such as class, race, and gender play in how politics unfold at the state level and how individuals organize collectively to influence politics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30453 - Population Problems

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30463 - Popular Culture

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines how groups of people create alternative and novel forms of cultural expressions (popular culture), and how such expressions eventually are filtered through media, either oral, electronic or print. It also considers how the meaning of popular cultural expressions both influence and are influenced by broader and institutionalized societal arrangements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30473 - Sport, Culture, & Politics

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Monday Night Football, Game 7, Buzzer Beater, Stoppage Time, and Underdog stories are all part of society's sports vernacular. But what do they mean for the individuals who prepare, participate, and spectate sport? These are just several of the key questions this course aims to explore. Sociology is the study of the social world and how society is constructed, reconstructed, and maintained through patterns of social relationships and social interactions in everyday life. This course is built on the idea that sport is a reflection of society and provides an excellent window and platform to investigate how such processes happen. This course takes a cross-cultural, historical, and transnational perspective to the study of the intertwining of sport, culture, and politics to provide a well-rounded understanding and introduction to the sociology of sport. Several themes this course explores are the different social and cultural meanings attached to sport, varying patterns in sport participation, the global sports economy, and labor in the sport industry.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30483 - Death and Dying: Sociological Viewpoints

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the process of death from a social psychological perspective. Topics will include the dying process as an interactional event, how survivors cope with loss, the life chances of people to live an extended life before dying, and how death serves as a symbol and metaphor for lived experience. The course will also focus on death as it has an impact on survivors and how survivors learn from the experience of another's death.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30523 - Self and Society Through Film

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of social psychological theories of the social self and how social selves are represented in various American films from the 1940s to the present. The course will combine lectures on concepts and processes associated with the presentation of the social self in everyday life with passages from films that provide detail about concepts and processes. Film displays will include processes of impression management and characterizations of social types - ranging from violent/impulsive to rational/strategic selves. Further, lectures and film passages will address the various portrayals of human relationships that involve self-display and self-disclosure.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI30543 - Unveiled: The Sociology of Weddings

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will introduce students to the role of the wedding not only as a ceremonial rite of passage, but also as a multi-billion dollar industry in American society. Beginning with a historical overview of the role of the wedding in society, the course will address issues ranging from the emotion work of wedding work, bride power, the role of the wedding industry in a culture of divorce and the impact of the illegal diamond trade on war torn nations in Africa. A global comparison of wedding rituals will be included in the analysis, as well as a cross ritual/industry comparison of the funeral industry.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30563 - Deviance and Social Control

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 or 20223 or permission of instructor. Theoretical and empirical literature on deviance and social control, showing how deviation arises from social interaction. Specific attention to forms of deviance including substance abuse, sexual deviance and violent behavior.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30573 - Corporate and Governmental Deviance

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of corporate and governmental deviance addressed from a sociological perspective. Emphasis is placed on the nature, extent, and costs of corporate and governmental deviance, with special attention on the social, structural, and organizational forces which give rise to such deviance. For example, we will examine the Ford Pinto case, Cold War Human Radiation Experiments, political corruption, Enron, and many other recent and historical cases.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI30583 - Technology, Social Media and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the impact of technology and social media in everyday life on dimensions of society such as the individual, groups, social processes, social institutions, and social structures. Particular emphasis is on understanding the impact of social media in areas such as politics, economics, revolutions, work, family, and everyday social interactions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30613 - Intro To Archaeology

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30623 - Urban Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30633 - Anthro Of Sports

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30643 - Sociology of Aging

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The sociological and social psychological examination of the impact of aging on the individuals and on society. Focus is on defining demography of aging, the problems, public perceptions and stereotypes, concepts and theoretical perspectives on aging, age norms and constraints, adjustment patterns and changing lifestyles in old age, retirement, death and dying, exploitation, and politics of aging. Societal issues that confront older Americans are discussed. The course is primarily concerned with aging in the United States.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30653 - Sociology of Food

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213. This course deals with the social context in which individuals experience food, with particular emphasis on how food influences, and is influenced by society. From the rituals of dinner and Americans' obsession with diet food, to global food production regimes, the role of food in patterns of social life, social institutions, social inequality and social change will be explored.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30663 - Food Justice

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Discusses the intersection of food and justice. Investigates injustices generated by the current U.S. food system and by global agribusiness against farm workers in Mexico and the U.S. against residents of underprivileged communities in U.S. cities. Explores possible solutions to these injustices, including fair trade, urban agriculture, food banks, and food policy councils. Students will design an experiential, service learning group project in conjunction with TCU and community partners. (offered as ANTH or SOCI credit)

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ANTH30663 Food Justice

SOCI30673 - Beatniks, Hippies, and Punks: 1950-1977

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This class explores three iconic social types that emerged most visibly in the post WWII era-beatniks, hippies, and punks. Drawing upon classic sociological concepts and ideas - including the stranger in society, alienation, anomie, the small social group, rebellion, deviance, and social status - the course depicts the melodramatic changes in discourse, appearance, and emotional touch during the decades of the 1950's, 1960's, and 1970's.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30683 - Sociology of Religion

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213, or SOCI 20223 or permission of instructor. An introduction to understanding the role of religion in society and to sociological methods for the study of religion. The course will introduce theories and research pertaining to types of religious experience, conversion and commitment, denominationalism, secularization and fundamentalism. Class, gender, race and ethnicity will also be addressed as they influence religion in society. (Offered as RELI or SOCI credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
RELI30683 Sociology Of Religion

SOCI30693 - Aging & the Life Course

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the sociology of aging and the life course. Topics such as age as a social construct, shifting definitions of life stages, the sociological study of biographies, population aging, social theories of aging, inequality during later life, and other issues pertinent to older adults are explored.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30743 - Gender and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 or 20233 or any course approved for the minor/emphasis in Women's Studies. Critical examination of new ideas, data and theories about the roles of men and women in contemporary society. Focus is on a sociological analysis of gender stratification in our society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30773 - Sex, Society, and Ethics

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the myriad ways in which sexual desire and sexual activity are structured by social relations and to the ways that sexuality, sexual practices, and sexual identities vary in time and space. We will also consider how those social relations and sexual identities influence ethical judgment regarding various sexual practices and attitudes. Social science and philosophical theories of sexuality will be considered and cross-cultural and historical accounts of sexual practices will be reviewed. (Offered as PHIL 30343 or SOCI 30773 credit)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
PHIL30343 Sex, Society, and Ethics

SOCI30783 - Sociology of the Body

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine the body, not through the lens of the physical or biological sciences, but as the product of complex social arrangements and processes. We will study the body as the container and expression

of the self, as the object of social control, and as the repository of shifting race, gender, and sexual categories.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30803 - Victimology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the major aspects of victimology. Topics include the historical role of victims, the nature of victimization in modern America, the victimization experience, legal aspects of victimization, victimization and the political process, solutions to victimization, and the future of victims' rights and victimology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI30813 - Res Methods:Social Work

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30833 - Sociological Theory

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213 or permission of instructor. An exploration of the foundations of sociological theory through the works of the classical theorists, e.g. Marx, Durkheim, and Weber, assessing the impact of their work on current sociological thinking and practice and on society itself. Attention will be paid to the intellectual heritage of the thinkers, their historical context and their biographical selves.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30843 - Aging and Social Policy

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An interdisciplinary perspective on the major problems associated with population and individual aging as well as the major public policies developed in response to these problems. (This course is offered as POSC 31433 and SOCI 30843.)

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
POSC31433 Aging and Social Policy

SOCI30863 - Gender Politics: International Perspectives

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores how politics is shaped by gender and, in turn, how gender shapes politics from an international and comparative perspective. The course will address how states have institutionalized gendered rights and responsibilities, such as maternity and paternity leave, and how social movements have emerged to advocate for new policies related to gender and sexuality.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI30863 - Social Welfare Politics

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30903 - Law and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the relationship between legal institutions and social processes. Topics include the nature of law, historical evolution of legal systems, creation and organization of law in modern societies, social functions of law, and limits of law as an instrument of social control.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI30913 - Language & Culture

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Language & Culture.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30913 - Social Psychology of Crime

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: CRJU 20413, SOCI 20213 or PSYC 10213 or equivalent. An examination of the social psychological theories and research relevant for understanding criminal behavior. Topics include societal and victim responses to crime.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI30923 - Leadership London: Social and Cultural Contexts of Leadership

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a seminar-style, site-based course taught in London as part of Leadership London, a TCU summer study abroad program. The city of London will provide the backdrop for studying social and cultural influences on leadership. Case studies are used to critically examine the nature and practice of leadership and explore the ways that social and cultural contexts shape leader-follower relationships. The course is designed to illuminate diverse perspectives on leadership and provide a knowledge base for evaluating and making informed judgments about leadership.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

SOCI30923 - Studies In Anthropology

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI30943 - Japan: Heritage, Culture, and Globalization

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of Japanese history and major cultural traditions. Japanese society will be looked at from its origins through the Tokugawa period and onto modern Japan. Religious traditions and cultural perspectives will be highlighted. Additionally, the place of modern Japan in the global community will be examined.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRJU30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global,
ANTH30943 Japan: Heritage,Cultr,Global

SOCI30953 - Japan: Crime, Criminal Justice and Social Problems

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of the functioning of the Japanese policing, court, and correctional systems. In addition, both Japanese street crime and organized crime will be examined with special emphasis on the organization and history of the Japanese Yakuza. Further, the course will examine the realities of a myriad of social problems in Japanese society both as individual issues and as causes/effects of criminality. These topics include but are not limited to issues of poverty, urbanization, drug use and family structure stresses.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRJU30953 Japan: Crime, CJ & Soc Probl

SOCI30963 - Japan: Environment, Technology, and Sustainability

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of Japan's perspectives on and efforts toward sustainability in relation to the environment and economic/technological growth. Issues of mass transportation, energy production, green architecture, and farming/fishing will be addressed. In addition the place of sustainability as a philosophical dovetail to Japanese religious and cultural traditions will be highlighted.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRJU30963 Japan: Envonmnt,Tech,Sust

SOCI30973 - Scandinavia: Sociology and Sustainability

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This study abroad course provides a sociological perspective of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway along with a specific emphasis on sustainable practices within the cities of Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Oslo. The course includes 4 days of online preparation, and 2 weeks of travel and lectures within Scandinavia.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

SOCI30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered Study Abroad Course
Career Undergraduate

SOCI31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOCI32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOCI36553 - Sociology of Mental Illness

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course keys on the consequences of being labeled mentally ill (or of being stigmatized), the societal response to mental illness, and the experience of managing particular conditions, especially depression, identity disorders, anxiety, and post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). The course also focuses on the sociohistorical and socially constructed concepts and contexts associated with defining mental illness and becoming mentally ill. The course relies on a lecture-discussion format, making use of several concepts that have become linked to mental illness in general and the specific aforementioned conditions.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI36743 - Conformity and Rebellion

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines, from a social psychological perspective, the complex and dialectical relationship between meeting expectations (conformity) and defying expectations (rebellion) in regard to decisive activity. A social psychological perspective emphasizes the decisions people make in provocative settings, or contexts that involve moments of truth. In this vein, conformity appears in opposition to rebellion . However, conformity can, and often does, imply some form of rebellion just as rebellion implies some form of conformity. Both conformity and rebellion can become problematic, or linked to existential decisions to either act against habit, judgement, and moral standpoints. Rebellion can be seen as an unwanted occurrence that threatens our preferred styles of life, requiring resolution through conformity; conformity can become seen as an impediment to a free society which, in order to salvage a sense of free choice, requires some form of rebellion. Examination of the complex relationship between conformity and rebellion can sharpen our focus when considering, specifically, in what kind of society we wish to live.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOCI40003 - Senior Honors Research Paper

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Offered in the fall semester only. A supervised research experience culminating in the writing of a research paper typically based on the subject matter studied in SOCI 30003: Honors Seminar in Sociological Ideas. The course is offered on a directed study basis and this must be arranged prior to the semester enrolled.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI40220 - Contemporary Topics:Soci

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40303 - Animals, Culture and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the social and cultural aspects of the relationship between humans and other animal species, with particular focus on (1) examining the place, meaning and treatment of animals across historical periods, cultures, and social contexts, (2) understanding a range of debates and controversies regarding the ways animals are used by humans, and (3) exploring how humans construct social meanings and identities for themselves and others through animals.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI40373 - Social Psychology: Sociological Approaches

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course provides analysis of contributions of sociologists to theory and research in basic decision making, including examination of theories of conformity, social influence and symbolic interaction.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI40383 - Topics in Applied Social Research

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213 or consent of the instructor. Courses taught under this designation focus on research design, perspectives and/or methods useful for conducting applied social research. Topics may vary

from semester to semester in accordance with the changing interests of students and instructors. (May be repeated up to 6 hours under different topic offerings.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOCI40383 - Seminar in Family Research

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 30303 or permission of instructor. Research review and project on the structural interfaces between families and organizations. Special focus on areas including: ex-offenders, mental patients, alcoholics and elderly.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40443 - Media Images of Drug and Alcohol Abuse

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course provides a critical examination of how the media responds to and helps create images of a particular social problem, drug abuse. It serves as an introduction to theories and research pertaining to drug abuse, alcoholism, and to distinctions between justifications for the legality of some drugs and the illegality of others.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOCI40463 - Juvenile Delinquency

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the causes, treatment, and prevention of delinquency, with particular focus on the relationships between juveniles, clinics, and the court, and the philosophical, historical, and traditional foundations of juvenile law. NOTE: Credit not awarded for both CRJU/SOCI 40463 and CRJU 40473.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOCI40513 - Soci:Mental Ill&Medicine

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40523 - Health, Illness and Medicine

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213, or 20223, or permission of instructor. Critique of the changing structure and functioning of the institution of medicine in America and the continuing inter- and intra-institutional contention for authority. Focus on current issues, problems, and trends such as litigation, governmental financing and regulation, corporate entry into medical care, sexism in medicine, and alternative medicines and practitioners.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SOCI40533 - Sociology of Mental Illness

Department(s)
Sociolgy-Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213 or 20223, or permission of instructor. Study of the evolving arrangements through which society responds to the disruptive actions and nonconsensual beliefs of its members. Exploration of alternative frameworks for understanding mental illness. Evidence serving to critique practices such as involuntary commitment, allegations of danger, imposition of somatic treatments, and social exclusion. Focus on functional disorders.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40610 - Directed Study in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. (1-3 semester hours)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOCI40623 - Sociology Internship and Professional Development

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2.5 GPA in the Sociology major, completion of 12 credit hours of SOCI courses and approval of instructor. This course provides sociology majors with in-class instruction and supervised placement opportunities in public or private organizations. Students gain practical knowledge and work-related experiences that connect sociological training with potential career paths. Student activities mayinvolve work both at TCU and/or outside of TCU (but inside the state of Texas), including field work, service learning, practicums, internships, or volunteer positions

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

SOCI40713 - Sociology of Sex and Sexualities

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOCI 20213, SOCI 20223, or WGST 20003. Human sexuality is often thought of as a realm of experience outside of or unmarked by society. In contrast, this course introduces students to the myriad ways in which sexual desire and sexual activity are structured by social relations, and to the ways that sexuality, sexual practices, and sexual identities vary in time and space. Social science, feminist, and queer theories of sexuality will be considered, and cross-cultural and historical accounts of sexual practices will be reviewed. Topics include the historical emergence and elaboration of forms of sexual desire ("sexualities" and categories of sexual orientation), sexual identities, sexual subcultures and communities, sexual scripts, sex panics and the political manipulation of sexuality, the institutional nature of heterosexuality, and the ways in which sexuality as social institution and identity intersects with other major hierarchies of power, privilege, and inequality: race, socio-economic status, and gender.

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40803 - Social Inequality

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOCI 20213, 20223, or permission of instructor. Examination of the current status of inequality in contemporary American society in terms of the distribution of power, prestige, and wealth. Critical assessments of economic, status, racial sexual, and political inequality. Focus on such dimensions as

the impact of inequality on personal life chances, crime, and social mobility, the feasibility of equality in our society, the programs and policies to reduce inequality and their political and societal ramifications.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40810 - Dir Study In Social Work

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40813 - Work and Society

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A sociological examination of work, particularly in a contemporary U.S. context. Focus is on how work has changed over time, how government and corporate policies impact the workplace, and how and what types of work inequalities persist.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40820 - Comm Organiza Pract

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI40893 - Soci Wrk Intervention II

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50263 - Sociology Of Religion

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50423 - Urban Society

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50433 - Methods Rsh Dsn&Data Red

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50443 - Eval Res Methodology

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50453 - Population Analysis

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50463 - Social Stratification

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50473 - Organizational Analysis

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50483 - Soc Structure&Persnality

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50493 - Sociology Of Education

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50610 - Directed Study in Sociology

Department(s)
Sociology and Anthropology

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor, and graduate standing. Supervised reading, research and completion of a substantial paper. May be taken for credit ranging from 1-6 semester hours and may be taken more than once.

Career
Graduate

SOCI50693 - Crime & Corrections

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50753 - Metro & Urban Planning

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50773 - Seminar In Urban Affairs

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

SOCI50990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study abroad.

Career
Undergraduate

SODE50123 - Object-Oriented Des&Prog

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

SODE50143 - Intro Software Des & Dev

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

SODE50193 - Communication Techn

Department(s)
Computer Science

Career
Undergraduate

SOEN50104 - Programming Structures

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Not applicable toward degree requirements for the B.S. in Computer Science. Introduction to block structure language including scope rules, recursion, pointer variables, and control constructs. Study of data structures including arrays, stacks, linked lists, trees, graphs, and files. Examples are selected from operating systems, compilers, and systems programming. A number of programming assignments in Pascal, C, or Ada will be made.

Career
Undergraduate

SOEN50123 - Object-Oriented Design and Programming

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: COSC 30403 or permission of instructor. Introduction to object-oriented techniques including design methodologies and programming language support. Survey of new languages and extensions to existing languages which provide support for encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism.

Career
Undergraduate

SOEN50143 - Introduction to Software Engineering

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be taken with SOEN 50104. An introduction to software engineering with emphasis on process models. The evolution of conceptual process models is traced from the earliest waterfall model through incremental development to present day process architectures. An overview is also given of techniques for systems analysis, software cost analysis, configuration management, quality assurance, and maintenance. Software economics, planning, and management are introduced.

Career
Undergraduate

SOEN50503 - Artificial Intelligence

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Knowledge of a high level programming language such as Pascal or C, and previous exposure to predicate logic. Foundations of Artificial Intelligence; topics include logic, forward and backward chaining, state-space search, expert systems and automated reasoning. Projects may utilize the Prolog, Lisp and Clips programming languages.

Career
Undergraduate

SOEN60013 - Software Design and Development with Ada

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOEN 50143. Ada is used as a vehicle to study modern software design and development techniques. Special emphasis is placed on the use of abstraction, information hiding, and safe programming practices such as strong typing. The unique features of Ada, such as packages, the use of generics, and tasking, are contrasted with much "smaller" languages such as C. Proposed extensions to Ada are also examined in terms of the additional complexity and overhead that these changes incur relative to the added generality that is obtained.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60023 - Advanced Topics in Software Engineering

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced topics of current interest in software engineering, such as User Interface Development, Object-Oriented Architecture, Networking and Distributed Systems, Software Environments, Expert Systems, etc. Students will study current literature. May be repeated for credit when topic changes.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60043 - Software Quality Assurance and Metrics

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The principles and practices related to assurance of software quality through all life cycle development phases are studied. Metrics linked to productivity and software quality assurance requirements are studied, and their use in current software development processes is reviewed by examining samples of measurement practices at successful organizations.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60053 - Software Safety, Security, and Reliability

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the problems and legal issues involved in building safety-critical software systems, secure systems, and systems that require high reliability. Similarities and differences in these problem areas and procedures to deal with them are considered using current literature, case studies, etc.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60113 - Software Requirements and Design

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comprehensive study of state-of-the-art techniques for requirements definition and design of software systems. Customer to contractor communication practices and specification standards are discussed. Structured analysis, PSL/PSA, and other formal methods of software requirements definition are studied. Functional decomposition, data flow, data structure, and object-oriented software design methodologies are studied. Emphasis is placed on comparing and contrasting these methodologies and on selecting a methodology appropriate to various

software engineering problems. A course project provides hands-on experience with the use of Computer Aided Software Engineering CASE tools for software requirements definition and design.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60123 - Software Generation, Testing, and Maintenance

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The concluding phases of the software lifecycle from implementation through customer support are covered. Procedural language programming and alternative methods of software generation are discussed. Formal and pragmatic methods of module testing, software integration testing, and system verification and validation are studied. Software maintenance topics are considered from the viewpoint of reducing the customer's total software lifecycle cost. The course project begun in SOEN 6113 is completed and demonstrated.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60153 - Management of Software Development

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comprehensive study of process considerations in software systems development. Included are software project estimating, planning, monitoring and controlling mechanisms; leadership and team building strategies; quality assurance issues; configuration management; and maintenance considerations.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60173 - Computers Systems Architecture

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The logical organization and functional behavior of computers are studied from the user's viewpoint. Fundamental principles in the design of the CPU, memory, and 1/0 devices of the traditional von Neu), and multiprocessing are addressed. Several existing multiprocessor systems are studied in detail. Substitute courses may be taken with permission of the chair or faculty advisor.

Career
Graduate

SOEN60183 - Database Systems

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The requirements analysis and design criteria of database systems are studied with emphasis on relational databases. Design issues, including the use of normalized forms to optimize relational databases, are discussed. Students make use of the industry standard interactive command language SQL. Impacts of the operational environment, quality control, security, human/system interface requirements, systems specification and design are investigated.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70113 - Software Implementation Project I

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is the first of a contiguous two-semester sequence which applies the techniques of modern software development to actual problem solutions. Group projects will be assigned, based in part on the student's professional background. The projects will require the development of operational software, emphasizing group development processes to accomplish feasibility analysis, costing, planning, requirements specifications and preliminary design of the assigned project.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70123 - Software Implementation Project II

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Preliminary design of the project assigned in SOEN 70113 is reviewed and the detailed design is executed. A critical design review is performed and the implementation, testing, and documentation are completed as a group process. Acceptance testing is accomplished to ensure that the software satisfies the user specification requirements.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70131 - Individual Study and Technical Communication

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will study some element of current coursework or a related area with the chosen faculty advisor and will prepare a technical paper of publishable quality. The paper will be submitted to an appropriate journal for publication.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70771 - Non-Thesis

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Selected when enrolling only for non-thesis examination or preparation for the examination.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Departmental permission is required.

Career
Graduate

SOEN70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Computer Science

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 70980 and admission to candidacy.

Career
Graduate

SOSC10000 - Social Science Transfer Credit-SSC

Department(s)
AddRan

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Social Science Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC Social Science credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOWO10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOWO10433 - Freshman Seminar in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO10500 - Intr Soc Work-Transfer Credit-SSC only

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Intro Social Work - Transfer Credit, carrying TCUCC SSC.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SOWO10533 - Freshman Seminar in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO10833 - Introduction to Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will learn about the social work profession, critically explore a variety of social problems, and review how social workers seek to address these problems. Topics include the history of social work, careers in social work, and advocacy efforts at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of social work practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOWO20811 - Community Volunteer Serv

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO20812 - Community Volunteer Serv

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO20813 - Volunteer Placement

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
To be taken prior to 30883. For three hours per week (minimum), established on an individually arranged schedule, the student provides a helping service in a designated human welfare agency (e.g., nursing home, mental health facility, children's institution, etc.) to test interest in social work and to learn about what it means

to be a helping person. A concurrent seminar is held to help him/her review and process this experience. (No credit is given for previous life experience.)

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO20843 - Human Behav & Soc Env

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOWO30003 - Honors Tutorial in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor, and enrollment in the Honors College. An examination of an issue affecting the social work profession or a field or method of social work practice determined in consultation with an instructor. This course is offered on a directed study basis and this must be arranged prior to the semester enrolled.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOWO30433 - Social Work Practice with Children

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course will look in-depth into application of child development theory in working with children of all ages across multiple settings and cultures. Students will learn skills to work with children, parents and families.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30513 - Social Work and Civil Rights

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Discusses the history of civil rights movements in the US and the role of social workers in those movements during the past 150 years. Students analyze the societal context in which social movements occur and how social movements are congruent with social work values.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30523 - Addictions

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Students will learn about various forms of addiction, including the biological, psychological, and social factors that contribute to addiction, and the anticipated outcomes of addiction. This course emphasizes how social workers can address addiction through intervention across the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO30533 - Social Work in the Criminal Justice System

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines theories and methods of social work intervention, with an emphasis on intervening with justice-involved clients. Students will develop skills that can be applied to practice with individuals, families, and groups in both community-based and institutional criminal justice settings. This course is most relevant for students who are Criminal Justice and Social Work majors and minors (course may be offered as CRJU or SOWO credit).

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRJU30533 Soc Work in Crim Just Syst

SOWO30543 - Family Health Nursing

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Provides an introduction to family systems theory, family dynamics and their application to practice in nursing and allied health disciplines. Emphasis is on family assessment. Family diversity, families with a chronically ill or disabled member and informal caregiving are examined. Students will critically evaluate family health practices, including hospice, home-based care, and families in crisis. (Offered for NURS or SOWO credit.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
NURS30543 Family Health Nursing

SOWO30553 - Social Work with Adolescents

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. The problems and stresses of biological, psychological and social changes affecting adolescents are discussed. Emphasis is on how social workers use this information to address the problems of adolescent clients through intervention.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30563 - Social Work and the Media

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Introduces students to issues in American society, the social welfare system and the profession of social work as seen through film and other media forms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO30573 - Child Welfare

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833. This course focuses on the social welfare system as it affects children in American society. This class focuses on the historical development of the system, the existing structure and the processes through which present policies have been established, child welfare agencies and programs, principles and policies on which children's services are based, social and legislative issues relevant to children and children's programs, and
specific techniques for working with children. This course also examines the nature and dynamics of child abuse and neglect in American society, the assessment and identification of abuse and neglect, as well as direct practice and intervention within the child welfare system.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30580 - International Community Service (Mexico)

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Provides the opportunity for students to study the language, culture and social service delivery system of Mexico. (This course is only offered as P/NC.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO30593 - Rights and Responsibilities of Citizens in the Global World

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Corequisites: NTDT 30993. Students will study and compare complex issues that affect social and economic justice in Spain and the US, with a focus on civic responsibility for addressing global problems. Students will gain an understanding of global problems such as poverty, homelessness, hunger, and health care, and how each country responds to them through policy and service delivery. Students will participate in service learning activities to see firsthand how services are delivered to vulnerable populations in both countries. The course is open to all majors and is taken concurrently with NTDT 30993. Fluency in Spanish is NOT required.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOWO30693 - Global Perspectives in Health

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833 or permission of the instructor. Students will examine selected cultures in an international setting. The course emphasizes the social and cultural factors associated with human service delivery systems in the destination country. Open to all majors; usually taught in summer abroad program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SOWO30803 - Professional Communication in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or concurrent enrollment in SOWO 10833; social work majors or social work minors with permission of the instructor. Developing effective communication as a professional social worker is the goal of this course. Emphasis is on written and oral communication necessary in professional practice. The course requires written exercises submitted for review and rewritten to reflect ongoing professional development. Students practice oral communication skills in role plays.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30823 - Child Welfare

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30833 - Professionl Intervention

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30833 - Macro Social Work Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course introduces theories and skills related to macro social work practice and focuses on issues related to spatial justice and critical competence. It utilizes an interprofessional approach by examining the various macro systems that impact communities and ways in which community organizations utilize community assets to create large-scale change. This course introduces and utilizes skills related to community organizing, community development, community and organizational assessments and evaluations, and community research.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30843 - Human Behavior and Social Environment I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Human Behavior in the Social Environment I examines global issues and trends that provide context to prenatal through adolescent development. Students acquire knowledge of policies, practices, and interventions in various countries and develop an understanding of the impact of geographical, cultural and political factors on developmental outcomes of individuals, especially children and adolescents. Although the course is part of a 2-course sequence, it can be taken independently. It can also be taken concurrently, before, or after SOWO 30853.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30853 - Human Behavior and Social Environment II

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. The course focuses on physical, cognitive and socioemotional development during emerging to late adulthood. It critically examines the effects of trauma, identity characteristics, group membership and marginalization on healthy aging. Although the course is part of a 2-course sequence, it can be taken independently, It can also be taken concurrently, before, or after SOWO 30843.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO30863 - Social Welfare Policy

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course focuses on understanding particular historical and current social policies and issues affecting the development of social welfare services and the relationships between basic societal values and social welfare services. The course will also examine the impact policy has on social and economic justice, diverse groups, and marginalized populations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30883 - Micro Social Work Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Students will learn how to conduct an initial client interview. Skill areas include informed consent, gathering data, motivation and rapport, assessment, goal setting, and referrals and resources. Knowledge, values, and skills taught in this course align with the generalist practice approach.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40003 - Senior Honors Research Project

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Offered fall only. A supervised research experience culminating in the writing of a research paper typically based on the subject matter studied in SOWO 30003. The course is offered on a directed study basis and this must be arranged prior to the semester enrolled.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SOWO40003 - Senior Honors in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40223 - Fam Interv:Fam As Client

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40413 - Animal Assisted Therapy and Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833, or permission of instructor. This course focuses on the use of animal assistance as a therapeutic intervention in working with clients across varied settings. Students will learn the theory and practice of animal assistance, and research findings related to the effectiveness of animal assistance. The course includes a mixture of lecture, visits to therapeutic sites, and guest speakers who share their insight from the field.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40423 - Ethics in Social Work Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course helps students become more aware of the ethical base of social work practice and strengthen their commitment to ethical behavior in impending practice and collegial relationships.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40433 - Intimate Partner Violence & Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an overview of contemporary issues in a variety of settings, designed to empower future social work practitioners with the conceptual frameworks and knowledge base necessary for effective intervention. The focus of the course will be on models of service delivery to address the impact of intimate partner violence across the lifespan including children exposed to IPV, dating violence, and older women.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO40443 - School Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course is designed to provide the student with an overview of social work practice in schools. Students will examine the history of school social work, state and federal education laws, educational issues and policies, conceptual frameworks (such as the ecological
approach) and service delivery models. Evidence-based programs, interventions and practices will be highlighted; in particular, those that optimize the potential for growth and learning, especially among at-risk youth. The course is intended to develop awareness and understanding of the unique role that the school social worker has and how it influences the lives of children, families, school staff,
schools, and communities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40453 - Social Work Practice with Diverse Populations

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10833, or permission of instructor. Study of social work practice theory, methods, and skills for working with diverse and oppressed populations. Concepts and principles related to culturally competent practice in a range of situations will be covered. Case materials and role playing exercises are included.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40473 - Homelessness in the US

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or by instructor permit, This course comprehensively explores the social problem of homelessness in the United States. It examines how homelessness in the United States has changed over time, risk factors for homelessness, and individual, familial, and societal consequences of unresolved homelessness. The course will also evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of social policies and practice interventions meant to address homelessness. The course will provide an immersive experience involving meetings with key stakeholders and subject experts as well as visits to local homeless assistance agencies. The class will also visit different communities in Texas to understand how manifestations of and responses to homelessness differ between communities.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40483 - Social Work and Social Justice through Sport, Recreation, and Play

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833. Social work in sport is an emerging specialization within the greater field of social work. There are many issues relevant to social workers that are distinctly related to sports and athletes both nationally and globally. Topics of interest to social workers and other disciplines alike include public concern for player welfare and conduct, mental health among athletes, coaching and organizational neglect (i.e., issues internal to U.S. gymnastics, Penn State, etc.), equal pay, and advocacy for ownership and representation among exploited athletes. This course aims to provide a foundation for professionals interested in social work and social justice through sport, recreation, and play settings to assist clients, programs, and organization in their efforts to support equity, global health, and psychological well-being for individuals and athletes.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40510 - Directed Study in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Designed for students who undertake readings or projects in social work in consultation with an instructor.

Course Typically Offered
All Sessions

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40513 - Approaches to Healthy Aging

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. Provides students the opportunity to explore interdisciplinary approaches to working with older adults, their families, and the larger community. Involves a required service learning component in which students will develop skills, attitudes, and knowledge that will assist them in learning to value and promote healthy aging and quality of life with older adults.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40520 - Contemporary Topics in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics of current interest in social work. Possibilities include Crisis Intervention, Suicide, Discrimination, Play Therapy, Intervention Techniques, AIDS, and Social Work with Special Client Populations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO40523 - Law and Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course focuses on aspects of the law relevant to social work practice. Students will apply legal frameworks to social work practice with families, offenders, people with mental illness, and consumer protection. Students will also learn what constitutes negligence and malpractice by social workers, the laws and ethics of confidentiality,
and how to effectively collaborate as a social worker with the legal system.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO40533 - Advanced Generalist Practice with Families

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 30883, or permission of instructor. The family as a system for social work intervention. Family forms, theories of family interaction, models of family intervention, and interventive skills are considered.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO40543 - Social Work with Older Adults

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. This course
is an introduction to aging and/or an overview of the field of gerontology. Major concepts, theories and principles of gerontology will be introduced. Students will explore ageism, current demographic trends in our society, and old age as a stage of lifespan development, health and healthcare concerns of older persons, issues of work, retirement, housing and economics, family relationships and social support, quality of life, and political issues of an aging society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SOWO40563 - Grief and Loss

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 or permission of instructor. The course examines losses that elicit grief responses and explores ways the mourner finds meaning in life after a significant loss. We will look at a individual, family, and community level factors that can impact the grief experience of individuals and families. This course prepares students to work with clients on grief and loss.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40573 - Community Mental Health

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833 and 30863. This course will focus on mental and behavioral health issues and their implications for the profession of social work. We will study a) various careers in the social work profession that intersect with mental and behavioral health services, b) theories and frameworks for mental and behavioral health, c) issues of diversity, inequality, and stigma, and d) mental and behavioral health issues for specific populations. This course is not meant to be an in-depth clinical overview of specific diagnoses, nor will it cover advanced clinical techniques. Nevertheless, this course will encourage students to think critically about mental and behavioral health, and implications of these topics for their future professional practice.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40583 - Developmental Disabilities

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will cover factors that cause and contribute to developmental disabilities (DD) such as Down syndrome and autism, development trajectories of individuals with DD (from birth to old age), contextual influences (family, community, school) on wellbeing of individuals with DD, and policy and programs designed to support persons with DD.

Course Typically Offered
Every other spring

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40810 - Dir Study In Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40813 - Research Methods in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: MATH 10043 and SOWO 10833, or permission of instructor. Students will learn the scientific method and how to conduct evidence-based practice. Students will learn how to find, read, and assess research studies found in academic articles and apply what they learn to social work practice. Knowledge, values, and skills taught in this course align with the generalist practice approach.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40820 - Cont Topics In Soc Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40823 - Law & Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40823 - Field Seminar I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 30833, 30883 and minimum 2.25 TCU GPA; minimum 2.5 GPA in social work; program approval through the junior evaluation process; concurrent enrollment in SOWO 40813. The field seminar course provides the opportunity to integrate the knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom with what you will do in the internship setting. This is where you begin to work in the world of social work practice and is a bridge to becoming a professional social worker.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40833 - Family Intervention: Family as Client

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 30883, or permission of the instructor. The family as a system for social work intervention. Family forms, theories of family interaction, models of family intervention, and interventive skills are considered.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40833 - Field Seminar 2

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 40823 with a grade of C or better; minimum 2.25 TCU GPA; minimum 2.5 GPA in social work; program approval through the junior evaluation process. Field seminar II continues the opportunity to integrate the knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom with what you will do in the internship setting. It is also where you begin the transition from student to professional social worker and where you prepare to graduate.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40843 - Comm Interven:Pol & Prac

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40843 - Field Education I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 30833, 30883 and 2.25 TCU GPA; 2.5 GPA in social work; faculty approval; concurrent enrollment in SOWO 40813 and SOWO 40823. In this class, you will have a supervised field internship within a social work agency. Students will have the opportunity to apply their social work knowledge and skills within a generalist social work setting. The student will be responsible for completing 240 hours (approximately 16 hours for 15 weeks) within the placement. There are additional fees associated with this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40853 - Prof Comm: Hum Serv

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40862 - Field Education Seminar I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Weekly university-based seminar which helps students integrate class and field learning. Meets concurrently with SOWO 40884: Field Education I and may not be taken separately. Credit will not be awarded in SOWO 40884 or 40862 unless a grade of C or better is received in both courses.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40863 - Social Work with Groups and Families

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 10883 or permission of instructor. Students will develop group leadership skills and gain an understanding of the dynamic group process. Students will learn from course content, group leader skills trainings, and in-class demonstration groups. Knowledge, values, and skills taught in this course align with the generalist practice approach, and are applicable to various group work formats.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO40872 - Field Education Seminar II

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Weekly university-based seminar which helps students integrate class and field learning. Meets concurrently with SOWO 40894: Field Education II and may not be taken separately. Credit will not be awarded in SOWO 40894 or 40872 unless a grade of C or better is received in both courses.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40883 - Diversity and Social Justice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 10833, or permission of instructor. Students who take this course will learn to think critically about diversity. This course helps students distinguish between myths and realities related to cultural, ethnic, gender, sexual orientation, age, and ability differences. The course stresses experiential content and learning, and applies to both American and global contexts.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO40886 - Field Education I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 40813, 40823, 40833 and concurrent enrollment in 40873; 2.25 GPA; 2.5 GPA in social work; faculty approval. Supervised field learning within a social work agency, providing the student an opportunity to learn the structure, function and policies of social work agencies and to apply his or her social work knowledge to the development of skills in human service delivery. The student will spend 32 hours per week in an assigned agency for 240 hours. Students also attend a weekly university-based seminar which helps them integrate classrrom and field learning.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO40886 - Field Education I

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 30833, 30883 and 2.25 TCU GPA; 2.5 GPA in social work; faculty approval; concurrent enrollment in SOWO 40813. Supervised field learning within a social work agency, providing the student an opportunity to learn the structure, function, and policies of social work agencies and apply his or her social work knowledge to the development of skills in human service delivery. The student will spend 16 hours per week for 15 weeks in an assigned agency - for a total of 240 hours. Students also attend a weekly university-based seminar that helps students integrate classroom and field learning. There are additional fees associated with this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SOWO40893 - Field Education II

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 40883 with a grade of C or better; 2.25 TCU GPA; 2.5 GPA in social work; faculty approval; concurrent enrollment in SOWO 40833. Field Education II is a continuation in the same field placement, allowing students the opportunity to extend and deepen, under professional guidance, the development
of practice knowledge and skills with clients. The student will spend 16 hours per week for 15 weeks in an assigned agency for a total of 240 hours. There are additional fees associated with this course.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SOWO40896 - Field Education II

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 40886, 2.0 GPA or permission of the instructor. A second practicum-internship which helps to extend and deepen, under professional guidance, the development of practice skills with clients. The student will spend 16 hours per week for 15 weeks in an assigned agency (240 hours). Students also attend a weekly university-based seminar that helps them integrate class and field learning.

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO50820 - Cont Topics In Soc Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Career
Undergraduate

SOWO61803 - Professional Foundation

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will learn about the social work profession, critically explore a variety of social problems, and review how social workers seek to address these problems. Topics include the history of social work, issues faced by marginalized groups with an emphasis on gender and sexism, careers in social work, and advocacy efforts at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of social work practice.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61813 - Research Methods in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will learn the scientific method and how to conduct evidence based practice. Students will learn how to find, read, and assess research studies found in academic articles and apply what they learn to social work practice. Knowledge, values, and skills taught in this course align with the generalist practice approach.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61823 - Diversity and Social Justice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will learn to think critically about diversity. This course helps students distinguish between myths and realities related to cultural, ethnic, gender, sexual orientation, age, and ability differences. The course stresses experiential content and learning, and applies to both American and global contexts.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61833 - Macro Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces theories and skills related to macro social work practice and focuses on issues related to spatial justice and critical competence. It utilizes an interprofessional approach by examining the various macro systems that impact communities and ways in which community organizations utilize community assets to create large-scale change. This course introduces and utilizes skills related to community organizing, community development, community and organizational assessments and evaluations, and community and organizational research.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61843 - Human Behavior and the Social Environment 1

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course focuses on physical, cognitive, and socioemotional dimensions of development from prenatal stage into adolescence. Through developmental theories and research, the course examines the effects of trauma, identity characteristics, group membership, and marginalization on children's developmental outcomes. Special emphasis is placed how the environment influences outcomes such as trauma, violence, healthcare access, and policies that specifically affect women and girls.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61853 - Human Behavior and the Social Environment 2

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course focuses on physical, cognitive and socioemotional development during emerging to late adulthood. It critically examines the effects of trauma, identity characteristics, group membership and marginalization on healthy aging. Although the course

Career
Graduate

Since of a two-course sequence, it can be taken independently. It can also be taken concurrently, before, or after SOWO 61843.

SOWO61863 - Social Welfare Policies and Services

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course covers the historical development of social policies and the impact of these policies on various people groups, particularly within the U.S. context. Students will engage fundamental knowledge and skills related to policy analysis and social welfare issues as well as methods for working toward policy change.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61873 - Micro Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will learn how to conduct an initial client interview. Skill areas include informed consent, gathering data, motivation and rapport, assessment, goal setting, and referrals and resources. Knowledge, values, and skills taught in this course align with the generalist practice approach.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61883 - Field Education 1

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This foundation-level field seminar course provides students the opportunity to integrate knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom with what they will do in the internship setting. In this course, students begin to work in the field of social work practice; the course is a bridge to becoming a professional social worker. Through experiences in the student's agency and field seminar, students gain a sense of professional identity and apply social work knowledge and skills in human service delivery. There are additional fees associated with this course. A grade of B or better is required in SOWO 61883 to continue to SOWO 61893.

Career
Graduate

SOWO61893 - Field Education 2

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in SOWO 61883. This foundation-level field seminar course is a continuation of SOWO 61883. In this course, students continue opportunities to integrate knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom with what they will do in the internship setting. There are additional fees associated with this course.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63500 - Directed Study in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course is designed for students who undertake readings or projects in social work in consultation with an instructor.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63503 - Treatment of Addictions

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. Through this course, students will examine the various theories and methods of the treatment of addictions. Students will learn to engage, assess, intervene, and evaluate interventions among various client populations that are affected by addictions.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63513 - Social Work and the Law for Children and Families

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course introduces social work students to the law and legal systems, legal issues for professional social workers, and legal issues pertaining to social work practice, with a specific focus on how laws and legal systems impact children and families.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63523 - Advanced Family Treatment

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 61893. This course builds on the content from previous practice classes and students learn advanced practice content that encompasses knowledge and skills to work with families as client groups. This content includes engaging clients in an appropriate working relationship, identifying issues, problems, needs, resources, and assets; collecting and assessing information; and planning for service delivery.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63533 - Global Poverty, Inequality, and Social Justice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 61823 or equivalent credit. This course explores questions of contemporary global poverty, economic and social inequality, social injustice, and environmental degradation. The course perspective includes Western and non-western interpretations of poverty, inequality, and social injustice to ensure that students evaluate a diverse set of theories and understandings about these social problems.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63543 - Contemporary Topics in Social Work

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course is constructed around current interests in social work. Possible course topics would evolve as current events and evolutions in the profession make these important for further investigation.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63553 - Social Work Practice in Health Care

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course exposes students to some of the varied practice settings that exist under the umbrella of medical social work. It builds on generalist practice classes and interprofessional education to provide students with an opportunity to enrich their social work knowledge and skills inside a healthcare context.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63563 - Comparative Social Policy

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 61863. Students will study and compare complex issues that affect social and economic justice through social policy and social service delivery. Students will gain an understanding of global problems such as poverty, homelessness, hunger, and health care, and how each country responds through policy and service delivery.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63573 - Interventions with Children and Families

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course is designed to provide students with a strong foundation for working in micro, mezzo, and macro-practice contexts with children, adolescents and their families, with an emphasis on theory, empirical research, and practical application of knowledge. Through course readings, class discussions, and class assignments, students will become familiar with guiding child and family theories and interventions, the importance of cultural humility when working within family systems, evidence-based practices for therapeutic, school, and community-based settings that serve families, and about the current state of child welfare services.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63583 - Program Development, Grant Writing, and Fund Raising

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 61863. This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to plan and design agency programs and write grant proposals to secure funding for agency initiatives. Emphasis is on identifying and using evidence based practice strategies in program development to ensure that clients receive the most effective services.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63593 - Crisis Intervention

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 61873 or equivalent credit. Through this course, students gain the knowledge and skills needed to assess, engage, and intervene in crisis situations. Students learn how to respond to crisis with diverse clients in a variety of situations and settings. Crisis Theory is used as a counterpoint and foundation for crisis intervention.

Career
Graduate

SOWO63603 - Intimate Partner Violence

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. The focus of this course will be on models of service delivery to address the impact of intimate partner violence across the lifespan. The course will provide an overview of conceptual models of violence, consider risk factors and trauma effects of victimization and suggest clinical and macro level interventions. Theories for abuse behavior including socio-cultural theories, psychological theories, and ecological frameworks will be reviewed. The intersectionality of culture, ethnicity, place, age, sexual orientation, immigration status as well as global issues will be addressed.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65803 - Administration and Management

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This advanced methods course in human services administration and management covers topics in organizational theory, program and agency planning, performance appraisal, and financial management. The course prepares students to assume leadership roles in human service organizations and social change systems.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65813 - Evaluation Research

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This advanced course, building on prior coursework covering research concepts and methods, equips students with specialized knowledge and skills needed to rigorously evaluate social work interventions.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65823 - Field Seminar 3

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. The Field Seminar course (SOWO 65823) is the first field education course of a two consecutive semester requirement. The course is seminar style, primarily discussion-based. The course facilitates student application of classroom learning in a social work field setting and allows students the opportunity to demonstrate their advanced level competency in all nine Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) areas of social work practice competency.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65833 - Perspectives on Mental Health Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. Through this course, students learn about major forms of emotional distress and

mental disorders in children, youth, and adults. The course provides an introduction to clinical syndromes and diagnostic methodology, and challenges students to embody social work values when assessing individuals who meet the diagnostic criteria for mental disorder(s).

Career
Graduate

SOWO65843 - Trauma-Informed Social Work Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 65883. The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of current, multi-system level definitions of trauma (individual, family, organizational, community, historical, etc.) and an introduction to recovery-oriented and ecologically and culturally sensitive trauma-informed social work practice. Building on this foundational knowledge base, students will apply course concepts and principles to their own practice areas of interest as well as identify the importance of ongoing professional development and personal self-care.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65853 - Applied Evaluation Research

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 65813. This course continues the research project designed in SOWO 65813 and has the student finalizing and presenting their research in various outlets.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65863 - Field Seminar 4

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SOWO 65823. The Field Seminar course (SOWO 65623) is the second field education course of a two consecutive semester requirement. The course is seminar style, primarily discussion-based. This course facilitates student application of classroom learning in a social work field setting and allows students the opportunity to demonstrate their advanced level competency in all nine Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) areas of social work practice competencies.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65873 - Advanced Practice

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. This course builds on the generalist perspective and focuses on relating a range of intervention theories to various client populations within social work settings. Theoretical underpinnings and critical examination of various treatment approaches are explored.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65883 - Field Education 3

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the MSW Program or by instructor permission. Advanced field education helps to extend and deepen the development of social work

knowledge and practice skills with clients. Supervised by experienced social workers, students gain autonomy and independence in working in agency settings. Students develop leadership skills, particularly in the areas of social work with children and families and in health and mental health settings.

Career
Graduate

SOWO65893 - Field Education 4

Department(s)
Social Work

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SOWO 65883 with a B or better grade. In this final field education course, students continue to extend and deepen their development of social work knowledge and practice skills with clients. Supervised by experienced social works, students gain autonomy and independence in working in agency settings. Students develop leadership skills, particularly in the areas of social work with children and families and in health and mental health settings.

Career
Graduate

SPAN10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered
Administrative Use Only

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10013 - Beginning Spanish

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10033 - Basic Convrsatnal Span

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10043 - Pract Span:Hum Serv Prof

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10053 - Span For Reading Knowl

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10054 - First Sem Coll Spanish

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10058 - Accelerated 1st Yr

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10063 - Span For Reading Knowl

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10064 - Second Sem Coll Spanish

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10103 - Spanish for Beginners 1

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language. The skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Spanish-speaking countries. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 10113 and SPAN 10103. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SPAN10113 - Intensive Spanish for Beginners 1

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginning course taught at an accelerated rate for eight weeks intended for students with no previous knowledge of the language. The skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing are taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Spanish-speaking countries. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 10113 and SPAN 10103. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SPAN10203 - Spanish for Beginners 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 10103 or SPAN 10113 or equivalent. A beginning course intended for students with minimal formal study and very limited knowledge of Spanish grammar and culture. The skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing continue at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Spanish-speaking countries. Equivalent to SPAN 10213. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 10213 and 10203. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SPAN10213 - Intensive Spanish for Beginners 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 10103 or 10113 or equivalent. Continuation of SPAN 10103 or 10113 taught at an accelerated rate for eight weeks intended for students with minimal formal study and very limited knowledge of Spanish grammar and culture. The skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing continue to be taught at the elementary level, with an emphasis on oral proficiency in everyday situations encountered in Spanish-speaking countries. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 10213 and 10203. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN10433 - Freshman Seminar in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN10533 - Freshman Seminar in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN19000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Language and Cultures

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 10103 or 10113 or equivalent. Occasional course on a selected topic related to the Spanish language or the culture of Spanish-speaking countries. Different course titles may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

SPAN20054 - Third Year College Span

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN20056 - Acceler Intermed Spanish

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN20064 - Fourth Year Coll Spanish

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN20103 - Intermediate Spanish 1

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 10203 or SPAN 10213 or equivalent. Further development of the integration of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills on an intermediate level. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 20113 and 20103. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SPAN20113 - Intensive Intermediate Spanish 1

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 10203 or 10213 or equivalent. Course is taught at an accelerated rate for eight weeks following the study of beginning Spanish with focus on the integration of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills on an intermediate level. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 20113 and 20103. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN20133 - Mexican Culture&Language

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN20203 - Intermediate Spanish 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 20103 or SPAN 20113 or equivalent. Continuation of SPAN 20103 or 20113 with focus on the integration of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills on an intermediate level. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 20203 and SPAN 20213. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SPAN20213 - Intensive Intermediate Spanish 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20103 or 20113 or equivalent. Course is taught at an accelerated rate for eight weeks and is a continuation of SPAN 20103 or SPAN 20113 with an integration of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills on an intermediate level. A student cannot receive credit for both SPAN 20203 and SPAN 20213. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN20403 - The Hispanic City

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will study an important city in the Spanish-speaking world, such as Buenos Aires or Madrid, from a variety of perspectives, ranging from history to

geography to literature to architecture. Especially recommended for students who plan on careers in the global community, for which they will need to understand the roles and dynamics of urban life in Hispanic cultures. Taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN29000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Languages and Cultures

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 10213 or 10203 or equivalent. Occasional course on a selected topic related to the Spanish language or the culture of Spanish-speaking countries. Different course titles may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN30000 - Spanish Study Abroad

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Credits, from 3 to 15, taken at an approved study abroad site. Credits accepted only for graded courses taught in Spanish.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30000 - Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transfer work.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30003 - Junior Honors Thesis

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A preparatory course in which a student selects a topic and carries out exploratory research under faculty guidance. These credits do not count towards any Major or Minor in the Dept. of Spanish & Hispanic Studies. The finalized project is completed in SPAN 43103, which does not count towards the BA in Spanish or the BA in Latin American Studies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN30006 - Summer Study Abroad

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or 31403, or by permission. A summer program abroad that combines one three-hour Spanish language course with a three-hour course on the culture of the country. Designed to increase communicative and cross-cultural skills significantly for personal and professional applications. Conducted by TCU Spanish faculty. May be repeated for credit at different sites.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30013 - Summer Study Abroad - Language

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213. A Spanish language course in a TCU Spanish faculty-led summer abroad program. Designed to increase communicative and cross-cultural skills significantly for personal and professional applications. May be repeated for credit at a different site.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

SPAN30023 - Summer Study Abroad - Culture

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213. A course on the culture of the host country in a TCU Spanish faculty-led summer abroad program. Designed to increase communicative and cross-cultural skills significantly for personal and professional applications. May be repeated for credit at a different site.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

SPAN30043 - Spanish Conversation

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30053 - Third Year College Span

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30063 - Third Year Coll Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30073 - Intro To Spanish Lit I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30083 - Intro To Spanish Lit II

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30101 - Spanish Conversation

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30133 - Intro Latin Amer Lit I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30143 - Cult&Civilztn Of Mexico

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30153 - Span Culture & Civ I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30163 - Cult&Civlztn Of Lat Amer

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30173 - Mexican Culture & Civ

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30253 - Cntp Hspnic Wld In Press

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30401 - Conversation Tutorials

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 30303 or equivalent. One-credit class; may be repeated for a total of three credits. Small groups reinforce their Spanish speaking skills through talking about everyday topics with a native speaker. Pass/no credit. (No credit given to native or heritage speakers.)

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30453 - Reading

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30423 or 30433 or equivalent placement score. Can be taken concurrently with SPAN 30423, 30433, 30443, 30463 or 30473.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30503 - Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. This course aims to develop Spanish skills within narrative and descriptive rhetorical modes while fostering cultural awareness through authentic materials. Written, oral, listening, and reading practices will serve to strengthen communicative competencies and move from a personal to a public intercultural expression.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30573 - Intro to Literature of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 30473. A chronological overview of the main periods in Spanish literature, from the Middle Ages to the present.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30583 - Intr To Lit Of Lat Amer

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. A chronological overview of the main periods in Latin American literature, from pre-Colombian times to the present.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30603 - Advanced Spanish: From Local to Global

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. This is an advanced course that aims to develop Spanish skills within the expository and persuasive rhetorical modes while fostering cultural awareness through numerous authentic materials. Written, oral, listening, and reading practice, as well as the inclusion of grammar study, will serve to strengthen communicative abilities from a local to a global intercultural expression.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30603 - Spanish for the Workplace

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or the equivalent. The vocabulary, grammar, and culture needed in specific professions. Alternating topics, such as Spanish for Business, Spanish for Health Care, Spanish for School Teachers, Spanish for Criminal Justice, etc. May be repeated for credit, as topic changes; maximum of 6 credits.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30803 - Introduction to Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. This course explores the techniques and strategies necessary for the study and appreciation of literary

texts in Spanish. This objective will be realized through the analysis of representative works in basic literary genres and their variations, paying close attention to the historical and cultural contexts within which authors and their works are placed. The selected texts cover literatures produced across various historical periods in Spain and Latin American nations. This course is a prerequisite for all 40000-level literature courses.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30813 - TCU in Mexico (Culture)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 20203 or by permission. The development of the culture and civilization of Mexico examined through its art, geography, history, customs, music, and politics. Students should also enroll in SPAN 30803. Taught on site in Mexico.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30816 - TCU in Mexico

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or permission. Two classes of Spanish (language, culture, or literature) in a combination selected in consultation with the supervising professor. Taught on site in Mexico

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30826 - TCU in Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 20203 or by permission. Two classes of Spanish (language, culture, or literature) in a combination selected in consultation with the supervising professor. Taught on site in Spain.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30833 - TCU in Spain (Culture)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 20203 or by permission. The development of the culture and civilization of Spain examined through its art, geography, history, customs, music, and politics. Taught on site in Spain. Students should also enroll in 30823.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30843 - Culture of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: a 30000-level Spanish language course. A study of the cultural institutiions, both historical and contemporary, that distinguish Spanish society.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30873 - Great Ideas and Events of Spain or Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The ideas (such as the avant-garde, magical nature, liberation theology, or purity of blood) and events (such as the Spanish Civil War, Islamic Spain, the Conquest of

the Americas, or the Spanish-American War) that have changed the outlook of Spanish or Latin American culture. Varying topics. May be repeated for credit, as the topic changes; maximum of 6 credits. May be taught in English or Spanish, depending on the topic.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30903 - Seminar on Culture or Language

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: two 30000-level Spanish language classes. Special topics in Hispanic culture or language, such as Religion in Hispanic America, Family in Hispanic America, Dialects of Spanish, or Spanish Pronunciation. May be repeated for credit as the topic changes, up to 6 credits.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30970 - Independent Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN31103 - Oral Communication in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. Development of oral proficiency skills through intensive practice in a wide variety of common situations and topics. (No credit given to native speakers; heritage speakers may receive credit with permission of the department.)

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN31203 - Writing in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. Development of writing skills in Spanish through intensive practice toward consolidation of independence and confidence with writing ability. Includes directed compositions, editing techniques, and a review of challenging grammatical concepts. Native speakers will not receive credit for this course, unless special permission is granted by department chair.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN31303 - Spanish Linguistics

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213. The purpose of this course is to provide basic knowledge of various fields within Spanish linguistics. Students will be exposed to linguistic structures such as phonology (pronunciation), morphology (word formation), syntax (sentence formation), semantics (meaning) and other linguistic subfields, including sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, and dialectology.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN31403 - Advanced Spanish Grammar

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. Theory and practice of more advanced Spanish grammatical structures. Guided and creative exercises and compositions. Native speakers will not receive credit for this course, unless special permission is granted by department chair.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

SPAN31503 - Spanish for Health Professions I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. Course provides the student with basic oral, written and reading skills for Spanish for healthcare purposes, as well as an understanding of cultural differences. Students will learn to communicate with patients, focusing on the critical areas of acquiring basic patient information, understanding symptoms, dispensing medical advice, and discussing treatment and medication. Taught fall semester only.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN31603 - Spanish for Business Professions I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 20203 or 20213 or equivalent. This course provides the student with necessary oral, written and reading skills in Spanish for business purposes and with cultural understanding of how business is conducted within the geographic and cultural context of the Spanish-speaking world. Taught fall semester only.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN31703 - Spanish for Heritage Speakers

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A comprehensive Spanish course for heritage students with proficiency in spoken Spanish but whose formal education has been in English. The course covers all basic language skills, with emphasis on reading and writing taught through literary and cultural readings, compositions, and exams.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN31803 - Service-Learning in the Latino Community

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503 or SPAN 30603 or SPAN 31703. Course emphasizes increasing fluency in comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills as well as understanding of cultural issues while performing service in a Spanish-speaking atmosphere in the community. Students are required to spend several hours providing service for a community partner to improve their language skills and appreciation for the Latino community.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN31903 - The Practice of Spanish Translation

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Course explores the theory, methods, and practice of translation. Students will be exposed to the complexities of translation. Texts are drawn from multiple fields, such as advertising, journalism, business, travel, health, and politics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN31990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN32003 - Culture of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Students gain an understanding and appreciation of the development of Spain as a nation from historical, political, geographical, and cultural perspectives.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN32103 - Culture of Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. A study of the development and cultural achievements of Latin America's major civilization, from pre-Hispanic times to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN32203 - Popular Cultures of Spanish-speaking Countries

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Latin American and Spanish cultures as manifested in performance, music, dance, soap operas, and film. Discussion of the politics of everyday practices associated with these expressions, within sociopolitical processes of which they are a part.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

SPAN32303 - Cinema of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Analysis of contemporary issues as expressed through selected films from Spain.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN32403 - Cinema of Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Analysis of contemporary issues as expressed through selected films from Latin American countries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

SPAN32503 - Panorama of Spanish Literature 1 (Pre-1800)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 31203. An overview of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to the end of the 18th century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

SPAN32513 - Cuisine and Culture: Discovering the Flavors of the Spanish-speaking World

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must have completed SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Students will develop an understanding of the diverse culinary traditions of Spanish-speaking communities, focusing on the social, economic, health, and cultural productions of various countries.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN32603 - Panorama of Spanish Literature 2 (Post-1800)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 31203. An overview of Spanish literature from the beginning of the 19th century to the present.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SPAN32703 - Panorama of Latin American Literature 1 (Pre-1820)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 31203. An overview of Latin American writings from the pre-Hispanic period until the eve of the Independence movements in the 1820s. Includes literary works in poetry and non-fiction, such as the chronicles of conquest.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

SPAN32803 - Panorama of Latin American Literature 2 (Post 1820)

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 31203. An overview of Latin American writings from the Independence era to the present. Includes works from a variety of genres, such as novels, short stories, poetry, and essays.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

SPAN32903 - Spanish Pronunciation and Phonology

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Course provides students with an introduction to the theory and practice of the Spanish sound system. Course enhances students' awareness of the interferences of their mother tongue with their spoken Spanish. Students are exposed to the variety of Spanish dialects.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN32913 - Identity and Language in Hispanic Communities

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503 (Advanced Spanish: Personal to Public) or SPAN 30603 (Advanced Spanish: Local to Global) or SPAN 31703 (Spanish for Heritage speakers). This course examines the intricate relationship between language and identity within Hispanic communities, using audiovisual materials to enrich students' understanding.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN32990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN33003 - Flamenco A to Z

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603 or 31703. This course is a survey of flamenco in Spain, beginning with the arrival of the art form in Spain, its history, various musical forms, instruments, and some dance elements. Flamenco as represented in literature and film will also be studied. Hands-on activities bring flamenco to life in the classroom.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN33103 - Culture of Brazil

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. A study of the cultural institutions, both historical and contemporary, that distinguish Brazilian society.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN36690 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

SPAN36990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN37990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN38990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has

an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN39000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Literature and Culture

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. Occasional course on a selected topic related to the literature, history, and culture of Spanish-speaking countries. Different course titles may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN39990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40003 - Senior Honors

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Senior honors in Spanish and Latin American studies.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40013 - Span&L Am Lit In Eng Trn

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40073 - Intro To Spanish Lit I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40083 - Readings In Mexican Lit

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40093 - Readings In Cervantes

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40103 - Analyzing Literary Texts

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30203 or 30103. Introduction to the techniques of literary analysis, including the learning of analytical vocabulary and concepts, as well as the development of critical thinking skills.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40103 - Modern Spanish Drama

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40123 - Top Readings:Spanish Lit

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40153 - Span Cult&Civilizatn I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40163 - Span Cult&Civilizatn II

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40203 - Masterpieces of Spanish Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 40103. An introduction to the major works of Spanish literature.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40253 - Practical Transla For Bu

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40303 - Masterpieces of Latin American Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 40103. An introduction to the major works of Latin American literature.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40403 - Hispanic Film

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 40103. An introduction to major works of Latin American and Spanish film. This course explores the cinematic representations of significant aspects of Hispanic culture while serving as an introduction to film rhetoric, narrative techniques, and terminology.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40443 - Short Story Of Lat Amer

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. Novellas and short stories of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Also studies the short story as a genre.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40453 - Novel Of Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. The novel from its beginnings in the early nineteenth century through the present. Also studies the novel as a genre.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40463 - Poetry Of Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. A chronological exploration of Latin American poets and poetic works. Also stsudies poetry as a genre.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40473 - Theatre Of Latin America

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. Representative dramatic works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Also studies drama as a genre.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40483 - Hispanic Lit In U.S.

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 30473. Selected major works by writers of Hispanic origin in the United States.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40503 - Many Voices: Seminar

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 40103. Special topics in literatures that represent alternatives to the dominant literary currents. Topics may include Hispanic Literature in the US, AfroHispanic Literature, Women Writers, or Contemporary Indigenous Literature. May be repeated for credit as the topic changes, up to 6 credits.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40543 - Prose Fiction of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. The major prose fiction of Spain, including novels, short stories and essays from Cervantes to present day.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40553 - Poetry/Theatre Of Spain

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473. Selections from the poetry and/or theatre of Spain. Includes representative works from the Middle Ages to the present.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40703 - Seminar in Spanish Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 40103. Special topics in the literature of Spain such as Moorish Spain, Post-Franco Writers, or Rebels, Lovers, and Madmen. May be repeated for credit as the topic changes, up to 6 credits.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40803 - Seminar in Latin American Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 40103. Special topics in the literature of Latin America, such as Women Writers, Poetry, Literature of the Mexican Revolution, or Magical Realism. May be repeated for credit as the topic changes.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN40970 - Directed Research in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of department chair. Opportunity for independent study, culminating in a substantial written research project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN40993 - Senior Seminar in Culture and Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The purpose of this course is to integrate the knowledge of Hispanic cultures with that of Hispanic literatures. The successful completion of this course will ensure a satisfactory understanding (a grade of C or better to count toward major) of selected major literary works of the Hispanic world as well as a general and sensitive appreciation of the varied Hispanic cultures. SPAN 40993 culminates the cultural and literary study offered in the program.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN41000 - Internship in Spanish

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 2 upper-level courses, (Recommended: SPAN 30503 and SPAN 30603 or, for Heritage Speakers, SPAN 31703 and either SPAN 30503 or SPAN 30603). Under faculty supervision, a student completes an internship in a Spanish-speaking professional setting or international experience. Counts toward major or minor. Credits 1.00-3.00

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41103 - Golden Age Spanish Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of the literary culture and representative works of prose, poetry, and drama of major writers in Spain in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41203 - Cervantes

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of the works of Miguel de Cervantes, with special attention to the Quijote and the Novelas ejemplares within the context of the Renaissance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41303 - Modern Spanish Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of the literary culture and of outstanding writers from the Generation of 1898 to the present. Course may focus on a specific genre, group of authors, or themes associated with Spanish society since the early twentieth century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41403 - Latin American Poetry and Theatre

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. The study of poetry and theatre in Latin America in the post-1900 era. Includes works by well-known authors, but also works written by less known ones, particularly women, indigenous, and Afro-Hispanic authors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41503 - Latin American Short Story

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. Exploration of major fictional trends in the contemporary short story in Latin America. Development of writing and analytical skills based on the study of the works of authors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41603 - Latin American Novel

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of the literary culture and representative contemporary novels of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries from Latin America.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41703 - Mexican Indigenous Literatures

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of Mexico's multicultural reality as reflected in the prose, poetry, and drama of writers from major cultural groups: Mayans, Nahuas, Zapotecs, among others.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41803 - Afro-Hispanic Literature

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A study of literary works by Spanish-speaking writers of African descent from the Caribbean and other parts of Latin America. Course also explores Hispanic literary productions in the West African nation of Equatorial Guinea.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN41903 - Hispanic Women Writers

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. An overview of literary works written by women in the Spanish-speaking world, beginning in the 16th century, with an emphasis on the post-1900 era. The course places women's literary imaginings within the context of their situation in society.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN42003 - Hispanic Literature in USA

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. An exploration of literary expressions of the Hispanic cultural community in the United States, especially the Chicano, Cuban-American, and Puerto Rican. Emphasis is laid on issues involving gender, identity, religion, and cultural conflict. Readings, discussions, and examinations are in Spanish.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN42103 - Luso-Brazilian and Hispanic Literatures

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A comparative study of the literature of the Spanish and Portuguese-speaking worlds. Emphasis could be on Europe, Latin America, Africa, or any combination of Spanish and Portuguese-speaking peoples.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN42203 - Borderland Cultures

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. A survey of varied cultural productions related to the borderlands--especially U.S.-Mexico-- including short stories, poems, film, documentaries, music, and performance. Through this course, students will gain general knowledge on cultural representations on the specified geopolitical frontiers and their relation to the spatial context of the border as a territory with particular social, political, economic, and cultural practices.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN42503 - Spanish for the Health Professions 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 31503. This course builds on knowledge acquired in the introductory course on Spanish for the Health professions. Course provides the student with advanced oral, written and reading skills in Spanish for healthcare purposes, as well as an understanding of cultural differences. Students will develop lexical knowledge related to the medical field and discuss current medical events. Experiential/ service-learning in local hospitals is part of the course whereby students will begin to apply the information learned in the course to enhance their communication with patients.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN42603 - Spanish for Business Professions 2

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 31603. This course builds on knowledge acquired n the introductory course on Spanish for Business Professions. Course provides the student with advanced oral, written, and reading skills in Spanish for business purposes, as well as an understanding of cultural differences. Course enhances lexical knowledge related to the business field and current business events. Opportunities are provided for experiential learning in the local Latino community.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN43003 - Medical Translation and Interpretation

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 30503, 30603, or 31703. This course introduces skills for English-to -Spanish medical translation and interpretation. Course exposes students to standard medical terminology, medical phraseology, and specialty terms. Emphasis is placed on translation and interpretation as tools to build language skills and intercultural competence in the medical field. Contrastive analyses between Spanish and English as a way of gaining competence in the Spanish language.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN43103 - Senior Honors Thesis

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. Independent projects in literature or linguistics or cultural studies resulting in a Senior Honors Thesis.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN43203 - Senior Seminar

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least one 40000-level literature course in Spanish. The Spanish capstone course, bringing together the student's study of language, culture, and literature. In-depth study of a pre-announced topic that varies each semester. Required for Spanish majors, this course must be taken in residence at TCU during the senior year. May be repeated for credit under different topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

SPAN43303 - Hispanic Topics in English Translation

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Occasional course on a selected topic related to the history, literature, and culture of Spanish-speaking countries. Taught in English.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN49000 - Special Topics in Hispanic Literature and Culture

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30803. Occasional course on a selected topic related to the literature, history, and culture of Spanish-speaking countries. Different course titles may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

SPAN50013 - Gen Descriptive Linguist

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50033 - Teaching Mod Foreign Lan

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50053 - Latin American Lit I

Department(s)
Modern Languages

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50063 - Latin American Lit II

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. Continuation of SPAN 50453. SPAN 50453 and 50463 may be taken in reverse chronological order.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50073 - Golden Age Drama

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. Representative plays of Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Ruiz de Alarcon, Calderon and others.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50103 - Methods of Language Acquisition

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior standing. Current research, theories, and methods for the teaching of language to non-native speakers. This course should be taken prior to the semester of student teaching. Taught in English.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50133 - Comp Romance Linguistics

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: SPAN 30423 or 30433 or equivalent. Evolution of the Romance languages from Vulgar Latin through subsequent changes to the present day. Phonetic, morphosyntactic, and lexical changes. Influence of and borrowings from non-Romance groups. Cross-listed under FREN 50133.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50183 - Romanticism

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. The literature of the Romantic period, including representative readings in prose, poetry, drama and critical theory of the first half of the 19th century.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50193 - Realism & Naturalism

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. The literature of the post-Romantic period, including representative readings in prose, poetry, drama and critical theory of the second half of the 19th century.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50203 - Graduate Study in Hispanic Topics

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special topics in Hispanic literature, culture, language, or pedagogy. May be repeated for credit, up to 9 credits. Taught in Spanish.

Course Typically Offered
Rarely

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50203 - Modern Spanish Drama

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. Readings from Benavente, Valle Inclan, Lorca, Casona, Buero Vallejo, Ruiz Iriate, Sastre and others.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50213 - Modernsm & Gener Of 1898

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. Representative writers. Lectures, collateral readings and written reports.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50223 - Span Amer Contemp Prose

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50233 - Span&Span Amer Cont Thea

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50413 - General Descriptive Linguistcs

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30423 or 30433 or permission. Phonetics, morphosyntax of Spanish within an applied linguistic framework. Introduction to Spanish-American dialectology with special reference to the American Southwest. Principles of Spanish generative-transformational syntax.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50423 - Spec Topics: Linguistics

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30423 or 30433. An analysis of language focusing on linguistic patterns.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50453 - Latin Ame Literature I

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30423 or 30433 or permission. Principal movements and the works of major Latin-American writers. Lectures, collateral readings and written reports.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50623 - Spanish Amer Contemp Prose

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. The novel, short story and essay of Spanish America. Among the authors to be read will be Borges, Asturias, Cartazar, Fuentes, Marquez and others.

Career
Undergraduate

SPAN50633 - Span & Span Amer Contemp Thea

Department(s)
Spanish and Hispanic Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: SPAN 30473 or permission. Representative dramatists.

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10133 - Oral Comm In Instruction

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10303 - Survey Of Comm Disorders

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10343 - Basic Sign Language

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10403 - Survey Of Broadcasting

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10423 - Radio Production

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO10452 - Broadcast Speech

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20101 - Intercollegiate Forensic

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20143 - Argumentation & Debate

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20303 - Speech & Hearing Science

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20313 - Voice&Articuln Improvemt

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20323 - Clinical Methods

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20333 - Phonetics

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20343 - Intermediate Sign Langua

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20403 - Beginning TV Production

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20413 - TV Production

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20423 - Broadcst R & Reg

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO20483 - Cinematography

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30100 - Intercollegiate Forensic

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30113 - Exploring Human Communic

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30123 - Oral Interpret Of Lit

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30143 - Speech Criticism

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30183 - Interpersonal Communicat

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30193 - Advanced Listening

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30303 - Anat/Phys Speech & Hear

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30323 - Princ Speech Pathology

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30333 - Lang Developmnt/Children

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30343 - Aural Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30353 - Tch Ele Sch Sub Deaf Chi

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30363 - Audiology

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30373 - Lang Disorders In Childn

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30383 - Language Dev In Children

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30393 - Lang Dev Of Hear-Impaird

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30400 - Radio Station Operation

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30403 - Radio & Telv Wrtg

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30413 - Broadcast Audience

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30423 - Broadcast Sales & Advert

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30433 - Broadcast Law&Regulation

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30453 - Broadcast Announcing

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO30473 - Intro Cinematography

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40183 - Communica In Grp Ldrship

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40322 - Adv Lang Dev:Hearing Imp

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40323 - Adv Lang Dev Hear Impair

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40333 - Teach Spch To Hear Imp

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40340 - Clinic Pract Hear Impair

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40400 - Special Problems In RTVF

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40423 - Broadcast Station Mgt

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40440 - Advanced TV Production

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40473 - Broadcast Prog&Critisism

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40493 - Soc Effect Of Brdcsting

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO40970 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Directed Study

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50103 - Persua,Publicty&Propagan

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50110 - Std In Sol&Pol Communica

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50113 - Rhetoric Of Contm Issues

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50150 - Sem:Communication Theory

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50153 - Nonverbal Communication

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50156 - Sem:Communication Theory

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50173 - Measurement Of Communica

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50203 - Persuasion

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50213 - Contemp Issues In Comm

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
1.) Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Examines communication in the context of various contemporary social issues.
2.) Examines communication in the context of various contemporary social issues.

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50300 - Clinic Practicum Sp Path

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50303 - Neural Bases Of Comm

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50323 - Couns Spec Popultns&Fam

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50343 - Adv Aural Rehabilitation

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50350 - Pract In Audiology

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50353 - Psycholinguistics

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50363 - Seminar On Stuttering

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50373 - Med Aspects/Sp Lang Path

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50383 - Seminar: Voice Disorders

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50393 - Bas Eval For Lang Disord

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50403 - Educ TV Wrksp

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50433 - Film Documentary

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50440 - The Western Film

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPCO50493 - Film History

Department(s)
Communication Studies

Career
Undergraduate

SPIR60003 - Spiritual Life and Leadership

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces the practice of the Christian spiritual life and the work of spiritual formation in Christian community. Attention will be given to both classical and contemporary expressions of Christian spirituality, the integration of spirituality, theology, and ethics, and to the role of spiritual discipline in the lives of seminarians and religious leaders. Significant class time will be devoted to experimentation with and practice of spiritual disciplines, and reflection on those experiences.

Career
Brite

SPIR65013 - Spirituality and Ecological Justice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites:Any course in SPIR or CHTH or CHET; admittance to the M.Div., or M.T.S., or M.A.C.S. program or C.T.S. program. An advanced elective in spirituality, this course explores Christian spirituality, theology and ethics in light of our current ecological context. The course explores spiritual foundations for ecojustice, the practice of ecojustice as an expression f faith, and the role of ecojustice in ministerial practice and church life.

Career
Brite

SPIR70013 - Themes and Perspectives in American Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exploration of the history of the spiritual quest in America and how our own 20th-century religious experience has influenced its theological, historical, cultural, and geographical situation.

Career
Brite

SPIR70023 - Spiritual Resources and Disciplines

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prayer, meditation and other resources and disciplines for personal Christian growth. Attention is given to classical and contemporary expressions in terms both of theory and practice, and with special reference to the life of the seminarian and religious professional (Offered Pass/No Credit.)

Career
Brite

SPIR70033 - The Practice of Spiritual Direction

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spiritual direction (variously referred to as spiritual guidance, spiritual friendship, spiritual companionship, soul care) is an ancient Christian practice that is experiencing contemporary renewal across ecumenical lines. This course will introduce the practice by reviewing its history, considering various models of spiritual direction and diverse approaches to the practice, addressing common issues encountered in direction, and acquiring skills for spiritual conversation.

Career
Brite

SPIR70043 - Howard Thurman: Spirituality and the Quest for Justice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Howard Washington Thurman has been called a mystic, a prophet, philosopher, theologian, educator, pastor, and mentor to leaders of the civil rights movement. One of the most significant 20th century religious figures in the United States, Thurman left a legacy of writings, speeches, and sermons that articulate a spirituality that integrates a sophisticated analysis of the inner life, mystical experience, a rich aesthetic of nature, and pointed social criticism on racism, nonviolence, human sufferings, and resistance to oppression. In this course we will encounter Thurman's work directly through some of his major writings and speeches. Through a sustained engagement with Thurman's spiritual and social writings, we will consider how he speaks to our own "inward journeys" and how spirituality and the quest for justice are integrated in our lives.

Career
Brite

SPIR70053 - Eros of God: The Song of Songs in Christian and Jewish Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Once considered the supreme source and expression of Christian spiritual life, the subject of more Christian sermons and commentaries than almost any other book, the Song of Songs has largely disappeared from Christian spirituality, worship, and preaching. This course will consider the historical role of the Song of Songs in Christian and Jewish mysticism and spirituality, and the possibilities for its role in contemporary spirituality. Through a close examination of the text and its history of reception, and drawing on diverse recent scholarship on the Song, we will consider how it may continue to inform Christian and Jewish spirituality today.

Career
Brite

SPIR70063 - Soul Care Amidst Climate Crisis

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Climate change has been called an "existential crisis" for humanity and ecotheologian Willis Jenkins has stated that the "environmental crisis forms a new global dimension of religious experience." As the scope and scale of climate crisis becomes ever clearer, and evidence of its toll on human communities, the human psyche, and the human spirit mounts (eco-anxiety, climate-related trauma, and the material impacts of environmental racism, food apartheid, and eco-colonialism), this course explores what it means to nurture courage and hope in the presence of this grave threat to planetary life. We will examine what it means to practice care of souls - our own and those of others - amidst the mounting impacts of climate crisis.

Career
Brite

SPIR70213 - Spiritual Themes in Literature

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An investigation of spiritual themes in the literary works of such writers as C.S. Lewis, Nikos Kazantzakis or others. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.) See CHTH 70213.

Career
Brite

SPIR70403 - Martyrs, Monks, and Mystics: History of Christian Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the history and historiography of Christian spirituality. Emphasizing the global scope of Christian spirituality within its various cultural contexts, the course surveys significant persons, movements, and themes comprising the diverse history of the Christian quest for encounter with the Sacred. The course will involve the practice of various spiritual practices drawn from the history we study and consideration of what the spiritualities of the past inform the spiritual life today.

Career
Brite

SPIR70970 - Special Topics in Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

SPIR80013 - Themes and Perspectives in American Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. Exploration of the history of the spiritual quest in America and how our own 20th-century religious experience has influenced its theological, historical, cultural, and geographical situation.

Career
Brite

SPIR80023 - Spiritual Resources and Disciplines

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. Prayer, meditation and other resources and disciplines for personal Christian growth. Attention is given to classical and contemporary expressions in terms both of theory and practice, and with special reference to the life of the seminarian and religious professional (Offered Pass/No Credit.)

Career
Brite

SPIR80033 - Practice of Spiritual Direction

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Spiritual direction (variously referred to as spiritual guidance, spiritual friendship, spiritual companionship, soul care) is an ancient Christian practice that is experiencing contemporary renewal across ecumenical lines. This course will introduce the practice by reviewing its history, considering various models of spiritual direction and diverse approaches to the practice, addressing common issues encountered in direction, and acquiring skills for spiritual conversation.

Career
Brite

SPIR80043 - Howard Thurman: Spirituality and the Quest for Justice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Howard Washington Thurman has been called a mystic, a prophet, philosopher, theologian, educator, pastor, and mentor to leaders of the civil rights movement. One of the most significant 20th century religious figures in the United States, Thurman left a legacy of writings, speeches, and sermons that articulate a spirituality that integrates a sophisticated analysis of the inner life, mystical experience, a rich aesthetic of nature, and pointed social criticism on racism, nonviolence, human sufferings, and resistance to oppression. In this course we will encounter Thurman's work directly through some of his major writings and speeches. Through a sustained engagement with Thurman's spiritual and social writings, we will consider how he speaks to our own "inward journeys" and how spirituality and the quest for justice are integrated in our lives.

Career
Brite

SPIR80053 - Eros of God: The Song of Songs in Christian and Jewish Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Once considered the supreme source and expression of Christian spiritual life, the subject of more Christian sermons and commentaries than almost any other book, the Song of Songs has largely disappeared from Christian spirituality, worship, and preaching. This course will consider the historical role of the Song of Songs in Christian and Jewish mysticism and spirituality, and the possibilities for its role in contemporary spirituality. Through a close examination of the text and its history of reception, and drawing on diverse recent scholarship on the Song, we will consider how it may continue to inform Christian and Jewish spirituality today.

Career
Brite

SPIR80063 - Soul Care Amidst Climate Crisis

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Climate change has been called an "existential crisis" for humanity and ecotheologian Willis Jenkins has stated that the "environmental crisis forms a new global dimension of religious experience." As the scope and scale of climate crisis becomes ever clearer, and evidence of its toll on human communities, the human psyche, and the human spirit mounts (eco-anxiety, climate-related trauma, and the material impacts of environmental racism, food apartheid, and eco-colonialism), this course explores what it means to nurture courage and hope in the presence of this grave threat to planetary life. We will examine what it means to practice care of souls - our own and those of others - amidst the mounting impacts of climate crisis.

Career
Brite

SPIR80213 - Spiritual Themes in Literature

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. An investigation of spiritual themes in the literary works of such writers as C.S. Lewis, Nikos Kazantzakis or others. (May be repeated for credit under different topics for up to 9 credit hours.) See CHTH 70213.

Career
Brite

SPIR80403 - Martyrs, Monks, and Mystics: History of Christian Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the history and historiography of Christian spirituality. Emphasizing the global scope of Christian spirituality within its various cultural contexts, the course surveys significant persons, movements, and themes comprising the diverse history of the Christian quest for encounter with the Sacred. The course will involve the practice of various spiritual practices drawn from the history we study and consideration of what the spiritualities of the past inform the spiritual life today.

Career
Brite

SPIR80970 - Special Topics in Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

SPIR85013 - Spirituality and Ecological Justice

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admittance to the D.Min. program. An advanced elective in spirituality, this course explores Christian spirituality, theology and ethics in light of our current ecological context. The course explores spiritual foundations for ecojustice, the practice of ecojustice as an expression f faith, and the role of ecojustice in ministerial practice and church life.

Career
Brite

SPIR90403 - Martyrs, Monks, and Mystics: History of Christian Spirituality

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the history and historiography of Christian spirituality. Emphasizing the global scope of Christian spirituality within its various cultural contexts, the course surveys significant persons, movements, and themes comprising the diverse history of the Christian quest for encounter with the Sacred. The course will involve the practice of various spiritual practices drawn from the history we study and consideration of what the spiritualities of the past inform the spiritual life today.

Career
Brite

STAB30990 - Study Abroad-TCU In

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a "TCU In ??" program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STAB30990 - Study Abroad-Partner Program

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying abroad this semester with a Partner Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Summer	Undergraduate

STCO10200 - STCO Generic Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
STCO Generic Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

STCO11103 - Writing and Editing

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Introduction to basic writing and editing skills for advertising and public relations. Includes the study and application of style and story structure. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.*CHANGE IN COURSE NUMBER FROM 11103 TO 21103 EFF 04/05/2024

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO13103 - Communication in Society

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is open to non-majors. Study of communication in society through various perspectives. Investigation of media as agents of cultural norms, values, mythologies, influence and change.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO16103 - Diversity

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses: STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Study of the historical, economic, legal, political and social implications of the relationship between marginalized groups and the media, primarily in the United States. This class will explore how the media help in constructing notions of social reality. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

STCO21103 - Writing and Editing

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Introduction to basic writing and editing skills for advertising and public relations. Includes the study and application of style and story structure. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO22403 - Interactive Design

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An overview of planning, strategy and construction of interactive platforms such as websites, advergaming, blogs and data presentations for target audiences. Open to non-majors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO23113 - Advertising

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open to strategic communication majors only. An overview of advertising in society with a realistic approach about managing advertising in corporate and agency operations. Examination of local, national and global strategies and messages. Students

must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO23123 - Public Relations

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to strategic communication majors only. An overview of public relations as a profession and process that builds mutually beneficial relationships between organizations and publics. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO26103 - Diversity

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses: STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Study of the historical, economic, legal, political and social implications of the relationship between marginalized groups and the media, primarily in the United States. This class will explore how the media help in constructing notions of social reality. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO30003 - Junior Honors in Strategic Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Rigorous exploration of public relations or advertising topics. Generally offered to juniors in the major on an independent study basis. Specific focus and outcomes are determined by the student and the instructor. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO30653 - Web Apps

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Non-majors need permission of instructor. Introduction to the rapidly developing field of web apps. Basics of some of the most important tools - HTML5, CSS, Javascript, code libraries, and development environments. Creation of apps that meet common needs of media professionals. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO30880 - Study Away

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student is studying away this semester with a Partner Program.

Career
Undergraduate

STCO30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

STCO31423 - Strategic Writing

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103 and STCO 16103 or 26103. Strategic message creation with an emphasis on best practices for writing and editing in advertising and public relations. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO32403 - Design

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 or equivalent. Introduction to page layout software, image editing and basics of design. Creation and critique of designs for advertisements, newsletters and other printed and digital pieces. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO32503 - Images

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 16103 and 32403. The study of principles and techniques in digital photography and video in strategic communication with the goal of producing images for public relations and advertising. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO32603 - Publications

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, STCO 16103 or 26103, STCO 32403, and STCO 35503. Non-majors need permission of instructor. Creation and critique of printed and digital publications. Introduction to art direction, design

theory, planning, production, printing, digital delivery, brand extension and visual continuity. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO35413 - Creative Strategy

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103 and 32403. Planning, creating and producing materials for advertising and public relations. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO35503 - Research

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 (Statistics) or equivalent. Introduces qualitative and quantitative research methods and metrics commonly used in advertising and public relations. The class emphasizes the use of research to shape decisions. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO36403 - Digital Storytelling

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103 and STCO 32403. Introduction to video editing software, image editing and basics of digital storytelling. Creation and critique of videos for advertisements, stories, and advocacy. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO36433 - Social Change

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. The use of advertising, public relations and marketing principles to create social change by influencing people's attitudes and behavior. Commonly used in public health communication, social marketing tackles societal problems needing behavioral change. Introduces the field of transformative consumer research. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO40003 - Senior Honors in Strategic Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103, 16103, 32403, and 35503. A major research study, generally offered to seniors in the major on an independent study basis, involving a substantial topic or project under the supervision of a three-member faculty committee. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

STCO40810 - Washington Semester Colloquium

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Strategic Communication Washington Semester program and permission of the designated coordinator of the Washington Semester. This colloquium, hosted by The Washington Center, promotes personal and professional growth in interns. The colloquium exposes interns to persons and places relevant to their career goals, culminating in reflective analysis, deeper self-awareness, and a thorough understanding of their respective careers. Required course for students in the Washington program. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Career
Undergraduate

STCO40820 - Washington Internship

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Strategic Communication Washington Semester program and permission of the designated coordinator of the Washington Semester. Practical experience overseen by a faculty member in a media organization in the Washington, D.C., area consistent with the student's major in Strategic Communication. Credit hours are based on approximately 75 hours in internship activities for each semester credit hours. A maximum of six credit hours can be applied toward the Strategic Communication major. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Career
Undergraduate

STCO40873 - Washington Semester Special Topics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Acceptance in the Strategic Communication Washington Semester program and permission of the designated Coordinator of the Washington Semester. Studies issues related to government and communication in Washington D.C. Topics may be related to legal or historical issues, lobbying, campaigning, public policy, research, or other issues, as approved by the Coordinator of the Washington Semester. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Career
Undergraduate

STCO40901 - Career Strategies & Purpose

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing, with at least 18 hours in the major. This course helps students identify their strengths, competencies, skills, and interests in order to help with the transition to the advertising and public relations professions. Students attain appropriate certifications, develop and curate their portfolios, and polish interviewing strategies while developing plans for their careers. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO40970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of Department of Strategic Communication administrator. Specific issues requiring independent or small group research and study in strategic communication. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO41413 - Copywriting

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. This elective course presents a practical examination of theories, models, fundamentals, and processes used in the development of effective advertising copy and its important role in strategic communication. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO41423 - Feature Writing

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. Students learn and practice writing features, opinion pieces and other reports for target audiences. Emphasis on developing style, content and structure for a variety of print and digital formats for target audiences. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO43113 - Psychology of Advertising

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. This course presents theories and models from psychology, sociology, marketing and communications to examine consumers -- how they react to advertising and promotion and their subsequent consumer behavior. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO43143 - Sports Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses; STCO 23113 and 23123; and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; and a C- or higher in MATH 10043 or INSC 20153 (Statistics) or equivalent. An exploration and study of historical and current sports advertising, sports in advertising, licensing, endorsements, team promotion and marketing, and career paths. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO43333 - Roxo Agency

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. For strategic communication majors, must be a junior or senior who has successfully completed required gateway courses STCO 23113 and 23123 with a C or higher in each, and a combined GPA of 2.5 in these courses, plus six upper-level hours in the major. Related majors are also eligible to apply. Students work 9 hours weekly on client projects and also attend a one-hour weekly class in Roxo, TCU's student agency for advertising and public relations. Students learn agency operations, professional roles, work practices and industry trends. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO43503 - Gender and Media

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. Study of media influence on gender roles and how women working in media affect perceptions about gender roles. Course explores changing expectations about women's and men's participation in leadership, communication, organizations and global issues. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO43803 - New Media

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. Introduces the fields of advertising and public relations in new media. Topics covered include digital persuasion techniques, interactive media theory, new media planning and measurement, analytics, social media and interactive design considerations. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO43813 - Social Media

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 23113, 23123, 32403, and 35503. Social media for Strategic Communication is an upper-level course dedicated to exploring new emerging technologies and media influencing business, marketing, public relations, and advertising practices and research.

Career
Undergraduate

STCO44433 - Global Branding

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. Introduces how global brands are communicated and positioned to target audiences through marketing communications, including advertising, public relations and sales promotions. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO45413 - Channel Planning

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. An analytical approach to media planning, implementing and evaluation brand strategy within a multichannel context (broadcasting, print, digital, non-traditional, social media, mobile marketing, direct marketing or alternative media.) Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO46403 - Law

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. Legal responsibilities, rights and restrictions in advertising and public relations. Survey of Constitutional guarantees, corporate and commercial speech, privacy, copyright, libel and defamation, plus guidelines and laws related to federal agencies, financial disclosure, deceptive advertising, and other issues. Professional ethics codes and ethical models will also be discussed. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO46723 - Social Responsibility

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503, and junior standing. Examines the global Corporate Social Responsibility movement and explores its challenges. Students examine how to bridge successful partnerships between corporations and causes, how to improve the quality of life for employees and communities and to measure outcomes. Students will embark on a hands-on project that uses their communication and leadership skills. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO47403 - Ethics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503, and junior standing. Examines ethical issues and professional codes used in advertising, public relations and media. Students will look critically at current professional practices to develop an understanding of prominent ethical questions. Legal responsibilities and guidelines will also be discussed. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO47433 - Global Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, 32403, and 35503. Examines sources, media delivery systems and the impact of globally conveyed information in different cultural contexts. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO47523 - Crisis Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. Non-majors require permission of instructor. This course covers the way issues of public concerns are detected by news media and strategic communication professionals, how communication of government policies as well as corporate and nonprofit organizations' concerns affect public opinion, and analyzes a variety of crises, using real cases as examples. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO47533 - Case Studies

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103 or 21103, 16103 or 26103, and 35503. Use of the case study method to scrutinize organizational events and problems to discover best practices and solutions, based on theory, principles and models related to public relations and advertising. Course content may focus on advocacy and public affairs cases when the Texas Legislature is in session. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO48300 - Internship

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses: STCO 23113 (Advertising) and STCO 23123 (Public Relations), and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses; at least 12 hours completed in the major, with a C or higher in each course;

sophomore standing, and permission of instructor. Practical experience in advertising, public relations, or related communication disciplines in a workplace setting. The course may be taken multiple times in segments of one, two or three hours per semester, with a minimum of 75 hours worked for each semester hour credit. A maximum credit of six hours can apply to the major. Additional hours earned can apply as generic electives towards the required number of hours needed to graduate. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO48530 - Roxo Internship

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and completion of STCO 43333 (Roxo Agency) with an A- grade or higher. Variable credit of up to three credit hours. Students continue learning agency operations and work with clients in Roxo, TCU's student agency for advertising and public relations. Internship hours are based on 75 hours of client work for each credit hour earned; students may repeat the course to earn a maximum of six credit hours. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO48533 - Integrated Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: STCO 11103, 16103, 32403, and 35503. Students learn how the various communication functions -- including advertising, public relations, marketing, direct response, sales promotion and supportive communication -- can be integrated for maximum effectiveness in a variety of settings. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

STCO48813 - Ad Competition

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing plus STCO 45413 (Channel Planning), STCO 35503 (Research) and STCO 35413 (Creative Strategy) and instructor approval. Campaign participants are selected after an application process. For Marketing majors: senior standing and permission of instructor. Students research, plan, create, execute and evaluate an advertising campaign for a national client, as part of the American Advertising Federation National Student Advertising Competition. Crosslisted as MARK 40713. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

STCO48823 - PR Competition

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Senior standing, plus STCO 32403 (Design), STCO 31423 (Strategic Writing) and STCO 35503 (Research) and instructor approval. Students research, plan, create, execute and evaluate a multimedia campaign for a designated client.

Participation in the Public Relations Student Society of America Bateman Case Study Competition. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

STCO48833 - Campaigns

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing; STCO 32403 (Design); STCO 35503 (Research); and STCO 45413 (Channel Planning) or STCO 47533 (Case Studies). Working in a team to research, plan, create, execute and evaluate a multimedia strategic communication campaign for a designated client. Students will utilize their accumulated knowledge from their major courses. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO48933 - Schieffer Associates

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Preference is given to juniors and seniors. Permission of instructor and/or department chair. This course develops the student's ability to analyze, establish and execute external and internal communication goals, strategies and tactics for a client. Students use research, discussion, peer evaluation and instructor assessment to produce creative and effective solutions to marketing and promotion challenges. The course places students in the role of communication professionals working with the Bob Schieffer College of Communication and other TCU academic units and organizations as their clients. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

STCO50123 - Foundations and Theory

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will provide an introduction to the foundations of strategic communication, with a focus on theories of advertising, public relations, and media communication and how theory and practice inform each other. Students will discuss and analyze significant issues in strategic communication, incorporating related literature, research areas, and professional practice. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

STCO50133 - Management of Public Relations and Advertising Departments/ Firms or Agencies

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The course will examine management techniques, tactics, concerns and issues in handling public relations and advertising departments within organizations, corporate and nonprofit, and agencies or firms, from small independent operations to subsidiaries of larger entities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

STCO50183 - Management and Leadership

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will give students a survey of some of the latest management and leadership communication theories and practices, including a new sense of social responsibility. Students will apply theories to solve problems in existing case studies. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Graduate

STCO50333 - Advertising and the Consumer

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course presents theories and models from psychology, sociology, marketing and communications to examine consumers -- how they react to advertising and promotion and their subsequent consumer behavior. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO50383 - History of Strategic Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Seminar designed to explore the history of strategic communication. Issues discussed in this class will improve historical knowledge about the mass media and give a foundation for understanding the professional development of strategic communication. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO50523 - Information Law and Policy

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Open to graduate students in Strategic Communication. Undergraduate students must have passed STCO 46403 (Law) with a grade of C or higher and must have permission of the instructor. Advanced media law course for students focusing on contemporary challenges faced by strategic communication professionals. The course emphasizes how the law of mass communication has adapted to new and emerging technologies such as the Internet and social media, with a particular focus on privacy, access to information, and intellectual property. Students will learn and apply normative legal research methods to answer modern questions relevant to professional communicators. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO50970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of administrator in the Department of Communication. Specific issues requiring independent or small group research and study in strategic communication. Students must earn

a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO53483 - Crisis Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Grade of C or higher in each of the gateway courses: STCO 11103, STCO 16103, STCO 23113, and STCO 23123 and a combined GPA of 2.5 or higher in these courses, or Graduate admission. Non-majors require permission of the instructor. This course examines the way issues of public concerns are detected by news media and strategic communication professionals as the issues develop, and it examines how the crisis management and communication of government , corporate and nonprofit organizations' concerns affect public perceptions and opinions. The course emphasizes practical application of theories, strategies and tactics of communicating to multiple stakeholders in crisis situations. Students must earn a C or higher in each strategic communication course required for credit toward completion of STCO major degree requirements.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

STCO60113 - Research Methods

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Introduction to quantitative and qualitative methods commonly used in journalism and strategic communication.

Career
Graduate

STCO60123 - Theory

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the theories of advertising, public relations, and mass communication, with attention to how theories inform practice and practice informs theory.

Career
Graduate

STCO60133 - Ethics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles of media and strategic communication ethics, codes and practices. Provides students with theoretical foundation to identify and think critically about ethical issues in strategic communication and media, with focus on applying principles to contemporary issues and practices.

Career
Graduate

STCO60173 - Project in Strategic Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will allow students an opportunity to take a workplace problem that has a strong research component and develop it for course credit and for application on the job. Projects could be creating a campaign, developing a program for a special public, such as an ethnic group or a particular age group, exploring new policies to solve workplace difficulties or potential problems, studying the way different publics view the organization with the idea of placing that

Career
Graduate

Course more in line with management objectives, planning a Web site or any other workplace assignment that lends itself to research and writing a proposal

STCO60183 - Global Strategic Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the theories and practices of effective communication messaging for a global audience. Students will also learn how technology, culture, and social structures impact strategic communication in an international arena.

Career
Graduate

STCO60193 - Global Cases and Campaigns

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of persuasive cases and campaigns that are international in scope. Documented cases will be reviewed for insight into elements that contributed to the effectiveness of the effort, and campaigns, such as some United Nations health campaigns that will be studied for their tactics and strategy as adjusted for different cultures.

Career
Graduate

STCO60203 - Integrated Marketing Communications

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides an introduction to the components and considerations involved in integrated marketing communications (IMC) strategy decisions. The course will consist of an overview and discussions of assigned readings and cases, guest speakers, and either a research project or applied project for a client.

Career
Graduate

STCO60970 - Special Topics

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Specific issues requiring independent or small group research and study in strategic communication. (Maximum of 3 hours credit per semester; may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credit hours.)

Career
Graduate

STCO61423 - Feature Writing

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Strategic Communication graduate student status, or by permission of instructor. Students learn and practice writing features, opinion pieces and other reports for target audiences. Emphasis on developing style, content and structure for a variety of print and digital formats for target audiences.

Career
Graduate

STCO63143 - Sports Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. An exploration and study of historical and current sports advertising, sports in advertising, licensing, endorsements, team promotion and marketing, and career paths.

Career
Graduate

STCO63803 - New Media

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Strategic Communication graduate status, or by permission of instructor. Introduces the fields of advertising and public relations in new media. Topics covered include digital persuasion techniques, interactive media theory, new media planning and measurement, analytics, social media and interactive design considerations.

Career
Graduate

STCO66723 - Social Responsibility

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Strategic Communication graduate student status, or by permission of the instructor. Examines the global Corporate Social Responsibility movement and explores its challenges. Students examine how to bridge successful partnerships between corporations and causes, how to improve the quality of life for employees and communities and to measure outcomes. Students will embark on a hands-on project that uses their communication and leadership skills.

Career
Graduate

STCO67523 - Crisis Communication

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Strategic Communication graduate student status, or by permission of instructor. This course covers the way issues of public concerns are detected by news media and strategic communication professionals, how communication of government policies as well as corporate and nonprofit organizations' concerns affect public opinion, and analyzes a variety of crises, using real cases as examples.

Career
Graduate

STCO67533 - Case Studies

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Strategic Communication graduate student status, or by permission of instructor. Use of the case study method to scrutinize organizational events and problems to discover best practices and solutions, based on theory, principles and models related to public relations and advertising. Course content may focus on advocacy and public affairs cases when the Texas Legislature is in session.

Career
Graduate

STCO68300 - Internship

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: At least 18 hours completed in the STCO M.S. program; overall GPA of 3.0 or higher in graduate-level courses; permission of the graduate director and the internship professor. Practical experience in advertising, public relations, or related communication disciplines. Students develop and apply theoretical and analytical understanding of strategic communication concepts to experience in a workplace setting. A

maximum credit of three hours can apply to the degree. The course requires a minimum of 75 hours worked for each semester hour credit.Credits 1.00-3.00

Career
Graduate

STCO70980 - Thesis

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student completes a thesis proposal and submits it to her/his committee for approval. Then the student must complete a literature review and a research methodology plan and submit both to the committee for approval. Students who intend to conduct research with human subjects will need to submit a research proposal to the Departmental Review Board.

Career
Graduate

STCO70990 - Thesis

Department(s)
Strategic Communication

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Student completes the research for the thesis and writes the results and conclusion. The student submits the final thesis one moth before the deadline for final submission for the committee for a defense. After the committee votes, the student must finalize the work.

Career
Graduate

SURG81206 - LIC Clinical Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The General Surgery Longitudinal Integrated Clerkship will expose students to the foundations of surgical disease. Learners will explore the presentation, work-up, and surgical management of patients with emergent, urgent, and elective surgical disease. The students begin with a three week in-hospital experience, with a focus on emergent and inpatient management of surgical problems. This will include learning the principles of treatment of surgical conditions including urgent care through the emergency department and trauma. The student then completes the longitudinal experience, spending the majority of their surgical experience paired with a surgeon and having time both in the clinic and the operating room. The aim is to teach the basic principles of surgical evaluation and treatment, and also to gain prolonged exposure to a surgical faculty mentor.

Career
Medical School

SURG85301 - LIC3: Advanced Inpatient Experience - Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

SURG86001 - Advanced Hepatopancreatobiliary

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Career
Medical School

SURG86002 - Breast Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Breast Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86003 - Colon and Rectal Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Colon and Rectal Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86004 - Pediatric Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Plastic Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86005 - Pediatric Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Pediatric Surgery; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86006 - Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Plastic Surgery, home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86007 - Transplant and Hepatobiliary Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Transplant and Hepatobiliary Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86008 - Cardiothoracic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cardiothoracic Surgery; home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86009 - Vascular Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Vascular Surgery, home elective, clinical, 4 weeks

Career
Medical School

SURG86010 - Reconstructive Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Reconstructive Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86011 - Aesthetic Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical home elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86500 - General Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Surgery; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

SURG86501 - Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

SURG86502 - Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery; clinical elective, AWAY rotation

Career
Medical School

SURG86503 - Advanced General Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced General Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

SURG86504 - Sub-Internship Burn Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Burn Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

SURG86505 - Cardiac Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Cardiac Surgery; 4 week, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86506 - Surgery Sub-Internship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surgery Sub-I Team; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86507 - Plastic Surgery Sub-Internship

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Plastic Surgery Sub-Internship; 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86508 - Surgery Acute Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surgery Acute Care, 4 weeks, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86509 - Acting Internship General Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship General Surgery; 4 week, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG86510 - Hepatobiliary Pancreas Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Hepatobiliary Pancreas Surgery; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86511 - Sub-Internship Thoracic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Thoracic Surgery; 4 weeks, clinical, away

Career
Medical School

SURG86512 - Subinternship Pediatric Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Pediatric Surgery, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86513 - Research in Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Research in Surgery, 4 week, non-clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86514 - Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Plastic Surgery, 4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86515 - Breast Surgical Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Breast Surgical Oncology, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86516 - Surgical Oncology and Endocrinology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surgical Oncology and Endocrinology, 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86517 - Surgical Oncology

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surgical Oncology; clinical, 4 week, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86518 - Subinternship Trauma Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Trauma Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86519 - Subinternship Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86520 - Acting Internship Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Plastic Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86521 - Trauma and Emergency Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Trauma and Emergency Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86522 - Acting Internship Emergency Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acting Internship Emergency Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86523 - Acute Trauma

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Acute Trauma; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86524 - Advanced Plastic Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Plastic Surgery; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86525 - Vascular Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Vascular Surgery, 4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86526 - Sub-Internship Vascular/Endovascular Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Sub-Internship Vascular/Endovascular Surgery, 4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86528 - Trauma-Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86530 - Acting Internship Burn Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86531 - Colorectal Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG86535 - Trauma Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

SURG87010 - Surgical/Trauma Critical Care

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Surgical/Trauma Critical Care; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

SURG87020 - Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Surgery

Department(s)
Medical School Acad Dept

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Inpatient Sub-Internship Surgery; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

TESL20003 - TESOL for the Teacher Scholar

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is an overview of interdisciplinary teaching approaches and scholarship methods for work with individuals adding English to their repertoire of languages. Through attending lectures, participating in discussions, and completing assignments, students will understand the ways teachers of English to speakers of other languages "think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community."

Career
Undergraduate

TESL30003 - English Learned via TESOL

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course provides perspectives on English as a language when speakers of other languages learn it and when teachers, both native and non-native speakers of English, employ interdisciplinary approaches to teaching and scholarship. Through attending lectures, participating in discussions, and completing assignments, students will understand aspects of and gain perspectives on English as a learned language and as a taught lect "in the global community."

Career
Undergraduate

TESL40003 - TESOL Certificate Practicum

Department(s)
IEP

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: TESL 20003; TESL 30003; a 3-credit course in an Adult Second Language for Communication (ASLC). This class prepares practically the student for the job of teaching English to speakers of other languages. The student will draw on the experience of having been a classroom learner of another language other than English. The practicum student observes and assesses the learning and teaching of English in the TESOL classroom before eventually planning lessons and teaching.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA00100 - Theatre Laboratory

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10000 - General Transfer Credit-FAR

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit with TCUCC-FAR credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

THEA10001 - Theatre Symposium and Production

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course for theatre majors and minors exploring the various facets of theatre including production procedures and discipline through class discussion. This class culminates in a realized studio production utilizing all class members.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10063 - Surv Of Theatre Arts II

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

THEA10303 - Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10313 - Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10433 - Freshman Seminar in Theatre: Fort Worth Theatre Exploration

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students will explore the varied culture of professional and community theatres in the Fort Worth area.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Rarely	Undergraduate

THEA10433 - Freshman Seminar in Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Topics may vary each time it is offered.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10500 - Theatre History I - HT credit in Transfer

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Generic Theatre credit for HT credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

THEA10503 - Intro To Thea:Product St

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10513 - Analysis Of Playscript

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10600 - Theatre Production

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10701 - Stage Makeup

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA10901 - Theatre Production

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Practical experience for freshmen and sophomores in all areas of theatre production, related directly to Theatre TCU productions. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA10911 - Theatre Performance

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Practical experience in acting for freshmen and sophomores related directly to roles in Theatre TCU productions. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA11003 - Survey of Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in theatre focusing on production, performance, dramatic literature and history.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA11013 - Survey of Musical Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in musical theatre focusing on production, performance, musical theatre literature and history. Students enrolled in honors section must also enroll in Survey of Musical Theatre honors zero hour lab section to receive honors credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA11023 - New Voices in Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course explores new voices in American theatre with a focus on the work of contemporary playwrights from 1970's to present.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA11103 - Art of the Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department permission required. An introductory course for theatre majors exploring the various components of theatre theory and production.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA11203 - Stagecraft

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department Permission required. An introductory course in technical theatre focusing on theory and practice of basic scenery construction, rigging, and safety for the theatre. A lab is required for this class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA11213 - Theatre Graphics

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in technical theatre focusing on reading and producing ground plans, elevations, section drawings, light plots, figure drawings, and perspective drawings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA11223 - Stage Makeup

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department Permission required. An introductory course in practical makeup. Exploring makeup design principals and application techniques, character research and development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA11233 - Practical Costuming

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in costume construction focusing on jobs in the industry and the functioning of a Costume Studio, sewing, fabrics, and the procedures for theatrical costuming. An integrated lab is required for this class.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

THEA11243 - Introduction to Theatre Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A beginner course in which students explore the various ways in which a designer approaches their craft. From ideation & analysis to communication & delivery of final designs, students will learn how to work from a script, research and develop ideas, as well as present design proposals for Scenic, Costume, Lighting & Sound.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA11253 - Stagecraft & Stage Lighting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course focusing on the theory and practice of basic scenery construction, rigging, stage lighting, and safety in the theatre. A lab is required for this class.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA11303 - Acting I: Introduction

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department Permission required. Students will be introduced to and apply foundational techniques of acting through scene study, text analysis, and solo performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA11313 - Acting I: Fundamentals

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open only to BFA theatre majors with emphases in Acting, Musical Theatre, or Theatre Studies or permission of instructor. Students will be introduced to and apply foundational techniques of acting through scene study, text analysis, and solo performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

THEA11502 - Musical Theatre Performance Lab I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. An introductory course in musical theatre performance to acquaint students with technique, analysis, literature, and professional practices. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA20200 - Music Theatre Ensemble

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20201 - Musical Thea Ensemble

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20313 - Voice & Articulation II

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20503 - Survey Of Dramatic Lit

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20603 - Stagecraft

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20613 - Intr Desing&Lightin

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20723 - Costume Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20803 - Intr To Theatr Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA20990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

THEA21103 - Script Analysis

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The examination and analysis of the structure and content of scripts for interpretation and conceptualization for theatre directors, designers, actors, and technicians.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA21203 - Stage Management

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 11203. An intermediate course in stage management focusing on theory, preparation and practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

THEA21213 - Drawing for Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in drawing skills required for design work in theatre, including figure drawing, realistic drawing, perspective and technical drawing used in scenic, costume, and lighting designs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA21223 - Stage Management & Sound Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in Stage Management covering the duties of the modern stage manager and the process of designing sound effects and music selections for theatre productions.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA21303 - Acting II: Realism

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 11313 Open only to BFA theatre majors with emphases in Acting, Musical Theatre or Theatre Studies, or permission of instructor. An intermediate course in acting focusing on realism and scene work.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA21312 - Auditioning

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A performance course for actors in which they study and practice the process of auditioning for the theatre, using monologues, scenes, cold readings, and songs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA21323 - Stage Movement I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with emphases in Acting, Musical Theatre or Theatre Studies, or permission of instructor. A performance course focused on somatic attunement, proprioception, character embodiment, and movement analysis in service to physical storytelling.

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Undergraduate

THEA21333 - Voice and Speech I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA theatre majors with emphases in Acting, Musical Theatre, Theatre Studies, or permission of instructor. A laboratory course for actors focusing on development of breath, resonance, articulation, focus and intention, and their application to performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Undergraduate

THEA21403 - Rendering

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 21423, or 21433, or permission of the instructor. Students will explore different rendering and artistic media used to produce visuals for the purpose of efficiently communicating elements of scenic, costume and lighting designs. Processes and skills developed will be introduced in both traditional and digital platforms.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

THEA21413 - Stage Lighting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introductory course in stage lighting focusing on design and practice.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA21423 - Drawing on the Past I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A drawing class that also examines major epochs and cultures through the lens of the stage and production designer in developing an understanding of global history and the development of its artifacts as it is told visually. This course covers the periods of The Ancients through Mannerism.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA21433 - Drawing on the Past II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A drawing class that also examines major epochs and cultures through the lens of the stage and production designer in developing an understanding of global history and the development of its artifacts as it is told visually. This course covers the periods of Baroque through the 20th Century.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30123 - The London Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This is a London based course. It is designed primarily to take advantage of what this great theatre-going city has to offer. The plays and performances in the city's repertory during the semester will determine part of its content. One point should be noted: this course entails a good deal of reading of both plays and criticism and is dependent on it. Four or more plays will be studied in depth, but students taking this course will be expected to acquaint themselves with at least four others.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30203 - Musical Thea Workshop

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30213 - Music Theatre Performanc

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30353 - Pantomime

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30603 - Intro To Stage Lighting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30613 - Intro To Scene Desgn

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30633 - Scene Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30703 - Stage Make-Up

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30713 - Pattern Drafting and Draping

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 20713 or permission of instructor. Laboratory techniques in drafting patterns for historical costumes.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30733 - History Of Costume

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30743 - Practical Costuming

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30813 - Adv Theatrical Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA30901 - Theatre Production

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department Permission Required. Practical experience and application of skills in all areas of theatre production, related directly to Theatre TCU productions. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA30910 - Theatre Performance

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. A variable credit course offering practical experience in acting for students cast in Theatre TCU productions. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

THEA31000 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Upper division status (at least 54 hours completed) and permission of instructor. Individual honors projects for theatre students who are enrolled in the TCU Honors Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA31103 - Theatre History I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and 20803. History of western theatre from its origins in ancient Greece to the Spanish Golden Age.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Summer	Undergraduate

THEA31113 - Theatre History II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and 20803. History of western theatre from the French Neo-Classic Period to today.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring and Summer	Undergraduate

THEA31123 - Period Styles

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A theatre history course focusing on the cultures (art, music, architecture, religion) of those historical periods which figure prominently in Theatre: classical Greece and Rome, Gothic/Renaissance/Elizabethan, 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries, and early and late 20th Century.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

THEA31133 - Playwriting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Department Permission required. Study and practice in the art of writing plays for the theatre, including dramatic structure, dialogue and characterization. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA31203 - Computer Graphics for Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course exploring the use of industry standard CAD systems in 2D and 3D drafting for the stage. Concentration on theatre specific technical drawings, lighting diagrams, and detail drawings using the USITT Recommended best practices as revised in 2022.

Course Typically Offered	Career
SPRING	Undergraduate

THEA31213 - Scene Painting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An advanced course in technical theatre focusing on painting scenery for the stage. This class explores application, color, and problem solving for the most used styles and attempts towards realism as they have developed through history.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA31223 - Costume Technology

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 11233 or permission of instructor. An advanced production course in costume construction and technology techniques including pattern making, draping (pattern development), millinery (hat making), and other specialties such as mask making and fabric dying.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA31303 - Acting III: Auditioning

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with emphases in Acting, or permission of instructor. A performance course for actors in which they study and practice the process of auditioning for theatre using prepared monologues, callback scenes, cold readings, and songs.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA31313 - Advanced Stage Movement

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 21323 or permission of instructor. An advanced laboratory course focusing on physical skills for actors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA31323 - Advanced Voice and Speech

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 21334 or permission of instructor. An advanced laboratory course focusing on vocal skills for actors.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA31333 - Acting Shakespeare

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 21303 or permission of instructor. An advanced acting styles course focusing exclusively on the performance of Shakespearean scenes and monologues.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA31343 - Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An advanced laboratory course focusing on directing skills including script analysis, conceptualization, and staging resulting in a realized directing project.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA31353 - Stage Movement II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with emphases in Acting, or permission of instructor. An intermediate performance class focused on the study and development of various movement techniques related to the physical connection to text for actors.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31363 - Voice & Speech II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 21333 or permission of instructor. An intermediate performance class focused on further analysis, exploration, and application of vocal skills in performance as well as vocal health.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31373 - Stage Movement III

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with emphases in Acting, or by permission of instructor. An advanced performance class focused on the study and development of various movement techniques, styles, and skills related to the physical development of character on stage.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31383 - Voice & Speech III

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 31363 or permission of the instructor. An advanced performance class focused on expanding the actor's vocal dexterity and presence in performance.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31403 - Scene Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An intermediate/advanced course in Scene Design exploring the elements and principles of design as applied to live performance. Students will explore the process of analyzing a narrative through a designer's lens, developing ideas, translating those ideas into physical elements, discuss and apply research methods and presentation techniques, ultimately designing and presenting a preliminary scenic package for a scripted narrative.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA31413 - Costume Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An advanced course focusing on costume design through script analysis, historical and contemporary research, and character development.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA31423 - Sound Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 11203: Stagecraft. A course in designing sound for theatre productions, including the use of sound effects, music, special effects, microphones and mixing sound for the live theatre.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

THEA31433 - Props Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course introduces students to the elements and principles of prop design, research and execution. Over the course of the semester, students will explore the process of script & character analysis, research & fabrication, and methods & strategies for addressing specific story challenges related to physical properties.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA31443 - Lighting Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 21413 or permission of instructor. An advanced design course specializing in the use of lighting to enhance a theatrical production. Concentration on the aesthetic of stage lighting, design styles such as dance and busking, and programming lighting consoles.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31502 - Musical Theatre Dance

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A laboratory dance class in musical theatre styles. Specific styles may vary by semester. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA31503 - Musical Theatre Theory I

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. A course in music theory specifically designed for the issues most commonly faced in Musical Theatre.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other fall	Undergraduate

THEA31512 - Musical Theatre Performance Lab II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Completion of two semesters of THEA 11502 or permission of instructor. An intermediate-level course focused on developing the song audition book, era by era, to acquaint students with technique, repertoire and professional practices. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA31513 - Musical Theatre Theory II

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 31503 or permission of instructor. An intermediate exploration of the components of written music crucial to the musical theatre performer, designed to assist students in understanding and applying the written language of music.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31523 - Musical Theatre Workshop

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to assist non-Musical Theatre emphasis students in expanding and honing their musical theatre performance and audition skills.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA31900 - Theatre Internship

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Off-campus theater internships. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA34990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official

transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

THEA40100 - Design/Technical Workshop

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. An individual study course in technical theatre for students with advanced design or technical assignments on Theatre TCU productions. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA40123 - History of Scene Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An examination of the evolution of scenic art from the Renaissance to the present through the use of slides and lecture with special attention given to the similarities in easel painting and architectural movements as they influenced the scenic art.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40173 - Topics in Dramatic Literature

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed to teach students advanced skills in reading and understanding dramatic literature by providing a thematic study of various topics and/or writers. This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40223 - Entertainment Technologies

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 11243 or THEA 11203 or THEA 21413 or Permission of instructor. A project-based course focusing on established and emerging industrial technologies used in the production and execution of the performing arts.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40300 - Problems In Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40353 - On-Camera Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Also RTVF Prerequisite: THEA 30303 or permission. An advanced course in acting designed to acquaint the student with changes in technique that are necessary for performance before the film or television camera.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40400 - Probs In Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40403 - Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40403 - Playwriting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the techniques, vocabulary and discipline required by a playwright. Each student will complete a variety of writing assignments, including a one-act play by the end of the semester.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40413 - Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40423 - Advanced Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 30403 or permission of instructor. Continuation of 30403 with greater emphasis on the fundamentals of directing through an extensive realized directing project developed by the student.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40500 - Individ Study In THEA

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40503 - Theatre History I

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40513 - Theatre History

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40523 - American Theatre & Drama

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40533 - Modern Trends In Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40553 - Dance Lighting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 30503 or permission of instructor. A lecture/lab course in the development of dance lighting design and implementation with a study of various designers and their techniques.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40600 - Prbs Technical Thtr

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40653 - Light&Stgcrft:Telv&Film

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40700 - Sp Prob: Costume&Make-Up

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40853 - Managing a Performance Career

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Theatre major or permission of instructor. A study of business practices designed to help the graduating student locate and secure employment in the performing arts, musical theatre, theatre commercials, television and film.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA40903 - Senior Project

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41000 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 31000 or permission of instructor. Individual honors projects for senior theatre students who are enrolled in the TCU Honors Program.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41001 - Senior Showcase

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Students must be prepared to graduate by May of current academic year. Open only to BFA majors with an emphasis in Acting or Musical Theatre, or by permission of instructor. This course prepares students to enter the professional audition world of the entertainment business through a perfection of their audition acting, singing and dancing skills.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41043 - Professional Seminar

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. A course for BFA Theatre majors in which they consider and explore what kinds of professional theatre careers or graduate school training they intend to pursue; students prepare themselves for professional careers by developing such items as resumes, portfolios, audition material, and headshots.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41103 - 20th Century Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A theatre history course concerning the major movements and dramatic literature of the 20th century, including realism, naturalism, expressionism, and absurdism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA41113 - History of Costume

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An advanced lecture course covering the major historical periods of Western dress, focusing on the stage.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41123 - Modern Trends in Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An experiential theatre course, usually taught abroad. Students attend theatre productions and meet with theatre professionals as well as visit other cultural sites. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
STAB	Undergraduate

THEA41133 - Musical Theatre History

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A theatre history course focusing on Musical Theatre in the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries, including the development of the form, major artists who contributed to it, and seminal musical theatre works.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

THEA41143 - Religious Drama

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course in dramatic literature in which students will study more than a dozen plays that examine the religious traditions and the church in western culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA41153 - Social Values Drama

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A course in dramatic literature in which students will study more than a dozen plays that examine ethical decision-making in western culture.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA41163 - Devised Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors, or by permission of instructor. Devised theatre, frequently called Collective Creation, is a method of theatre making in which the script or performance score originates from collaborative, often improvisatory work by a performing ensemble. Working from a prompt (idea, theme, or concept) our process includes five key stages; research, development, documentation, rehearsal, and performance.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41190 - TCU in London

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre occurring in London. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

THEA41203 - Advanced Stagecraft

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 11203 or permission of instructor. An advanced course in technical theatre focusing on scenic construction and rigging.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA41213 - Technical Direction

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An advanced course in Technical Direction for the theatre, including the responsibilities of coordinating scenery, costumes, lighting, props, sound and special effects. Students will learn techniques of budgeting, purchasing, scheduling, and creating appropriate technical drawings.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

THEA41303 - Acting IV: Performance Styles

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 31303 or permission of instructor. An advanced course in acting focused on fulfilling the performance demands of historical genres of drama, ranging from ancient Greek Tragedy to 19th Century Comedy.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA41313 - Stage Combat

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with an emphasis in Acting, or by permission of instructor. This course will explore the basic rules and moves of Hand-to-hand Unarmed Stage Combat by focusing on theory, practice, and application. Stage Combat moves learned in this course are based on the Society of American Fight Directors' Unarmed Regulations.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALL	Undergraduate

THEA41323 - Dialects

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 31363, or permission of instructor. An advanced acting course focusing on aquiring, analyizing, and performing a variety of dialects and accents.

Course Typically Offered	Career
DEPT	Undergraduate

THEA41333 - The Alexander Technique

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 21323: Stage Movement. An advanced acting course focusing on the texts and techniques of F. Mathias Alexander, designed to help students reach the goal of dramatic characterizations created through a free and expressive physical and vocal instrument.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41333 - Acting V: On Camera

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with emphases in Acting, or permission of instructor. A performance course focused on the study of acting technique related to film and television.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41343 - Acting VI: Voice Over

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to BFA Theatre Majors with an emphasis in Acting, or by permission of instructor. An advanced performance course focused on the study of voice acting and through applied lessons in sound editing, voice-demo creation, audiobook & commercial narration, and acting in animated media.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41353 - Advanced Scene Study

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Open only to upper-division BFA Theatre majors with an emphasis in Acting, or by permission of instructor. An advanced performance course focused on building a character, building a scene, playing the style, emphasizing methods of achieving truthful behavior on the stage.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41413 - Advanced Stage Lighting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 21413. An advanced course in technical theatre focusing on aesthetics and special effects in stage lighting.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Every other spring	Undergraduate

THEA41493 - Design & Technology Studio

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 21423, 21433, and or permission of instructor. This is a practical workshop class, allowing student designers, technicians and their mentors to work together on the research and development of practical theatrical designs and technical elements in theatre. This course may be repeated for credit.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA41503 - Musical Theatre Performance

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: two semesters of THEA 11502, two semesters of THEA 31512, or permission of instructor. An advanced acting/musical theatre course focusing on the refinement of performance skills and professional practices. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41513 - Advanced Musical Theatre Performance

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: THEA 41503 or permission of instructor. An advanced acting course focusing on the integration of singing and acting in performance.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41900 - Individual Study in Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Independent theatre research or performance projects 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41910 - Special Topics in Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. A variety of special or one-time topics in Theatre may be covered in this class, and the format may vary including lecture, performance, activity, or research courses. 1-3 semester hours. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA41920 - Directed Studies in Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in acting. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41930 - Directed Studies in Directing

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in directing. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41940 - Directed Studies in Scenic Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in scenic design. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41950 - Directed Studies in Costume Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in costume design. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41960 - Directed Studies in Stage Lighting Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in lighting design. 1-3 credits. May be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
FALLSPRING	Undergraduate

THEA41970 - Directed Studies in Theatre Production

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: permission of instructor. A directed study in theatre focusing on projects in production including stage management, technical direction, carpentry, costume technology, electrics, and other production topics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

THEA50303 - Adv Actomg/Stg Spe

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50313 - Adv Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50323 - Prob In Tchg Of Acting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50333 - Prob In Tchg Of Directng

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50343 - Acting IV

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50403 - Adv Directing I

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50503 - Theatre History

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50513 - Theatre History

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50523 - American Theatre & Drama

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50533 - Modern Trends In Theatre

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50543 - Dramatic Theory&Criticsm

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50553 - Dramatic Theory&Criticsm

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50723 - Pattern Drafting

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50733 - Advanced Pattern Drafting

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Techniques in drafting complex period and other costume patterns for the stage.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50743 - Advanced Costume Design

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: THEA 50733. Practicum in the techniques of design and rendering.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50800 - Theatre Internship

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50803 - Theatre Management

Department(s)
Theatre

Long Description (Catalog Description)
The administrative and fiscal techniques of managing performing arts groups.

Career
Undergraduate

THEA50903 - Theatre Management

Department(s)
Theatre

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10001 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10002 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10003 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10004 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10005 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10006 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10007 - TRAN

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10008 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10009 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10010 - Transfer Credit-Elective

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10011 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10111 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10112 - GeneralTransfer Work

Department(s)
TCU

Career
Undergraduate

TRAN10113 - Brite Transfer Work

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Brite transfer work.

Career
Brite

TRAN20222 - Brite Transfer Work

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Brite transfer work.

Career
Brite

TRAN60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Brite

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

TRAN60550 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
TCU

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Graduate

TROM10112 - Freshman Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM10122 - Freshman Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM20112 - Sophomore Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM20122 - Sophomore Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM30112 - Junior Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM30122 - Junior Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM30212 - Junior Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM40112 - Senior Trombone

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TROM50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM10112 - Freshman Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM10122 - Freshman Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM20112 - Sophomore Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM20113 - Sophomore Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM20122 - Sophomore Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM30112 - Junior Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM30122 - Junior Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM40112 - Senior Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM40122 - Senior Trumpet

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TRUM50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA10112 - Freshman Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA10122 - Freshman Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA10992 - Tuba Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA20112 - Sophomore Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

TUBA20122 - Sophomore Tuba

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

UBST10013 - Urban Functions&Process

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST20013 - Urb Spat Analysis

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST20990 - Intern'L Residentl Stdy

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

UBST30013 - Urban Spatial Analysis

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST30023 - Elem Maps&Air Phot Intrp

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST30033 - Comp Cartography

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST30513 - Urbanism And Environment

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study Abroad

Career
Undergraduate

UBST40010 - Urban Workshop

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST40011 - Humn Idnt/The City

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST40021 - Prefred Urb Envirnm

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST40031 - Land Use Planning

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST40513 - Urban Spatial Structure

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50133 - Urban Spatial Structure

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50753 - Metro & Regional Plannng

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50763 - Urban Design Components

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50770 - Sem: Urban Affairs

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50970 - Direct Res In Urbanism

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UBST50973 - Directed Study

Department(s)
Sociology & Criminal Justice

Career
Undergraduate

UNLF10211 - Introduction to University Life

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This one-hour course for first-semester students provides knowledge and skills to help students successfully transition into the academic community at TCU. With an Instructor and Peer Guide, students in the course explore the nature and purpose of higher education, critical thinking, goal-setting, time-management and stress-management, campus resources, and learning in a diverse community, among other topics.

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR00760 - Study Abroad-Tokyo

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR00770 - Stdy Abrd-Florence-Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR00771 - Std Abd Florence Fsu

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR00780 - Study Abroad-Spain

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR00790 - Semester At Sea

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

UNPR10003 - Economics

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10010 - UNPR Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
UNPR

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10020 - UNPR Generic Transfer Work

Department(s)
UNPR

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10100 - Social Sciences

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10101 - Natural Sciences

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10102 - Social Science Ii

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10103 - Natural Science Ii

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10105 - Mathematics

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10106 - Art

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10107 - English

Department(s)
English

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10109 - Political Science

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10110 - Computer Science

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10111 - Spanish

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10150 - Mathematics

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

UNPR10210 - Humanities Elective Credit

Department(s)
UNPR

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

UNPR10300 - Critical Inquiry

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR20000 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR20101 - Introduction to Global Citizenship

Department(s)
UNPR

Long Description (Catalog Description)
In this seminar, students will be introduced to the breadth and depth of knowledge and skills needed to become interculturally competent. The course is intended to help prepare students for a future intercultural interaction, particularly a future study abroad experience. The course will address both theoretical information and practical applications, such as learning to live with people from different cultures, understanding cultural and global issues, learning to communicate with people from various cultures, and viewing issues from varying cultural viewpoints. (This course is only offered P/NC.)

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR20200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30003 - Interdisciplinary Studes

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30100 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30300 - Australia, Mcquarie Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30320 - Sevilla Isa

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30330 - London Birkbeck

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30350 - Seville Austin Peavy

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30400 - Sit-Br West Indies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30410 - Butler Ireland

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30420 - Germ Univ Wisconsin

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30430 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30440 - Sevilla Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30450 - Edingburg England

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30460 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30470 - Paris Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30480 - London Aiu

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30500 - Netherlands Ciee

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30510 - Argentina Ciee

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30520 - Univ Of Utah, Patagonia

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30530 - Australearn Latrobe Univ

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30540 - A. Un-Brussels

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30550 - Amer Coll In Switzerland

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30560 - Art Institute Florence

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30570 - Sta Aifs London

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30580 - Sta Ciee Ghana

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30590 - Costa Rica Miami Dade

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30600 - Sta-Amer Coll In London

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30610 - Trinity Christian

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30620 - Stdy Abrd Univ Warwick

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30630 - Study Abroad Dijon Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30640 - Seville-Trinity Christia

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30650 - Univ Mn-Montpeilier Fran

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30660 - Ciee Praque Ck

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30670 - Sty Abrd Chile Ciee

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30690 - Study Abroad Cannes Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30700 - Sta Kansai-Gaidai

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30710 - Sta Rome-Loyola Univ

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30720 - Stdy Abrd Milan Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30730 - Study Abroad

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30740 - Sta Grenada-Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30750 - Sta-Salzburg-Redlands

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30760 - Sta - Tokyo-Ias

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30770 - Posc London Internship

Department(s)
Political Science

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30780 - Study Abroad-Spain

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30790 - Study Abroad Regent'S

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30800 - Sta Madrid-Syracuse

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30810 - Stdy Abrd-Adelaide Ias

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30815 - Study Aorad:Burssells

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30820 - Stdy Abrd-Udla

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30825 - Sta Abd Australia Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30830 - Stdy Abrd-Salamanca Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30835 - Study Abroad:Brussells

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30836 - Stdy Abroad Aifs London

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30840 - Stdy Abrd Seville Ciee

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30845 - Study Abroad-Milano

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30846 - U.Of Pittsburg-S At Sea

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30850 - Sta Alicante Ciee

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30855 - Webster University Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30860 - Stdy Abrd Salamaca Isa

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30870 - Sta Freiburg Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30880 - Study Abroad - Singapore

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30885 - Study Abroad-Regent

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30890 - Study Abroad - Japan

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30900 - Stdy Abrd-Salzburg Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30905 - Study Abroad-Cannes Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30910 - Study Abroad - Durham

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30915 - Sta Abrd Grenada

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30920 - Stdy Abrd London Ies

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30925 - Sta Abrd Dijon

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30926 - Sta Abrd Edingborough

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30930 - Stdy Abrd Madrid les

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30936 - Sta

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30937 - Std Abrd Athens

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30940 - Stdy Abrd Nantes les

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30950 - Stdy Abrd Paris les

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30955 - Study Abroad-Mexico

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30960 - Sta-Belize-Boston Univ

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30961 - Freiburg Directly Enrld

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30970 - Study Abroad-Vienna les

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30980 - Study Abroad-Florence

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Interdis Studies - General

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

UNPR30991 - American College: London

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30992 - Spain: Trinity Christian

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30993 - Study Abroad:Florence

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30995 - Sta Abrd-Australia Ias

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30996 - Sta Abd Australia Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30997 - Sta Abd Australia Aifs

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30998 - Nanzan Ias

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR30999 - Africa

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UNPR50980 - Study Abroad Mexico Udla

Department(s)
UN Non-Departmental Progr

Career
Undergraduate

UROG86001 - Urology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Urology; home elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

UROG86500 - Urology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Urology, away elective, clinical

Career
Medical School

UROG86501 - Advanced Urology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Advanced Urology; 4 weeks, clinical, away elective

Career
Medical School

UROG86502 - Clerkship Urology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Clerkship Urology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

UROG86503 - Subinternship Urology

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Subinternship Urology; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

UROG86504 - Urology Diversity Scholars

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Urology Diversity Scholars; clinical, 4 weeks, away elective

Career
Medical School

UROG86505 - Acting Internship Urological Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks, clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

UROG86506 - Urological Surgery

Department(s)
Burnett School of Medicine

Long Description (Catalog Description)
4 weeks clinical away elective

Career
Medical School

VIGA10991 - Performance Gr Cn

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIGA10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10112 - Freshman Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10113 - Freshman Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10122 - Freshman Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10123 - Freshman Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10991 - Performance Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL10993 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20112 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20113 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20114 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20122 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20123 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL20124 - Sophomore Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL30112 - Junior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL30114 - Junior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL30124 - Junior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL40112 - Senior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL40114 - Senior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL40124 - Senior Violin

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VIOL50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10112 - Freshman Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10113 - Freshman Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10122 - Freshman Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10123 - Freshman Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC10993 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC20112 - Sophomore Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC20113 - Sophomore Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC20122 - Sophomore Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC20123 - Sophomore Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC20212 - Sophomore Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30112 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30113 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30114 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30122 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30123 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC30124 - Junior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40112 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40113 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40114 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40122 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40123 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC40124 - Senior Voice

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOIC50000 - Performance

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOLA10991 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

VOLA10992 - Perform Gn Cr

Department(s)
Music

Career
Undergraduate

WGST10200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Course Typically Offered	Career
Administrative Use Only	Undergraduate

WGST20003 - Introduction to Women and Gender Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will serve as an interdisciplinary introduction to Women and Gender Studies, focusing on major issues and theories, for which gender and sexuality provide the unifying themes. The interactive curriculum emphasizes threshold concepts in the field of women's, gender, and sexuality studies: the social construction of gender, sex, and sexuality; privilege and oppression; intersectionality; and feminist praxis. Readings, service learning projects, and assignments facilitate discussion and understanding of differences in gender, race, ethnicity, age, class, sexuality, ability, and additional social identities.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

WGST20303 - Hip Hop Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An analysis of the rhetorical output of Hip Hop music and culture with a focus on various social topics including, but not limited to, race, gender, sexuality, the criminal justice system, literary devices, and identity.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST20603 - Black Feminisms

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Black Feminisms is an interdisciplinary introduction to central concepts grounding Black Feminism as a field of study. Inspired by the words of the Combahee River Collective, this course centers the knowledge production and study of Black girls and women taking as its central conceit that attending to Black women and girls is integral to the work of Black liberation and justice more broadly.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30104 - The Queer Art of Drag

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003 or permission of instructor. Drag is an art form with a rich history of challenging dominant norms and systems of oppression;building queer community; and cultivating experiences of queer joy in a hostile world; but drag has alsobeen deployed in service of violent ideologies and can sometimes participate in harmful normativelogics. Critical drag explores drag performance as an outlet for social critique, pedagogy, and queerworld making. In this class, we will explore critical histories of the queer art of drag; meet with dragperformers and experts; and craft our own drag personas to debut at TCU¿s annual Night of Drag.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30193 - Queer Theories

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003. This course will serve as an introduction to the diverse theories, political movements, histories, identities, and arts that could be called queer. In this class, students will utilize queer theories to better understand and respond to the complex systems of marginalization, violence, and privilege that organize our social worlds today and to better understand our own positionality within those systems.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30193 Queer Theories

WGST30203 - Social Justice Organizing & Activism

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003 or CRES 10103. This interdisciplinary course examines mass movements from an intersectional perspective, emphasizing how intersecting social identities (e.g. race, gender, sexuality, class, ability, citizenship status, etc.) influence how systemic oppressions are experienced and, thus, should shape the social economic, and political interventions employed in the name of social justice. The course incorporates empirically grounded and theoretical scholarship from multiple disciplines to consider diverse methods of mass movement organizing and mobilization on the local and/or global levels to shift power and privilege dynamics. Students will examine the philosophical, relational and logistical barriers to undertaking social justice organizing and activism, develop technical skills for building consensus across difference, and design their own organizing campaigns.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRES30203 SJ Organizing & Activism

WGST30303 - Feminisms of Color

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Any WGST-prefix or attribute course OR any CRES-prefix or primary attribute course. An interdisciplinary course exploring the feminist theories, traditions, activisms, discourses, and praxes of women of color in a US context. Using an intersectional approach, the course examines how race, class, gender, sexuality, citizenship status, ability, religion, and other markers of identity create complex systems of marginalization in the lives of women of color in the United States. Students will analyze the contributions US women of color have made to contemporary feminist thought and how these theories have influenced their activism.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRES30303 Feminisms of Color

WGST30313 - Reproductive Justice

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: CRES 20203 or WGST 20003. This course will introduce students to the central tenets of reproductive justice through engaging key voices, organizations, and various dynamics of this movement. This course is also concerned with what this movement means in larger historical contexts and alongside other social movements.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30403 - Transnational Gender & Sexuality

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interdisciplinary course considers the fundamental place of gender and sexuality in shaping a range of cultural narratives and examines how various movements related to gender and sexuality have been constructed, contextualized, and regulated in different parts of the world. The course analyzes the gendered dimensions of complex phenomenon such as colonialism, globalization, and capitalism and situates liberal Western feminism's history and contemporary articulation within global systems of power. Students will develop an analytical framework for examining the intersections of social justice, transnational identities, and feminism.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
CRES30403 Transnational GenderSexuality

WGST30413 - Sex, the Body, & U.S. Borders

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Since the late 19th century, sexuality, morality, and race have been the dominant frames through which the U.S. government has attempted to contain and categorize migrant bodies. This class examines how border regimes produce and discipline sexuality and the body through medical examinations, quarantine, policing, and law. Starting with late 19th century policies of exclusion and restriction, we will examine how the policing of sexualities at the border persisted through more liberal periods of migration, ending with discussions of migrant policy today.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30503 - Foundations in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003. This seminar is designed for students completing the TCU Women & Gender Studies major, minor, or emphasis. As an upper-division course, it will involve a heavy dose of critical thinking, reading, and writing; consider the history, theories, and methodologies of the field; and assume a high level of student discussion. This course will trace significant feminist, queer, and gender studies histories and explore the impact these diverse traditions have on praxis in a variety of settings (activist, professional, political, interpersonal).

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30903 - Special Topics in WGST

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Special topics in Women and Gender Studies. Topic, method, and theme will vary from semester to semester. Students may take more than one Special Topics class as long as they are different themes.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST30973 - Directed Study in Women and Gender Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Directed study in women and gender studies. Topic, method, and theme will vary from semester to semester.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WGST30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WGST31003 - Junior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Junior standing as a WGST emphasis, minor, or major and be enrolled in the Honors College. Independent projects on a topic relevant to Women & Gender Studies. Focus of project to be determined in consultation with WGST affiliate faculty member.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WGST40003 - Advanced Seminar in Women and Gender Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: WGST 20003 or any two courses approved for the minor/emphasis in Women and Gender Studies. This course explores research, theory, praxis, and activism in the field of women and gender studies. Students read classic and contemporary works and complete a theorized research, creative, or activist project employing feminist methodologies.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

WGST40503 - WGST Senior Capstone Project/Thesis

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 50103. This course is designed for students completing the BA, BS, or minor in Women & Gender Studies.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST41003 - Senior Honors Seminar

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Senior standing as a WGST emphasis, minor, or major and be enrolled in the Honors College. Independent projects on a topic relevant to Women and Gender Studies. Focus of project to be determined in consultation with WGST affiliate faculty member.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WGST49003 - Internship in Women and Gender Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Internships (usually local in Tarrant County) arranged with the consent of the Director of the Women and Gender Studies Program for declared minors, taken on a strictly Pass/No Credit basis. (3 semester hours).

Course Typically Offered
Fall and Spring

Career
Undergraduate

WGST50103 - Feminist/Queer Inquiry

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: WGST 20003. This interdisciplinary course considers key concepts in contemporary feminist theories as they are applied in praxis. Drawing on readings from a range of feminist scholarly traditions, students carry out inquiry projects grounded in key historical trends and social issues linked to the study of gender and sexuality in varying cultural contexts.

Career
Undergraduate

WGST50103 - Feminist Inquiry: Theory & Praxis

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interdisciplinary course considers key concepts in contemporary feminist theories as they are applied in praxis. Drawing on readings from a range of feminist scholarly traditions, students carry out inquiry projects grounded in key historical trends and social issues linked to the study of gender and sexuality in varying cultural contexts.

Course Typically Offered
Fall

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST55103 Feminist Inquiry

WGST55103 - Feminist Inquiry: Theory & Praxis

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This interdisciplinary course considers key concepts in contemporary feminist theories as they are applied in praxis. Drawing on readings from a range of feminist scholarly traditions, students carry out inquiry projects grounded in key historical trends and social issues linked to the study of gender and sexuality in varying cultural contexts.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WGST50103 Feminist Inquiry

WGST60003 - Colloquium on Feminist Theory

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course aims to provide graduate students with a thorough grounding in the basics of feminist theory since the early modern period. We will cover the major themes of education, biological determinism vs. social constructivism, feminist analysis, psychoanalysis, and language theory, as well as other approaches specific to disciplinary background (visual, historical, literary analysis).

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Graduate

WGST60973 - Directed Study in Women & Gender Studies

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: For graduate students enrolled in the Women & Gender Studies Certificate program. Directed Study in Women and Gender Studies.

Career
Graduate

WGST71813 - Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST)

Department(s)
Women & Gender Studies

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Must be admitted to Graduate Education. A series of seminars that explore issues in curriculum studies with interdisciplinary attention to women, gender, and sexuality studies (WGST). Each seminar in the series explores particular issues, such as: feminist theory & methodology, queer theory, Noddings & care, new material feminism, etc. Specific offerings will be listed as, EDUC 72813: Curriculum Studies Seminar (WGST): Feminist Theory & Methodology, for example. This course may be taken for Education and WGST graduate credit. May be repeated for credit.

Career
Graduate

Cross Listed Courses
EDUC71813 Curriculum Studies (WGST)

WRIT20113 - Technical and Professional Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Principles, techniques, and skills needed for writing in scientific, technical, or other professional settings. Focus on the genres necessary to make decisions and take action in the workplace, such as proposals, reports, instructions, correspondence, policies and procedures, and descriptions of products and services. Practice individual and collaborative processes involved in the creation of ethical and efficient documents, with emphasis on the dynamics of leadership in professional contexts.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20303 - Writing Games

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Students explore the rhetorical dimensions of writing within and about games, considering both how games are a form of writing and writing hybridizes genre conventions. While both games and writing have long been important elements of culture, students in this class will come to a better understanding of how the two are mutually informative. Students will consider how games inform writing, how writing informs games, and how both games and writing compose the world at large.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20313 - Power and Protest

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Study of social protest movements and their persuasive strategies. Rhetorical analysis of the forms and functions of dissent, agitation, resistance, and control.

Course Typically Offered
Spring

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20323 - Introduction to Multimedia Authoring

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to authoring with multiple digital modes: image, sound, and video. By incorporating rhetorical concepts such as audience, context, and persuasive appeals, students gain a basic experience of multimodal composition while investigating and/or advocating as citizens. This course does not require any previous experience with these modes or digital technologies.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20333 - Language, Technology, and Society

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An introduction to the ways in which social organizations, technology, and language influence one another.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20343 - The Rhetoric of Science

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An exploration of the rhetorical strategies by which science is integrated into our lives. This course will demonstrate how scientific realities are rhetorically and socially constructed at the intersection of science and citizenship. Students will examine the complex relationships between science, faith, racism, and social justice and will attend to how economic, sexual, racial, or ability differences may intersect with issues like environmental justice or access to healthcare.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20353 - Word is Bond: Black Rhetoric and Language

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803. Students examine Black communicative histories in the identities of Black activist groups, performers, artists, and public leaders. Students identify persuasive and linguistic strategies of multiple public texts that have channeled the racial justice issues of their time. They reframe key themes in communication studies as they imagine democracy from the context of Black freedom struggles in the United States.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT20833 - Introduction to Coding in the Humanities

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course is designed as an introduction to coding for students in the Humanities and/or the Digital Culture and Data Analytics (DCDA) Minor. Hence, students will be introduced to the basics of a computer programming language (such as Python or R) as it pertains to the intellectual, cultural, and creative work central to the Humanities.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30013 - Distinction Program: Thesis I

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Course meets to support students' independent distinction projects in literature and writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30013 Distinction Program: Thesis I

WRIT30203 - Urban Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, and ENGL 20803 or 20833. A rhetorical analysis of cities, parks, memorials, planned communities and civic discourse in and around what gets composed as an urban text. From a rhetorical perspective, this course will explore the historical, social, cultural and racial texts constructed in the urban environment which shape our sense of citizenship and identity in both public and private contexts. Examines current trends and topics in the American urbanscape.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT30213 - Advanced Composition: Writing Genres

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, ENGL 20803 or 20833. Writing workshop that builds on lower division composition courses by focusing on the analysis and production of texts written for specific rhetorical situations and discourse communities. Emphasis on new writing contexts and contemporary writing genres whether for academic, professional, creative, or personal purposes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT30223 - Advanced Technical Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and either ENGL 20803, or WRIT 20113. A course in practical communication with a concentration on topics in technical writing and information design, including oral presentations and use of visual materials and digital tools. Assignments are tailored to fit students' major fields and professional interests. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55223 and WRIT 30223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55223 Advanced Technical Writing

WRIT30243 - Rhetorical Practices in Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Appropriation of the vocabulary, taxonomies, and strategies of classical and modern rhetoric for the purposes of critical inquiry into contemporary communication and behavior. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55663 and WRIT 30243.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55633 Rhetorical Prac in Culture

WRIT30253 - Rhetorical Traditions

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. An introduction to the ideas, issues and individuals that shaped rhetoric and its relationship to literature and poetics, including the relationship between orality and literacy, the impact of cultural and religious views on discourse, and the role of technology in communication. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55253 and WRIT 30253.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55253 Rhetorical Traditions

WRIT30263 - Style

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Analysis of the ways in which writers deploy vocabulary and syntax to create a prose voice that is responsive to the demands of audience, purpose, and occasion.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30273 - Argument and Persuasion

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Analysis of the logic by which writers construct arguments; analysis of the various means that writers use to persuade an audience; practice in writing one's own argumentative and persuasive discourse.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30283 - Cyberliteracy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. This course will investigate issues related to cyberliteracy: what it means to read, write, communicate, and make knowledge in a digital world. In particular, the course will consider how computer technologies challenge traditional notions of literacy, identity, and community.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30293 - Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation challenges students to reevaluate non-human actors by interrogating a variety of theoretical, literary and filmic texts, including theory, fiction, documentary, and children's literature.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT30390 - Publication Production

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, and 20803 or 20833. A 1.5 hour credit course intended for students with an interest in publication and basic web design. Students in the course will work in every stage of the production of a least one of the English department's print or digital publications. Specifically, students will gain knowledge of and experience in (1) the history and purpose of the publication's genre, (2) the selection, editing, and proofing of the publication's drafts, (3) the publication's layout and the design, and (4) the distribution and promotion of the completed product. Students will also receive practical training with relevant publishing and design software. This course may be repeated for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

WRIT30603 - Rhetoric of Social Media

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. This course explores the characteristics, affordances, and effects of social media as rhetoric, with special attention to the ways in which the uniquely digital qualities of social media such as speed, interactivity, anonymity, remix, and networked circulation complicate the traditional rhetorical situation of rhetor, audience, text, and context. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55153 and WRIT 30603.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55153 Rhetoric of Social Media

WRIT30613 - Writing Cross-cultural Differences

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. Students will write their own texts in multiple genres and carry out rhetorical analysis of writing that addresses questions about cultural differences--across individual identities, within various communities, and in connection with social issues. Strategies writers use to engage with intersectional domains such as race, ethnicity, social class, gender, regionalism, national vision, and other social affiliations will be examined. Addresses the Rhetoric & Culture category for Writing majors and the Writing category for English majors. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55163 and WRIT 30613.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55163 Writ Cross-cultural Difference

WRIT30623 - Rhetorics of American Identities

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. This course uses rhetorical theory to analyze competing discourses of American identities, including how America and Americans are defined, which identities (of race, ethnicity, sexuality, ability, religion,

etc.) are deemed 'un-American,' who controls those definitions, and the rhetorical strategies by which they are reinforce or challenged. Individual sections may focus on particular issues, genres, and/or time periods.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30663 - Women's Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Women's Rhetorics will explore the ways in which women use language t persuade in both public and private spheres. The course will use rhetorical theory to study a variety of primary texts by women representing a range of historical periods from Classical times to the present, with special attention to both traditional rhetorical genres (speeches, letters, sermons, editorials) and nontraditional texts (quilts, recipe books, blogs, performance art). Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55623 and WRIT 30663.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55623 Women's Rhetorics

WRIT30803 - Theories of Cinema

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and ENGL 20803. A study of theories of cinema as text in the humanities, including areas such as analytic approaches to film, rhetorical approaches to film, and/or film criticism. Course includes an integrated lab for viewing required films.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL30803 Theories of Cinema

WRIT30813 - Books and the History of Print Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 or 10833, and ENGL 20803 or 20833. This course examines the history of the book from the perspectives of producers and consumers. It includes the social and cultural significance of print culture, analyzing print technology as a mass media capable of shaping human attitudes. As readers move from the printed page to the computer screen, all areas of traditional print culture are changing as well, including the most basic concepts of what it means to be a writer, reader, and publisher. This course may include a lab component.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30893 - Digital Inclusiveness: Cultural Identity & Authoring

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGL 20803 Critical examination of how digital authorship technologies impact and are changed by cultural identities, especially with inclusivity with regard to race, class, gender , sexual identity, and ability.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT30990 - International Residential Study

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course represents credit earned through a semester study abroad experience with an institution or program with which Texas Christian University has an official agreement to accept credit. The site and specific content will be identified on the official transcript. Courses appearing on a student's official transcript have been included in the student's grade point average.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Study Abroad Course	Undergraduate

WRIT38063 - Writing Major Seminar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Writing majors and minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces Writing majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will examine and practice disciplinary conventions in the context of future career possibilities and/or graduate school by also preparing a professional portfolio designed for an external audience. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55733 and WRIT 38063.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55733 Writing Major Seminar

WRIT40013 - Distinction Program: Thesis II

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Independent study to complete a distinction project in literature or writing.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Fall and Spring	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL40013 Distinction Program: Thesis II

WRIT40163 - Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigates the relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on mulimodal, interactive texts. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating print, image, and other modes.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT40233 - Writing for Publication

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A survey of the possibilities of writing for magazine publication and the construction of essays and articles for specific markets.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT40243 - Advanced Professional Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and either ENGL 20803 or WRIT 20113. An advanced course in writing, rhetoric, and design appropriate to diverse professions (e.g., law, medicine, engineering, social work). Students analyze, and write for, particular audiences in terms of their genre conventions, content expectations, and language dynamics.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT40253 - Propaganda Analysis and Persuasion

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. The nature of persuasive discourse and social movements involving propaganda explored through illustrations and theories that facilitate their understanding.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Spring	Undergraduate

WRIT40263 - Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803 and one 20000-level CRWT or WRIT course. An intermediate-to-advanced course on the authoring of multimedia texts, with a focus on moving images, including animation, film, and video. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating moving images, sound, text, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55263 and WRIT 40263.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm

WRIT40273 - Writing Internship

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: 60 credit hours; major GPA of 3.0 or Cum GPA of 2.8 minimum; approval of the department. Students place themselves with agencies in publishing or related fields for workplace experience. Duties, varied to fit the needs and opportunities associated with the participating agencies, generally include writing, editing, and production of published documents. Course may be repeated once for credit.

Course Typically Offered	Career
All Sessions	Undergraduate

WRIT40283 - Editing and Publishing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Introduces students to the practice of editing

manuscripts intended for publication. Topics include the editorial process (both academic and commercial), the ethics of editing, and the role of the editor in publishing. Students will engage in extensive editing practice of journal and book manuscripts. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55283 and WRIT 40283.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55283 Editing and Publishing

WRIT40333 - Language, Rhetoric and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Explores the role of language in human communication and culture, with attention to the implications of language ideologies to various forms of communicative interaction. Review and critique of theories of language and communication as a social and political phenomena.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT40363 - Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on the production of mobile applications and eBooks publications. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating print, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55743 and WRIT 40363.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55743 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks

WRIT40373 - The Rhetoric of Revolution

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Analysis of the nature of revolutionary discourse with attention to the logic, arguments, and persuasive appeals of written works and rhetorical performances.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT40463 - Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on comics and graphic narratives. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in print and digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia projects incorporating image and text (drawn and digitally manipulated). Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55753 and WRIT 40463.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT55753 MM Auth: Comics Production

WRIT40563 - Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on the production of sound and podcasting. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating sound, print, image, and other modes.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55103 - Style

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Analysis of the ways in which writers deploy vocabulary and syntax to create a prose voice that is responsive to the demands of audience, purpose, and occasion. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55103 and WRIT 30263.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55113 - Multimedia Authoring Image and Hypertext

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigates the relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on multimodal, interactive texts. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating print, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55113 and WRIT 40163.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55123 - Language Rhetoric and Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000-or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Explores the role of language in human communication and culture, with attention to the implications of language ideologies to various forms of communicative interaction. Review and critique of theories of language and communication as a social and political phenomena. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55123 and WRIT 40333.

Course Typically Offered
Contact Department For Details

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55133 - Multimedia Authoring: Image and Hypertext

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Investigates the relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on mulimodal, interactive texts. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating print, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55133 and WRIT 40163.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55143 - Multimedia Authoring: Sound & Podcasting

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on the production of sound and podcasting. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating sound, print, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55143 and WRIT 40563.

Career
Undergraduate

WRIT55153 - Rhetoric of Social Media

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. This course explores the characteristics, affordances, and effects of social media as rhetoric, with special attention to the ways in which the uniquely digital qualities of social media such as speed, interactivity, anonymity, remix, and networked circulation complicate the traditional rhetorical situation of rhetor, audience, text, and context. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55153 and WRIT 30603.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30603 Rhetoric of Social Media

WRIT55163 - Writing Cross-cultural Differences

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. Students will write their own texts in multiple genres and carry out rhetorical analysis of writing that addresses questions about cultural differences--across individual identities, within various communities, and in connection with social issues. Strategies writers use to engage with intersectional domains such as race, ethnicity, social class, gender, regionalism, national vision, and other social affiliations will be examined. Addresses the Rhetoric & Culture category for Writing majors and the Writing category for English majors. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55163 and WRIT 30613.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30613 Writ Cross-cultural Difference

WRIT55173 - Intersections of Literacies, Pedagogies, and Black Feminisms

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate program in English. Offering a theoretical foundation in Black feminist thought alongside current literacy and educational texts related to race, gender, and sexuality, the course centers the unique contributions of Black Feminist thought and its transformative potential for classrooms, schools, and communities. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55173 and ENGL 80623.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80623 Black Feminist Pedagogies

WRIT55223 - Advanced Technical Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803 and either ENGL 20803, or WRIT 20113. A course in practical communication with a concentration on topics in technical writing and information design, including oral presentations and use of visual materials and digital tools. Assignments are tailored to fit students' major fields and professional interests. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55223 and WRIT 30223.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30223 Advanced Technical Writing

WRIT55233 - Writing for Publication

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A survey of the possibilities of writing for magazine publication and the construction of essays and articles for specific markets. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55233 and WRIT 40233.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT55243 - Seminar in Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of selected major figures and issues in the history of rhetoric. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55243 and ENGL 80703.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80703 Seminar in Rhetoric

WRIT55253 - Rhetorical Traditions

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. An introduction to the ideas, issues and individuals that shaped rhetoric and its relationship to literature and poetics, including the relationship between orality and literacy, the impact of cultural and religious views on

discourse, and the role of technology in communication. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55253 and WRIT 30253.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30253 Rhetorical Traditions

WRIT55263 - Multimedia Authoring: Animation and Film

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803 and one 20000-level CRWT or WRIT course. An intermediate-to-advanced course on the authoring of multimedia texts, with a focus on moving images, including animation, film, and video. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating moving images, sound, text, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55263 and WRIT 40263.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT40263 Multimedia Authrng:Animatn&Flm

WRIT55273 - Classical Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing, permission of instructor. This course examines the emergence of rhetoric in Antiquity and traces the impact of classical rhetoric up to the Middle Ages. A substantial amount of the course is devoted to learning about the relationship between oral and written discourse, the impact of literacy, and the adaptability of systems of communication to technology and society. The implications of such phenomena are examined in different periods in an effort to develop an historical perspective about the relationship between cognition and expression within cultural conditions. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55273 and ENGL 50253.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL50253 Classical Rhetoric

WRIT55283 - Editing and Publishing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. Introduces students to the practice of editing manuscripts intended for publication. Topics include the editorial process (both academic and commercial), the ethics of editing, and the role of the editor in publishing. Students will engage in extensive editing practice of journal and book manuscripts. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55283 and WRIT 40283.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT40283 Editing and Publishing

WRIT55303 - Modern Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Major theories of rhetoric and important rhetoricians of the twentieth century. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55303 and 60713.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60713 Modern Rhetoric

WRIT55313 - Research Practices in Composition and Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
History, practices, and methodological concerns; use of archives and information systems; publishing and disciplinary conventions; assessment; fieldwork; ethics, thesis and dissertation problems and procedures. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55313 and ENGL 60723.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60723 Res Practices:Comp&Rhetoric

WRIT55353 - Introduction to Composition Studies

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A survey of the major contemporary theoretical statements about composing and the teaching of composition. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55353 and ENGL 60703.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60703 Intro to Composition Studies

WRIT55363 - History of Rhetoric

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the major authors and issues in the history of rhetoric from antiquity to the present day. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55363 and ENGL 70703.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL70703 History of Rhetoric

WRIT55473 - Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Non-Human Rhetoric and Representation challenges students to reevaluate non-human actors by interrogating a variety of theoretical, literary and filmic texts, including theory, fiction, documentary, and children's literature. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55473 and WRIT 30293.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT55483 - Anti-Racist Pedagogies in Writing Studies and Rhetorical Education

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Admission to the graduate program in English. Drawing from scholarship that centers Black studies, critical composition/literacy studies, decolonization, queer of color critique, and feminisms of color, students will examine theories and examples of intersecting anti-racist pedagogies across multiple spaces in critical university settings. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55483 and ENGL 80753.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80753 Anti-Racist Pedagogies

WRIT55493 - Digital Inclusiveness

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: ENGL 20803. Critical examination of how digital authorship technologies impact and are changed by cultural identities, especially with inclusivity with regard to race, class, gender, sexual identity, and ability. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55493 and WRIT 30893.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT55503 - Propaganda Analysis

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT course. A survey of the possibilities of writing for magazine publication and the construction of essays and articles for specific markets. Student cannot receive credit for ENGL 55503 and WRIT 40253.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

WRIT55613 - Women's Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the histories, theories, and practices of women's rhetorics from the classical era through the present. Students will examine primary texts of women rhetors - essays, ordinary writing such as letters and autobiographies, and speeches, to name only a few - as well as secondary sources of those texts, paying particular attention to the ways gender, race, class, religion, place, sexual orientation, and politics shape sense of audiences, methods of invention, arrangement, choices of style, form, tone, and genre. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55613 and ENGL 80613.

Course Typically Offered	Career
Contact Department For Details	Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80613 Women's Rhetorics

WRIT55623 - Women's Rhetorics

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Women's Rhetorics will explore the ways in which women use language t persuade in both public and private spheres. The course will use rhetorical theory to study a variety of primary texts by women representing a range of historical periods from Classical times to the present, with special attention to both traditional rhetorical genres (speeches, letters,

sermons, editorials) and nontraditional texts (quilts, recipe books, blogs, performance art). Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55623 and WRIT 30663.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30663 Women's Rhetorics

WRIT55633 - Rhetorical Practices in Culture

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, ENGL 20803, and at least one 10000- or 20000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Appropriation of the vocabulary, taxonomies, and strategies of classical and modern rhetoric for the purposes of critical inquiry into contemporary communication and behavior. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55663 and WRIT 30243.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT30243 Rhetorical Prac in Culture

WRIT55733 - Writing Major Seminar

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Writing majors and minors only; students must have junior or senior standing and must have completed one 30000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Introduces Writing majors and minors to a sustained, long-format research project over the course of the semester. Students will examine and practice disciplinary conventions in the context of future career possibilities and/or graduate school by discussing preparing a professional portfolio designed for an external audience. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55733 and WRIT 38063.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT38063 Writing Major Seminar

WRIT55743 - Multimedia Authoring: Mobile Apps and eBooks

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on the production of mobile applications and eBooks publications. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia products incorporating print, image, and other modes. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55743 and WRIT 40363.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT40363 Multimedia Authrng:Apps&eBooks

WRIT55753 - Multimedia Authoring: Comics Production

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 20803. Explores the complex relationship between new media, culture, and design, with particular emphasis on comics and graphic narratives. Course emphasizes concepts in rhetoric, multimedia, and authorship in print and digital environments. Students design and compose a variety of multimedia projects incorporating image and text (drawn and digitally manipulated). Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55753 and WRIT 40463.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
WRIT40463 MM Auth: Comics Production

WRIT55763 - Language and Theory

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A study of the major authors and theories about language and its relationship to culture and technology from antiquity to the present day.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60733 Language and Theory

WRIT55773 - Writing for the Professions

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A workshop for the student who wishes to learn how to write in a specific academic discipline or in a profession. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55773 and ENGL 60203.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL60203 Writing for Professions

WRIT55783 - Seminar in Literacy

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exploration of major issues in literacy history, theory, and research. Topics may vary. Student cannot receive credit for WRIT 55783 and ENGL 80713.

Career
Undergraduate

Cross Listed Courses
ENGL80713 Seminar in Literacy

WRIT55973 - Directed Study in Writing

Department(s)
English

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: ENGL 10803, 20803, and at least one 10000- or 2000-level ENGL/WRIT/CRWT course. Directed Study in Writing.

Career
Undergraduate

WRSP60003 - From Sacred Ritual to Christian Worship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course examines the nature and function of ritual and symbols in the practice of faith communities. In addition to exploring theories of religious ritual and the function of sacred symbols, significant attention is paid to historical, theological, and practical developments in Christian sacramental worship, as well as to issues in planning and leading ritual in institutional and chaplaincy settings.

Career
Brite

WRSP60200 - General Transfer Credit

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
General Transfer Credit

Career
Brite

WRSP70013 - History of Sacred Music

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
An historical survey of sacred music from ancient times to the twentieth century.

Career
Brite

WRSP70230 - Choir

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
A laboratory for the study, rehearsal and performance of choral music. A maximum of three hours may be earned. (1/2 semester hour) (Offered as Pass/No Credit.)

Career
Brite

WRSP70233 - Church and Sacraments

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Exploration of the theological issues arising from the study of the Church and the sacraments/ordinances and the questions these present for contemporary denominational and ecumenical discussions.

Career
Brite

WRSP70653 - Methodist Worship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: WRSP 60003 or equivalent. This course explores the background, history, theology, and practice of the various Methodist traditions of worship. Special attention will be given to Methodist sacramental theology.

Career
Brite

WRSP70970 - Special Topics in Worship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

WRSP80233 - Church and Sacraments

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. Exploration of the theological issues arising from the study of the Church and the sacraments/ordinances and the questions these present for contemporary denominational and ecumenical discussions.

Career
Brite

WRSP80653 - Methodist Worship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. This course explores the background, history, theology, and practice of the various Methodist traditions of worship. Special attention will be given to Methodist sacramental theology.

Career
Brite

WRSP80970 - Special Topics in Worship

Department(s)
MINI

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisite: Admittance to the D.Min. program. May be repeated for credit under different topics. (1-3 semester hours)

Career
Brite

YAES30133 - Issues in Education Across Global and Societal Contexts

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
This course will examine current and complex educational issues through interdisciplinary and interprofessional contexts. Specifically, course content will engage students by exploring the collective impact of various policies, agencies, and disciplines that advocate for children and youth in local, regional, and global settings. Contemporary educational issues examined may vary.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES30213 - Policy Studies in Education and Youth Advocacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDUC 30133 and upper-division standing, or instructor permission. The course is open to students from all majors. This course is designed to enable students contemplating or engaged in careers in the education sector or other sectors related to youth programming, services, and/or advocacy to explore concepts, theories, and perspectives in policy formation, making, and implementation. This course will explore various aspects of local, state, and federal policymaking as it pertains to K-20 education and related fields. Students will gain practical and theoretical understanding of the policy process from identifying political actors and stakeholders through agenda setting, policy implementation, and analysis, and will explore avenues for engagement in the policy process.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES30223 - Positive Youth Development and Advocacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be Education pre-majors, majors or minors who are working towards a degree in Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies. Students working towards related degrees (e.g., social work, All-levels certification in Music Education, Middle and Secondary education, etc.) may enroll in the course with instructor permission. The focus of this course is on positive youth development (PYD) theory and advocacy strategies. Positive youth development is a theoretical perspective and tool of practice that focuses on the strengths and assets of youth in order to support them and advocate for them on their paths to well-being and contribution in their communities. This course also includes an introduction to critical positive youth development theory and youth participatory action research (YPAR), both of which aim to lift up youth power and voice as tools to create their own thriving and support the health of their communities. This course is designed for Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies majors, especially, but will be of interest to anyone who wants to support youth on their path to thriving.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES40113 - Introduction to Educational Program Evaluation

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDUC 30133 and upper-division standing, or instructor permission. The course is open to students from all majors. This is an introductory undergraduate-level course in program evaluation and evaluation-related research methods. Focus is given to critiquing and conducting a range of types of evaluation for education-related programs and to other programs related to the growth, development, and wellbeing of children and youth. Topics include types of evaluations, frameworks for conducting evaluations, strategies for establishing an evaluation purpose, the role and function of evaluators in writing grants and conducting grant-funded work, qualitative and quantitative inquiry designs and data-collecting methods, analysis of data, sampling techniques, communication of results, and reliability and validity.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES40123 - Social Entrepreneurship in Education

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: EDUC 30133, or concurrent enrollment. This lecture-based course will examine the fundamentals of social entrepreneurship as a means of addressing a variety of social challenges that impact the broader field of education. Class content will include developing solutions, marketing strategy, networking, evaluating impact, and funding. Students will also formulate and pitch entrepreneurial solutions.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES40510 - Internship: Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students need to be enrolled in the YAES program and complete and earn a grade of "C-" or better in YAES 30133 AND one of the following - YAES 50323, YAES 40123, YAES 30213 OR YAES 40113 - to enroll. This course allows students to gain work experience through an internship in a professional setting related to youth development or education. Credit hours can vary from 1 to 4 each time students enroll in the course. For each credit hour enrolled, students must complete at least 25 clock hours

interning with an organization, school, school district, or related agency that directly or indirectly supports youth as approved by the course instructor in consultation with the Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies Program Coordinator. As a part of course requirements, students will meet in weekly discussion sections and complete related coursework.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES50323 - Positive Youth Development and Advocacy

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Students must be Education pre-majors, majors or minors or graduate students in the College of Education. Students working towards related degrees may enroll in the course with instructor permission. The focus of this course is on positive youth development (PYD) theories, practices, and advocacy. Positive youth development is a theoretical perspective and tool of practice that focuses on the strengths and assets of youth in order to support and advocate for them on their paths to thriving. Students will engage in field work as a component of this seminar course.

Career
Undergraduate

YAES55510 - Advanced Internship: Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies

Department(s)
Education

Long Description (Catalog Description)
Prerequisites: Enrolled in the YAES program and admitted to the Accelerated Masters Program. Complete and earn a grade of "C" or better in YAES 30133 AND one of the following - YAES 50323, YAES 40123, YAES 30213 OR YAES 40113 - to enroll. Internship must be completed during the senior year of undergraduate studies. Accelerated masters students can bridge up to 6 credit hours of this course. This course allows students to gain work experience through an internship in a professional setting related to youth development or education. Credit hours can vary from 1 to 4 each time students enroll in the course. For each credit hour enrolled, students must complete at least 25 clock hours interning with an organization, school, school district, or related agency that directly or indirectly supports youth as approved by the course instructor in consultation with the Youth Advocacy and Educational Studies Program Coordinator. As a part of course requirements, students will meet in weekly discussion sections and complete related coursework.

Career
Undergraduate